NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYING-USING-SELLING COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

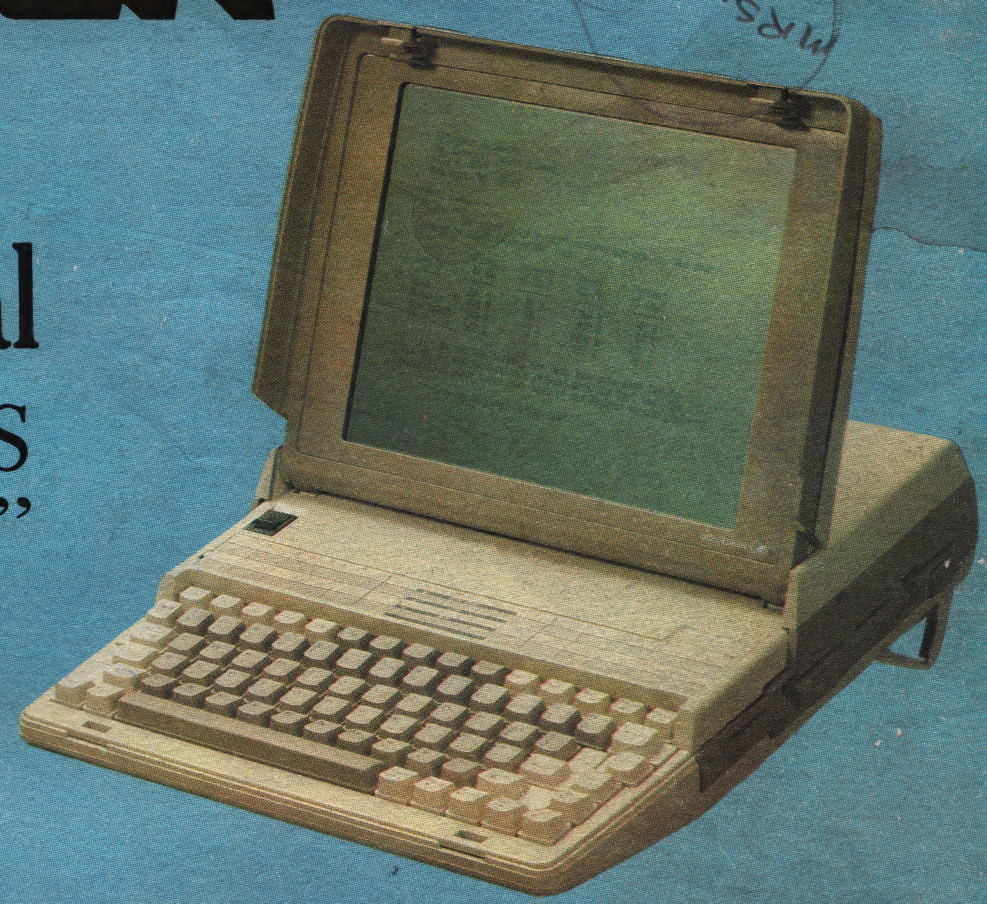
VOL. 5 NO. 7
JULY 1985
$2.25
CC 02927

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

NEW & USED BARGAINS

Data General
DG/One MSDOS "Take-Me-Along"

554 0839



In This Issue

- Travelling With Your Micro
- Portable Roundup
- Macintosh BASIC — Review
- Why Some Circuits Do Not Work Properly — Les Solomon
- *The Correspondent*, Complete Mailing Software for TRS-80 — Part I
- What's New At Comdex
- Stan Veit's — Micro History

SANYO SPECIALS
THE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE
See Page 9

49¢ Diskettes
See ad index for full page ad
Communications Electronics Inc. 800-USA-DISK

RAM 64K
BELIEVE IT OR NOT!
QTY 500 UP
$.85..!
ORDER NOW PROTO PC INC. (612) 644-4660 SEE AD INDEX

DISKS AS LOW AS 65¢
UNITECH
(800)343-0472
IN MASS: (617)"UNI-TECH"
See ad index for our full page ad!

EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR YOUR apple II SERIES
Registered Trademark of Apple Computer Corporation.
ONLY $129.50!!
H&M Disk Drive Services, Inc.
See Ad Index

Don't Risk The Unknown
Brand Name Diskettes at the Lowest Prices!
Disk World! See Ad Index!

SCC COMPUTER GOODS
FOR YOUR IIe
80 COL. W/64K
$ 69.95
SEE AD INDEX FOR OUR FULL PAGE AD

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM
CONROY-LA POINTE
Formerly Computer Exchange™
See Ad Index

256K D-RAM $4.45 Qty 1
High Quality 150ns Parts 5/20/85
Microprocessors Unlimited (918) 267-4961 • See Ad Index

CALL NEED A PRINTER?
MidWest Micro-Peripherals
1-800-423-8215
INSIDE FRONT COVER

See Advertiser's Index, Page 257

0 71486 02927 0

NEED A PRINTER?

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 49% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Sue, Kathy, Robin, or Ray for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE

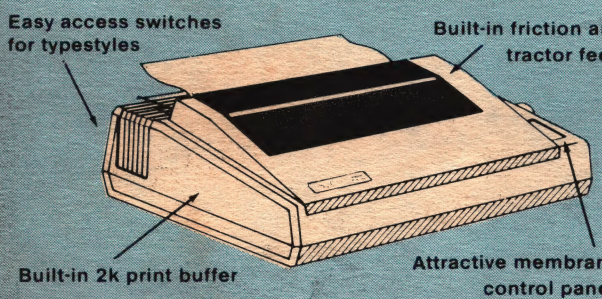
BEST DEALS — FULL SUPPORT — NEW SUPER SERIES MODELS

Get great hard copy and near letter quality with . . .

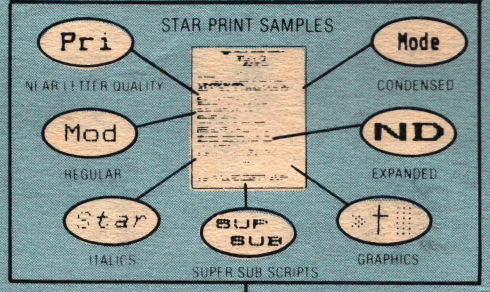
star SG-10
(REPLACES THE GEMINI 10X)

* *Price Too Low To Advertise*

LIST ~~$299~~

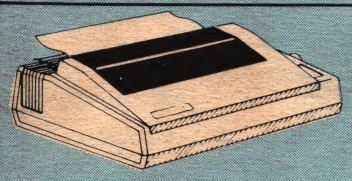


star micronics·inc
Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center



If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the new Star SG-10. The SG-10 operates bi-directionally at 120 cps and includes many special features such as near letter quality printing, easy access format switches for a wide range of character modes and character sets, friction feed for single sheets, and tractor feed for fanfold paper, and even hex dump. Another special feature is the IBM character sets available at the flip of a switch.

These features give the SG-10 versatility enough for home or office. There is also a 2K buffer standard and is expandable to 8k that lets you continue to work without waiting on your printer. Easy to interface with all popular computers such as IBM, Apple, Atari, Commodore, Sanyo, and Zenith. Breakdowns are virtually unheard of with the SG-10 manufactured by the company with thirty-five years of micro-precision experience for quality and reliability. Whatever your personal computer, Star's SG-10 provides reliable and flexible performance so your needs will be met today . . . and tomorrow.



star SG-15

* $Call & Save$

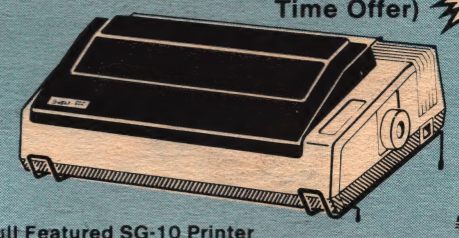
Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the new super series. This 15 inch carriage model can handle your big report and spreadsheet needs. And word processing is a breeze with the built-in near letter quality print mode. The SG-15 even comes standard with an 8 page print buffer to save you more time than ever.

NOW Get performance, savings, and peace of mind with. . .

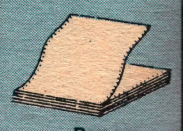
Complete star SG-10
PRINTER PACKAGE
From MidWest Micro

JUST $299 (Limited Time Offer)

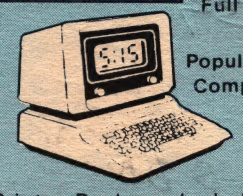
Save $169



Full Featured SG-10 Printer

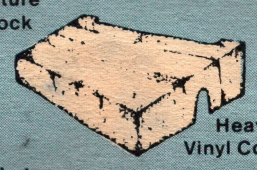


Paper



Popular Miniature Computer Clock

Universal Printer Stand



Heavy-duty Vinyl Cover

Ribbons

Printer Package Includes:

1. Full Featured **star SG-10 Printer**
2. A **Universal Printer Stand** which tilts printer toward you for easy access and creates space for organizing paper
3. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover** – anti-static and anti-dust
4. Plenty Pack of 20# bond clean-edge fanfold **Paper**
5. 2 Super length **Ribbons** for SG-10
6. **Miniature Computer Clock** with 5 function quartz works and swivel monitor stand
7. Full **1 year Warranty** parts and labor
8. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513-663-4992)
9. 14 Day **Money Back Guarantee** (Applicable to this special package only)

Complete star Line. . .

The star printer line includes a number of fast, efficient and cost effective models. Call MidWest Micro and let us help you select one today!

	List			List			List	
SD-10 (160 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode)	~~$499~~	*CALL	**SR-10** (200 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode)	~~$649~~	*CALL	**SB-10** (24 pin head)	~~$949~~	*CALL
SD-15 (160 cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode)	~~599~~	*CALL	**SR-15** (200 cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode)	~~799~~	*CALL	**POWERTYPE DAISYWHEEL**	~~499~~	*CALL

star micronics·inc
SERVICE & REPAIR
★★ SPECIAL ★★
Factory Authorized Service Center

Experience our fast. . . efficient factory authorized service at a special rate of just **$19.00 per hour**.
Discount prices on parts also.

We Carry
CABLES & INTERFACES
for Commodore, IBM, Apple, TRS-80 and MOST OTHERS

* *Special Message*

In order to accomodate and protect computer stores across the country which have higher overhead costs and far less purchasing power than MidWest Micro, we have agreed not to publish bare printer prices. In return we are able to assure the astute shopper the ultimate value and savings on fully warranteed Star Micronics products and service.

DEALER SERVICE #OH38019

FREE CARD USE
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

EPSON PRINTER SALE

Plus Sanyo Computers and Brother Daisywheel Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

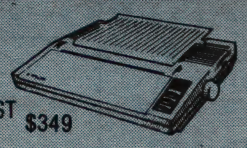
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 49% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Sue, Kathy, Robin, or Ray for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE

NEW! *Don't spend a fortune to own the world's most popular printer. . .*

EPSON LX-80 YOUR PRICE CALL ~~$269~~ LIST $349



The new Epson Spectrum LX-80 is perfect for the vast majority of your personal and professional printing needs, such as reports, term papers, recipe files or mailing lists.

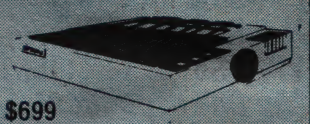
It's easy to set up and operate. And, with Epson's convenient SelecType feature, you can choose from a wide range of typestyles and graphics. With convenient Dual Mode operation, the LX-80 lets you zip through drafts at high speed, or produce finished copies with a high-quality, typewriter-style appearance. And it accepts a complete line of options for easy, future expansion

Because the LX-80 is made by Epson—the standard of the industry— it's compatible with virtually every computer system made. It inherits a reputation for dependability and durability that's unsurpassed by any other brand. And it offers a full one year warranty—the best in the business.

The new Spectrum LX-80 offers a combination of performance and value at a price that's second to none.

NEW *Get the most advanced personal printer you can buy with. . .*

EPSON FX-80+ ONLY CALL ~~$399~~ LIST $699



The FX-80+ is one of the most advanced personal printers you can buy. Offering you a print speed of 160 CPS, the FX-80+ also has a special half-speed quiet mode that keeps noise to a minimum. It contains an integral RAM that will allow you to create your own set of up to 256 characters or symbols, and then add them to the FX-80+'s already vast array of 128 different typsetyles.

Are there times you need just single sheet paper? No problem with the FX-80+ which gives you both pin and friction feed. And with the 2K buffer you can use your computer while your printer continues to print.

Needing graphics to get your point across? With the Epson FX-80+ you can do precisely that. With everything from graphics at 60 DPI (dots per inch) to 20 DPI, the FX-80+ gives you professional looking charts, graphs, and illustrations.

For versatility to meet your ever-increasing printing needs – the FX-80+ is for you!

Print Memos to spreadsheets with Epson quality with the. . .

EPSON RX-100

NOW ONLY **$399** LIST $895

Offering a steady 100 CPS printing, the RX-100 gives you a fifteen inch wide carriage for spreadsheets and ledgers. With both friction paper feed and removeable tractor feed, you can print on forms from four to fifteen inches wide taking care of all your printing needs.

FREE GIFT!
Buy any popular printer from MidWest at these special discount prices and we will include an attractive LCD Quartz COMPUTER CLOCK absolutely FREE!!
CALL TODAY!

A printer that's all business. . .

EPSON FX-100+ CALL

$SAVE$ ONLY ~~$599~~ LIST $999

Need those spreadsheets and ledgers printed yesterday? No more waiting with the FX-100+ giving you a capacity of 136 column printing and a print speed of 160 CPS.

With the same graphics features, 2K buffer, and paper handling capabilities as the Epson FX-80+, the FX-100+ will give you the 136 column printing at a modest cost. Handle your business reports as only a business printer should with the EPSON FX-100+.

NEW *Find yourself having to give up print speed to get a good, crisp, near letter quality? No more with. . .*

LIST $1395

EPSON LQ-1500 **$CALL & SAVE$**

Now you can get speed and top print quality with the EPSON LQ-1500. At a lightning speed of 200 CPS, you can get those reports and memos done in a snap. No more waiting for your correspondence – the LQ-1500 offers a near letter quality mode at a brisk 67 CPS to get those letters done today.

Need those financial reports tomorrow? Providing you with a 15.5 inch carriage, the LQ-1500 is perfect to handle your spreadsheet needs.

Want to make sure those reports are understood? Why not try emphasizing your points with graphs and charts! The LQ-1500 can deliver charts and graphs beautifully!

Make your mark in business with style – the style of the LQ-1500

Complete EPSON Line . . .

	LIST	YOUR PRICE
Homewriter 10 (100 cps, NLQ Mode, 80 Col.)	$288	$CALL$
LX-80 (100 cps, NLQ Mode, 80 Col)	349	269
RX-100 (100 cps, 136 Col)	895	399
FX-80+ (160 cps, 80 Col, 2k Buffer)	699	389
FX-100+ (160 cps, 136 Col, 2k Buffer)	999	589
LQ-1500 (200 cps, NLQ Mode, 136 Col)	1395	$CALL$

EPSON TITAN BOARD
(GIVES NLQ PRINTING MODE) .....$CALL$

SANYO Complete Systems

Complete SANYO SUPER SYSTEM

LIST $2750 JUST **$1399**

Includes:
- *Sanyo Computer with 2-800k quad-density floppy disk drives
- *1.6 Megabytes of storage
- *256k Random Access Memory
- *Green or Amber Monitor (Your Choice)
- *Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- *Convenient, full function, detachable keyboard
- *Centronics parallel printer port
- *High quality color graphics capabilities
- *Flexible MS-DOS Operating System
- *Flexible MW QuadDOS 4 Operating System for SS/DD, DS/DD, DS/QD
- *Business Management Software
  - Both Wordstar and Easywriter word processing software packages
  - Calcstar Software for spreadsheets
  - Filebase database software
  - And others!
- *Completely set-up and run tested

SAVE 49%

FREE BONUS
6-Plug surge protected power strip
2 Boxes of 10 brand name Quad-Density Diskettes

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

LIST PRICE $1749 ONLY **$1199**

Includes:
- *SANYO Computer, with 2-360k Floppy Disk Drives
- *128k Random Access Memory
- *Green or Amber Monitor (Your Choice)
- *Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- *Convenient, full function, detachable keyboard
- *Centronics parallel printer port
- *High quality color graphics capabilities
- *Flexible MS-DOS Operating System
- *Business Management Software
  - Word Processing (Both Wordstar and Easywriter)
  - Electronic spreadsheet (Calcstar)
  - Data Base / Electronic Filing (Datastar)
  - Mail Management (Mail Merge)
  - Spelling Manager (Spellstar)
- *Set-up, tested, and fully warranteed

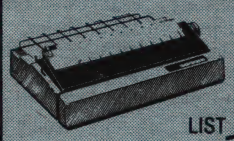
FREE BONUS
6-Plug surge protected power strip
2 Boxes of 10 brand name Double Sided/Double Density Diskettes

SAVE 31%

Memory upgrade options:
128k memory chip kit – Makes your system 256k. $89

brother Daisywheel Printers

Business quality printing at a home budget price.



NEW! **HR-15XL**
LIST ~~$599~~ CALL

- *17 cps
- *13.5 in. paper width
- *3k Buffer (5k optional)
- *Red & Black printing
- *Super & Subscripting
- *Auto underlining
- *Bold printing
- *Carriage skip movement
- *Proportional spacing
- *Text reprinting
- *Clear buffer

OPTIONS:

Cut sheet feeder	$229
Adjustable tractor	119
Detachable keyboard	179

HR-25 (23 cps)	~~$649~~
HR-35 (32 cps)	~~899~~
2024L Dot Matrix	~~999~~

Ribbons & Daisy Wheels ...CALL

Lower price and versatility in a compact dot matrix printer. . .

NEW

brother M-1009

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $219

The new **brother** M-1009 impact dot matrix printer is designed for personal use with computer applications. It sports crisp characters, bi-directional printing and full Epson compatible graphics. And you'll appreciate it's quiet operation. The M-1009 offers the flexibility to perform your work on plain cut sheet, fanfold, or roll paper. It is tested according to **brother's** own severe standards of quality control to provide you with years of trouble-free service. And with its built-in serial and parallel interfaces, the M-1009 is plug compatible with all popular personal computers.

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers' warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Data General/One MSDOS "Take-Me-Along"

- Travelling With Your Micro
- Portable Roundup
- Macintosh BASIC — Review
- Why Some Circuits Do Not Work Properly — Les Solomon
- *The Correspondent*, Complete Mailing Software for TRS-80 — Part 1
- What's New At Comdex
- Stan Veit's — Micro History

ARTICLES
The Data General/One-True Functionality In A Portable 7
Portable Roundup 7
Stan Veit's History: Ohio Scientific — Pioneer Of The Challengers 8
Travelling With Your Micro 10
Editorial 13

FEEDBACK FORUM
Letters From Our Readers 15

IBM-MS DOS
DoubleDos 41
"Windshields Of The Future" Windows And Multitasking Framework, Top View, And Others 41
IBM Introduces Two Personal Computer Printers With Near Letter Quality 42
Low Cost GPIB Interface For The IBM PC/Compatibles 42
IQ Technologies Introduces New IBM PCjr Smart Cable 42
Micro Storage Corporation Announces 10 Megabyte Removable Cartridge Disk Drive For IBM PC 42
IBM Introduces Personal Computer Model For Finance Industry 78
IBM Announces Fault Tolerant Computer System .80

APPLE II
Ask The Guru 43
The IIc Becomes Truly Portable 44
Orange Micro Introduces Two Apple IIc Parallel Interfaces 44
Powerful, Fast, Easy Structured Programming Language, PROMAL, Released by SMA 44
Zardax Word Processor Version 6.0 For The Apple II 93
Magic Math Plus 118
Apple Computer Shipping MacDraw Graphics Software For Macintosh 165

MACINTOSH
Macintosh BASIC 45
MacUniverse 45
Assimilations Mac • Memory • Disks 45
H.P. LaserJet Printer Married To Macintosh 46

TANDY
Beam-Aimer/Navigator Program 47
The Correspondent, Complete Mailing Software For TRS-80, Part 1 of 2 Parts 47
Tournament Chess 48
New Multi-User Tandy 6000 Computer Uses Xenix 3.0 48
Now! Windows For TRS-80 48
FasType 48

COMMODORE
Inside The VIC-20/Commodore 64 53
PROMAL — A Comprehensive Structural Program Development System 54
Free Delphi Network Membership For *Computer Shopper* Subscribers — First Part Of Our Electronic Publishing Experiment 54
Fontmaster 164

SANYO
The Wild, Wide Color Hardware Of "Funtastic" Sanyo 55
Book Review: Sanyo MBC 550/555 Beginner & Intermediate Guide 55

ATARI
Applying The Atari 57
Kennedy Approach 57

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Randy's Ravings 59
The Art Of Negotiating Now Available For The Data General/One And GridCase Computers 59
KnowledgeMan Is First Integrated System To Offer LAN Version 60

HEATH/ZENITH
What? A Heath CP/M Computer For Fifty Dollars? Well, Sort Of...The H-89 At Age Six, "For A Few Dollars More..." 61
7388A Double-Density DMA Controller Card Addresses Up To 1M of Memory 61
3Com, Microsoft Alliance Brings IBM PC Netowrk Compatibility To Dealers And System Integrators 62

MISCELLANEOUS
Why Some Circuits Do Not Work Properly 63
What's New At Comdex? 63
The PC Spooler Printer Buffer 98
Bruce & James — Noted For Wordvision Carries On By Selling "Eyes-Open Vaporware" 132
A Zero Cost Print Spooler For Basic Programs .147
The Privacy Game 151
The Sears 4084 Color Monitor 166
Intel Introduces Industry's Fastest CMOS 256K EPROM 168
Micro/System Journal To Be Published 168
New RELI-A/B — Inexpensive Wireless Switching Device 169
New HP Touchscreen Computers 170
Digital Introduces VAXstation 500 Workstation .175
Free Booklet On The Care And Feeding Of Your Computer 180
Maynard Introduces 20 MB File-By-File Backup System 186

TIMEX-SINCLAIR
Timex/Sinclair Survival Column 65
Data General Announces Link Between Data General/One Portable And IBM PC 66
Micro Data Base Systems, Inc. Announces KnowledgeMan Training Seminars 76

OTHER
Showcase ..... 196, 198 & 200
Coming Events 195
Bulletin Board ..... 188, 189 & 190
Classifieds 201
Users Group ..... 182, 183, 184 & 185
Service Directory 220
Advertisers Index 257
Software Shopping List ..... 192 & 193

THINGS TO COME

- Apricot F1 Review
- Atari 520ST Revealed
- Advanced Graphics Tutorial by Les Solomon
- *The Correspondent* Part II
- All About Softcasting

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

Computer Shopper is published monthly for $15 per year by Patch Publishing Co., Inc., 407 S. Washington Ave., Titusville, FL 32796. Application to mail at Second-Class Postage Rates is pending at Titusville, FL and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to COMPUTER SHOPPER, P.O. Box 1419, Titusville, FL 32781.

Subscription $15 Per Year (USA Only)

Patch Publishing Co., Inc.
407 S. Washington Ave., P.O. Box F • Titusville, FL 32781
(305) 269-3211
West Coast Sales Office — 415-552-4493
Source ID No.: TCS575 • Compuserve No. 70275,1023

Publisher ..... Glenn E. Patch
Assistant Publisher ..... Linda Rew
Editor-In-Chief ..... Stan Veit
Contributors:
Lon Andrews, Andrew Fried, Jeff Brenner, Randy Holcomb, Bill Chin, L.J. Kutten, Philip Chien, Don Lancaster, Ted Drude, Barbara E. & John F. McMullen, Mark Fendrick, Cheryl Peterson, Rich Fields, Les Solomon
Editorial Assistant ..... Ellen Lemmers
Composition Assistant ..... Charlotte Barbour
Compositors ..... Mary Faenza, Lori Conway, Anita Shipe
Art Director ..... Debi Hartling
Layout & Design Artist ..... Juanita McNeely
Graphic Artist ..... Bill Hutto
Advertising Coordinator ..... Sam Batts
Advertising Assistant ..... Nancy Altman
Advertising Director ..... Ken Wood
Advertising Manager ..... Gary Liput
Advertising Sales ..... Linda Ann Fisher, Larry Morrissette, Bob Harper, Eileen Hicks
Controller ..... John Harris
Accounting (Payable) ..... Nereida Hernandez
Accounting (Receivable) ..... Eileen McCullough
Circulation Director ..... Rosemary White

Copyright 1985

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to Publisher's approval and acceptance without recourse. The advertising herein that is typeset and/or designed by Computer Shopper, is the property of Computer Shopper and not that of the advertiser. The advertiser has purchased the right of reproduction in Computer Shopper only and does not have the right to reproduce the ad in any other place of publication. **We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors and will not issue credits of any kind for such errors.** Advertisers and their agencies assume responsibility for the condition of the contents of advertising printed, and agree to indemnify the Publisher of Computer Shopper for any and all claims and expenses arising therefrom. Computer Shopper standards suggest to the advertiser that statements concerning shipping and handling charges, warranties and money/or no money back guaranties should be stated in all forms of advertising within Computer Shopper. The opinions expressed in the articles and ads are those of the writer and not necessarily those of Computer Shopper.

PUBLISHER'S POSITION ON HONESTY

We guarantee that all ads meeting our ad policies will be published. There is no "skimming" bargains off the top or letting anyone preview the ads of the next issue.

We have expended much time, effort and money with the ultimate goal of providing subscribers with a nationwide ad service for the lowest possible cost. In reciprocation, we would expect you to conduct your transactions fairly, honestly and in the same manner as you would expect others to deal with you.

There are a few people who appear unable to go through life without having a hassle over every deal they encounter. If you are this type of person, we prefer not to handle your ad business.

We will not knowingly publish a classified or commercial ad of which we have information that the individual or firm is not reputable and fair. If you answer an ad within Computer Shopper and encounter dishonest treatment, please let us krlow. If there are several legitimate complaints, we will refuse future advertising and if a subscriber, cancel their subscription.

GLENN PATCH
Publisher

DISPLAY INFORMATION

For information on placing display advertisements and current media kit, please contact: Computer Shopper, 407 South Washington Avenue, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. (305) 269-3211.

Incredible:
The Byte General Declares WAR!

We want your Computer Business! No Fancy Advertisements, No Hidden Catches,
Just The Best Prices and Service!

Here is Why:

1) Same Day Shipping On Instock Items.
2) Large Buying Power
3) Free Shipping on Prepaid orders Paid By:
   A) Personal Check (No Hold Period!)
   B) Cashiers Check/Money Order
4) Master Card Visa 5% Additional
5) 30 Day Return Policy! If Anything you order is defective or just not right for any reason just return it for a full refund! (Less Shipping Charges)
6) NYS Residents Please Add 8.25% Sales Tax
7) Local Long Island, NY: Same Day Delivery

ELEPHANT DISKETTES

Disk Type	Per Box	Disk Type	Per Box
EMS SS/SD	$13.00	EMS DS/DD	$17.00
EMS SS/DD	$14.00	EMS DS/DD 96 tpi	$30.00

Elephant Bulk SS/DD — .94 each, minimum 100 $94/hundred

Dennison Bulk 5¼ Diskettes
SS/DD 100 Diskettes $94.00
Elephant Trunks 50 Disk Holder..... $20.00

APPLE COMPUTER:

Apple IIc Computer System Includes:
Apple IIC 128k Internal Disk Drive
Apple Monitor with stand..... $1050.00

APPLE ACCESSORIES:

Generic Kraft Joystick:
Includes Cables for:
Apple IIe/ IIc/ II+/ IBM PC ..... $ 25.00
Gibson Light Pen..... $ 175.00
Koala Pad Apple Vers..... $ 69.00
Kraft Apple II+ Joystick ..... $ 34.00
Kraft Apple IIc/IIe Joystick ..... $ 34.00
Thunderclock..... $ 109.00

IBM HARDWARE:

AST 6 Pack Plus 64k..... $ 255.00
AST 6 Pack Plus 384k..... $ 399.00
Hercules Graphic Card..... $ 329.00
IOMEGA Bernoulli Box..... $ Call
Koala Pad IBM Ver ..... $ 95.00
Kraft Joystick IBM Ver..... $ 34.00
Paradise Multidisplay Card ..... $ 299.00
Tecmar Graphics Card..... $ 450.00
Monochrome Card..... $ 150.00
Color Graphics Card ..... $ 160.00
Multifunction Card:
Includes: 0k Memory, Parallel/Serial/Clock
Expandable to 384k ..... $ 150.00

IBM COMPUTERS:

IBM PC 256k 2 320kb Disk Drives $1700.00
IBM XTw/10MB Hard Drive, Async Comm. $3500.00
IBM PC w/ 2 360kb ½ hgt Drives
20mb Hard Drive $2700.00

MONITORS:

Amdek Color 300 Composite..... $ 259.00
Amdek 300 Green..... $ 129.00
Amdek 300 Amber ..... $ 149.00
Sakata Color SC-100 Med Res ..... $ 239.00
Princeton HX12 Rgb Hi res color..... $ 475.00
Sakata SC-200 Hi-RGB Monitor ..... $ 425.00

PRINTERS:

C. Itoh Prowriter 8510AP..... $ 299.00
C. Itoh Prowriter 1550 (15" car) ..... $ 499.00
C. Itoh F10-40cps Letter Quality..... $ 989.00
Epson RX-80 F/T..... $ 299.00
Epson RX-80..... $ 239.00
Epson FX-80 ..... $ 429.00
Epson FX-100..... $ 649.00
Star SG-10 ..... $ 229.00
Star SG-15 ..... $ 379.00
Juki 6100 18cps Daisy Wheel ..... $ 389.00
Okidata 92ml..... $ 349.00
Imagewriter Compatable
Okidata 92ml Seriel Mac/IIc ver ..... $ 425.00
Okidata 93ml..... $ 650.00
Cables for above printers..... $ 26.00
(Specify for what computer)
Ribbons for above printers..... $ Call

80 COLUMN CARDS:

Als Smarterm II ..... $ 119.00
Videx 80 Column Card..... $ 179.00
Videx 80 Column Card w/inver/Soft ..... $ 209.00
Videx Ultraterm (160 col card)..... $ 239.00
SMT Extended 80 Column Card 64k..... $ 85.00

FANS/SURGE PROTECTORS:

Kensington System Saver Fan ..... $ 65.00
Super Cooling Fan w/ 2 out Surge ..... $ 35.00
6 Outlet Surge Protector ..... $ 25.00

Zoommodem IIe With
Netmaster Communications Software
Auto Dial/Auto Answer
Micromodem IIe Compatable
Touch Tone Pulse Dialing
2 Year Warranty.....$ 169.00

RAM CARDS:

16k Card..... $ 45.00
Microsoft 16k..... $ 65.00
Titan 128k..... $ 350.00
Titan 128k + 80 Col (IIe)..... $ 285.00
Titan 192k + 80 Col (IIe)..... $ 365.00
4164 150ns Ram Chips Each..... $ 2.00

CPM CARDS:

ALS CPM 3.0 Card Ver. 3.0 ..... $ 269.00
ALS Z Engine CPM 2.2 Inc..... $ 125.00
CPM Card (Hardware Only)..... $ 79.00
Microsoft Softcard ..... $ 225.00

PRINTER/SERIAL CARDS:

ALS Dispatcher Serial Card..... $ 89.00
Ma Systems Omnigraph (Grappler comp.).. $ 59.00
Parallel Printer Card..... $ 40.00
Orange Micro Buffered Grappler Plus..... $ 165.00
Orange Micro Grappler Plus..... $ 99.00
Orange Micro Grappler CD..... $ 110.00

DISK DRIVES:

Tandon 40 trk DS/DD Tm-100-2 Disk Drive. $ 149.00
Apple Disk Controller Card ..... $ 55.00
Rana Elite 1 Disk Drive..... $ 179.00
Shugart Apple Disk Drive..... $ 149.00

MODEMS:

Hayes Smartmodem 300w/Smartcom I (IIc Vers) ..... $ 239.00
Micromodem IIe operates on all Apples includes Smartcom I ..... $ 219.00
Hayes 300 Baud Smartmodem..... $ 199.00
Hayes 1200 Baud Smartmodem..... $ 399.00
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem IBM Internal ... $ 355.00
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem IBM w/Smartcom..... $ 375.00
Novation Applecat II..... $ 229.00
Novation Applecat 212 Sys..... $ 389.00
Prometheus 1200..... $ 349.00
Prometheus 1200A Modem ..... $ 329.00
Signalman Mark 12 300/1200..... $ 229.00
Signalman Volksmodem..... $ 49.00
Volksmodem Cable to Atari ..... $ 35.00
Volksmodem Cable (specify Computer) ..... $ 10.00

Volksmodem 12 300/1200 Baud Modem
Hayes Command Structure
Auto Dial/Auto Answer
2 Year Warranty.....$ 185.00

Dealer Inquiries Invited...516-625-3020

THE BYTE GENERAL INC.

3 SIERKS LANE
ROSLYN HARBOR, NY 11576

Order Line:
516-625-0920

24 Hours 7 Days a Week

Technical Line:
516-484-6391

VIDEO ALSO

Electrified

AUDIO ALSO

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!

A TRULY PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE!!!

BOARDS AND HARD DRIVES

SPECIAL*—TECMAR—MEMORY BOARD—*SPECIAL
With 64K—Expandable to 256K
List—$300 Special = $129

	YOUR COST	DESCRIPTION
AST		
Six Pack Plus	249	64K-PP-SP-CLK
Six Pack Plus-384K	429	384K-PP-SP-CLK
HERCULES		
100	309	PC Graphics Board
Color Card	169	Color Card for PC, PP
QUADRAM	(PC Enhancements)	
QuadBdII4064	289	2 SP, CLK, 64K, SFWR
QuadBdII4256	399	as above W/ 256K
Quad 512	259	#6064,64K,SP,SFWR, EXP 512K
Quad 512	349	#6256, as above W/ 256K
Quad 512	449	#6512, as above W/ 512K
QB 5310	239	PP,SP,CLK,GamePort, SFWR
QB 5364	299	as above W/ 64K
QB 5356	369	as above W/ 256K
QB 5384	439	as above W/ 384K
Quadcolorl	199	Video card for HR
Quadcolorll	219	W/Quad I Gives 640X200 RES

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER QUADRAM PRODUCTS!!

S.T.B.	(IBM PC Peripherals)	
Graphix II+	289	GPH, PP, RGB, RAM Disk
Super I/O	169	PP, RS-232C, CLK, GamePort
Mono +	199	MON Adaptor
Rio +	289	64K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Rio +	359	256K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Rio +	439	384K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Super Rio	309	64K,PP,2-232C,CLK,Ram Disk
Super Rio	399	256K,PP,2-232C,CLK,RAM Disk

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER S.T.B. PRODUCTS!!

TECMAR	(I.B.M. PC Peripherals)	
Captain	209	64K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	239	128K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	319	192K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	299	256K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	359	384K, CLK,SP,PP
20037	499	Graphic Master Multi Board

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER TECMAR PRODUCTS!!

HARD DRIVES		
IOMEGA	Hard Disk Drive	
M-10	1879	10MG - Single Removable
M-20	2495	Dual Removable
TALLGRASS	Hard Disk Drive with Tape Backup	
TG-5025	2795	25MG with 60 MB Tape
TG-6180	5595	80MG with 60 MB Tape

COMPUTERS

	Your Cost
APPLE	
IIE	$ 795.00
IIE-Pro	CALL
IIC-With Monitor	CALL
MACINTOSH	CALL
FAT-MAC	CALL
10 MG Hard Drive	$ 895.00
Apple Compatible Drive	$ 159.00
Parallel Card	$ 69.00
Serial Card	$ 79.00
Extended 80 Col. Card	$ 109.00
COMPAQ	
Compaq-Portable	CALL
Compaq-Plus	CALL
COLUMBIA	
VP-Portable	$1495.00
Model—Desktop	$1449.00
Model—10 MG. Hard Drive	$2495.00

$3,000.0 of Software **FREE** with any Columbia—*BEST BUY*!

COMPUPRO-CALL FOR LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE!

CORONA	
PC-22	$1929.00
PC-HD-2	$2995.00
PPC-22-Portable	$1595.00
PPC-XT-Portable	$2695.00
IBM	
PC-256K-1 Drive	LOWEST POSSIBLE
PC-256K-2 Drive	PRICES
PC-XT-256K	CALL
PC-JR	CALL
PC-AT	CALL
SANYO	
550	$ 659.00
555	$ 849.00
550-2	$ 709.00
555-2	$ 979.00
775-Portable	$1795.00

SPERRY-CALL FOR THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE!

PRINTERS

	YOUR COST
AMDEK	
5025	$ 509
5040	$ 939
5055	$1219
BROTHER	**YOUR COST**
HR-15	$ 389.00
HR-25	CALL
HR-35	CALL

PRINTER SPECIALS
CITIZEN—THE BEST VALUE IN PRINTERS!!

MSP-10	399	10"-160cps-40cps
MSP-15	489	15"-160cps-40cps
MSP-20	479	10"-200cps-50cps-8K Buffer
MSP-25	649	15"-200cps-50cps-8K Buffer

DAISYWRITER	
2000-	$ 749.00
DATASOUTH	
DS-180-	$1149.00
DS-220-	$1349.00
DIABLO	
620-	$ 789.00
630-	$1609.00
630ECS-	$1769.00
630KSR-	$2479.00
EPSON	
FX-80	CALL
FX-100	$ 479.00
LQ-1500	CALL
JX-80	CALL
GENICOM	
LOWEST PRICES	CALL
JUKI	
6100-	$ 389.00
MANNESMANN-TALLY	
Spirit-	$ 249.00
160-	$ 499.00
180-	$ 649.00

	YOUR COST
NEC	
2000/10/15/30-	$ 639.00
2050-	$ 699.00
3510/Special	**$ 969.00**
3520/25/30/50	$1095.00
7710/Special-	**$1295.00**
8810-	$1529.00
PANASONIC	
1090-	$ 219.00
SUPER SPECIAL	
1091-	$ 279.00
1092-	$ 389.00
1093-	$ 549.00
QUME	
20P-	$ 449.00
11/40-	$1239.00
11/55-	$1459.00
SILVERREED	
500-	$ 299.00
550-	$ 429.00
770-	$ 709.00
STAR	
SG-10-	$ 239.00
SG-15-	$ 395.00
SD-10-	$ 359.00
SD-15-	$ 469.00
SR-10-	$ 499.00
SR-15-	$ 629.00
SB-10-	$ 739.00
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
TI-855-	$ 775.00
TOSHIBA	
1340-	$ 589.00
1351-	$1179.00
1350-	$1519.00
P-351	$1195.00
TRANSTAR	
120P-Special	$ 309.00
130P-Special	$ 399.00
140S-Special	$ 695.00
T-315-	$ 395.00

* COMPUTER PRODUCTS LISTING *

COMPUTERS
ACORN
ALTOS
APPLE
CMC
COLUMBIA
COMMODORE
COMPAQ
COMPUCORP
CORONA
COMPUPRO
DEC
EAGLE
IBM
KAYPRO
MOLECULAR
N.E.C.
NORTH STAR
OLYMPIA
O.S.M.
PANASONIC
PIED PIPER
RADIO SHACK
SANYO
SEEQUA
SEIKO
SPERRY
SUMICOM
TAVA
TELEVIDEO
TOSHIBA
VISUAL-TECH
ZENITH

TERMINALS
ADDS • ALTOS
AMPEX
ANN ARBOR
ARROW
BEEHIVE
CIE
COMPUTER HARDWARE
DAVONG • DEC
ESPIRIT • EXECUPORT
HAZELTINE
ISC COLOR GRAPHICS
KIMTRON
LEAR SIEGLER
LIBERTY
MICROTERM
MOLECULAR
NEC
NORTH STAR
OSM
QUAZON
QUINT
QUME
SIERRA
TATUNG • TELETEK
TELEVIDEO
VISUAL-TECH
WYSE

MONITORS
AMDEK
BMC
C-ITOH • COMREX
ELECTROHOME
GORILLA
KIMTRON
NEC
NORTH STAR
PANASONIC
PHILLIPS
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
QUADRAM
ROLAND
SAKATA
SANYO
SEIKO
SMD
TATUNG
TAXAN
XTRON
ZENITH

PRINTERS
AMDEK • ANADEX
BMC
BROTHER
CARDCO • CIE
CENTRONIX
CITIZEN
C-ITOH • CORONA
DAISY WRITER
DATA PRODUCTS
DATA SOUTH
DATA TERMINALS
DEC
DIABLO
DTC
EPSON
FLORIDA DATA
FUJITSU
GEMINI • GENICOM
IDS
INTEGRAL
DATA SYSTEM
JUKI
LEGEND
MANNESMANN TALLY
NEC
NORTHERN TELECOM
OKIDATA
OLYMPIA
PACEMARK
PANASONIC
PRINTEK
PRINTRONICS
PRISM
QUADRAM • QUANTEX
QUME
RADIO SHACK
RICOH
RITEMAN
SANYO • SIEMENS
SILVER REED
SMITH CORONA
STAR
TELETEX • TELEVIDEO
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TOSHIBA
TRANSTAR
TTX

DISC DRIVES & HARD DRIVES
ALLOY
ALTOS
AMDEK
APPARAT
APPLE
BERMOULLI BOX
CAMEO • CIPHER • C.D.C.
COMPUPRO
COMPUTER INOVATIONS
CONCORDE
CORONA •
CORVUS
DATAFILE
DATAMAG
GREAT LAKE
IDE • INDUS
INTERFACE • IOMEGA
IRMA
MAYNARD
MICROMATE
MICRO SCI
MITSUBISHI
MOUNTAIN • MSD
NEC
PANASONIC • PEGASUS
PERCOM
PERIPHERAL MARKETING INC
PRAGMATIC DESIGN
QUADRAM
QUANTUM
RACORE • RADIO SHACK
RANA
RODINE
SAMSON
SANYO
SHUGART
SYSGEN
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TANOON
TEAC
TECMAR
THOUGHT WORKS
TRAK
TRANTOR
VISTA
X-COMP

COMPUTER CARDS OR ADD-ONS
ADVANCE LOGIC SYSTEMS
AMDEK
AST
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER PRODUCTS
CARDCO
DCA
HERCULES
IDE • INTEC
INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES
JAGUAR
M.A. SYSTEMS
MEGALITHICS • MICROLOG
MICROTEK • MPC
ORANGE-MICRO • PARADISE
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS
PERSYST-PRODUCTS
PLANTRONICS
QUADRAM
STB • TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TECH DESIGNS
TECMAR
TITAN SYSTEMS
TYMAC

MODEMS
ANCHOR AUTOMATION • AST
ANDERSON JACOBSON
BIZCOMP
CEMETEK • CODE-A-PHONE
DATEC
GENERAL DATACOM
HAYES • IDE
INFORTRON
KENSINGTON • LEXICON
MICROCOM
MULTITECH
NORTHERN TELECOM
NOVATION
PARADYNE• POPCOM
PRENTICE
QUADRAM
RACAL/VADIC
RIXON
SSM
TECMAR • TRANSEND
US ROBOTICS • VENTEL

Send for our computer catalog!

250 LINES OF SOFTWARE

Call for the Lowest PRICES!

OKIDATA

A PERSONAL PRINTER FOR EVERYONE

OKIDATA	YOUR COST
92-	$ 349.00
93-	$ 549.00
192-NEW	$ 365.00
193-NEW	$ 579.00
84-	$ 669.00
2410-	$1749.00

Microline 92
A data and word processor in one for standard paper sizes.
160 cps. bidirectional
40 cps. correspondence quality
80 columns standard
Dot matrix: 9 x 9
APA graphics (72 x 72 dpi)
Paper: up to 4-part to 9.5" wide
Feed: pin & friction
(tractor, optional)
Interface: parallel (standard) serial
9.6K baud, 2K buffer (optional)

Microline 93
Data and word processing in one for wide column needs.
160 cps. bidirectional
40 cps. correspondence quality
136 columns standard
Dot matrix: 9 x 9
APA graphics (72 x 72 dpi)
Paper: up to 4-part to 16" wide
Feed: friction & tractor, standard
Interface: parallel (standard) serial
9.6K baud, 2K buffer (optional)

Microline 84
High-performance speed and versatility for both data and corespondence needs with wide wide column ability
200 cps. bidirectional
50 cps. correspondence quality
136 columns standard
APA graphics (72 x 72 dpi)
Paper: up to 4-part to 16" wide
Feed: friction & tractor, standard
Interface: parallel (standard) serial
9.6K baud, 2K buffer (optional)

Pacemark 2410
A line printer and high-speed word processor in one super-versatile machine.
350 cps. bidirectional
85 cps. correspondence
136 columns standard
Dot matrix: 17 x 17 dual pass
APA graphics (72 x 72 dpi)
Paper: up to 6-part to 16" wide
Feed: friction & tractor, standard
Interface: parallel (standard) serial
9.6K baud, 2K buffer (optional)

Electrified Discounters

WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY!
996 ORANGE AVE.
P.O. BOX 151
WEST HAVEN CT 06516

(203) 937-0106

MasterCard **DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED** VISA

$2 refund on all telephone orders over $100

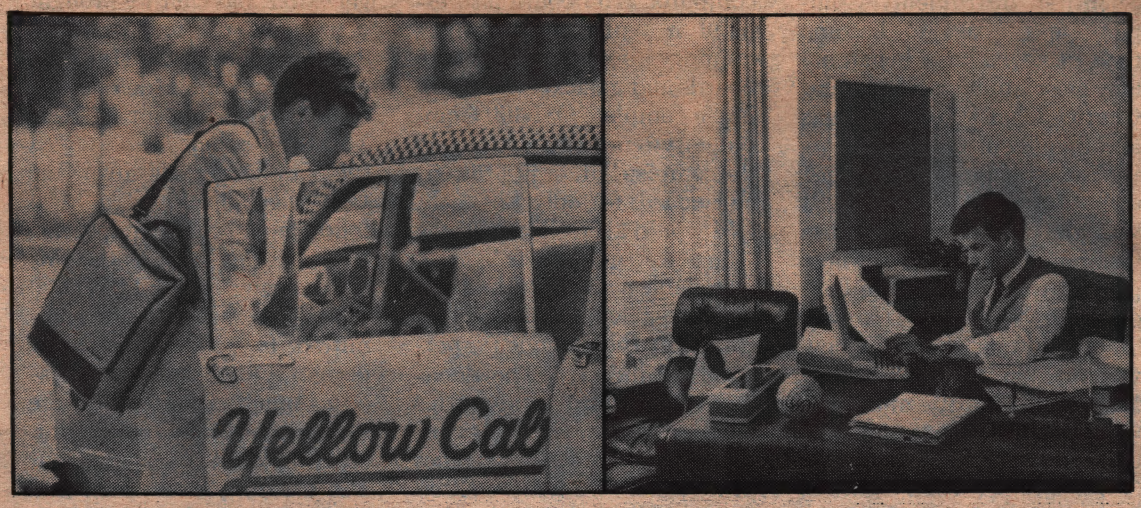
All Prices Listed are Cash Discounted
Add 2% for MasterCard or Visa Not Responsible for Typographical Errors
Prices are Subject to change Without Notice Conn Residents Add 7½% sales tax

The Data General/One — True Functionality In a Portable

by Barbara E.
and John F. McMullen

The Data General/One is a wonderful machine. It is as well made as a battleship and, unlike many products in the microcomputer field, delivers all it promises. It is also too expensive and has a screen that is far from perfect. These statements, which may seem to be somewhat at odds with each other, lead us into both the intense excitement and slight frustration that comes part and parcel with an exploration of the "Data General/One." The "bottom line" on the machine is difficult to reach and herein lies the frustration. Would we purchase the Data General/One for our own use? An emphatic YES! Should you purchase it for your use? An equally emphatic WE DON'T KNOW! We hope only that this review gives you enough information to decide whether or not you have sufficient interest in the computer to go into a dealer for a hands-on demo (Warning - if you get that far, you'll probably buy the machine).

The Data General/One is a CMOS 80C88 based IBM PC compatible portable computer. The basic unit contains a full 25 line LCD screen, 256K memory (expandable to 512K) and one internal 3½-inch 720K microfloppy disk drive and sells for $2,995.00. Optional accessories include a second internal disk drive, an external 5¼-inch 320K disk drive, internal 300 baud modem, battery pack and recharger, portable thermal printer, an interface ("MPDA") for an external video device, parallel printer and 5¼ disk and an external expansion chassis for the utilization of IBM-PC compatible peripheral cards. In short the system, in a ten pound (actually 9.1 lbs. with two internal drives and no battery pack, 11.2 lbs. with the batteries) portable, contains everything the average person could wish for in a lap-size machine. Additionally, the system is extremely well made. All components from the computer itself to the carrying case reflect quality workmanship. There is nothing cheap or shoddy about any element of the system.



DG/One at home, in the office, on the road

Data General, which employs 17,000 persons worldwide and is best known as a manufacturer of quality minicomputers, utilized a team of engineers drawn both from its Japanese subsidiary, Nippon Data General, and from U.S. development groups in North Carolina and Massachusetts to design the Data General/One. The system units are manufactured near Tokyo at the Nippon Data General complex on a specially designed automated assembly line.

The most talked about element of the system has been the full size 80 character by 25 line, LCD screen with a bit-mapped display (640 x 256 pixels). On this topic there is both good and bad news. The good news is that the present incarnation of the display is much more readable than the initial version and is in our opinion, certainly of acceptable quality. The bad news is that it has a long, long way to go to approach the quality of the Compaq nine-inch monitor (contained in the Compaq Portable and Plus models), or even the text quality of the IBM Color Monitor. If you feel that quality approaching the Compaq display is mandatory, then the Data General/One is not for you. For ourselves, however, we have gotten accustomed to the screen and find that it is not of sufficient demerit to turn us away from the system. Whatever your individual decision is on this point, it should be noted that this is the only technical deficiency we find with the entire system.

The keyboard is a 79-key, full size Selectric style unit and resembles that of a portable typewriter rather than that of an IBM-PC. We found little difficulty in going back and forth between the PC and Data General/One keyboards. Specific differences on the Data General/One keyboard include:

a) The "PgUp," "PgDn," "Home" and "End keys" require the use of the "Shift" key.

b) The numeric keypad is toward the middle of the keyboard and shares keys with letters.

c) The ten function keys and the "Ins," "Del" & "PrtSc" keys are on a row above the numeric row at the very top of the keyboard.

We found that we like the feel of the keyboard better than the feel of either the IBM-PC or the Compaq keyboards.

The external 5¼-inch disk drive contains both the drive itself and the interface controller. Due to this engineering design, it is extremely bulky (and expensive - $795.00). The use of the 5¼-inch disk drive makes for a fine method of transferring files to and from our PCs and we have used it extensively with "Edix," "Volkswriter" and "1-2-3" files. It takes approximately 2 minutes to connect the 5¼-inch drive to the computer as the rear panel cover on the computer must be moved, the drive cable plugged in and two screws hand-tightened. A second 3½-inch drive is $300.

The traveling case holds the computer, power supply, battery charger, telephone connection, cords and a supply of micro-diskettes very comfortably. This unit is compact and no heavier than a standard portable typewriter. If we plan to be carrying it for a long time, we will leave the power supply and battery charger in the office and use the system on its internal battery pack (which has an operating life of 8 hours without recharging). The weight of the system is dramatically decreased by this procedure.

Although the system differs from most lap sizes in that it has the power to be utilized as a full power desktop unit (particularly now that Data General has announced a connection for a standard monitor and parallel printer ($399.00 + a $99 modification to the Data General/One), the main attraction for most of us is to be able to run the same software on both Data General/One and separate desktop units and to be able to exchange data easily between the systems. We have done this continually with a multitude of programs and can strongly attest to its compatibility (the only programs that we have

Continued on page 20

Portable Roundup

by Rich Fields

Portable computers have come a long way from the original Osborne 1 which started the family. This year's crop shows just how important these movable computers have become to the industry. They are divided into several types ranging from models which are only portable by the Army's standards "if a Battalion can move it, its portable" to small models easily carried from place-to-place. The large computers with handles include CRT's, floppy disks, hard disks, backup tape drives, modems and expansion capabilities. Smaller versions eliminate some of the "bells and whistles" and use a smaller CRT.

The next size is new this year, although some were shown at the Fall Comdex in Las Vegas in 1984. They look like portable radios with a front panel that opens to become a full sized keyboard. Behind the front panel is a flat LCD screen and most mount one or two floppy drives in the side of the case. These new

Figure 1 Quadram Datavue 25

computers are truly portable and offer all of the power of the larger machines except the CRT.

The lap computers are still very popular and new models include larger screens, floppy disk drives and even provisions for small printers. As the screens get larger and memory increases some of these get pretty heavy for a lap. They are becoming cornerstones for

Continued on page 8

Stan Veit's History

Ohio Scientific — Pioneer of the Challengers

From the first day I opened the Computer Mart of New York in 1976, it was a magnet for kids. They hung around as much as I let them, bright and eager to get their hands on a computer, any computer. I let them sit at the teletype and play Star Trek whenever it was not too busy, but they really wanted a computer they could own. One day I read an ad in BYTE issue #6 for a computer trainer based upon the 6502. It came completely assembled with an instruction book and only cost $99. Not only that, but after completing all the instructions and learning about the microprocessor, the student could return the trainer and trade it in for a single board computer kit, or for a blank board with instructions to build the Superboard. If the trade was made, the trainer only cost $10 to use. This seemed like the perfect thing to start the kids on so I called the Ohio Scientific Instruments Company and asked to become their dealer. Thus I began my long association with Mike and Charity Cheiky, the founders and owners of OSI.

We met in person at the first computer show ever held. It was the wonderful Trenton Computer Show of 1976 where people from all over the U.S. came to New Jersey to see, touch and talk about the new wonder, the microcomputer. Mike and Charity and their Ohio crew had come to show their Superboard System. The OSI 400 Superboard could be built with either a 6502, or 6800. You could populate it with eight 2102 Memory chips for a full 1024 Bytes (1K) of RAM, 512 Bytes of ROM, an ACIA serial interface chip for RS-232C interface or 20 MA current loop interface, a PIA for 16-parallel I/O lines and a power supply. Then if you had a terminal you had a complete computer. You could also expand it with one of Mike's memory boards, or video boards and a backplane board into a complete OSI 400 Computer system. You could buy the complete kit, or just the circuit boards for only $29 each. OSI would also sell you all the "hard to get parts" at a reasonable price. Mike had also designed a floppy disk interface (probably the first one for personal computers). The documentation and schematics were primitive. Manuals consisted of Mike's design sketches printed with his hand written notes and it was a little hard to figure out just which notes applied to the version you were building. However one hobbyist helped another until they got it "up and running" and the finished product was a very good computer.

When OSI completed their first complete "factory built" computer called the Challenger, Mike and Charity brought it to New York and I hired a meeting room at the Hilton to give the first public demonstration. It was a success in New York and when OSI showed the Challenger all over the U.S. they developed a loyal following for their equipment. It was not as large as the IMSAI, Altair, or SWTPC 6800 crowd but much more committed to Mike's ideas and designs. Other designers packed as much circuitry into the smallest possible space, thus creating neat packages, but also creating excess heat and Radio Frequency Interference (RFI). Mike Cheiky built computer boards that were large and had few parts on them. These boards could be expanded and still meet the Underwriters Lab specifications for electronic equipment. OSI used its own 48-pin bus with a backplane made with low cost Molex pin connectors that provided trouble free connections. The OSI cabinets were large with lots of room for convection cooling without noise-creating fans.

The price of the Challenger computers was much lower than other computers of that time, and they came completely assembled. The Basic Challenger 65-1K (1K or RAM!) with serial interface was $439. If the 1K board sounds strange to you it was because you could keep adding chips to an OSI memory board. (They didn't sell a board without chips because they needed some to check out the machine.)

With the 4K model for $529 you could run Tiny BASIC without expansion, and if you bought the 65V-4K model you got a built-in video terminal so you didn't need a teletype. This first top-of-the-line OSI com-

Continued on page 10

Portable Roundup
Continued from page 7

full transportable computer systems.

The hand-held computers seem to be losing ground to the lap models. Except for dedicated applications the hand-held computer seems to have too many limitations in size and memory for practical general computer use.

In passing, I must mention the ultimate portable, a terminal that you wear on your wrist! Sieko has produced this little machine which can store up to 2K of data and talk to PC's. This is truly a machine looking for an application.

Quadram Datavue 25 A PC Compatible Portable

This new portable from Quadram Corp, (see fig. 1) well known supplier of PC add-ons works like a desktop computer. It is a MSDOS computer that includes a 360K floppy disk drive, a cordless keyboard and up to 640K of RAM memory. The screen is a full 80 character by 25 line LCD display with a four shade graphic mode having a resolution of 640 by 200 dots in the text mode and 320 by 400 dots in the graphics mode. For easier reading the screen can tilt to six different positions but like all LCD screens observation can be very difficult in direct ambient light conditions.

Datavue 25 can be plugged in anywhere or powered up by using an optional rechargable battery pack which seems to run the unit for about 1½ hours per charge. There is also a 220-volt adapter for countries using that voltage.

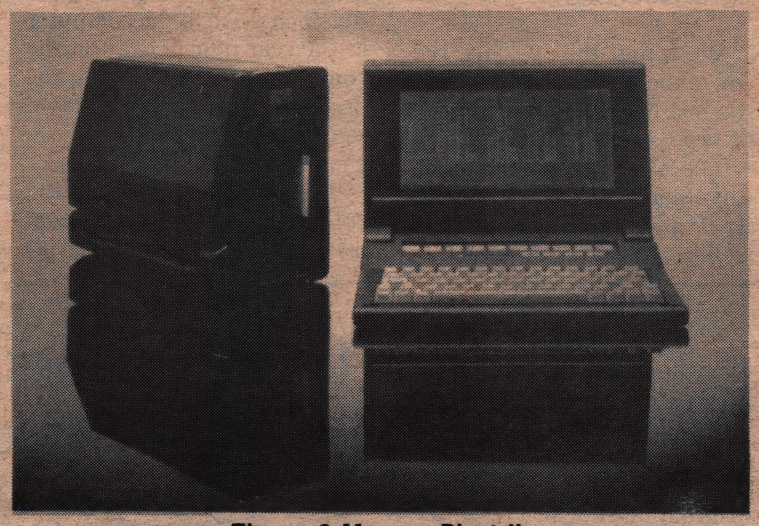


Figure 2 Morrow Pivot II

The Datavue 25 seems to run most MSDOS software without trouble. The 640K version provides a RAM disk that can operate as Drive B: or even can be designated as Drive A: This allows copy protected programs to be used with the portable, or the program to be run on the RAM disk with the floppy to be used for data. A second floppy is available as an option.

Quadram Corporation is part of Intelligent Systems who made the Superbrain computer and who also owns Princeton Graphics. This portable is made in Japan for Quadram and seems to have many features that set it apart from others that look like it. The keyboard for example is a full sized low profile unit with 83 sculptured keys. It can be removed from the computer and connected by an infrared beam. A cable is also provided for conditions where the infrared beam cannot be used.

Options for the Datavue 25 include an expansion box which allows full sized PC cards to be used with the portable. An internal modem card and carrying case are also available.

The Datavue 25 sells for $2195 for the 128K version and $2,795 for the 640K model. Due to the RAM disk feature on the 640K model, I would not suggest that the smaller version be purchased unless the user never uses the popular Corporation, 4355 International Blvd., Norcross, GA 30093, Telephone: (404) 923-6666.

Morrow Pivot II Portable Computer

The Morrow Pivot II (Fig. 2) replaces the Morrow Pivot which was introduced at Fall Comdex in Las Vegas. The previous model had an 80 column by 16 line screen whereas this unit is equipped with an 80 by 25 line display. Owners of the Pivot can upgrade to the Pivot II by trading in their computers and paying $1,000 for the newer model with the same amount of memory.

Looking at both Figures 1 and 2 you will notice that both computers have the same form, but different features. The Morrow Pivot can be equipped with either one or two internal disk drives whereas the Datavue 25 has one internal drive. The Morrow Pivot II has a drop-down, non-removable keyboard and the Datavue has a removable keyboard with a cordless connection system.

The main difference between the two portables is in the display facilities. The Morrow Pivot has a color video out capability which permits connection of either an RGB or composite standard color video monitor and in addition employs the Morrow LumiCon (TM) display. This is a combination of electro-luminescent back-lighting with the LCD viewing screen and includes a propietary nonglare screen coating material. The purpose of this combination is to lessen the glare on the screen making any LCD screen hard to read. While this system does produce a much more readable display, it does not meet Morrow's claim that the screen is legible under any lighting conditions. I do rate it most readable among LCD screens.

The two 5¼" standard floppy disk drives are also a plus for the Morrow Pivot II comparing them with the 3 ½" drive on the Data General DG/One I would prefer the extra bulk of the Morrow to the problem of using nonstandard (for MSDOS computers) disk drives. Morrow also provides as an extra cost option, a bus expansion box that converts the Pivot into a desktop that can use hard disks, or LANs. Other options available with the Pivot are an internal modem operating at either 300 or 1200 baud. A rechargable battery pack is also available as an option.

The Pivot II with a single 360K drive and 256K of memory is priced at $1,995, $2,995 with 256K of RAM and two floppies and $3,795 with two floppies and 640K RAM. The internal modem, video-out and battery are standard on the dual drive models and are extra cost options on the single drive unit.

For information: Morrow 600 McCormack, San Leandro, CA 94577, (415) 910-2137.

Zenith Data Systems Z-171

The Zenith Z-171 (Fig. 3) is almost indistinguishable from the Morrow Pivot, except for the color and trim. The Zenith version features 256K RAM expandable to 640K and the backlite LCD display. The

Continued on page 22

THE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1407 DOWNTOWN BLVD., RALEIGH, N.C. 27603

VISA MasterCard

Hours: 9-6 Mon.-Sat. E.S.T.

800-334-8261

For Info & N.C. 919-832-3479

IBM PRODUCTS

0-256K Memory Board
only **$69**

0-512K Memory Board
only **$99**

Multifunction Board
0-256K, Parallel
Serial Clock,
Calender
only **$189**

64K Memory Upgrade
(set of 9) only **$19**

10 meg HARD DISK KIT w/Controller
only **$695**

20 meg HARD DISK KIT w/Controller
only **$995**

10 meg External HARD DISK
only **$895**

20 meg HARD DISK For IBM-AT
only **$795**

Shugart SA-455
½ht, DS/DD 360K
only **$99**

MPI 502
½ht, DS/DD 360K
only **$89**

CONTROL DATA 9409
only **$129**

CONTROL DATA 9428
½ht, DS/DD 360K
only **$119**

MONITORS

AMDEK

300G	12" Hi Res Green	$129
300A	12" Hi Res Amber	$149
310A	12" Hi Res Amber (IBM)	$169
Color 300	12" Composite	$269
Color 500	RGB/Composite	$389
Color 800	Hi Res RGB	$449
Color 700	Super Hi Res RGB	$539

ZENITH

ZVM 122	12" Hi Res Green	$89
ZVM 123	12" Hi Res Amber	$99
ZVM 124	12" Hi Res Amber (IBM)	$149
ZVM 131	13" RGB/Composite	$289
ZVM 133	13" Hi Res RGB	$389
ZVM 135	13" Hi Res RGB/Composite	$449
ZVM 136	13" Hi Res RGB	$649

TAXAN

105	12" Hi Res Amber	$99
115	12" Hi Res Green	$119
116	12" Hi Res Amber	$129
210	12" RGB/Composite	$269
220	12" RGB/Composite (IBM)	$269
410	12" Hi Res RGB	$349
420	12" Hi Res RGB (IBM)	$499
440	12" Super Hi Res RGB	$589

COMREX

CR 5500	12" Hi Res Green	$84
CR 5650	12" Hi Res Green	$109
CR 5650	12" Hi Res Amber	$109
CR 6500	13" Composite	$249
CR 6550	13" Composite	$229
CR 6600	13" RGB w/Free Apple Card	$199
CR 6700	13" Hi Res RGB	$449
CR 6800	13" Hi Res RGB	$399

Panasonic

TR 120	12" Hi Res Green	$159
TR 120	12" Hi Res Amber	$169
CT 1300D	13" RGB/Composite	$249
DT 5101	10" Dual Mode Composite	$299
DTH 103	10" Super Hi Res RGB	$549
DTM 140	14" Hi Res RGB	$599

DISK DRIVES

Shugart

SA-455	DS/DD 360K ½ht	$99
10 meg Internal w/Controller		$695

CONTROL DATA

9409	DS/DD 360K	$129
9428	DS/DD 360K ½ht	$119
9429	DS/QD 1 meg ½ht	$129

Tandon

100-2	DS/DD 360K	$139

TEAC

55B	DS/DD 360K ½ht	$139
55F	DS/QD 800K ½ht	$149

MPI

502	DS/DD 360K ½ht	$89

MODEMS

ANCHOR AUTOMATION, INC

Volks 12 New 300/1200 baud	$199
Volksmodem 300 baud	$59
Signalman Mark X	$129
Signalman Mark XII 300/1200	$259
Volksmodem Cables	$10

PRINTERS

EPSON

RX 80	100 cps draft	$225
RX 80 FT Plus	100 cps, Friction/Tractor	$289
RX 100	100 cps, Friction/Tractor	$389
FX 80 Plus	160 cps, Friction/Tractor	$399
FX 100 Plus	160 cps, Friction/Tractor	$599
JX 80	160 cps, 7 color	Special
LQ 1500	200 cps, near letter quality	Special
Near Letter Quality board		Special
HI-80 Plotter		Special

COMREX

Comriter II	13 cps letter quality	$359
Comriter III	23 cps letter quality	$699
Comriter IV	36 cps letter quality	$799
Comriter 420	420 cps, near letter quality	Special

OKIDATA

Okimate 20	New, Color, NLQ	Special
182	New, 120 cps	$249
82A	120 cps	$299
83A	120 cps, wide carriage	$599
84P	200 cps, near letter quality	$689
92A	160 cps, near letter quality	$379
93P	200 cps, near letter quality	$589
Pacemark 2410	350 cps, NLQ	$1895

Panasonic

KXP-1090	96 cps draft	$199
KXP-1091	120 cps, near letter quality	$289
KXP-1092	180 cps, near letter quality	$449
KXP-1093	160 cps, near letter quality	$629
KXP-3151	22 cps letter quality	$499

SILVER-REED

EXP-400	13 cps letter quality	$259
EXP-500	14 cps letter quality	$349
EXP-550	19 cps letter quality	$429
EXP-770	31 cps letter quality	$799

star

SG-10	120 cps, near letter quality	$249
SG-15	120 cps, near letter quality	$389
SD-10	160 cps, near letter quality	$349
SD-15	160 cps, near letter quality	$489
SR-10	200 cps, near letter quality	$499
SR-15	200 cps, near letter quality	$649
Powertype	18 cps letter quality	$339

CITIZEN

MSP-10	160 cps, NLQ	$349
MSP-15	160 cps, NLQ, Wide Carriage	$539
MSP-20	200 cps, NLQ	$569
MSP-25	200 cps, NLQ, Wide Carriage	$729

CANON

PW 1080	160 cps, NLQ	$349
PW 1156	160 cps, NLQ, Wide Carriage	$549
PJ 1080	Color Ink Jet	$549

DISKETTES

XLNT

XLNT SS/DD Lifetime Warranty	Qty. 10	$1.49 ea.
XLNT DS/DD Lifetime Warranty	Qty. 10	$1.99 ea.
Bulk DS/DD Lifetime Warranty	Qty. 25	$1.49 ea.
	Qty. 100	$1.39 ea.
	Qty. 1000	$1.29 ea.
	Qty. 5000	$1.19 ea.

Accessories

Amaray

Disk Bank, holds 50	$14.95

Innovative Concepts

Flip-N-File 10	$3.95
Flip-N-File 15	$6.95
Flip-N-File 25	$14.95
Flip-N-File 50	$19.95

Datum

80 Col. Printer Stand	$14.95
132 Col. Printer Stand	$16.95

apple PRODUCTS

APPLE BOARDS

Z-80 Card	$59
16K RAM Card	$49
80 Col. Card	$79
Parallel Card	$59
Disk Drive Controller	$49
ZOOM 300b Modem	$99
Above w/Netmaster Communication Software	$139

APPLE DISK DRIVES

Full Height	$149
½ height	$159
½ height IIC	$169
Controller IIE	$49

APPLE ACCESSORIES

Deluxe Joystick	$29
Cooling Fan	$39
Surge Protector	$19
Vinyl Dust Cover	$24

SANYO PRODUCTS

SANYO BOARDS

RS-232 Board	$49
Real Time Clock	$59
64K Upgrade	$19
256K Mem. Bd.	$249
512K Mem. Bd.	$399

SANYO DISK DRIVES

Teac 55B	$139
Teac 55F	$149
10 meg External w/Matching Case	Call

SANYO ACCESSORIES

Deluxe Joystick	$29
Vinyl Dust Cover	$24

*Price and availability subject to change without notice. MasterCard and Visa add 3%. All returned

Travelling With Your Micro

by Philip Chien

Microcomputers come in various degrees of portability:

1. Non-portable desktops (e.g. IBM-PC)
2. Desktop systems which can be easily shipped (e.g. a small Apple IIe system)
3. Transportable units, usually the size of a sewing machine, and only considered portable because they have a handle (e.g. Osborne, Kaypro, Eagle PC)
4. Lap size portables, either with a small screen (e.g. Radio Shack Models 100/200, Epson Geneva, HP Portable, etc.) or with a full screen (e.g. Grid, Data General One, Apple IIc with the optional LC Display).

If you have a heavy desktop unit, then for all practical purposes it will stay in one place, but if you have a more portable unit, then you may wish to travel with your computer on business trips or carry it back and forth between your office and home.

The first and most important rule for travelling with your computer is to keep it with you at all times. Like all valuables, it should be kept on your person. Never let your computer get packed as checked baggage, or leave it visible in the back of an open car. When packing, get a good sturdy carrying case for your computer. If you expect your system to be jostled around, you may wish to get a hard carrying case. Don't forget to pack the little things like power cords, television adapters, extra blank diskettes, a small screwdriver or tool kit, and a 3 prong-to-2 prong grounding adapter in case you encounter a two-slot outlet.

Always make sure that you are using backup copies of any software and data diskettes which you need. Make sure that you also have a second backup set packed separately. When you get to your destination, your disks may get separated from you and if you don't have a second backup set you will be in trouble. Don't forget that your data diskettes may be the most valuable part of the entire computer system.

If you travel by plane, allow extra time for travel to the airport and have your computer hand-searched by the security guards. **DO NOT let your system be X-rayed.** Although the X-rays shouldn't harm the computer, they may erase certain types of memory chips. The magnetic coils in the transmitting tube may also erase floppy diskettes. Better safe than sorry!

While in flight, different airlines have different regulations. Some airlines don't care whether or not you use your computer, and others will not allow you to use it since it may interfere with the plane's electrical and radio systems. In 1980, American Airlines flew dozens of computers, calculators, dictating machines, and even toy radio controlled cars, and determined that none of them would interfere with their systems. However, it is best to check with your airline ahead of time if you intend to use your computer while on board. Recently, the FAA issued an addendum to the Federal Air Regulation 91.19, which allows the use of pocket calculators and pacemakers, to include computers and video games. The FAA came to the conclusion that personal computers do not interfere with the operation of aircraft navigation and communications equipment. When the rules go into effect, all U.S. airlines will allow you to use your computer during cruise periods. During takeoffs and landings your computer must be put away along with the rest of your carry on luggage. Until the ruling becomes law, whether or not you can use your computer is up to the discretion of the airline and flight crew.

If you are aboard a small private plane, I do not recommend using your system while inflight. Since you are much closer to the cockpit and flight instrumentation, your computer will interfere with them much more than if you were in the body of a large jet.

After you arrive at your destination, you may find out that nobody knows what you need for your computer to be hooked up. Simple things like an extra plug outlet for a printer can stop an entire sales presentation until an open hardware store can be found. Call ahead and inform your party what your requirements are.

When you're in your hotel room you'll have different problems. If you need to hook up your computer to the hotel's television set, contact the front desk first. Many hotels have TV anti-theft systems which sound an alarm at the front desk if the antenna is disconnected. Make sure that the hotel's television is compatible with your computer; some hotel sets cannot tune in the special channels (e.g. UHF) needed for your computer. When hooking up your modem in the hotel room, make sure that you bring an accoustical adapter. Most present modems plug directly into modular phone jacks, but very few hotel rooms have jacks available. Jensen Electronics sells an adapter which replaces the microphone and earphone in the handset of normal phones and changes the signals into a modular jack which you can attach a direct connect modem to, but you have to be able to unscrew the mouthpiece and earpiece of the phone to attach it. Some modems have accoustic adapters which are available as an option which cover the phone's handset and will work with ALMOST any phone. If your terminal program auto-dials, then don't forget that you will usually have to dial a "9," wait for a second dial tone, and then dial your number. Also, don't forget that the area code will probably be a different one from your home area code, so you may have to reset your terminal program's dial macros.

Continued on page 13

Veit's History
Continued from page 8

puter cost $675. If ordered with the computer, you could get 16K memory boards with 4K on board for $139 each. You were limited to 3 of these because it was a big bargain. Sixteen K Memory boards were almost unheard of in those days! If you ordered 12K or larger you got the full sized Extended BASIC free! Wow! There was even a floppy disk for the Challengers, $990 for a single drive, $1,440 for two. What they didn't tell you was they had only a preliminary DOS without a directory! You had to keep track of what was on the tracks by listing it on a piece of paper.

Another pioneer idea of Mike Cheiky's was the use of multiple processors co-existing in the same system. The Challenger 3 had a 6502, a 6800 and a Z-80 all on the same CPU board. At first there was only software for the 6502, if you wanted to use one of the other microproccessors, you were on your own. Later this capability provided the ability to run CP/M as well as the OSI operating system OS 65.

This flexibility of the OSI design was also the reason the Challengers were one of the first computers to have a multi-user system. Not only was Mike Cheiky one of the first to design a floppy disk system for his computers but he was the first to add a Winchester hard disk to a personal computer. The Okidata Company had a 14-inch 84 Mbyte disk drive which Mike interfaced to his Challenger personal computer at a time when most PCs were using cassettes to store data! For this reason OSI got a head start in selling to the business market.

If you asked me in 1977 which companies would last into the next decade, I would have never picked OSI. As a company they were badly organized and almost impossible to do business with. They were undercapitalized and very slow to deliver ordered equipment. This lost them a lot of the business they could have obtained because of their technical ability.

In 1978 they attracted investment capital and went into both the business computer field and into the very low end of the business. For a long time it seemed that the thing they did best was to advertise and sell equipment. The low priced personal computers never lived up to the promised performance unless the user learned a lot about the machines. They never could compete with TRS-80, Apple, or Atari although OSI low priced models sold for less and had more features. The main problem was lack of software support. OSI locked out third party software developers who then turned to Apple and TRS-80 and wrote no software for OSI machines.

At the peak of OSI's popularity they were bought by MaCom a large communications firm who wanted to get into the PC industry. The first thing they did was to get rid of Mike Cheiky and stop the low cost hobby end of the business. Mike and Charity Cheiky started Santa Barbara Research Co. to build super office computer systems. MaCom looked like they were successful in turning OSI into a business computer company, but the competition was too rough so they sold OSI. The buyer went bankrupt and the company was put up for sale. A company named ISOTRON purchased the name, but not the company. They are now building 68000 Unix computers and a few older designs using the OSI operating system OS 65U. The name OSI is still used for this line of business computers. Some of the old distributors with the original OSI still may make replacement boards for the Challenger systems but I haven't heard about them recently. ●

SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION

Subscription orders and other subscription related matters should be sent to:

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Circulation Department
P.O. Box 1419
Titusville, FL 32781

Subscription rates:

USA	Canada	Foreign
☐ 1 year, $15.00	☐ 1 year, $45.00	☐ 1 year, $20.00 (Surface)
☐ (3rd Class)	(1st Class)	☐ 1 year, $20.00 (Surface)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ ST _____ Zip _____

Charge to VISA or master charge Signature _____

Account # _____ Exp. Date _____

All subscriptions payable in U.S. currency. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue or change of address. H375

Change of Address:

OLD INFORMATION:

Account # _____
(first line of address label)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ St ___ Zip _____

NEW INFORMATION:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ St ___ Zip _____

H375

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

SERIAL SELECTOR SWITCH
RFI/EMI FILTERING BUILT IN

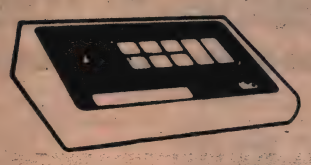
$47.88*

The A-B serial selector switch gives you the flexibility you need and want. It allows you to pick and choose, use one computer and select from two different peripherals or use one peripheral and choose from two different computers to control it. Great for Modems, printers, etc.

The A-B switch controls RS232 lines 2-9, 12, 20, and 22 with line 1 being the common chassis ground. Size is 6" * 8" * 3" high.

RS232 12 Pin Cable 7 ft. $19

*ADD $2 SHIPPING & HANDLING.



$266.00*
REG. $295.00

ANGEL Printer BUFFER

- **UP TO 128K OF STORAGE**
- **14 "SMART" MODES**
- **EASY INSTALLATION**

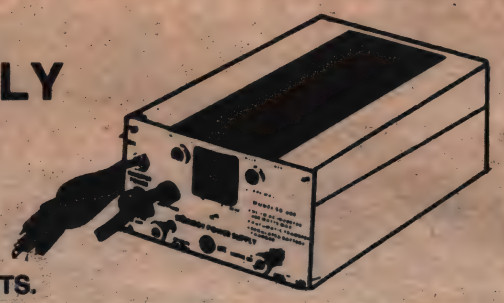
ANGEL, the Intelligent Buffer is the perfect mate for your system. It has both RS232 Serial and Parallel interface, and can convert from serial to parallel and parallel to serial.

ANGEL passes data to the printer exactly as received from the computer and is independent of software – including graphics. The ANGEL also features an innovative page mode which carefully monitors the page break data during printing. Under the page mode you can reprint the last page, jammed pages, do page skip as well as page pause for single-sheet feeding.

*$3 Shipping & Handling

STAND-BY POWER SUPPLY

Automatically Supplies 117 VAC
DURING POWER FAILURE



MODELS FROM 200 TO 2000 WATTS. FOR USE WITH COMPUTERS, PHONE SYSTEMS, ETC.

- SWITCHING TIME 10 MILLISECONDS
- AUTOMATIC LOAD SWITCHING
- AUOTMATIC BATTERY CHARGE

200 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$199.00** EA.
400 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$269.00** EA.
1000 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$569.00** EA.

* Please add $10 for shipping & handling

ISOBAR™

PROTECTS YOUR COMPUTER

RFI, EMI Surge/spike and noise protection. Plus load to load isolation that is a must for every computer system.

Model	Outlets	Filter Banks	Circuit Bkr.	Price Each
IBAR 4-6	4	2	15 AMP	$69.88
IBAR 8-15	8	4	15 AMP	$89.88

$2 Shipping & Handling

SOLA UPS AVAILABLE FROM 1 KVA TO 15 KVA

LINE CONDITIONER

PREVENTS PROBLEMS DUE TO "VOLTAGE SAGS" AND JUMPS

- AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATION (both high and low voltages)
- 98% EFFICIENCY, NO WAVE FORM DISTORTION
- 2% LOAD REGULATION FROM NO LOAD TO FULL LOAD
- FRONT PANEL LED STATUS LIGHTS
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PLEASE ADD $7.00 EACH FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

LC1800 watt load **$239.00**
LC1200 watt load **$179.00**

MULTI-BUFFER
ACTS LIKE 3 PRINTERS

Networks 3 CPU's to access one printer and with no switches needed to change the configuration. This 64k (up to 512k available) buffer will automatically buffer all output from the CPU's and to the switching between the CPU's to the printer. Which means no more switching cables, switching switches, or waiting for the printer to finish its job. Data is dumped into the Multibuffer as fast as the computers can send it, which frees up the CPU's alot sooner, which means no wasted time.

Features included are a Memory Indicator, Pause, Copy, and Reset.

Standard 36 pin Centronics connectors for easy installation.

CENTRONICS CABLE $19

$366*

*ADD $4 FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

IBM Parallel cable & compats	6 ft	$20 *	CUSTOM CABLES AVAILABLE
RS232 25 pin shielded	7 ft	$29 *	
SANYO Parallel cable shielded	7 ft	$29 *	

* Please add $2 for Shipping & Handling

PRINTER RIBBON SALE

ALL NEW & PREMIUM NO RELOADS

PRICED PER EACH

EPSON MX/FX/RX70-80
IBM5152, COMMODORE 4002,
HP82, 85A, 82905A, SHARP
1/2" * 20 YARDS

1-6*	7**
4.75	4.50

OKIDATA MICROLINE,
GEMINI 107, ATARI 1025
1/2" * 18 YARDS

1-6*	7**
2.30	2.20

NEC SPINWRITER, AMTEXT
100, 500, CADO 20/22,
20/24, SONY 35
1/4" * 405

1-6*	7**
4.75	4.50

* FREE SHIPPING ON 6 OR MORE RIBBONS

RIBBONS AVAILABLE FOR ALL OTHER MAKES OF PRINTERS

$8.88*

- Single polarized grounded outlet
- Absorbs spikes
- Pilot light
- Rated 15A 125V

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

BASF™
5¼" DISKETTES
QUALIMETRIC

SSDD	$13.88*
DSDD	$16.88*

BOX OF 10 DISKETTES

*Add $1 Per Box Shipping & Handling

VISA master charge

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
IL RES ADD 7% SALES TAX

SHEPHERD MARKETING

P.O. BOX 941339 SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194

ORDERS ONLY
1-800-AC-SPIKE

TECH SUPP. & ILL RES.
1-312-894-5331

COME SEE OUR SHOW ROOM AT 800 LUNT AVE., SCHAUMBURG

Guenther Computer Products, Inc.

473 Sapena Ct. #3
Santa Clara, CA 95054

Peripheral Distributors
Nan & Don & Steve

408-988-5445

16K RAM Chips $.50/ea.
64K RAM Chips 9/12
128K RAM Chips $8/ea.
256K RAM Chips $5/ea.

DISK HOLDER
holds 50
$11.50

★ Nan Don Specials ★

We'll Save You More Than 3%
No Charge Cards Accepted
All Products Have 90 Day Replacement Warranty

IIe-Type Extended
80 Column Card w/64K
$65.00

AST 6 PACK+
$245.00

Apple Compatible Disk Drives

SHUGART $129.00

* Cased, Cabled Color Co-ordinated to the Apple & Ready to Plug-in.

APPLE IIC COMPATIBLE $135.00

We cannot say enough about this drive. It is 100% compatible and the warranty cannot be beat.

½ HEIGHT APPLE COMPATIBLE $125.00

* ½ height drive—also 100% Apple Compatible.

SUPER 5 $149.00

* ½ height direct drive. Teac mechanism.

APPLE TYPE CARDS

Printmax	$45.00
Disk Controller Cards	$45.00
Parallel Interface Cards	$45.00
16K RAM Cards	$34.95
Smart Term II	$119.00
Omnigraph Graphics Parallel	$59.00

Plug In Strips w/Surge Protection
$11.50

DISKETTES

DSDD box of 10 $14.00
SSDD box of 10 $12.00

* Full lifetime warranty. Double sided double density—hubrings and labels, 100% certified.

MODEMS 300 BAUD

Auto-Answer/Auto-Dial with software

APPLE COMPATIBLE
$119.00

IBM COMPATIBLE
$124.00

IBM Compatible Drives

TANDON TM 100-2 $119.00

* 90 day replacement warranty double sided double density.

TEAC 55B $105.00

* ½ height DSDD

SHUGART SA 455-2 $95.00

* ½ height DSDD or Panasonic.

TEAC 55F $125.00

Apple Compatible Joysticks $15.00 While They Last
Vertical & Horizontal Control

10 MEG HARD DRIVE
For IBM With Controller
$609

IBM Printer Cable 6ft. long
shielded/grounded $15.00

Please Include 3% Shipping Charges!!

Minimum $2.00 Shipping Charge. COD Orders Add $2.00

For Orders Only Call 800-621-0854 Ext. 248

Editorial

By Stan Veit

Comdex Thoughts

I have just returned from Comdex in Atlanta, a much larger version of the Spring Comdex held last year in the same city. In spite of the fact that many more exhibitors showed their products and as many as 50,000 people attended, there was something missing from this show. The Interface Group did their usual, highly professional job of show production, but even they couldn't instill the carnival spirit that existed in past shows. Perhaps there have been too many company failures, discontinued computers and software fiascos in the past year for people to be excited at another computer show. Perhaps its just because the fun has gone out of the industry and a grey tone of sameness permeates the atmosphere. The culprit seems to be IBM PC clone-ism. Wherever you looked there were PC or AT clones, or "better-thans", all kinds of MSDOS computers in portable, desktop and floor-standing models. Software also had that stamped-from-a-mold look. Only in the AT&T room where the grey suited AT&T'ers stood (no chairs) was there any computers that dared to be different. The problem there was that the people working the exhibit acted like the automatons you see at Disney World. They were programmed to give a fixed demo. When you asked a question not in the program you could not get an answer. If they had any idea how to market to the computer industry, AT&T could really make waves with UNIX, but they don't and they won't. Typical of their attitude was their "party" at the Omni which excluded the press and the vast majority of retail attendees. (The same people others begged to attend.)

Apple was conspicuous by their absence, so was Commodore, two manufacturers that could have injected a bit of variety into the proceedings. When Atari showed up with the Atari 520ST and held a press meeting staring Mr. Jack Tramiel, Chairman of the Board we got some real excitement. Jack Tramiel said that Atari decided to attend Comdex, just five days before the show and the motive was to sign up dealers for the 520ST "JACINTOSH." When asked if this meant a change in Atari's marketing policy, Jack said, "Yes, it did." They will still do the bulk of their marketing to mass marketers, but complete systems will only be sold through dealers. The discounters will get a cheaper version to sell, but no complete systems.

When asked where he would get the money to produce the new computers, Jack Tramiel said, "I'll take it out of my own pocket." The reporters then asked why Atari came to Comdex after cancelling their attendance at the Spring CES Show. Jack replied, "I came here to get dealers, which I have. At CES I would only be talking to the mass marketing stores which I've already signed up, so I am saving a lot of money not going."

In our efforts to bring you the outstanding writers in the industry we have obtained the services of the Father of Personal Computing-Les Solomon, to write articles for us. Les has retired after 26 years with Ziff Davis where he was Technical Director of Popular Electronics and Computers & Electronics magazines. When our technical electronics writer, Luis Van Delray had to return to his native Mexico, leaving us without an article, I got Les to take his place, out of friendship. (I could not otherwise afford his services.) This means that we now have some of the real pioneers of personal computing writing for ***Computer Shopper,*** namely Don Lancaster, Les Solomon, and Ye Editor, more are on tap for the near future.

Reprints Available Soon

I have received many letters and phone calls asking for back issues of Computer Shopper so that readers could obtain specific articles published in the past. Unfortunately we do not have back issues to fill these requests and cannot obtain them. Glenn Patch, our publisher has decided to allow us to reprint leading series in a 81/2" format and supply them to readers at low cost. It will take us some time to get the reprint material into the proper format so we will advise you when they are ready. The first series will be Ted Drude's Commodore 64/VIC-20 material and Randy's Ravings for TI fans. Mark Fendrick's columns and Jeff Brenner's columns will also be made available. We will only be able to supply these reprints in groups since the handling cost for individual parts will become excessive. If you have any other requests for reprint groups, drop me a line and I'll see what I can do about it.

Electronic Publishing

Last month I mentioned that we were about to embark on a new venture in Electronic Publishing with General Videotex Corporation's Delphi Network. Patch Publishing has signed a contract to provide services on the Delphi Network consisting of Electronic Shopping information. These bargain sales offers will be available as part of the various Special Interest Groups (SIGS) now forming, or operating on Delphi. The SIG member will not have to leave the area to read the special offers relating to the computer of interest since it will merely be a menu selection on the SIG. The offers will consist of bargains from Computer Shopper advertisers directed to the special groups on the SIGS. Here you will find special introductory prices and specials offered nowhere else. This is just another example of our commitment to save money for our readers. We have also arranged FREE sign-up on Delphi for Computer Shopper subscribers as another part of our service to you, our readers.

In the near future we will also support a Directory of Used Computer Prices, direct contact with your editorial staff, Software Shopping List, User Group and Bulletin Board Information in a private area accessible to our subscribers. Further down the road we will create a complete electronic magazine updated on a daily basis. Join with us in starting the age of electronic publishing. ●

LINDENHURST **by Corey Strongin**

Traveling

Continued from page 10

IIc or similar computer and use it primarily in two locations (two offices; your office and a client's, home and office, etc.) you may wish to save yourself problems by buying a second monitor and power adapter. Then you will only have to carry the IIc back and forth, and leave the heavy monitor at one location.

Travelling abroad with your computer can be simple - or a nightmare. Make sure that you plan in advance. First, check with the consulate of the countries which you plan to visit. Many countries require import/export permits in which you declare that the computer is for your own use and not for resale. If you don't, then your computer may be impounded and not returned to you. If you bring or ship more than $1,000 worth of computer equipment, then the U.S. government may want to know about it. Depending on the country, there are various regulations on how much you can bring out or into the U.S. Contact your Customs or Passport office for details.

Several countries, including Belgium, Denmark, France, Holland, Italy, Spain, and Switzerland, among others, still refuse to hand search luggage; and demand that all baggage be X-rayed. Be prepared, in case disaster strikes. Also, be aware that although U.S. authorities demand that airport X-ray machines be inspected and measured every six months for possible radiation leakage, other countries may or may not be as strict with their airport security equipment.

If you are planning on bringing your modem with you, you'll have even more problems. Although you may have used your modem to call a user in the country you have visited dozens of times, once you enter that country you're subject to its regulations; and, although the hardware will work with no problem, different countries have different laws applying to modems. West Germany, for example, requires a government permit. In addition, in some countries a "data quality" phone line may be required. A normal voice line in many countries may not have good enough quality for data transmissions.

When packing for travel abroad, make sure you bring extra supplies with you. Diskettes, ribbons, paper, and other supplies may not be available where you're going. If you do pick up paper in another country, it will probably not be standard 8-½" by 11" paper. You may have to reconfigure your word processing program to handle metric size paper.

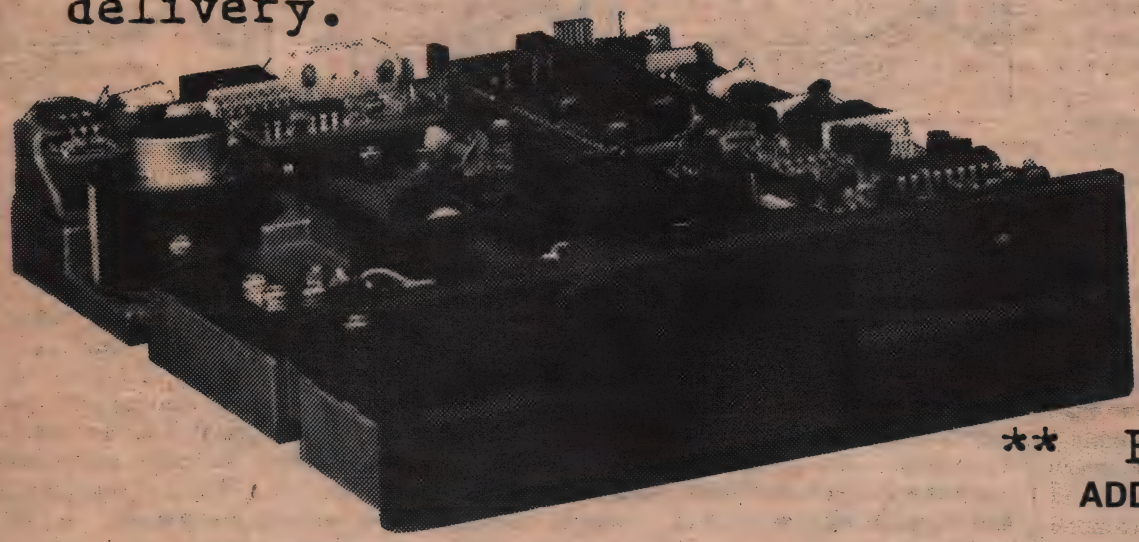
If your overseas trip is very important, or very long, then you may want to take your technical person with you. It is very difficult to get good technical advice in strange places. In addition, be aware that any warranty you have on your unit is only valid in the country where the unit was purchased. A dealer in the country you are in may not even have the correct parts to fix your machine. Also be aware that the company you are dealing with may not be related to the company with the same name back home. "Apple Computer, Inc." in Switzerland is actually a warehouse run by a Swissair pilot who purchases legitimate Apple computers in the U.S., carries them in his personal baggage, and sells at a large profit. He just registered the name "Apple Computer, Inc." before the boys in Cupertino even thought about selling Apples in Europe!

If you are going to be in a place where the current is 220 VAC you will need a transformer. Most computers intended for use in North America are designed to operate on 110V, and if you plug them into a 220V line, you can destroy them. 50/60 hz doesn't make a difference for most computers, but your monitors and printers may be designed only to operate on 60 hz. If you are in a 50 hz country, check your manuals, or with the manufacturer, to determine what changes must be made. The unit may work without any problems whatsoever, or it may be as simple as changing a switch or

Continued on page 20

BULLETIN

OCTIPLUS Inc., as an introductory offer, announces the sale of the Qumetrak 142 5 1/4" Floppy disk drive. This drive is approved for use in the IBM PC, Compatibles, and IBMPC jr. and in almost any other PC needing 5 1/4" 40 track 2 sided double density drives. The regular price of these drives is 199.00 but for a limited time we are offering these fast stepping drives for the fantastic price of just 69.95 per drive. Quantitys are LIMITED so OEM's and dealers need to move fast to insure timely delivery.



Half Height,
5.25 Inch
Floppy Disk
Drive

$69.95 EA

** FACTORY SEALED **

ADD $2.00 PER UNIT FOR UPS

QumeTrak 142™

DESIGN BENEFITS

EXTENSIVE USABILITY

- ☐ 500K bytes of unformatted storage capacity using double-sided 48 TPI recording
- ☐ Half height 5.25 inch size
- ☐ Optional full and two-thirds height bezels
- ☐ Industry oriented standard 5.25 inch media format
- ☐ Industry standard interface

USER-ORIENTED ENGINEERING

- ☐ Longer media life by using trigimballed contoured ceramic read/write tunnel erase heads
- ☐ Simplified loading and unloading of diskettes
- ☐ Ability to daisychain up to four drives

HIGH RELIABILITY

- ☐ Designed with fewer moving parts and assemblies
- ☐ Recognized Qume quality and manufacturing standards

PRODUCT/PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity	
Unformatted	500K bytes
Qume formatted	327K bytes
Recording density	5876 BPI
Track density	48 TPI
Cylinders	40
Tracks	80
Recording method	FM or MFM
Rotational speed	300 RPM
Transfer rate	250K bits/sec
Latency (avg.)	100 ms
Access time	
Track-to-track	6 ms (12 ms optional)
Settling	15 ms
Motor start time	.5 sec

INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

DC Power requirements (std. configuration)	
+12V (±5%),0.8A(typ)	
+5V(±5%),0.6A(typ)	
Power dissipation	12.6W (typical)
Operating environment	
Temperature	41°F to 110°F (5°C to 43°C)
Relative humidity	20% to 80%
Max wet bulb	84°F (29°C)
Mechanical dimensions	
Width	5.75 in (146.0 mm)
Height	1.625 in (41.3 mm)
Depth	8.0 in (203.2 mm)
Weight	2.0 lbs (0.89 kg)

MAINTENANCE AND RELIABILITY

MTBF	10000 POH
MTTR	0.5 H.
Error rate	
Soft read error	$1/10^9$ bits read
Hard read error	$1/10^{12}$ bits read
Seek error	$1/10^6$ seeks
Service life	5 years

Dallas Operations
8505 Directors Row
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 239-6950

OCTIPLUS

The Logical Computer Corporation.

FEEDBACK FORUM

Letters From Our Readers

Dear Editor:

I just finished reading your editorial in the February issue of Computer Shopper and I enjoyed it very much.

I started getting involved with computers only recently (about 3 years ago), but I have been familiar with electronics as an amateur radio operator ("HAM") for over 15 years.

About two years ago,the school at which I teach bought a slew of Apple II+'s and C-64's and "dumped" their old computer. Since I was the local hardware-hacker, I ended up with an IMSAI 8080 with a Northstar DOS-Micro disk controller MDC-A4/Shugart 400 drive. It has four 8K static RAM boards from Industrial Micro Systems.

Over the past two years, I have been playing with it, programming through the front panel switches. I have been able to learn much about machine-level languages and it's been a lot of fun. However, I have one nagging problem. I haven't been able to interface it with my VIC-20 as a terminal. I feel there may be a bad chip on the IMSAI MIO-REV2 Board as the IMSAI will not recognize the VIC. I'm using a RS-232 interface to the Serial I/O of the MIO Board. Using a Terminal-40 program, I matched the baud rate, parity, etc., but nothing has come up on screen. I also wonder if the one disk that I was given actually has the Northstar Basic on it as was claimed.

In any case, I can't afford to go through normal channels to have it checked out (i.e. Fischer-Freitas, Computer Performance).

The documentation that I have is meager to say the least. I have manuals and schematics for the MPU, CP-A, and MIO Boards but nothing for the DOS or Static RAM Boards. All voltages seem to be OK and the Disk Controller appears to be operating.

I realize what a treasure this machine is and I don't really want to give it up. It would be really nice to have it working with a terminal unit as the front-panel programming becomes tedious after a while. Is there a User Group or groups that we could contact to discuss this problem? There must be someone out there who knows something about the IMSAI 8080 and Northstar DOS. Most people I've spoken to never even heard of this computer.

If you can help in any way we'd sure appreciate it.

Mark D. Samis

Dear Editor:

Your March '85 issue has a large number of entries in the table of contents for CP/M; but upon closer examination, only one item has anything to do with CP/M — the new Spectravideo home computer. Everything else is a grab-bag of unrelated stuff; hobbyist of the year, reviews of the early days, a new PDP-11 system, etc.

To add insult to injury, the list of new public domain software was entirely for the PC — and almost all of this as it turns out, is CP/M software converted for the PC. Apparently you feel that CP/M is a relic along with 8-bit computers and a column filled with trivia is a good way to gently part company with this subject.

Actually, you could not be more wrong; the already large volume of CP/M public domain software is growing at an increased rate, and much of it is for the 68000 processor which can run rings around the PC and its cousins. Despite the multiplication of small diskettes, the 8-inch CP/M disk remains one of the few standards in the micro world. And as you point out in another section of the magazine, CP/M is absolutely vital for newly introduced machines to compete in the marketplace — the new Commodores and new Japanese machines being two examples.

On another subject, I was surprised and even disappointed when I saw the article about making a printer stand from aluminum scraps; the finished product is full of sharp edges, is hideously ugly, and is not easy to make. Far better in my opinion, is a printer stand like mine — made from one of the decorative wooden "cubes" found in many discount stores. They are made of pine, can be glued together in minutes, can be painted to match any decor or left plain, and have neat rounded edges. A slot cut in the back or bottom will feed the paper to the printer, and only common household tools are needed. My advice to Computer Shopper: stick to reviews and advertising; leave the technical projects to magazines that can do a better job in that area.

John F. Lenihan

Dear Editor
& Randy Holcomb:

A while back I received a sample Computer Shopper in the mail with an article on the TI-PC. Being an owner of one, I subscribed for one year and since that time the only mention of TI computers has been of the defunked TI/99. I see nothing wrong with keeping the TI/99 owners informed but let's face it, there is a whole new product line that should be reported on also. Since your first article on the TI-PC, Texas Instruments has come out with a compatible portable and a really neat compatible lap size system, but the only thing I read about in the Computer Shopper is the TI/99. I subscribe to two other magazines devoted 100% to the new TI product line so there must be something to say about the new PCs. I think it's great how Randy has kept up with the TI/99 because there must be a lot of TI/99 owners feeling left out in the cold about now, but there are a lot of TI-PC owners out there too trying to get information about "present" products so please don't ignore us!

Gary Jones
Streamwood, IL

Mr. Editor:

Yes, please continue your articles on Heath/Zenith computers in Computer Shopper. I found your March 1985 article very useful and informative.

I have recently purchased a Zenith 151-52 320K, two disk drive PC through our university program at IIT in Chicago. Being a complete novice as far as PCs go, I find articles like yours on Zenith PCs very useful. Unfortunately, after scouring through many computer magazines, I can find hardly any articles on the Heath/Zenith line of computers. IBM, Apple, Tandy and Commodore PCs — yes; Heath/Zenith — no. So PLEASE continue your articles.

Gilbert R. Speich

Dear Editor:

Here's saying "congratulations" on and "thank you" for the fantastic *Computer Shopper*, which makes computer products available at such great prices.

I purchased an Apple IIe in 1983 to learn programming and do writing of text and translation (I'm fluent in German) and at home. Time and money were wasted on Applewriter (fair), Word Handler (okay) and Format II (don't ask). I've been a Word Processing Supervisor since 1981, principally on CPT and Wang, and have also worked with IBM's Displaywriter, Syntrex and Multimate. Obviously, I needed professional level software at home as well, but the prices were too high. I discovered *Computer Shopper* in August of 1984, and was able to purchase a very complete WordStar package, which included the StarCard, WordStar, SpellStar, StarIndex and CP/M operating system software — for $353 complete(!!) from one of your advertisers, Crazy Bob's. For a similarly excellent price of $135, I picked up the extra disk drive that I needed from Computer Discounters in Philadelphia.

My "personal productivity" or whatever you want to call it has really risen with this advanced combination. Since I was at home with computers before purchasing my Apple, I had no trouble whatsoever getting it to work.

By the way, where did WordStar get the reputation for difficulty? Commands are all logical and easy to remember. And the Help Screens obviate the need for memorization. WordStar is far easier and more sensible than many dedicated systems, and a better value than the lesser home use program I bought.

WordStar's manual is perfect — and I've written documentation for and done training of my share of "idiots." One article even claimed that only people who belonged to Mensa — an association of people in the top 1% I.Q. wise — could understand it. Admittedly I'm bright and *do* belong to Mensa (or used to — the people were just too icky and I dropped it), but this has little effect on my ability to use the program.

I made all pre-WordStar purchases from conventional dealers, because I wanted the reassurance of dealer support. However, I was well-versed in computer operations, patching, etc. and this wasn't necessary. I spen over $400 on word processing software and $250 on VisiCalc. All worked perfectly, and I had no problems, questions or need of the service that accompanied those full-price purchases.

The Computer Shopper gave me the chance to work with professional-quality software which would have been beyond my price range had I purchased it from local dealers. Even "47th Street Photo," a famous New York City "bargain" store (actually, it's on 45th Street, which tells you something about them right there) was charging over $700 for all the WordStar items I purchased above. They were not available in package form, and the individual prices — especially the StarCard, at $250 — really drove up the cost.

Another interesting note: I bought my Apple IIe at Datel Systems, a big, fancy computer store with all the trimmings. I'd returned for occasional, small purchases, but a December 1984 visit (admittedly 17 months after my Apple purchase) proved fruitless: The store had disappeared! This store was located in a nice, reassuring, fancy skyscraper, and even the building guard in the lobby did not know where they'd gone. "They just left overnight!" he said. Now, as I said above, I never needed Datel's service, because the Apple works great, and I have no problems in configuring software packages for it. Still, this proves that there's no advantage to buying from an elaborate, high-priced store on the theory that the place will always be around to provide support. If I were presently buying a new computer, (I want an IBM or compatible, but that's too steep now) I'd certainly go with a *Computer Shopper* merchant.

One disturbing trend: The growing lack of professional-level software for the Apple. On Wednesday, January 9, 1985, I telephoned *Computer Shopper* advertisers all over the country trying to get MicroPro's CalcStar, and found that it had just been discontinued for the Apple. I'm

Continued on page 176

Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

SAVE ON THESE IN STOCK PRINTERS

AXION
GP 550 AT (Atari)	249
GP 550 CD (C-64)	249
GP 550 PC (IBM)	239
GP 550 AP (Apple)	279
GP 700 AT (Atari)	459
GP 700 AP (Apple)	459
Elite 5CD (C-64)	329

BLUE CHIPS
M12010	$275
M12010 C-64	$275

C. ITOH
Prowriter 8510 AP	279
8510 BC2	389
8510 BP1	319
8510 SP	379
8510 SR	429
8510 SCP	459
8510 SCR	479
7500 AP	205
7500 AP	245
1550 P	449
1550 BCD	489
A-10-20-P	459
F 10 40 PU or RDU	888
F10 SSPU or RDU	1069

CARDCO
LQ1	369
LQ3	279

CITIZEN
MSP-10	329
MSP-15	499
MSP-20	479
MSP-25	649

COMREX
CR-II-EC Comriter IIE Parallel	359
CR-II-ES Comriter II E Parallel	379
CR-IV-C Comriter IV Parallel	689
CR-IV-S Comriter IV Serial	689

Corona
LP300 Laser Printer	2699
200361 Toner Cartridge	89

DIGITAL DEVICES
16K printer buffer	99.75
32K printer buffer	119.75
64K printer buffer	169.95

EPSON
RX-80	225
RX-80 FT+	279
FX100+	579
JX 80	529
LQ 1500 P	1089
LQ 1500 S	1149
HI-80 Color Plotter	399

JUKI
Juki 6100	379
RS 232 Serial Board	55
Tractor	119
Sheet Feeder	209
Juki 6300	769

LEGEND
880	219
1080	239
1200	249

★ PRINTER ★ INTERFACING Available

MANNESMANN TALLY
Spirit 80	255
MTL-160L	549
MTL-180L	739

NEC
NEC 8025	$699
NEC 8027	$359

OKIDATA
Okimate 10	179
82A	295
84	645
92	349
93	565
92 Imagewriter	425
92 IBM Version	349

OLIVETTI
DY 250 Parallel	739
DY 250 Serial	729
DY 450 Parallel	1099
DY 450 Serial	1079

PANASONIC
1090	189
1091	259
1092	395
1093	589
3151	459

Smith Corona
Fastext 80	189.00
D100	219.00
D200	399.00
D300	519.00
L1000	339.00

STARMICRONICS
SG-10	219
SG-15	379
SD-10	339
SD-15	445
SR-10	489
SR-15	585
Powertype	309
Gemini 10X	CALL
Gemini 15X	CALL
SB-10	CALL

OVER 2000 SOFTWARE TITLES IN STOCK

COMPUTER CARE

BIB
DISK DRIVE CLEANER	$12.75
COMPUTER CARE KIT	$19.75

NORTRONICS DISK DRIVE CLEANER with software for IBM-PC, Atari, Vic,
DISK DRIVE CLEANER with software for IBM-PC, Atari, Vic, Apple, TI $29.75
DISK CLEANER REFILL $14.75
CASSDRIVE CLEANER ... $9.95
MEDIA BULK ERASER ... $46.75

NEC
PC8201 Portable	$429
NECB1 64K Computer System	$1049
NECB2 128 K Computer System	$1299
PC8221 Thermal Printer	$ 139
PC8201 8K RAM Chip	$ 99
PC8206 32K RAM Cart	$ 299
PC300 Modem	$ 65
PC8801 MSDOS 16 Bit Card	$ 339

PRINTING PAPER

3000 SHEETS FANFOLD	$42.75
1000 SHEETS FANFOLD	$19.75
1000 SHEET LETTER	$21.95
200 SHEETS LETTER	$8.99
150 RAG STATIONARY	$10.99
MAILING LABELS (1in.)	$9.95
14 x 11 1000 FANFOLD	$24.75

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS
Flip-n-File 10	3.50
Flip-n-File 15	8.25
Flip-n-File 25 Lock	17.95
Flip-n-File 50	17.25
Flip-n-File 50 Lock	22.95
Flip-n-File Rom	17.25

DRIVES

MSD
SD1 Drive	229
SD2 Drive	469

INDUS
GT Atari 219
GT Atari	219
GT Commodore	249
GT Apple w/controller	219
GT Apple	169

DISKETTES

SKC (Box 10)
5¼" SKC-SSSD	10.99
5¼" SKC-SSDD	13.99
5¼" SKC-DSDD	15.99

ELEPHANT (Box 10)
5¼" SSSD	13.99
5¼" SSDD	15.99
5¼" DSDD	19.99

MAXELL (Box 10)
5¼" MD-1	16.99
5¼" MD-2	23.75

IBM-PC SOFT-WARE

*LOTUS
Lotus 1-2-3	309.00
Symphony	439.00

*ASHTON-TATE
Framework	385.00
d Base II	289.00
d Base III	385.00
d Base II upgrade	135.00

*PARADISE
5-Pak Multifunction	179.00
Modular Graphics	289.00
Modular Graphics Card	315.00

IBM-PC COMPATABLE

CORONA
PPC 22A Portable 256K-Amber	1699
PPC 22G Portable 256-K-Green	1699
PPCXTA Portable 256K-10Meg	2899
CORI 28K 128K RAM	1599

Zenith
Z-150	Call

Leading Edge
PC Compatable	Call

*LEADING EDGE
Nutshell	69.95
LEWP Basic	65.00
LEWP Merge Print	99.00
LE Spell Correction	169.00

*QUADRAM
Quad Jr. Exp. Chassis	519.00
Quad Jr. Exp. Memory	209.00
Quad Memory Jr.	209.00
Quadcolor I	209.00

*STB
Super R10-64K	279.00
Super R10-192K	399.00
Super R10-256K	449.00
Graphics Plus II	339.00

*PARADISE
Multi-Display Card	335.00

CONTINENTAL
Home Accountant	85.00

TOLL FREE 1-800-233-8760

TO ORDER

CALL TOLL FREE
800-233-8760
Customer Service 1-717-327-1825

or send order to
Lyco Computer
P O Box 5088
Jersey Shore PA 17740

RISK FREE POLICY
In-stock item shipped within 24 hours of order. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the Continental U.S. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO, and International orders add $5.00 plus 3% for priority mail service. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for Master Card or Visa. Personal checks require 4 weeks clearance before shipping. All items subject to change without notice.

For your protection, we check for stolen credit cards.

"BRAND NEW/FACTORY FRESH MERCHANDISE!" "WE OFFER FULL LINE OF ACCESSORIES!"

ATARI

ATARI
800 XL Computer.....CALL
1050 Drive.....169
1010 Recorder.....44
1020.....55
1025.....185
1027.....239
850.....109

SYNAPSE
(ATARI)
Synfile.....34.95
Syncalc.....34.95
Syncomm.....27.95
Syntrend.....27.95
Synchron.....27.95
Synstock.....27.95

SCARBOROUGH
Net Worth.....49.95
Mastertype.....24.75
Improved Mastertype.....24.75
Mastertype's Filer.....24.75

SPINNAKER
Delta Drawing Room.....19.95
Cosmic Life Room.....19.95
Up for Grabs Room.....19.95

SSI
Baseball.....22.75
Question.....26.75
50 Mission Crush.....22.75
Broadsides.....22.75
Computer Ambush.....34.75

Trillium
Shadowkeep.....$26.75
Fahrenheit 451.....$26.75
Amazon.....$26.75

MICROPOSE
Solo Flight.....22.75
NATO.....22.75
Spitfire Ace.....19.95
F-15 Strike Eagle.....22.75

CONTINENTAL
Home Accountant.....44.75
1985 Book of Atatri Software...16.95

SUBLOGIC
Flight Simulator II.....32.75
Night Mission Pinball.....18.75

PERSONAL PERIPHEIALS
Super Sketch-Atari.....32.95

BRODERBUND
Bank St. Writer.....42.75
The Print Shop.....29.95
Serpent's Star.....24.75
Spelunker.....19.95
Stealth.....19.95

BUSINESS
VISICALC.....$159.75
LETTER PERFECT R.....59.00
DATA PERFECT.....$89.75
FILE MANAGER.....$69.75
HOME FILE MGR.....$69.75

ADVENTURE
Dishey.....29.95
Ultra Disassembler.....29.95

GRAPHIC TABLET
Super Sketch.....32.95
Koala Pad.....59.95

EASTERN HOUSE
Monkey Wrench II800.....24.95
Monkey Wrench II800 XL.....24.95

CONTINENTAL
Home Accountant.....44.95
1985 Book of Atari Software.....16.95

ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL
Diskey.....32.75
Ultra Dissambler.....32.75

WICO
(Joysticks)
15-9714 Bat Handle.....16.99
50-2002 Super 3-way.....19.99
72-4545 Trackball.....29.99

apple

Scarborough
Songwriter.....$24.75
Picturewrit.....$24.75
Phi Beta F.....$32.75
Mastertype.....$24.75
Run f Money.....$32.75
Net Worth.....$54.75

Microprose
Solo Flight.....$22.75
NATO.....$22.75
Spitfire.....$22.95
F-15 Strike.....$22.75
Air Rescue.....$22.75

SSI
Baseball.....$22.75
Questron.....$26.75
Germany 1985.....$32.75
50 Missions.....$21.75

Spinnaker
Alphabet.....$18.75
Story Machine.....$19.75
Kids on Keys.....$18.75
Grandma.....$19.75
Snooper Troop.....$22.75

Broderbund
Bank St. Writer.....$42.75
Bank St. Filer.....$42.75
Bank St. Mailer.....$42.75
Bank St. Spell.....$42.75
Mask of Sun.....$24.95
Print shop.....32.95
Lode Runner.....$22.95

Graphics Tablet
Supersketch.....$49.95
Kolala.....$84.95

COMMODORE

COMMODORE
Simon's Basic.....24.75
Assembler 64.....34.75
Super Expander.....22.75
Logo 64.....49.75
Pilot 64.....38.75
Easy Cale.....34.75
Easy Script.....38.75
C 64 Computer.....CALL
C 1541 Disk Drive.....195
MPS 801 Printer.....175
C 1702 Monitor.....209
C 1531 Datasette.....39.75
C 1660 Auto Modem.....85

SS1
(C-64)
Computer Baseball.....24.75
Field of Fire.....24.75
Computer Quarterback..24.75
Questron.....24.75
50 Mission Crush.....24.75

Scarborough
Songwriter.....$24.75
Phi Beta F.....$29.95
Mastertype.....$24.75
Run f Money.....$24.75
Net Worth.....$49.95

SUBLOGIC
(C-64)
Flight Simulator II.....32.75
Night Mission Pinball.....22.75

PERSONAL PERIPHERALS
Super Sketch 64.....32.75
Printer Utility.....18.75

KOALA
(C-64)
Koala Pad.....59.95

CARDCO
C/01 Write Now.....29.95
C/02 Write Now - 64.....39.95
D/01 Mail Now - 64.....29.00
D/04 Spell Now - 64.....29.00
D/02 Utility Desk.....19.95
CSD-1 Disk Drive (new).....CALL
MOD-1 Modem (new).....CALL
D/03 Tax Payer (new).....27.95
D/07 Calc Now/64 (new).....27.95
D/08 SUper Printer Utility.....
D/08 Super Printer Utility.....27.95
CK/1 Numeric Key Pad.....34.95
DC/1 Data Cassette.....39.95
CB/5 5 Slot Board C-64.....54.00
CR/1 Light Pen.....29.75
CE/1 Cassette Interface.....29.75
CB/3 3 Slot Board Vic-20.....24.95
CB/6 6 Slot Board Vic-20.....65.00

HES
HES Games 84.....22.95
Omni Writer/Spell.....34.95
HES Mon 64.....23.95
Microsoft Multiplan.....55.00
Type N Write.....19.95
Turtle Graphics II.....23.95
Cell Defense.....22.95
Paint Brush.....12.95
Tri Math.....22.95
Graphics Basic.....27.95
HES Kit.....29.95
Millionaire.....23.95
64 Forth.....24.95
HES Writer 64.....24.95

Timeworks
'Inventory.....$32.75
Sales.....$32.75
Accts. Rec.....$32.75
Accts. Rec.....$32.75
G. Ledger.....$39.75
Data Mgr.....$14.75
Checkbook.....$14.75
Star Battle.....$14.75
Cave of Word.....$18.75

Microprose
Solo Flight.....$22.75
NATO.....$22.75
Spitfire.....$19.95
F-15 Strike.....$22.75
Air Rescue.....$22.75

MODEMS

MICROBITS
MPP 1000 E (Atari).....99.00
MPP 1064 (C-64.....69.95

HAYES
Smartmodem 300.....189
Smartmoden 1200.....459
Smartmoden 1200B.....389
Micromodem IIE.....249
Micromodem 100.....289
Chronograph.....179
Smart Com II.....75

TELE LEARNING
CM-250 (C-64).....65.00
AP-250 (Apple).....109.95
IB-250 (IBM).....109.95

CARDCO MOD-1 (C-64).....CALL
NESTRIDGE (C-64).....CALL
MITEY MO (C-64).....CALL
1660 AUTO MODEM (C-64).....85
COMPUSERVE.....23.95

★ LOWEST PRICES! ★ ★ SUPER SPECIAL! ★

MONITORS

AMDEK
300 Green.....125
300 Amber.....139
310 Amber IBM.....155
Color 300 Audio.....245
Color 500 Composite.....369
Color 600.....429
Color 700.....495
Color 710.....569

PANASONIC
DT 1300 RG1 composite.....329

SAKATA
SC-100 Color.....219
STS1 Stand.....29
SG 1000 Green.....99
SA 1000 Amber.....109

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
MAX-12 Amber.....189
HX-12 RGB.....475
SR-12 RGB.....599

NEC
JB-1260 Green.....95
JB-1201 Green.....135
JC 1215 Color.....235
JC 1216 RGB.....375
JC1460 Color.....265
JB-1205 Amber.....139

GORILLA
12" Green.....78
2" Amber.....84

ZENITH
ZVM 122A Amber.....84
ZVM 123G Green.....75
ZVM 124 Amber IBM.....129
ZVM 131 Color.....275
ZVM 133 RGB.....389
ZVM 135 Composite.....449
ZVM 136 Hi Res Color.....589

TAXAN
210 Color RBG.....249
115 Green.....119
116 Amber.....125
400 Color RGB.....275
410 Color RGB.....339
420 Color IBM.....429
121 Green IBM.....139
122 Amber IBM.....145

X-TRON
Comcolor I Composite Green.199

AMERICA'S MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS
LYCO COMPUTER
WORLD'S LEADER IN SALES & SERVICE

TO ORDER
CALL TOLL FREE
800-233-8760
In PA 1 717-327-1824
Lyco Computer
P.O. Box 5088
Jersey Shore, PA 17740

BYTE BACK WITH BULLDOG'S SPECIALS!

AST Six-Pack w/ 384 K $325

DCA Irma Board $849

HAYES MODEMS

1200	$399
1200 B	$369
2400	$669
300	$159

If you're not buying from Bulldog,
you're barking up the wrong tree!

BULLDOG'S RED HOT SUMMER SPECIALS ON IBM

IBM PC
2 drives 256 K amber or green monitor and video display/printer adaptor card **$1995**

IBM PC
2 drives 256 K
Color/Graphics Adapter, Princeton HX 12 Color Monitor **$2295**

IBM PC
256K s half-heights, 10 mb hard disk
Monochrome Monitor &Monochrome Card/Printer..... **$2695**

IBM XT
1 floppy, 10mb hard disk 256 K **$2895**

IBM XT
256 K, 1 floppy, 20mb hard disk..... **$3095**

Our technicians configure and test all systems before shipping to you.

BULLDOG'S SOFTWARE PRICES ARE HARD TO BEAT!

WORDSTAR 2000	$249
WORDSTAR 200 Plus	299
WORDSTAR PRO-PACK	259
LOTUS 123	259
LOTUS SYMPHONY	399
D BASE II	279
D BASE III	379
CROSSTALK	109
FRAMEWORK	369
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT	25
SUPERCALC III Release2 w/free sideways	195
THINKTANK	117
ELECTRIC DESK	239
VOLKSWRITER DELUXE	159
BANK STREET WRITER	53
WORK PERFECT	249

HARD DRIVES

PEACH TREE PERIPHERALS
1 year warranty

10 mb w/ controller	675
20 mb w/ controller	875

MICROSCIENCE

10 mb w/ controller	625
20 mb w/ controller	825

Bulldog Computer Products

Incorporated as Georgia Micro

BULLDOG gets you out of the high price dog house!!!

GRAPPLER PLUS	$89
EXTENDED 80 COLUMN CARD	99
FULL HEIGHT DRIVE w/ Shugart Mechanism	135
HALF HEIGHT DRIVE	129
APPLE II C DRIVES	139

DRIVES & TAPES

TANDOM TM 100-2	$119
CDC 9409	119
TEAC 55 B	115
SHUGART SA 455	95
10 mb TAPE BACK-UP	
Internal	595
External	695

PRINTERS
THE PICK OF THE LITTER

Our Epson Prices Are Super!

BULLDOG SALUTES EPSON

EPSON

LX 80	$229
FX 80	359
FX 100	499
LQ 1500	899
Interface for 1500	75
RX 100	359

OKIDATA

82 A	299	92 P	359
83 A	529	84 P	649
192 P	379		

TOSHIBA

1340	589	351	1199

NEC

P 2	549		
P 3	759	8850	1475
2050	669	3550	1049

BROTHER

DX 15	399
HR 25	649
HR 35	879

IBM PERIPHERALS

AST SIXPACK w/ 64 K	$249
AST ADVANTAGE BOARD For AT w/ 128K	419
PARADISE Multi Display	299
PARADISE Modular Graphics	289
STB MONOPLUS	159
HERCULES GRAPHICS	319
HERCULES COLOR	169
PARADISE 5 PACK	189
ORCHID PC TURBO 186 w/ 128K	750
TECHMAR MEMORY BOARD	139
w/ 64 K	139
RACCORE DRIVE II for PC Jr.	475
RACCORE Memory Espansion Module w/ 128 K	225

MODEMS

HAYES MODEM 300 B	159
HAYES MODEM 1200	399
HAYES MODEM 1200B comes w/ Smart Com	369
HAYES MODEM 2400 B	669
SIGNALMAN MARK XII	239

SHIPPING

- Add 3% Shipping &Insurance
- We Ship UPS
- We accept VISA, MasterCard, American Express and C.O.D.'s
- Add 3% for Charge Card Orders
- GA residents add 4% Sales Tax

Call Toll Free 1-800-438-6039 or 1-800-368-7689
IN GEORGIA 1-404-860-7364 or 1-404-868-5081

Bulldog Computer Products

Incorporated as Georgia Micro

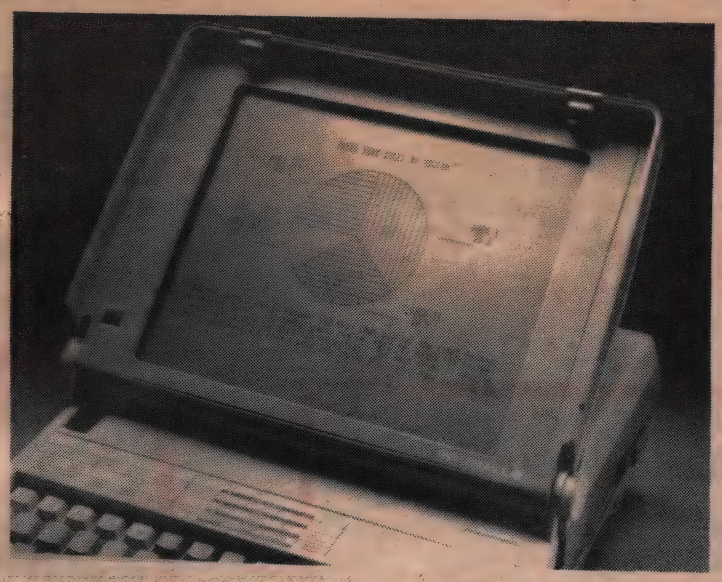
3833-A Washington Road
Martinez, Georgia
30907

Now Also:
135 Commerce Plaza
5365 Jimmy Carter Blvd.
Norcross, GA 30071
(404) 448-1251

Data General
Continued from page 7

found that do not run properly are those that are dependent on specific disk formats like the Norton Utilities and some of the universal copy programs and communications programs that do not recognize the internal 300 baud modem).

This is not to say that the system will run right out of the box that the IBM 5¼-inch version comes in. Copyable programs such as "Edix," "Volkswriter" and public domain software may be copied directly to the 3½-inch diskettes and run as though they were running on a PC or Compaq. Copy protected programs such as "1-2-3" that have been "de-protected" through the use of some of the existing utilities may also be copied to the 3½-inch diskettes and will run properly. The difficulty arises when we try to run protected software in its 5¼-inch format directly from the external floppy drive. In some cases it works and in some it doesn't; the success or lack thereof is dependent on the protection scheme. For example, we have not been able to run the early versions of "dBase III" or "Framework" from the large drive (the "Pro-Lock" method of protection won't recognize the original program diskette in drive C (the 5¼-inch drive) and we were not able to redesignate the 5¼-inch as A). Additionally, the fact that the programs that normally can be used to backup these protected products do not work when we attempt to make the output a 3¼-inch drive means that many protected programs in their IBM format are useless to



the Data General/One (even those that will run from the 5¼-inch drive have limited use as those of us that wish to use the system primarily as a portable have no plan to lug the external disk drive, which requires AC-power and will not run off a battery around).

There is luckily more and more software becoming available in Data General/One format directly from the manufacturer. We have run Data General/One versions of "1-2-3," "Framework," "ThinkTank," "dBase III" and "TK!Solver" with no differences in their operation. Data General has a long list of software available directly from the manufacturer in Data General/One 3½-inch format and we expect this list to grow as the system increases in popularity.

While the availability of the protected software in both 5¼-inch and 3½-inch formats certainly provides us with the capability of running the same system, this availability, which gives us the opportunity to spend $695.00 for our 5¼-inch copy of "Symphony" or "Framework" and then another $695.00 for our 3½-inch version, is at best a mixed blessing. Although a discussion of this entire subject with all the issues of "site licensing," piracy, user rights, etc. is beyond the purvey of this review, suffice to say that the average person may feel dubious about purchasing a Data General/One if he realizes that he is committing to a long future of double software purchases (particularly when he will only use one version at a time). This issue is one we feel the software manufacturers will have to come to terms with - either by offering another copy of software in a different format, without documentation and at a reduced price to registered owners, or by adopting protection schemes similar to the one advocated by Lotus and others that provides a portable hardware "key" that may travel from machine-to-machine with copyable diskettes.

The Data General/One system is quite expensive. A 512K unit with 2 internal drives, the battery pack, charger and external 5¼-inch drive lists for about $6,000.00 (any user who is going to use a spreadsheet or integrated package such as "1-2-3," "Framework" or "Symphony" is well advised to consider only the 512K system. The system requires 80K merely to manage the LCD display graphics, so the 128K system has only 40K left for user applications making the system virtually useless for any serious use. The 256K system is satisfactory if word processing is to be the sole use but too tight if spreadsheet processing is required. The increase of memory from 256K on up costs $39.00 to begin to add memory and $599.00 for each 128K to be added. The expensiveness is carried right down to the cost of the micro-diskettes (double sided) which list for $70.00 for a box of 10.

Invariably, reviews of the Data General/One have compared it to the Hewlett-Packard Portable (previously known as the HP 110). We feel that most of these comparisons have been strained and brought about by the fact that both machines are extremely well made and were developed by well-known firms that have previously specialized in minicomputers. The HP portable is not a full function MS-DOS machine that runs all compatible software; it is rather the ultimate "1-2-3" machine. It runs this program, which is contained in ROM, incredibly fast and should certainly be considered by anyone whose prime computer activity is the use of "1-2-3."

Generally, we have been extremely pleased with the Data General/One. We have used the system extensively for three months with little problem and a great deal of satisfaction. During that time, when we were not testing products, our primary, almost exclusive, use of the system has been to utilize a word processor (at times "Volkswriter" or "Framework"; usually "Edix") for the writing of articles and reports in locations other than our office. The final output is then transferred to the PC via the external 5½-inch disk for printing. When used in this fashion, there can be no fault found with the system. It, in fact, is superior in at least one aspect to using a floppy-based system for word processing in that the internal 3¼-inch data diskettes hold twice the information of the desktop's drives. We feel that this feature coupled with the fine keyboard and portability make the Data General/One particularly attractive to writers (a view shared by Peter McWilliams in his syndicated newspaper column).

Other professions that we see having special interest in the Data General/One are engineers (who will find specific benefit in the use of "TK!Solver" and engineering "SolverPacks"), auditors, consultants and any other type of business that requires a good deal of work away from a normal office location. We have also spoken to some program developers who have transferred the Latice C Compiler to the micro-diskettes and are programming "on the fly." They are as pleased with the system's performance for this function as we are for word processing.

We discussed the Data General/One with Dan Bricklin, Chairman of Software Arts, Inc. (recently sold to Lotus Development Corp.), who we knew was an enthusiastic user. In describing how valuable he finds the system, he pointed out "The difference between having a portable fully functional MS-DOS system and not having one is quantum and, in my judgment, well worth any difficulty with the screen. With the Data General/One, there is no trade-off to limited versions of programs to run on the system; all programs have the same features whether run on the IBM-PC or the Data General/One. Additionally, Data General has already shown by its screen improvements that they are committed to supporting the system and, as an owner, that's a good feeling."

We agree wholeheartedly with Dan's assessment and, in summary, recommend the system to any person who has ascertained that the convenience provided by the Data General/One is worth the relatively high price-tag. Once the system is cost-justified, we have no difficulty attesting to its performance. We further reiterate that for our personal use it is well worth the cost.

The Data General/One is available through a variety of channels including nearly four hundred computer retail stores and Data General's existing direct sales force and OEM network.

NOTE: This article was written on our deck in Jefferson Valley, New York, using the Data General/One with Edix & Spellix, transferred via the 5¼-inch drive to a Compaq Plus and was printed using Wordix. ●

Travelling
Continued from page 13

jumper, or you may need a different monitor or printer.

If you decided not to lug a heavy monitor all over your journey, and decide to purchase a monitor locally, be aware that there are various different television standards throughout the world. The U.S. uses the NTSC (National Transmission Standards for Color) standard for composite video monitors, but most of Europe uses either the PAL or SECAM standard. Unless your computer can produce the signals needed, look into obtaining a NTSC monitor in the country you plan to visit, or buy a bigger suitcase.

After you solve the power problem in your printer, you will still need to solve the language problem. The standard ASCII character set which most printers use is fine for English, but doesn't include any of the special characters or accents used in other languages. Fortunately, most dot matrix and daisy wheel printers have the capability to change their character sets into international characters. You may need to change a printwheel, flip switches, or send software commands, but with 75% of the printers available, you can print in most languages. Naturally special languages which don't use the Roman alphabet like Greek, Russian, Hebrew, Arabic, and Katakana (Japanese) are not usually available, but there are a few printers available which will support those languages, either directly or through special software.

The characters on your video monitor are usually a little harder to change. The Apple III and Macintosh family use RAM character sets, so on those machines any different character set can be easily defined. However, most other machines have their character sets permanently etched in ROM. If your programs need to display information in different languages, you may need to have the character set, and possibly the keyboard in your machine altered. Also, be aware that programs and manuals will have to be translated into the language you need.

Microcomputers have always been excellent tools for the office, but now that they're portable they will also be excellent tools for the road: as long as you take the proper precautions.

Black Jack
(accoustical adapter)
Part No. E23B580
Jensen Tools, inc.
602-968-6231 ●

ARK ELECTRONICS

734 Phillips Avenue • Toledo, Ohio 43612

COMPONENTS

4164 200ns ..... 9/$14.95

41256 200ns $5.95

8088 ..... $19.95

8087 5MHz $129.00

ASSEMBLE IN 60 MINUTES...

IBM, PC/XT COMPATIBLE

$1,149.00

With the addition of only a screwdriver and pliers, assemble an IBM, PC/XT compatible system that runs Flight Simulator, Lotus and other IBM compatible software. Assembly kit includes the new Seville-XT motherboard featuring floppy disk controller plus both serial and parallel ports, all on main board. Also included is a color graphics card. (Monitor must be purchased separately.) Boards are totally assembled, tested and warranted.

Kit includes:

- "New" Seville-XT Motherboard, fully populated
- 256K RAM, on board – expandable
- (2) Teac FD-55B ½-HT Disk Drives
- 130 WATT Power Supply
- Color Graphics Card
- Hy-Tech "IBM-Style" Keyboard
- PC/XT Case
- Floppy Drive Cable
- Speaker

TAXAN RGB VISION III

$299.95

Super Hi-Res RGB Monitor

- 12" Screen
- 640 × 262 Pixels
- 18 MHz Bandwidth
- 25 Lines × 80 Columns
- .38mm Dot Pitch w/Black Matrix for a sharp image and high contrast.

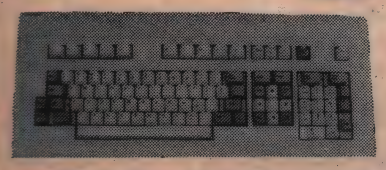
RGB cable for IBM $16.95

KEYBOARDS

KB-5151

- Separate Cursor/Numeric Keypads
- Illuminated Caps & Num Lock
- High Speed Professional Keyboard
- Fully IBM Compatible

$129.95



HY-TECH

- Standard Keyboard
- Illuminated Caps & Num Lock
- Fully IBM Compatible

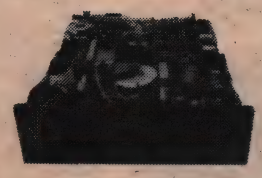
$109.95

DRIVES

QumeTrak 142™

- Half Height
- DS/DD

$79.95



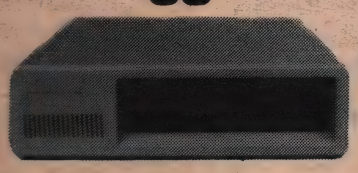
Teac FD-55B

- Half Height
- DS/DD
- 6ms Step Rate

$119.95

PC/XT CASE

$89.95



- Accepts PC-type Motherboards
- Includes Hardware for 2-4 Drives
- Accepts Side-Mount Power Supply
- PC-type Expansion Opening

POWER SUPPLIES

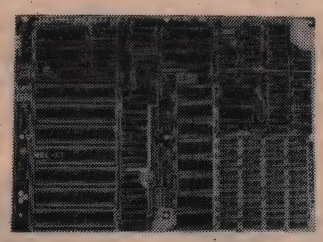
130 WATT – Side or Rear Mount... $129.95

- Will Power Hard Drive
- 4 Disk Drive Power Cables
- Over twice IBM-PC Output

100 WATT – Rear Mount... $99.95

- 2 Disk Drive Power Cables
- Over IBM-XT Output

MBE-XT BOARD



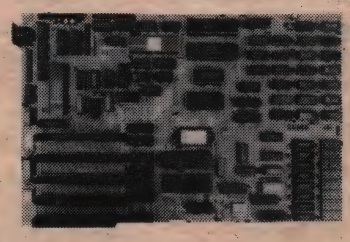
- Eight I/O Slots
- 8088 16-Bit Microprocessor
- 8087 Math Co-Processor
- 4 Channel DMA
- 8 Channel Interrupt
- Up to 256K RAM
- Accepts Eproms or ROMs
- Accepts Same Keyboard & Power Connectors as IBM
- Runs All IBM Software
- Parts List & Schematics Included

Bare Board $49.95 **BIOS $29.95**

Soldering Kit $64.95

Total Parts Kit $174.95 w/o BIOS

SEVILLE-XT



- Five I/O Slots
- 8088 16-Bit Microprocessor
- 8087 Math Co-Processor
- Up to 512K RAM
- Built-in Floppy Disk Controller
- Built-in Serial Port
- Built-in Parallel Printer Port
- Accepts Same Keyboard & Power Connectors as IBM
- Parts List & Schematics Included

Bare Board w/BIOS $149.00

Soldering Kit $59.95 **Total Parts Kit $199.95**

Board, fully socketed w/BIOS $249.00

IC Kit $160.00

Board, populated w/64K and 1-year warranty $449.00

OTHER BOARDS

(Assembled & Tested)

Color Graphics Card **$129.95**

Disc Controller Card (4 Drives) .. **$99.95**

Multifunction Card – 348K ... **$259.95**

Orders Call Collect (419) 476-6727

Shipping & Handling Additional

VISA & MASTERCARD WELCOME

Inquiries & Service (419) 476-6972

ARK ELECTRONICS IS AN AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR FOR JDR MICRODEVICES

Portable Roundup continued from page 8

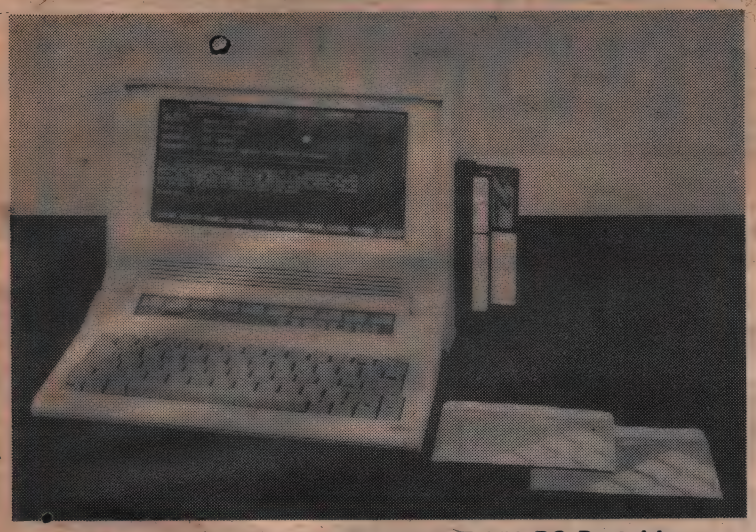


Figure 3 Zenith Data Systems Z-171 PC Portable

63-key keyboard has full 22-key calculator pad overlay. The portable comes complete with the MSDOS 2.11 and 1.25 operating systems at a price of $2,699 for the dual floppy computer. The internal modem is available as an option for $379 and video-out capability for $229 extra. Zenith will market the Z-171 through its national distributors and dealers. Sales and service will be available at more than 750 sites including the 64 U.S. and 9 Canadian Heath/Zenith Computer/Electronic Centers. This wide range of support should prove to be a major factor in the choice of a portable computer for people who travel. While you may have a wonderful dealer who takes excellent care of your equipment, who will service your portable 1,500 miles from home?

serves as the LCD screen with a tilt adjustment, remote contrast control and a low glare lens. The display is 80 columns by 25 lines. The actual display acts like an IBM Color Card with a monochrome monitor. The colors being shown as shades of grey. For graphics the display provides 640 by 200 bit pixels.

The Kaypro 2000 also has a unique detachable keyboard with flip-out feet to adjust the slope angle. This means that the user can tilt and rotate the display for maximum visibility and also position the keyboard for comfort.

Figure 4 Kaypro 2000 Lap Portable

Kaypro 2000 MSDOS-PC Compatible, Lap Computer

Last year Kaypro announced that they would introduce a lap portable manufactured by a major Japanese company. This machine never reached the market under the Kaypro label and its place was taken by a machine of Kaypro's own design manufactured in the United States. The Model 2000 (Fig. 4) is a sleek, well made lap portable that is PC compatible and weighs less that 12 lbs. It has a folding cover that

The mass data storage on the standard Kaypro consists of one 3½" hard shell diskette holding 720K bytes (equivalent to two 360K IBM PC diskettes). Kaypro also supplies (extra cost option) a Disk Adapter, this connector system lets users attach an external 5 ¼" drive or a second 3½" drive. It will even let users connect to the 5¼" drive in an existing PC. The Disk Apapter makes 5¼" disk compatability very inexpensive. As a further measure of expansion, Kaypro also sells a low cost Base Unit that contains a 5 1/4' disk drive as well as two IBM PC compatible expansion slots, an additional serial port and a parallel port are also provided in the Base Unit. The Kaypro 2000 fits neatly on top of the Base Unit and all connections are made automatically, no cables are required. The Base Unit also supports a second floppy disk drive (either 3½" or 5¼"), or a hard disk drive.

The Kaypro 2000 is sold with 256K bytes of RAM and is expandable to 768K bytes internally. Power is either from an AC adapter/charger or from a rechargable battery pack that will power the computer for about four hours. The battery pack is supplied as a standard part of the system rather than as an extra cost item.

The most interesting part of the Kaypro 2000 is its price! The entire 256K computer system costs $1,995. This price includes the Whole Nine Yards! Computer, Disk Drive, 256K RAM, Battery Pack/Charger, Carrying Case, Software. This is the $1,995 computer that *really costs* $1,995. Kaypro is doing to the lap portable business the same thing it did to the Transportable computer sector. It is providing good value at low cost, Made In The USA! The others are quoting low prices and then charging for "options" to boost the price! Since when is an AC adapter/charger an "option" for a portable?

Kaypro 16 MSDOS Computers

Kaypro has extended its portable line into the 16-bit area producing the new line of Kaypro 16 (Fig. 5) machines. These are touted as "Volkswagens of IBM Compatibles" producing a MSDOS portable priced at $3,295 bundled with over $2,000 in software, including Wordstar, Infostar Plus, CalcStar, MITE communications, Mailmerge, Infostar, MSDOS with utilities and GW BASIC. The Kaypro uses the 8088 processor and comes with one 360K floppy and a 10Mbyte hard disk. It boasts 256K RAM and is expandable to 640K. The standard configuration has one 360K floppy and a 10-Mbyte hard disk. This version sells for $3,295 with the software package, truly a fantastic value. For those who do not need the hard disk, there is the Kaypro 16-2 which has two 360K floppies and sells for $2,295 with the software package.

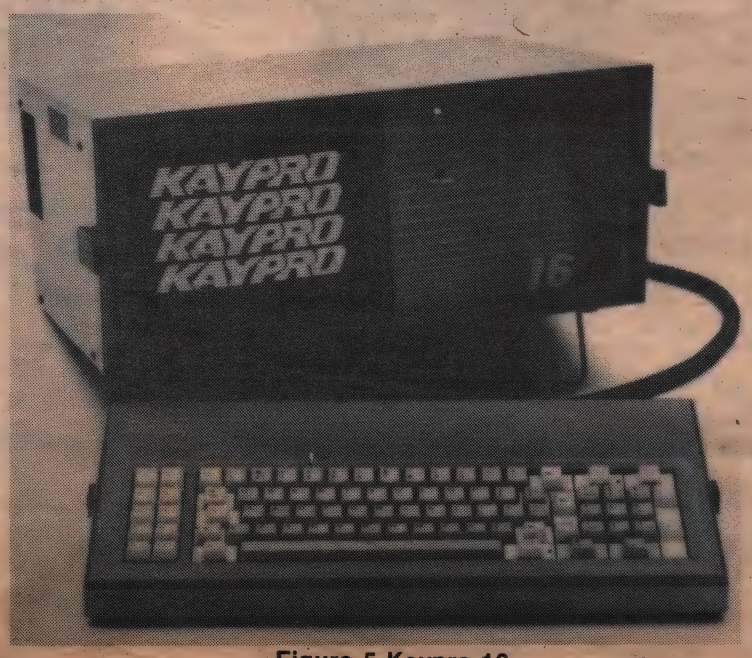


Figure 5 Kaypro 16

An internal, 9-inch, green phosphor, monochrome CRT is built-into the computer, however an external color video monitor (either RGB, or composite) can be connected. The Kaypro is capable of simultaneous monochrome internal video and external color video. The composite video is capable of color only in 40-character mode.

The Kaypro Model 16 is 18-inches wide by 8-inches high and 15 1/2-inches deep. It weighs 35 pounds making it a "transportable" computer. This is a machine you can move from place to place, but you do not want to carry it about by the handle too much!

For information: Kaypro Corp., P.O. Box N, N Del Mar, CA 92014, (619) 481-4300.

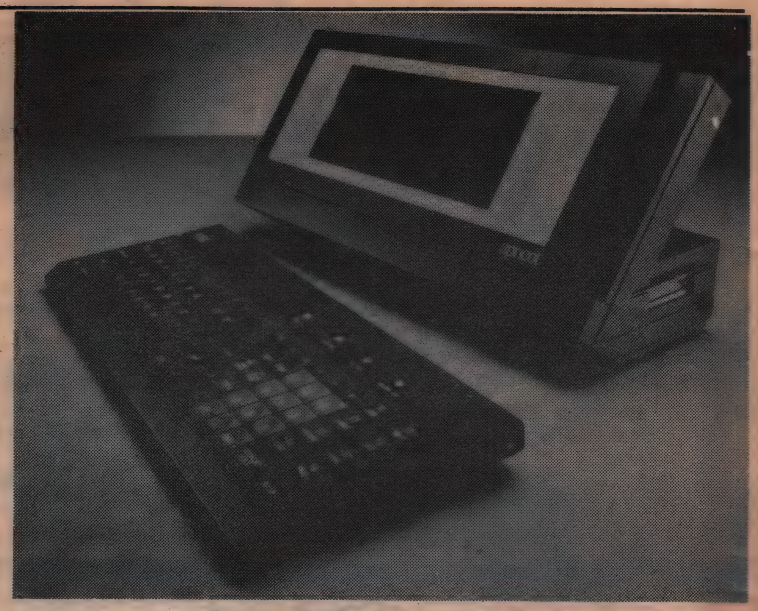


Figure 6 The Apricot Portable

Apricot Portable

This Apricot Portable (see fig. 6) should take the prize for design excellence. It boasts an 80 by 25 LCD flat screen, cordless infrared keyboard, optional infrared cordless mouse, one 3 1/2' disk drive with option of using double sided 720K micro diskettes or single sided 315K bytes. A hard disk option is available.

The memory is 512K bytes of RAM plus 128K bytes of display RAM. There is also 32K of boot ROM. There is a Centronics printer port, an RS232C serial port and an additional communications port capable of operating in either by sync or async modes of operation.

This is an MSDOS 2.11, or CPM/86 computer but it is not necessarily compatible with IBM PC software. It is compatible with desktop Apricot machines for whatever that is worth in the United States. The level of software support seems to run to CP/M-86 or CCP/M-86 programs which do not have much support on this side of the Atlantic. At $2,495 this neat machine will find few takers until Apricot advertises the compatibility table for what is becoming "standard" software.

For information : Apricot Inc., 3375 Scott Blvd Suite 342, Santa Clara, CA 95054, (415) 727-8090

Sanyo 675 Portable

Sanyo has only been producing its popular 775 Portable for a short time and they have already introduced a smaller, lighter model the Sanyo 675 (see fig. 7) which may prove to be their most popular portable computer. The 674 weighs in at 28 lbs. and has a nonglare 7" monochrome (green) CRT. It comes with two 360K floppy disk drives and 256K RAM (expandable to 640K). It is also capable of connecting to an external color monitor with one RGB color interface channel and one composite video channel. It is equipped with a full sized keyboard and has one

Continued on page 187

HARMONY VIDEO & COMPUTERS

2357 CONEY ISLAND AVE., BROOKLYN, NY 11223
800-VIDEO84 OR 800-441-1144 OR 718-627-1000

IBM PC 256K
$1309.95
STAR SG 10
$212.50

PANASONIC 1091
$241.99
APPLE 2E w/DRIVE
$819.95

"PRINTER SPECIALS"

Brother HR15 XL	328	Juki 6100 Televideo	344	Panasonic KXP 1093	449
Brother HR 35	739	Mannesman Spirit 80	177	Panasonic XKP 3151	379
Citizen MSP 10	266	NEC 2050	609	Powertype	275
Citizen MSP 15	468	NEC 3550	979	Star SG10	209
Corona Laser	2481	NEC 7730	1612	Star SG15	347
Daisywriter	728	NEC 8850	1383	Star SD10	318
Epson LX80	218	Nec p3 or p2	707	Star SD15	411
Epson RX 80 FT +	249	Okidata 92	309	Star SR10	457
Epson RX 80	194	Okidata 93	559	Star SR15	587
Epson RX 100	369	Okidata 192	333	Star SB10	671
Epson FX 80	323	Okimate 10	125	Silver Reed Exp 550	364
Epson JX80	546	Olympai Compact 2	338	Silver Reed Exp 500	234
Epson FX 100 +	514	Olympai ro	297	Silver Reed Exp 770	650
Epson LQ 1500	910	Panasonic KXP 1091	242	Toshiba 1340	515
HP Laser Jet	2749	Panasonic KXP 1090	167	Toshiba 351	1113
		Panasonic KXP 1092	333		

WOW!WOW!WOW!

IBM

PC 256K	1309
PC XT	2787
IBM Drive	189
AST Six Pack	209
Tallgrass 25 Meg	2496
Quad Board	219
Keytronics	129
Handi 1	269
Hercules Color	140
Hercules Monochrome	276
Paradise Graphics	250
Paradise Multi Display	271
STB Graphics + 2	244
Tecmar Graphics	427
Tecmar Captain	169
Persyst Monocard	162
Bernouli Box	1935
10 Meg Drive	593
Joystick	26
Tandon 100-2	119

ZENITH

Zenith PC 2150	1619
Zenith PC 15152	2057
Zenith PC161-52	2204

APPLE

2E w/Disk Drive	819
Apple 2C	879
Imagewriter	468
Addt. Drives	from 119

ATARI

800 XL	83
1027 Printer	224
1050 Drive	146
Indus. Drive	215
1025 Printer	141
Koala Pad	32
Printer I/F	47

MODEMS

Hayes 1200	361
Hayes 1200B	326
Hayes 300	122
Micromodem 2E	127
Novation J-cat	89

Price and availability subject to change without notice.
Prices shown do not include delivery charges.

800-441-1144

MONITORS

Amdek 300 Green	112
Amdek 300 Amber	109
310 Amber	146
Color 300	205
Color 500	333
Color 600	374
Color 700	399
Color 710	499
Princton HX12	419
Princton Max 12	156
Taxan 122A	135
Taxan 420	380

SANYO

550 D.S.	598
555 D.S	864
MBC 775	1664

COMMODORE

Commodore 64	145
1541 Disk Drive	171
1702 Monitor	175
MPS 802	182
Indus. Drive	224

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM

#H21

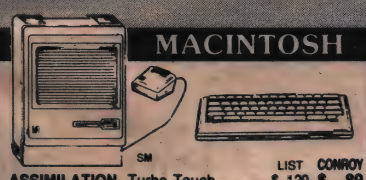
DEALERS WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORIES

CONROY

TELEX 910 380 3980

ALL MAIL: 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223

FOR YOUR APPLE



MACINTOSH

	LIST	CONROY
ASSIMILATION, Turbo Touch	$ 129	$ 89
BLUECHIP, Millionaire. Barron, Tycoon, ea.	$ 60	$ 37
CENTRAL POINT, Copy II Mac or MacTools, ea.	$ 40	$ 24
CONROY-LA POINTE, Diskettes, 10 pak, SS/DD, w/Flip-Pak	$ 60	$ 25
CONTINENTAL, Home Accountant	$ 100	$ 65
CREATIVE SOLUTIONS, MacForth Level I	$ 149	$ 95
CREIGHTON, Home Pak or Mac Office, ea.	$ 39	$ 26
Mac Spell +	$ 99	$ 60
CSD, MacLion	$ 379	$ 239
DOW JONES, Market Manager Plus	$ 249	$ 159
EXPERTELLIGENCE, ExperLogo	$ 150	$ 95
FIRST BYTE, Smooth Talker	$ 150	$ 95
FORETHOUGHT, Fact Finder	$ 150	$ 95
HABA, DS/DD Ext. Disk Drive, 800K	$ 550	$ 479
HAYDEN, Sargon III	$ 50	$ 31
HUMAN EDGE, Mind Prober	$ 50	$ 29
INFOCOM, Hitchhiker's Guide	$ 40	$ 25
INNOVATIVE, Flip-n-File, 40	$ 30	$ 19
KOALA, Mac Vision	$ 400	$ 229
LIVING VIDEOTEXT, Think Tank	$ 145	$ 83
LOTUS, Jazz	$ 595	$ 395
MEGAHAUS, Megafiler	$ 195	$ 125
Megamerge	$ 125	$ 80
MICROSOFT, Business Pak	$ 595	$ 395
Multiplan, Word, or File, each	$ 195	$ 125
MILES, Mac the Knife, v. 1	$ 39	$ 25
MONOGRAM, Dollars & $ense	$ 150	$ 89
NOVATION, Smartcat Plus Modem w/Software	$ 499	$ 349
ODESTA, Helix	$ 395	$ 259
PENGUIN, Graphics Magician	$ 50	$ 32
PROVUE, Overvue	$ 295	$ 185
SIMON & SCHUSTER, Typing Tutor III	$ 60	$ 37
SOFTW. PUBL., PFS: File & Report Combo	$ 175	$ 105
SOFTWARE ARTS, T/K Solver	$ 249	$ 159
STATE OF THE ART, Electronic Checkbook	$ 80	$ 50
STONEWARE, DB Master	$ 195	$ 125
TELOS, File Vision	$ 195	$ 115
WARNER, Desk Organizer	$ 149	$ 99

COMPUTERS

apple

IIe, IIc, Mac, Mac XL — IN STOCK, CALL

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

	LIST	CONROY
MICRO-SCI, A2 Disk Drive, 143K	$ 345	$ 169
A2 Controller Card	$ 100	$ 60
Half Height Drive for IIe	$ 269	$ 169
Half Height Drive for IIc	$ 299	$ 189
RANA, Elite I, 163K, 40 Track	$ 299	$ 189
Elite Controller	$ 145	$ 79
TEAC, T40 Half Ht, 163K, Direct	$ 249	$ 169
Controller Card for T40 by ComX	$ 79	$ 45

HARD DISKS

QUARK, QC10 for IIc/IIe/III/MAC	$1995	$1595

OTHER HARDWARE

CCS, 7711 or 7710-A Interface, ea.	$ 115	$ 85
CPS/EASTSIDE, Wild Card II (copier, +/e)	$ 140	$ 79
COMX, 16K RAM Card (II+), 1 yr ltd wty	$ 119	$ 29
HAYES, Mach II, III Joysticks (II+/IIe)		CALL
KENSINGTON, System Saver Fan	$ 90	$ 65
KEY TRONIC, KB200 Keyboard (+)	$ 298	$ 179
KOALA, Muppet Keys	$ 80	$ 44
Touch Tablet w/Micro Illustrator (+/e)	$ 130	$ 75
KRAFT, Joystick (II/II+/IIe)	$ 50	$ 35
MICRO-SCI, 80 Col. Card + 64K RAM Card (IIe)	$ 199	$ 89
MICROSOFT, Premium Softcard (IIe)	$ 395	$ 275
ORANGE MICRO, Buffered Grappler Plus, 16K	$ 209	$ 159
16K Buffer Board for Grappler Plus	$ 99	$ 59
PCPI, Applicard, 6 MHz, 14 features	$ 375	$ 250
RH ELECT., Super Fan II w/surge protector	$ 89	$ 59
TITAN, Accelerator IIe	$ 319	$ 219
128K RAM Card (II+)	$ 269	$ 189
TRACKHOUSE, Numeric Key Pad (IIe)	$ 100	$ 50
TG, Select-a-Port	$ 40	$ 26
VIDEO 7, V Color 7 RGB Card	$ 150	$ 99
V Color IIc	$ 200	$ 139
V Color IIe	$ 250	$ 169
VIDEX, UltraTerm (II+/IIe)	$ 379	$ 229
VideoTerm 80 Col. Card (II+/IIe)	$ 279	$ 175
WICO, Smartcard (spec. II/II+/IIe)	$ 199	$ 159

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

	LIST PRICE	CONROY PRICE
ALS, Word or List Handler, ea.	$ 80	$ 36
Handler Pak (Word/List/Spell)	$ 170	$ 73
APPLE, Appleworks	$ 250	$ 215
ASHTON-TATE, dBase II (Req CP/M 80)	$ 495	$ 289
BPI, AR, AP, PR or INV, each	$ 395	$ 240
BRODERBUND, Print Shop	$ 50	$ 29
Print Shop Graphics Library	$ 25	$ 18
Bank St. Writer or Speller, ea	$ 70	$ 45
Bank St. Combo (Writer & Speller)	$ 140	$ 85
DOW JONES, Market Manager	$ 249	$ 159
Market Analyzer or Microscope, ea.	$ 349	$ 219
HOWARD SOFT, Tax Preparer '85	$ 250	$ 165
HUMAN EDGE, Sales or Mgmt Edge, ea.	$ 250	$ 165
LIVING VIDEOTEXT, Think Tank	$ 145	$ 89
MECA, Managing Your Money	$ 199	$ 125
MEGAHAUS, Megaworks	$ 125	$ 80
MICRO PRO, WordStar	$ 350	$ 189
WordStar w/ Starcard	$ 495	$ 265
WordStar Professional, 4 Pak	$ 495	$ 265
MailMerge, SpellStar, or StarIndex, ea	$ 99	$ 54
InfoStar and StarCard Combo	$ 595	$ 295
MICROSOFT, Multi-Plan (Ap DOS)	$ 95	$ 62
QUARK, Word Juggler & Lexicheck (IIe/IIc)	$ 189	$ 129
SENSIBLE, Sensible Speller	$ 125	$ 79
SIERRA/ON-LINE, Screen Writer II	$ 130	$ 79
SOFTWARE PUBL, PFS:File or Write, each	$ 125	$ 79
PFS:Graph or Report, each	$ 125	$ 79
SPRINGBOARD, Newsroom	$ 50	$ 32
STONEWARE, DB Master, v. 4+	$ 350	$ 225

UTILITIES SOFTWARE

BEAGLE, GPLE or Alpha Plot, ea	$ 50	$ 27
Pronto DOS, Disk Quick, Ap. Mech. or I.O. Silver, ea	$ 30	$ 19
Full line IN STOCK		CALL
BORLAND, Turbo Pascal	$ 55	$ 33
3 Pak (Pasc, Turbo Tut, Toolbox) **NEW**	$ 105	$ 59
CENTRAL POINT Copy II Plus (bit copier)	$ 40	$ 23

UTILITIES SOFTWARE

	LIST PRICE	CONROY PRICE
EPSON, Graphics Dump	$ 15	$ 7
FUNK, Sideways	$ 60	$ 37
HAYES, Terminal Prog. for Smartmodem	$ 99	$ 65
MICROSOFT, Full Line in Stock		CALL
OMEGA, Locksmith	$ 100	$ 70
PENGUIN, Complete Graphics System II	$ 80	$ 49
Graphics Magician	$ 60	$ 40
QUALITY, Bag of Tricks	$ 40	$ 29
UNITED SWI, ASCII Express-The Pro	$ 130	$ 82
UTILICO, Essential Data Duplicator III	$ 80	$ 49

HOME & EDUCATIONAL

BEAGLE BROS., Full line IN STOCK		CALL
BRODERBUND, Print Shop	$ 50	$ 29
CONTINENTAL, Home Accountant	$ 75	$ 43
KOALA, Full line IN STOCK		CALL
MICROSOFT, Typing Tutor II	$ 25	$ 17
MONOGRAM, Dollars & $ense (IIe)	$ 100	$ 59
Dollars & $ense (IIc)	$ 120	$ 69
Forecast	$ 60	$ 38
SCARBOROUGH, Mastertype	$ 40	$ 25
Build-A-Book	$ 40	$ 25
Your Personal Net Worth	$ 80	$ 50
SIERRA/ON-LINE, Homeword	$ 70	$ 45
SIMON & SCHUSTER, Typing Tutor III	$ 60	$ 37

PLUS: **BARRONS, CBS, DAVIDSON, EDU-WARE, HARCOURT, LEARNING CO., TERRAPIN**

RECREATIONAL SOFTWARE

BLUECHIP, Millionaire or Barron, ea.	$ 50	$ 32
DATASOFT, Aztec or Zaxxon, each	$ 40	$ 27
ELECTRON. ARTS, Sky Fox & others, ea.	$ 40	$ 29
HAYDEN, Sargon III (Chess)	$ 50	$ 30
INFOCOM, Zork I, II, or III, ea	$ 40	$ 25
ORIGIN, Ultima III	$ 60	$ 37
PENGUIN, Transylvania	$ 35	$ 24
SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE, Gato	$ 40	$ 25
SPINNAKER, FULL LINE IN STOCK		CALL
SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II	$ 50	$ 30

PLUS: **BRODERBUND, DATAMOST, MUSE, SIR-TECH**

DISKETTES

★ CONROY-LAPOINTE™ DISKETTES ★

We guarantee these top quality products with our name. 5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY.

10 ea. SS/SD, (Apple, etc) 35 Trk, W/FLIP BOX	$ 12
100 ea. SS/SD, (Apple, etc) 35 Trk	$ 99
1000 ea. SS/SD, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk	$ 840
10 ea. DS/DD, (IBM, H/P) 48 Trk, W/FLIP BOX	$ 15
100 ea. DS/DD, (IBM, H/P) 48 Trk	$ 119
1000 ea. DS/DD, (IBM, H/P) 48 Trk	$ 859
10 ea. SS/DD, 3½" (MAC, H/P), W/FLIP BOX	$ 25
50 ea. SS/DD, 3½" (MAC, H/P)	$ 115
100 ea. SS/DD, 3½" (MAC, H/P)	$ 229

CONROY-LAPOINTE™ IBM PRE-FORMATTED

10 ea, DS/DD, 48 Trk W/FLIP BOX	$ 19
100 ea, DS/DD, 48 Trk	$ 149
1000 ea, DS/DD, 48 Trk	$ 959

SINGLE-SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY

	LIST	CONROY
CDC, 10 ea, SS/DD, 40 Trk (Apple, etc)	$ 45	$ 19
DYSAN, 10 ea, SS/DD, (Apple, etc.)	$ 40	$ 27
MAXELL, 10 ea, SS/DD, MD1 (Apple)	$ 47	$ 19
VERBATIM, 10 ea, SS/DD, MD515-01, (Apple)	$ 49	$ 19

DOUBLE-SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY

CDC, 10 ea, DS/DD, 40 Trk (IBM, H/P)	$ 59	$ 23
DYSAN, 10 ea, DS/DD, (IBM, H/P)	$ 69	$ 35
MAXELL, 10 ea, DS/DD, MD2 (IBM)	$ 71	$ 26
VERBATIM, 10 ea, DS/DD, MD34 (IBM)	$ 75	$ 24

3½" MICRO DISKETTES

CONROY-LAPOINTE, 10 ea, DS/DD, w/Flip Box		$ 29
MAXELL, 10 ea. SS/DD (MAC, H/P)	$ 60	$ 35
MEMOREX, 10 ea. SS/DD (MAC, H/P)	$ 60	$ 33
VERBATIM, 10 ea, SS/DD (MAC, H/P)	$ 65	$ 32

HIGH DENSITY DISKETTES FOR IBM-AT

MAXELL, 10 ea. DS/QD (IBM-AT)	$ 77	$ 49
MEMOREX, 10 ea. DS/QD (IBM-AT)	$ 77	$ 49

★ GENERIK DISKETTES ★

Top quality, w/jackets, no labels. Quantity discounts. 90 day "No hassle, money back guarantee."

100 ea. SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, etc)	$ 80
100 ea, DS/DD, 48 Track, (IBM, H/P)	$ 95

MODEMS

	LIST	CONROY
ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XII	$ 399	$ 259
HAYES, 2400B External Modem	$ 899	$ 699
Smartmodem 1200B (IBM)	$ 549	$ 379
Smartcom II Software (IBM/MAC)	$ 149	$ 107
Smartmodem 1200 (External)	$ 599	$ 419
Micromodem IIe w/Smartcom (AP)	$ 329	$ 239
NOVATION, Apple Cat II 300 Baud (AP)	$ 389	$ 219
212 Apple Cat, 1200 Baud (AP)	$ 595	$ 419
SmartCat Plus w/software (MAC)	$ 499	$ 349
ACCESS 1-2-3 1200B Modem + Crosstalk (IBM)	$ 595	$ 369
PROMETHEUS, 1200 Standalone Modem	$ 495	$ 345
ProModem 1200 w/software (MAC)	$ 549	$ 429
ProModem 1200A (AP)	$ 449	$ 349
ProModem 1200B (IBM)	$ 399	$ 289
QUADRAM, Quadmodem, Internal (IBM)	$ 595	$ 425
Quadmodem, External, (IBM)	$ 695	$ 495

MONITORS

AMDEK, Color 300 — Comp/Audio	$ 349	$ 249
Color 500 — Comp/VCR/RGB/Audio	$ 525	$ 375
Color 600 — Hi Res/RGB/Audio	$ 599	$ 399
300A — 12" Amber	$ 199	$ 135
300G, 12" Green	$ 179	$ 119
310A, 12" Amber/Comp (IBM)	$ 230	$ 159
PRINCETON, HX-12 — Hi Res/RGB	$ 795	$ 489
SR-12 — Hi Res/RGB	$ 799	$ 599
MAX-12 — Amber (IBM)	$ 249	$ 179
QUADRAM, Amberchrome, 12"	$ 250	$ 159
ZENITH, ZVM122 — 12" Amber	$ 159	$ 95
ZVM123 — 12" Green	$ 149	$ 89
ZVM124 & ZVM 135		20-30% OFF

CABLES

ARBO, IBM-PC to Modem Cable	$ 31	$ 19
ASTAR, RF Modulator for T.V. (Apple)	$ 35	$ 20
COMPUCABLE, Mac/Hayes Smartmodem Cable	$ 32	$ 25
CURTIS, Monitor Extension Cable (IBM)	$ 50	$ 35
3'-9' Keyboard Extens. Cable (IBM)	$ 40	$ 30
RCA, Monitor Cable	$ 15	$ 9

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX:

	LIST	CONROY
APPLE, Imagewriter		CALL
Laserwriter	$6995	$6500
EPSON, RX / FX Series — In Stock		CALL
LX80 — 100 cps DQ/16 cps NLQ	$ 299	CALL
JX80 — Color Printer, 160 cps.	$ 699	CALL
LQ1500 — 200 cps DQ/67 cps LQ	$1295	CALL
OKIDATA, Okimate 20 — Color, Hi Res	$ 268	$ 208
182 — 120 cps/80 col	$ 299	$ 239
92 — 160 cps/80 col/para.	$ 499	$ 399
93 — 160 cps/136 col/para.	$ 799	$ 639
2410 Pacemark — 350 cps/para.	$2995	$1975
PANASONIC, P1090 — 80 cps/10"	$ 349	$ 249
P1092 — 180 cps/10"	$ 599	$ 459
QUADRAM, Quadjet — Inkjet Color	$ 895	$ 395
STAR MICRO, SG10 — 120 cps DQ/30 cps NLQ	$ 299	$ 249
SG15 — 120 cps DQ, 30 cps NLQ, 16K	$ 499	$ 419
SD10 — 160 cps DQ, 40 cps NLQ	$ 449	$ 379
SD15 — 160 cps DQ, 40 cps NLQ, 16K	$ 599	$ 509
SR10 — 200 cps DQ, 50 cps NLQ	$ 649	$ 549
SR15 — 200 cps DQ, 50 cps NLQ, 16K	$ 799	$ 679
TOSHIBA, 351 — 288 cps	$1895	$1369

LETTER-QUALITY:

JUKI, 6300 — 40cps/para.	$ 995	$ 795
6100 — 18 cps/para/3 pitch	$ 599	$ 439
Sheet Feeder for 6300 (single)	$ 275	$ 225
PANASONIC, P3151 — 22 cps/15½"	$ 699	$ 539
TOSHIBA, Prop. spacing & hi-res graphics:		
1351 — 192 cps DQ & 100 cps LQ	$1895	$1369
1340 — 144 cps DQ & 54 cps LQ	$ 799	$ 619
Bi-direction Tractor Feed	$ 195	$ 175

PLOTTERS:

EPSON, 4 Pen Plotter	$ 599	CALL

PRINTER SUPPLIES:

PAPER: White, Colored, Laser Cut, etc.	
RIBBONS, DAISYWHEELS	CALL

PRINTER INTERFACES AND BUFFERS

	LIST PRICE	CONROY PRICE
ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable	$ 60	$ 30
ASSIMILATION, Mac to Epson Conn I/F	$ 89	$ 69
Daisywheel Connection	$ 99	$ 79
EPSON, Parallel Interface for LQ1500	$ 100	$ 79
Serial Interface Board	$ 130	$ 110
MPC, Apple II I/F & Cable for Epson & Gemini	$ 90	$ 49
OKIDATA, Plug 'n Play, Tractors, Okigraph, ea.		CALL
ORANGE MICRO, Grappler Plus for Apple	$ 145	$ 99
Serial Grappler	$ 119	$ 79
Buffered Grappler Plus, 16K	$ 209	$ 159
QUADRAM, Microfazers, full line IN STOCK		CALL
Microfazers 8K, P-P, w/copy	$ 189	$ 139
STAR MICRO, Serial I/F & Cable	$ 144	$ 119
Mac/Star Interface	$ 100	$ 89

ACCESSORIES

CURTIS, Diamond, 6 outlets, switched	$ 50	$ 29
Emerald , 6 outlets, 6' cord	$ 60	$ 35
Ruby, 6 outlets, 6' cord, filter	$ 90	$ 52
Sapphire, 3 outlets, w/filter	$ 80	$ 46
EPD, Lemon, 6 outlets/wall	$ 45	$ 29
Lime, 6 outlets/cord	$ 70	$ 45
Orange, 6 outlets/cord	$ 100	$ 60
Peach, 3 outlets/wall	$ 60	$ 39
INNOVATIVE, Flip-n-File 50 (disk holder)	$ 22	$ 15
KENSINGTON, Printer Stand	$ 30	$ 19
NETWORX, Wiretree, 4 outlet, w/filt & surge	$ 70	$ 39
Wiretree Plus	$ 100	$ 59
PROD TECH INT'L, Uninterruptable Power Supply		
200 Watts, PC200 for IBM-PC	$ 359	$ 229
300 Watts, XT300 for IBM-XT	$ 499	$ 379
800 Watts, AT800 for IBM-AT, 72 lbs.		CALL

CONROY-LAPOINTE CREDIT CARD

Send me a Conroy-LaPointe credit application form, so I can get cash discount prices with credit card convenience. $400 Minimum initial purchase.

#H21

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

MAIL TO: 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223

ORDERING INFO & TERMS:

MAIL TO: 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223 — Include telephone number. Check your figures for Shipping, Insurance and Handling (SIH). All items usually in stock. **NO C.O.D.** Cashiers checks, money orders, Fortune 1000 checks and government checks honored immediately. Personal and other company checks—allow 20 days to clear. Prices reflect **3% cash & Conroy-LaPointe Credit Card discount,** so ADD 3% to above prices for VISA/MasterCard/American Express. Your cards NOT charged til we ship. Add **SIH CHARGES:** U.S. Mainland, 3% ($5 minimum) for standard UPS ground; UPS Blue, 6% ($10 min); for U.S. Postal APO or FPO or Alaska, 6% ($10 min), Canada, 12% ($15 min). Foreign orders except Canada, 18% ($25 min). Monitors by Postal or to foreign countries, 30% ($50 min). Orders received with insufficient SIH will be refunded. All prices, availability and specifications subject to errors or change without notice, so call to verify. All goods are new, include warranty and are guaranteed to work. Due to our low prices and our assurance that you will get new, unused products—**ALL SALES ARE FINAL.** We do not guarantee compatibility. Call before returning goods for repair or replacement. **ORDER DESK HOURS—6AM to 6PM PST, Monday through Friday, Saturday 10 to 4.** EconoRAM™, Fastrak™, and Generik™ are trademarks of ComX Corporation.

-LA POINTE[SM] INC.

#H21

© 1984, 1985 by Conroy-LaPointe, Inc. All Rights Reserved

LOW PRICES TO PROFESSIONALS WHO KNOW WHAT THEY WANT AND KNOW HOW TO USE IT!

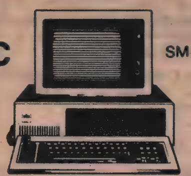
TO ORDER, CALL (800) 547-1289

FOR YOUR IBM-PC, XT, AT or JR

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

— Call for Details —

256K IBM - PC SM
360K Disk Drives by CDC
90 Day Limited Warranty By Us



COMPAQ Portable, 256K, 2 360K Disk Drives — CALL

ZENITH Z150, 256K, 2 320K Disk Drives, MS DOS 2.1, 8088 Chip, 2 S/P — CALL

HARD DISKS & TAPE BACKUP

	LIST	CONROY
CDC, Internal 20 meg for AT		CALL
KAMERMAN, Internal 10 meg kit	$ 895	$ 729
External 10 meg kit w/power	$1295	$1049
MF-10/10, H Disk, tape back, cont, power	$2690	$2090
MICRO SCIENCE, 10 meg w/controller	$ 795	$ 625
RANA, External 10 meg w/controller	$1495	$1095
Internal 10 meg w/controller	$ 995	$ 689
TALLGRASS, 25 meg disk, 55 meg tape, intf.	$3660	$3160

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

CDC, Limited 30 day warranty; Call for quantity prices

SALE!

Full Height	$109
Half Height	$ 89

OTHER HARDWARE

	LIST PRICE	CONROY PRICE
AST,		
SixPak Plus, 64K		$259
SixPak Plus, 256K, S/P/CC + S/W	$ 695	$ 295
SixPak Plus, 384K, S/P/CC + S/W	$ 895	$ 329
Preview™ Graphics Card w/para, 64K	$ 399	$ 299
Advantage™ Multif. Bd. for AT, 128K	$ 595	$ 445
I/O Plus II, S/P/CC	$ 215	$ 199
I/O Plus II, S/P/CC/G	$ 265	$ 185
I/O Plus II, 2S/P/CC/G	$ 315	$ 215
Port Kits - ser, para, or game, ea.	$ 50	$ 35
MonoGraphPlus™ P/CC (for Lotus)	$ 495	$ 345
COMX, NEW		
EconoRAM™ Plus, 384K board, S/P/CC/G Fastrak & Spooler		$265
EconoRAM™, full 384K board	$ 295	$ 195
HAUPPAGE (HCW), 8087 Chip	$ 175	$ 125
8087 Math Pak (Chip & softw.)	$ 295	$ 235
HAYES, Mach II Joystick	$ 45	$ 29
Mach III (PC or Jr.)	$ 55	$ 35
HERCULES, Color Card w/para.	$ 245	$ 159
Mono Graphics Card	$ 499	$ 305
KENSINGTON, Masterpiece™	$ 140	$ 99
KEY TRONIC, KB5151, Std. Keyboard	$ 255	$ 195
KOALA, Speed Key System	$ 100	$ 63
Speed Key Tablet w/software	$ 200	$ 115
Koala Pad w/PC Design	$ 150	$ 85
MAYNARD, SAND STAR SERIES		
Multifunction (6) Card	$ 89	$ 79
Memory Card no RAM	$ 122	$ 89
Memory Card 256K	$ 495	$ 309
Floppy Cont. Card (accepts 3 modules)	$ 265	$ 195
Hard Disk I/F Module	$ 499	$ 359
Hard Disk Cable	$ 30	$ 27
Serial Port Module	$ 95	$ 79
Para or Clock Cal. Module, ea.	$ 59	$ 49
Game Adapter Module	$ 49	$ 39
Memory Module, OK	$ 122	$ 99
Memory Module 256K	$ 422	$ 357

OTHER HARDWARE

	LIST PRICE	CONROY PRICE
MICROSOFT, Mouse (for PC)	$ 195	$ 135
Serial Mouse	$ 195	$ 135
MOUSE SYSTEMS, PC Mouse & Paint	$ 220	$ 140
PARADISE, Modular Graphics Card	$ 395	$ 285
Parallel or Serial Port, ea.	$ 95	$ 65
PERSYST, NEW		
PC/Mono Board, w/para port	$ 250	$ 195
PC/Color Graphics Bd w/light pen & I/F	$ 244	$ 176
QUADRAM,		
Quadboard 64K, to 384K, S/P/CC/G		$239
Quadboard, no RAM, expand to 384K	$ 295	$ 225
Quadboard 256K, to 384K, S/P/CC	$ 675	$ 269
Quadboard, 384K (full), S/P/CC/G	$ 795	$ 295
Quadboard II, no RAM, to 256K	$ 295	$ 215
Quadboard II, 64K, to 256K, 2S/CC	$ 395	$ 265
Quadboard II, 256K, 2S/CC	$ 595	$ 395
Quad 512 + 64K w/serial port	$ 325	$ 245
Quadcolor I, board, 4 colors	$ 295	$ 195
Upgrade Quadcolor I to II kit	$ 275	$ 199
Quadvue, board, Mono, S/P/CC	$ 345	$ 269
Quad 3278	$1195	$1050
Quadnet VI	$1995	$1545
Quadnet IX	$2295	$1745
Quadlink	$ 495	$ 385
Quadsprint	$ 645	$ 495
TG PRODUCTS, Joystick	$ 30	$ 22
WICO, Smartboard Keyboard	$ 400	$ 279

★ ★ FOR YOUR PC-JR ★ ★

HAYES, Mach III Joystick	$ 55	$ 35
KEY TRONIC, KB5151 Jr. Keyboard	$ 255	$ 195
Numeric Keypad	$ 100	$ 77
KOALA, Touch Tablet for Jr.	$ 125	$ 75
MICROSOFT, Booster 128K w/Mouse	$ 495	$ 329
MOUSE SYSTEMS, Mouse w/software	$ 195	$ 125
QUADRAM, Expansion Chassis	$ 695	$ 540
Memory Expansion Board 128K	$ 275	$ 215
RACORE, Expansion Chassis	$ 695	$ 449
128K Expansion Board	$ 275	$ 189
TECMAR, Jr. Captain	$ 395	$ 295

★ 256K ★ CHIP KIT
$67
9 each, 4256 chips 150 ns

★ 64K ★ CHIP KIT
$10
9 each, 4164 chips 90 Day Warranty by us

★ 128K ★ CHIP KIT
$79
9 each, 4128 chips Piggyback for AT

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICES

★ ComX ★
EconoRAM Plus™
$265
384K Multifunction RAM Board
Works like AST SixPakPlus™ with game port Fastrak™ RAM Disk and Spooler Software
(Fastrak for up to 384K).

EconoRAM™ 384K
Single Fuction Board
$195
With Fastrak™ and Spooler
Fully Compatible, 1 Year Limited Warranty.
Works on DOS 1.1, 2.0 or 2.1
Prices and availability subject to change. Call.

SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM-PC, XT, AT or JR

BUSINESS

	LIST PRICE	CONROY PRICE
ASHTON-TATE, Framework	$ 695	$ 359
dBase III	$ 695	$ 359
dBase II, (req. PC-DOS & 128K)	$ 495	$ 279
ATI, Training Programs—Large Inventory	$ 75	$ 48
BPI, General Acctg. AR, AP, or PR, ea.	$ 595	$ 365
BRODERBUND, Bank St. Writer (PC or Jr.)	$ 80	$ 49
CDEX, Training Programs—Large Inventory	$ 70	$ 45
CONTINENTAL, Ultrafile	$ 195	$ 115
Tax Advantage	$ 70	$ 40
Property Management	$ 495	$ 295
DATA TRANS., Fontrix	$ 125	$ 79
DOW JONES, Investment Evaluator	$ 149	$ 97
Market Manager Plus	$ 249	$ 159
Market Analyzer or Market Microscope	$ 349	$ 219
Spread Sheet Link	$ 249	$ 159
FOX & GELLER, Quickcode III	$ 295	$ 185
HARVARD, Total Project Manager	$ 495	$ 295
HOWARDSOFT, Tax Preparer '85	$ 295	$ 195
HUMAN EDGE, Mind Prober (PC or Jr.)	$ 50	$ 29
Sales Edge or Management Edge, ea.	$ 250	$ 159
Negotiation Edge	$ 295	$ 185
INFOCOM, Cornerstone	$ 495	$ 319
KENSINGTON, Easy Link Mail Manager	$ 95	$ 59
LIFETREE, Volkswriter Deluxe	$ 295	$ 159
LIVING VIDEOTEXT, Think Tank	$ 195	$ 95
LOTUS, 1-2-3	$ 495	$ 309
Symphony	$ 695	$ 449
MDBS, Knowledgeman	$ 500	$ 275
MECA, Managing Your Money (PC)	$ 199	$ 125
Managing Your Money Cartridge (Jr)	$ 199	$ 179

BUSINESS

	LIST PRICE	CONROY PRICE
MICROPRO, WordStar (PC)	$ 350	$ 189
WordStar (Jr)	$ 195	$ 109
WordStar 2000 (copiable)	$ 495	$ 265
WordStar 2000 Plus (copiable)	$ 595	$ 295
WordStar Professional Plus	$ 695	$ 395
WordStar Professional, 4 Pak	$ 495	$ 265
MailMerge, SpellStar or StarIndex, ea.	$ 99	$ 54
InfoStar Plus (+ Starburst)	$ 595	$ 315
Correct Star	$ 145	$ 77
MICRORIM, R:Base Series 5000 NEW	$ 695	$ 395
Upgrade 4000 to 5000 NEW	$ 245	$ 145
R:Base 4000	$ 495	$ 255
R:Base Clout	$ 249	$ 129
Extended Report Writer	$ 150	$ 85
MICROSOFT, Spell	$ 50	$ 32
Multiplan (PC or Jr)	$ 195	$ 125
Chart or Project, each	$ 250	$ 159
Word	$ 375	$ 235
MULTIMATE, Multimate Ver. 3.3	$ 495	$ 245
PEACHTREE, Back to Basics	$ 395	$ 239
Peach Pak (GL/AR/AP)	$ 395	$ 219
QUE, Using 1-2-3	$ 18	$ 14
1-2-3 for Business	$ 17	$ 13
Using Symphony	$ 20	$ 15
SAMNA, Word Plus	$ 695	$ 439
Word III	$ 550	$ 279
SATELLITE, WordPerfect (PC)	$ 495	$ 209
WordPerfect (Jr)	$ 69	$ 39
SOFTW. ARTS, Spotlight	$ 150	$ 95
T/K Solver (specify DOS)	$ 399	$ 269
SOFTWARE GROUP, Enable	$ 695	$ 459

BUSINESS

	LIST PRICE	CONROY PRICE
SOFTWARE PUBL. PFS:Report	$ 125	$ 75
PFS:Write, File or Graph, each	$ 140	$ 82
PFS:Plan or Access, each	$ 140	$ 82
PFS:Proof	$ 95	$ 57
SORCIM, SuperCalc III	$ 395	$ 245
STONEWARE, Advanced DB Master	$ 595	$ 375
THORN EMI, Perfect Pak (Jr) (Write/Spell/Thesaurus)	$ 139	$ 89
UNISON, Print Master	$ 60	$ 35
WARNER, Desk Organizer (PC or Jr)	$ 195	$ 125
XANARO, Ability	$ 495	$ 309

UTILITIES

BORLAND, Sidekick or Toolbox, ea.	$ 55	$ 29
Sidekick Copiable (PC or Jr)	$ 85	$ 49
Super Keys or Turbo Pascal, ea.	$ 70	$ 39
Turbo Pascal w/8087 Support	$ 110	$ 66
3 Pak (Pascal, Toolbox, Turbo Tutor)	$ 105	$ 65
CENTRAL POINT, Copy II PC	$ 40	$ 23
COMX, Fastrak™, RAM/Disk emul & spooler.	$ 100	$ 39
DIGITAL RES., Gem Draw NEW	$ 150	$ 95
CP/M-86™ (PC/XT)	$ 100	$ 64
DR LOGO-86 (CP/M-86)	$ 150	$ 99
FUNK SOFTWARE, Sideways	$ 60	$ 37
LIFEBOAT, Lattice C	$ 500	$ 279
Dr. Halo	$ 100	$ 50
MICROSOFT, Macro Assembler	$ 150	$ 99
BASIC Compiler or C Compiler, ea	$ 395	$ 259
Business BASIC Compiler	$ 450	$ 295
COBOL Compiler	$ 700	$ 459
FORTRAN Compiler	$ 350	$ 229
PASCAL Compiler	$ 300	$ 199

UTILITIES

	LIST PRICE	CONROY PRICE
MICROSTUF, Crosstalk XVI (PC or Jr)	$ 195	$ 109
MOUSE SYSTEMS, PC Paint	$ 99	$ 69
NORTON, Utilities (14 prgms) v 3.0	$ 100	$ 59
ROSESOFT, Prokey	$ 130	$ 79
WESTERN UNION, Easy Link Mail Mngr	$ 95	$ 59

HOME & EDUCATIONAL

BPI, Personal Accounting	$ 99	$ 63
CONTINENTAL, Home Accountant (Jr)	$ 75	$ 45
Home Accountant Plus (PC)	$ 150	$ 90
DOW JONES, Home Budget	$ 139	$ 92
ELECTRONIC ARTS, Get Organized	$ 95	$ 75
MONOGRAM, Dollars & $ense w/forecast	$ 180	$ 99
SCARBOROUGH, MasterType (PC or Jr)	$ 40	$ 25
Your Personal Net Worth	$ 100	$ 63
SIMON & SCHUSTER, Typing Tutor III	$ 50	$ 33

RECREATIONAL

BLUECHIP, Millionaire, Barron, Tycoon, ea.	$ 60	$ 39
BRODERBUND, Large Inventory In Stock		CALL
ELECTRONIC ARTS, Large Inventory In Stock		CALL
HAYDEN, Sargon III (Chess)	$ 50	$ 34
INFOCOM, Large Inventory In Stock		CALL
Hitchhiker's, Zork I, II, or III, each	$ 40	$ 25
MICROSOFT, Flight Simulator (PC or Jr)	$ 50	$ 33
ORIGIN, Ultima III (PC or Jr)	$ 60	$ 39
SIERRA/ON-LINE, Ultima II (PC or Jr.)	$ 60	$ 40
SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE, Gato	$ 40	$ 25
SPINNAKER, President's Choice, Amazon Fahrenheit, Rendezvous, Dragon, each	$ 40	$ 25

CASH-n-CARRY COMPUTER STORES, INC.

Retail Sales only. Store prices may vary.

SAN FRANCISCO — 550 Washington Street (at Montgomery, opposite the Pyramid). Interstate 80, to Highway 480; take Washington Street Exit. **CALL (415) 982-6212.**
PORTLAND, OREGON — At Park 217, Tigard at intersection of Highways 217 and 99W. **CALL (503) 620-5595.**
SEATTLE, WASH. — 3540 128th Ave. SE, Bellevue 98006. In Loehmann's Plaza near Factoria Square, SE of Highway 405 & 90 and at SE 36th and Richards. **CALL 641-4736.**

OUR REFERENCES:

We have been in computers and electronics since 1958, a computer dealer since 1978 and in computer mail order since 1980. Banks: 1st Interstate Bank, (503) 643-4678. We belong to the Chamber of Commerce (503) 228-9411, and Direct Marketing Association; call Dun and Bradstreet if you are a subscriber. Recipient of OREGON BUSINESS MAGAZINE's 1984 Enterprise Award.

MasterCard · VISA · American Express Card · CONROY-LAPOINTE CARD

NO SALES TAX

CALL (800) 547-1289
In Oregon: (800) 451-5151

Foreign & Portland Residents Call (503) 620-9877

QUESTIONS (503) 620-9878 Weekdays Only

ORDER DESK HOURS
Mon-Fri 6am to 6pm (PST)
Saturday 10am to 4pm (PST)
(6 am here is 9 am in New York)

DYNAMIC RAMS

41256 256KX1 Qty. 1 — (120ns) $4.95, (150ns) $4.25

4164 64KX1 — (120ns) $1.50, (150ns) $1.10, (200ns) $1.15

STATIC RAMS

6264 (8K X 8)
- LP-12 (120ns) $8.50
- P-12 (120ns) $8.25
- LP-15 (150ns) $7.25
- P-15 (150ns) $7.00

6116 (2K X 8)
- LP-2 (120ns) $3.50
- P-2 (120ns) $2.60
- LP-3 (150ns) $2.45
- P-3 (150ns) $2.35

5514 (1K X 4)
- APL2 (200ns) $4.95
- AP-2 (200ns) $3.65
- APL-3 (300ns) $4.45
- AP-3 (300ns) $3.65

E. PROMS

- **27256** (250ns) $12.00
- **27128** (250ns) $4.95
- **27C64** (150ns) $8.50
- **2764** (200ns) $7.75
  (250ns) $7.25
  (200ns) $4.10
  (250ns) $3.40
  (450ns) $3.20

- **2732A** (200ns) $3.95
  (250ns) $3.75
  (300ns) $3.65
  * A version, programming is 21 volts
- **2732** (450ns) $3.25
- **2532** (450ns) $4.95
- **2716** (450ns) $2.65

8000's

7201	$7.25	8212	$1.60	8259A	$4.95
765A	$7.25	8214	$2.95	8279-5	$5.95
7220D	$33.50	8216	$1.60	8282	$4.95
8031A	$9.75	8224	$2.25	8283	$4.95
80C35	$5.95	8226	$1.65	8284A	$4.50
8035	$2.75	8228	$3.20	8286	$4.95
80C39	$4.50	8237A-5	$7.00	8287	$4.95
8039	$3.75	82C43	$4.50	8288	$6.95
8080A	$2.95	8243	$3.50	8289	$19.00
80C85A	$4.95	8251A	$3.50	8741A	$12.25
8085A-2	$5.75	8253-5	$3.75	8748	$12.25
8085A	$3.95	82C53-5	$5.95	8749H	$15.50
8088	$8.75	8255A-5	$3.75	8755A	$16.75
81C55	$4.95	82C55A-5	$5.95	**********	**********
8155-2	$5.95	8257-5	$3.25	8087-2	$130.00
8155	$3.25	8259A-2	$5.95	8087(-3)	$105.00
8156-2	$6.95	8156	$4.50	80287-3	$225.00

PRINTERS AND KEYBOARDS

*** MADE IN JAPAN, HIGH QUALITY PRODUCT WITH ONE YEAR GUARANTEE.**

SX-100 cps Printer	Special Price!!!	$189.00 each
SX-130 cps Printer	Special Price!!!	$199.00 each (IBM Compatible)
SFK-201B Keyboard	(Capacity Type)	$119.00 each (IBM Compatible)

I.C. EXPRESS

15358 Valley Boulevard, City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: 818-369-2688 (Mon. - Fri., 8-5)

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-892-8889 — 800-882-8181
EXCEPT FROM CALIFORNIA CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ONLY

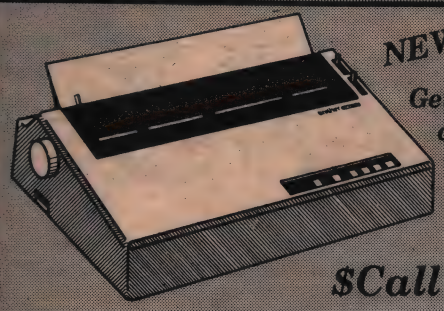
master charge VISA

Call for current prices & volume discounts. Prices are subject to change.
TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. California residents must add 6.5% sales tax.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: UPS Ground $3.00, UPS Air $5.00 (under 1 lb.)
ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED.

YOUR brother DAISYWHEEL PRINTER CONNECTION

Now you can get the great **brother** name, reputation and quality from the people you know and trust at **MidWest Micro-Peripherals.** Our vast experience in interfacing with practically every micro computer imaginable assures you of the best support possible. Our huge inventory of **brother** printers assures you of ready availability. Let our market leading aggressive pricing policy assure you of the very best in value with. . .

brother



NEW

Get the affordable daisywheel printer alone in its class with. . .

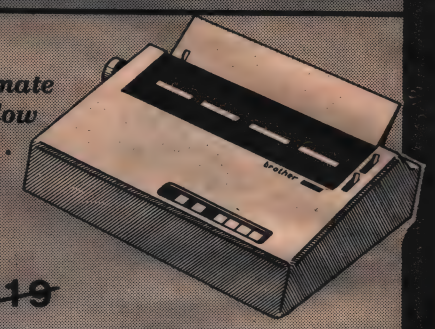
brother HR-15XL DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

$Call & Save$ LIST ~~$599~~

Printout quality need not be sacrificed simply because of cost. Not only does the HR-15XL give you daisywheel printing at a price that's unbeatable, but added built-in attractions such as a 3k memory buffer (5k optional) for smoother printing and text reprinting to reproduce originals comes standard. Remarkable features such as two color printing and shadow printing gives your letters that added touch of importance. To increase the versatility of the HR-15XL, **brother** has an optional KB-50 Human Engineered typewriter keyboard to turn your HR-15XL into an electronic typewriter with automatic correction capability. Since the HR-15XL is a result of **brother's** advanced technology gained by long years of experience in the electronic office machine field it embodies such welcomed features as bi-directional 17cps printing, proportional spacing, automatic underlining, and super and sub script capability. Supplied either with Centronics parallel or RS-232C interface, the HR-15XL is compatible with most all small computers available on the market. Such options as the cut sheet feeder and tractor feeder offer further versatility to the HR-15XL — in a class way ahead of the rest.

NEW

Get the ultimate performance in a low cost daisywheel printer with. . .



brother HR-10 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

$Call$ JUST ~~$319~~

The NEW **brother** HR-10 gives you superb quality and advanced technology from the company that has long years of experience in electronic office machines. The HR-10 is not only a high quality unit but a printer that will last with a snappy 120 word per minute print speed. It uses the renowned **brother** cassette daisywheels for ease in changing and the **brother** mess-less ribbon cassettes. And with the text reprinting feature you can set the HR-10 to continuously print out whatever is stored in the 2k memory buffer — all this at the touch of the front panel control. Control codes emulate Diablo 630 codes for universal compatibility with most software. Other standard, time-saving features include super and sub scripting, automatic underlining, and bold printing giving your printout a professional quality cleanliness. The HR-10 is capable of printing most 4 part forms and accepts a paper width up to 11½ inches. This new addition to the **brother** HR series represents an outstanding value for a personal daisywheel printer.

Make your office beautifully efficient with. . .

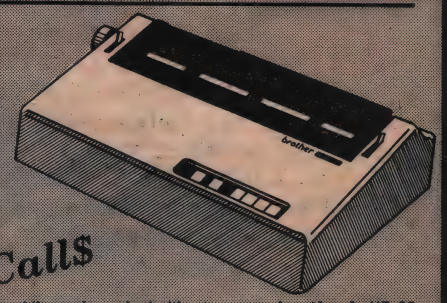
brother HR-25 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

$Call$ LIST ~~$845~~

brother's HR-25 daisywheel printer has been specially engineered to keep pace with your high volume while producing clean, clear pages of the most beautiful letter quality. Since the HR-25 incorporates a 3k buffer and can print out bi-directionally at a rate of 23 cps, output will never lag behind demand. Once into the buffer, information will be held for repetitive printout with the text reprint function — originals can be produced without end. Previously if you desired to stress certain areas of a text you had to underline the area or type it in uppercase letters. The HR-25's bold type function and red color printout make those stress points literally jump off the page, an especially welcome feature for important reports and letters. Character pitch is selectable among the settings of 10, 12, and 15 positions per inch in addition to proportional spacing. Other features such as super and sub script, auto underlining, carriage skip movement, and easy drop-in ribbon cassettes and daisywheels put the HR-25 ahead of the competition. It is equipped with either a centronics parallel or an RS-232C serial interface and DIP switches conveniently located for easy access, the HR-25 is easily adapted to your computer system. With **brother's** renowned reliability and easy add-on accessories (cut sheet feeder, tractor feed) the HR-25 will increase your office efficiency to unexpected levels.

SAVE UP TO 37% OFF On New Factory Fresh Brother Printers and get a Computer Clock FREE!!!

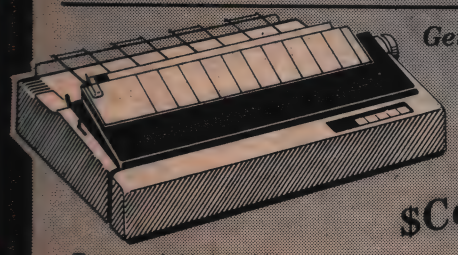
For the high output office get the. . .



brother HR-35 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

LIST ~~$1245~~ *$Call$*

One of the main concerns in a high output office is putting out the work required without concern. **brother's** HR-35 will not only print out whatever is on your word processor's mind with the finest daisywheel beauty, but will print it out with a speed (32 cps) and accuracy that will keep your work moving in the right direction. Because the HR-35 incorporates a big 7k (23k optional) buffer memory, your computer will be free for other operations almost as soon as you give it the print command. And that buffer won't stay full for long, thanks to HR-35's 32 character per second print speed and bi-directional logic seeking carriage movement. But the HR-35 does not give up efficiency for speed. Since the printer head comes to a full stop at each strike zone, the high quality of the daisy wheel is taken full advantage of. HR-35 presents you with a host of other welcome features such as two color and bold printing, just the thing to make your text stand out. Extras include super and sub script function, auto underlining, proportional spacing, text reprinting, clear buffer and easy to use front panel control for all the main operations. HR-35's back panel allows either centronics parallel or RS-232C serial interface connection. DIP switches are easy to access and attachable options such as the tractor feeder and cut sheet feeder offer increased utility. And it goes without saying that the HR-35 uses exclusive **brother** daisywheel cassettes and ribbon cassette systems for simpler, mess-less changes. **brother** HR-35, a high output printer.



Get the best of both worlds with. . .

brother 2024L PRINTER

(Data and Word Processing)

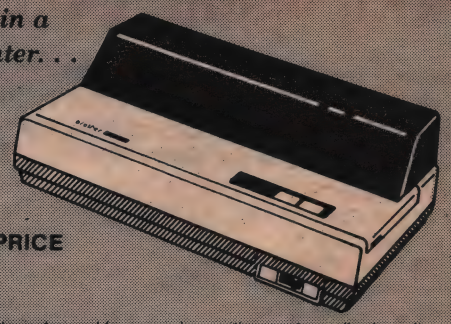
$Call$ LIST ~~$1495~~

The secret behind the 2024L is a unique 24 wire, zig-zag pattern head that produces letter quality print at up to 96 characters per second, while first drafts and other jobs that don't require letter quality are printed at an impressive 160 cps. Paper is supplied to the 2024L smoothly and reliably by the optional cut sheet feeder available at a fraction of the cost of competing models.

Some of the exciting features of the 2024L include. . .

- ★ Improved printing speeds
- ★ Single pass of the print head
- ★ Enlarged characters
- ★ Compact
- ★ Underline
- ★ Shadow printing
- ★ Built-in tractor
- ★ Auto strike-out
- ★ Boldface
- ★ Graphics
- ★ Cut sheet feeder (option)
- ★ Letter quality printouts
- ★ Reduced noise
- ★ Super and subscript

Lower price and versatility in a compact dot matrix printer. . .



NEW brother M-1009

INTRODUCTORY PRICE

$219

The new **brother** M-1009 impact dot matrix printer is designed for personal use with computer applications. It sports crisp characters, bi-directional printing and full Epson compatible graphics. And you'll appreciate it's quiet operation. The M-1009 offers the flexibility to perform your work on plain cut sheet, fanfold, or roll paper. It is tested according to **brother's** own severe standards of quality control to provide you with years of trouble-free service. And with its built-in serial and parallel interfaces the M-1009 is plug compatible with all popular personal computers.

brother® PRINTER AND TYPEWRITER SUPPLIES

Cartridge Daisywheels **Ribbon Cassettes** **Réd Printing Tapes**

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731

HOT LINE: 513-663-4992

(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTE

APPLE IIE DETACHED KEYBOARD

A GEM of a keyboard, in a nice beige ABS case. Lets you build an IBM look-a-like that runs like a IIE with 2 drives in case using our $69.95 case on this page. This KB is fully IIE compatible, with all functions **$149.95**

6502 MOTHER BOARD

$29.95

The famous PARTS GALORE 6502 motherboard that is 100% compatible with upper/lower case, 74LS245 octal buffer (rev-8+), prototype area, and uses EPROMS for all BASIC or boot-to-disc software. (3-2732 or 6-2716 for basic). Still only from us at **$29.95**
UPPER/LOWER Case char. gen. (2716) **$9.95**

ASCII KEYBOARD

Our new ASCII keyboard is the best one we have ever had!!! It uses an 8048 5V only microprocessor packed with features like: AUTOREPEAT, UPPER/LOWER CASE, APPLE® , CPM® and BASIC stored macros(88) that allow single stroke entry of many commands like, "CATALOG" "DIR" "RUN" and so on for 88 of them with complete documentation.
NUMERIC Function Keyboard **$69.95**
STANDARD (Like orig. APPLE) Function Keyboard**$64.95**

KITS KITS KITS FOR 6502 BARE PERIPHERAL CARDS

These kits have all the parts needed for the PCB in question but have no IC's. Please get IC's from BG MICRO or JDR MICRODEVICES as they are reputable, low cost and fast. They advertise in the SHOPPER.

16K Solderable parts kit $13.95
128K Solderable parts kit $18.95
ROM Solderable parts kit $9.95
DISC Solderable parts kit $11.95
DISC 13/16 Solderable parts kit $13.95
DISC Rana Solderable parts kit $24.95
80 Column Solderable parts kit $16.95
80 Col. SS Solderable parts kit $18.95
Z-80 Solderable parts kit $13.95
APPLACARD Solderable parts kit $39.95
Multifunction Solderable parts kit $39.95
RS-232 Solderable parts kit $14.95
Comm. Solderable parts kit $14.95
MODEM Solderable parts kit $39.95
SAM Solderable parts kit $8.95
COPYCARD Solderable parts kit $8.95
TIME II Solderable parts kit $16.95
MUSIC 9vce Solderable parts kit $12.95
GRAPHICS Dump Printer Solderable parts kit $12.95
SPRITE Solderable parts kit $14.95
SPRITE, Manual, software listing and disc $14.95

NEW EXPANDED 80 COLUMN FOR THE APPLE IIe

This bare PCB allows you to expand your IIe to 128K and get the enhanced 80 column feature in it. It is a real winner and easy to build. We sell it as a bare PCB or wired and tested.

Wired and tested, EXP 80 column board $99.00
BARE PCB, EXP 80 column board $19.95

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE INC

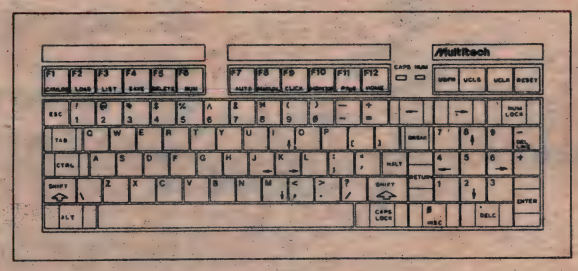
56 HARVESTER AVENUE, BATAVIA, NY 14020

1-800-431-9008

NEW YORK RESIDENTS (716) 343-6133
CANADIAN RESIDENTS (416) 925-8291

TERMS: Minimum order is $10. For orders less than $60 add $5 shipping & handling for UPS Ground delivery or $10 for UPS 2nd day air. Orders over $60, add 5% for shipping & handling for UPS ground, 10% for 2nd day air. COD orders add $2.50 to above fees. New York residents add proper sales tax. COD payment must be cash, certified check or money order. Phone and mail orders can pay by Visa, MasterCard, Amex. or COD. We accept personal checks with mail orders, but allow two extra weeks for processing.

MAK II ACCUFEEL KEYBOARD



This is a detached keyboard in an ABS case with a 6' curly cord to connect it to 6502 based machines. It used a serial data format for error free transmissions down the curly cord with a serial to parallel converter board on the end that is fully 6502/Apple compatible. Has auto repeat, beep, no beep, 10 user programmable macros, 50 preprogrammed macros, auto line number, an dnumeric pad **$149.95**

FRANKLIN COMPATIBLE

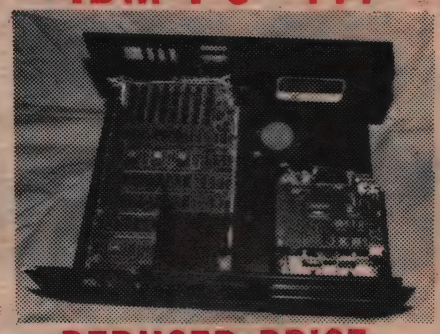
APPLE® BARE PC BOARDS PRICE SLASH! NEW LOWER PRICES

16K Memory exp CPM® compatible $9.95
128K Memory exp. Saturn® compatible $12
128K Memory exp. Prometheus® compatible $15
ROM Memory expansion, takes 6 EPROMS $12
DISC control, std. stype ½ drives $9.95
DISC control, 13/16 sector auto select, 2 Dr. $9.95
DISC control, 4 drive RANA4 compatible $9.95
80 column 100% Videx® compatible $9.95
80 column 100% Videx® comp. with softswitch $12
Z-80, the famous CPM® card $9.95
APPLACARD, Z-80 plus 64K on board $15
MULTIFUNCTION Card, Mountain compatible $15
RS-232 Serial printer card $9.95
Communications Card, serial dat for modem $9.95
MODEM card, SSM® compatible $14.95
SAM Talking card $9.95
COPYING card, WILDCARD® compatible $9.95
TIME card, TIME II® compatible $9.95
MUSIC Card, 9 voice, G1 chip $9.95
GRAPHIC Dump Printer card, Grappier® comp. $12
SPRITE Graphics card, for TI chip $9.95
PROTOTYPE Large $15
PROTOTYPE Small $12
RGB CARD, has all outputs for TTL RGB monitors $18.95
MAPPING PROM for RGB card $9.95

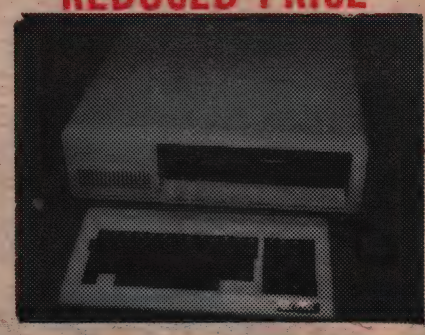
All of these bare PCB's come witha parts list and placement diagram. In some cases you will also need software/firmware to operate these cards. This must be composed or found from a users group, we will not supply it.

The famous APPLE-SEED and APPLE-SEED II are the books that see all, tell all on the various APPLE® clone motherboards and peripherals. They are well worth the $9.95 that we are asking. And KOSMIC has been at it again on IBM® clone motherboards and peripherals and has composed the one and only "BIG BLUE SEED", it goes into greater detail on a smaller number of motherboards and peripherals (over 20 and growing) and will help you to build many of them at a saving.
APPLE-SEED I Motherboard book **$9.95**
APPLE-SEED II Peripheral card book (over 50 cards) **$9.95**
BIG BLUE SEED IBM® peripherals and motherboards (over 20) **$12.95**

IBM PC™ ???



REDUCED PRICE



No, not really, but it is a good look-a-like case for IBM PCB builders or 6502 PCB builders. Both PCB's fit inside and the unit has space for a power supply, fan and 2 std or 4 slimline disc drives. NOW ONLY **$69.95**

HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY $64.95

Our Black Beauty power supply has true specs of 5v at 5 Amp, 12v at 2.5 Amp and −5, −12 at ½ Amp. Each of the +5 or +12 can run at 30% overcurrent for short periods. Has proper sequenced startup and shutdown. Easily runs 2 disc drives and a full set of peripherals.

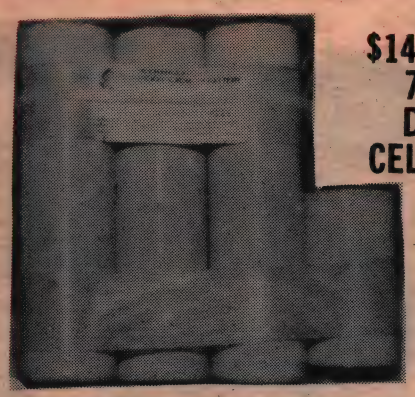
HARD TO GET 6502 PARTS

14.318 MHZ Xtal .....**$2.49 ea.**
17.43 MHZ Xtal .....**$2.95 ea.**
4.032 MHZ Xtal (MODEM) **$3.95 ea.**
MPSA13 transistor .....**$.69 ea.**
2N3904 transistor .....**$.65 ea.**
2N4258 transistor .....**$.65 ea.**
50 pf trimcap .....**$1 ea.**
2716 (BLANK) .....**$4.95 ea.**
Header pin set .....**$.49 ea.**
2.3" Speaker, 8 ohm .....**$1.50 ea.**
Speaker connector .....**$.40 ea.**
0.02 Uf Disc cap .....**$.20 ea.**
All the ¼ W resistors **$1.75 all**
All the IC sockets .....**$18 all**
Edge Connectors (8) .....**$2.35 ea.**
27 Microhenry coil .....**$1 ea.**
1K X 8 SIP (3) .....**$.80 ea.**
10K X 9 SIP (Z-80) .....**$.90 ea.**
220 ohm trimpot .....**$.49 ea.**
Inline power jack .....**$1.29 ea.**
Character generator .....**$9.95 ea.**
2732 (BLANK) .....**$9 ea.**
RCA RT angle jack .....**$1 ea.**
Audio In Out jacks .....**$.50 ea.**
47pf Disc cap .....**$.20 ea.**
0.1Uf Monolithic cap .....**$.15 ea.**
1N914 Diode .....**$.10 ea.**

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUT

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER

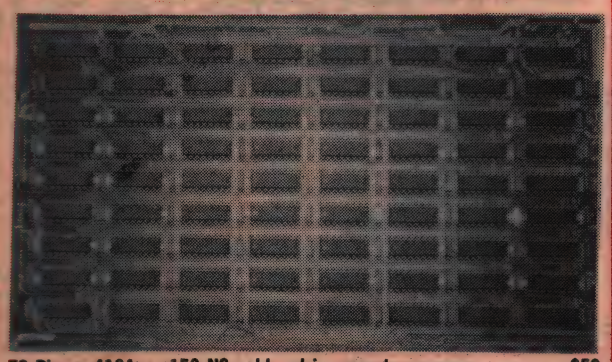
NICAD PACK
8.2V — 4 AMP HOUR



$14.95
7
D
CELLS

A brand new NICAD pack made up of American NICADS by GE. Each pack has 7 cells at 1.2 volts each. Full D sized and rated at 4 Amp hours this is a very good value. Consider the price of D cells at retail for $5-$6 each and you will agree they are cheap at **$14.95**

4164 4164 4164 4164 4164
RAMDEAL RAMDEAL RAMDEAL



72 Pieces 4164 — 150 NS soldered in, easy to remove **$50**

ASCII AND MATRIX KEYBOARDS

We just bought a bunch of new surplus keyboards, they are two types. One uses the KR2376 keyboard encoder IC and the other is a matrix type, like the APPLE IIE. Each KB has a full set of keys as pictured and each one has all its constituent parts. We have only a few hundred of each so first come first served. The KR2376 alone is worth what we are asking. Please specify the type you want. They are $9.95 each or three for $20.00, Mix or Match. We regret we have no data on these keyboards.

$9.95 — 3/$20.00

0.1 MONOLITHIC STYLE CAPACITORS

Here is a good value on 0.1 Uf 63V bypass caps. They are as pictured, 0.2" lead spacing with 3/4" long leads. We have 100,000 of them at a very good price. We are selling a bakers dozen for $1.00 = 13 pcs. If you want 100, send us $7.00, 1000 are $60.00.

SWITCHING

SMALL SIZE, 75% EFFICIENCY 4" x 7.75"

SPECS: +5VDC — 4 AMPS MAX
+12VDC — 0.8 AMPS MAX
−5VDC — 0.8 AMPS MAX
−12VDC — 0.8 AMPS MAX
INPUT 110/220 VAC 50/60 Hz
75 WATTS MAX INPUT UL#E81169

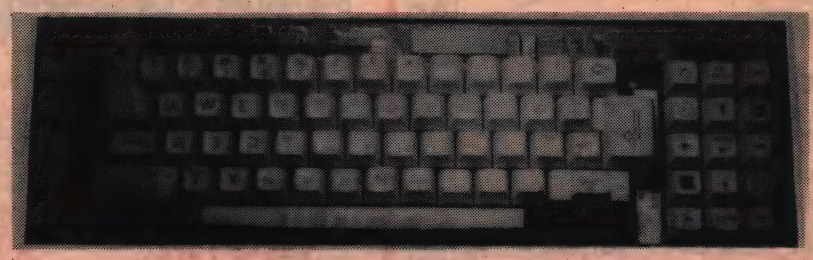
POWER SUPPLY

BRAND NEW
UNUSED!

$18.95 EACH — 3 FOR $45.00
3 WIRE AC CORD — $2.00
ORDER NOW — ONLY 800 LEFT
WE HAD 2,800 AT THE BEGINNING

ASCII KEYBOARD

* 8048
* 5V only



* NEW
* Serial
* Parallel
* $19.95

A great deal, this brand new ASCII keyboard came from AES DATA, one of the largest makers of word processors in the world. A novel circuit generates both serial and parallel ASCII out allowing use on both APPLE® and IBM® styles of system. The unit runs on +5V only, has Hall effect keyswitches and uses an 8048 micro for operation. The sculptured keytops are arranged in typewriter style for quick learning and are an attractive light beige in color. We got them for 5% of the $169.00 that AES paid and so we can sell them dirt cheap and still make money. Completely new with 20 pin ribbon IDC connector and pinout for easy interfacing **$19.95**

IC'S

LS00 $.25	LS174 $.55	7406 $.30	
LS02 $.25	LS175 $.55	7407 $.30	
LS04 $.25	LS191 $.89	75477 $2.50	
LS08 $.28	LS240 $.95	1488 $.69	
LS09 $.29	LS243 $.99	1489 $.69	
LS10 $.25	LS244 $1.29	58167 $8.95	
LS11 $.35	LS245 $1.49	68A45 $12.95	
LS14 $.59	LS273 $1.49	8250 $10.95	
LS20 $.25	LS280 $1.98	6522 $5.95	
LS21 $.29	LS322 $5.95	6551 $9.95	
LS27 $.49	LS323 $3.50	MC3242 $12.00	
LS30 $.25	LS373 $1.39	WPD1691 $9.95	
LS32 $.45	LS374 $1.39	MC4024 $2.95	
LS38 $.35	LS393 $1.19	MC4044 $4.95	
LS51 $.30	LS670 $1.49	WD2797PL02 $14.95	
LS74 $.35	S00 $.35	TMS9918A $19.95	
LS85 $.69	S02 $.40	8088 $18.95	
LS86 $.39	S04 $.35	8237A5 $11.95	
LS93 $.55	S08 $.40	8253-5 $9.95	
LS109 $.39	S32 $.40	8255A-5 $5.95	
LS112 $.39	S51 $.40	8259A-5 $6.95	
LS123 $.79	S74 $.60	8284 $6.00	
LS125 $.49	S138 $.90	8288 $8.95	
LS126 $.49	S151 $.95	8272 $14.95	
LS138 $.55	S153 $.95		
LS139 $.55	S157 $.95	**CRYSTALS**	
LS153 $.55	S158 $.95	32.768 KHZ min $2.00	
LS155 $.69	S175 $.95	32.768 KHZ red $.69	
LS158 $.59	S195 $1.49	1.00 MHZ $3.95	
LS161 $.65	S257 $.95	1.8432 MHZ $2.49	
LS163 $.65	S280 $1.95	2.000 MHZ $2.49	
LS164 $.69	S374 $2.50	2.0971 MHZ $2.95	
LS166 $1.95	7405 $.30	2.4576 MHZ $2.95	

CRYSTALS

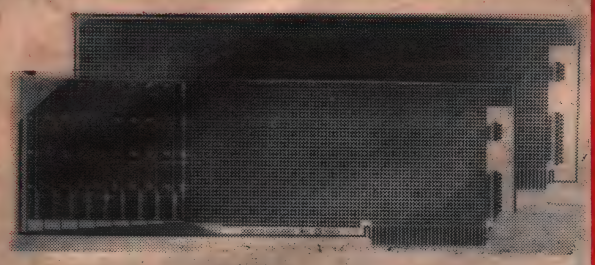
3.000 MHZ	$1.49
3.2768 MHZ	$2.95
3.579 MHZ	$1.00
4.000 MHZ	$1.95
4.032 MHZ	$2.49
4.433 MHZ	$1.49
4.9152 MHZ	$2.49
5.000 MHZ	$1.50
5.068 MHZ	$2.49
5.185 MHZ	$2.95
5.7143 MHZ	$2.95
6.000 MHZ	$2.49
6.144 MHZ	$2.95
6.5530 MHZ	$2.95
8.000 MHZ	$1.49
9.5420 MHZ	$2.95
10.000 MHZ	$2.49
10.7386 MHZ	$2.95
12.000 MHZ	$2.49
14.318 MHZ	$1.49
15.000 MHZ	$2.95
16.000 MHZ	$2.95
17.43 MHZ	$2.49
18.000 MHZ	$1.49
18.430 MHZ	$1.49
20.000 MHZ	$1.50
22.1184 MHZ	$2.95
32.000 MHZ	$2.49
40.000 MHZ	$2.00

OSCILLATORS

8.000 MHZ	$7.95
16.000 MHZ	$7.95

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER

IBM®
BARE PC BOARDS



SIXPACK, A card that works just like the famous "SIXPACK," runs the same software. A great buy for the builder $29.95
Set of PROMS for above (2) $24.95
COLOR GRAPHICS, A work-a-like copy of the PERSYST color card runs all IBM CG software, fully compatible $24.95
Character generator for above card $12.95
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS, Works just like IBM $24.95
DISC CONTROLLER, 2-4 Drives, fully compatible $17.95
DISC CONTROLLER + PRINTER, A card that has a parallel port as well as 2-4 drives $24.95
DISC CONTROLLER + GAME. Runs 2-4 drives + joystick port $24.95
PIA card, a fully switch locatable dual port card for diverse applications, ask for data sheet and schematic $19.95
MULTIFUNCTION CARD, An 11 function card. 256K memory, clock and calendar and serial and parallel outputs $24.95
PROM set for above card (2) $24.95
256K CARD, A short card for small people $16.95
512K CARD, Fully locatable $19.95
PROTOTYPE, Solid WW holes, full sized card, with DB-9, DB-25 footprint at end $24.95
MEMORY PROTOTYPE, A full sized card with a 256K/1M byte for 64K/256K DRAMS using 1/3 of card. No drive circuitry, all CAS RAS etc to WW pins. +5, Gnd, 0.1 Caps all traced in. Has DB-9 and DB-25 footprint on end $24.95
PIA PROTOTYPE. A fully locatable dual port PIA card, has 1/4 of card for PIA, balance all WW holes $29.95
PIA CARD. A fully locatable 1/2 sized card with two fully locatable ports on 1/2 the card and WW holes on rest. Short sized for the short slot $19.95
EXTENDER CARD. A 6" extender for easy work and access .$19.95

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE INC

56 HARVESTER AVENUE, BATAVIA, NY 14020

1-800-431-9008

NEW YORK RESIDENTS (716) 343-6133
CANADIAN RESIDENTS (416) 925-8291

TERMS: Minimum order is $10. For orders less than $60, add $5 shipping & handling for UPS Ground delivery or $10 for UPS 2nd day air. Orders over $60, add 5% for shipping & handling for UPS ground. 10% for 2nd day air. COD orders add $2.50 to above fees. New York residents add proper sales tax. COD payment must be cash, certified check or money order. Phone and mail orders can pay by Visa, MasterCard, Amex., or COD. We accept personal checks with mail orders, but allow two extra weeks for processing.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · master charge · VISA

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Exact fit to our PC/XT case

Two new power supplies to power your IBM® work-a-like the 100 Watt one will run most systems, the 130 Watt one is ideal for hard disc systems. Both have the IBM® standard power connector and 2 drive power plugs so they drop right into the case and plug into the drives and mother board right away.

100 WATT	130 WATT
+5V. @ 10 AMPS	+5V. @ 15 AMPS
+12V. @ 3.5 AMPS	+12V. @ 4.5 AMPS
+5V. @ 0.5 AMPS	+5V. @ 0.5 AMPS
−12V. @ 0.5 AMPS	−12V. @ 0.5 AMPS
$99.00	**$129.00**

IBM® CASES

WE HAVE THE BEST SELECTION OF CASES, BAR NONE

(A) Hinged lid with push button access, comes with plastic front bezel, 8 slot 0.8" (MBE-XT, XT) back panel cut for side switch or back switch power supply (specify) $79.95
(B) MEGABOARD case, hinged lid with plastic front and 7 slot 0.8" back panel, cut for back switch power supply $89.95
(C) ABS plastic version of the (A) above, not as nice as metal but cheaper $64.95
(D) Hinged lid case cut for 6502/IBM machines with front cutouts for keyboard etc $69.95
(E) ABS case for 6502 machines, fits our 6502 motherboard and looks just like Apple©. Has the numeric function keyboard cutout $49.95

EXTRA ASSEMBLY PARTS FOR SYSTEMS

(A) Space fillers, plastic, for std drive $4.00
(B) Space fillers, plastic for ½ ht. drive $2.50
(C) Metal plates for mounting PCB in case $1.50
(Please specify type needed)
(D) Standoffs, 1/4" $.5, 3/8" $.7, 1/2" $.10, 5/8" $.12, 3/4" $.15, 7/8" $.17, 1.0" $.20.

MBE-XT
AN IBM® XT COMPATIBLE 8 SLOT MOTHERBOARD

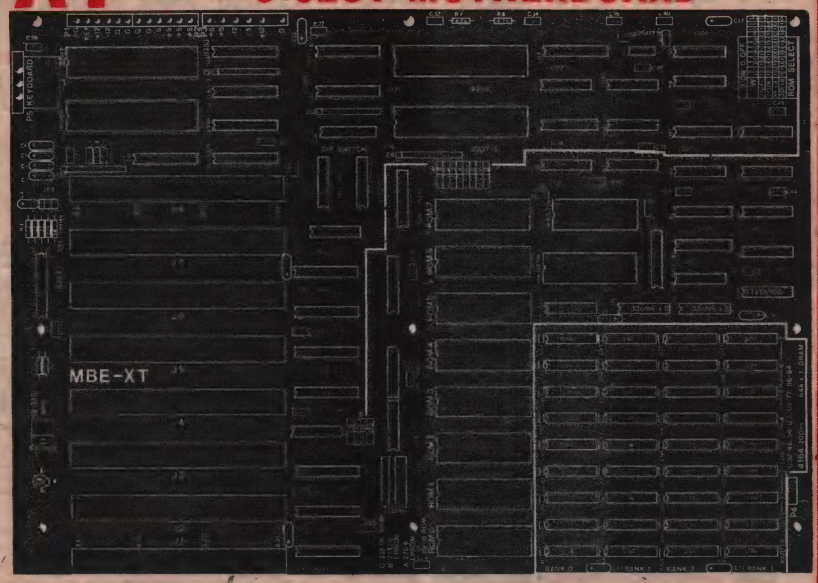
MBE-XT BARE PCB WITH MANUAL AND SCHEMATICS.
$49.95

LAZY BOARD

What is your time worth?? We have had a bunch of MBE-XT boards stuffed and wave soldered so you can save all that time soldering them up. All you need are the IC's memory, and BIOS and you are set to go $159.00

FULLY WIRED AND TESTED WITH 64K ON BOARD WITH MEGABIOS AND MANUAL

$395.00



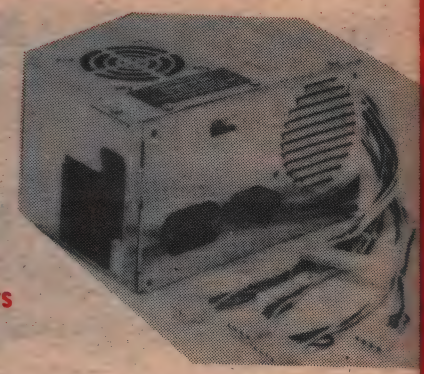
- 8088 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
- 8087 MATH PROCESSOR, OPTIONAL
- UP TO 256K DRAM ON BOARD
- HAS DIGITAL DELAY LINE FOR ERROR FREE MEMORY REFRESH
- 8 IBM COMPATIBLE EXPANSION SLOTS
- 4 DMA AND TIMER CHANNELS
- 64K/128K EPROMS JUMPER SELECTABLE
- WILL RUN ANY COMPATIBLE BASIC
- IBM POWER PLUG COMPATIBLE
- SAME PCB SIZE AS IBM XT
- RUNS PC-DOS AND CPM-86
- COMPATIBLE BIOS IN STOCK

MEGA BIOS

The amazing MEGABIOS® from DTC of Dallas. A fully rewritten BIOS that allows you to make a fully compatible legal system. Note they do not ask MEGABUCKS® for it, only $29.95
TAIWAN BIOS, not as good or 100% compatible but it will get you running and save you bucks..... $14.95
TAIWAN BASIC, in 4 2764 EPROMS ..,..... $39.95

130 WATT SIDE SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Retrofits IBM & Our Side Sw Cases
+5V −15A
+12V −4.3A
−5V −½A
−12V −½A



4 Drive Connectors
$149.95

STEPPERS

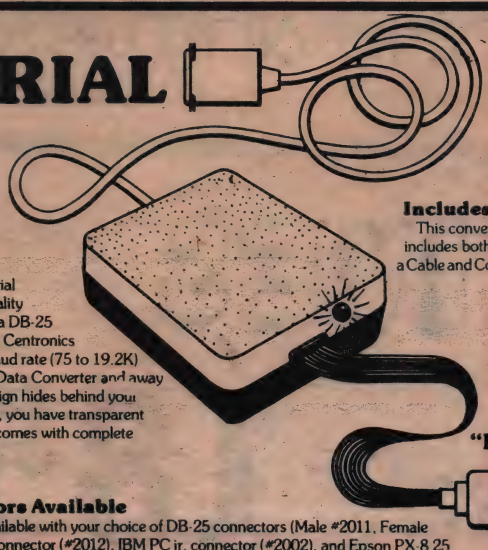
(A) A great stepper by Superior, used in printers like Diablo, 15V@0.49A, 7.5°, 36 In Oz, 30 Ohm, Bifilar wound, see picture, lots in stock 3" diam. $6.95
(B) A goody by Phillips, 5V, similar to above $6.95
(C) 24V, 8" Disc drive motor, with 6" worm shaft $6.95
(D) 13V@1.8A, Slo Syn, 15°, 30 In Oz..... $14.95
(E) 1.8V@2.8Amp, 1.8°, 72 In Oz, cery gutsy & precise $24.95
(F) 8V@0.85A, 3.6°, 170 Oz In, our strongest, 7 lbs. $34.95

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER

WELCOME TO... Tipz

©Tipz Direct, Inc. Copyright 1985

SERIAL PARALLEL DATA CONVERTER



$88.95 (Specify Connector Type) Plus $4.50 Shipping & Handling

Includes 6 Feet of Serial Cable
This converter comes with 6 feet of cable and includes both the Serial and Parallel plugs. Yes, a Cable and Converter for the price of a converter!

Convert Serial to Parallel
Now you can use your serial port for a printer. This quality data converter plugs into a DB-25 pin serial connector and a Centronics Parallel printer. Set the baud rate (75 to 19.2K) on the computer and the Data Converter and away you go. Slim "In-Line" design hides behind your workstation. Once it's set, you have transparent operation. And, this unit comes with complete documentation.

LED Power/Data Indicator
The Data Converter is powered by your parallel printer (Except Epson Printers). Power and data are monitored by a red LED. Users of Epson Printers should purchase an optional power supply (#2015, $7.95) to power the converter.

"RS-232 In, Centronics Parallel Out!"

Custom Connectors Available
The Data Converter is available with your choice of DB-25 connectors (Male #2011, Female #2001), Apple IIc DIN-5 connector (#2012), IBM PC jr. connector (#2002), and Epson PX-8 25 connector (#2013) for the #725 cable. Please specify your selection (# Number) upon ordering.

8 REASONS TO CALL Tipz

1. Our Computer System Confirms every order & refund with a Confirming Invoice the day we receive each transaction.
2. There are No Extra Service Charges for Visa and MasterCard orders. The price you see advertised is the price you pay.
3. We gladly ship orders C.O.D. Every C.O.D. order includes the standard UPS C.O.D. surcharge ($1.90) and can be paid with Company Check, Cashiers Check, or Money Order.
4. Purchase Orders are accepted upon receipt of a written P.O. via mail. Please include 3 credit references. Terms are Net 15 Days. No educational P.O.'s please.
5. Credit Card Orders are Not Deposited until each shipment has been processed. You will not receive the bill before you receive the merchandise.
6. All orders can be returned for any reason within 10 days of receipt and refunds are promptly processed.
7. Every Order is shipped U.P.S. 2nd day service to Speed delivery to you.
8. Our 24 hour Answering Service will record your orders and inquiries even if we are not in the office. Order when it's convenient for your schedule.

KEYBOARD DRAWER STOWS OUT OF SIGHT!

$49.95 (#2810) Plus $4.50 Shipping & Handling

Customize Your Workstation
Now you can purchase a custom drawer designed specifically for your computer keyboard. Pull it out when you login, then stow it protectively away from dust and dirt. Neat, tidy, and professional in appearance.

Slide It Away When Not In Use
Free valuable work space at your computer workstation. The keyboard drawer locks in a fully extended position so the keyboard does not "travel" while in use. And, it can be adjusted to three heights for different users. Once you're done, simply slide it away and out of sight.

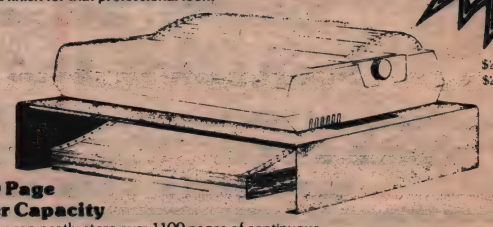
Quality Construction & Smart Design
Built of strong steel and molded plastic, this drawer can work effectively with keyboards measuring 20½" wide x 10" deep x 3¾" high. A smart accessory to add to your crowded workstation. Measure your keyboard and see if this drawer will work for you.

Optional Keyboard Drawer and PC Stand! (not shown)
A Computer Stand elevates your PC and permits the Keyboard Drawer to slide under your system
$75.95 (#2811) plus 8.50 Shipping & Handling

PRINTERS NEED STANDS!

$26.95 $4.50 Shipping & Handling

Handsome Baked Enamel Finish
Strong steel construction and quality design blend with home or office. Each stand is finished in a durable Cream Colored finish for that professional look.



$26.95 (#2910, 5½" x 15" x 13")
$29.95 (#2911, 5½" x 21" x 13")

1100 Page Paper Capacity
Now you can neatly store over 1100 pages of continuous forms in these printer stands. A center slot works with both center feed and rear feed printers while keeping your paper conveniently stored. Cushioned feet protect your desktop and muffle printer operation.

Wide or Narrow Printer Sizes
Choose either the 21" or 15" lengths depending on your printer size. Both models will manage over 1100 pages of continuous forms.

MONITOR PEDESTAL

$25.95 (#2800) Plus $4.50 Shipping & Handling

Reduces Eye/Neck Strain & Screen Glare
Stationary monitors can't adjust to your working posture. This ergonomic accessory allows you to control where the monitor faces and reduces the fatigue associated with long hours at the computer screen. Tilt your screen up or down (up to 25 degrees) and swivel it (360 degrees) as you share some important data. This pedestal makes it easy.

Low Silhouette Design Frees Desk Space
This monitor pedestal incorporates a clean workstation design which increases desk space for each user. Once you have it, you'll wonder how you worked without it.

Tensioning & Locking Controls
Spring tensioning controls allow you to "freeze" your monitor in any position. Attractive Cream Colored exterior conceals controls and contributes to a professional look.

For Small or Large Monitors
Any monitor with a footprint of up to 12" x 12" can be placed on this stand. Rubber no-slip padding prevents monitor skid and protects monitor casing. Strong impact resistant molded plastic will operate trouble free for years to come.

DON'T GET BLOWN OUT!

Professional Quality

Protects SURGE after SURGE
The Brooks Surge Protector is Guaranteed to "Clamp" each and every SURGE. This "Constant Clamping" assures the unit will continue operating after your first Voltage Fluctuation. And, the Surge Protector will respond in 5 *Billionths of a Second* to any new power fluctuation which may be sent down the line.

Protection on ALL Plug Terminals
Some protectors only shield your Hot terminal. The Brooks Surge Protector shields Voltage Fluctuations, and Radio Frequency on *All Three Plug Terminals*. And, the Brooks Surge Protector is designed with an exclusive Surge Protection Monitor Light. "Solderless Connection Engineering" ensures reliable operation and positive plug contact year after year.

$65.95 (#2700, 4 outlets)

$69.95 (#2701, 6 outlets) Plus $4.50 Shipping & Handling

5 Years of Guaranteed Operation.
The manufacturer warrants this unit unconditionally for 5 years from the date of purchase. If anything goes wrong, simply return the unit for repair or replacement at no cost to you.

Brooks Economy Surge Protectors . . . . . 4 outlet 34.95 (#2710)
6 outlet 39.95 (#2711)

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
NO QUESTIONS ASKED

For every 50th customer **FREE GIFT**

EASY TO ORDER

MasterCard VISA

Simply Write or Call Tipz Direct, Inc. Please specify the product number (# number), quantity, and payment info (Visa, M/C, or Money Order). Be sure to provide your name, address, area code, and phone so we can contact you if any questions arise. Each order is shipped within 48 hours via U.P.S. 2nd day delivery.

Simply Call 1-800-TO-ASK-US
(In California 415-567-4067)
Ordering Assistance Available 24 hours.
Information Available 8am-5pm PST.
CA Residents Add 6.5% Tax

Tipz FORMERLY EXPRESSLINE, INC.

Tipz 2485 Chestnut St., Suite 306 San Francisco, CA 94123 Ad Tip-120

ONE COMPUTER & TWO PRINTERS?

Stop Plugging & Unplugging
Now you can SHARE your parallel port with TWO PRINTERS! Use your choice of printers on ONE COMPUTER with a simple flick of a switch.

One Parallel Plug In, Two Parallel Plugs Out.
To install, connect any standard Centronics Parallel Cable directly to the switch, and connect the switch cables to each printer. The Printer Switch will redirect four signal connections to your chosen device. You can even use your existing cable so, no extra cables may be required.

Compact Design, Quality Construction.
Small (5¾" x 3¾" x 1⅛") heavy duty enclosure fits any workstation or even wall mounts. This switch is U.L. Approved and thoroughly tested by the manufacturer.

One Year Warranty
Designed to operate faithfully for years and warranted against defects for one year.

$65.95 (#2100) Plus $4.50 Shipping & Handling

OTTO ELECTRONICS

895 RT 130
EAST WINDSOR, NJ 08520

8" DISK DRIVES

FDD100 8D
Single Sided Drive
125.00

FDD 200 8P
Double Sided Drive
185.00

DRIVES ARE FULL HEIGHT, AND GUARANTEED

8" DISK DRIVE SYSTEMS

INCLUDES: Enclosure, Fan, Power Supply, and Above Drives

SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM		DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM	
SINGLE SIDED	$395.00	SINGLE SIDED	$595.00
DOUBLE SIDED.....	$495.00	DOUBLE SIDED	$725.00

DATA CABLE FROM DRIVES TO HOST COMPUTER $30.00

PAPER

9 1/2 x 11 – 6910LE(20) BLANK
20 LB CLEAN PERF 2700 SHTS/CTN — **$31.95**

14 7/8 X 11 – 6410 20LB
SPECIFY BLANK OR GREEN BAR
2400 SHTS/CTN — **$40.95**

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING

SPECIAL!

256K DRAM
150 ns
$5.50 Each

DISK DRIVES

5 1/4	HALF HEIGHT DRIVE WITH CASE FOR USE WITH APPLE II, IIE*	$139.00
5 1/4	DRIVE SYSTEM COMPATIBLE WITH COMMODORE C64, VIC 20*	$229.00

BARE DRIVES FOR IBM* & OTHER SYSTEMS

5¼	QUME 142 ½ HEIGHT 40 TRACK DOUBLE SIDED	$65.00
5 1/4	TEAC 55F 1/2 HEIGHT 80 TRACK DOUBLE SIDED	$109.00
5 1/4	SHUGART SA712 10 Mb HARD DISK HALF HEIGHT – 1 YEAR WARRANTY	$399.00
	DTC HARD DISK CONTROLLER CONTROLS TWO DRIVES	$275.00

*TRADEMARKS OF APPLE COMPUTER, IBM CORP. AND COMMODORE INT.

IF YOU NEED: IC's, Memory, Microprocessors, Connectors, Custom Cables, Or Other Electronic Parts. CALL US!

Do You Require Printers, Monitors, Modems, or Other Peripherals? CALL US!

CASES

5 1/4"
SINGLE DRIVE
vertical w/power supply
$44.00 ea

9 to 5
Mon. to Fri.

609-448-9165

MC, VISA, COD
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING

EXTRA . . . EXTRA . . . EXTRA . . . EXTRA . . .

According to leading publications, the PC market is in the midst of a fullblown shakeout. IBM, KAYPRO, OSBORNE and most other PC manufacturers are initiating cutbacks and layoffs due to slumping sales. Their increasing advertising dollar brings less & less results. At the same time sales for the ZORBA portable computer, the computer that is only advertised in a few choice periodicals and relies heavily on satisfied user testimonials, are showing a steady increase.

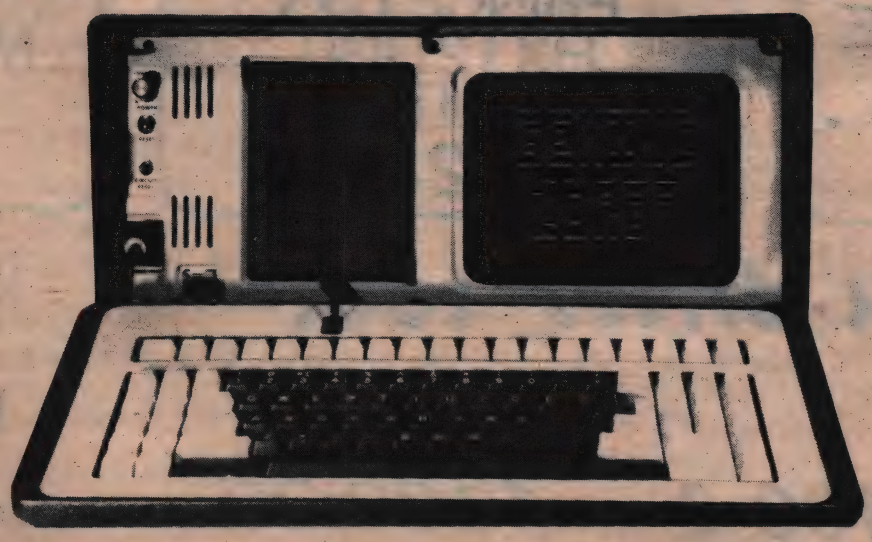
It's no secret, the public is learning what industrial users have known for years. That is: that for daily operation of word-processors, spreadsheets and databases, the trendy options are rarely used and the flashy machines that house them are really no faster, no more reliable and much more expensive.

THE PUBLICS LEARNING WHY THE ZORBA IS STILL AND ALWAYS HAS BEEN THE EXPERTS CHOICE.

ZORBA
PORTABLE COMPUTER

FEATURES:

- 9" GREEN OR AMBER CRT
- 19 INDEPENDENT, 55 PROGRAM-ABLE FUNCTION KEYS
- TWO 400K DSDD DRIVES
- 64K BYTES 150 NS RAM
- C BASIC COMPILER
- IEEE 488 BUS MASTER PORT
- 24.6 LBS
- CPM 2.2 OPERATING SYSTEM
- M80 (L80, LIB80, CREF80)
- SOURCE CODE OF THE BIOS PLUS UTILITIES
- DATA COMMUNICATIONS SETUP PACKAGE
- SERIAL & PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- DATA COMMUNICATION PORT



BUNDLED WITH
WORDSTAR, MAIL MERG, SPELLSTAR,
DATA STAR, REPORTSTAR, CALCSTAR

OPTIONS:

- 16 BIT 256K RAM UPGRADE (8088 CPU) $600.00
- 800K DSQD 96TPI DRIVES $150.00
- COMPOSITE VIDEO OUTPUT $100.00
- SOFT VINYL CASE $25.00
- TUTOR KIT; $15.00 (CPM, WORDSTAR, CALCSTAR)
- SCHEMATIC SET $10.00
- 10MB HARD DISK DRIVE $2149.00
  AVAILABLE JUNE 15th, 1985

AMERICAN EXPRESS, MasterCard, VISA

$849.00
W/O Bundle

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

$1049.00
With Bundle

General Specifications

ZORBA is the lowest cost full featured portable computer. This light weight computer is ruggedly packaged in a convenient carrying case. The case surrounds a strong inner chassis which further protects the Z80A based computer with its two double sided double density disk 400K drives, large easy to read 9" display screen and well designed detachable keyboard.

ZORBA uses CP/M, the industry standard operatin[illegible]stem, which means that a wide r[illegible]xisting software is readily availa[illegible] user.

The ZORBA users manual covers operation of the unit, all supplied software and all interface and internal information. A system diskette is supplied with all system files and utilities. A second diskette contains the sources for all ZORBA software including BIOS, SETUP, FORMAT, and PATCH.

Keyboard

Keyboard communicates serially with CPU
Detachable with 2 foot coiled cord
95 keys in standard QWERTY format
13 Key Numeric pad
Independent Caps Lock and Shift Lock
55 Software programmable function keys
All keys auto-repeat after 1 second delay
All Standard cursor and terminal control keys

Disk System

Controller:	WD1793
Drives:	5.25 Double Sided, Double Density, 400K 48 TPI

Built-in disk interchange formats: Xerox 820 (SD, DD), Kaycomp (DD), DEC VT-180 (SD), Osborne (SD) and IBM-PC (eg. CPM/86) and Televideo 802 (Read/Write and Format compatibility) (Expandable to 82 Formats)

Specifications
General Mechanical and Electrical

Width	-17.5 inches (44.45 cm)
Height	- 9.0 inches (22.86 cm)
Depth	-16.0 inches (40.64 cm)
Weight	-24.6 pounds (11.1 Kg)
Power	-80-130 VAC or 190-245 VAC 50/60 Hz 170 watts max

Display

Display Tube:
9" diagonal, Green or Amber
High resolution display circuitry
60 Hz refresh rate

Display Format:
25 lines x 80 columns
5x7 Character Font with full descenders
128 ASCII Characters
8x9 32 Characters Graphic Font
2K Memory Mapped Display Buffer

CPU Board

Z80A CPU running at 4 Mhz with no wait states
64K bytes of 150 ns RAM (58K after CP/M loaded)
16K bytes of EPROM (2732) can be switched in and out by software 12K available for user EPROMS
8275 CRT controller, DMA driven
1793 Floppy disk controller, SMC data separator
Bipolar proms configure 10 addresses
Fully structured interrupts prioritized by bipolar proms

Interfaces

- Full asynchronous RS232 port with modem control. Baud rates and data translation and protocol programmable
- Full asynchronous full duplex RS232 port with hardware handshake (for printers). Baud rates and protocol programmable. (Serial Printer Port)
- One 8 Bit parallel port with independent strobe and ready lines. Supports Centronics interface with an available adaptor cable.
- IEEE 488 Bus Master Port (ie: General Purpose Instrumentation Bus) not Software Supported.
- 21 Standard Software Programmable Baud Rates: 45.5 to 19,200 BPS

CP/M 2.2, C BASIC, CP/M 86 ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL RESEARCH, INC. ACCESS, IBM-PC, KAYPRO, MAX 80, MORROW, NEC PC, OSBORNE, SUPERBRAIN, SYSTELO/OLYMPIA, DEC VT-180, XEROX, ZENITH, AVATAR, CASIO, COLUMBIA, EPSON, HP-125/87, OTRONA, PMC, SANYO, TELEVIDEO, ALTOS, EAGLE II, FOX, MONROE, DEC, RAINBOW TECH, INT, CORP, MACRO-80, LINK-80, CREF-80, and LIB-80 ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS

GEMINI ELECTRONICS, INC.
130 Baywood Avenue, Longwood, Florida 32750
305-830-8886 800-327-7182

Arlington Computer Products gives you the best prices on IBM PCs...

SYSTEM #1
2 DRIVES – 256K
MONO/PRINTER ADAPTER
MONOCHROME MONITOR
$1925

SYSTEM #2
2 DRIVES – 256K
HERCULES COLOR CARD
PRINCETON HX12 RGB MONITOR
$2245

SYSTEM #3
2 DRIVES – 256K
10 MB HARD DISK
MONO/PRINTER ADAPTER
MONOCHROME MONITOR
$2575

...and disk drives too!

FOR IBM PC:

TANDON TM100-2 ***$109.00***
CDC 9409 ***$109.00***
SHUGART SA455 *(1/2 HT.)* ***$ 89.00***
TEAC FD55B *(1/2 HT.)* ***$ 94.00***

HARD DISKS

MICRO SCI 10MB w/CONTROLLER
$579

MICRO SCI 20MB w/CONTROLLER
$779

FOR IBM PORTABLE:
QUME QT 142A
$150

IBM DRIVES
$159
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

FOR SANYO:
TEAC FD55F
$119

DON'T BE FOOLED BY OUR PRICES – WE SELL ONLY NEW DISK DRIVES

AST 6 PACK
PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS, CLOCK/CALENDAR, AND 384K . . .
ALL FOR JUST
$310
GAME FOR ABOVE $39

QUADBOARD BY QUADRAM
CLOCK/CALENDAR, PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS , GAME PORT, SOFTWARE & 384K
$299

MAGICARD *BY* **EVEREX**
CLOCK CALENDAR, PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS , GAME PORT, SOFTWARE & 384K
$250

800-548-5105

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX80	$229
RX100	369
FX80+	339
FX100+	499

OKIDATA

92 IBM	$359
93 IBM	575
84 IBM	639

TOSHIBA

1340	$569
1351	1150

SILVER-REED

EXP 400	$249
EXP 500	289
EXP 550	399
EXP 770	699

2 FREE PRINT WHEELS AND ONE BOX OF RIBBONS WITH EVERY S-R PRINTER

MONITORS

AMDEK

300 G	$119	COLOR 600	$415
300 A	$139	COLOR 700	$499
310 A	$155	COLOR 710	$559

TAXAN 440 $549 122 A $145

PRINCETON

MAX 12 $169
HX 12 RGB COLOR $429
SR 12 SUPER HI-RES COLOR $599

PERIPHERALS

HERCULES COLOR GRAPHICS	*$149*
HERCULES MONO/GRAPHICS	*$289*
STB MONOCHROME CARD	*$159*
PERSYST BOB SUPER HI-RES COLOR GRAPHICS	*$389*
PERSYST COLOR GRAPHICS	*$139*
TECHMAR GRAPHICS MASTER	*$495*
AST ADVANTAGE	*$399*

64K RAM CHIPS

9 for $13

100	500	1000
.95 each	.85 each	.80 each

256 K CHIPS

$7 each

MODEMS

HAYES

SMART MODEM 1200	$399
SMART MODEM 1200B (with software)	$359
SMART MODEM 2400	$625

SOFTWARE

KEEP TRAK $39
HOME RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
Sorts expenses for tax purposes, performs automated bank reconciliations and more!

Arlington Computer Products

450 E. HIGGINS ROAD
ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007

VISA MasterCard

FOR ORDERS & SYSTEMS QUOTES:

800-548-5105

FOR INFORMATION AND IN ILLINOIS CALL 312-882-3724

Prices and Availability Subject To Change Without Notice

"The Greywolf Super System: A Truly Excellent Upgrade"
April, 1985 Soft Sector Review

$1099

Super Features:

1. Twin 1 megabyte drives -- 811K each formatted. Up to 450 pages of text.
2. Hardware switch enables drives to boot 360K software. The Greywolf Super System is the **only** upgrade which can **fully** use the Sanyo Video Ram (Lotus) board.
3. The Super System has the ability to configure its disk drives to accommodate the formats of many different MS-DOS computers, including the IBM-PC and compatibles, the DEC Rainbow, the Tandy Model 2000 and many more. The Super System can read 48 and 96 track per inch diskettes, it can read single and double sided diskettes, and it can read 8, 9 or 10 sector per track diskettes. A powerful and unique feature of the Super System is the "identify" utility. With it, the Super System can examine a disk of an unknown machine, identify the disk configuration, and tell the operator how to read, write and format that diskette.
4. Full 256K of RAM installed and tested allowing lightning fast operation with the RAM disk.
5. Customer Support: We help our customers get the most from their computers.

Software Included with the Greywolf Super System:

WordStar
EasyWriter I
CalcStar
BASIC with graphics
Greywolf 800K I/O Systems
Spellstar
Mailmerge
All Infostar packages
RAM Disk
Calendar Datebook
Screen Dump
MS-DOS 2.11 and 1.25
Games and Utilities Collection
Datastar
Reportstar

Super System Upgrade Kit for Sanyo Owners

Includes 2 Teac 811K disk drives, the Greywolf I/O System for both MS-DOS 2.11 and MS-DOS 1.25. Includes the original MS-DOS 2.11 plus utilities plus the RAM disk, Screen dump, Calendar program, games and utilities. Full documentation and installation instructions included.

Complete for $299.00.

Greywolf HD-10 10 Megabyte External Hard Drive For the Sanyo MBC 550 Series Computers

* Up to 16 user definable partitions
* Back-up, restore and bad sector lock-out software
* Comes with all software, ready to use
* Full documentation

Complete for $999.00

Other High Quality Products

High Resolution Amber or Green Monitor.....$95.00
Taxan Vision RGB hi-res color monitor.....$299.00
Sanyo CRT 30 hi-res green monitor.....$150.00
Keyboard extension, six foot.....$9.95
Clock Calendar Board -- works in any 550 series computer.....$55.00
Box of 10 ds/dd Greywolf diskettes in plastic library box.....$24.95

Many More Monthly Specials -- CALL!

Terms:
Mastercard & Visa add 3%
Certified Check or money order
Shipping extra, CT residents add 7.5%

Greywolf TECHNOLOGIES

Greywolf Technologies, Inc.
18 Dog Lane
Storrs, CT 06268
Hours: Mon-Fri 10 A.M.- 5 P.M.

CALL (203) 429-9209

No Lower Price Anywhere

We have the lowest prices for Sanyo

Greywolf MARKETING 203-928-3654 PHONE ORDERS ONLY

MBC 1100/1150 1200/1250 4000/4050

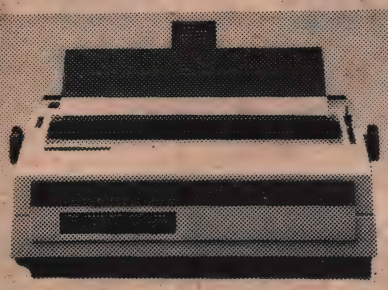
SOLD OUT SPECIAL GOING FAST

NEW Computers with Full Sanyo Warranty

1 Year on Mother Board — 90 Days on All Other Parts

Included with Each Computer

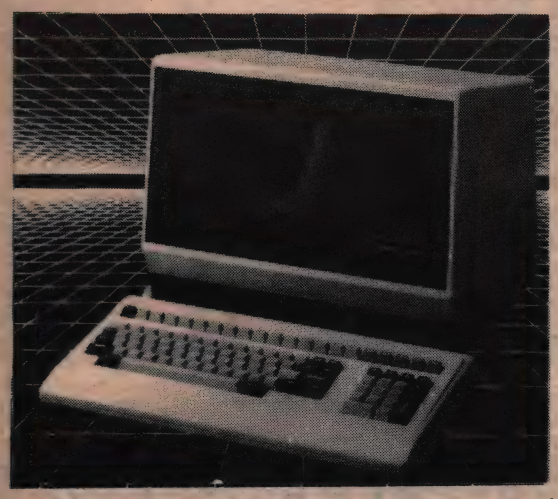
WORDSTAR MAILMERGE SPELLSTAR CALCSTAR INFOSTAR BASIC



PR 5500
Affordable Letter-Quality Daisy Wheel Printer

- ☐ Letter-quality printer with 96-character daisy wheel printing element.
- ☐ Accepts paper up to 17 inches in width.
- ☐ 15—16 cps bidirectional printing.

$385



MBC ~~1200~~ 1250 ~~$799~~
8-Bit Integrated Computer with High-Resolution Display **$899**

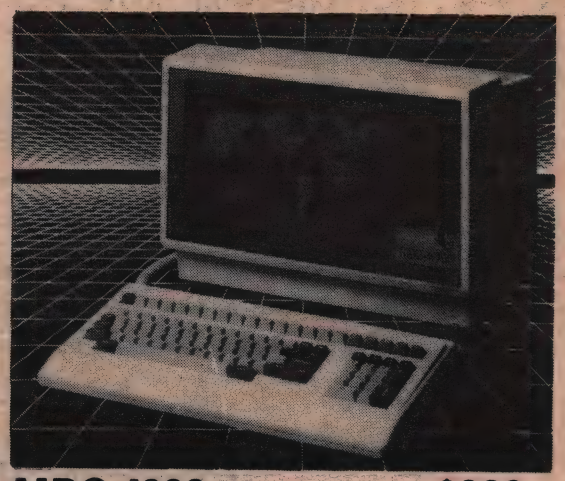
- ☐ Two Z-80A CPUs (main and secondary) with no-wait mode and large 64KB RAM/4KB ROM memory capacity for fast execution.
- ☐ High-resolution 640 x 400-dot matrix display with full graphics functions.
- ☐ Choice of 33-line or 40-line text mode.
- ☐ CP/M operating system with editor, assembler and all standard utilities.
- ☐ Easy-to-use Sanyo Graphic BASIC.
- ☐ One (MBC 1200) or two (MBC 1250) internal double-sided, double-density, double-track, 5¼" slim-type mini floppy disk drives with 640KB formatted capacity.
- ☐ Specially-designed detachable keyboard with coiled cable for easier operation.
- ☐ Interfaces for one Centronics printer and one RS-232 port.

MBC-1160 CALL

~~MBC 1100~~ SOLD OUT $599
8-Bit Integrated Computer with 64KB RAM

- ☐ Z-80A CPU with no-wait mode and large 64KB RAM/4KB ROM memory capacity for fast execution.
- ☐ CP/M operating system with editor, assembler and all standard utilities.
- ☐ Easy-to-use Sanyo BASIC.
- ☐ No-glare green monitor display screen for easy viewing.
- ☐ 80-character x 25-line display. 256 characters in 8 x 12-dot matrix cells.
- ☐ One (MBC 1100) or two (MBC 1150) internal double-sided, double-density, 5¼" slim-type mini floppy disk drives with 320KB formatted capacity.
- ☐ Specially-designed detachable keyboard with coiled cable for easier operation.
- ☐ Interfaces for one Centronics printer and one RS-232C port.

MBC-4050 SPECIAL $1099



MBC 4000 $999
Compact 16-Bit Integrated Computer with 128KB RAM

- ☐ CP/M-86 operating system with editor, assembler and all standard utilities.
- ☐ 128KB RAM memory capacity, expandable to 512KB.
- ☐ Interfaces for one Centronics printer and one RS-232C port.
- ☐ 12" no-glare green monitor display screen for easy viewing.
- ☐ One (MBC 4000) or two (MBC 4050) internal double-sided, double-density, double-track, 5¼" slim-type mini floppy disk drives with 640KB formatted capacity.
- ☐ Specially-designed detachable keyboard with 15 user-programmable function keys and coiled cable for easier operation.

MBC-1000/2000/3000 CALL

★CASH PRICE ONLY★

Check in advance. Add 3% for VISA/MC. No Returns.
Shipping & Handling charges will be added to each order.

For complete technical literature send $1⁰⁰ to:
P.O. Box 689
Putnam, CT 06260

PHONE ORDERS ONLY:
203-928-3654

UNITECH'S DISK SALE!

WE DON'T SELL FANCY NAMES, BUT WE SURE SELL THEIR DISKS!

When you buy a name-brand disk, you pay for more than just the disk, you pay for fancy advertising, fancy packaging. But when you buy a UNITECH disk, you get what you pay for... a high quality, high reliability, properly packaged, fully guaranteed disk, one that performs and looks like disks that sell for many times our price! They are made by top USA makers, and are not "low-end," "seconds", or "cut-rate". Our suppliers won't even allow us to reveal their names, but when you receive them you'll recognize these as among the highest-quality nationally-advertised disks!

PROPERLY PACKAGED:
You can buy our disks "Bulk", with no sleeve, box or label; or "dressed" complete with a label for notations, sleeve, a re-useable box that holds ten disks, and write-protect tabs (on request).

PERFECTLY PRICED:
We buy truckloads of superior quality diskettes, inspect and package them in our own facility. Our high-volume purchasing results in the lowest prices to you. Don't confuse our high quality disks with low grade "cheap" disks, there's no comparison.

THE BEST WARRANTIES IN THE USA:
Unitech disks are certified and guaranteed 100% error free, and are covered by *30 DAY MONEY BACK SATISFACTION GUARANTEE and LIFETIME REPLACEMENT WARRANTY!*

LIFETIME WARRANTY

FROM $1.99

3½" MAC DISKS

For the Macintosh, Lisa, and other single side 3 1/2" computers!

With labels:
#UD3 10/$2.19ea 100/$2.09ea 250/$1.99ea

FROM 95¢

5¼" FLIPPIES

It's like getting disks at half price! Apple, Commodore, TRS-80, Atari, and Kaypro owners can use both sides of these "double notched" super quality diskettes. Two labels provided!

Boxed with sleeves and labels:
#UDF 10/99¢ea 100/97¢ea 250/95¢ea

5¼" QUAD DENSITY

FROM 90¢

For the Sanyo, Eagle 2, and other soft sector Quad users!

Boxed with sleeves and labels:
#UD4D 10/$1.09ea 100/99¢ea 250/97¢ea 500/95¢ea
Bulk:
#UD4N 100/94¢ea 500/90¢ea

SHOP WITH CONFIDENCE: No questions asked money-back guarantee on all items within 30 days after purchase.

HOW TO ORDER: Order by phone or mail, pay by Mastercard, Visa, American Express, or send remittance with your order. COD's accepted with bank check or cash on delivery. Include $3 shipping on prepaid orders. On all orders, *PLEASE* include your STREET address, daytime phone number and area code. Our minimum order is $17 of material.

35 TRACK 5¼" SS/DD

FROM 65¢

A special just for users of the Apple II, II+, and IIe! 48 tpi, 35 track.

Boxed with sleeves and labels:
#UDAD 10/77¢ea 100/75¢ea 250/73¢ea 500/71¢ea 1000/69¢ea
Bulk:
#UDAN 100/71¢ea 500/67¢ea 1000/65¢ea

5¼" SS/DD

FROM 70¢

Our best selling disks, perfect for Apple II, Commodore, Atari, TRS-80, Kaypro and all other single side computers. 48 tpi, 40 track.

Boxed with sleeves and labels:
#UD1D 10/82¢ea 100/80¢ea 250/78¢ea 500/76¢ea 1000/74¢ea
Bulk:
#UD1N 100/78¢ea 500/72¢ea 1000/70¢ea

5¼" DS/DD

FROM 77¢

For the IBM-PC and compatibles, and other double side, double density computers. 48 tpi, 40 tracks per side.

Boxed with sleeves and labels:
#UD2D 10/91¢ea 100/89¢ea 250/87¢ea 500/85¢ea 1000/83¢ea
Bulk:
#UD2N 100/86¢ea 500/80¢ea 1000/77¢ea

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!!!

4164-150 RAMS 77¢

For IBMs, IBM clones, and other computers. Fast 150nsec access. Top makers, rfs. Cat No. 4164-150

TOLL FREE (800)343-0472 IN MASS: (617)"UNI-TECH"

UNITECH 20C HURLEY ST. CAMBRIDGE, MA 02141

VISA, MC, AmEx, Cashier's Check,
Money Order
Cash Discount Listed

TCS
P.O. Box 1327
Toll Free 1-800-433-5184
Texas 1-214-456-0063
Arlington, TX 76004
Call **Heart of TEXAS COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

OLYMPIA
COMPACT NP
Dot Matrix Printer
165 cps, Rear Tractor
$279

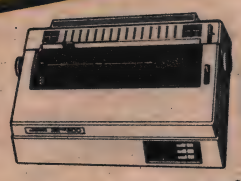
star PRINTERS

We offer
the lowest prices anywhere
on the new STAR "S" Series!
~~$229~~ SG-10, SG-15
SD-10, SD-15
SR-10, SR-15
Powertype Daisywheel
Call for new low prices!

Internal Hard Drives for IBM-PC & Compatibles

ALPHA OMEGA TURBO
Internal Hard Disk Drives
Hard drives are the wave of the future. And Alpha Omega leads the way in quality and is the last word in low price. These drives use only 12 to 16 watts so will not require additional power supplies to operate. They're fully software compatible and run 300% faster than IBM-PC/XT. Kits are complete with cabling, interfacing, hardware and instructions. Easy to install. 13 month "no questions" exchange warranty. What are you waiting for? Give us a call!

Alpha Omega Turbo 10 (10 megabytes)
List $1149 ..... Our price **$695**
Alpha Omega Turbo 20 (20 megabytes)
List $1495 ..... Our price **$1039**
Alpha Omega Turbo 30 (30 megabytes)
List $1995 ..... Our price **$1395**
10 Megabyte Cartridge Tape Backup
Protect your valuable date with this internal tape backup that mounts right on top of your half height drive. No extra power needed with IBM PC/XT.
List $795 ..... Our low price **$559**



DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

JUKI 6000 10 cps **$199**
JUKI 6100 18 cps **$399**
JUKI 6300 40 cps **$695**
JUKI 2200 Typewriter/Printer **$299**
JUKI 2100 Electronic Typewriter **$239**
STAR Powertype 18 cps **$298**
Olympia Compact RO 14 cps **$299**
Olympia Compact 2 Typewriter/Printer ... **$349**

ANCHOR MODEMS

VOLKSMODEM 300 Baud, manual dial, auto originate/answer, direct connect, full/half duplex, voice/data switch, Bell 103 compatible, lifetime warranty.
List $79.95 ..... Our price **$54.95**

VOLKSMODEM 12 300-1200 Baud, fully intelligent Hayes compatible, auto-dial/auto-answer, direct connect for RS-232, true dial tone and busy detect, voice/data switch, Bell 103, 212A compatible, 5 software programmable set registers, computer controlled dialing and answer, 5 year warranty.
List $299 ..... Our price **$184.95**

PARADISE SYSTEMS, INC. Graphic/Display Cards For IBM PC/XT & Compatibles

One slot cards that let you use all popular color software on monochrome monitors.

MULTI-DISPLAY CARD **$274.95**
IBM compatible video card converts 16 colors to 16 shades of grey, allowing color software to be used on monochrome monitors. Color and mono controllers and parallel printer interface built in on one board. High resolution, flicker free scrolling.
MODULAR GRAPHICS CARD **$249.95**
Runs all popular IBM color graphics software full screen on monochrome, RGB or composite monitors. Complete in a single slot. Can be combined with additional modules to configure with parallel, serial or game port; 256K or 348K RAM clock w/64K; disk controller and parallel port.

APPLE OWNERS! Add a Drive and Save!

This **GAMMA** add-on external drive is a perfect match for the Apple IIe and IIc computers both in compatibility and in cabinet style and color. But beyond good looks and quality performance, a GAMMA drive can save you $150 off the price of the Apple equivalent. If you've been wanting a second drive for your Apple, look no further than GAMMA.

- Quiet, dependable.
- Simple to use, just plug in.
- Cable included.
- 6 month warranty.

$179.95
Specify IIe or IIc version.

Uninterruptable Power Supplies

TRIPP-LITE Emergency Power Systems

- Self charging battery
- Instant power
- Light & sound alarm
- Plugs in standard outlet
- No installation required
- Line filtering
- Attractive cabinet
- One year warranty

Model BC 425-FC (425 Watt Power) **$428**
Model 1000-FC (1,000 Watt Power) **$889**
Model 200-10, 200-28 (200 Watt Power)
200-10 ..... **$279**
200-28 ..... **$312**

CLEARANCE SALE

MONITORS Reduced 30% to 50%

BRIGHTUP Medium resolution 14 in. Color Monitor, 640 x 400 lines, .39 dot pitch, includes cable.
List $575 ..... Sale price **$279**

BRIGHTUP High Resolution 14 in. RGB Monitor, 720 x 400 lines, .31 dot pitch, includes cable.
List $650 ..... Sale price **$319**

ROLAND 13 in. Color Composite Monitor, (CB141), 270 lines of horizontal resolution.
Was $299 ..... Now **$199**

BMC 13 in. Color Composite Monitor, (9191U)
Was $289 ..... Now **$189**

SAKATA 12 in. Color Composite Monitor, (SC100)
Was $289 ..... Now **$189**

CORVUS HARD DISKS

Hard Disk networks as low as $399 per work station for IBM-PC and compatibles, Apple II, IIe, III, MacIntosh, DEC Rainbow, TI-PC, Zenith and others.

6 Megabytes **$1575**
(1 user & software, list $2095)
11 Megabytes **$2245**
(1 user & software, list $2995)
21 Megabytes **$2475**
(1 user & software, list $3295)
45 Megabytes **$4125**
(1 user & software, list $5495)
New 126 Megabytes **$6646**
(1 user & software, list $9495)

We also have below cost prices on a few demo units with full warranty. CALL!

Mirror Image Tape Backup Interface for IBMs.
Allows up to 80 mg. backup of hard disk on your home video recorder.
List $495 ..... Our price **$390**

25% OFF LIST PRICE!

DAVONG Systems, Inc.

HARD DRIVES
Davong 5 Mg. Ext, or Internal for IBM
Was $1599 ..... Now **$999**
Davong 10 Megabyte External for IBM
Was $1895 ..... Now **$1295**
Davong 15 Mg. Ext. or Internal for IBM
Was $2195 ..... Now **$1495**
Davong 32 Mg. Ext. or Internal for IBM
Was $3195 ..... Now **$2395**
Davong 5 Megabyte for Apple II
Was $1595 ..... Now **$995**
Davong Network Multifunction Card
Was $495 ..... Now **$325**
Percom 10 Megabyte External for IBM
Was $1595 ..... Now **$895**

$.79 FLOPPY DISKS
CALL

MISCELLANEOUS
NEC 7710 Printer, RS232 Serial, 55cps
Was$2350 ..... Now **$1495**
RS Daisywheel II Sheet/Envelope Feeder
Was $1299 ..... Now **$699**
External 8" Drive for TRS-80 12 & 16
Was $1299 ..... Now **$799**
Percom Soft Drive TI994A
Was $499 ..... Now **$289**
Hayes Chronograph **$175**

HALF PRICE TRS-80 SOFTWARE
Model I & III: Accounts Payable $39; Business Mail List $49; BASIC Course $49; Agristar $99; Disk Editor/ Assembler $45; Manufacturing Inventory Control $99.
Model 2/12/16: Videotex $20; Profile II $89; Time Accounting $249; Law Litigation Support $149; Fortran $149; Scripsit Dictionary $99; Digimouse Cursor Control $68.

June 1985

Now Your Computer Search is Over

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

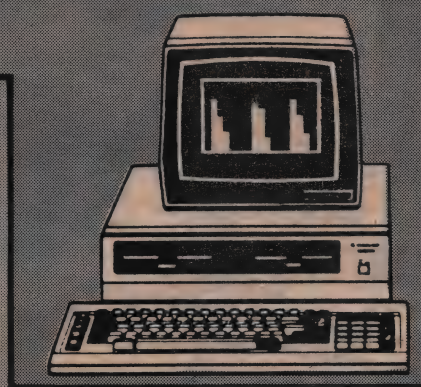
Get This Ultra High Capacity SANYO SUPER SYSTEM From The People You Trust And Save Hundreds of Dollars

SANYO

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Sue, Kathy, Robin, or Ray for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE

SANYO

1.6 MEGABYTE COMPLETE SUPER SYSTEM



List $2750

NOW ONLY $1399 SAVE 49%

Get Flexibility and Value. . .

This special high capacity computer system with its unique and highly productive value added software library is available only from MidWest Micro-Peripherals.

We start with a powerful and reliable 550 Series Sanyo computer powerful enough to run many IBM PC business software programs. It includes our special super storage disk drive package to increase information capacity to 1.6 megabytes on-line (equivalent to 800 full pages of information.) We include a special, more powerful operating system to assure you reliability and data compatibility across MS-DOS and PC-DOS so that you can transport your valuable data to an IBM-PC, DEC Rainbow, Tandy 2000, etc. . .

To this advanced hardware package we add some of the most powerful software available. Wordstar will allow you to turn your Super System into a powerful word processor which can store and retrieve hundreds of pages of information without exchanging diskettes. With Calcstar you can save many, many hours of calculator and pencil work. Use your actual data or play "what ifs." Change one variable and at the push of a button you can recalculate hundreds of variables. Or you can use the versatile "spreadsheet" program to do invoicing or balance your checkbook. And with this fast, powerful computer system you will surely want to convert your paper files to electronic files. With the state-of-the-art data management software that comes with the 1.6 Mb Super System you can easily store everything from your customer records to recipes or your Christmas list. And with all the time you save with your new Sanyo Super System you will probably have some extra time to play games so we have even thrown a few of them in on this great package deal!

So now you can get high reliability, huge information storage capacity and an extensive software library. All of this plus compatibility with the industry standards at a fraction of the price you would expect to pay.

We at MidWest Micro are proud to offer this exciting system package. Call today for information or to order. Remember, you can save with confidence at MidWest Micro.

Complete Sanyo Super System Includes:

- ***SANYO Computer** with 2-800k quad-density floppy disk drives
- *1.6 Megabytes of storage
- *256k Random Access Memory
- *Green or Amber Monitor (Your Choice)
- *Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- *Convenient, full function, detachable keyboard
- *Centronics parallel printer port

PLUS Get Package A or Package B

A Includes. . .

- *Datastar Electronic filing and data management package
- *Spelling correction with Spellstar
- *Mailmerge communication assistance software
- *Time saving Rapid Fire ram disk software

AND. . .

- *High quality color graphics capabilities
- *Flexible MS-DOS Operating System
- *Flexible QuadDOS Operating System for SS/DD, DS/DD, DS/QD
- *Business Management Software
- *Both Wordstar and Easywriter word processing software packages
- *Calcstar data management software

B Includes. . .

- *Flexible, easy-to-use FILEBASE data management software package
- *Time management assisting Calendar program

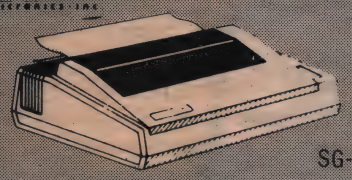
- *Your system is completely tested before carefully packaging and shipping it to you

FREE BONUSES

- *To protect your important investment, we will include with your Super System a **Power Management Outlet Strip** with surge protection, 6 grounded sockets, and a lighted on-off switch.
- *Box of 10 brand name **Quad-Density Diskettes.**
- *Attractive **Diskette Organizer** file which holds 50-5¼ inch disks.

Complete Your System Savings with a Printer from Our Huge Inventory of:

star

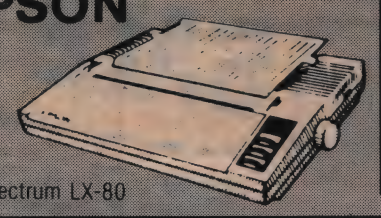


SG-10

brother

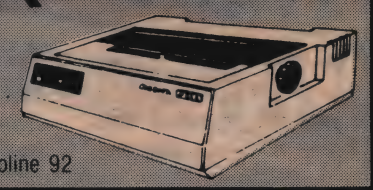
HR-15XL

EPSON



Spectrum LX-80

OKIDATA



Microline 92

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

IBM-MS DOS

DoubleDos

A Review
by Andrew M. Fried

You have a one hundred and fifty page document you must print out in time to make the Federal Express pickup today at four o'clock. It is now two o'clock and it will take your PC and its printer every bit of two hours to print the document. But wait! You just remembered that you need to jump up on MCI Mail and retrieve a twenty page proposal and proof-it before three! One lowly PC sits on the desk with a Hayes 300 baud modem. What to do???

If your reaction was to reach for the aspirin, you'd be wrong. DoubleDos, a software package which enables your PC to do multi-tasking would probably have saved the day. Using DoubleDos, you can run your word processor and have it print the document while you are using your terminal communications program to dump the MCI Mail letter to your disk for inspection. Running both programs at the same time, you are able to complete both tasks in the time it would normally take for one. But how is it done?

Concurrency

To begin with, the IBM PC has only one central processing unit (or CPU). This means that it is incapable of running two separate programs simultaneously. While this may sound like a contradiction to what I said above, it actually isn't. You see, in order to run two programs at the same time, DoubleDos does a little magic, so to speak. It actually partitions your memory into two distinct sections which it refers to as the top memory section and the bottom memory section.

Each of these memory sections will accept one program, enabling up to two different programs to be resident in memory at one time. Once loaded, DoubleDos then handles each area on a time-shared basis. A given number of instruction cycles are performed on the top memory area, then several are performed on the bottom memory section. The final result is that the computer gives the appearance of concurrency while it is actually doing little more than alternating between the two applications.

Installing DoubleDos

DoubleDos is installed in much the same way DOS is installed - through the use of a file similiar to CONFIG.SYS. Using Edlin, a word processor, or DOS, you must create a file called DDCONFIG.SYS which contains several options you wish installed in DoubleDos. When DoubleDos is first called, it looks for this file and, if found, uses the parameters passed to it when becoming resident in memory. If DDCONFIG.SYS is not found, certain default values are used.

The first assignment is for that of memory size. As already mentioned, DoubleDos causes your memory to be partitioned into two separate and distinct areas; one for each application. If you do not specify any size, one partition will be created using 128K and the other will contain the all other available memory. With this option, you may specify the size of each partition or may make them equal by specifying each to take up half of the available memory.

The second assignment concerns the type of video display you are using. DoubleDos can determine what type of equipment you have (color graphics or monochrome card) as long as it is IBM equipment. Other types of equipment may give erroneous information to DOS causing problems for DoubleDos. Furthermore, if you have two video adapters (one color and one monochrome), DoubleDos can be told to make both partitions, the top and the bottom, both visible on the screen simultaneously.

You may, through the configuration file, select different types of menus, assign alternate menu keys (key used to switch from one task to another), and select a program to automatically be loaded and run in one of the partitions when first booted up.

Loading DoubleDos

Readers of my articles know how I feel about copy protected software. It is a shame that SoftLogic decided to do this, but the DoubleDos distribution diskette employs copy protection. This means that instead of installing it once on your hard disk and forgetting about it, you are forced to boot up using the original diskette on your floppy disk drive.

DoubleDos Control

Once DoubleDos is resident, you are then able to select which partition you wish to operate out of. If you are using the default settings of DoubleDos, entering the CTL-ALT-DEL sequence will place you into the DoubleDos menu. I certainly suggest that you are quite certain that DoubleDos is resident before entering the sequence of characters or else you'll reboot your system (and possibly loose important data)! I personally feel this was a foolish way of jumping into the main menu because of the potential to inadvertently use that command at the wrong time!

You do have the ability to change the CTL-ALT-DEL command by specifying an alternative to the delete key. This is accomplished by using your DDCONFIG.SYS file just discussed. You may assign any other key (except the shift key) for use with CTL-ALT command. If you changed the character to the space bar, you would then enter CTL-ALT-SPACE in order to access the menu.

DoubleDos Partitions

When you load two application programs under DoubleDos, one will become the "visible" program and the other the "invisible" one. This means that the visible program will be able to receive input from the keyboard and write data to the screen. The invisible program, on the other hand, will be able to run in the background but cannot receive any input from the operator. If you were trying to print out a document using your word processor, it could easily be accomplished while the program was invisible (or in the background). If you were editing a document, however, you would only be able to do so if the program was in the foreground, or visible.

Reversing the programs is a simple task. When you enter the CTL-ALT-DEL, you are presented with a menu whose first choice is to reverse the file status. This causes the invisible file to become visible and the visible file to become invisible.

There are two other options in the menu which allow you to stop program execution and allow you to exit DoubleDos and reboot the system. Freezing program execution is particularly useful when you encounter screen related problems as a result of the "invisible" program. An explanation is necessary.

A Lesson in DOS

While the IBM PC and compatibles have two very different video display adapters (graphics and monochrome),

Continued on page 70

"Windshields of the Future"

Windows and Multitasking Framework, Top View, and Others

by Hal Nieburg

"Windowing" is now the rage, and indeed, it represents the wave of present. From Sidekick to Top View, 1985 will be the Year of the Window! Any software that does not offer some windowing capability will be old fashioned.

The implications of windowing go well beyond pretty, well-designed multiple screens and integrated functional packages.

The ultimate implications are concurrency and multitasking; simultaneous execution and processing of programs and data in different parts of memory. And beyond that it means unlimited networking of multiple multiuser/multitasking systems to the far reaches of the imagination.

The software that best exemplifies the trend is probably Aston-Tate's Framework. Named "Product of the Year" for 1984 by **PC Week**, FW has wowed virtually all the reviewers like no other software in recent years. It is the first integrated package (spreadsheet, database, outlining, communications, word processing, graphing, and a powerful program language) to actually achieve the purposes of integration, a single concept and set of commands for all uses, seamless and smoother intersection of all parts, and consistency of quality across its whole range of operations.

Unlike Symphony, Open Access, and other attempts at integration, Framework is not a creaking patchwork of programs ingeniously linked together, but rather, a single program with multiple applications, based on a central theme. It is correctly named because that central theme is "frames," boxes on the screen. More important, it represents actual partitioning of RAM among program elements, making possible the simultaneous processing of different functions while writing them directly to separate windows on the screen.

The implications go beyond mere screen presentation. Framework points the way to the future, and every programmer is following with all deliberate speed. As dynamic RAM gets cheaper and as new CPUs, faster than ever and capable of addressing vast expanses of memory, come off the production lines, the borderlines now dividing micros, minis, and mainframes will evaporate. The desktop micro, costing a few thousand, will emulate the functions of multi-million dollar systems. The implications are large and portentious.

For one thing, the technological rush will continue to make obsolete systems

Continued on page 69

IBM Color Jetprinter

IBM Introduces Two Personal Computer Printers With Near Letter Quality

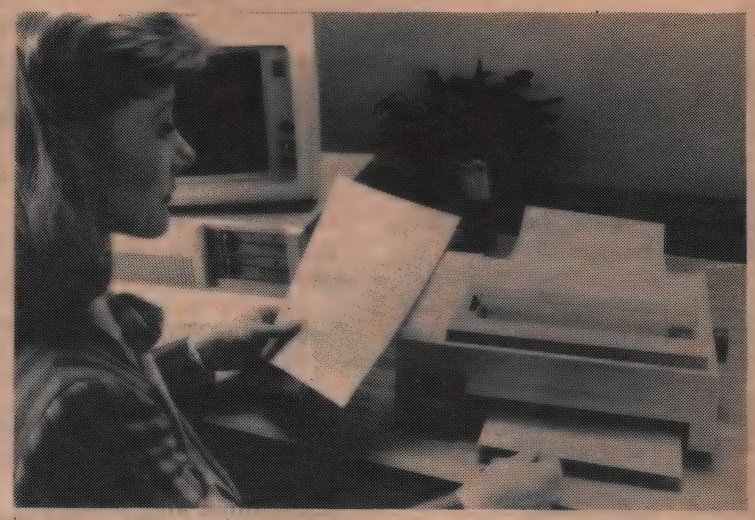
IBM announced two low-cost, desktop printers that produce graphics and near letter-quality text for personal computers.

The $549 IBM Proprinter, which prints at three speeds, is designed for office or home use. An open slot in the front of the dot-matrix unit can be used to feed single-sheet paper, multi-part forms or envelopes. Continuous-form paper, fed from the top, can be used for high speed drafts or long reports and left in place while letters and envelopes, for example, are inserted in front.

The $745 IBM Color Jetprinter is designed for business professionals who want to incorporate up to seven colors into charts, graphs, spreadsheets or high-quality text.

The Proprinter will attach to the entire IBM Personal Computer family and other leading home and office personal computers. The Color Jetprinter also attaches to the IBM PC family as well as IBM-compatible PCs.

A one-year warranty on parts and service comes with the two new printers.



IBM Proprinter

Versatile Printers

The new Proprinter can print drafts or high volumes of data at up to 200 characters

Continued on page 74

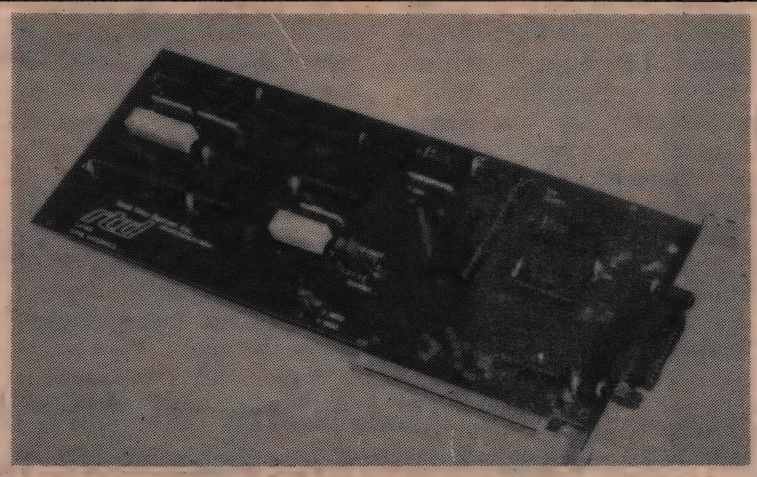
Low Cost GPIB Interface For The IBM PC/Compatibles

Real Time Devices has introduced the GP100, the lowest cost GPIB interface available for the IBM PC and compatibles. At $299.00 (single quantity) the system utilizes an interface based on the TMS9914A GPIB controller chip, and includes a high speed assembly language interface to BASIC with over 40 commands. An extensive tutorial/reference manual accompanies each GP100 which contains an overview of the GPIB and detailed installation instructions. In single quantity prices, the GP100 is $100.00 to $150.00 below the price of comparable interfaces.

"We are very pleased to break the $300.00 price barrier in mating the popular IBM bus with the powerful GPIB," says Daniel Szybist, President of Real Time Devices. "Existing GPIB implementations suffer from being difficult to use and are too expensive. Our approach has been to design an easy-to-use software package without compromising flexibility. For the GPIB's potential to be fully realized, the price must come down - and that is what we have done." Supporting up to 15 devices, the GP100 brings the cost per channel to under $20.00.

Applications for the GP100 include industrial automation,

Continued on page 78



GP100 GPIB Interface Board

IQ Technologies Introduces New IBM PCjr Smart Cable

IQ Technologies announces a solution to the IBM PCjr printer cable problem. The new Model SC807 Smart Cable eliminates the need for both a custom cable and a 16-to-25-pin adapter by connecting the IBM PCjr to a printer, plotter or modem with a single cable.

The SC807 Smart Cable converts the PCjr's 16-pin connector to a standard 25-pin serial connector and completes the RS-232 interface. Most peripherals have 25-pin connectors, so to connect the 16-pin PCjr, both a special adapter and a custom cable are required. The new SC807 completes the connection with one cable, simply and inexpen-

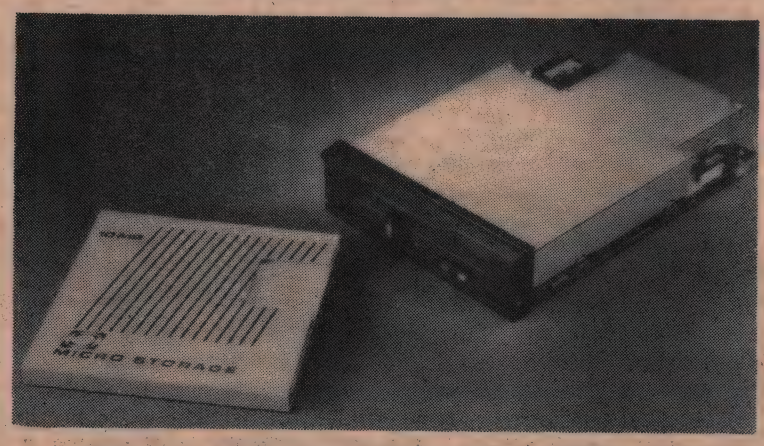
Continued on page 74

Micro Storage Corporation Announces 10 Megabyte Removable Cartridge Disk Drive For IBM PC

A 5.25-inch removable media rigid disk drive for the personal and microcomputer markets which combines the speed, high capacity and reliability of sealed Winchester drives with the portability and convenience of floppy disk systems was announced by Micro Storage Corporation.

"Micro Storage's rigid cartridge disk drives enable users to easily expand, backup, remove, carry, ship or mail their application data anywhere," said Hiroshi Shishido, president of Micro Storage.

The company's first product, the MS212, is a low cost, 5.25-inch, half-high cartridge disk drive with 10-megabytes of formatted storage. Carbon-coated thin file sputtered media is used for the cartridges to insure durability and to reduce susceptibility to contaminant failures. An on-board microprocessor in the drive electronics boosts performance by speeding data access time. The half-high 5.25-inch drive has standard dimensions, loads from the front, and utilizes a standard ST506/412 interface. In addition, the MS212 can be mounted horizontally or vertically.



Micro Storage 10 Mbyte Removable Cartridge Drive

"Cartridge drives provide a new medium for personal storage in the rapidly growing microprocessor hard disk market. In addition to providing users with greater security over primary data, cartridge disk drives can be used to backup other drives; they can be stored or shipped as easily as floppies but are more reliable and hold up to 30 times more data," said Shishido.

Micro Storage Corporation designs, manufacturers and markets removable cartridge disk drives for the systems and subsystems' OEM marketplace. Founded in March, 1984, the company is headquartered in Santa Clara, CA.

For additional information, contact: Ed North, Micro Storage Corporation, 2986 Oakmead Village Court, Santa Clara, CA, 95051 (408)-986-0770.

Mention that you read it in the **Computer Shopper.** ●

APPLE II

Ask The Guru

by Don Lancaster

All about microjustification and proportional spacing; inside information on Applesloth, DOS, ProDOS and Applewriter; secrets of shuffling; upgrading a II + to a IIe, and the secrets of disassembly aliasing.

Zounds. We're up to Release 7.0.

I could use your help on something. If someone calls with an Apple question or a 6502 machine language question, I can either immediately help or else usually know where to send them to get an answer.

But not so with all those CP/M, Compac, Commodore 64, Timex, Kaypro, Rat's Mouth Zero, Atari, Heath, et al problems. Could some of you out there clue me in to the best user groups, specialty magazines that are actually used and read, help lines, bulletin boards, or other "generic" places to get effective answers to stock and common problems on these machines?

One clarification from last month. The IIe upgrade will handle inverse uppercase on old programs without hassles, provided that the older program uses the stock $FDF0 "Fideyfoo" or $FDED monitor entry points and if the 80 column firmware is active, and if the mouse nest is switched off.

Unfortunately, many, if not most, of the popular and higher quality older Apple programs use their own display routines, particularly for direct pokes of inverse characters directly to the screen. Naturally, the programs you are most likely to use (such as older Applewriter and Visicalc) are the ones that have the most hassles with the upgrade.

The best and cheapest solution remains the character generator switcher shown you last month. Unless you want to buy all new software or install bunches of patches. As a reminder, I have free "detrashing" patches available for Applewriter IIe. These work on either the IIc or the new IIe. Just ask.

I was a bit late getting last month's column in, so the names and addresses got left off. Sorry about that. You'll find them added to the end of this column instead.

On to some utter ignomity. The shame and horror of it all.

SAMS tells me we still have over 17 copies of **Enhancing your Apple II, volume II** (#22415) left. It severely hurts an author's credibility and reputation if a book does not sell out its first printing within ten days of its release.

Now, I hate to get nasty, but if certain of you don't shape up by next month, I will be forced to publish the names of the remaining seventeen **Computer Shopper** readers who have not yet seen the way, the truth, and the light.

This, of course, will exclude you from ever getting invited on a tinaja quest.

Oh well.

As usual, be sure to keep the post office hacked off and the phone lines jammed up. Use the number and address at the end to get in on the fun.

On to Release 7.0...

What Is The Difference Between Proportional Spacing And Microjustification?

There is a lot of misinformation on these two terms, made worse by printer manufacturers and by word processing software that cuts corners or claim they can do what they cannot.

Figure one shows us some print samples that should clear things up for us.

Proportional spacing simply means that a "W" prints wider on the page than an "i" does. Nothing more. The opposite of proportional spacing is called **fixed pitch.** Most older typewriters offer fixed pitch, where the spacing between characters is always the same. Most typesetting uses proportional spacing, since it is visually pleasant and easier to read.

Many medium quality printers support proportional spacing. On a daisywheel, this takes a special wheel and special settings. One popular proportional spaced **Diablo** daisywheel is the **BOLD PS.** Sometimes a stock firmware table is built into the printer to look up how far to move after each character. Other times, a table can be downloaded for custom wheels. Some dot matrix printers also support proportional fonts that are activated by custom software routines.

If your word processor will let you imbed special commands for your printer, then you can easily do proportional spacing with it. **Applewriter** lets you do proportional spacing on any printer that also has the ability to proportional space. Routes to imbedding commands include [V]erbatium entry, a glossary, or a WPL routine. **Wordstar** also provides for proportional spacing. Many lesser word processing programs will not.

The way to find out is to look at the list of commands for your printer to see if there is a "Proportional ON" and "Proportional OFF" command on the command list. Then see if your word processor lets you imbed escape or other control commands directly into your textfiles.

Note that proportional spacing only affects how far you move to get to the immediately next character, and nothing more.

In general, **justification** is the arrangement of a line of letters on the page. With left justification, center justification, or right justification, the characters are placed closely together and then aligned so they sit at the left margin, are centered, or end flush at the right margin. Left, center, or right justification may be done either in fixed pitch or proportional spacing.

The one everyone wants is **fill justification.** With fill justification, the characters are stretched out as much as needed to create a flush left and flush right margin. Just like you see here in **Computer Shopper.** Traditionally, justification was done on a linotype machine by forcing wedges up between the character molds to stretch them out as needed for a cast type line.

The most common microcomputer fill justification is called **whole space** justification. With whole space justification, you double or triple each space between words until the line is stretched out across the page. The type of justification can even be done on a plain old typewriter if you are patient enough. All but the crudest or the very best of word processors support whole space justification.

The trouble with whole space justification is that it looks awkward and spacey. You can also get a **shading effect** across the printed text if the program always starts from the left or right side, or a "toothless grin" effect if it starts

Continued on page 82

Figure One - SOME PRINT EXAMPLES

This is an example of a fixed pitch font which is left justified only. Note the ragged right margin. Note also that the spacing between characters is constant, making a "W" the same width as an "i".

This is an example of a fixed pitch font that uses a "by spaces" fill justify. Extra spaces are added when and as they are needed to force both the left and the right margins to "straight lines".

This is an example of a proportionally spaced font that is left justified only. Note how the width of a "W" and an "i" are different. Note also that this font is both more visually attractive and crams more letters in a smaller space than does fixed pitch.

And this is what we are really after, a proportional font that is also microjustified. Microjustification is done by microstretching all of the spaces uniformly. If that is not enough, then the spacing between individual letters is also microspaced.

Figure Two -- Microjustification Commands

```
IMAGEWRITER:

 [esc] S n    - will add "n" dot spaces after
                each letter that follows.

DIABLO 630:

 [esc] M      - will automatically do a full
                microjustify, working with a
                previously set right margin.

 [esc] [Q] n  - will add "n" dot spaces after
                each letter that follows.

FAKE DIABLOS:

 [esc] [_] n  - will add "n" dot spaces
                between character centers.
                You must seperately calculate
                each proportional character.

LASERWRITER:

 ASHOW        - stretch space between all
                characters by next value.

 WIDTHSHOW    - stretch only spaces by the
                next value.

 AWIDTHSHOW   - stretch or compress an line
                that is already justified.
```

The IIc Becomes Truly Portable

by Philip Chien

When Apple Computer first announced the Apple IIc last year, the industry was impressed. While IBM was touting their portable PC, and Tandy was marketing the Model 4P, Apple was introducing a truly portable machine - almost. Although an Apple IIc weighs under 4 kilos (10 pounds), that weight doesn't include the power supply or monitor needed.

Third party manufacturers have released various power packs for the IIc. They include everything from simple nicad battery packs to full portable work stations with built-in batteries and storage space for diskettes and manuals. Unfortunately, the problem with the display has remained. A IIc monitor weighs 16 pounds with its stand, hardly practical for a portable computer. One manufacturer has released a 2" diagonal monitor for use with the IIc, but the display is rather difficult to read.

This year (finally) Apple started shipping the long awaited LC (Liquid Crystal) screen. Originally scheduled to be released last September, the screen was well worth the wait. It weighs 1.1 kilos (2.5 pounds), and attaches directly to the special video port on the back of the IIc. It measures 13.8 cm x 29 cm x 4 cm (5.4 x 11.4 x 1.6 inches), and will even fit into the IIc's carrying case.

The unit is a full 80 column by 24 line (560x192 dots) display instead of the 8 or 16 line by 40 column display used in other portable computers. Power is supplied directly from the IIc, and a two drive IIc setup with a battery pack and LC screen will run several hours on a single battery charge. The screen attaches to the IIc's special video port, but the normal RCA video jack is still available (if you need to attach another monitor or video display at the same time). Naturally, you can't use an RGB monitor or IIc R-F modulator at the same time, because they attach to the same video port the LC screen uses.

LC displays are not direct replacements for CRTs (Cathode Ray Tubes, the working end of a monitor or television set). A CRT's screen consists of phosphors, little dots which glow when hit by electrons. An LC display is normally clear but turns opaque when electricity is passed through. A reflective background shows up as a light grey, where the opaque portions of the display turn up as black. Since the phosphors give their own light, CRTs can be used in a totally dark room but require a lot of power (for the electron guns and for the magnets which aim the guns), and a fairly large case (to support the CRT's vacuum tube). An LC display can be as small and light as needed, and uses very little power to activate the liquid crystal dots, but needs a fairly large amount of room light to make the display readable. Since the LC display works by reflecting light, placement of the screen, light, and user is critical. The screen must be positioned very carefully, and only one user can use the computer at a time. Since monitors are based on 50 year old technology, and LC displays are less than a decade old, LC displays are very expensive, and usually very small, (e.g. watches, one line displays, etc.), but prices are dropping, and screens are getting larger.

Early LC displays have major problems with contrast level (limited by the reflectivity of the back panel, and the transparency of the crystals), and refresh rate (limited by the speed the crystals change from transparent to opaque and back). A CRT has no problem keeping up with a computer's 60 hz screen refresh rate, but an LC screen can "ghost". (One of the reasons LC displays are normally used with slow moving, low change displays like digital watches and thermometers.) Both problems have been reduced drastically but still exist to a degree in all LC displays.

The contrast level of the IIc LC screen is very good, much better than other portable LC displays. An inverse switch lets you select black characters on a grey background, or grey characters on a black background. The black on grey mode is more suitable for text oriented displays, but if you use any graphic programs, then the grey on black mode is closer to a monitor's display. The Apple LC Screen has a better refresh rate than most other LC screens (I am presently typing this article on a word processor which scrolls text very quickly) but you will notice the screen ghosting in a fast action game where there are small fast objects moving about.

The other major disadvantage of the Apple LC screen is its shape. The Apple LC has a 1 to 5 height/width ratio, as opposed to the 4 to 5 ratio of a video monitor or television set. The square pixels in the LC screen cause characters to appear short and bloated. Graphics will show a circle as a flat oval. It's similar to showing a wide screen movie on a television without proper compensation. You can get used to it very quickly, but don't expect to be able to do much graphics on the LC screen.

Apple made one major mistake in the packaging of the IIc LC screen. Apple put the screen into a white case to complement the design of the IIc's case. Unfortunately, the white plastic easily reflects ceiling florescent lights; not the best situation for a screen where glare is an important readability factor.

The Apple LC screen is excellent both for what it does, and for what it is designed for. If you need a portable computer which can be carried around to remote locations, then purchase an Apple IIc with an LC screen. If you only need to use your IIc at a couple of locations (e.g. office during the day and home at night) it's less expensive, and simpler, to buy two monitors and leave one at each place.

Liquid Crystal Screen
Retail price - $599

Apple Computer, Inc.
20525 Mariani Avenue
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408)-996-1010 ●

Orange Micro Introduces Two Apple IIc Parallel Interfaces

Orange Micro has announced two additions to its line of Grappler printer interface products giving Apple IIc users a link to the world of parallel printers. The new **HOTLINK** and the **GRAPPLER C** are specifically designed to interface Apple IIc computers with popular parallel printers.

The HOTLINK provides complete serial-to-parallel conversion, allowing most popular printers to be easily and effectively operated with the Apple IIc. With all hardware built into the cable, the HOTLINK simply replaces the standard printer cable. No extra devices are required, eliminating clutter from the work area.

The HOTLINK is easy to install and use. Utilizing low power CMOS technology, the HOTLINK requires no external power source and prints both text and graphics equally well. A text/graphics switch allows complete compatibility with all popular software containing printer drivers. The HOTLINK provides compatibility, flexibility, simplicity, and is warranteed for a full year. Suggested retail price is $69.00.

The intelligent GRAPPLER C performs all of the serial-to-parallel conversions of the HOTLINK. In addition, the GRAPPLER C includes special Grappler software, providing the user with graphics screen dump capabilities. Both hi-res and double hi-res graphics can be printed inversed, rotated, double-sized, or emphasized. The software uses simple file card menus and allows images to be printed from page 1, page 2, or both.

The GRAPPLER C also features built-in emulation of Apple's ImageWriter printer, making many printers immediately compatible with most software without having

Continued on page 93

Powerful, Fast, Easy Structured Programming Language, PROMAL, Released by SMA

PROMAL (PROgrammer's Micro Application Language), a new high-level, structured programming language (similar to "C" and "Pascal") is now available for the Commodore 64 and 128, Apple IIe (with 80 column card and PRODOS) Apple IIc, and will be available in August, 1985 on the IBM PC, PCjr.; PC/XT, PC/AT and all MS-DOS compatible machines.

PROMAL was designed for microcomputers to meet the objectives that are important to the micro programmer: simplicity, power and speed. Programmers at all levels of expertise will benefit from PROMAL's fast, one-pass compiler and highly efficient run-time environment that permits applications to be written in a high-level language which prior to PROMAL had to be written in assembler for performance reasons. The Executive (operating system) provides file, memory and program management, and I/O redirection. A full-screen, cursor-driven Editor permits rapid source program entry and editing. The Library of machine language subroutines supports the run-time environment with optimized routines for file I/O, string handling, formatted output, cursor control, and data conversion. PROMAL comes with a comprehensive two hundred and thirty page reference manual.

The PROMAL compiler generates a very compact object code which, for 6502 systems, is executed by a machine-language nucleus in the Executive. It executes faster than other products which produce native 6502 code because the nucleus routines have been carefully optimized for maximum execution speed. For 808X-based machines the compiler produces true native object code. Execution can be under the control of the Executive or as stand-alone programs.

PROMAL is a proprietary language controlled by Systems Management Associates that will be continually evolving. At the source level, the language will be compatible across all target machines, which becomes significant for programmers who are looking for a completely portable language in which to develop. The Developer's Version, which includes an unlimited run-time distribution license retails for $99.95. The End-User Version retails for $49.95. Both come with a money-back guarantee.

PROMAL is available direct from SMA and at selected dealers. For more information, readers may call SMA at (919)-787-7703.

Mention that you read about it in the *Computer Shopper* ●

MACINTOSH

Macintosh BASIC

by Philip Chien

The Macintosh was the first computer to be released by Apple Computer without any programming language available. The Apple I and original Apple IIs had Integer BASIC; Apple II+, Apple IIe and Apple IIc had various versions of Applesoft BASIC. Although the Apple III and Lisa did not have built-in programming languages, they did have very powerful development tools, like Business BASIC and the Lisa Workshop. But the Mac came only with the Finder, and end users could only purchase applications, not programming tools. The only way to obtain access to the Macintosh development system was to become a full fledged software developer. People realized very quickly that although the Mac was designed as an "end user" machine, they still wanted to program with their Macs. Microsoft soon released their own version of BASIC, various other manufacturers released versions of C, Forth, and 68000 tool kits, and Apple even released an interpreted version of the Pascal language. Until now, Apple Computer has not released its own version of BASIC, (the most popular language for programming on a microcomputer), for the Macintosh.

Macintosh BASIC is finally available. However, if you are used to BASIC on another machine, or like the unstructure of BASIC, you're going to be surprised. Mac BASIC is a fairly powerful, highly structured programming language that comes with a 503 page long manual, which keeps up Apple's reputation for well-written manuals.

Mac BASIC is designed for a person who already knows how to program in BASIC. It is NOT designed for a beginner. Mac BASIC does not use line numbers. You type your program into the editor, which will check your input for syntax; your line is then parsed, and compiled. All keywords will show up in bold text. Naturally, windows are used for EVERYTHING! There is an editor window, an output window, and a debug window. The debug window will show a hand pointing at the line being executed and can be set for single step, trace, and normal run modes. Up to seven different programs can be running at the same time, each in its own windows.

Branches are handled with labels. If you are used to normal BASICs using line numbers, branch labels will take getting used to. (C BASIC also uses this system.) A label has as much meaning as a variable name. Labels do not necessarily follow in numerical order. If you have one label named "100," and one named "10" following it, the line labeled "100" will be executed BEFORE the line labeled "10." Program execution is controlled by loops, branches, subroutines, and conditional statements. GOTO is also available, but frowned upon. The manual specifically states: "Most expert programmers consider excessive use of GOTO to be poor programming practice. Code littered

Continued on page 94

Assimilation's Mac • Memory • Disk

by L.J. Kutten

Assimilation's Mac • Memory • Disk may be the most useful program that has become available for the fat Macintosh or a Mac XL. For $29.95, the user gets a program that turns part of the Mac's random access memory (RAM) into a super fast RAM disk drive. To the Macintosh this RAM drive appears to be the same as either the internal or external flopppy disk drive. The only difference is that it only exists in memory.

Using Mac • Memory • Disk gives the user two advantages. First three disk volumes are simultaneously available; this can significantly lessen the amount of disk swapping that needs to be done. Secondly, since the drive is in RAM, it is very fast. No more waiting for the floppy disk drive to read and write the data. For example, without the RAM disk, Microsoft's Word takes almost nine seconds to load up the character format menu. With Word in RAM, it takes less than two seconds. Similar speed up were discovered when using Multiplan and BASIC.

Setting up Mac • Memory • Disk is simple. First make a backup copy of the master diskette. Then insert the copy disk into a Macintosh and open the RAMDisk application icon. A menu with four choices will appear: (1) create a temporary disk; (2) remove a temporary disk; (3) create temporary disk automatically at startup; and (4) stop creating the temporary disk at startup. Selecting either "create a temporary disk" or "create temporary disk automatically at startup" causes another window to appear. This window contains a sliding scale showing the amount of memory available for the RAM disk. This RAM disk can range from 35K to 316K. Using the mouse, click the marker to set the amount of memory desired and then click "OK." Another screen will appear that contains a list of the files that can be added included on the RAM disk automatically at startup.

When selecting files, Assimilation recommends that the SYSTEM and FINDER files be included as this prevents unnecessary floppy disk access while using the RAM disk. Since these two files take up a large amount of

Continued on page 46

MacUniverse

by L.J. Kutten

I finally did it. I upgraded by Mac to 512K. As you may recall last month I told you why I paid Apple's high price for the upgrade. What I forgot to tell you was the fiasco that happened when I did. Your Universe Master unplugged his trusty Mac and took it to that high priest of Macdom, the local Apple service technician. He swapped the board in less than 10 minutes and said, "Here it is." Your Universe Master, having learned this lesson the hard way earlier, graciously requested that he test the unit out to make sure it worked properly. The service technician said that was unnecessary as all of Apple's boards are fine. I replied, "If you are so positive, what is wrong with testing?" He relented and ran Apple's diagnostic disk. Guess what, the 512K board was bad!

For those of you who are thinking of buying a third party peripheral disk, don't!! Apple has "officially" announced that a 20-mg external unit will be available by the fall. Once that happens, all third party units will have to be modified to meet the Apple standard.

GAMES: Your Universe Master had to pay his income taxes recently so he was very grateful when three games, Mac-Poker, Mac-Jack II, and Airborne, came in to lighten my day. After numerous hours of playing them, I have some opinions to pass along.

Mac-Poker and Mac-Jack II are both from Datapac and share a lot in common. Both start up the same way; you log in and ask for house credit. You are given a bankroll and go to the casino to play against the Mac. The screen is split into two windows. On the left is the card table and on the right is your stack of money. You start the game by using the mouse to drag money from the stacks to the playing table. Both require extreme use of the mouse to click boxes and make bets.

MacPoker is five card draw poker. As with real poker, you can bet, pass, and raise. Among features Datapac claims are built into this game are good graphics, comments by the computer against your playing style, and the computer's ability to bluff. Well, I found the graphics blase (but then how fancy can you get in a poker game); the comments boring. and the computer played a poor game of poker (originally betting $8 and then raising another $13 with only a jack high is not good poker). Other drawbacks are (1) it is outrageously slow; there are numerous delays built into the program (I have seen poker games written in BASIC that work faster); and (2) **IT CHEATS** (I had four queens and a ten which mysteriously changed into three queens, a ten, and jack - the company claimed they fixed this bug six months ago).

Mac-Jack II is Las Vegas style blackjack for the Mac. The goal of blackjack is to draw cards that total as close to 21 as possible without going over it (you automatically lose if you do). This is full featured blackjack. You can double down, split pairs, buy insurance, and even order drinks at the bar. If you want to play blackjack in either Atlantic City or Nevada, buy this game and use it to hone your skills (it honed mine).

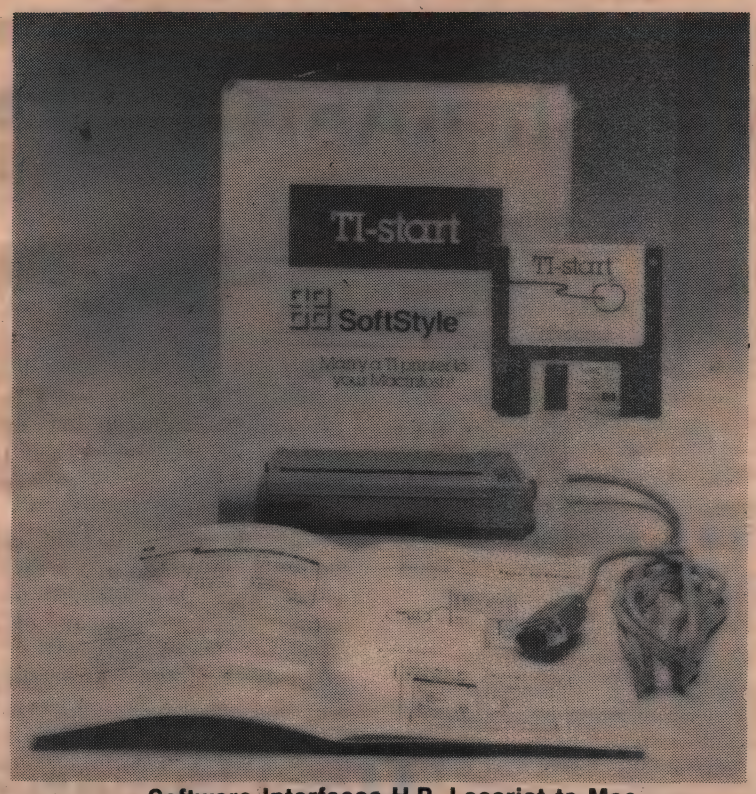
You cannot compare Mac-Poker and Mac-Jack II. Mac-Jack is much better designed. Among features it has that are not included in Mac-Poker are sound and the ability to speed deal. Strangely enough both Mac-Poker and Mac-Jack II were written by the same programmer and he wrote Mac-Jack II first. If he writes another game, he should emulate Mac-Jack II and not Mac-Poker. Both games are $39.95. They are copy protected and backup disks are available for $5. A brief set of instructions are included and a HELP menu is in the program.

The third game is called Airborne and is a shoot-em game. You are a lone soldier defending a bunker. Enemy aircraft are dropping paratroopers who will overrun your bunker. You have an anti-aircraft gun to shoot down the airplanes and a mortar to blast the soldiers on the ground. You use the mouse to aim the mortar or gun and fire. The space bar is used to switch between them. This game has excellent graphics with airplanes flying across the screen, tanks being parachuted down, and soldiers running toward your position. The sound in the opening orchestra-

Continued on page 46

H.P. LaserJet Printer Married To Macintosh

SoftStyle, Inc. announced Laserstart, the first software to fully interface the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet printer to Macintosh computers. "Our Laserstart software, combined with the LaserJet printer, opens up an exciting new market - affordable personal laser printing for the Mac," according to SoftStyle president, Craig Slayter. "The professional and office Macintosh user can now produce both presentation-quality graphics and letter-quality printing for a cost of not much more than an Imagewriter dot-matrix printer plus a top-of-the-line daisy wheel printer. Based on the presentation graphics capability of the Macintosh along, there's also an interesting opportunity for Apple to sell the Macintosh to the large installed base of IBM PC users with LaserJet printers," he added.



Software Interfaces H.P. Laserjet to Mac

Taking advantage of the crisp imaging available with laser printing technology, Laserstart makes possible a low-cost alternative for fast, quiet, laser-quality printing of graphics and text from the Macintosh. In the Macintosh Standard printing mode, the LaserJet prints text and graphics at 75 dots per inch for previewing documents and producing high-contrast images. In Macintosh High printing mode, Laserstart prints text and graphics at 150 dots per inch, particularly enhancing printing of Macintosh fonts.

In Macintosh Draft printing mode, Laserstart uses the LaserJet printer's built-in or plug-in cartridge fonts for both high-speed and letter-quality printing of text (300 dots per inch, with character smoothing). Laserstart automatically selects the LaserJet cartridge font providing the best match to the Macintosh font's spacing (fixed or proportional), point size (character height), character style (upright or italic), stroke width (light, medium, bold), and typeface. Laserstart also prevents word "collisions" and extra spaces between words (created when the Macintosh font does not exactly match any of the ROM fonts available on a printer).

With a simple menu selection, the user installs the Laserstart program once on MacWrite, MacPaint, or other application disks to modify the printer drivers for support of the LaserJet printer. The modified printer drivers then run transparently whenever the user prints a document. The user can specify either printer or modem port and can change back to the standard Imagewriter drivers at any time by a simple menu selection.

Laserstart also adds a "Print Adjustment" desktop accessory to the application disk. This accessory allows the user to select any one of the eight Hewlett-Packard LaserJet cartridges currently available (containing 22 typefaces) and to specify the number of copies to be printed, which speeds up printing of multiple copies.

Laserstart is priced at $95 suggested retail, which includes a standard Macintosh printer cable. Laserstart is compatible with virtually all Macintosh application software. It supports the 128K, 512K, and XL Macintosh computers. It is also being distributed by Hewlett-Packard.

Laserstart is one of the Start series of Macintosh printer interface software packages from SoftStyle, including Jetstart for the Hewlett-Packard ThinkJet, Epstart for Epson printers, and TI-start for the Texas Instruments 850XL/860XL and 855/865 printers.

For further information, contact: SoftStyle, Inc., 7192 Kalanianaole Highway, Suite 205, Honolulu, HI, 96825, (808)-396-6368.

Mention that you read about it in the *Computer Shopper*. ●

MacUniverse
Continued from page 45

tion is the best I have ever heard. Overall the game shows an excellent design. The program costs $34.95 and a replacement disk is $5.00. It is copy protected.

Three Magazines for the Mac: I am sure most of you have read MacWorld at one time or another. If you are like me MacWorld was interesting and useful early in your Mac career. While it is still a good magazine (I would read it just for the advertisements), it just does not make the grade with me anymore. To me it appears that the editorial content was taking a second place to the advertisements. I was really getting despondent when three dedicated Mac magazines came my way. They are not as slick as MacWorld, but contain good solid Mac information.

The first magazine is called **MACazine** and is published by ICON Concepts. It is oriented toward the average Mac user. Every issue contains commentary on recent developments, tips on using the Mac, and software reviews. It is very similar to MacWorld except in MACazine the advertisements take a definite second place to the articles. The March issue ran 64 pages and contained (1) reviews of Microsoft Word, Omnis 2, and MacPublisher; (2) two columns on tips and suggestions for the Mac; and (3) four articles on using the Mac in general. It is slightly overpriced at $18.00 a year, but then what is good solid information worth.

The second magazine is **The Club Mac News.** It is the user group newsletter of Club Mac, a national Mac users' group. The April issue was 62 pages and contained five software reviews and five columns. It is not cheap; subscriptions are $35.00 a year which include your membership dues in Club Mac (this entitles you to their discounts and access to their public domain files).

The final magazine is **MacTutor (formerly MacTech)** and is for dedicated programmers. It covers C, Assembler, Pascal, Forth, and BASIC. It conducts ongoing clinics for all of the major programming environments on the Mac. It costs $24.00 a year.

Editor's Note: Another magazine called MacUser will appear shortly. It is edited by Neil Shapiro of MAUG.

A Disturbing Trend: Recently I received a book called WillWriter. According to the publisher, Nolo Press, and the author Legisoft, it is "a computer program and accompanying manual which permits the average person to efficiently prepare his or her own will." The book is representative of many self-help programs I have recently seen. Supposedly these programs "computerize" the knowledge of accountants, business consultants, lawyers, and the like. Their purpose is to let the user avoid hiring an expert. Now I do not know if WillWriter works or not and I do not care. But I feel these types of programs may untimately do more harm than good.

The purpose of using an expert, for whatever subject, is that the expert knows when the standard rules apply and do not apply. The average non-expert does not have this knowledge. So what happens to a user if WillWriter does not work? What guarantees will Nolo give you? There appears to be none. As their manual says:

Of necessity, therefor, neither Nolo Press nor Legisoft makes any guarantees concerning the use to which the WillWriter program or manual is put, or the results of that use. In other words, any will you write using WillWriter is yours and it's your responsibility to make sure it carries out your intentions. If you want a legal opinion regarding the legal effect of any will you write using WillWriter have it reviewed by an attorney in your state. Also, if you become confused by an aspect of WillWriter or the manual, we recommend you talk to a lawyer before further use."

What has the user got when he uses this or a similar program? Maybe a great deal or maybe nothing. The only way to find out is to hire a lawyer or another expert to double check the program. But hiring the expert defeats the purpose of using the program.

So where does this lead? I wish I knew. But before anyone rushes out to buy this or any other "expert" program, he should ask himself one question: "Will I know if the pro-

Continued on page 95

Mac Memory Disk
Continued from page 45

memory, Assimilation provides a separate SYSTEM file that has all of the desk accessories removed except the control panel. Use it if a large application needs to be run. As a practical matter, it probably will not be needed. If necessary more space can be saved by replacing the standard 45K FINDER with one of the public domain mini-finders available. For example, the UFINDR.HQX mini-finder uses only 3K. Using both the mini-finder and Assimilation's SYSTEM file will leave 266K for other uses.

Mac • Memory • Disk comes on an unprotected disk with a brief nine page manual. The manual is skimpy and experimentation is necessary in order to fully utilize the program. However, before you rush out and buy Mac • Memory • Disk there are three warnings. First, not all programs will work with it. Some protection devices require continued access to the master disk (e.g. MacPascal and Sargon III). If the same file is found both in the RAM disk and the physical disk drive, it will be read off the physical drive. Secondly, as the RAM disk is smaller than a physical disk drive, the Disk Copy utility will not work. Files must be copied individually. Finally as this drive exists only in RAM, it is not permanent. If a file created on it needs to be saved, it must be copied onto a physical diskette before turning off or resetting the Macintosh. Failure to do so will cause the file to be lost permanently. ●

TANDY COMPUTERS

Beam-Aimer/Navigator Program

by Fred Blechman

Introduction

This program, written in generic Microsoft BASIC for virtually any microcomputer, allows you to determine the shortest distance and direction between any two points on earth, given the location of each. This is of particular value to amateur radio "hams" and short wave listeners for determining the proper direction to aim their directional antenna. Also, this program, without modification, can also be used for long-distance boating and aircraft navigation as well.

The program uses spherical trigonometry to calculate the lengths and angles of a spherical triangle between the starting point, the destination and the North Pole. You won't require any knowledge of math to use it. It will be explained in some detail, however, for those that wish the "mental exercise" and mathematical verification.

Program Description

The program is shown in Listing 1. It starts with instructions on the screen, assuming use for long-distance (DX) beam antenna aiming. Next you're asked for the name of your station point and the target station, then their latitudes and longitudes. For navigational use, these would be the starting and ending locations, and can actually be any two points on earth. You must also specify if the target station is east or west of the starting point. (If you enter this last item incorrectly, you'll end up with the aiming direction exactly 180 degress off.)

The program summarizes your input information then quickly gives you the angles of each point from the North Pole, the nautical and statute miles between the two points, and the direction in degrees, measured clockwise from the North Pole.

Discussion

While most readers will not find direct use for this program, it does illustrate the sophistication that can be accomplished with plain ole' Microsoft BASIC. The trigonometric functions (including some that most implementations of BASIC don't support) are liberally exercised, and the techniques used can provide examples for programs of your own.

Hams, Airplane Drivers, and Sailors

If you operate DX (long-distance) on your ham radio, do much short-wave listening, have an airplane or do any long distance sailing or boating, this program will be of very definite value. Why? Because maps are notoriously inaccurate for long-distances.

Pilots and sailors can use this program to accurately determine the distance and direction from where they are to any point on Earth. Hams and SWLs (short-wave listeners) can use this program to determine the proper direction to aim their antenna for maximum signal strength.

Many charts are available that give the distance and direction between major cities - but not from where you are to where you want to go, unless your origin and destination are both major cities. With this program, you can "start" and "stop" anywhere!

Maps Are Wrong!

When I went through navigation courses as part of my flight training to become a Naval Aviator, I became aware of the compromises made in trying to reduce a spherical surface (the Earth) to a flat sheet of paper (a map). It just can't be done accurately for long distances. If the angles are correct, then the distances are distorted, and visa-versa.

Probably the most common map of the world, or large areas of the Earth, is a Mercator Projection, where all the latitude (horizontal) and longitude (vertical) lines are straight and perpendicular to each other. While this is easy to read, it is notoriously inaccurate for navigational purposes. Although the old expression that "the shortest distance between two points is a straight line" is certainly true in spacial relations, it is totally false on most maps!

Down To Earth

In the case of a spherical solid object, such as the Earth, the shortest distance along the surface is called "a great circle," and is the intersection of the surface with a flat plane that passes through the center of the sphere. You can estimate a great circle by using a globe and a string placed between the origin and the destination, but the accuracy is limited by the size of the globe. This program is accurate to a small fraction of 1 percent!

Program Anatomy

The program is identified in line 10. Line 20 DIMensions the A-array for twelve locations, A(0) to A(11). Array locations A(1) to A(11) will be used later as a convenient place to hold variables in an organized fashion. Why did I use arrays? I originally wrote this program for a computer that only had single-letter variables (A-Z), and it was necessary to use arrays as variables to keep some sense of order. When I translated the program to other computers I retained this approach. Besides, it is good for you to get used to using arrays so you won't be afraid of them when you really need them!

Lines 100-180 clear the screen and introduce the program. Line 190 waits for you to press ENTER. Although the listing shows line 190 in lower case, upper case may be used.

The Earth And Terminology

Before going any further, look at Fig. 1, which shows a typical spherical triangle and labels it with the variables we'll use in this program. "Longitude" lines are those parallel lines going north and south, and (although not shown in this diagram) passing through the poles. These are "great circles," and used to specify angles east or west of Greenwich, England, which is considered zero longitude. A typical longitude specified in decimal degrees, might be "longitude 115.35 E."

"Latitude" lines are lines go-

Continued on page 102

The Correspondent, Complete Mailing Software for TRS-80

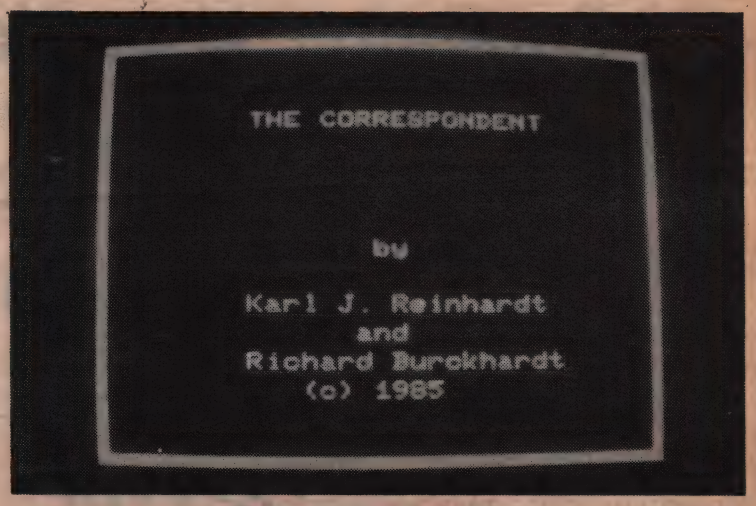
Part 1 of 2 Parts

by Karl J. Reinhardt & Richard Burckhardt

If you're like us, you have mailing list programs and word processing software coming out of your ears. The problem is, inexpensive software in these categories generally won't allow merging of names and addresses into form letters, nor do they provide easy ways to produce and address short mass-mail pieces like postcards.

Being the type to get involved in things, we were constantly dealing with organizational mailings for small groups. Using Newscript or other fancy word processors which support mail merging was ruled out due to the time involved with setting up and formatting the software. We wanted something that anyone could use without having to spend hours digging through manuals.

The Correspondent came about as a result of two people writing programs for totally different functions and combining them for additional ones. Two of the programs, Cardwriter and Address Book, originally provided a postcard writing program and a personal mailing list. With a few enhancements (and considerable rewriting), we have



Correspondent Screen

come up with a total correspondence center featuring mass-produced postcards, rolodex cards, mailing labels and form letters, as well as a mailing list data base with keyboard, birthday, area code and last name search, a machine language sort, and several print options, including a list format, rolodex cards, and even an option to address single envelopes or postcards.

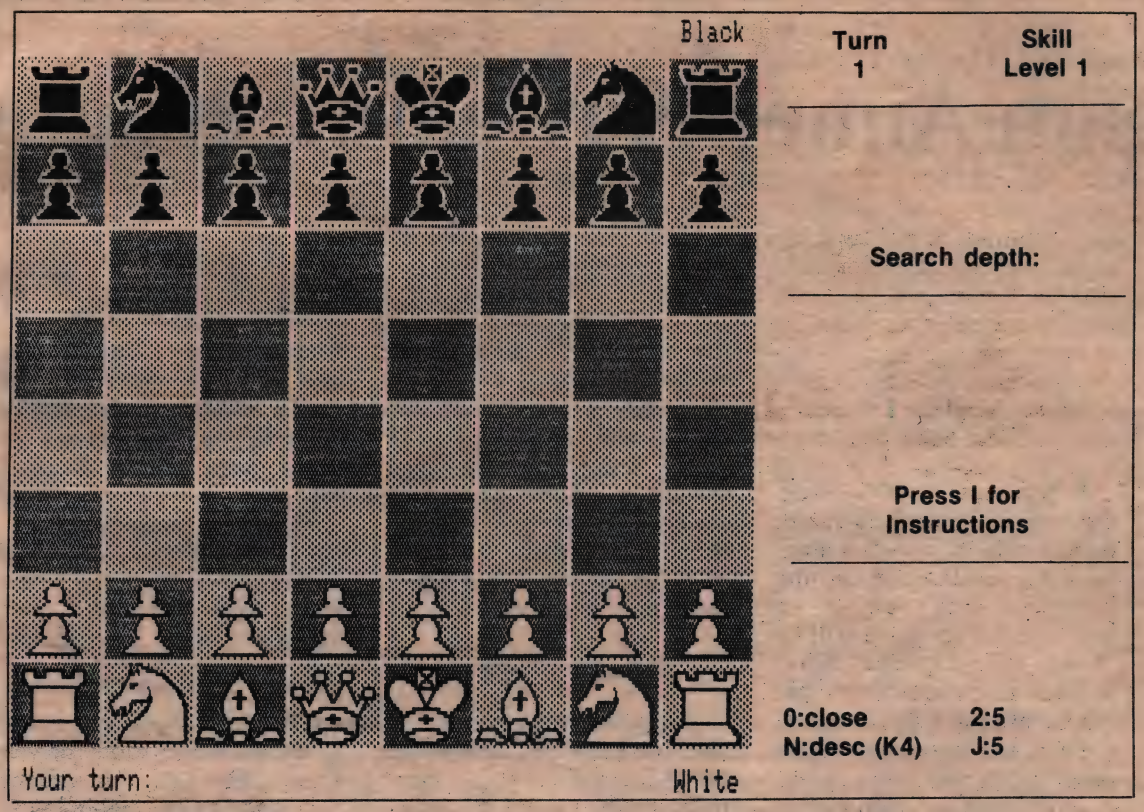
The package was written on a disk-based TRS-80 Model III with 48K. Because the sort uses the CMD"O" feature of TRSDOS 1.3, the sort routines would have to be rewritten for the Model 1 or another DOS. An example on converting the sort to use the Basic Quicksort algorithm is included as the program CARDSORT. The POKE routines are also Model III specific, but could be removed without seriously changing program operation. They are mostly cosmetic, providing a non-scrolling banner at the top of the menu screens and setting the maximum page width for printing. As far as we can tell, the programs should run on a Model 1 with these changes.

Special print functions such as condensed type for the rolodex cards and double-sized characters for headings are

Continued on page 106

Tournament Chess

A Review
by Lon Andrews



Rapidynamic Software has released a tournament chess program for the TRS80 Models III and 4. If you have either the Radio Shack or Micro Labs High Res Graphics board the program will make use of the High Res Graphics and produce an excellent Chess board on the screen.

The program is supplied on a RAPIDOS disk for either Model III or Model 4. From RAPIDOS ready enter Chess and prompts appear to allow you to choose which Chess program you want to run. For the Model III there are three options: Low-Res Block Graphics, Hi-Res 512 x 192 and Hi-Res 640 x 240 Graphics.

After you have chosen the type of program to run you are asked if you want instructions or want to start a game. The instructions explain how to make a move and how to carry out various options available to the player. With this program you are playing the computer. The documentation explains the various types of moves in Chess and the reason for making them. The doc's do not teach you to be a Chess Player but they do a good job in helping you around the ins and outs of the program. Some knowledge of the game is necessary - more than yours truly possesses.

Even with my meager knowledge of the game I was able to manuever through the game with the info in the doc's. Legal and illegal moves are listed and explained. You can use Algebraic Notation or Descriptive Notation during the game and can change back and forth during the game. all the descriptive terms and methods are covered in the manual

The program is memory resident and the disk can be removed after the program is loaded. A data disk can be placed into any drive to save or load a game. There are twenty-five game options offered from a menu available from the opening screen by pressing "@".

With all these options to keep track of I was mind boggled. Not so with my Chess playing friends. No Problem!! It is as simple as falling off a log. Well, it isn't all that simple to me but I managed. From the first list of options you can

Continued on page 120

New Multi-User Tandy 6000 Computer Uses Xenix 3.0

Tandy Corporation now offers the Tandy 6000 computer with XENIX 3.0, the latest multi-user operating system from Microsoft. Tandy's benchmark tests show the 6000 operates at approximately twice the speed of its predecessor, the Model 16/16B. Standard memory on the Tandy 6000 computer is 512K RAM, double the standard memory on the Model 16B. Memory on the 6000 is expandable to a maximum of one megabyte.

Businesses can save on the cost of purchasing a separate computer for each individual employee because three to six employees can access a single Tandy 6000 computer at one time, by using two (or more) terminals. The optional printer, modem and other accessories can be shared by everyone on the system.

The 68000 microprocessor accepts 16-bit data and processes it internally as 32-bit "words." A second

Continued on page 115

FasType

A Review
by Lon Andrews

FasType by Press A Software turned out to be a little different than I expected. Written in machine language for the Model III or the Model 4 the program is supplied on a self-booting disk along with a documentation foldout that serves as a reference card.

The program is designed to teach touch typing with the TRS 80 keyboard in mind. Since I am a confirmed Hunt 'n Peck typist FasType received a whale of a work out. I would like to report that I have become a 100 word a minute touch typist but there are few miracles these days. FasType has changed some of my habits and as I work with it I find that my style or technique of typing are changing for the better. If I devote the time to it FasType will eventually win out I am convinced, but the magic word is time...

No program in the world will make you an instant expert typist. Practice is required to gain proficiency and practice takes time. FasType will make it easier and will make it possible to move the typing lab into your home. As it is geared to the computer keyboard and operation it makes life around the computer a little easier. No disrespect intended but FasType is a heck of a lot more fun than the (few) typing classes I have attended in school.

When you boot FasType a three part screen appears. The top of the screen is reserved for instructions. The middle of the screen is where the exercise to be typed is displayed and the bottom area displays prompts to get you started and keep you going.

The cue card provides a sketch of the keyboard showing the keyboard and which finger goes where. The trick is to develop the proper technique.

Continued on page 112

Now! Windows For TRS-80

A Review
by Richard Burckhardt

Everywhere you look these days software companies are extolling various and sundry windowing applications for computers. Most of these are for the likes of the IBM PC and the Apple Macintosh, but a few brave souls are announcing windows for 8-bit machines like the TRS-80.

Windowpad - The Integrated Windowing and Note Processing Utility is just such a product. En Fleur Corporation, producer of the software tells you that the program "enables the operator to (1) work independent of an application program; (2) write, recall and edit notes efficiently; and, (3) set timed Pop Up Window Memos."

It does, indeed, allow all of this, but in a minimal sort of way. Windowpad will work on the 16K, 32K, and 48K Model I, III and 4. It takes up to 6K of memory, though, making use on a 16K machine impractical. In fact, 6K is fairly expensive even for a 32K or 48K machine. Some of my favorite word processors and spreadsheets cannot be used along with Windowpad because they are already a tight fit memory-wise.

Windowpad comes on a formatted TRSDOS data disk (or on-tape for tape users) and includes a very nice operation manual. The manual, however, appears to have been produced on a Macintosh. It seems to me that, at a time when TRS-80 users are being dropped in favor of the likes of IBM PC and Mac users by software vendors, this is in poor taste. It makes me feel like an orphan being catered to out of pity.

With the exception of a few typos, the manual is more than sufficient for operation of the program. After loading Windowpad into memory, the title of the program will be displayed briefly before the TRSDOS Ready prompt appears. At this point, you can run any application program that will fit into available memory. To recall Windowpad at any time, all you do

Continued on page 114

THE BUCK STOPS HERE

COMPUTERS

IBM PC w/1 drive & 256K	1595
IBM PC w/2 drives & 256K	1795
IBM PC w/2 drives, 256K, 10 Meg	2495
IBM PC XT w/256K	3295
PC AT'S (CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS)	$CALL
COMPAQ DESKPRO	2295

MONITORS

IBM MONOCHROME MONITOR	239
IBM COLOR MONITOR	599
AMDEK 300G/300A	129/139
AMDEK 310A (IBM Mono substitute)	169
AMDEK COLOR 600/710	499/579
PRINCETON HX-12 COLOR	469
PGS MAX-12 (IBM Mono sub)	169
PGS SR-12 (Super Resolution)	639
PGS SCAN DOUBLER. (SR-12 only)	199
TAXAN 411/420	359/449
TAXAN 425 (Mode Selectable)	459
TAXAN 440 (Ask about BoB!!)	599

MODEMS

HAYES 1200 (Industry Standard)	449
HAYES 1200B (Includes Smartcom)	399
HAYES 300	189
ANCHOR MARK XII	269

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

AST ADVANTAGE w/128K	CALL
AST SIX PAK w/384K	409
AST SIX PAK w/64K	269
AST I/O PLUS w/S, C/C,	from 139
QUADRAM QUADBOARD w/384K	399
QUADBOARD w/64K, P, S, C/C, G	269
MICROFAZER 8K (exp 512)	139
MICROFAZER 128K (THE BOSS)	199

VIDEO BOARDS

IBM MONO CARD	219
IBM COLOR	209
PERSYST MONOCHROME w/Par	199
PERSYST COLOR GRAPHICS	169
PERSYST BoB (Best of Boards)	459
HERCULES MONO GRAPHICS	339
HERCULES COLOR w/Parallel	189
TECHMAR GRAPHICS MASTER	499

PRINTERS

OKIDATA 92P	395
OKIDATA 93P	BEST PRICE
OKIDATA 84	IN THE
OKIDATA 2410 (350 cps)	MAGAZINE
TOSHIBA 1340	698
TOSHIBA P-351 286 CPS	1249
GEMINI POWERTYPE (LQ 20 cps)	ALL MODELS
NEC 2050/3550	REDUCED
EPSON (FULL LINE)	CALL U.S.
C. ITOH F10/40, F10/55	995/1249
DIABLO 620/630	799/1679

DISK DRIVES

TANDON 100-2	165
CONTROL DATA	159
SHUGART ½ HEIGHTS	139
360KB	199

HARD DISK STORAGE

INTERFACE 10 MEG INTERNAL		795
INTERFACE 21 MEG INTERNAL		1195
INTERFACE 33 MEG EXTERNAL	!HOT!	1995
DRIVES FOR AT — 21, 54, 117 MEG.!		CALL
TALLGRASS 12-70 MEG w/TAPE		$U.S.
MAYNARD WS1/WS2		995/1195
IOMEGA BERNOULI		2695
SYSGEN IMAGE		795

SOFTWARE

IBM DOS 2.1	55
IBM DOS 3.0	60
LOTUS SYMPHONY	469
LOTUS 123	329
DBASE II/III	299/399
FRAMEWORK	369
SAMNA WORK III	389
WORDSTAR 2000	299
MULTIMATE	269
VOLKSWRITER DELUX	169
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	129
CROSSTALK XVI	109
SMARTCOM II	99
SIDEKICK	39
COPY II PC	34
OPEN SYSTEMS ACCOUNTING	from 495

ACCESSORIES

PRINTER RIBBONS (All brands)	CALL
4164 64K MEMORY CHIPS	36
PRINTER CABLES (Par & Ser)	25
U.S. MICRO Diskettes (DSDD-10)	15
VERBATIM DSDD Diskettes	26
DISK BANKS	JUST
FLIP 'N' FILES	CALL
PC-AT CHIPS	U.S.
KEYTRONICS 5151	199
MICROSOFT MOUSE	149
JOYSTICKS (IBM & KRAFT)	49/39
SURGE SUPPRESSORS	45

BUYER FRIENDLY TERMS!! DELIVERY — We ship immediately!! Most orders delivered within five days. Add 3% ($5.00 Min) for UPS shipping, handling and insurance. 2nd Day UPS available at extra charge. PAYMENT — Visa, M/C, Cashiers checks, money orders, personal and company checks accepted. (Allow 10 business days for personal/company checks to clear, Credit cards are subject to 3% charge). Ga. Residents add 4% for sales tax. COD's welcome (20% p/p deposit) with cash, money order or certified check. WARRANTY — All items shipped are new, include FACTORY WARRANTY and are GUARANTEED TO WORK. Pricing and availability subject to change without notice.

WHEN YOU NEED COMPETITIVE PRICES, PROMPT SERVICE AND COMPLETE SUPPORT.

JUST CALL U.S. (404) 455-9411

U.S. MICRO

U.S. MICRO • 3988 FLOWERS RD. #600 • ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30360

IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

FREE CATALOG

WE WANT TO BE CURSED

• COMPUTERS •

COMPAQ Portable 256K/2 Drives	$ 1,995
COMPAQ Portable 256K/1 Floppy/10MB HD	$ 2,995
AMQUTE I Portable 256K/1 Drive	$ 1,495
AMQUTE II Portable 256K/2 Drives	$ 1,595
AMQUTE III Portable 256K/1 Floppy/10MB	$ 2,395
SANYO 775 RGB Portable 256K/2 Drives	$ 1,895

SANYO 555-2 PACKAGE SPECIAL

256K RAM, 2 (2) DS/DD 360K Drives, 1 (1) Amber Monitor, DOS 2.11, GW BASIC, WORDSTAR, CALCSTAR, EASYWRITER, JUKI 6000 DAISY-WHEEL PRINTER w/Cable

ONLY $1,445

IBM PC 256K/2 Floppies	$ 1,519
IBM PC 256K/1 Floppy/10MB Hard Disk	$ 1,979
IBM PC 256K/2 Floppies/10MB Hard Disk	$ 2,069
IBM PC 256K/1 Floppy/20 MB Hard Disk	$ 2,119
IBM PC 256K/2 Floppies/20MB Hard Disk	$ 2,209
IBM XT 256K/1 floppy	$ 1,949
IBM XT 256K/2 floppies	$ 2,049
IBM XT 256K/1 floppy 10 MB HD	$ 2,489
IBM XT 256K/2 floppies/10 MB HD	$ 2,579
IBM XT 256K/1 floppy/20 MB HD	$ 2,629
IBM XT 256K/2 floppies/20 MB HD	$ 2,719

• PRINTERS •

ALPHACOM ALPHAPRO 101	$ 295
STAR MICRONICS SG-10 (New)	$ 245
STAR MICRONICS SG-15 (New)	$ 409
STAR MICRONICS SD-10 (New)	$ 369
STAR MICRONICS SD-15 (New)	$ 485
STAR MICRONICS SR-10 (New)	$ 529
STAR MICRONICS SR-15 (New)	$ 659
DATAPRODUCTS 8010	$ 395
NEC P2 Parallel w/Tractor	$ 535
DATAPRODUCTS 8020	$ 549
NEC P3 Parallel w/Tractor	$ 765
NEC P3 Serial w/Tractor	$ 825
NEC ELF 360	$ 425
NEC 2050 Daisy-Wheel	$ 709
NEC 3550 Daisy-Wheel	$ 1,375
NEC 8850 Daisy-Wheel	$ 1,780
AMDEK 5025 25CPS Daisy-Wheel	$ 489
AMDEK 5040 40CPS Daisy-Wheel	$ 939
JUKI 6100 Daisy-Wheel Parallel	$ 395
JUKI 6300 40CPS Daisy-Wheel Parallel	$ 707
JUKI 6000 Daisy-Wheel Parallel	$ 209
JUKI 2200 Typewriter/Printer	$ 309
OKIDATA 92P Dot-Matrix Parallel	$ 369
OKIDATA 93P Dot-Matrix Parallel	$ 565
TOSHIBA P1340 Parallel	$ 619
TOSHIBA P1351 Parallel	$ 1,195

TOSHIBA P351 (New)

288 CPS in Draft, 100 CPS in Letter Quality, 240 CPS in Condensed, 24-Pin Overlapping, 4K Buffer, Parallel/Serial Ports, accepts Font Cartridges and Downloadable Font Discs.

ONLY $1,275

• MONITORS •

AMDEK V300/V300A/V310A	$129/$143/$155
AMDEK C300 Composite Color	$ 258
AMDEK 600 RGB 13"	$ 439
AMDEK 700 RGB 13"	$ 482
AMDEK 710 RGB 13"	$ 589
TAXAN 116 Composite Amber	$ 120
TAXAN 122 Monochrome Amber	$ 137
PRINCETON Graphics SR-12E hi-res RGB	$ 589
TAXAN 410 RGB Color	$ 316
TAXAN 420 Hi-Res RGB Color	$ 439
TAXAN 440 Ultra Hi-Res RGB	$ 569
PRINCETON Graphics Max-12 Monochrome	$ 179
PRINCETON Graphics HX-12 RGB Color	$ 439
QUADRAM Amberchrome	$ 169
QUADRAM Quadchrome I (same as HX-12)	$ 439
SAMSUNG TTL Monochrome	$ 109
FORTIS (Brother) FC-10 RGB	$ 389
WYSE Green TTL Monitor	$ 195

• SMORGAS "BOARDS" •

HERCULES Monochrome Graphics Adapter	$ 309
NOVA MONO HERCULES Compatible Adapter	$ 179
HERCULES Color Graphics Adapter	$ 165
SIGMA color 400H monitor adapter	$ 589
GENERIC Color/Printer Adapter	$ 139
GENERIC Monochrome Adapter	$ 149
GENERIC Serial Card for the IBM	$ 59
GENERIC 256K RAM Card — OK	$ 69
GENERIC 512K RAM Card — OK	$ 139
TECHMAR Captain 0K/64K/384K	$179/$195/$289
AST SixPakPlus 64K/384K	$249/$369
TECHMAR Maestro 128K	$369
TECMAR Captain Board OK	$ 179
PARADISE Modular Graphics Adapter	$ 289
PARADISE Multi-Display Adapter	$ 345
STB Graphix Plus II	$ 329
8087-3 Numeric Math Co-Processor	$ 149
64K 150NS RAM Chip Set (Japanese Brand)	$ 19

• HARD DISK DRIVES AND FLOPPIES

IOMEGA Bernoulli Box 20 MB	$ 2,495
IOMEGA Bernoulli Box 20MB Plus	$ 2,695
TALLGRASS 25MB/60MB Tape Back-Up	$ 2,619
TALLGRASS 35MB/60MB Tape Back-Up	$ 3,369
TALLGRASS 50MB/60MB Tape Back-Up	$ 3,995
TALLGRASS 80MB/60MB Tape Back-Up	$ 5,369
TALLGRASS IBM Interface	$ 169
10MB Internal w/Controller	$ 619
20MB Internal w/Controller	$ 829
20MB Internal for IBM A/T	$ 895
TECHMAR QIC-60 20MB HD/ 20MB tape	$ 2,595
PRINCETON Graphics anti-glare screen	$ 25
TEAC FD-55B 360K DS/DD Floppy	$ 109

• PRINTER RIBBONS •

EPSON MX/RX/FX-80	$ 29./6
EPSON MX/RX/FX-100	$ 44./6
OLYMPIA COMPACT NP	$ 29./6
NEC 5500/7700 Series (Nylon)	$ 29./6
NEC 5500/7700 Series (Multi/Strike)	$ 27./6
NEC 8023A	$ 29./6
DIABLO 630 Series	$ 22./6
JUKI 6100	$ 12./6
OKIDATA 90 Series	$ 15./6
OKIDATA 84 Series	$ 22./6

TERMS:

1. All prices reflect a cash discount of 3%
2. Add 3% for VISA or MASTERCARD
3. For Mail Order, add $15 for computers, $10 for Monitors, Printers, and Hard Disks. Otherwise add only $5 per item!
4. Cashiers checks only for all Mail Order, regardless of amount.
5. Add another $5.00 for all COD orders
6. All prices subject to change without notice
7. Call for current prices. They may have just Decreased!!!

• ACCESSORIES •

KEYTRONICS KB-5150 Keyboard	$ 129
KEYTRONICS KB-5151 Keyboard	$ 169
GENERIC KEYTRONICS-Compatible Keyboard	$ 95
KENSINGTON Masterpiece	$ 109
PC MOUSE/PC PAINT Bundle	$ 159
SL WABER Datagard Surge Protector/NF	$ 39
ROLLTOP 100 Disk File	$ 28
ROLLTOP 100L Locking Disk File	$ 36
ROLLTOP 100E Executive Disk File	$ 31
KEYBOARD/DISK DRIVE Cover Set	$ 19
IBM Keyboard Storage Drawer	$ 89
IBM Under-Carriage Keyboard Drawer	$ 69
IBM Vertical CPU Stand	$ 49
CRT (Monitor) Valet	$ 89
AMDEK Color Monitor Base	$ 29
PRINCETON Graphics Monitor Base	$ 29
MONOCHROME Monitor Dust Cover	$ 15
PRINTER STAND — Regular	$ 35
PRINTER STAND — Wide	$ 30
KEYBOARD EXTENSION Cable	$ 12
MONITOR EXTENSION Cable	$ 19
MONITOR POWER EXTENSION Cable	$ 9
Y-CONNECTOR	$ 7

• MODEMS •

BIZCOMP Intellimodem-ST w/Intellisoft	$ 329
BIZCOMP Intellimodem-XT w/Intellisoft	$ 359
HAYES 1200B w/Smartcom II	$ 369
HAYES 1200 External	$ 395
SIGNALMAN MARK XII External	$ 259

NOTE: All BIZCOMP Modems are 100% Hayes-compatible. The XT Model is a half-card which fits into the IBM A/T or X/T.

• IBM SOFTWARE •

FRAMEWORK OR dBASE III ONLY $349 EACH

WORD PERFECT 4.0 (SSI)	$ 295
SIDEWAYS for Apple or IBM (Funk Soft)	$ 45
Printworks (Softstyle)	$ 49
MASTERTYPE (new/improved)	$ 29
COPY II 64 (for the Commodore)	$ 29

COPYWRITE

BACKS-UP ALL IBM PC SOFTWARE WITHOUT ANY EXCEPTION, INCLUDING dBASE III, SYMPHONY, FRAMEWORK, AND ALL OTHER PROLOK DISKS. ONLY $50.00

ALL HUMAN EDGE Sftw. $ VERY VERY LOW

COPY II PC V2.0 (Central Pt. Sftwr.)	$ 29
COPY II MAC (for the MACINTOSH)	$ 29
COPY II PLUS (for the APPLE)	$ 29
FLIGHT SIMULATOR (Microsoft) (for IBM)	$ 34
FLIGHT SIMULATOR (Sub-Logic) (for APPLE)	$ 39
MIND PROBER (for IBM, MAC, or APPLE)	$ 29

SCI/TECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

"DETERMINED TO BE BEST — DESTINED TO BE FIRST"

STORE HOURS

Mon.-Fri. — 10:00 to 7:30

Saturdays — 11:00 to 5:00

. . . BY THE COMPETITION

ZERO DISK
ALLOWS YOU TO RUN COPY-PROTECTED SOFTWARE FROM YOUR HARD DISK W/O HAVING THE SYSTEM DISK IN THE FLOPPY DRIVE!!!
ONLY $75.00

MANAGING YOUR MONEY (MECA)	$	109
TAX WIZARD (GAMMA)	$	49
SIDEKICK	$	39
INTUIT Integrated Sftw.	$	69
NORTON Utilities 3.0	$	74
TURBO PASCAL	$	39
TURBO PASCAL w/8087 support	$	69
TURBO PASCAL holiday pak	$	79

NOTE:
1. ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH A FULL 90-DAY PARTS/LABOR WARRANTY
2. ALL SYSTEMS ARE FULLY TESTED AND BURNED-IN BEFORE DELIVERY TO THE CUSTOMER
3. ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH **FREE** 1-HOUR TRAINING IN OUR PREMISES

SUPER PACKAGE SPECIALS

PACKAGE #1
IBM PC 640K COLOR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

- IBM 256K, 2 360K DS/DD Floppies, Keyboard
- DOS 2.1
- Choice of TAXAN 420, PGS HX-12, or AMDEK 600 High Resolution RGB Color Monitors
- AMDEK MAI Monochrome/Color Graphics Adapter with 64K User Memory to upgrade system to 320K
- AST SIXPAKPLUS Multifunction Board with Parallel Printer Port, Serial Port, Game Port, Clock/Calendar, RAM Disk, Print Spooler, and 320K RAM to upgrade entire system to 640K total memory
- Choice of Framework Integrated Software or dBASE III Database Management System
- Choice of OKIDATA 92P Dot-Matrix Graphics Printer or STAR MICRONICS SD-10 Dot-Matrix near Letter Quality Printer
- Printer Cable
- BIZCOMP INTELLIMODEM-XT 1200-Baud Internal modem with Intellisoft Communications software
- Modem Cable
- COPYWRITE (software utility to back-up all copy-protected software to a floppy disk)
- Monitor Tilt/Swivel base
- Surge Suppressor and Noise Filter

ONLY $3,819.00

PACKAGE #2
IBM PC 640K MONOCHROME COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

- IBM PC 256K, 2 360K DS/DD Floppies, Keyboard
- DOS 2.1
- Choice of AMDEK 310A, PGS Max-12, or TAXAN 122 High Resolution Monochrome Monitors
- AMDEK MAI Monochrome/Color Graphics Adapter with 64K User Memory to upgrade system to 320K
- AST SIXPAKPLUS Multifunction Board with Parallel Printer Port, Serial Port, Game Port, Clock/Calendar, RAM Disk, Print Spooler, and 320K RAM to upgrade entire system to 640K total memory
- Choice of Framework Integrated Software or dBASE III Database Management System
- Choice of OKIDATA 92P Dot-Matrix Graphics Printer or STAR MICRONICS SD-10 Dot-Matrix near Letter Quality Printer
- Printer Cable
- BIXCOMP INTELLIMODEM-XT 1200-Baud Internal Modem with INTELLISOFT Communications Software
- Modem Cable
- COPYWRITE (software utility to back-up all copy-protected software to a floppy)
- Monitor Tilt/Swivel Base
- Surge Protector and Noise Filter

ONLY $3,539.00

PACKAGE #3
IBM PC 640K/10MB HARD DISK COLOR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Exact Same as PACKAGE #1 Except
With 10MB Internal Hard Disk, and Zero Disk
(Software Utility Package to Allow Back-Up
of Copy-Protected Software to the Hard Disk)
Instead of Copywrite

ONLY $4,529.00

PACKAGE #4
IBM PC 640K/10MB HARD DISK MONOCHROME COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Exact Same as PACKAGE #2 Except
With 10MB Internal Hard Disk, and Zero Disk
(Software Utility Package to Allow Back-Up
of Copy-Protected Software to the Hard Disk)
Instead of Copywrite

ONLY $4,249.00

PACKAGE #5
IBM PC 320K COLOR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

- IBM PC 256K DS/DD Drives, Keyboard
- DOS 2.1
- Choice of TAXAN 420, AMDEK 600, or PGS HX-12 RGB Color Monitors
- AMDEK MAI Monochrome/Color Graphics Adapter with 64K User Memory to upgrade entire system to 320K Memory
- INTUIT Integrated Software
- Choice of OKIDATA 92P Dot-Matrix Graphics Printer or STAR MICRONICS SD-10 Dot-Matrix near Letter Quality Printer
- Printer Cable
- BIZCOMP INTELLIMODEM-XT 1200-Baud Internal Modem with Intellisoft Communications software
- Modem Cable
- COPYWRITE (software utility to back-up all copy-protected software to a floppy)
- Monitor Tilt/Swivel Base
- Surge Suppressor and Noise Filter

ONLY $3,179.00

PACKAGE #6
IBM PC 320K MONOCHROME COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

- IBM PC 256K, 2 360K DS/DD Floppies, Keyboard
- DOS 2.1
- Choice of AMDEK 310A, TAXAN 122, or PGS Max-12 High-Resolution Monochrome Monitors
- AMDEK MAI Monochrome/Color Graphics Adapter with 64K User Memory to upgrade system to 320K entire system RAM memory
- INTUIT Integrated Software
- Choice of OKIDATA 92P Dot-Matrix Graphics Printer or STAR MICRONICS SD-10 Dot-Matrix near Letter Quality Printer
- Printer Cable
- BIZCOMP INTELLIMODEM-XT 1200-Baud Internal Modem with Intellisoft Communications Software
- Modem Cable
- COPYWRITE (software utility to back-up all copy-protected software to a floppy)
- Monitor Tilt/Swivel Base
- Surge Protector and Noise Filter

ONLY $2,899.00

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE FOR ANY COMPUTER SYTEM ACCESSORY, OR PERIPHERAL FROM ANY DEALER IN THE WHOLE UNITED STATES!!!
AND WE WILL MOST PROBABLY SUCCEED!!!!!

1501 EL CAMINO REAL • BELMONT, CA 94002 **(415) 591-1663 EXT. 202**

ORDER TOLL FREE—800-824-3432

(Orders only — For information call 818-341-8833)

TANDON TM100-1

WE BOUGHT A LARGE QUANITY OF TANDON TM100-1, COMPLETE EXCEPT FOR THE CIRCUIT BOARD. BECAUSE WE BOUGHT THEM **CHEAP!**, WE CAN SELL THEM FOR LESS THAN THE COST OF THE HEAD!

(NO CIRCUIT BOARD) $34.99

8" DRIVES

These drives were customers returns from a large computer house. Mfr's include Shugart, CDC, Sieman, Remex, recommended for parts only. Some may be 220V.

AS IS

SS $39.99 DS $49.99

BOARDS

WE HAVE A *LIMITED* SUPPLY OF WICAT SYSTEM 150 68000 BASED MULTI-BUS BOARDS. THEY ARE FULLY POPULATED BUT, UNFORTUNATELY, WE HAVE NO DOCUMENTATION. WE WANT TO BLOW THEM OUT. THESE BOARDS ARE UNTESTED AND BECAUSE OF THAT, PRICE-AS-IS. SUPPLY IS VERY LIMITED!

CPU w/68000 Chip	**199.99**
CPU w/o 68000	**149.99**
I/O 4-7 Port	**99.99**
256K Memory	**179.99**
WD1000 Floppy Controller	**79.99**

IC'S

STOCK #	1-24	25-99	100+
AA7400	.24	.22	.20
AA7401	.24	.22	.20
AA7402	.24	.22	.20
AA7403	.24	.22	.20
AA7404	.24	.22	.20
AA7405	.24	.22	.20
AA7406	.42	.38	.35
AA7407	.28	.26	.25
AA7408	.24	.22	.20
AA7409	.24	.22	.20
AA7410	.24	.22	.20
AA7411	.24	.22	.20
AA7412	.46	.44	.42
AA7413	.37	.35	.33
AA7414	.46	.44	.42
AA7416	.24	.22	.20
AA7417	.24	.22	.20
AA7420	.24	.22	.20
AA7421	.46	.44	.42
AA7422	.46	.44	.42
AA7423	.55	.52	.50
AA7425	.28	.26	.24
AA7426	.28	.26	.24
AA7427	.24	.22	.20
AA7428	.57	.55	.52
AA7430	.24	.22	.20
AA7432	.28	.26	.24
AA7433	.45	.43	.41
AA7437	.24	.22	.20
AA7438	.28	.26	.24
AA7439	.57	.55	.52
AA7440	.24	.22	.20

HEADS UP!

THE HEAD ASSEMBLY IS THE SINGLE MOST COSTLY PART IN YOUR DISK DRIVE. PRICES RANGE UP TO $200! WE HAVE MPI HEAD ASSEMBLIES AND ARE OFFERING THEM AT UNBELIEVABLE SAVINGS. AT THIS PRICE IT PAYS TO KEEP A SPARE OR TWO! ALL HEADS ARE COMPLETE INCLUDING CONNECTOR. FULLY GUARANTEED.

DP1002

DOUBLE-SIDED (48 tpi) $34.99

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

256K D-RAM (150ns)

$5.99

BOARDS O'PLENTY

HAVE WE GOT A DEAL FOR YOU! WE BOUGHT A LARGE QUANTITY OF POPULATED CIRCUIT BOARDS. THE AMOUNT OF COMPONENTS SOLDERED IN THESE BOARDS IS STAGGERING! ALL TYPES INCLUDING I.C.'S, TRANSISTORS, CAPACITORS, ETC. REMOVE THEM YOURSELF AND SAVE!! JUST TO SWEETEN THE DEAL, WE'RE GOING TO SELL THEM **BY THE POUND!!**

GB1011 ASST. BOARDS 3#/$17.99

TANDON 100-2

THIS IS THE INDUSTRY STANDARD! DOUBLE-SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY, 40 TRACK

$129.99

APPLE COMPATIBLE

HIGH QUALITY DRIVES COMPLETE WITH CASE AND ALL CABLES. ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS PLUG IT INTO YOUR CONTROLLER CARD! ALL DRIVES INCLUDE DOCUMENTATION AND 90 DAY REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

DD 1001	**FULL HEIGHT**	**$159.99**
DD 1002	**HALF HEIGHT**	**$169.99**

HALF-HEIGHT

DRIVES

- **IBM COMPATIBLE**
- **FULLY GUARANTEED**

DD1007 SINGLE-SIDED	**$119.99**
DD1008 DOUBLE-SIDED	**$139.99**

EPROMS

WE BOUGHT A LARGE QUANITY OF EPROMS THAT WERE REMOVED FROM SOCKETS, ERASED & TESTED. THERE'RE FULLY GUARENTEED!

2716	**1.99**	**2732**	**2.79**
2764	**3.49**	**27128**	**4.99**

FANS, FANS, FANS

4⅛" SQUARE MUFFIN TYPE FANS. REMOVED FROM EQUIPMENT. WE CLEANED & TESTED THEM AND ARE GOING TO SELL THEM AT A BIG SAVINGS.

FA1002 $4.99

GENERIC DISKETTES

SINGLE-SIDED DOUBLE-DENSITY

DI1005	**1-9**	**10-99**	**100+**
GENERIC DISKETTE	**1.19**	**1.09**	**.99**

MEMORY EXPANSION

EXPAND YOUR P/C-X/T WITH THESE 64K DYNAMIC RAMS. TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE MARKET AND SAVE!

NOW ONLY

9/$10.99

SIEMANS FDD 100-8

- SSDD
- Shugart 801R Compatible
- 77 Tracks
- Brand New

DD100-8

$129.99

We carry a complete line of electronic components
Call or Write for a free catalog

UNICORN ELECTRONICS

10010 Canoga Ave., Unit B-8, Chatsworth, CA 91311

(818) 341-8833

Minimum order $10.00 — No shipping charges on prepaid orders — C.O.D. add $3.00 — UPS Blue add $3.00 — Calif. residents add 6½% sales tax. Personal checks held for clearance. VISA - MC.

COMMODORE

Inside The VIC-20/Commodore 64

Mass Storage Options for your Commodore (And Building a Parallel Printer Interface - Part 4)

by Ted Drude

A Quick Glance At This Month

VIC-20 users will finally be getting their listing of the Centronics (tm)-compatible parallel printer driver that works with the User Port interface from the April issue. Commodore 64 owners will also get an updated version. For you "hard core" assembler programmers, I am going to highlight various sections of the driver source code so you can get an idea of how to add new device drivers to the KERNAL system.

Those of you who aren't interested in the technicalities of the printer driver might find the diskussion (sic) of the various Commodore floppy drives informative. If you're like me and find yourself running out of disk space all the time, it might be helpful.

The Parallel Printer Driver - Version 2 and Higher

Last month, I presented a new version (2.0) of the Centronics parallel driver for the 64. This month, I've got a version (2.2) for the VIC-20, and yet another version (2.1) for the 64. I am going to start numbering each version, so we can keep them straight. I am presenting the BASIC loader versions of each program. When these are RUN, they POKE a fairly short Machine Language program into the 64's RAM buffer starting at 49152 ($C000), VIC version 6656 ($1A00). The length of the actual ML program varies with the version. Version 2 is about 535 bytes or so.

Version 2 of the printer driver is not the final version, but is fairly de-bugged and will form the basis for other versions as I can get them done. The 64 program I presented last month (ver. 2.0) had some well hidden bugs that are taken care of by ver. 2.1. The VIC program was written after I fixed the 64 version, so it avoided the problems altogether.

There are still some significant improvements that I intend to make to Version 2 when it gets upgraded to Version 3. That includes PETSCII to ASCII conversion, BASIC LISTing processing, and some type of graphics conversion. This may take a while to complete, but I will present the results in the **Computer Shopper** just as soon as I have something working.

Attention VIC Users:

If you are using a VIC-20, please take note:

The initial version of the printer driver will work with both expanded and unexpanded VICs. If you have an unexpanded VIC or a VIC with just the 3K RAM expander, you can LOAD and then RUN the BASIC loader with no problems. It will grab free RAM from $1A00 up, so you will only have 768 less bytes of RAM available when using the printer driver (2500 bytes or so available for use in an unexpanded VIC).

If you are using a VIC with an 8K or larger RAM expander, the memory map of the VIC gets moved around by the KERNAL on power-up, so that standard BASIC loader and ML program will not work without some modifications. The easiest way to remedy the problem is to type in the following one-line program **before** you LOAD and RUN the BASIC loader:

```
POKE 641,255 :
POKE 642,28 : SYS 58232
```

This moves top of BASIC to $1CFF and leaves the ML driver safe from interference. It also cuts off about 2.5K of BASIC RAM off the total available, so don't be shocked when the "BYTES FREE" message is a lot lower than it was before! You can't use the lower 2.5K if you want to use the printer driver as it stands. As an alternative, you can relocate the driver program elsewhere.

If you need to relocate the driver program, you will have to get the Assembler source (see last month or the end of this article) and re-assemble it. Sometime in the future, I hope to have an auto-relocating version that will "hide" the driver at the high end of BASIC RAM. For simple BASIC, $C000 (or $1A00) is fine.

Initializing the Program:

After the ML program is in RAM, you must then "SYS" to it in order to initialize the driver. This is a simple "SYS 49152" (or "SYS 6656" for VIC). You may then "NEW" and erase the BASIC program from memory (make sure it is SAVED first, though!). The VIC BASIC loader set top of BASIC lower than the start address of the printer driver. This protects it from being over written. You must do a "NEW" or "CLR", however, for this to be assured. Since the 64 version of the printer driver loads into the $C000 area of the 64, this step is unnecessary. It is already safe from BASIC.

The actual details of how to use the program were explained last month. Basically, after the "SYS", you may then OPEN your Centronics printer as device # 4. For example: "OPEN 4,4,0". You may then "CMD 4" or "PRINT#4" to get output to the printer, just as you would with the Commodore printer.

If your printer is printing everything on one line, you can OPEN the printer file with a file # greater than 127 (e.g. "OPEN 128,4"). This will add an LF to every CR automatically. Or, you may OPEN the printer with a Secondary Address of 1. (e.g. "OPEN 4,4,1"). The first method is handled by the KERNAL ROM. The second is supported by the printer driver. Either way works fine.

If you want to switch the printer driver to another device number, just POKE 49577 (VIC - POKE 7066) with the new device number you want to switch to. For example, after "SYS 49152" do a "POKE 49577, 5". This will set up the printer driver as device # 5 instead of # 4.

OverView of the Program

Here is a general outline of the printer driver and its main routines:

I. Initialization.
A. Save Old I/O Indirect Vectors.
B. Install New I/O Indirect Vectors.

II. New Device I/O Routines
A. OPEN Routine.
B. CLOSE Routine.
C. CHKIN Routine.
D. CHKOUT Routine.
E. CHRIN Routine.
F. CHROUT Routine.
G. GETIN Routine.
H. Utility Routines.
I. Error Handler Routine.

III. Tables
A. Internal Registers.
B. Old I/O Indirect Vectors.
C. New I/O Indirect Vectors.
D. Vector Table Work Area.

If you are going to write a new device driver "by the book," you have to account for most of the points above in your program. If you don't go "by the book" you can crunch your device driver to probably 50% smaller in size. You can also lose portability, control, and compatibility. The choice is yours. You have to decide at the outset whether you will "play by the book" or not.

Quite frankly, there aren't too many people who do play by the book. Most programs I've seen, including some from Commodore itself, ignore the built-in power of the KERNAL. They often bypass the RAM vectors and jump straight to ROM routines and other such nonsense. Yet, for those who obey the rules, there are benefits waiting.

The most blatant violations of KERNAL rules often comes during program initialization. This month we'll see the "correct" way to initialize a program, using the printer driver as an example. For those of you who have ordered the full Assembler source code, this should be most meaningful. Next month, we'll look at some of the other portions of the program.

```
;* READ IN THE CURRENT VECTOR TABLE *
;
        LDX #<WORK      ;READ INTO  RAM
        LDY #>WORK      ;WORK AREA.
        SEC
        JSR VECTOR
;
```

```
;
;*****************************************
;*                                       *
;*       VECTOR TABLE WORK AREA          *
;*                                       *
;*****************************************
;
WORK      = *
CINV    * = * + 2
CBINV   * = * + 2
NMINV   * = * + 2
IOPEN   * = * + 2
ICLOSE  * = * + 2
```

Initializing a New Device Driver

In order to divert input and output away from the normal ROM routines, you must use the proper method. Some people "wedge" into the KERNAL and steal I/O vectors for their routines with absolutely no regard for anyone else. This doesn't have to be. Commodore has thoughtfully provided a KERNAL routine that allows us to "wedge" our own routines into KERNAL RAM while preserving the pre-existing environment as much as possible. This is the "VECTOR" routine.

VECTOR allows us to copy the KERNAL I/O Indirect Vectors at $0314 - 0333 (that's 16 vector addresses or words) to a RAM work area, where we can perform surgery on it. Before we do that, though, we want to save the vectors we are going to modify, so we can jump to them if we need to.

Here is what it looks like in Assembler:

The Programmer's Reference Guides elaborate on this extensively.

Now, we've got the old RAM vector in memory at a location that begins with the label "WORK". Here's what "WORK" looks like:

AND SO ON...

Now what?

Continued on page 122

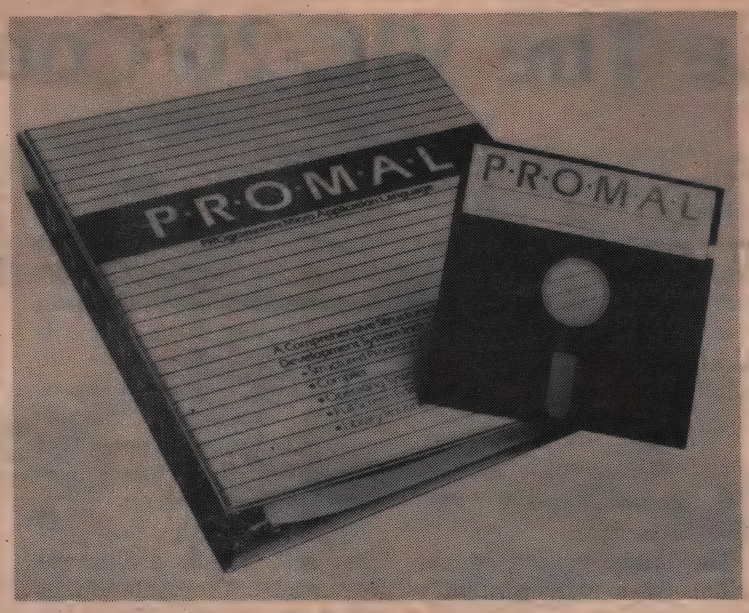
PROMAL - A Comprehensive Structured Program Development System

by Albert Koller, Jr. and Michael Koller

If you have ever wanted to program sprites and music without the trouble of peeks and pokes, "call" subroutines with a single line, or make special disks controlled only by you, this system may be the answer. **PROMAL, PROgrammers Micro Application Language**, offers a complete programming environment using a new language accompanied by: (1) An operating system Executive routine; (2) A menu driven full screen Editor; (3) A compiler with automatic error identification; (4) A set of Library routines which handle some of the most used program fragments; and (5) A PROMAL Developer's System which can generate disks to run your custom PROMAL-compiled programs on C-64s which do not have PROMAL. Users can load and run your program but cannot list or modify it.

Similar to Pascal, the PROMAL language is hierarchical, meaning it manages program elements by level of indentation rather than by line numbers, GOSUBs or GOTOs as BASIC would do. It does not require (or permit) line numbering, and compiles to a very efficient code which runs at near machine language speeds. Programs are saved in both the source (Name = XXX.S) and compiled (Name = XXX.C) forms, and a date assignment feature activated at sign-on automatically labels new and revised files as they are generated. New and old versions of the same program can be easily distinguished, or you may overwrite the older version, replacing it automatically with the newer one when you wish.

Although neither of the authors had seen or used PROMAL before, the initial uses of the language were fairly straightforward, and this evaluation was made using the system to develop and implement a program in comparison with Commodore BASIC, MBASIC and Pascal running in the C/PM mode. This is how the system stacked up.



PROMAL Language

System Features

From a new user standpoint, the developers of PROMAL have done an outstanding job of providing maximum flexibility at minimum risk. The total package consists of a Demo System (read-only disk and 32 page introduction manual with "hands-on" exercises - $10.00), an End User System (the above plus full-service disk, 60 page User's Guide and 90 page Language Manual with 15 Appendixes and an Index - $49.95), and the Developer's System (all of the above plus augmented System disk and 9 page Developer's System Guide - $99.95). The Demo Disk is packaged separately from the System Disk and the user is cautioned not to open the System Disk package until the Demo Disk has been tried and the user is satisfied. The package states: **"Our Guarantee: You must be satisfied with PROMAL. Try it for 15 days. If you are not satisfied, return it in new undamaged condition for a full refund."** This offer applies to all but the Demo Disk System, which can be purchased separately for $10.00 but cannot be returned. That's about as fair as any offer we've seen in the computer software business.

Documentation

The documentation package for the overall system is very well done, with only a few (but important!) shortcomings noted. It is written professionally and presented in a quality 3-ring notebook for easy use. The Index is a welcome change from most of the documentation we are accustomed to seeing. Many examples are given, including program fragments to illustrate each of the key operators and commands in the language and each of the modules (Executive, Editor, Compiler, Library, Developer System). Each section takes the reader to progressively more complex manipulations of the language, and the Appendixes provide data for memory maps, key codes, library routines, special function support, and even specialized disk utilities (resident on the System Disk) for copying, etc. Learning the language is not "automatic," since many commands from BASIC are not supported, so frequent reference to the manuals and the disk for included examples and sample programs is necessary.

The Executive

The PROMAL system is loaded using a boot program which calls the Executive, Editor, and Library into memory. The compiler is not loaded until/unless it is needed so that more workspace is available for direct calls from the Editor and the Executive. When the system finishes loading, the user is provided with an information screen describing PROMAL, copyright, etc., and asking for MM/DD/YR to activate the automatic date label used for saving to disk. The user can bypass this feature (which can be bothersome if you must reboot often as we did at one point) by simply hitting RETURN. The system then defaults to the Executive which returns a menu for the eight function keys and a prompt for user input as shown in Figure 1. The commands are self-explanatory, and 'HELP' will provide more detailed explanations for forgetful programmers!

```
F1 = EDIT
F2 = DUMP
F3 = COMPILE
F4 = GET
F5 = FILES
F6 = MAP
F7 = HELP
F8 = COPY

= =>_
```

Figure 1. PROMAL Executive Manu

A very nice feature of this menu is that it will not execute until you 'enter' the command from a function key by hitting 'RETURN'. The user can hit two or three keys to find the one he wants and then execute the function.

The Executive has been empowered with 24 built-in commands which do everything from changing the screen and border colors with two keystrokes to unloading memory so additional programming space can be made available. Many of these are quite useful and would make the programmer's job far simpler **if they were available for copy into the Library.** Alas, they can be used at will while in the System mode, but they

Continued on page 137

Free Delphi Network Membership For Computer Shopper Subscribers

first part of our electronic publishing experiment

Computer Shopper has arranged for all of its subscribers to join the Delphi Network with no signup membership charge. All you will be billed for is the actual time you spend on the network. In fact you can also get a free hour of non-prime time network experience when you sign-up. This is a value worth about $60 and it costs our subscribers nothing. Our reason for making this offer is simply to have you with us in our experiments in Electronic Publishing. We will be providing the special merchandising specials in the shopping areas in each of the Delphi Special Interest Groups (SIGS) and in addition we will electronically publish supplements to Patch Publishing's magazines, *Computer Shopper, shutterbug ads/Photographic News, Merchants Times* and *Video Shopper.*

Delphi is a national network with many unique features including some of the most active SIGS to be found anywhere. There are so many features, that I haven't room to describe them. Best way to learn about them is to sign on Delphi and take the guided tour.

Here is the sign-up procedure for the *Computer Shopper:*

1) Call your local Uninet or Tymnet number:

If you don't know the number you could either call Uninet's 800 number 1-800-821-5340 (in Missouri 1-800-892-5915) or call Delphi's Customer Service number 1-800-544-4005 except in Mass. 1-617-491-3393.

2) On Uninet, type <RETURN> . <RETURN> (that's carriage return, a period, and a carriage return).

Uninet will then prompt you for "Service" and type either GVC or DELPHI .

Delphi will then prompt you for username:

3) On Tymnet, type the letter A when it asks for your terminal identifier.

This may not come out as actual letters if running at 1200 baud. Anyway, just type in the letter A (a carriage return is not needed).

Tymnet will them prompt you for PLEASE LOG IN: and you should type in the word DELPHI .

4) Once you have reached the username: prompt, type in SHOPPER. Delphi will then ask you for your *Computer Shopper* subscriber's number from your mailing label.

You will then be asked for name, street address, city, state and zip and billing information.

Next, you will be asked to choose a username.

We will then issue you online, a temp. password that will be good within 24 hours.

Once you log on with that, we will give you a guided tour and ask you to change your password, and tell you to write it down. You will then get one free evening time hour.

If you are not a subscriber but want to take advantage of this offer, you can sign-up for both *Computer Shopper* and Delphi at the same time. ●

SANYO

The Wild, Wide Color Hardware of "Funtastic" Sanyo

Editor's Note

Richard Fujita's column this month should be read by everyone who uses Floppy Disks, not only Sanyo users.

by Richard Fujita

This month I want to brag about my SANYO before I continue with the subject of disk drive buying and installation problems. I have never heard about the fantastic color capability of the Sanyo computer before I found it out in the hardware schematics. Even the neighborhood salesman in the computer store in West Los Angeles, who sells lots of Sanyos, was unaware of it. The Sanyo has 640 x 200 full color resolution with 48K of RAM dedicated to backing it up. The real color capability of the Sanyo surpasses that of the IBM Color Board but the full capability has never been demonstrated. This was cleverly hidden in the same manner as often pointed out in this magazine. There is a complete void for this magnificent color capability and no software to demonstrate it. None!

One more of the non-public, public domain open facts is that the same color capability can be readily seen in Japan. If you walk into almost any one of the hundred or so computer shops in Akihabara district in Tokyo you will see fantastic color images on the computer video screens. Some of them are like fine paintings painted laboriously with the keyboard and some are a frame of animations or comic strips but in such vivid and gorgeous colors you've never seen before on any tube. Unfortunately, Sanyo is a dim name in Japan as far as computers are concerned. They sell lots of refrigerators and washing machines, instead. The Sanyo has the same color capability as other popular personal computers in Japan and the Sanyo must have felt that it is not necessary to demonstrate it if the capability is there on the catalog specifications. Next time when I have an occasion to visit Tokyo, I will get one of these fine color designs and distribute them at the cost of diskette to any computer salesmen who sell Sanyo computers, if Sanyo doesn't do it before I do. I honestly hope Sanyo will do it before anybody else does it so that their dealers have some help to show the true capability of the machine.

One other thing I have to mention is that **Computer Shopper** and the dealers advertising in it will try wholeheartedly to help Sanyo users if they have some troubles with the machine. At the least this column, with the valuable cooperation of some Sanyo user's groups, will try to do anything possible to help hapless people who were deserted by dealers. The other day, I read a horror story of a stranded Sanyo user with a troubled machine on his desk with no hope of help from Moonachie nor his dealer, who wrote a desperate warning message in a letter to one of the better known computer magazines, which published the letter and, I'm sure, the editor wrote a warning letter to the dealer. But, the **Computer Shopper** is a unique magazine which is always one more step closer to the readers than any other computer magazine, and its columns are willing to take further steps to solve the problems for the computer user... Wait a minute! I think I have gone too far and told more than enough about the well hidden color hardware of your Sanyo and then some - sensitive subject. I must now return to the nitty gritty of the bargain disk drives.

Buying The Bargain Disk Drives

I just started to talk about disk drives in the last issue. At the present, so many drives are being offered by so many mail order people and many of the drives are relatively new types and most of them work very fine. When you buy, make sure: 1) You get at least a 90 day written guarantee, 2) You get the installation manual with it, 3) Get the double sided drives anyway even if your present machine can use single sided drives only. The price difference is miniscule and they work equally fine as single sided drives. These drives sold by mail order usually work fine, but as I mentioned before, there are some people who wind up having one or two drives they can't use, either by the problem in the drive itself or by a little problem of just a few signal mismatches, like when using IBM COMMAND module which you get when you buy PC DOS and the price happens to include the DOS 2.10. I will talk about the difference between IBM DOS 2.10 and Sanyo MS DOS 2.11 later, but as I pointed out in my last article the IBM COMMAND module for DOS 2.10 does not issue 'motor on' signal and this fact causes "Drive not ready" error. You cannot expect a drive to function if the motor is not running. Many people do not realize this simple fact and the problem becomes unsurmountable. One of my friends got an IBM clone entirely made on one of the Far East Islands and had this problem, exactly the same one I have experienced with my beloved Sanyo even though he ordered IBM compatible drives.

Bargain Drive Installation Problems

That problem can be corrected with a simple option change. Today, all the Japanese drives have the Direct Drive Motor turning the disk, while most American models until early 1984 had used some kind of DC Motors, of which Buehler is the one frequently found in such drives. The motor may run on an average of 2,000 to 3,000 hours, but some engineers told me they saw lots of them which quit prematurely. When the drive is near its death, it starts producing lots of noises which interfere with the legitimate signals and the rotating speed becomes erratic. The speed deviation sets clock recovery circuits off their tracks. This means that you start to get lots of reading errors and whatever the drive has written may not be read successfully, not only by the same drive but also by other drives as well. If this happens you need a replacement motor or a pair of new carbon brushes together with a complete cleaning and lubricating job. Anyway, the brush type DC Motors have comparatively short lives with one exception. That is the type called coreless. The coreless motor has no rotating iron or magnet. It has coils inside magnetic poles. The absence of iron inside the coils reduce the inductance which stores electric energy in the form of magnetic energy. Like sparks produced by the automotive ignition coil, the size of the sparks produced by the brushes and commutator have direct correlation with the rotor inductance among other factors. Lower inductance normally produces less sparks and prolongs brush life. In coreless type DC motors, the usual life of the motor averages about 5,000 hours of operation. The drawback of this type of motor is high cost and its fragility. The coils have very low heat inertia which translates to quick heat-rise under heavy load. The resulting heat tends to distort or burn the armature coil more readily than in other types. Because its cost is twice to three times that of an ordinary DC Servo Motor, you don't usually see Coreless

Continued on page 56

Book Review
Sanyo MBC 550/555 Beginner & Intermediate Guide

A CBS BOOK -$17.95 ISBN 0-03-000187-0

Fred Blechman, an excellent writer who is no stranger to Computer Shopper readers, has written this guide to the Sanyo MBC 550/555 Computer. Since this system is so extensively advertised and covered in this magazine we were very interested in reviewing this book. Blechman covers all that a neophyte should know about the Sanyo, or indeed any computer that a first time user might buy. He gives numerous programming examples in the coverage of Sanyo BASIC and throughout the book to illustrate his text. His coverage of Sanyo Color and Graphics is excellent and much more complete than most beginner books I have seen. Most of his advice is valuable and easy for a beginner to understand.

I find Blechman's recommendation of peripherals to be very strange. He recommends Sanyo printers (which is natural for this book), but then discusses some printers that are not even available from normal trade channels. While he does include the Star line, he ignores such other standards as Epson, Okidata and Mannesmann-Taley. In the field of modems he really does the reader a disservice by dismissing the subject with "Since this is not a book about modems I'll just cover the ones I've used with the Sanyo MBC550." He then covers only the Radio Shack IB and the Signalman Mark XII. While these are not bad modems, the fact is that most of the best communications software written for MSDOS expects modems that are Hayes compatible. Blechman never mentions the name "Hayes" or indicates that this is a de facto standard in the industry.

The Sanyo MBC 550/555 Beginner & Intermediate Guide in spite of these few adverse observations, is an excellent starting point for beginners and I would urge any of them to buy this book. While everyone has a different idea of the technical level of an "intermediate user," I would not say that the scope of this book extends too far into the range of "intermediate user." For advanced users who are interested in the Sanyo MBC 550/555, the most valuable part is the Appendix where Blechman does list MSDOS software that has been tested to run on this machine and sources for add-ons.

Reviewed by Rich Fields. ●

Hardware of Sanyo
Continued from page 55

Motors in the 5.25" drives although high rate of acceleration and long life are highly desirable characteristics for the drive application.

Long Living DD Motor

In contrast, the Direct Drives have a very long life. The DDs usually outlive any other types of motors if their bearings were not damaged by accidents or somehow mishandled. They should last an average life of 10,000 operating hours. There is a good reason for this. The motor operates at a very low power. For 5.25" drives you need a minimum of 400 gr/cm of torque. From 15 gr/cm to 225 gr/cm during operation depending on the disk pack, which averages out roughly to about 150 gr/cm plus or minus 50% when the head is engaged. The actual load varies widely because it is affected by so many factors, such as bearing torque, the surface condition of the disk and lubricant used, the construction of the disk jacket, the configuration of the heads and their materials and head pressure, etc., etc. This relatively low power requirement and absence of the cummutator and brushes result in low heat generation and operation of bearings at near room temperature is possible. The only drawback of the DD Motor is its poor rate of acceleration when starting.

AC Operated Cousins And Lifetime Lubricated Bearings

This means much longer life for the Direct Drive Motors than the hot running AC operated cousins which typically need replacement of bearings every 2,000 hours to 6,000 hours of use, depending on the design of the motor and lubricant used, or 5 years whichever comes first. When bearings start to make rumbling noises it is time to replace them, or lubricate them if you so choose. The so called 'lifetime lubricated bearings' actually means that the manufacturer expects you to replace bearings when the lubricant fails. That is the life of the lubricant and that is the life of bearings. Comprenez pas? You understand that, of course. How convenient for the manufacturers with whom I am currently associated, to say something like that and can bet successfully on the public technological knowledge. I have some doubt that this feat is possible only in this country among all other developed countries in the world.

If you have owned the Shugart 8 inch drives you might have noticed that their motors run pretty hot even with the built-in fan on the output shaft. They use a type of motor called Capacitor Started, Capacitor Driven Motors, the rotor of which is known to run hot with eddy current generated in the cast rotor. These motors demand somewhat frequent lubrication, or replacement bearings, in shorter intervals than DD Motors.

The Sanyo Has Been Designed With Ten Year Use Life

If your disk drives have a Direct Drive Motor, you can run it continuously if you wish, without concern with the life of your drive. The motors in drives should last ten years if the lubricant holds up that long. If you use your drive two hours a day, ten years of use calculates to about 7,304 hours of use. If you have an AC Motor in your drives like many of the old 8 inch drives, you may expect to service bearings at least once in five to ten years of use before it finally becomes an obsolete adjunct. If you have a brush type DC Motor, you should turn-off the motor when the disk is not accessed to conserve the built in limited life. The Sanyo is said to have been designed with ten year use life. Is ten year use life good enough? Not many computers had the honor of receiving ten years of faithful use. It is a very rare case for a computer. You can name more than a dozen once well known and popular computers which became things of the past in less than three years since their debut with a loud fanfare sometimes ornamented with a red rose in a small, slender white vase or prismatic reflections of sunlight in distant rain drops, or with a bird of prey which was the them of the well-known poem by a 19th century Englishman, which included the phrase, "like a thunderbolt he falls." All these machines disappeared after dispensing millions of dollars of advertising money in public media and yet they have sunken down into the quicksand of obsolescence ever so quickly that you hardly believe your own eyes. How many computers can you name that you are quite sure will be sitting on the user's desk ten years after purchase? Can you honestly say that the S-100 machine produced today will still be in use in the year 1994?

We shall discuss techniques of salvaging bearings, coils, other hardware parts, swap ping of motors, repairing pc boards, et cetera in the coming issues of this, now famous magazine with a funny name, in the form of a newspaper which is not it, but we should continue to discuss some immediate remedies for the troubled.

Case of Omitting "Motor-On" Signal By IBM

As I said before, and tell you now, that I bet your trouble probably comes from the selection of options if you have troubled drives, as is the case with the IBM COMMAND.COM for DOS 2.10. This is in fact a problem of how to set the right options on your drive. This option selection is the "public enemy number two." It has interactions and reactions unless the selection just matches the hardware and their environment. In this case of "motor-on" signal omission by IBM, whether intended or not intended, it certainly confuses people. However, with Direct Drive units you can overcome this problem very easily, if you know how to set options to let the motor run when the drive is selected, if the BIOS tolerates the start up time, or runs the motor continuously (whether the drive is selected or not). You now also know why you can't do it with a drive with a DC Motor. We will also discuss the topics of options on the drives in near-future issues of the **Computer Shopper**. These discussions will be universally applicable to whatever computers you might have besides the smart Silver Box. Discussions of options on the drives may take a couple of issues. But, first, we must explore the types of problems we should expect when you buy a drive and install it in your computer.

Track Alignment And 96 TPI Drives

The third and most frequent problem with a new drive is head alignment. This is a particularly acute problem in the 96 TPI drives because of the narrowness of the track on the disk. It is only 10.4 milli-inches between the tracks on the 96 TPI drives. (I erroneously mentioned 10.4 micro-inches in the last issue.) I found that maximum 2 milli-inch deviation to either side of the track did not produce errors most of the time. That is about 0.36 degrees shift on the stepper shaft. You must keep the head position well within this error margin at all tracks. The reason why the head comes off the track can be any of the following: temperature cycling, vibration or shock, or both, or the manufacturer, the manufacturer of the stepper or the manufacturer of the drive. I doubt some manufacturers may use different standards setting the tracks, whether advertently or inadvertently. However, the worst disaster comes from the rejects of step accuracy.

I recollect hearing rumors that at one time IBM had returned a rail car full of drives to a manufacturer. Later, I heard from my engineering friend that they had step accuracy problems in the stepper. Can you put the two together? Yes, you can! That means track alignment problems. In other words, you cannot align the head. There is no way possible to set it right if the step accuracy is the real problem. These drives have a built-in, permanent track delinquency.

When you use 96 TPI, quad density drives, the head alignment on the drive is particularly important. You must make sure the head is positioned right on the mark or nearly so before you start using the drive. The reason for this is that once you have formatted and put the files on the disk using off-alignment drives, you cannot transport the disks to other drives nor can you repair the drive until after you have copied all the files to other disks using properly aligned drives. Simply because if the head position was way off when the record was made, you cannot read the tracks on the corrected drive.

The physical position of track number 0 on the 48 TPI disks must coincide with the track 1 of the 96 TPI disks if you want to read 40 track diskettes on your 80 track drive in the future, although I know some people who prefer to align track zero to track zero. I have tested two 96 TPI drives I bought from a mail-order dealer regarding this track position and none of them were squarely on the track. I had to make a slight adjustment so that the drives read fine on the 48 TPI disks.

If you do not care to read 48 TPI disks and files produced on other 80 track drives, you needn't take the above arguments too seriously. All the disks formatted by a drive should work well on the same drive without regard to track alignment problems. But, knowing possible cause of problems may save you a lot of time in the future.

How To Read 48 TPI Disks On The 96 TPI Drives

The task is fairly easy. What the CPU should know is that you have placed a 48 TPI disk is the 96 TPI drive, then CPU should add one extra step-in signal for each step it takes to get to the target track, plus one for the offset if you are starting from home position. For instance, to get to hex 18 from track 0, it needs 24 steps plus 24, plus 1 for the offset if the travel is from the home position, the total of 25 additional step-in commands are required. As you can imagine it is a simple routine in which you let the CPU calculate the difference between the two positions, the one on which the head is currently sitting on and the target track. Now you have two approaches to do it. One is to step the head the number of different times but without track-updating in track register, then issue the seek command to the disk controller. The head will be brought onto the right track in normal seek operation stepping through tracks and non-tracks. The other is to step the head whatever times it takes to get to the target track, then fill the track register with the target track number and issue seek or read/write command. Both approaches will work equally well but I prefer the latter approach since the stepping time can be controlled independently from the standard setting given by the DOS software. The timing can be accomplished by a little timing loop between the step commands.

Oneway Ticket To The Heaven

Did you ever go to heaven? I didn't mean New Haven. What I meant is the old, paradise kind. Nobody has ever come back from there but it is supposed to be an ultimately nice place. It's indeed like a heaven using quad density drives. But never, I mean, never put a 48 TPI disk in a 96 TPI drive and start Wordstar (even if your software allows it.) When you load the file from Wordstar it automatically creates files and puts them in the directory. This, incidentally, involves some writing operation, of course, and the disk goes to heaven.

Writing anything on a 48 TPI disk using a 96 TPI drive creates irreversible 96 TPI records in 48 TPI tracks, an odd combination which can be read by the 96 TPI head only. Since the new records are sandwiched between the old 48 TPI records on the 48 TPI tracks, the 48 TPI head passing this track produces a jumbled head signal, reading both records, which are not identical, at the same time. This means the disk cannot leave 96 TPI environment, which means that the disk remains in quad density heaven forever unless someone invents a resurrection drive putting 48 TPI head on one side of a 96 TPI drive. This drive may need just one more special function to function properly. Can anybody guess? I would be very curious as to how many of you can come up

Continued on page 132

ATARI

Applying The Atari

by Jeff Brenner

In store for this month is a routine for using a numeric keypad, some much needed info of PEEKs and POKEs on the XL, and a printer utility called *ATASCII Lister.* But first, let's look at some readers' questions...

Reader Mail

Q. I have recently become the proud owner of the Atari 800XL, an Atari 1050 disc drive and an Okimate 10 printer. I purchased the Synapse series, *Syncalc, Synfile* and *Syntrend* and this is where my problem lies. My Okimate 10 printer will not print the graphs in the *Syntrend* program. Mechanically the printer is sound but apparently it is incompatible with the program.

Although Okidata has not responded to my questions, Synapse has told me "You can print your graphs on the Okimate if you use a screen dump program for the Okimate that works with Graphics Mode 8 disk files—possibly available from Okidata." I called Okidata and they have never heard of "Graphics Mode 8 disk files" and neither have I. However, in an advertisement I did see an ad for "Printwiz" which seems to be what I am looking for, but I am not sure. Is this the answer or is there something else, and if there is what is it?

Robert Lavoie
Chicopee, MA

A "Graphics Mode 8 disk file" is the data of a Graphics 8 screen which has been saved on disk. Therefore, to print *Syntrend* graphs, you can save the screens to disk and then use a dump program to print the disk files.

While *Printwiz,* ($29.95 from Allen Macroware, P.O. Box 2205, Redondo Beach, CA 90278, 213-376-4105) is advertised to work with Okidata printers, this does not necessarily mean it is compatible with the newer Okimate printers. Remember, Okidata makes and has made many other printer models besides its new Okimate color units. To find out for sure, I contacted Jerry Allen of Allen Macroware. Allen said that the program seems to work with the Okimate 10 and 20, although it was not specifically designed for those units. He assured me that a fully compatible version would be available by May (1985), which means it should be out by the time you read this.

If you decide to purchase this program, I suggest you enclose a note with your order describing exactly what you need it for: printing the graphs from *Syntrend* on an Okimate 10.

I have requested an Okimate manual from Okidata and hopefully I'll be able to publish a Graphics 8 disk file printer dump in a future column. If you can't wait, though, *Printwiz* looks like it should help you. In addition to its screen dump capability, the program offers several other useful features.

Q. I'm new to Atari and to *Computer Shopper* and it's good to have published resources and personal replies to questions. One question that may be useful to all your readers: For those of us who have invested in the Atari touch tablet (for its more appropriate features for the Atari, as opposed to the Koala), we now find there is no new software (despite earlier rumors) and there are no published listings for incorporating it into our BASIC (or other) programs. How can I program the Touch Tablet into my own programs and other graphic modes? It would be extremely useful if the touch tablet could be made to work with graphics software such as Reston's *Movie Maker* and Epyx's *Fun with Art.* Is it possible to do this with the touch tablet?

Lattie Smart
Havre de Grace, MD

Q. I was wondering if you know the code of an Atari touch tablet. For example, a joystick code is A = STRIG(0). Could you please give information on the touch tablet code?

Charles Flanders
Ottuma, IA

The touch tablet can be read as if it were two paddles, with PADDLE(0) and PADDLE(1). As you move the stylus horizontally over the pad, PADDLE(0) changes; vertically, PADDLE(1) changes. The values of PADDLE(0) and PADDLE(1) range from O through 228. When the stylus is removed from the tablet, both values are zero. The touch tablet buttons can be read in a similar manner as they correspond to the paddles' triggers. PTRIG(0) or PTRIG(1) returns a value of zero when the corresponding button is depressed, and a value of one when it is not depressed.

By multiplying or dividing PADDLE(0) and PADDLE(1) and subtracting an offset value from them, you can make the pad "fit" into any graphics mode screen.

Since the touch tablet is an extremely sensitive device, the values of PADDLE(0) and PADDLE(1) will often vary slightly even while the stylus is held at one point on the pad. This same effect occurs with a paddle or a light pen. To compensate for this, you must choose a threshold level of movement, below which any movement is ignored. This threshold level is the least value that PADDLE(0) and PADDLE(1) must change by before the movement is recorded on the screen. This usually involves storing the previous PADDLE values, and then checking them against the new values. For example, if you decide on a threshold of five, you might use a program segment as follows:

```
10 IF ABS(OLDPAD0-PADDLE(0))>=5 THEN GOTO 60
20 IF ABS(OLDPAD1-PADDLE(1))>=5 THEN GOTO 60
30 OLDPAD0=PADDLE(0):REM Did not make threshold; store old
values.
40 OLDPAD1=PADDLE(1)
50 GOTO 10:REM Go back and try again.
60 REM Routine to plot the changes would go here.
```

Lines 10 and 20 check if the difference between either of the new PADDLE values and the corresponding old values (stored in the OLDPAD variables) are at least five. If this minimum is achieved, the plotting is performed. Otherwise, the new PADDLE values become the old values and the program attempts to read the tablet again.

I don't have room this month, but in a future column I'll list a complete touch tablet routine in BASIC.

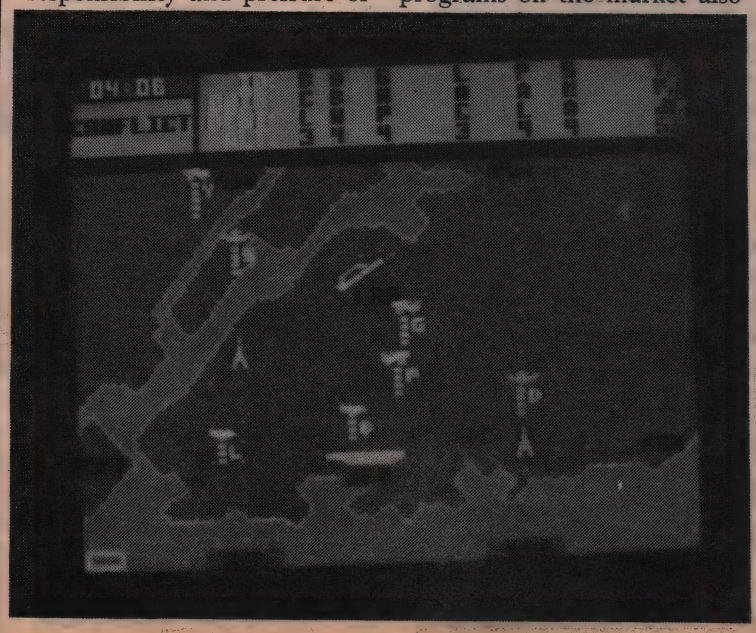
Regarding the use of the touch tablet with other software, programs not specifically designed for the touch tablet generally will not work with it. The touch tablet is a much more complicated device than the joystick and hence requires a more elaborate routine to incorporate it into software. However, programs which are compatible with game paddles can be used with the touch tablet; horizontal and vertical motion on the tablet correspond to the rotation of the first and second paddles, respectively. This is not to say that the touch tablet can effectively replace the paddles; indeed, in most cases, the tablet will be terribly cumbersome to use in place of the paddles.

Continued on page 58

Kennedy Approach

A Review
by Jeff Brenner

So you've always wanted to be an air traffic controller. Probably not, but **Kennedy Approach** lets you come close to experiencing the awesome responsibility and pressure of air traffic control.



New York Air Traffic Screen

It Talks!

Overshadowing all other features of Kennedy Approach is its software-synthesized voice. While several computer programs on the market also "talk," none of them matches the extent or quality of the speech generated by Kennedy Approach. Furthermore, these other games typically use computer speech as a mere enhancement to the existing sound effects, whereas the voice in Kennedy Approach is so superbly integrated into the game play that it is difficult to imagine the simulation without it. The illusion of reality that the voice induces is unbelievable. If you turn down the volume, you have an entirely different game.

Kennedy Approach: The Name

Before I get into the details of the Kennedy Approach, I should first mention that it deserves a better name. Even after you've learned that you're to assume the role of an air traffic controller and not of an assassin, the name "Kennedy Approach" fails to convey the

Continued on page 58

Applying The Atari
Continued from page 57

TypeSetter Update

In the November 1984 issue of *Computer Shopper* I reviewed *TypeSetter.* I gave it a two-star overall rating (fair), and among my many comments were that users should be able to design their own typefaces and that the program should support the higher resolution modes available on the current Epson, Gemini, and compatible printers. Sure enough, the manufacturer (DataArts Software, P.O. Box 1613, Troy, NY 12181) has released a font editor ($24.95) and a new double-density version of *TypeSetter* ($29.95). If you've already purchased the lower density version, you can get an update from DataArts for $9.95.

TypeSetter offers a variety of additional typefaces (at $11.95 for 5) and has an advantage over *The Print Shop* ($44.95 from Broderbund Software, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903) in that it can print lower case characters. Therefore, it is better suited for some applications. But for ease-of-use and specific applications such as printing greeting cards, banners and signs, *The Print Shop* is hard to beat.

Numeric Keypad

Many readers took advantage of a recent B.G. Micro advertisement in *Computer Shopper* which offered Atari numeric keypads for $7.95. Considering that the keypad originally sold for over ten times the price, this is a great buy. If you can still get one at this price and haven't gotten one yet...GET ONE! There is a catch, however; no supporting software or documentation is included except for a schematic and a truth table. Fortunately, I'm here to make it easier for you to apply your Atari, and a numeric keypad is often a welcomed convenience when programming. So get out your Atari CX85 Numeric Keypad, plug it into Port 1, enter the program listed under **Program 1**, save it, press SYSTEM RESET, and run it! It is necessary to press SYSTEM RESET at any time before the program is run to properly initialize the joystick port.

When you run this BASIC program, it incorporates a machine language program into the Atari's vertical blank routine, which is executed each time a screen frame is drawn, or 60 times per second. The machine language program decodes any key pressed on the keypad. It then makes the Atari think that the key has been pressed on the keyboard by storing an appropriate value into the keyboard register at location 764. As a result, the keypad functions like your Atari keyboard, except a key pressed on the keypad will not repeat when held down. The YES and NO keys return Y and N respectively, and the +/RETURN key is interpreted as the RETURN key. DELETE is used to back space, and ESCAPE functions like the Atari ESC key.

Once you've run **Program 1**, you can erase it from memory with NEW and proceed with your own BASIC programming. The keypad will be active. If SYSTEM RESET is pressed, it will be necessary to reinitialize the keypad program by typing A = USR(1536).

Program 2 contains the same program except when the YES key is pressed, a comma is printed instead of a Y. You'll truly appreciate this when entering many lines of data statements. With your right hand on the keypad you can type in the line number, use your left hand to type DATA on the regular keyboard, and use your right hand again to type the numbers, commas and RETURN. Next month you'll learn how to redefine any key on the numeric keypad.

PROGRAM 1

```
FMJ 1Ø REM NUMERIC KEYPAD PROGRAM #1
KFJ 2Ø REM COPYRIGHT 1985 JEFF BRENNER
JWJ 3Ø TOT=Ø:FOR I=1536 TO 1607:READ NUM
OOJ 4Ø POKE I,NUM:TOT=TOT+I+NUM:NEXT I
KQJ 5Ø IF TOT=12Ø212 THEN A=USR(1536):END
FBJ 6Ø PRINT "ERROR - CHECK DATA":END
LCJ 7Ø DATA 1Ø4,162,ØØ6,16Ø,Ø11,169
LUJ 8Ø DATA ØØ7,Ø32,Ø92,228,Ø96,174
LAJ 9Ø DATA Ø16,2Ø8,24Ø,ØØ6,2Ø2,134
MWJ 1ØØ DATA 2Ø4,Ø76,Ø51,ØØ6,165,2Ø4
MIJ 11Ø DATA 24Ø,ØØ2,2Ø8,Ø23,23Ø,2Ø4
MJJ 12Ø DATA 173,ØØØ,211,Ø41,Ø15,17Ø
MBJ 13Ø DATA 173,ØØ1,21Ø,2Ø1,ØØ1,24Ø
NCJ 14Ø DATA ØØ2,162,Ø16,189,Ø54,ØØ6
NLJ 15Ø DATA 141,252,ØØ2,Ø76,Ø98,228
NAJ 16Ø DATA Ø52,Ø24,Ø29,Ø27,Ø35,Ø51
MWJ 17Ø DATA Ø53,Ø48,Ø43,Ø31,Ø3Ø,Ø26
NMZ 18Ø DATA Ø5Ø,Ø34,Ø12,Ø14,Ø28,155
```

PROGRAM 2

```
FNJ 1Ø REM NUMERIC KEYPAD PROGRAM #2
KFJ 2Ø REM COPYRIGHT 1985 JEFF BRENNER
JWJ 3Ø TOT=Ø:FOR I=1536 TO 1607:READ NUM
OOJ 4Ø POKE I,NUM:TOT=TOT+I+NUM:NEXT I
KOJ 5Ø IF TOT=12Ø2Ø1 THEN A=USR(1536):EN
FBJ 6Ø PRINT "ERROR - CHECK DATA":END
LCJ 7Ø DATA 1Ø4,162,ØØ6,16Ø,Ø11,169
LUJ 8Ø DATA ØØ7,Ø32,Ø92,228,Ø96,174
LAJ 9Ø DATA Ø16,2Ø8,24Ø,ØØ6,2Ø2,134
MWJ 1ØØ DATA 2Ø4,Ø76,Ø51,ØØ6,165,2Ø4
MIJ 11Ø DATA 24Ø,ØØ2,2Ø8,Ø23,23Ø,2Ø4
MJJ 12Ø DATA 173,ØØØ,211,Ø41,Ø15,17Ø
MBJ 13Ø DATA 173,ØØ1,21Ø,2Ø1,ØØ1,24Ø
NCJ 14Ø DATA ØØ2,162,Ø16,189,Ø54,ØØ6
NLJ 15Ø DATA 141,252,ØØ2,Ø76,Ø98,228
NAJ 16Ø DATA Ø52,Ø24,Ø29,Ø27,Ø35,Ø51
MUJ 17Ø DATA Ø53,Ø48,Ø32,Ø31,Ø3Ø,Ø26
NMZ 18Ø DATA Ø5Ø,Ø34,Ø12,Ø14,Ø28,155
```

SELECTED PEEKS AND POKES FOR THE XL

PEEK/POKE	LOCATION(S)	NAME	VALUE=EFFECT/MEANING
PEEK/POKE disabled.	621	KEYDIS	55 =Keyboard use 0 =Keybard use enabled.
POKE	622	FINE	255=Prepare for fine scrolling. 0 =Prepare for normal scrolling. Takes effect after GRAPHICS 0 command.
PEEK/POKE	731	NOCLIK	255=Keyboard click disabled. 0 =Keyboard click enabled.
PEEK	732	HELPFG	17 =Help key pressed. Clear with POKE 732,0 after reading.
PEEK/POKE	756	CHBAS	224=Normal character set. 204=International character set.

"Table 1"

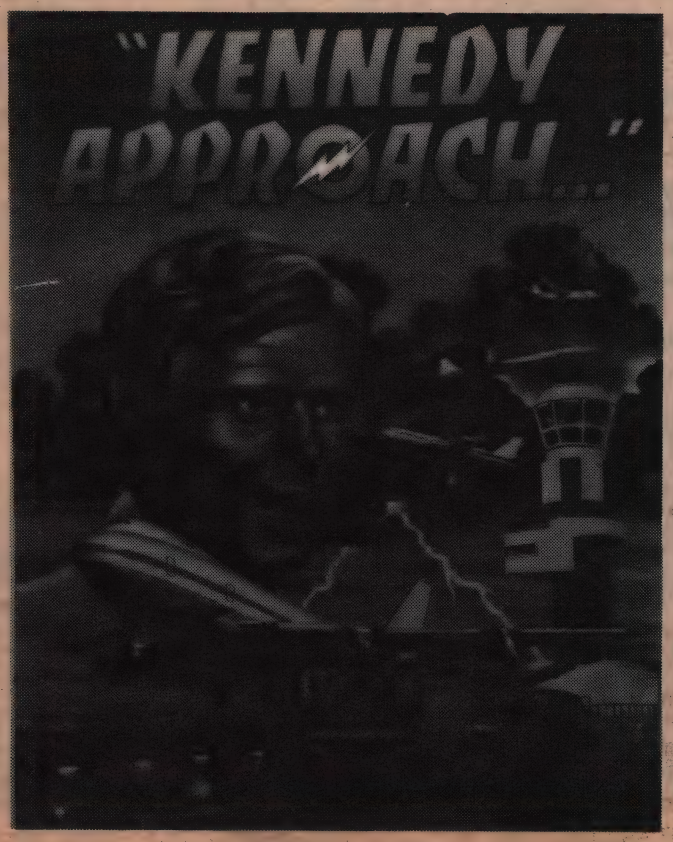
XL Pokes and Peeks

As I promised last month, I'm including a list of a few PEEKs and POKEs unique to the XL. **Table 1** shows whether the location is generally PEEKed or POKEd, the values to POKE and their effects or the meaning of values which are PEEKed. We'll get into the more complicated PEEKs/POKEs in future months.

ATASCII Lister

Listing BASIC programs to the printer can present a problem to the programmer, especially when the program is written in Atari BASIC. The

Continued on page 140



Kennedy Approach
Continued from page 57

thrill and realism of the simulation. Additionally, the name refers to only one of the five airport areas that you can choose to control, the New York area, albeit the John F. Kennedy International Airport is probably better known than the others, such as Atlanta's William B. Hartsfield Airport. Nonetheless, the Kennedy airport simulation, in which you control air traffic for both the Kennedy and LaGuardia International airports, is the most difficult of the five, and consequently, the option you'll probably play the least.

Well, it's too late for MicroProse to do anything about the name, so let me air one more peeve: the "computer access code." Each time you load the game, a number is printed on the screen. You must look up this number in the instruction manual to find the corresponding password. Typing the correct password will let you play the game, otherwise you're subject to watching the demonstration mode. While this look-up password system was intended to thwart software pirates, it is a nuisance to have to fetch the booklet each time you want to play the game. And if your method of storing software manuals is anywhere comparable to mine, you'll be lucky enough to even **find** the booklet when you need it. I must give some credit to MicroProse, though, for making at least one improvement since implementing the password scheme in its F-15 Strike Eagle simulation: The codes printed in the Kennedy Approach booklet have been enlarged to the point of readability. The microscopic print appearing in the F-15 Strike Eagle manual was difficult to read without a magnifying glass.

If Kennedy Approach were anything less, I would make this code business an even bigger issue, but fortunately (for MicroProse) the game is good enough to partially warrant the inconvenience.

Kennedy Approach: The Game

At the start of the game you choose one of five skill levels. Depending on the level you choose, you are given a listing of up to five cities, each with a particular work shift. You can select one of these cities to work in. Of the five cities, the easiest work is found in Atlanta, Georgia, at the Hartsfield International Airport. Here, the surrounding terrain is flat, the weather is ideal, the number of arrivals and depar-

Continued on page 142

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Randy's Ravings

by Randy Holcomb

This month we will look at terminal emulators and our usual tour around the TI world.

Since the demise of the 99/4A the only way to talk to the outside world with your computer consisted of using the Terminal Emulator II cartridge from TI. The TE II cartridge provided the normal functions of a communications program (setting line speeds, baud rate, parity, etc.) but also provided some rather bizarre features that I have not seen any other terminal emulation program perform, such as speaking text. Through the use of the speech synthesizer attached and through a series of special characters your computer can actually speak the text as it comes down the line. Also, the TE II can produce musical tones and perform cell-oriented graphics (similar to Basic's graphics) all with just the TE II cartridges and the proper coding.

Well, for all its power little of it is being used in the many BBSs and the commercial networks. Most TI BBSs have used the speech capabilities and will even change your screen color but that's about it. Also, TE II has some annoying problems: the one that got to me the most is if you type too fast you sometimes lose the first character of the new line. Another limitation is its rather crude method of saving text from the session a screen at a time. On most commercial services you typically use a control -S to stop the computer from sending any more text and a control-Q to resume the flow of output from a computer. Then you have some BBSs out in the field where sending ANY character aborts the transfer! This is where having a large buffer (a place to hold text) is very welcome. Now, after many years of suffering at the hands of TE II we have many new terminal emulators to choose from.

Terminal Emulator Wish List: After talking with a few people we came up with a list of features that would make the IDEAL terminal emulator. Some of these features we will mention already exist in some emulators (though not necessarily for the 99/4A). The features are:

* A reasonably sized capture buffer to handle all incoming text
* Ability to handle high transmission rates (1200 bps, 2400 bps, etc.)
* Ability to route output to a secondary device (printer, disk) in REAL TIME (same time we are receiving the text)
* Ability to emulate different kinds of terminals (ADM-3a, VT100, etc.)
* Ability to create and use a dictionary that contains the names, numbers and parameters for systems that the user calls
* Ability to include a "script" file which allows for "hands-off" use of the emulator
* FULL support of the Hayes command set for intelligent modems
* Support for multiple file transfer protocols (TE II, XMODEM, Kermit, CompuServe A/B, etc.)
* Ability to enter a split-screen mode for use in real-time conferencing systems (so what you type in doesn't get mixed in with what comes over the screen)

Now, for as unrealistic as these items sound, many of the emulator programs for other systems have a LOT of these features. So, why shouldn't we have some of them? Well, we have some, but it's going to take some more work.

Right now there are two terminal emulator programs that are being used heavily as replacements to the TE II: TE3 (and its offshoots), and FastTerm. TE3 is "public domain"; FastTerm is a "Freeware" product (pay for it if you like it and use it). We will look at TE3 and FastTerm in this article; I would like to encourage others who use any other terminal emulator package to describe the emulator and their uses for a possible emulator comparison column.

TE3: TE3 came out of nowhere and began circulating on the BBS scene, with many modifications being made to it to enhance its usability. Many have incorrectly called it an "unfinished" upgrade for the TE II but this is not the case; in fact, some of the early versions clearly give you the impression that this is not the case, when in actuality, it was an emulator written in-house by a TI division. Some of the many changes made to it have included a large capture buffer, ability to send ASCII files (Display/Varibale 80) over the line, and a true lowercase character set. The most recent version implements the ADM-3a control codes. TE3 also implements 40/80 column screen mode (with no word wrap) and an auto-dialer facility that uses pin 5 off the RS232 port as input to a relay that does the dialing. TE3 represents the first generation of emulators that makes a dent on some of the features we'd like to see, but it does have its drawbacks: its biggest one is that it can't handle 1200 bps and above well - it likes to drop characters especially during a scroll. If you need an emulator to do high-speed, check it out before you buy - the parameter may say 1200 bps but may not run reliably at it! TE3 can be found on most TI BBS systems and can be found in the TI Forum DL3 database on CompuServe. TE3 requires the Editor/Assembler package plus 32K expansion memory and disk.

FastTerm: FastTerm comes to the TI world from Paul Charlton, a student at RPI in Troy, NY. The initial version had problems with my system configuration as his copy-protection scheme died when it ran afoul of the CorComp controller card. Also, early versions were heavily dependent on using TI-only peripherals and their special I/O hooks buried in the peripheral DSR. Luckily, Paul has included third-party peripherals and has abandoned copy protection and distributes FastTerm unprotected, and if you can read double-sided and/or double-density diskettes Paul will provide the source code for the emulator as well (if you ask for it).

FastTerm has a number of features going for it: 40/80 column windowing, capture buffer, real-time routing to a printer (RS232 or PIO), support for up to 19.2Kbps (if you need to hook up to a computer that can spit out that fast!), ASCII file upload, and the latest release will handle TE II transfers. Another neat feature is the ability to freeze the screen contents and print the screen while it's receiving data from the host. Once printed, you can pick back up into the flow of text. Like TE II, you can page through text stored in its screen buffer at high-speed, with a large horizontal bar separating the start and end of the screen buffer.

(The current TE II transfer in FastTerm has a problem that affects users of TE2TRN on CompuServe and TI-West BBSs for downloading: FastTerm expects a CR to be followed after the initial start-up block transfer on a download from a host to the remote. TIBBS Systems send the CR so downloads from TI BBSs will work, even though the protocol manual states that the CR isn't needed at the end of that packet. By the time you read this that bug should be fixed. There are NO problems using FastTerm to upload.)

FastTerm gripes: If I have to fault FastTerm for anything it's for some of the mapping of its function/control keys (a few to memorize!); also one thing that I would like to see is the ability to freeze the output from the host when its buffer gets full and have the program automatically dump its output to disk/printer and continue on after it has completed dumping its data. Right now FastTerm chimes (like the chime example in the E/A manual!) and tells you that your buffer is full. FastTerm's buffers aren't as big as TE3's but should serve adequately for most purposes. One nice thing that I found to be quite symmetrical with the rest of the /4A environment: FCTN 4 in FastTerm sends the BREAK code (versus the CTRL/ in TE II) which acts as a CLEAR in most of the other /4A uses.

Summary: We got quite a

Continued on page 60

The Art of Negotiating Now Available For The Data General/One and GridCase Computers

Roy A. Nierenberg, President of Experience in Software, Inc., the developer of **The Art of Negotiating** software, has announced that the program is now available in the 3-½-inch disk format that runs on the Data General/One and GridCase computers.

"We recognized a growing need for The Art of Negotiating software in this compact format for these easily-portable machines," Nierenberg commented. "Executives and key salesmen involved in negotiations away from their home offices will discover the usefulness of having the program available as a preparation tool in these long-distance negotiations. Of course, they can also use the program from their home base. Additionally, we foresee that the software will be valuable in this format to trainers who may be teaching seminars at satellite offices."

The Art of Negotiating software can be a valuable preparation or training tool for the executive, whether he or she is involved in average or complex negotiations. In an easy-to-follow, plain English format, it takes the user through the negotiation process, using as its model a negotiation that the user determines.

The Art of Negotiating software requires 256K memory, and has a suggested retail price of $495.00. In addition to the Data General/One and GridCase machines, The Art of Negotiating software is available in 5-¼-inch disk format for the IBM PC and compatibles. Inquiries and orders should be directed to Experience in Software, 2039 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, CA, 94704. Telephone: (415)-644-0694.

Mention that you read about it in the *Computer Shopper*. ●

Randy's Ravings
Continued from page 59

way to go to achieve THE emulator for our needs, but with programs like TE3 and FastTerm we may achieve that goal soon. I know that there are other emulators on the market. The reasons for my not mentioning them here is either because of lack of first-hand experience (like PTERM, AMALINK, TE-1200 and 4a-TALK, to name a few) or I just don't know about them yet. But with the rage of Freeware and public-domain programs reaching a fever-pitch in the TI community (and a lack of effort of the part of companies to produce software for the /4A) this is a perfect showcase of what USERS' efforts can provide. To Paul Charlton and the many individuals who worked on TE3, our hats are off to you.

Other TI News: We hope to have a report from the Summer CES on any new products for TIs in the next column, with hope that the "mystery" upgrade for the 99/4A shows up at the show for inspection.

TI Professional Users: If you're out there let us know! If you have a Pro and are playing with a new piece of software drop us a line and let us know what you think of it!

Next Month: More from the TI World.

FastTerm
Paul Charlton
1110 Pinehurst Ct.
Charlottesville, VA 22901

Suggested Donation: $10.00 and return postage and your disk ●.

KnowledgeMan Is First Integrated System To Offer LAN Version

Micro Data Base Systems, Inc. (MDBS) has announced a local area network (LAN) version of its best-selling KnowledgeMan package for integrated knowledge management. KnowledgeMan is the first integrated software to be offered in a network version.

KnowledgeMan is a state-of-the-art knowledge management system that integrates a relational data manager, a third-generation spreadsheet, an English-like query language, programming language, and more. Optional components are available for on-screen forms painting, color graphics, text processing and mouse handling.

According to Dr. Gary Koehler, MDBS Chief Executive Officer, KnowledgeMan provides the highest level integration of its functions - including its optional components. "Users can freely intersperse various commands and functions and even combine spread-sheet oriented

Continued on page 186

IT'S LIKE
TWO DISKETTES IN ONE!!

2n diskettes™

- 100% more capacity than Single Side Diskettes
- For use in ANY 5¼ Disk Drive
- Just turn it over to use the other side
- Both sides are certified 100% Error Free
- 5 Year Guarantee

• MADE IN U.S.A. • TOTAL SEAM BONDING
• TYVEK JACKETS, REINFORCED HUB RINGS
• EXCEEDS INDUSTRY TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

only $19.80* for 10 disks (20 sides)
call for quantity discounts

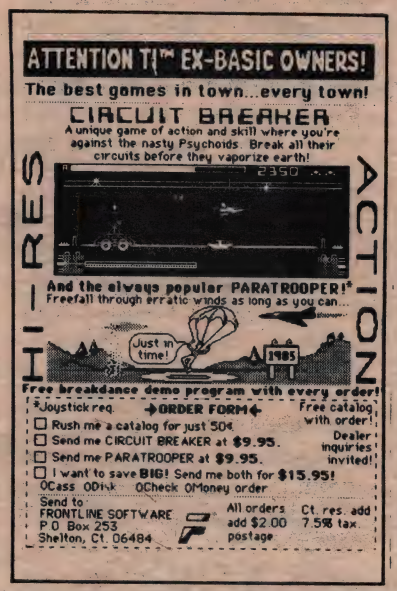
ORDER TODAY

*On all orders add $2. for postage & handling ($5 Foreign). Florida res. add 5% Sales Tax.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

TOLL FREE 1-800-642-2536
FLORIDA 305-748-3770
or send check or money order to:

nibble notch®
computer products
4211 NW 75th Terrace • Dept 33 2 A • Lauderhill, FL 33319



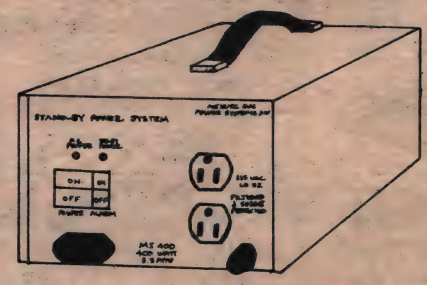
9900 MICRO-EXPANSION SYSTEM TI-994A
FROM COR-COMP.....→ONLY $ 324.95←
SS/DD Disks..$14.50 - DS/DD Disks..$15.98 (Boxes of 10)
Modems, Printers, Peripherals & Supplies for the TI, Commodore and other computers.
"QUALITY FOR LESS"
SILVER WOLF SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 4242
Santa Rosa, Ca. 95402
(707) 584-7154
$2.50 S&H...(Orders over $250 Shipped Free). Ca. Residents Add 6% Tax. Send us this ad to receive our free catalog.

POWERLINE GREMLINS?? POWER FAILURES??

THE MEIRICK STAND-BY POWER SYSTEM IS THE TOTAL SOLUTION TO ALL YOUR POWERLINE PROBLEMS

It's the best system available!
Just plug it in, turn it on,
and forget about false data,
disk crashes, surges and spikes,
power dips and failures.

240 watt unit — $365
400 watt unit — $495
800 watt unit — $795



NO RISK -- 100% money back guarantee

Tested and approved on these and other systems: Altos, Apple, Burroughs, Columbia, Commodore, Compaq, Compupro, Corona, Corvus, DEC, Eagle, Epson, Franklin, HP, IBC, IBM (PC, XT,jr), IMS, Kaypro, Molecular, Morrow, NEC, Tava, TRS80, Sanyo, Tall Grass, Televideo, Victor, Wang, Xerox, Zenith

MEIRICK INC., POWER SYSTEMS DIV.
Box 298, Frisco, CO 80443

303-668-3251
Dealers Welcome

HEATH/ZENITH

What? A Heath CP/M Computer For Fifty Dollars?

...Well, Sort Of...The H-89 At Age Six, "For a Few Dollars More..."

by George M. Ewing

Well, all right, the price quoted up in the title is an attention-getting gimmick, but a perfectly legitimate one. The current catalog price (Spring, '85) for the Heathkit H-89 is $599. However, when you buy an H-89, you also get an H-19 terminal in the same rugged, grey box. The H/Z-19 is one of the most popular terminal designs ever, and many users like it better than the new terminal that replaced it, the H-29. The H-29 in kit form lists for $549 in the same catalog. Hence, the logical rationale for the title statement above: If you should happen to be in the market for a good terminal anyway for something like the information services, bulletin boards, MCI-Mail, etc., you might want to consider getting an H-89/H-19 instead. For fifty dollars more, you get a 48K Z80 computer easily upgradeable to 64K, a disk drive controller, and a built-in 100K disk drive.

Granted, you'll still need to acquire an operating system. You'll probably have to lay out a few dollars for a serial I/O card, and perhaps a second disk drive. Still, assuming you need a terminal anyway, you can probably get a pretty nice system up and running for less money, and certainly a lot less trouble, than you could by building up one from scratch with the various single board computers advertised by surplus dealer. This is especially true for the less-experienced hardware hacker, as the Heath CPU motherboard and TLU terminal board come preassembled and tested, and the manuals are probably among the best anywhere in the electronics industry, let alone hobby computers.

If you aren't about to shell out five or six bills for a terminal under any circumstances, you might still want to consider a good used H-89, or a used H-19 that can be upgraded. As many H-89 users are beginning to upgrade their systems with a DG-Super-89 or TMSI H-1000 CPU board, good used CPU boards are coming on the surplus market for less than two hundred dollars, even including the cost of a new set of ROMs. New 4116 DRAMs for a 64K memory upgrade are now less than fifty cents on the surplus market; check the ads in the back of **Computer Shopper** as well as the Heath/Zenith specialty magazines. Likewise, other spare parts like disk controllers and keyboards are getting quite cheap.

Why would a hobbyist want to buy an H-89, even a bargain one, instead of the new, "Pacific Basin Beige" MS-DOS machines, or even one of Heath/Zenith's own fine H/Z-100 or 151-161 series IBM-lookalike machines? Well, if you absolutely MUST have an IBM clone, then either the H/Z-100/150 series or an '89 upgraded with a TMSI board is probably just the ticket. It depends on what you intend to DO with your computer. For many applications, an 8-bit machine, especially a Z80 machine with CP/M capabilities, is more than adequate, and may even be more suitable. Consider: The basic 1979 H-89 design is now coming up on six years old. It is what is called a "mature technology" in the industry. It isn't quite obsolete yet, despite jeers from the chauvinistic beige-boxers, but has been around long enough that all the bugs are out of the original design, some nifty upgrades and improvements have come along, and enough machines have been sold that a wide support base of users, interest groups, and third-party vendors of software, aftermarket hardware, and accessories have developed. Also, the economies of scale from volume production and competition from new generations of machines have forced the price down: the H-89 costs about a third of what it did when it was first introduced, even less in constant 1979 dollars.

Take operating systems, for example. There are four kinds available for the H-89: HDOS, CP/M, UCSD Pascal P-System, and several versions of standalone FORTH, plus various improved and "Turbofied" variations. For at least two of these, FORTH and HDOS, source code is readily available, and CP/M has been around so long that a tremendous amount of free public domain software is available, as well as a wide selection of commercial languages and applications programs.

Third-party hardware support is just as plentiful as the software. You need only to skim through the magazines to find ads and reviews of all kinds of new options, additions, and improvements. If you are not satisfied with all the different hard-sector, soft-sector, eight-inch and Winchester disk configurations available from Heath/Zenith, there are dozens of firms offering various add-on and retrofit disks, controllers, and software to drive them. Not satisfied with three expansion slots? Boards are available for five or even seven. Need another parallel or serial port, real-time clock, pseudo-mouse, 4-MHz speed-up, or other technical improvement? You can take your pick from various competing vendors, or build it yourself from construction articles in the magazines. There are even replacements for the entire CPU board itself that allow adding more memory beyond 64K or even a whole new 8086 computer. The H-19/H-89's display is superb for word processing or other serious computing, but the 33 8 x 10 H-19 graphics characters and their reverse video reciprocals are rather limiting; high resolution monochrome or medium resolution color graphics upgrade boards are readily available from more than on vendor.

It is hard to overstate the value to the hobbyist of Heath's "We won't let you fail" documentation. Take my own system as an example. I was trained as a high school English teacher, not an engineer, and while I have a ham license and some experience with kit building, I'm a long way from being an expert service technician. A week ago, after four and a half years of daily use and having been dragged all over the country on trains and in the back of an old van and pickup truck, my trusty grey box finally failed. One minute I was happily typing along on a science fiction story about a biological menace destroying the state of Florida, and the next there was a "kerchunk" and the H-89 went bonkers, ate the system disk, and died.

Having put the system together in the first place gives the average H-89 user a lot

Continued on page 62

7388A Double-Density DMA Controller Card Addresses Up To 1M Of Memory

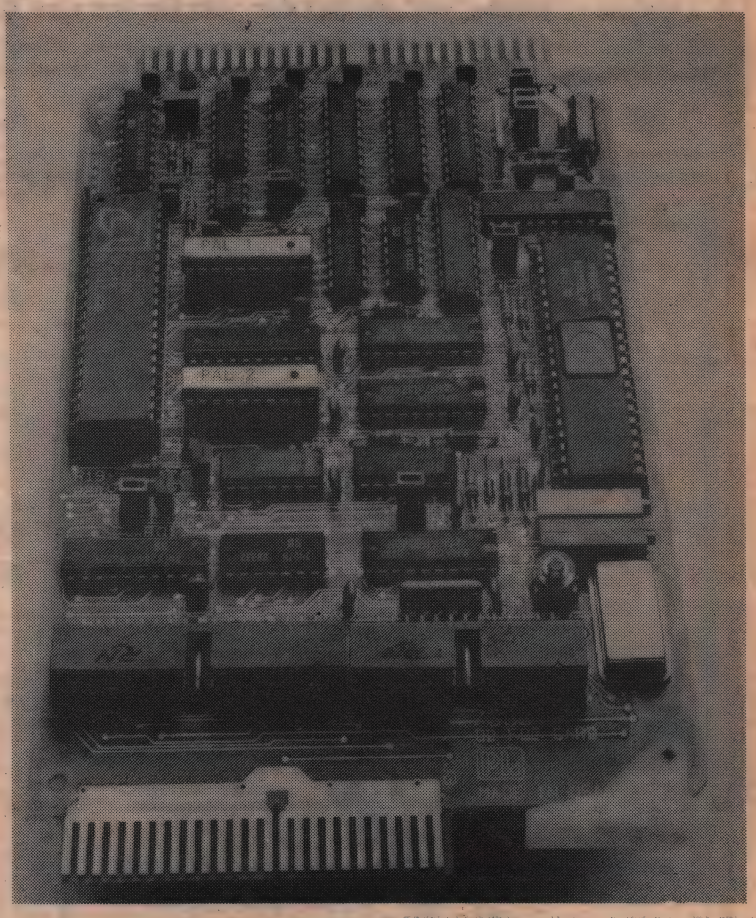
Designers of STD BUS systems requiring flexible floppy disk storage will find Pro-Log's new 7388A controller card offers fast memory access and data storage in double-density disk format, while addressing up to 1M of memory for use with 16-bit CPUs.

An on-card DMA (direct memory access) controller frees up the central processor unit for other activities. With three channels available to the system engineer, Pro-Log's new card enables high-speed memory-to-memory.

The 7388A can interface with 8-bit systems based on Z80, 8085, 6800 and 6809 processors, addressing 64K of memory via DMA and decoding an 8-bit I/O address. The card also supports 8088-based systems with DMA access to 1M of memory and the ability to decode up to 10 bits of I/O address.

The 7388A controller supports any combination of up to four floppy disk drives in 3-½, 5-¼ or 8-inch formats. Soft-sectored, single or double density, and one- or two-sided disks can be accommodated by the Pro-Log card.

Two popular LSI devices, the 2793 intelligent floppy disk controller and the 8237A four-channel DMA controller, are designed into the 7388A. Data



transfers between the card and system disk drives are handled by the 2793 floppy controller, while the 8237A DMA controller device transfers data between the 7388A and the STD BUS.

Complete documentation and control software examples are available for the new controller card. The 7388A is priced at $395. For more information, contact Pro-Log Corporation, 2411 Garden Road, Monterey, CA, 93940; (408)-372-4593.

Mention that you read about it in the **Computer Shopper**.●

3Com, Microsoft Alliance Brings IBM PC Network Compatibility To Dealers And System Integrators

3Com Corp. and Microsoft Corp. have reached an agreement that will provide IBM PC Network compatibility to 3Com's EtherSeries local-area network (LAN) products, the two companies announced.

"We are very pleased to work with Microsoft to offer PC Network compatibility to retailers and system integrators using EtherSeries," said Bill Krause, president of 3Com. "The two companies will cooperate closely to pursue joint customer contacts and sales."

Under the agreement, future EtherSeries network software products will incorporate a portion of Microsoft Networks software called the Redirector. This module, used together with Microsoft's MS-DOS 3.1 operating system, provides IBM PC Network-compatible file and resource sharing across a LAN.

"3Com's adoption of Microsoft software will allow network applications developed for the IBM PC Network to run without modification on future EtherSeries networks," said Steve Ballmer, vice president of operating systems software at Microsoft. "In addition, PC Network-compatible products can be designed in such a way as to take full advantage of EtherSeries' advanced networking features."

Microsoft and 3Com will work together to pursue customer contacts, carry out joint sales, promote product information exchange and provide customer training and technical support.

Since the IBM PC Network and EtherSeries use common software developed by Microsoft, the networks possess a level of application and network compatibility that provides a foundation for further network integration.

3Com Corp., of Mountain View, is a computer communication company that designs, manufactures, markets and supports high-performance local-area network systems based on Ethernet, MS-DOS and IBM PC standards.

Microsoft Corp. manufactures and sells a wide range of software, operating systems, languages, books and hardware for the microcomputer marketplace.

For further information contact 3Com Corporation, 1365 Shorebird Way, P.O. Box 7390, Mountain View, CA 94039

Mention you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

Heath/Zenith
Continued from page 61

more confidence when it comes to repairs. Out came the soldering iron, trusty cheap multi-meter, and about ten pounds of big, yellow, friendly, idiot-proof Heathkit manuals. A brief glance inside the box and two quick voltage measurements led immediately to the trouble-shooting chart. "Aha! It must be bridge rectifier BR-101!" No ambiguous directions in Pidgin English or Nepalese part numbers, just a straightforward chart, with the ratings given in the manual. Any surgeon can always use a second opinion before cutting into a sick patient; a quick call to the FREE technical hotline at a nearby Veritechnology/Heath-Zenith store confirmed the diagnosis: "Yeah, sounds like BR-101."

Six screws and four easily-accessible solder connections later, the new six-dollar part was in place and the system was up and running again, total down time about 3 hours, mostly consumed as drive time to the parts store. Diagnosis, disassembly, and replacing the bridge took only about thirty minutes. None of this foolishness about shipping your computer UPS to some service center in California, no demeaning and humiliating begging and pleading for a schematic over the phone, no sending off fifty dollars in small, unmarked bills to some sleazy publisher's P.O. Box in the hope of getting a pirate technical manual, even a blurry Xerox copy in Japanese, not having to sell your teenaged sister into slavery to get a source listing for the monitor ROM; it all comes free in the box with the computer in the first place!

Will the H-89 keep on going forever? Maybe not quite, but it's still a good many years from the scrap heap. Six years is a long time in the computer industry, but my guess is there's probably at least another six or so left, maybe a good many more than that. Even if the 1985 Heath $599 catalog price really is a "last call," a quick review of the history of the company's other products lends a useful perspective. For example, the venerable "Twoer" and "Sixer" lunch box VHF radios, common in the catalogs when I was a kid in high school, still turn up at hamfest flea markets, and there are many hams still using them on the air evenings on informal AM networks on the six and two meter amateur bands. I sold my old Heath VTVM for twelve dollars my freshman year in college, and 18 YEARS LATER saw the same actual meter on sale at the Dayton hamfest flea market, still working! Other computers, such as the earlier Apples, that were supposed to be obsolete by newer technologies are still very much alive, and while there may be more Apple users than HUGgies, the HUGgies may have a big edge in technical self-sufficiency and organization. At least another five or six years seems reasonable for my machine, and in dollars-per-year of service, that's pretty hard to beat! So, if you're on a budget and in the market for a good new terminal anyway, think about it: for a few extra dollars, you could snare a lot of useful and educational computer hardware. If you aren't one of those fanatics among us who thinks, "Grey is Beautiful," a spray can of IBM beige paint only costs a dollar or two at the nearest discount or hardware store! ●

RENT CP/M SOFTWARE! HUNDREDS OF FREE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE TO COPY!

PUBLIC DOMAIN Software is not copyrighted so no fees to pay! Accounting, database games, languages, and utilities free for the taking! Some of these programs sold for hundreds of dollars before being placed in public domain. Copy it yourself and save!

CP/M USERS GROUP LIBRARIES 1-92, 8" or 5¼" $45.00
SIG/MUG LIBRARY VOL 1-99, 8" or 5¼" $50.00
SIG/MUG LIBRARY VOL 100-216, 8" or 5¼" $85.00
SPECIAL! RENT VOL. 1-216 for only $125.00
PICO-NET UG VOL 1-34, 8" or 5¼" $25.00
PC-BLUE MS-DOS 1-110 IBM Format $135.00
IBM PC SIG, 300 volumes, 200 floppys (PC-DOS) $325.00
CBM 28 Disks $25.00

PLEASE Add $9.50 per library for Shipping/Handling & Insurance.
Rental is for 7 consecutive days after receipt with 3 days grace for return. Credit card orders, no deposit. *PHONE (619)727-1015. Have your card ready. Call anytime, leave order or message on machine. S.A.S.E. for more information or phone (619)941-0925. **SPECIFY FORMAT!** Most 5¼'s available! Northstar Too!
Send $5.00 for a PP Directory Disk!

National Public Domain Software Center
1533 Avohill Drive, Vista, CA 92083

A COMPUTER MAGAZINE . .

Lots of magazines will tell you what to buy and where to buy it. But where do you turn when you're ready to roll up your sleeves and dig into your hardware and software — really understand what's going on — build a smart terminal — learn a structured language — write a simple editor — speed up a Z80 system?

Micro Cornucopia is your spot if you're really ready to get involved in computer hardware and software. You get detailed looks at Z80 and 80186 based single board and S-100 systems that you can build or extend yourself.

You'll also get regular columns on Pascal, C, and FORTH along with special features on writing in Z80 and 8086 assembly language. Each issue comes packed with information you'll get nowhere else.

Send for a sample issue, or even better, join us for a year. Whether you're an experienced hacker or not, if you're ready to roll up your sleeves, you're ready for Micro C.

MICRO CORNUCOPIA
Publication Dept.
P.O. Box 223
Bend, OR 97709
503-382-5060

1 YEAR (6 ISSUES) $16.00
Write for foreign rates
Sample issue $3.00

. . . for THE SLEEVELESS

LOWEST PRICES!! ON ZENITH — IBM & APPLE ACCESSORIES

Microsoft Word (IBM) $195
Microsoft Multiplan (IBM) $99
Zenith Z-150 .....We Beat Any* Price
Ace Calc (for 2e, II+ or Ace) $29
RS232 Centronic Dual I/O Card (2e, II+ or Ace) .$29
Ace Writer (Ace) $9
Enable (IBM) $450

WE BEAT ANY PRICE *

Call
LIPSON ASSOCIATES 215-356-5600
29 S. New Ardmore Ave., Broomall, PA 19008

Shipping and handling extra. Quantities limited on some items. PA residents add 6%. Allow 2 weeks for personal or Co. check to clear. * Call for details.

WE WANT YOU!

U.S. MICRO

PC-AT Enhancement Kits
$1495

Includes 21 meg drive, 256KB m chips, 360 KB ½ height floppy with brackets

See Our Full Page Ad For Other Items

(404) 455-9411

MISCELLANEOUS

Why Some Circuits Do Not Work Properly

by Les Solomon

The story is common. You read various electronics magazines every month because you enjoy reading about electronics and reading gives you the great satisfaction of learning how electronic things work. Then one month, you finally find a project you want to build.

Checking the project parts list against the parts you have scattered in various boxes, you find that you have just about everything you need. In fact you may have to buy only one or two low-cost items. So, you take your trusty soldering iron in hand and away you go.

Now the project is finished. You turn it on and start to check its operation. Disaster, this time you discover that for some reason or other the thing either does not work at all or does not work as specified.

The first thought to cross your mind is you have either left something out, or installed something improperly. So you check the circuit against the schematic and find it all there. Now you check each component and find that everything appears okay. While you are at it, you check all soldered connections for proper joints and make sure that there are no solder bridges across any adjacent foil traces. Just one of these very slender and almost invisible shorts will certainly stop operation of a pc board.

The headache starts when you find that the project is the same as the schematic, and all parts appear to be normal. The situation appears impossible.

The big question is: if everything is okay, then why doesn't the circuit properly do its thing?

Obviously, since the project doesn't work there are some differences between the schematic and the physical project, and these differences may be causing the problem. What makes it so hard is that many of these differences may be invisible!

Although space does not permit covering all the permutations in this article, lets discuss some possible reasons why such problems can occur.

Lets start with the passive components - resistors and capacitors. For example, the parts list calls for a 220K resistor, but you have a 200K resistor - close enough. You have a 0.001-uF capacitor, but the circuit calls for a 0.005-uF capacitor - close enough. Okay you may say, so there will be some slight circuit change with the slightly different component values - but, "what the heck" as Kermit the Frog says - this shouldn't stop the thing from working. You know that once it works, it is possible to "tweak" the component parts for optimum operation.

However, if the circuit you are dealing with relies heavily on an RC time-constant, or is associated with a phase-sensitive circuit, always make sure that the values of both the resistors and capacitors are exactly as specified; otherwise, errors will definitely occur.

Speaking of capacitors, especially of the disc variety, how sure are you that they are actually soldered into the pc board? Take a close look at several brand new disc capacitors and note that in many cases, the plastic insulation that covers the body may also coat a small section of the metal leads.

If you drop the leads of such a disc capacitor into their respective holes in a pc board and "solder" them, it is possible that the solder is holding only the plastic in place, and even though the parts look soldered in, the capacitor may not be in the "circuit electrically"!

To avoid this, always scrape the leads of all components shiny and clean before installing it.

Semiconductors

There are two major divisions of transistors. One is a small black plastic thing having three leads sticking out and called a "signal" transistor. The other, called a "power" transistor, is either a metal-cased device usually operated with a snap-on heat sink, or a square plastic thing also with three leads and a large metal "lip," or it is a large metal oval-shaped device with a small "hat" (called TO-3) having only two rather heavy leads (emitter and base) protruding from the bottom (but we know that the metal case is the collector).

Continued on page 64

What's New At Comdex

By Computer Shopper Staff

Computer Shopper attended the Spring 1975 Comdex in Atlanta as an exhibitor and in addition three members of our editorial staff were there as reporters. The most interesting thing to report was that there little new to report except for improvements in peripherals. Few computer introductions are made at shows these days because they tend to get lost in the general excitement of the show. Compaq, Sanyo, AT&T, Olivetti and several others introduced new series of computers to the public, however most of these were merely updates of their existing lines. Although they had significient improvements, in most cases the exhibitors such as AT&T showed machines that had been previously announced to the press, but not seen by most dealers.

Epson's New Printers

Sunday evening we arrived in Atlanta, set up our booth and went to Epson America's preview for the press. We didn't know it at the time but we were getting an advanced viewing of some of the newest machines at Comdex. The new SQ-200 Ink Jet Printer (Fig. 1) is a completely new idea in this type of printer. Formerly ink jet printers needed to use special paper to absorb the ink. This machine can use regular, smooth, commercial bond paper and is dry at the end of each page. The ink is contained in a sealed plastic container for clean hands operation. The SQ-200 offeres a unique self-cleaning system to ensure reliable operation and prevent ink clogging, a real problem with other ink jet printers. The printer automatically cleans the print head every few pages in a one second cleaning cycle. During an extended high volume use, the user pushes a button labeled "Cleaning" to start a ten second ink-line and print head cleaning cycle. The SQ-200 operates at 176 CPS in draft mode or 106 CPS for letter quality mode. The 24-nozzle print head provides high quality printing with 240 dots per inch for graphic resolution.

The SQ-200 is designed to retail for $2,295. The optional tractor feed is $55 and the cut sheet feeder is $499. Epson is also entering the low cost daisy wheel printer market with two daisy wheel printers, the DX-10 at $399 and the DX-20 at $499.

Quadram Quadlaser

Quadram entered the Laser Printer market with the Quadlaser (Fig. 2). This $3,795 non-impact typeset quality printer is the newest entry into the personal computer Laser Printer market. It includes a font editor, seven standard type fonts and all the supplies to make the printer ready for use when purchased. Quadlaser can print up to eight pages per minute, a speed that would translate to about 330 characters per second. The type fonts are contained on a floppy disk and are loaded into the machine. About 20 different type fonts are available at this time. The Quadlaser will accept paper in 16 to 24 lb wights including letterhead, forms and transparencies. It will store 250 sheets in a cassette and has a 250 sheet face-down sequenced output capability. Compared with other laser printers which have 100 sheet capacity and 50 page

Continued on page 146

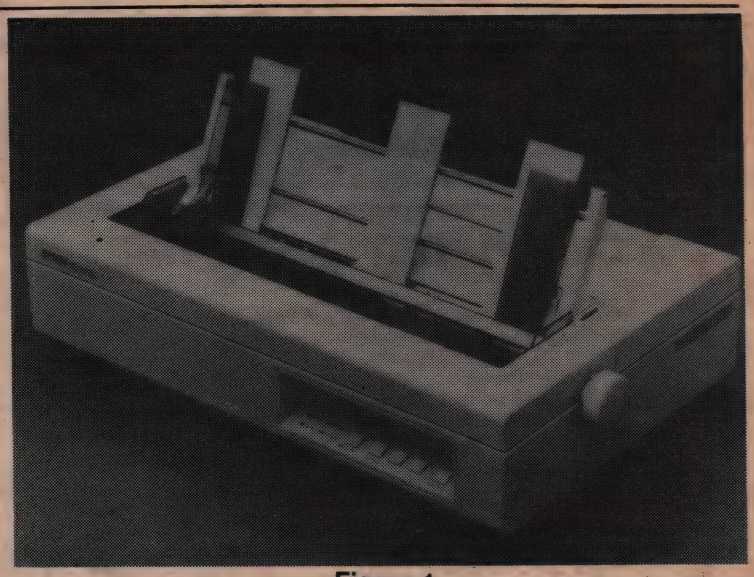


Figure 1
Epson SQ-200 Ink Jet Printer

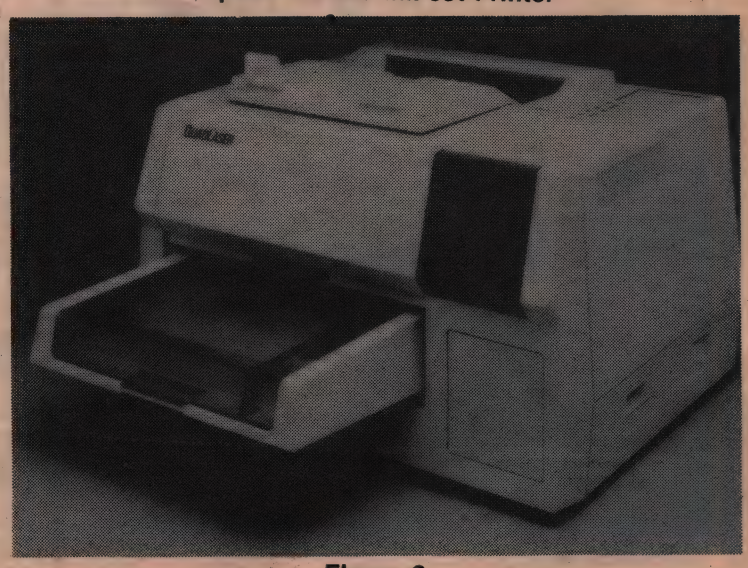


Figure 2
Quadlaser Printer

Why Same Circuits Continued from page 63

Testing Transistors

Transistors can present problems. For example, how do you tell a NPN from a PNP type of device? If you do not have a transistor tester, try the simple circuit shown in Figure 1 to determine which type you have. It uses a 5-volt or so ac-line powered power supply or a battery setup, a couple of resistors, a transistor socket, and a dc voltmeter or a dc scope.

This simple tester is good for testing the switching capability of a transistor and does not really tell you anything about the analog parameters of the semiconductor device. Also, since most transistors are of the NPN persuasion, the positive side of the power supply is connected to the collector load resistor. To check a PNP type, connect the negative side of the power source to the collector load.

This simple tester is based on the premise that when the base of a transistor is connected to the same polarity as its collector, the transistor conducts. And, when the base is at the same potential as the emitter, the transistor cuts off. So, in essence, a transistor is a switch whose state (open or closed) is determined by the base signal. Note also that the middle letter in NPN or PNP tells you what polarity voltage is applied to the collector with "N" being negative, and obviously "P" being positive. Pictorially, the emitter arrow always points to the negative.

To keep the base-emitter diode from burning up due to excessive current, a series current-limiting resistor is connected to the base. The values of both this, and the collector load resistor, is unimportant (anything above 500 ohms is sufficient).

To use this simple tester, connect the dc voltmeter or dc scope between the collector pin on the socket and ground. Note that without the transistor in the socket, the indicated voltage should be the same as the power source.

Plug in the transistor and with the base resistor "floating," note that the indicated voltage does change (if it drops to zero, the transistor has an emitter-collector short).

If the indicated voltage remains high, but each time you connect the loose end of the base resistor to the power source, the indicated voltage drops too close to ground, (and the positive side of the power source is used), then the transistor is a good NPN type. By reversing the power supply polarities, you can similarly test PNP devices.

A couple of invisible parameters of a transistor that may inhibit proper circuit operation "Beta" and "HFE."

Beta simply can be considered as device "gain." Obviously if the circuit being constructed requires a certain stage gain to generate the required output, then using a transistor having a lower gain (low beta) will not allow proper operation, even though a known good transistor is used.

When things are tight and you need a high beta transistor, then using a pair of low-beta transistors in a Darlington configuration (see Figure 2A) will usually work. In this mode, the total beta is (betaQ1 x betaQ2). For example, if one transistor has a beta of 30 and the other has a beta of 10, then the total will be a beta of 300. If the transistor has an ID number, look it up in a manual to find its beta.

The other parameter, HFE, indicates the high frequency performance of the transistor. To operate in the rf range, you must check the HFE in a manual to insure operation at the required high frequency.

Testing Diodes

Diodes can be tested in accordance with the simple circuit shown in Figure 2B. Once again, a low voltage power source is used with a current limiting resistor. Connect the dc voltmeter or dc scope between the bottom end of the series resistor and ground.

As we should know, a diode will conduct when its anode is made positive with respect to its cathode. Thus, if you connect a diode between the bottom end of the load resistor and the ground connector, when the dc instrument indicates a low voltage, this means that the diode is good, and the end connected to the positive is the anode. If the indicated voltage remains high regardless of which way the diode is tested, then the diode is open. Obviously, if the diode is shorted, it will show a low voltage regardless of polarity.

Depending on the low-voltage range of the dc voltage measuring instrument, you can tell if the diode is silicon or germanium by noting the voltage drop across the conducting diode. When a silicon diode conducts the dc instrument it will indicate about .6-volt drop across the diode, while a germanium device will conduct at about half that current. This is why many "signal" diodes in rf equipment are germanium types.

Testing Zener Diodes

To test a zener, you will need a variable dc power supply that goes from a couple of volts to about 30 volts (to cover the most popularly used zeners), a load resistor, and a dc voltage measuring instrument.

The test is the same as for conventional diodes except that the voltage across the zener will remain the same as the power supply voltage is raised. Note also that zeners are used "backwards" in a circuit.

Checking The Power Supply

The next thing to look at is the power supply. Keep in mind that just because a power supply is "supposed" to deliver a specified voltage, it may not be doing this.

It all depends on how the supply adjusts to its load (this is called regulation). Before using any power supply, use a dc voltmeter to check the output voltage **under load.**

Also keep in mind that some types of ICs work properly with a little higher operating voltage than others. For example, quite often you see a mix of TTL and 555 timers. Although TTL is designed to work with 5 volts, some 555s like 7 or more volts to work properly. Some other types of ICs also like somewhat higher than TTL voltages.

Also remember that for a dc regulator IC to work properly, the input voltage should be at least 2 volts higher than its output voltage (for example, a 5-volt dc regulator needs at least 7 volts input). In most cases, the input voltage is quite higher than the output voltage.

Invisible Trouble Makers

Then we have the most mysterious of phantom trouble makers - invisible circuit components.

What you see is not necessarily what is really there.

Remember that the copper circuit traces on a pc board are actually small-valued resistors and as they do have slight voltage drops when current passes through them. In some cases, these voltage drops can "look" like a real signal and cause something unwanted to happen in a digital IC. These traces also have some slight (and invisible) capacitance and inductance, and thus may also behave peculiarly at different frequencies.

Also keep in mind that large-valued electrolytic capacitors can "look" like an inductor at high-frequencies, and thus can contribute to the problem (or may even be the problem in some cases). Always test bypass a large-valued electrolytic with a small-valued bypass to see if that cures the problem. This is especially true when very high frequency oscillations cause bias changes on transistors.

Thus, you can see that there are many reasons why a particular circuit may not work, or works improperly, even when the circuit is correct and all the parts test okay.

The greatest piece of test equipment you can have is knowing how each element in the circuit actually works. More on this in a later column. ●

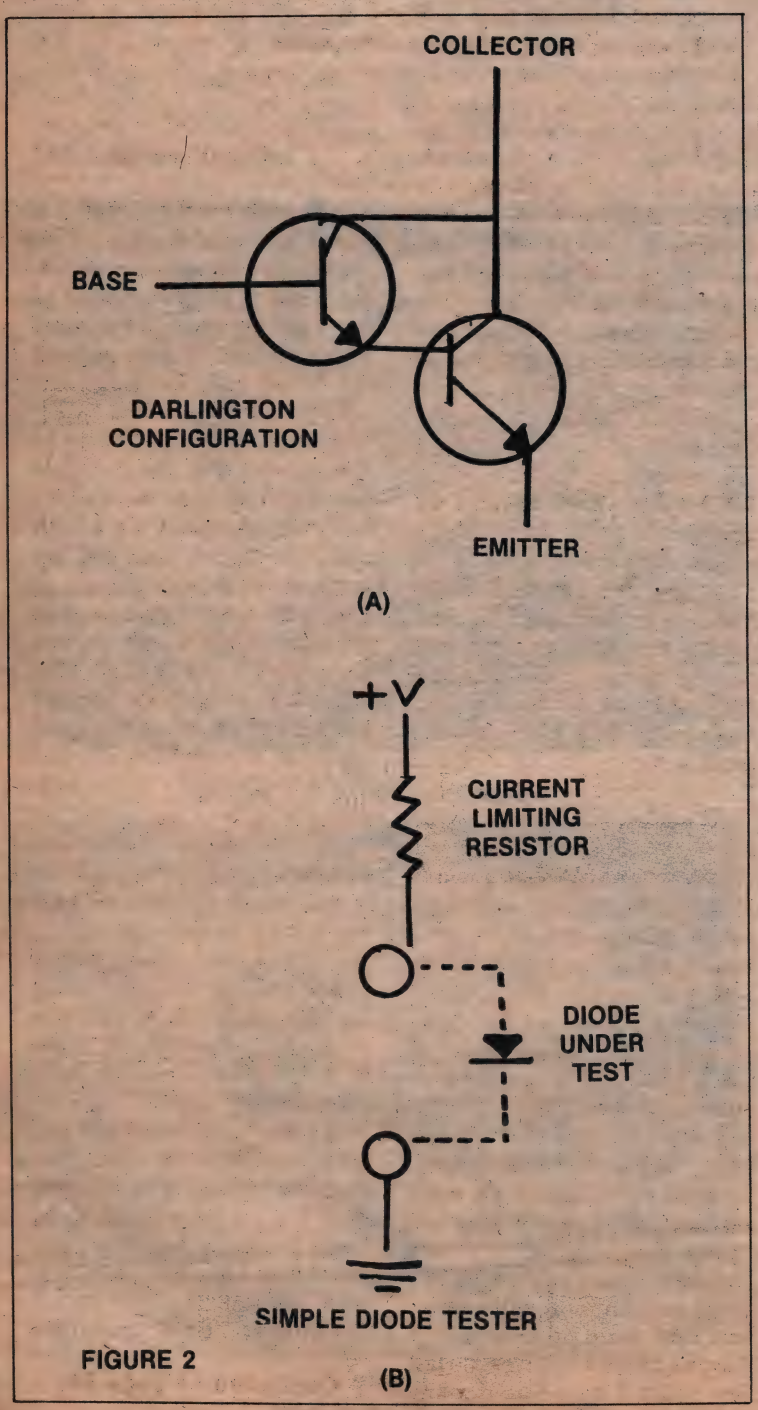


FIGURE 2

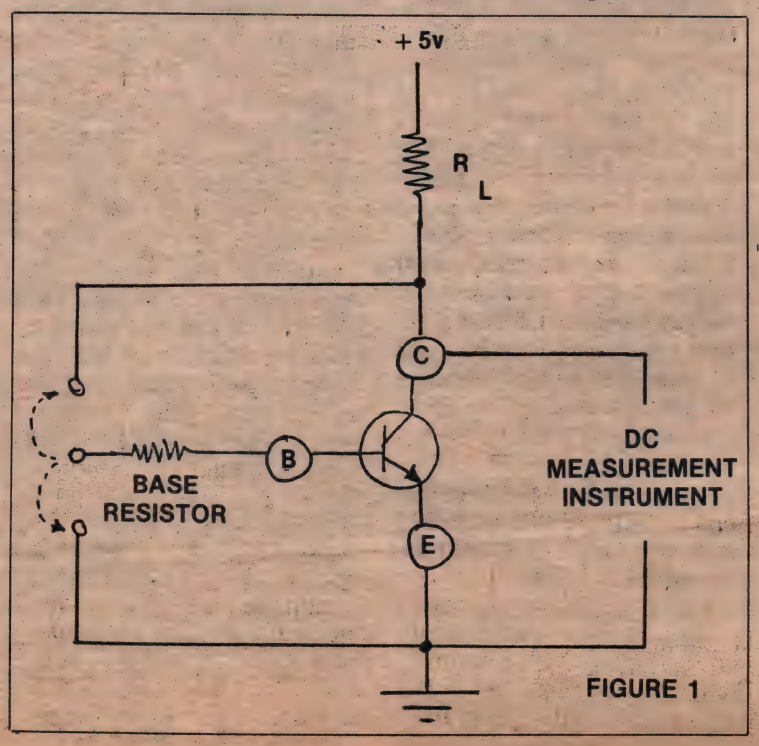


FIGURE 1

TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Timex/Sinclair Survival Column

by Mark L. Fendrick

Usually when a computer is no longer in production, the books which are written and published for that computer no longer appear. That has not proved to be the case with the Timex/Sinclair computers. In fact, the books which now are on the shelves in bookstores fall into two different categories. The first category contains those books which were written in the United Kingdom (home of Sinclair Research) and imported to the United States. These books were written for the Sinclair ZX-81 (T/S 1000/1500), ZX Spectrum (T/S 2068), and the QL. In the case of the ZX-81 books, they are completely compatible with the T/S 1000/1500 and can be utilized with no problem at all. The books written for the ZX Spectrum are mostly compatible with the T/S 2068, but since the T/S 2068 has a modified Spectrum ROM which includes additional features, they are not included in these British books. These imports, however, made up the bulk of the early offerings for the T/S 2068, often with their titles altered to appear to be written for the T/S 2068.

Now, however, books written specifically for the T/S 2068 have been written and published. It is these books which we will consider this month.

We will start at the begin ning with a look at a book titled: **Timex Sinclair 2068 Beginner/Intermediate Guide** by Fred Blechman (published by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, IN 46268). Many of us are familiar with parts of this book which were reprinted in the ill-fated Timex-Sinclair User magazine. A long time fan of the Sinclair computer, Fred is a believer in teaching practical applications rather than just theory. Therefore, you will find clear plain English descriptions with programs to illustrate each subject. Fred sees himself as your guide on safari as you make your way through the book.

The book is divided into two parts: Getting Started; and, Practical Programs. You are taken from the set-up procedure (including a description of each part of your system) through BASIC programming. Each chapter takes you further along in your becoming familiar with the T/S 2068, and what you can do with it. The four display modes are explained early on, but there is no explanation of the application of any but the normal mode, but as this is a basic guide, that is all you would expect. The keyboard is introduced to you in a brief program which gives you the opportunity to access most of the commands you will come across on the T/S keyboard.

The next section, entitled "The Basics of BASIC," is a clear tutorial on the use of Sinclair BASIC. Along the way, Fred has included a number of short programs which illustrate the procedures discussed. (Examples are the ESP tester which is used to demonstrate the use of the random number generator; and the digital time which demonstrates the FOR...NEXT loop.) Each section has a few questions at the end for you to evaluate how well you understood the material presented.

Part 2 gives you some practical programs and explains how they work. There are two sections in this part. The first one deals with home and personal use programming. Included in this section are "On Your Mark!," a footrace using graphics, colors and BEEPs; "Toll Totalizer," which is a digital timer to keep track of the cost of long distance telephone calls; and "Bio-Graph," which plots your biorhythms. The second section, which is hobby programming, includes "Basic Banner" which allows you to print messages lengthwise along the T/S 2040 printer paper; "Collection Evaluator" which gives you a way to keep track of any collection you may have, "Sounds of Music?" which is a music maker program utilizing the Timex BEEP command; and "Long Distance Navigator," which may be used by pilots, boaters, or "ham" radio operators (such as Fred). All of these programs are fully documented with each routine fully explained. Even if these programs are not useful to you as they are, the demonstration and description of the techniques involved are useful to anyone interested in programming his own applications.

This book is a joy to read thanks to Fred's easy going style and humor, and should be required in every T/S 2068 owner's library, from the novice to the experienced programmer.

The follow-up to this book, **Timex-Sinclair 2068 Intermediate/Advanced Guide**, by Jeff Mazur, is a story in itself. When I first got my copy of the Beginner/Intermediate Guide, there were many things I had hoped to read about, but was referred to the upcoming Intermediate/Advanced guide for much of it. I contacted the publisher only to be told that the book had been removed from the publication calendar. However, if there was enough interest, it might be put back on the schedule. A letter writing campaign was launched, and finally the decision was reversed, and it was published.

The Intermediate/Advanced Guide is designed to take you beyond BASIC - to make your programs run faster and do things otherwise impossible with BASIC. It also shows you a little more about how the computer works. Like its predecessor, it is divided into two parts.

Part 1 is "How Computers Work," and is a general guide to computers, not the T/S 2068 specifically. The parts of a computer and how they interrelate are discussed as well as bits, bytes, and Boolean logic. The binary and hexidecimal number systems are covered as well.

The final chapter in Part 1 is Exploring the T/S 2068 BASIC. The operating system is explained, and you are shown how the T/S 2068 handles variable storage, program storage, and the operation of the BASIC interpreter.

Section B of Part 1 takes you inside the T/S 2068. The Z80 Central Processing Unit is explored, and the memory map is discussed. You are introduced to such things as bank switching and Input/Output facilities. A chapter discusses connecting the T/S 2068 to the outside world via the joystick connector, the DOCK connector, and the peripheral expansion connector. The programmable sound generator is next on the menu, and the SOUND command gets a thorough workout here. The last chapter in Part 1 describes the Video Display, and the four display modes on the T/S 2068. I must admit the disappointment here, however. I had hoped that after reading this chapter I would be able to use the 64 column display mode. Unfortunately, although each mode is described with some technical material, there is no help given towards the utilization of any but the basic 32 column display mode.

Part 2 of the book is concerned with machine language programming. Chapters 9 through 13 are a tutorial on Z80 machine coding in general, with chapter 14 relating all of that to the T/S 2068. Chapter 15 is a guide to the routines built into the T/S 2068 ROM which can be called from your programs.

Combined with the Beginner/Intermediate guide, these two books form an excellent reference work for all users of the T/S 2068. Both are at the reasonable price of $9.95. The set would also make an excellent gift for that T/S 2068 owner whose birthday, or other occasion, is right around the corner.

Another book just published by an author familiar to most Timex/Sinclair owners is **T/S 2068 Basics And Beyond** by Sharon Zardetto Aker. Many of us recognize her as one of the most prolific contributors to Sync, and other publications which formerly covered the Sinclair computers. Basics And Beyond is just what you would expect from Ms. Aker - a well-written, easy to understand tutorial.

The book contains over 120 short programs written by Ms. Aker to illustrate the techniques she describes, and each program is accompanied by a line by line annotation of its structure. In fact, many of the commands just briefly mentioned in the Timex manual are illustrated in this book in such a manner that you can quickly understand how to use them in your own programs. In fact, not only are the most obvious uses pointed out, but many simple refinements are explored which can make your program run more efficiently, and look more professional. (I have to admit that over the last few years, I have found many of Ms. Aker's tips extremely useful in creating many of my own programs.)

Not only is pure program ming discussed in this book, but you will be treated to enlightening discussions on music theory, logic, trignometric functions, and so much more in a manner which makes you want to read the book from cover to cover.

Twelve chapters and three appendices make up this book, and between its covers is a true wealth of information not found in any other manual. Two full chapters are devoted to techniques including a section on program development and polishing. The chapter on graphics has the best description of user defined graphics I have seen anywhere. In fact, Appendix B gives you the necessary data required to produce 46 UDGs including card suits, balls, arrows, boxes, patterns, gobblers and building blocks.

Although each chapter is a gem I was most impressed by the chapter on sound with the T/S 2068. The thirty pages of this chapter present the most thorough instructions of both the BEEP and SOUND commands. Although the BEEP command is relatively easy to master and use, the SOUND command is not. Ms. Aker, however, does not start with the presumption that you are familiar with music theory, or any of the other terms (such as envelope, register, etc.) which are needed to utilize this capability. In fact, she does not assume any prior knowledge of anything regarding music, but explains and illustrates everything you will need to know. When you finish this chapter, you should be able to create music (with three part harmony if you so desire) or sound effects to enhance your programs. To help you even further, Appendix C contains some charts with values to use in the development of your programmed sound.

If I had to recommend one book for the T/S 2068 programmer, it would be this one. At $9.95 it is published by Scott, Foresman and Company (1900 East Lake Avenue, Glenview, IL, 60025).

Another title recently

Continued on page 66

Data General Announces Link Between Data General/One Portable And IBM PC

Data General Corporation has announced PC Liaison, a software package that enables a user to transfer data files be tween the Data General/One portable computer and an IBM PC or IBM XT computer.

PC Liaison allows a Data General/One to access the 5-¼-inch diskette drives of the IBM PC or XT and the hard disk of the XT. In addition to file transfer, PC Liaison allows programs which are not copy protected to be run on the Data General/One from the PC drives.

According to Agnes Imregh, Manager of Software Marketing and Acquisitions for Data General's Desktop Division, "With PC Liaison users can now generate their own data files using popular applications such as Framework, dBase III, Wordstar and Lotus 1-2-3, and then transfer them between the Data General/One and the IBM PC. The same data can now be used in the home, the office or on the road."

Imregh continued, "PC Liaison is well documented, easy to use and to set up. In most cases it is the ideal 5-¼-inch diskette solution."

PC Liaison will run on any Data General/One system as well as on any IBM PC operating MS-DOS 2.0 or 2.10 which has at least one diskette drive, 192 kb of memory and one asynchronous port.

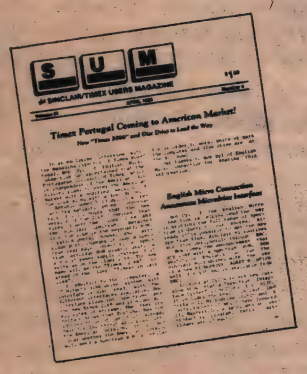
The package includes a five foot cable for connecting the Data General/One to the IBM PC, a 3-½-inch diskette for the Data General/One and a 5-¼-inch diskette for the IBM PC. The package is available immediately and is priced at $180.00.

For further information contact the Desktop Division at Data General, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA, 01580, (617)-366-8911.

Mention that you read about it in the **Computer Shopper.**●

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

SUM—the magazine for Timex/Sinclair users



ZX-81 TS-1000 TS-1500 TS-2068 Spectrum QL
Hardware Projects • Hardware & Software Reviews
News • Product Comparisons • Suppliers • Back Issues

SUM Magazine is aimed at Timex/Sinclair owners who want to do more with their computers, to know what is new and what is just over the horizon. Articles in recent issues included: Building a Spectrum Emulator; Word Processors for the 2068; Adding an RGB Monitor; and Repairing a TS-1000 or ZX-81.

Annual Subscription (12 issues) **$12.00**
Sample Copy $1.00

SUM Magazine • 3224 NW 30 Avenue • Gainesville, FL 32605 • 904/378-9000

Timex/Sinclair
Continued from page 65

published by the same publisher is **Powerful Projects With Your Timex/Sinclair** by Jim Stephens. Unlike the books we have looked at so far, Powerful Projects includes the T/S 1000 and 1500 in its descriptions of projects. This book is aimed at the Timex/Sinclair owner regardless of which unit he has.

As you may guess from the title, this book is for those interested more in hardware development than software development. It is for the beginner who wants to learn something about computer electronics. A discussion of the Z80 CPU starts you off, leading into the physical requirements of the Timex computer. There is a discussion of control software and control devices; and then you are ready to start your first project. I/O ports are discussed and you are shown how to construct the 7475 Output port and the 8212 Input port.

In chapter 4 you will build home control devices such as electrical and lighting controls, a three channel home appliance controller, a mail indicator and an automatic tape recorder controller.

Maybe robots are what interest you these days. The chapter entitled Microbotics covers the topic including robotic parts, the robotic platform, the robotic arm and hand and robotic feedback. A speech synthesizer is included in the following chapter.

The final chapter has such advanced feedback projects as an analog to digital converter, a weather station, a moisture detector, wind indicator and temperature sensor.

Nine appendices (including a list of mail order suppliers) complete the book. Two of these are of interest particularly to the T/S 1000/1500 owner. They are Appendix H (A Device-Select Decoder for the TS 1000 and 1500) and Appendix I (Converting 2068 Software for the TS 1000 and 1500).

Finally, we look at a book from Bookware (Reston Publishing Company, 11480 Sunset Hills Road, Reston, VA, 22090) entitled: **Timex Sinclair 2068, 1500 And 1000 Machine Language Programming And Interfacing** by Joseph J. Carr.

This book is more for the experienced experimenter than the previous book, as many assumptions are made as to the readers' knowledge of electronics. While the last book we discussed was a book of projects, this book is more in the way of theory which will enable you to design and construct your own projects.

Chapters 1 through 4 (Getting Started) is a look at the Timex computers, their set-up and operation. Chapters 5 through 13 (Interfacing Hardware) is mostly concerned with connecting the Z80 CPU to the outside world. (The author of this book is also the author of the Z80 User's Manual.) Chapter 11 in this part deals with the Timex interface connector. Chapters 14 through 19 (Machine Language Programming) deals with actually programming the Z80 CPU in the Z80 instruction set. Chapter 18 in this part is entitled Machine Language Programming of the T/S 1000, but is a very sketchy two pages, and does not mention the 2068 at all.

To sum it up, while this may be a fine book on program ming and interfacing the Z80 CPU, not much of it is firmly referred back to the Timex computers which it purports to be about. If, however, you are in the market for such a book, and have some knowledge of the computer you will be relating the information to, this book may be for you.

My apologies go to two fine Timex/Sinclair suppliers for errors which appeared in June's column. The new Winky Board from G. Russel Electronics is for the Radio Shack CoCo (not Commodore 64), and the E. Arthur Brown Co. is in Alexandria, MN (not Virginia). Sorry Bill and Eban.●

BDOS ERRORS? DATA FILE UNREADABLE?
Floppy in drive B won't work in drive A?
SOUND FAMILIAR?

You can now detect and PREVENT the major cause for this problem — floppy disk drive misalignment — for an extremely low cost. Our floppy disk analyzer will determine the alignment and speed condition of your 5¼" disk drive from the **floppy** you send us. Simply format a floppy on each drive you want to check and send us the floppy(s). We will analyze them and send you the results.

PREVENT ERRORS BEFORE THEY OCCUR - by knowing when to get your drive aligned!

NOTE: Alignment condition is detected on all 48 TPI, 5¼" floppies (IBM PC, Apple II, Radio Shack, Commodore, Kaypro, IBM PC compatibles, etc.) and speed condition on most. Please do not send a known bad or suspected bad floppy. Allow 2-3 weeks for results.

Mail To:

AC austin computerworks
1703 S. Lamar Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 448-1166

Please send the following with your labeled floppy(s):

Name_____
Address _____
_____
Type of computer that uses the drive _____
Single or double sided _____
Pricing:
_____ Floppies @ $2.95 ea. _____
5.125% Sales Tax for Texas customers _____
Add $1.50 if you want us to return your floppy(s) _____
If more than 6 floppies then
add .50 for each returned floppy _____
(Check or money order only. Volume discounts available.) TOTAL _____

Can You Name Every Dual-Drive Color PC That Runs Lotus 1,2,3 and Costs Under $1500?

Hints

- It comes with a 14" RGB monitor much like the 14" monitor that comes with the $2495 Leading Edge PC.

- It has dual 800K disk drives much like the $2495 Tandy 2000, but unlike the 2000 it will also read and write to 160K, 320K, and 360K IBM-PC formats.

- It's an 8088, MS-DOS system with 256K of RAM, but it comes with a better free software bundle than the 8-bit Kaypro including MS-DOS 2.11, HAGEN-DOS, DOS-TUTOR, WordStar 3.3, EasyWriter, Spell, Mail Track, PC File III, FILEBASE, CalcStar, games, graphics, utilities, and two BASIC languages.

- Although it's not PC-DOS compatible it will run hundreds of the same programs as the IBM including dBASE II, Multiplan, the PFS series, Lotus 1,2,3 and even Flight Simulator.

- During the dog days of summer computer sales, we've lowered the prices of both our color and monochrome systems. You can receive a free booklet on these systems by calling our machine at **1-800-FOR-A-FOX**, and leaving your name and address at the beep.

Your time is up the answer is:

Color Fox..... $1497

also

Fox Jr. ... $899 Silver Fox .. $1297

Scottsdale Systems, Ltd.

617 N. Scottsdale Rd. #B, Scottsdale, Az. 85257

(602) 941-5856

The Silver Fox is sold exclusively by Scottsdale Systems Ltd., 617 N. Scottsdale Road #B, Scottsdale, AZ 85257. Trademarks: Silver Fox, HAGEN-DOS, and Datemate, Scottsdale Systems Ltd.; WordStar and CalcStar, Micropro International; MS-DOS, and Multiplan, Microsoft Corporation; FILEBASE, EWDP Software, Inc.; dBASE II, Ashton-Tate; IBM-PC, and IBM-PC DOS; International Business Machines Corporation. Ordering: **Telemarketing only**, Silver Fox price is for cash, F.O.B. Scottsdale, prices subject to change, product subject to limited supply. We accept purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies and major universities with good credit - add 2% Visa, Mastercard add 3%, AZ residents add 6%. Returned merchandise subject to a 20% restocking fee. Personal or company checks take up to 3 weeks to clear. No COD's or APO's.

WE ARE RAM TOUGH

256K •150ns $4.45
64K •150ns $ .79

(200 pc. min.)

OEM • WHOLESALE • RETAIL

Lowest Price—Call For Substantial Quantity Discounts

LOOK AT SOME OF OUR PAST AND PRESENT CUSTOMERS

COMPUTERLAND • COMPUTERMART • ENTRE COMPUTER CTRS • UNIV. OF N. IOWA • FORD MOTOR CO. • GTE COMMUNICATIONS • UNIV. OF ARKANSAS • UNIV. OF TENNESSEE • SMITH COLLEGE • MAGNAVOX • SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY • CULLINET SOFTWARE • BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY • *MANY MANY OTHERS*

MEMORY CHIPS

	1	200	1000
4164-150/200ns 64K DRAM	$1.39	.79	.70
40128-150/200ns 128K DRAM (FOR IBM AT)	$6.00	CALL	CALL
41256-150/200ns 256K DRAM	$4.45	4.40	4.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

	1	2	10
Panasonic JA551-2 ½ High, DSDD	$ 99.00	99.00	99.00
Teac 55B ½ High, DSDD	$ 99.00	99.00	99.00
Mitsubishi M4853 1MB, 96tpi	$ 99.00	99.00	99.00
Tandon TM100-2	$ 99.00	99.00	99.00

HARD DISK DRIVES FOR PC

	1	2	10
10MB HD With Controller	$499.00	495.00	489.00
20MB HD With Controller	$699.00	689.00	679.00

HARD DISC DRIVES FOR A.T.

	1	2	10
22 MEG CMI 6426 (USED BY IBM)	850.00	825.00	785.00
33 MEG CMI 6640 (USED BY IBM)	1250.00	1150.00	1095.00

	1	2	10
IBM PC/XT/AT		CALL	

OUR REFERENCES
1. National Bank of Detroit
2. Better Business Bureau
3. Dun & Bradstreet

DEALERS. . .CALL

MICROTEK, INC.

26541 Baldwin Road • Dearborn Heights, Michigan 48127

(313) 422-6000

—Quantity Discounts Available—
UPS Cash COD - Credit Cards
All New, Quality, Low Prices
Prices Subject to Change

Same Day Shipping (Usually)
Add $3.50 for shipping.
Over 1 lb. may require more
Add 3% for Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard

Windshields
Continued from page 41

at a rate faster than the amortization of development costs. The frontier will continue to be littered with the whited bones of computer companies that were the sensation of last Comdex. Companies will rise and fall meteorically as the cycle of innovation shortens and as inventories of last year's brightest dreams are suddenly transformed into piles of worthless junk. The same phenomenon is now sweeping through software. Commercial volatility will continue to be a fact of life, price and features competition will consume even the best innovators, and users will be in the catbird seat.

The more telling implication is that the single user with his micro will possess the power and the interconnections that until now were available only to large corporations and government. All the prog gnosticators saw it coming as an abstract idea. But now we can see its fulfillment in the concrete. The implications of windows are coming to pass. To paraphrase McLuhan, the windows on our monitors are the windshields of the supercars that are carrying all of us pellmell into a whole new world!

The Future Shock syndrone is happening before our very eyes, the obsolescence of corporate bigness and the empowerment of the individual.

Framework Leads The Way

The FW impact on professionals in the industry is amazing; yet sales are lagging well behind the competition. Partly this is due to the financial troubles of Aston-Tate and the sudden death of the corporation's founder. FW was brought out well behind Symphony, was troubled by a number of bugs and had to be re-released a second time. All the while, it looked like the company, in spite of the enormous success of DBaseII (and later DBaseIII), was not going to make it. Even now, the future is problematical. Yet came FW shining with its remarkable originality and power, making plain that whatever the bankers decide, the software and its progeny will live on in one form or another.

The other part of the explanation for the slow start, Framework is just a little bit ahead of its time. Requiring about 384K RAM to use all of its capabilities, it leaves scant memory to actually do any work. In a 640K PC, there is room for only about 100K of data files once the main program has been loaded, hardly enough for any serious use, and obviously not enough to begin to tap the potentials of infinite windowing and multitasking.

Yet it is already clear that FW has a wonderful future. When the 80286s, the 68000s, and other new chips catch up with demands, FW will come strongly into its own. The ATs, the Fat Macs, the PC/IIs, the new line of AT&Ts, the 32-bit and 64-bit CPUs, and new megabyte memories are creating a real break with the past. So far, too many of the most successful programs are ported up from 8-bit machines, if not in architecture than in ideas. All of them will soon be as ancient and discarded as dedicated word processors. Of the new wave of software, FW alone breaks thoroughly with the past and leaps into the future. But its day is not yet here, but it's surely coming...

Symphony Not In League

This cannot be said of other windowing releases of 1984. Most of them are laborious cases of pasting multiple windowing and integration on collections of older ideas. All of them will become more useful with megabyte RAMs. But Symphony is not in the same league as FW. Based on the concept of the spreadsheet, its windows and "windowpanes" are rigid and awkward to invoke. There is a tedious process by which whatever is written in one is written in all, until the user defines moves the range to another part of the spreadsheet. The windows are hard to size and move, and the methods for moving among different operations are a pain.

Symphony lacks the outlining and programming functions which provide FW a basis of integration that goes beyond mere merging of files to something more basic, the merging of ideas, the replication in the computer of the actual creative processes of the mind.

Framework itself was rushed to completion by pasting in a non-integral part, the MITE communications package. That can be remedied later perhaps, but the future advantages outweigh the com-

Continued on page 70

COMPUTER ASSEMBLY MANUALS
by Raymond Kosmic
"BIG BLUE SEED" for IBM™ BUILDERS
"APPLE SEED" for APPLE™ BUILDERS

THE BIG BLUE SEED: Describes how to assemble **FORTY-FOUR** IBM-compatible motherboards & peripheral cards; with parts list, component layout diagram, & instructions to get those bare boards up & running. A super reference for all **IBM** enthusiasts! **$12.95**

APPLE SEED I - MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL: Introductory, self-directing guide to assembling the 6502 motherboard; with parts list & component layout for TWO popular 48K boards. Ideal for the first-time builder **$9.95**

APPLE SEED II - PERIPHERAL CARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL: In the style of the **BIG BLUE SEED** with instructions for assembling **SIXTY-FOUR** bare Apple-compatible peripheral cards. A definite must for all **APPLE** hobbyists! **$9.95**

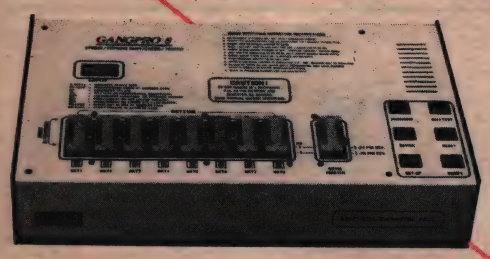
Buy any two or more manuals and deduct 10%
Over FORTY Apple & IBM bare cards in stock.

Big Blue Seed

Send cheque/money-order (US funds) to:

NuScope Associates
P.O. Box 742, Stn. B,
Willowdale, Ont.,
Canada, M2K 2R1

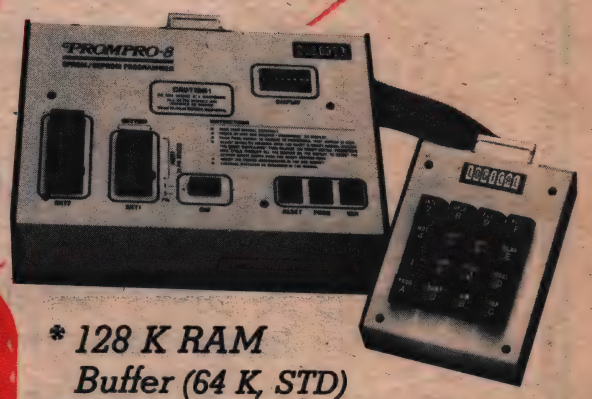
GANGPRO-8™ $995



HIGH THROUGHPUT GANG PROGRAMMING
4, 8, 12, 24, EPROMS at a time

RS-232
STAND-ALONE,
INTELLIGENT, EASY TO USE
Program & Verify *ALL* 5V 25 & 27 series EPROMS & *ALL* Micros:
8748/49/41/42/51/55 • 68701,68705,38E70

PROMPRO-8™



* *128 K RAM Buffer (64 K, STD)*
* *EPROM Simulation*
* *Terminal/Computer Mode*
* *Download/Upload Hex Files*

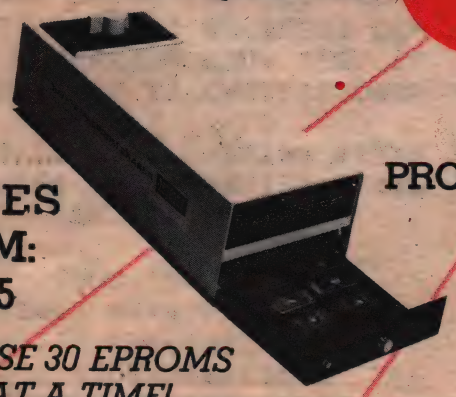
PROMPRO-7™ $489
* *32K RAM Buffer*

FIFTH GENERATION EPROM PROGRAMMERS
FROM
LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.
1-800-EE1-PROM
Florida 305-974-0967

Each generation dropped the price by $1000
PROMPRO-8 Equivalent Price 5 Years ago: $5689
PRICE TODAY: $689!!

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

UV ERASERS
QUV-T8™



PRICES FROM: $49.95
ERASE 30 EPROMS AT A TIME!

PAL PROGRAMMERS
PALPRO-1™ $ 599
PALPRO-2™ $1195

DoubleDos
Continued from page 41

both share one feature in common - they are memory mapped. This means that the computer and video card share a common area of addressable memory. On a monochrome video display adapter, the common memory area begins at hex segment B000. The graphics adapter uses memory beginning at hex segment B800.

MS-DOS has several facilities for writing characters to the proper display adapter and programmers are supposed to use these interrupts for all screen related functions. While these DOS facilities help to standardize I/O, it also creates a small problem in that screen manipulation is somewhat sluggish.

In order to get around this problem, some programs find it necessary to bypass DOS and write driectly to the screens memory locations (using the equivalent of a "POKE" command.) When the proper character is placed in the proper location of memory, it comes up on the screen instantly. Most word processors and spreadsheet programs requiring intensive video interaction have found it necessary to take this programming approach despite MicroSoft's admonishment against doing so (it's interesting to note that even MicroSoft had to bypass DOS in their own word processing program The Word.)

When one of these programs are running in the background, DoubleDos is unable to prevent the application program from writing to the screen. The result is that while you are in another program, your background program will continue to write on the screen! In all fairness, the problems lie not with DoubleDos but with the offending program.

Conclusion

DoubleDos suffers from a terminal case of "Prolok-itus." In other words, it's copy protected! Running DoubleDos from a hard disk is possible so long as the distribution diskette resides in the floppy disk drive when you first install the program. That's too bad, because that alone would prevent me from purchasing this otherwise excellent software program.

While there has been a lot of hype about the "speed" of the PC, lets face it, the PC is not a speed demon. When you are performing CPU intensive operations like compiler operations or sorting, DoubleDos causes the second program to run so slowly that you would probably do better to run each program one after the other.

DoubleDos performs quite well when at least one application either requires operator intervention or works with the printer. In such an environment, DoubleDos demonstrated little difficulty in maintaining an acceptable level of performance.

One particularly useful application for DoubleDos is as a print spooler. While PC-DOS does have a print spooler called PRINT, it works only with ASCII files that are sent to the printer. With DoubleDos, you can have your word processor run in the background while printing lengthy documents. Also, programs like Sideways can run in the background while you are occupied with something else in the foreground.

If you often use programs that write directly to the screen, DoubleDos will be more aggravation than it is worth. Also, the version of DoubleDos that I evaluated (2.1L), completely locked my machine up when running under Dos 3.0. Perhaps that's what the "L" in 2.1L is for! A newer version was released days after I received the program but was never sent to me despite several phone calls to SoftLogic. If you are using Dos 3.0, as I am, don't plan on using DoubleDos until SoftLogic assures you that it will run properly under 3.x.

DoubleDos currently carries a suggested retail price of $99.00.

SoftLogic Solutions
530 Chestnut Street
Manchester, NH 03101 ●

Windshields
Continued from page 69

promises. The organization of menus breaks new conceptual ground, avoiding the wearisome "around the barn" routines of going through 3 to 6 menus and pointer moves before one implements the correct command. On-screen formatting, with boldface, underlining, and italics actually shown on the monitor as they will be printed let us know that we are dealing with something really new and different.

IBM's Top View

IBM's Top View (TV) emulates many of FW's features. One can load in up with whatever programs desired, and access all of them in multiple window, exchanging data among them freely, so long as memory allows. But the command structure is stoney and complicated. To do anything involves a tedious string of keystrokes. But even Top View demonstrates the direction things are going. Big Blue knows that multiwindowing and multitasking must be ported to the micro environment. The desktop computer is getting so thick with capabilities that windows must be opened into all the operational potentials. Users will require simple and expeditious means of entry, but TV doesn't quite make it.

Like Symphony (and UNIX), it must be viewed as a transitional stage in the evolution. TV sets out to do the right thing. It is a hard disk "program manager," enabling the user to bring to the desk top (in its own window) any application on the drive which has been assigned. It works very well, but is creaky in the joints. Where FW is transparent and rapid, TV is intrusive and cluttered. Furthermore, the latter occupies about 170K of memory on top of the requirements of the actual pro-

Continued on page 71

A DISK CATALOG PROGRAM
by ANDREW M. FRIED

* **FAST**— disk cataloging program for PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
* Catalogs 10 Disks per minute. Great for large collections.
* Limited only by available disk space.
* Interfaces with dBase II, dBase III.
* 30 day limited warranty. Return for full refund it not completely satisfied.

ONLY $29.95!

305-268-4508

895 Cynthia Dr., Titusville, FL 32780

PC-DOS is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.
MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.
dBASE II, dBASE III is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate, Inc.

FREE!

HOW TO ORGANIZE YOUR FLOPPY DISKS- FAST!!!

Find the disks you need without mess or fuss. Use Weber's Disk: Files, Color Coded Labels, Jackets &ID Labels. Key-Tabs, Answer Book, KangarooPocketts and more. Try these NEW IDEAS for yourself. Send $1.00 for new SAMPLE KIT "B", or ask for a FREE CATALOG of organizing ideas. Write or

CALL NOW - TOLL FREE!
1-800-225-0044
WEBER & SONS, INC.
P.O.BOX 104-B
ADELPHIA, NJ 07710

PC jr

ORPHANS

HELP IS ON THE WAY!

ADD 1 OR 2 DRIVES
AS EASILY AS YOU PLUG A
CASSETTE DECK INTO YOUR STEREO.

*DOES NOT USE MODEM SLOT
*NO INCREASE IN BOOT TIME
*1 YEAR FULL GUARANTEE
*PROFESSIONALLY DESIGNED

1 EXTRA DRIVE $349.00
2 EXTRA DRIVES $549.00
SHIPPING INCLUDED

MARIN SCOTT CORP.
PO BOX 4 (5 MAIN STREET)
SPRINGFIELD, VT 05156
1-802-885-2566
VISA MASTER CARD

Windshields
Continued from page 70

grams which it is supposed to manage.

In the long term, utilities that deserve to survive must be more economical and transparent than other kinds of software. I cannot help but feel that it is destined to a quiet demise when someone finds a better way to accomplish the same goals.

TV goes beyond FW in one important respect. It is not itself an integrated package of operations. Rather, it is an open framework into which any software can be poured, thereby providing windowing and multitasking for programs to fit the user's needs and tastes. FW has only minimal open frame capabilities, allowing the user to open only one window to DOS at a time, into which an outside program can then be loaded and run. But even this is limited. In order to move to another FW window, the user is forced to exit from DOS, thereby removing from memory the outside program and its data. To return to it requires repeating the same procedure from scratch. Obviously, the next step for FW would be to multiply and concurrently keep in memory several outside programs.

"Panorama," which uses only 64K and runs faster than Top View, was recently announced by Dynamical Systems, a California startup firm. According to company claims, the windowing utility provides multitasking, cut/paste data transfer among windows, and hard disk and network program management while avoiding the memory overhead costs. In addition, Panorama includes a facility to support batch files, something missing in the IBM entrant. Still far away from a commercial product, this is still in the evaluation stage, and we'll have to wait to test the company's claims.

Marking the trend also are the large number of new application management packages that follow on FW and Top View. Soon to appear is Quarterdeck Office Systems with a program called "Desq," an odd spelling for "desk," Digital Research Inc. with Concurrent PC-DOS, Microsoft with "Windows." The first two are quite as large as Top View, and no independent critic has so far tested their transparency. Microsoft does most things very well, and reports that Windows, to be delivered in June, will occupy less than 100K when the pro-

Continued on page 73

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

(Se Habla Español) **Call for programs not listed.**

Technical and Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

SPERRY PC COMPUTER SALE

IBM PC compatible and runs twice as fast.

SPECIAL SALE
$1650

INCLUDES:
DUAL 360 K DRIVES
256K MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 640K WITH NO ADD-ONS
7 EXPANSION SLOTS
120 WATT POWER SUPPLY
TIME OF DAY CLOCK WITH BATTERY BACK UP
12" MONO MONITOR
PARALLEL AND SERIAL PORTS
DOS 2.1 INCLUDING GWBASIC
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

Call for pricing on other systems.

All computers include 54 utility programs free!
Read the reviews in Byte Magazine issue of Sept. 1984 then call us.

SPERRY PORTABLE PC — FULL IBM PC COMPATABILITY AT AN UNBELIEVABLE PRICE
2 Drives, 256K Expandable, Monochrome Display, Serial Port, Par. Port, Includes DOS and ATI Training for DOS and GWBASIC. $1650
or with a 10 Megabyte Winchester $2650
AUTHORIZED SPERRY DEALER — DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

FREE PRINTSET SOFTWARE!

Purchase an Okidata, Epson, Gemini or Toshiba Printer and receive at no charge a program to set print characteristics including expanded, compressed, correspondence quality, tabs, etc. In addition you can sell your old typewriter! This program will let you type one line from the computer keyboard, correct it, and then print the line when you hit the carriage return. Perfect to type an envelope or a short note, instead of bothering to load your word processor. We have this program on over 200 different computer formats, both CP/M and MSDOS. Retail value $35.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
Fox and Geller Quickcode $125
Condor III $289
Nutshell $55
TIM IV $219
Infostar+ $295
PFS File $78
Friday $159
Personal Pearl $215
Fast Facts for IBM PC $135
Knowledge Man $225
K Report $135
RBase 4000 ..... $240
CLOUT 2 ..... $129

WORD-PROCESSING
Wordstar Professional Pack $240
Wordstar 2000 for IBM/PC $239
Wordstar 2000+ $285
Samna III $265
Leading Edge w/Merge $85
Correct Star $89
Mail Merge or Spell Star $65
Microsoft Word $225
Word Perfect $215
Word Plus Spellchecker $89
Volkswriter DeLuxe $149
Lexisoft Spellbinder $265
Random House Spellchecker $36
Metasoft Benchmark $265
Multimate $235
Peachtext 5000 ..... $145

SPREADSHEETS
Calcstar $99
Supercalc II $145
Supercalc III $165
Microsoft Multiplan $119
!TK Solver $239

ACCOUNTING
TCS. Big Four Equivalent of Peachtree Series 4 - Specially Augmented and Customized For Your IBM PC Terminal and Printer - GL, AR, PA, AP, CP/M, for PC XT, DOS 1.1, 2.0.
Each Module $65 ..... For All Four $249

Money Maestro $85
Money Track $225
Managing Your Money $98
DOLLARS & $ENCE $98
CYMA ..... Call
Peachtree GL, AR, AP, Series 4 ..... $245
Home Accountant Howardsoft $95
Real World GL, PA, AP, AR Each Module $350

TRANSFER PROGRAMS
Move-It $79
Microstuff Crosstalk XVI $90
Smartcom II ..... Call

LANGUAGES
Lifeboat Lattice C Compiler $255
Microsoft C Compiler $239
Microsoft Pascal Compiler $179
Microsoft Basic Compiler $235
Microsoft Basic Language $225
CBASIC CP/M-80 ..... $95
Run C Interpreter $89

FOR PC DOS
Norton Utilities $54
Copy II PC $22
Total Harvard Project Manager $255
Prokey $75

Microsoft Flight Simulator $32
Sidekick $32
Think Tank $98
Bellsoft Software W/Free Pop-Up Alarm Telecom $60
Note Pad $25
Calendar $14
5151 Keytronics Keyboard $179
PC Paint $85

HARDWARE
CDC D/S D/D 360K BYTE DRIVES $139
Hayes 1200 Modem $395
Hayes 1200B Modem $365
Anchor Signalman 1200 Baud Modem $239
10 MB internal hard drive for IBM PC $685
10 MB external drive 1 yr. warranty $825
33 MB external drive 1 yr. warranty $1625
IOmega Bernoulli 20 megabyte $2495
Maynard Winchesters with Controllers ..... Call
Koala pad for IBM PC $89
Koala speed key $130
Memory-64K 150 Nanosec. (9) tested and guaranteed highest quality $12
Sweet Pea Plotter $795
Amdek Plotter $795

BOARDS FOR THE IBM PC
Best Price in U.S. for IBM PC or Clones
Multifunction Board—Includes Async Adapter, Clock with battery back-up and Software, 64K Memory Expandable to 512K. Optional Game Adapter Port and Second Serial Port.
1 year warranty $175

Quadram Color 1 ..... $185
AST Advantage Board $395
Techmar Graphics Board ..... Call
New Quad Board Multifunction 0K $225
384K Board with 256K $220
Maynard Sandstar Controller $195
STB Graphics Plus II $245
Sigma Designs Floppy Cont $185
AST Sixpack with 64K $249
Baby Blue Board $299
Quadboard 256K Expandable to 512K With Serial Port $265

PRINTERS
Abati LQ20 printer 18CPS Letter Quality 1 Year Warranty $299

MSP-20 ..... $425
Citizen MSP-10 ..... $299
Gemini SG/10 ..... $235
Gemini SG/15 ..... $369
Silver Reed 400 ..... $235
Okimate 20 Color Printer ..... Call
Okidata 182 ..... $229
Okidata 84P $650
Okidata 192 Microline ..... Call
Okidata 193 Microline ..... Call
Juki 6100 ..... $385
Juki 6300 ..... $685
Epson FX-80+ $335
Call on other Epson models
NEC Printers ..... Call
Toshiba P351 ..... $1164
C.ITOH 55 and 25 CPS Printers ..... Call
Daisywriter 2000 ..... $795

COMPUTERS
IBM PC ..... Call

DISKETTES
3M Double side double density(10) ... $23.95
3M Single side double density (10) ... $18.95
Omni D/S DD (QTY.100) $12.95
Omni S/S DD (10) $11.95

MONITORS
WYSE 50 Terminal $450
Princeton RGB $449
Taxan RGB Vision 425 ..... $399

Final Close Out!!
Warehouse Data Products acquired a bankrupt wholesalers programs. We are offering the few remaining at giveaway prices!!! Sale prices limited to stock on hand.All sales final.

SPECIAL CLOSEOUT SALE
Epson PX 8 Geneva Computer $795
Limited Quantity

APPLE II, IIE	LIST	SALE
DATADEX	150.00	40.00
FINAL ANALYSIS	100.00	35.00
IBM PC DOS 5¼		

DYNATECH CODEWRITER!
SUPER AUTO-CODE GENERATOR
LIST 295.00 ..... SALE 85.00

SUPERCALC	195.00	50.00
TG TRACKBALL	64.95	20.00
VISISPELL	225.00	50.00
KRAFT GAME PADDLES	50.00	15.00
SUPERWRITER	295.00	50.00
CP/M-80 5"		
SORCIM SUPERWRITER	195.00	50.00
EDIT TEXT EDITOR	120.00	40.00
SOFTWARE DIM. A/P	595.00	140.00
CP/M-86 5¼" DEC RAINBOW 100		
SPELLSTAR	295.00	50.00
TELEVIDEO		
EASY KEY SINGLE BIN V1.0b	150.00	15.00
WORDSTAR PROPACK		$240.00

CONDOR III DATABASE VERSION 2.1 List Price $695, **Our Price only $150.** Available for the following computers — NEC CP/M-86 8", Superbrain.

PERSONAL PEARL DATA BASE VERSION 1.9 List Price $295, **Our Price only $99.** Available for the following computers — Vector Graphic, Televideo and Superbrain.

DOWNLOADING SERVICE
We transfer between CP/M format and IBM PC MSDOS. Call 602-246-2222 for information & prices.

TERMS: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge orders. Shipping on most items $5.00. AZ orders +6% sales tax. Personal checks - allow ten (10) days to clear. Prices subject to change.

Hours 8 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. M.S.T. - Monday thru Friday
Saturday 9 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

Technical & Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS
2701 West Glendale Ave., Suite 6
Phoenix, AZ 85021

MAKE YOUR OWN IBM™ PC/XT COMPATIBLE!

IBM™ PC/XT FULLY COMPATIBLE MOTHER BOARD

Assembled & Tested Board (w/BIOS, OK) — $285
Soldered Board — $139 (Tested, NO IC)

- 8088 Micro-Processor w/8087 optional
- Up to 256K on board
- 8 I/O Slots
- Same Dimension as IBM PC/XT

ONE MEGABYTE ON BOARD FULLY IBM™ PC/XT COMPATIBLE!

Bare Board $65
w/Assembly Manual, Schematic, Parts List
Soldering Parts Kit $60
I.C. Kit (No RAM) $129
Soldered Board $159
(Tested, No IC)
Assembled & Tested Boards .. $309
(w/BIOS, OK)
41256-150ns $5.50

IBM™ ADD ON BARE BOARD

(w/Schematics, Parts List, Layout)

Mono-Graphic w/printer
w/Manual $35
Soldering Parts Kit $29
Char. Gen $10

384K Multi-Function
w/Manual $35
Ser., Par., Game, Clock, Ram Disk, Spooler Disk
Soldering Parts Kit $39
PROM Sets $16

Disk Controller $25
Soldering Parts Kit $20

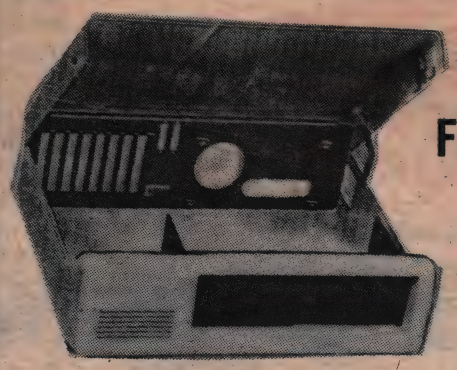
Color Graphic
(RGB & Composit) $29
Soldering Parts Kit $25
Char. Gen. $10

C.J. COMPUTERS, CORP.

(Manufacturer & Importer)
2424 W. Ball Road, Suite B
Anaheim, CA 92804

Tel: (714) 821-8922, 821-8923

TERMS:
1. CA Residents add 6% Sales Tax.
2. Visa or MasterCard no service charge, only shipping charge.
3. Add $3 for shipping, additional $3 for shipping cases
4. COD adds additional $3, Cashier's check only.

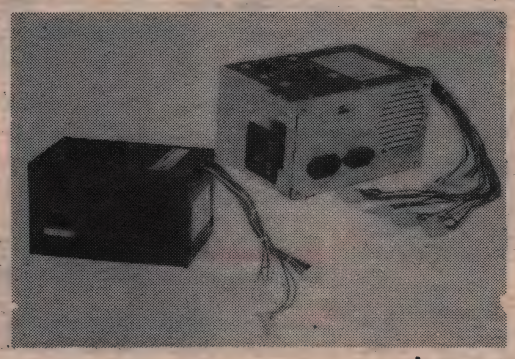


FLIP-TOP CASE

$85

- Open from top for easy and quick access to inside.
- Can be used for Mega™ board or standard IBM™ PC/XT MB.
- Metal case
- Quality guaranteed

130W POWER SUPPLY



$115

- 4 Drives Power Plugs
- Side Switch model has some dimensions & power plug as IBM power supply.
- Back switch model can fit Mega case perfectly.

TESTED IN USA

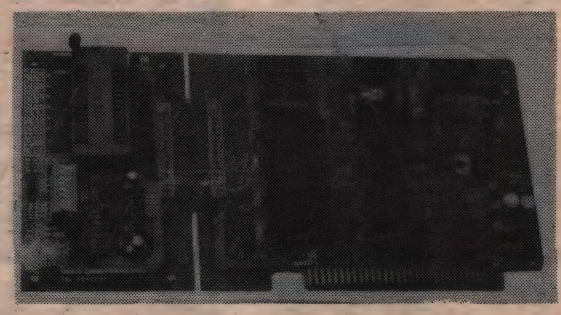
IBM™ ADD ON SPECIAL!!

384K Multi-Function Card (OK) $159
Ser., Par., Clock, Game, RAM Disk, Spooler, Memory to 384K.
Monochrome Graphic w/printer ... $159
Color Graphic Card $119
512K RAM Card (OK) $79
Disk Controller w/cable $85
12 Baud Internal Model (Hayes compatible) $255
Parallel Printer Card $45
Buffer Printer Card (16K-64K) $119
Parallel Printer Cable $15
Disk I/O Card $179
Handle 2 Dr. Ser., Par., Game, Clock
Serial Card $55
(2nd Serial Optional)
Game Adaptor $35
(Handle 2 Joysticks)
Joystick (Metal Case) $25
Speaker w/stand $4
TEAC 55B $119
Panasonic $109
Keyboard Extension Cable $8
10MB Hard Drive w/controller $619
Half Height
20MB Hard Drive w/Controller $819
Half Height

Keyboard $99

- LED for cap lock & num. lock.
- Big return key.
- IBM PC/XT Compatible keyboard.

NEW!
IBM™ EPROM PROGRAMMER SUPER FAST SPEED!



Programmable Devices

		Programming Speed	
EPROM	2716 — 27128 and compatible. 2732A — 27128A and compatible. TMS 2516 — TMS 2564 and compatible.	2716	16 Sec.
		2732	32 Sec.
EEPROM	2816 and compatible.	2764	64 Sec.
		27128	128 Sec.
CMOS EPROM	27C32 — 27C128 and compatible.		

$159.00

DISK I/O CARD

- Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports (1 optional)
- Clock/Calendar
- Game Port
- Software, Manual

$179

APPLE™ ADD ON

Z-80 (CP/M) for II, II+, IIe $49
80 Column (Videx type) $59
Soft Switch $15
16K RAM Card $39
EPROM Programmer $59
I.C. Tester (can test, burn in or identify 54/74 TTL & CMOS IC's) $95
Hayes Compatible Modem (w/software, manual, phone cable $119
Joystick $25

Windshields
Continued from page 71

grammers finish with it.

Among existing products, none are really in the same league as FW and Top View, but do offer some limited windowing functions. APX Core, from Application Executive Corp. of New York, occupies only 43K bytes of memory and is available now for only $99.

There is also GEM, an applications management, windowing, multitasking system that turns the PC into a relative of the Macintosh. By Digital Research, Inc., Peter Norton considers it has "terrific chances of beating back Top View." DRI is already ship ping GEM in Japan for the IBM-JX, which some people believe is the IBM's Off-Broadway introduction of the PC/II. Jack Tramiel's new "Jackintosh" is run by GEM, and, according to independent witnesses, may not only leave Top View in the dust, but also Fat Mac and PC/II!

Program size will probably not be an issue for the new generation of micros. Rather, the goals will be speed and user transparency. There will be memory to burn. Because such programs are really management shells, they must pass their speed along to other applications, giving Lotus-like screen speed to even the most conventional kinds of software already in the users' inventory. Compact code and speed are complementary attributes and will no doubt continue to go hand in hand.

The central importance to be played by windows and applications managers is clear in all this palaver. Perhaps, by the time this appears in print, some of these products will be available for examination.

EZ-VU and ADM

IBM labs have been very busy exploring the next phase. The results are two interesting utility programs that can be used for program development and/or concurrent application display and management.

ADM (Application Display Management System) is exactly what its name implies. It permits an installation, especially an LAN in an institutional environment, to tailor its own user interfaces, including such things as fields for input/output, interrupt key assignments, messages, function key macros, input validation, etc. The system allows the management functions to remain independent of the applications themselves. It is not for the casual user, but can be an immensely powerful tool in the design and operation of multitasking/multiuser systems involving both micro LANs and mainframes.

EZ-VU (Interactive System Productivity Facility) performs much the same functions, tailored more specifically for the PC and compatible with Top View. This interesting product has lingered in some obscurity, possibly because of rivalry within the company. EZ-VU, according to a development team leader, "has the potential to provide a common, on-screen interface for all applications from the PC up through the mainframe." IBM-White Plains this month (April) released "The Personal Computer Organizer" which optimizes the micro uses of EZ-VU, using its run-time programs, and allowing all state of the art windowing, multitasking, multiuser operations. A single menu allows easy movement from one application to another, concurrent processing, and transfer of data between applications.

Both ADM and EZ-VU will be especially useful for programmers, allowing modules written in different languages to be inter-related by the user in different combinations. But neither of these packages will be of much use to the small user or the individual. They are both very heavy on resident memory and require considerable technical skill to design for specific uses.

The Lower End

One should not neglect the lower end of the spectrum, the windowing memory-resident capabilities of Sidekick and its imitators. This includes PolyWindows Desk, by Polytron Corp. of Hillsboro, Oregon, Spotlight, and Rolodex, etc. Many of these products are somewhat more advanced than Sidekick. The latter was the first and enjoys and deserves its great success; but it lacks the open-ended capacity to insert outside programs. Most of the new entrants do have some limited capabilities of this sort, and also claim to have "Top View Compatibility," the emerging badge of merit that all software will probably soon be advertising as the age of windowing and multitasking becomes the "normal" environment of computing.

It has been our purpose in this piece to look at the windowing phenomenon whose deeper implications are coming to pass in 1985. And also to celebrate Aston-Tate's remarkable achievement of Framework, perhaps the first software for the small computerist that provides real windshields of the future. ●

CLASSIFIED
RATES
17 CENTS
PER WORD

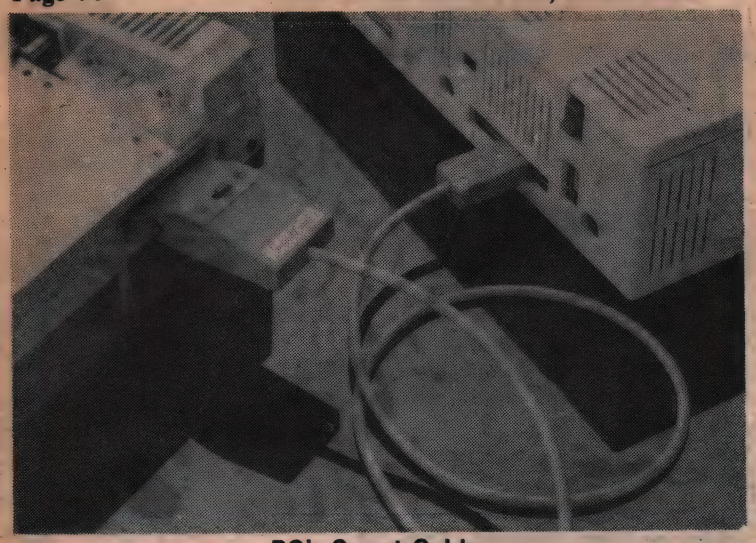
64K $59.95 PPD
INSTALLED IN KEYBOARD
TRS-80* Model I-LII
Send us your Keyboard and we will convert it to full 64K memory (48K RAM). Improved performance with or without Interface. 90 day warranty. Satisfaction guaranteed. Quick return. Free return freight within U.S.A.
ICE
International Carbide & Engineering, Inc.
100 Mill St. • P.O. Box 216
Drakes Branch, VA 23937
(800) 424-3311
(804) 568-3311 TWX: 910-997-8341
*TM TANDY CORP.

the ICU group intelligent computer users
CP/EM
CP/M™ 80 Emulator for the IBM-PC
CP/EM efficiently emulates a CP/M 80 environment on a MS-DOS™ based personal computer. CP/EM allows MS-DOS redirection of input and output devices to alter device assignments allowing CP/EM access to all standard MS-DOS devices and any installed device drivers. CP/EM uses the standard MS-DOS file system allowing data files to be shared between CP/M and MS-DOS applications. The Command Interpreter provides all of the standard commands provided by the CP/M console command processor.
Serial communications programs are included to provide for the transfer of programs and data to MS-DOS computers.
CP/EM is $79.95 Complete
Dealer inquiries welcome
MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Incorporated.
The ICU Group
PO Box 10118
Rochester, NY 14610
716 425-2519

WHY PAY MORE?
RAM CHIPS
Set of 9 4164 - 200 Ns YOUR PRICE $15.00
TEAC DRIVES (FD55B)
Double Sided 360k Drives YOUR PRICE $115.00
FOR TANDY 1000
Second Drive Kit. SAVE $180.00 YOUR PRICE $120.00
UPGRADE YOUR TANDY 1000
Save $110.00 on 128k of Memory (Requires Tandy Upgrade Board) YOUR PRICE $30.00
NASHUA DISKETTES
SS/DD Box of 10 - YOUR PRICE $13.00
DS/DD Box of 10 - YOUR PRICE $15.00
AST 6 PAK PLUS
Tested Memory Board, Has Clock and Serial Port
With 64k $250.00 With 384k $335.00
SPECIAL EXPANSION BOARD
With 256k Installed and Tested YOUR PRICE $185.00
HOW TO ORDER: Phone for quick service and use your VISA or MasterCard. Or order by mail, be sure and include your credit card number & exp. date. Checks OK, sorry no COD's. CA residents must include 6% sales tax. Shipping: $4.00 Flat Charge Includes Insurance!
CALL TODAY: 619/443-7229
Between 9 AM & 4 PM PST Mon-Sat.
Byte & Floppy Computers
Send Orders to:
Byte and Floppy Computers
9870 Hibert St. D11
San Diego, CA 92131

Educational Software
Exercise for the mind
• over 40 packages
• English, Math, SAT, Geometry Chemistry Calculus, etc.
• For all popular micros
• Proven over 10 years

Resource Software International
800-526-2396
in NJ (201)738-8500
Free Catalogue
RSI
330 New Brunswick Ave.
Fords, NJ 08863



PCjr Smart Cable

IQ Technologies
Continued from page 42

sively. The suggested retail price is $49.95.

Like other IQ Technologies Smart Cables, the SC807 is an intelligent interface cable that looks at the signals coming from the PCjr and the peripheral and uses its own built-in "intelligence" to make the right connections. All the user needs to do is plug-in the cable and set one switch. The SC807 matches up all the data, handshake and control lines automatically. Another peripheral can be connected by just plugging-in the Smart Cable and resetting the switch.

IQ Technologies, Inc. manufactures and markets a complete line of "smart" RS-232 computer equipment connectors.

Complete information on IQ Technologies' new SC807 Smart Cable for the IBM PCjr is available from IQ Technologies, Inc., 11811 N.E. First Street, Bellevue, WA, 98005. Telephone (206)-451-0232.

Mention that you read it in the Computer Shopper. ●

Computer Printers
Continued from page 42

per second (cps), reports at up to 100 cps, and near-letter-quality documents at up to 40 cps. Personal computer programs can be used to change print speeds and produce many different type styles, including those with serifs and italics.

The all-points-addressable Proprinter can print graphs, charts or drawings with as many as 17,280 dots per square inch.

The new IBM Color Jetprinter prints on 8½-by-11-inch coated transparencies and on several kinds of coated paper: micro-perforated continuous form, micro-perforated roll or cut sheet. The unit will also print on most kinds of standard bond paper. It prints in black, yellow, red, green, blue, cyan and magenta. The inks are stored in easy-to-change, "no mess" cartridges and flow onto the paper through four ink-jet nozzles.

The Color Jetprinter, which is also all points addressable, prints graphics with a density of up to 9,600 dots per square inch in a single pass and up to 19,200 by double printing. Text can be printed in any of four pitches, each with two speeds. With a normal pitch of 10 characters per inch (cpi), near-letter-quality documents are printed at up to 20 cps and drafts at up to 33 cops. With a condensed pitch of 16.7 cpi, near-letter-quality documents are printed at up to 30 cps and drafts at up to 50 cps. Normal and condensed pitches also can be printed in expanded mode - 5 and 8.3 cpi, respectively - which results in a 50 percent reduction in printing speed.

Personal computer programs can be used to change print speeds and select any of nine fonts stored in the Color Jetprinter.

Shipments of the $549 IBM Proprinter and $745 IBM Color Jetprinter will begin immediately.

The Proprinter and Color Jetprinter will be sold through IBM Product Centers, Authorized IBM Personal Computer Dealers, IBM Value Added Dealers, IBM Authorized Selected Product Dealers, and the IBM National Accounts and National Marketing divisions.

Supplies for the new PC

Continued on page 76

NEW: "C LANGUAGE"
NEW: "15 MINUTE BASIC"
The MICRO CHART plastic reference card...
don't turn your computer on without one

Floppy Rectangle
Jam-packed Plastic References

MICRO CHARTS®
MICRO CHARTS are professional time-saving, plastic summary cards packed with information on: microprocessors, electronics, programming, and more. These colorful cards are carefully organized for fast use at work, home, and school.

SOLID PLASTIC — LASTS A LIFETIME
CRYSTAL CLEAR PRINTING
TWO SIDES — COMPREHENSIVE
MORE TITLES THAN EVER (see below)
INSTANT ACCESS TO DATA YOU NEED
FULL 8½X11" SIZE — NO MORE PANELS TO UNFOLD OR BOOKLETS TO SEARCH THRU
LOW COST only $5.95 each LIFETIME TOOL
10 MIL SOLID PLASTIC BASE
2 MIL CLEAR PLASTIC PROTECTION LAYERS
CANNOT PEEL APART
CLEARS WORKSPACE OF BOOKS AND MANUALS
ATTRACTIVE 2-COLOR DESIGN
MODULAR BLOCKS — MAXIMUM USE OF SPACE
ALL KEY DATA IN ONE PLACE

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Try using MICRO CHARTS for 14-days if you are not completely satisfied we will give you a prompt and full refund including postage both ways.

ORDER TODAY

Code	Description
MC-CL	"C" Language - for experts & those learning
MC-IBAS	"15" Minute BASIC" - Easy intro to programming
MC-COMP	Function of basic electronic parts — zeners to OP-AMPS
MC-7400	54/7400 TTL IC pinouts — comprehensive tabular format
MC-ALG	Useful BASIC subroutines — easy translation to assembly
MC-WS	Wordstar — twice the info of overlays and half the cost
MC-STAT	Statistical charts on sampling — for testing, Q/C, etc.
MC-8086	8086 & 8088
MC-Z80	Z80 CPUS
MC-6502	6502 (65XX)
MC-8085	8080 & 8085
MC-8048	8048 Family

MPU cards have: full instruction set (all details); disassembly matrix, ASCII, hex/dec, interrupt struct, pinouts, diagrams, & much more.

Micro Logic Corp.
P.O. Box 174, Dept. A3
Hackensack, N.J. 07602
(201) 342-6518

MICRO LOGIC MICRO CHARTS®

New easy way to order
Simply write the quantity and codes on the back of your check or money order and mail to the above address. No letter or order form needed. Price is $5.95 each. Postage is $1 for any quantity. Minimum order is 2 cards. Write "(1) Pencil" and get an attractive thin-line mechanical pencil FREE. Order today.

BACK OF CHECK
Send:
(1) MC-8086
(1) MC-COMP
NEW EASY WAY TO ORDER
Minimum order: 2 cards please

VOLUME DISCOUNTS
Dealers
Schools
Catalogues
Sales Aids
Premiums
Clubs
INQUIRIES WELCOME

ZAPSTAR™

- Surge Protection & RFI/EMI Filtering
- Pilot Light Indicates Protection in Effect
- 6 Grounded Outlets
- 15A Circuit Breaker
- On/Off Rocker Switch
- 6 Ft. Cord

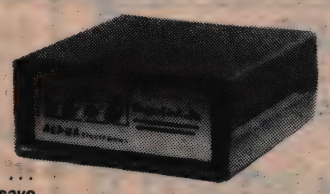
S-6 $59.95

SPECIFICATIONS

- Both Surge Protection and Filtering on all Models
- Reliable Maintenance-Free Automatic Protection
- Full 3 Mode Protection
- Under 1 Nanosecond Transient Response Time
- 8,000 Amp Transient Current Capacity (80 Joules)
- RFI/EMI Filter 10 KHZ Through 1000 MHZ Averages -50 DB
- Easily Exceeds IEEE 587 - 1980 Specification
- Provides A.C. Power Equal to or Better than "Dedicated Line"
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

To order please send check/money order to: SEVERTS-ZORMAN ENGINEERING, INC.
7144 W. McNab Rd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33319 (305) 722-7770
Florida residents add 5% sales tax.
Dealer/Distributor Inquiries Invited
FOR FASTER SERVICE CHARGE CARD USERS CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-624-8189

SAVE MONEY On the Most Versatile Printer Buffer Ever.



Build ALPHA's new BufferLink ... the Ultimate Printer Buffer, and save time and money with extra features, at no extra cost.

First, the BufferLink buffers data to your printer like other buffers. But unlike other buffers, the Bufferlink allows you to connect the output port of a serial and a parallel computer to its input ports and its output ports to a serial and a parallel printer. You don't need extra, expensive parallel/serial or serial/parallel converters and because all switching is done on the front panel, you can control the flow of data from any input to any output with 62K of useable RAM in between. Even the serial input and output baud rates (300, 600 and 1200 baud, 8 bits, parity off) are independently switch selectable.

You can even customize operation of the BufferLink or use it as a hardware development system by downloading Z-80® machine code into its RAM.

With the PROM Programmer option, the BufferLink reads and programs 2716, 2732 and 2764 EPROMS.

Complete ALPHA kit* BufferLink..... $139.00 (Cables not included) Add $5.00 P & H

PROM Programmer Option $49.00

The Money Saving Way to the World's Best Letter Quality Computer Printer System.

The ALPHA CPIA plus the IBM® Selectric® or Electronic 50®, 60® or 75® equals the best letter quality printing at the best price.

The CPIA is a microprocessor based system that converts parallel or serial data from your computer's printer port to Selectric® or Electronic typewriter codes. It includes all the parts you need to build and install it on either typewriter. The typewriters may still be used normally and the warrranties are not voided.

Installation on the Electronic simply requires soldering nine wires to the keyboard switches inside the typewriter. The adapter for the Selectric® requires the installation of ten solenoids inside the typewriter and all hardware is supplied.

Detailed pictorial instructions are included with both for easy assembly and installation. Complete ALPHA kits*

Selectric® II & III (specify model)..... $169.00
Electronic 50®, 60® & 75®..... $119.00
Selectric® I & I/O..... Call ALPHA
Serial Adapter (600-1200 baud-specify)..... $ 30.00
(Computer cable not included) Add $6.00 P & H

*ALPHA kits - The Finest Kits for the Advanced Builder

Visa • MC • Check • Money Order
Call Now 305-453-3534

ALPHA Electronics
P.O. Box 1005 A4
Merritt Island, FL 32952

NEW $99.95

The ALPHA Buffer
The Cheap Printer Buffer

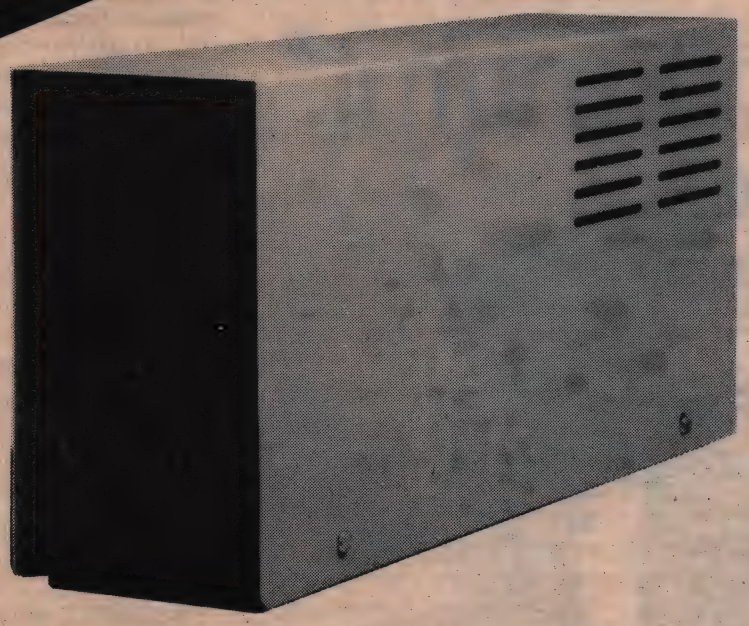
No Frills - No Options.
Just the lowest priced 64K Parallel Printer Buffer around.

Our customers say the Bufferlink is a real bargain, and we agree. It does everything we want it to do. But some folks think it's overkill. We agree. For some folks it is overkill. Enter the Cheap Buffer . . . Son of Bufferlink. It just sits there and buffers. (62K useable buffer RAM). Feed it Centronics Parallel ASCII, and it feeds your Centronics Parallel printer ASCII. No more, no less. And what a price. Nobody else comes close. Like all ALPHA kits, it's easy to build and use. We design them that way for the advanced builder.

Complete ALPHA kit* The Buffer..... $99.95 (Cables not included) Please add $5.00 P & H

SPECIAL SALE

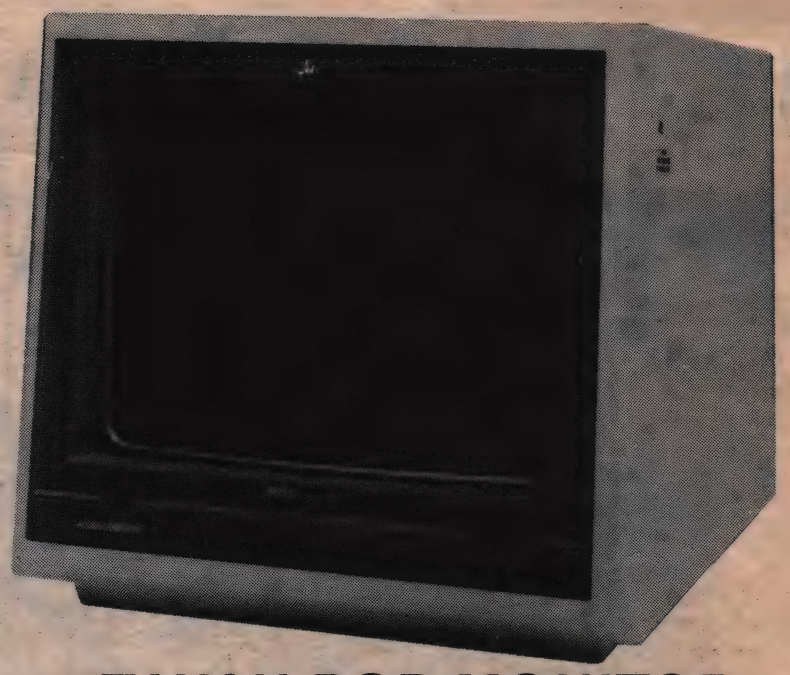
With our great industry purchasing power, FLOPPY DISK SERVICES has 2 GREAT DEALS for you!



TEAC 55-F DRIVE SYSTEMS

- 1 or 2 drives-double sided half height 80 track – 6mS access – low current direct drive motors state-of-the-art technology
- Enclosure – case and power supply for up to 2 half height drives
- Shielded data cable for newest FCC specs
- 1 year limited replacement warranty
- In stock ready to ship
- Low prices

Teac Single System $229.00
Teac Dual System $363.00



TAXAN RGB MONITOR

- The Taxan 415 (vision III) monitor is an RGB designed to work with an IBM, Apple or compatible computer with an RGB output. This monitor was a bargain at the original price of up to $495.00 and is now a super bargain with our price structure.
- Fully compatible with IBM, Apple and most other personal computers 640 x 262 line resolution.
- The newest 12-inch, 90° deflection CRT display black face, non-glare tube.
- These monitors were packaged for a large manufacturer. We were able to buy an entire lot and are passing the savings on to you! The monitors are brand new, in sealed cartons and fully warranted.

$299.00 ea RGB cable $15.00
$328.00 includes your choice of IBM or Apple interface cable and shipping and handling anywhere in the continental U.S.A.

Discounts in quantity to dealers and clubs - please call

SEE OUR AD ON BACK COVER

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: (800) 223-0306

TECH HELP OR INFO: (609) 799-4440

39 Everett Drive Bldg. D, Lawrenceville, New Jersey 08648

FLOPPY DISK SERVICES INC

Micro Data Base Systems, Inc. Announces KnowledgeMan Training Seminars

Micro Data Base Systems, Inc. has released its current schedule of training seminars for users of KnowledgeMan, the integrated knowledge management software for microcomputers. Held in eleven cities across the country, these seminars can help both beginning and experienced KnowledgeMan users develop applications that can best tap the system's capabilities and maximize user benefits.

Micro Data Base Systems is unique among software firms in offering its own training sessions. Because of the instructors' first-hand knowledge of the product, attendees can be assured of receiving the latest and most accurate information about KnowledgeMan and its components, including K-Graph for color business graphics, K-Paint for interactive forms processing, K-Text for text processing, K-Report for report generation, and K-Mouse for keyboard-free applications.

Each seminar lasts two days, with separate classes for beginning and advanced users of KnowledgeMan. Persons interested in attending should state in which class they would like to participate.

Upcoming seminar locations and dates are as follows:

New York: May 7-8; July 9-10.
Los Angeles: May 14-15; July 16-17.
Chicago: May 28-29; July 22-23.
Dallas: June 18-19.
San Francisco: June 25-26.
Atlanta: June 11-12.
Seattle: July 2-3.
Baltimore: July 30-31.
Denver: June 4-5.
Providence: May 21-22.

Future seminar dates and locations will be announced as they are confirmed.

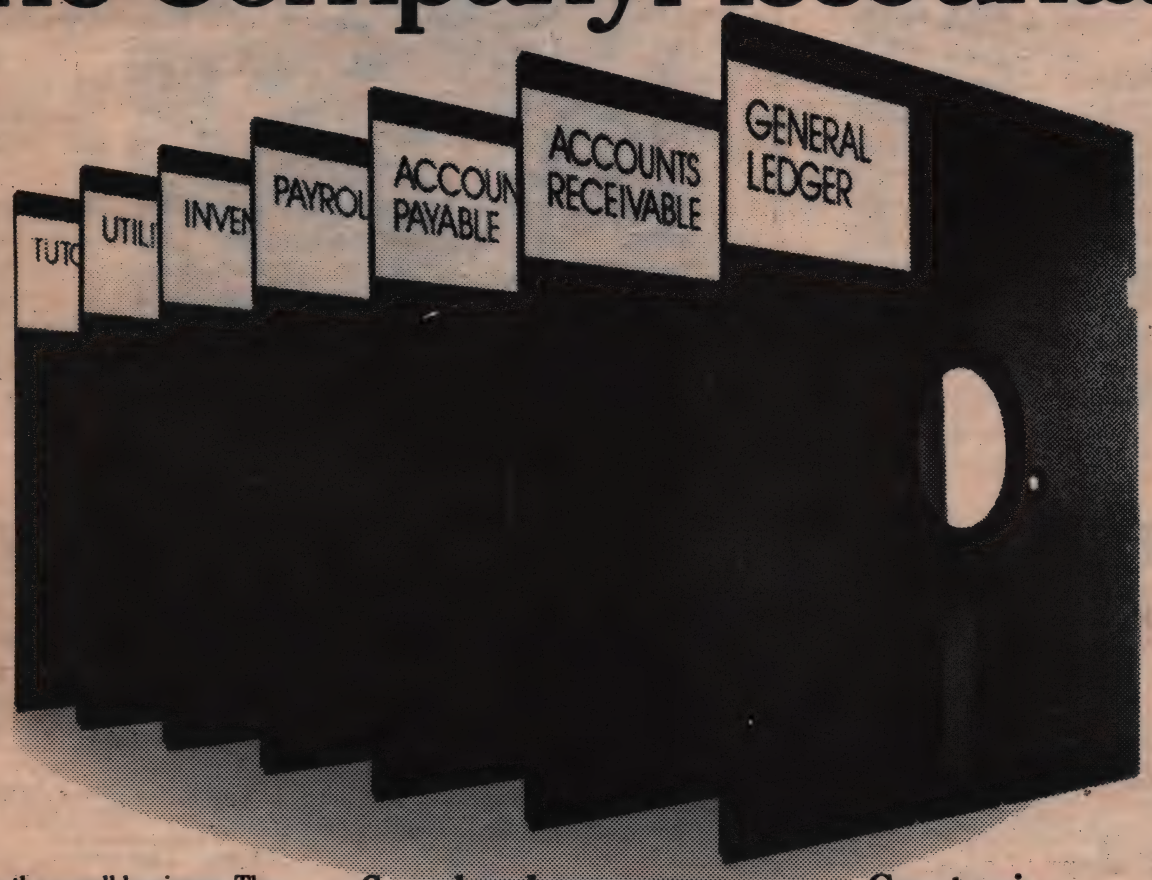
For further information contact the KnowledgeMan Training Co-ordinator; Micro Data Base Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 248, Lafayette, IN 47902; or call (317) 463-2581.

In addition to the training sessions listed above, special "on-site" seminars for corporations, governmental agencies, and users groups are also available. Contact Micro Data Base Systems for open dates.

Mention that you read about it in the *Computer Shopper*. ●

Introducing

"The Company Accountant"™



Designed for the small business, The Company Accountant works for you, providing the timely and reliable information needed to develop strategies and make good management decisions.

With the GL, AR, AP, Payroll, and Inventory programs that provide over 51 easy-to-understand reports, The Company Accountant handles your small business accounting needs now and in the future.

A system to fit your needs

The Company Accountant is built to be flexible with programs that can be tailored to your needs. The programs can be used individually or together, with each program fully explained in the clearly written manual.

The manual reviews basic accounting principles with a comprehensive tutorial, a command and report reference, and a complete glossary of accounting and computer terms.

System Requirements
IBM PC, XT, AT or true compatible with 128K RAM; Monochrome or color monitor; DOS 2.0 or greater; 2 320K disk drives or 1 320K disk drive and 1 hard disk; Printer capable of 132 columns.

Speed and accuracy

The Company Accountant is a fully integrated system that makes accounting fast, efficient, and accurate.

Using the double entry method with complete integration, you only enter figures once. And they are always current as of the last transaction.

On demand, The Company Accountant provides a wide variety of reports, ranging from the familiar balance sheet and income statement to customer and vendor activity, payroll information, inventory values, and stock levels.

Double entry, plus...

- Password security
- Hard disk support
- Capacities limited only by disk space
- Creates DIF files for use with other programs
- Data compatible with:
  - Rocky Mountain Desktop Accountant
  - Insoft Accountant
  - Peachtree PeachPak 4 series
- Multiple departments, up to 99
- Customer and vendor mailing labels
- Full audit trail and control reports
- FREE telephone support

Great price

Now double entry accounting becomes simple, reports easy and fast, and your bottom line instantly accessible. And at **$395,** very affordable!

To order The Company Accountant, or for more information, pick up the telephone and call (503) 639-4907 TODAY!

IN-HOUSE SOFTWARE
12062 S.W. Garden Place
Portland, Oregon 97223

The Company Accountant is a trademark of In-House Software

You can also request detailed descriptions of these programs with sample reports by mail. Simply fill out this coupon or attach your business card and mail to In-House Software. Your information will be rushed to you by first-class mail.

VISA, Master Charge & American Express accepted

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP
I D

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines • Desktop Accountant is a trademark of Rocky Mountain Software Systems • Insoft Accountant is a trademark of Insoft, Inc. • PeachPak 4 is a trademark of Peachtree Software

---

Computer Printers
Continued from page 74

printers include: a snap-in fabric ribbon cartridge for the Proprinter and, for the Color Jetprinter, special coated paper, 8½-by-11-inch coated transparencies and replaceable ink cartridges. Supplies are available from IBM Product Centers, IBM Authorized Supplies Dealers, National Distribution Division supplies sales representatives and IBM DIRECT'S telephone number, 1-800-IBM-2468.

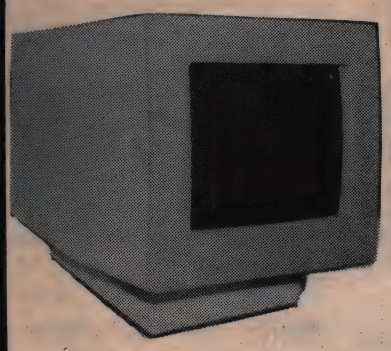
Volume purchase discounts for the Proprinter and Color Jetprinter are available through IBM Product Centers and the National Accounts and National Marketing divisions.

For more information contact IBM, Information Systems Group, 900 King Street, Rye Brook, NY, 10573.

Mention that you read about it in the **Computer Shopper.**●

MENDELSON ELECTRONICS CO., INC.

IBM* COMPATIBLE



14" RGB Color Monitor w/Colorgraphics Board

Monitor is capable of Ultra High Resolution Graphics

25 MHZ Band Width
Swivel Base
IBM * Compatible

$400 ea.

Shipping & Handling $25.00

PC/XT COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD (Intersil Systems)

Plug compatible IBM color/graphic display adaptor; 16 color; 256 alpha numerics with symbols, graphics & foreign language; 16 KB video Ram/all point addressable graphics; 40x25; 80x25; low res - 160x100; med. res - 320x200; high res - 640x200; light pen interface; output connector - composite video (RCA jack) and 9 pin D-shell for RGB.

$119 EA.

15" MONOCHROME MONITOR

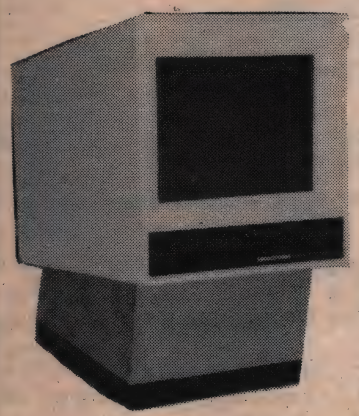
Separate Horizontal & Vertical Sync 110VAC

30 MHZ Band Width — **$80** ea. green

IBM* Compatible — **$80** ea. amber

Add $50.00 for cabinet/swivel base)

Shipping & Handling $25.00



9" MONO CHROME MONITOR

Black & White
Composite Video =
110V (Used Good Condition)

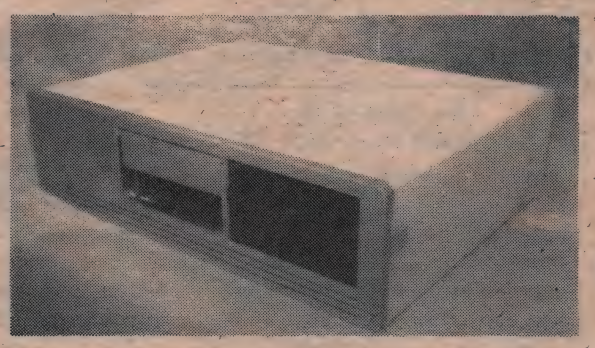
$30 ea.

Shipping & Handling $15.00

PC MONOCHROME CARD (Intersil Systems)

Fully PC/XT compatible; 720x350; 80x25; hi res character box 9K14; blink, underline, reverse, intensified, block graphics, direct drive output (9 pin - D connector).

$99 EA.



PC/XT MEMORY BOARDS

1. 64K to 384K, fully PC/XT compatible, 8 bit word site, parity, single 5 volt supply, complete with 64K, fully assembled and tested, all lines are PC/XT L/O slot compatible, high speed (150NS), fully socketed. ..... **$119 EA.**

2. 64 to 512K, same as #1. ..... **$159 EA.**

3. 256 to 2.04 meg. same as #1 (except no 64K memory included); uses 256K drams; OK memory included. ..... **$199 EA.**

IBM COMPATIBLE CASE/POWER SUPPLY

Metal top and bottom; top (powdered paint - virtually indestructible); bone chassis (fully punched - ready to go); front panel; blank panels - full height or ½ height (you specify); feet; input power connector; off/on switch, power harness. Model 9246 Power Supply with shielded cover.

$99 EA.

Shipping and Handling $6.50

POWER SUPPLY FAN W/CORD $10.00 EA.

HALF HEIGHT DISK DRIVES

Double Sided
Double Density
½ Height
500KBytes Capacity
Low Power
Fully IBM* Plug Compatible
New, Fully Guaranteed
Beige Front Panel Only

TEAC FD-55B

$89 EA.

Shipping & Handling $3.50

DUAL DRIVE CABLE HARNESS KIT

Includes new power and data cable for 2 drive system. **$14.95 EA. KIT**

ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN TWO DAYS

8" Winchester Hard Disks NEW!

PRIAM MODEL 3450-10

Capacity: 35.3 MB (unformatted)
Transfer Rate: 806 KByte/Sec.
Average Seek: 45 MSec
Max Seek: 85MSec
Interface: Priam Standard

$495 ea.

MEMOREX 101 OEM

capacity: 11.7 MB (unformatted)
Transfer Rate: 596.6 KByte/Sec
Average Seek: 70 MSec.

Shugart OEM 4000 Compatible

$250 ea.

I.C. SPECIAL $15.00

4164 DRAM 150 OR 200 NS NEW PRIME64K SET OF 9

Mendelson Electronic Co., Inc.

* IBM, PC/XT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

TERMS: Master/Visa, Check or Money orders (checks allow two weeks for clearance), add $2.50 shipping/handling. C.O.D. add additional $3. Ohio residents add 6% State Tax.

340 East First Street ● Dayton, Ohio 45402 ● 513/461-3525.

IBM Introduces Personal Computer Model For Finance Industry

IBM announced a new model of the IBM Personal Computer for use in banks and other financial institutions.

The IBM 4700 Personal Computer, a new model of the PC XT, can combine data from standalone PC programs with typical "platform officer" applications such as new account and loan processing in the widely used IBM 4700 Finance Communication System (FCS). For example, users can use PC applications such as spreadsheets or word processing to review or change information in the financial data bases of large computer systems.

IBM 4700 PC For Banks

The 4700 PC workstation, which features a 107-key finance keyboard, can work with keypads for entering personal identification numbers (PINs), magnetic stripe readers and other devices in the 4700 FCS product family.

In a typical transaction, a loan officer in a branch office can use the 4700 PC to enter initial information on a new auto loan and send it to a 4700 FCS controller for local storage. When the customer provides the actual amount of the auto purchase, the officer locates the loan in the controller data base, keys in the final amount of the loan, sends the completed information to the host computer for final processing, and uses the 4700 PC to write the customer a confirming letter.

Special Keyboard, Options

The 4700 PC finance keyboard is tailored to the needs of banks and other financial institutions. The keyboard has a 62-key typewriter layout and three sets of function keys. Forty-three of the 45 function keys can be programmed to do specific tasks.

Users of IBM PCs and PC XTs can operate their units as 4700 PCs with any of three optional features that include circuit cards and diagnostic diskettes.

The financial input option allows the attachment of IBM 4700 FCS keyboards, magnetic stripe readers and PIN pads. The input option is standard with the new PC.

Two other optional features can be used with the 4700 PC, PC and PC XT to provide additional functions. A financial output option permits the attachment of a 4700 financial printer, while the financial security option provides encryption and decryption of data.

Programs

Two finance programs introduced today operate with the 4700 PC, PC and PC XT. IBM 4700 Personal Computer Application Services enables these units to transfer data files to and from the 4700 FCS controller. The program also provides storage of PC files on a 4700 controller disk.

BRANCHBANKER 4700 allows financial representatives

Continued on page 80

Now for You..

BACKGAMMON

Only $39.95

★ Challenge the computer to an exciting game of backgammon, whether beginner or advanced
★ Several levels of difficulty
★ Full backgammon board displayed on 80 column monochrome or color display
★ Easy to read instruction manual included

For IBM PC, PCjr, XT. requires DOS, disk drive, 80 col. disp.

SEARS ELECTRONICS INC.
Tirrell Hill, Goffstown, NH 03045 (603) 497-3074

Please send _____ **BACKGAM 1™** (at $39.95) for my **IBM PC, PCjr, XT,** Compatable (circle one) & Ask about date for 40 col. disp. game. **ORDER NOW OR CALL FOR DEALER NEAR YOU**
Enclosed is my ☐ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard
Card No. _____ Exp. date. _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
PLEASE PRINT

Low Cost GPIB

Continued from page 42

instrumentation, process control, robotics, data acquisition, and automated testing. With over 3000 GPIB compatible peripherals presently available, the GP100 provides affordable access to these devices.

The GP100 is a full implementation of the IEEE-488-1980 standard and can be hardware-configured as a talker, listener, or controller. The address decoder maps the device into one of 1,024 I/O port locations; this flexibility in address decoding insures OEM's that the device can be configured to prevent bus contention. The hardware also supports DMA and interrupts, which are jumper-selectable. By utilizing a board-mounted GPIB connector, the GP100 requires no additional cabling and allows the mating connector to seat properly.

The GP100 software gives the user easy access to all bus features by utilizing high-speed assembly language subroutine libraries that can be used with interpretive BASIC, compiled BASIC, FORTH, FORTRAN, and Pascal. From a high level language or assembler program, the user can invoke over 40 high and low level commands in the GP100 Operating System Enhancement. In addition to all GPIB controller/noncontroller functions, the enhancement offers array, string, and single-byte data transfers with DMA. Direct links to the machine dependent code permit the user to create fast and efficient GPIB application software, in contrast to on-board, time-consuming, ROM-based command interpreters.

For more information contact Real Time Devices, Inc., 1930 Park Forest Avenue, P. O. Box 906, State College, PA, 16804, (814)-234-8087.

Mention that you read about it in the **Computer Shopper.**●

IF YOU'RE SERIOUS ABOUT BUYING A PRINTER

We suggest you to do the following four things: (especially if you don't know much about printers.)
(1)Read Consumer Reports, October, 1983.
(2)Gather the specifications and printing samples.
(3)Search for the best interface and cable.
(4)Shop around and compare: add up the total cost of a printer, interface, paper and shipping.
We can help you on (2) and (3), because printers and interfaces are our specialties. In fact, we are continuously testing and evaluating new printers and interfaces. Send $1 for the above information. Please give your computer model and applications.

We offer you the following PLUG 'n' PLAY printer complete packages (you need nothing else) which include:
(1) a printer of your choice,
(2) the best interface with cable of our selection, and
(3) a pack of 500 laser perforated 20# paper.
We guarantee it works beautifully the first time you plug it in and thereafter, because we have tested every interface included in the package. NO guesswork, no fuss. We also customize printer packages to suit your printing needs and applications. Over hundreds of satisfied customers can testify our printer packages are the best in performance and price. Free shipping.

Computer	Interface	STAR SG-10	EPSON LX-80@ (w/tractor)	Panasonic KX-P1091	Panasonic KX-P1092	Citizen MSP-10	Okidata ML192 (New)
Apple II+/IIe	Grafstar II	$319	$349	$359	$459	$399	$459
Apple IIc, IBM PCjr.	S-P Converter						
Atari, TI99/4A	Axiom parallel						
Commodore 64	CardPrint/+G						
Macintosh	HanZon	$359	$389	$399	$499	---	$475#
Timex 2068	Aerco	$305	$335	$345	$445	$385	$445
IBM, Columbia, Kaypro, Sanyo: Cable		$275	$305	$315	$415	$355	$415
Printing speed(cps):draft/NLQ/buffer		120/30/2K	100/16/1K	120/22/1K	180/33/7K	160/40/1K	160/33/8K

@To use LX-80 without the optional tractor unit ($45 value) will drive you crazy. We thus include this important option in our package deals. All these dot matrix printers can do graphics, super/subscript, underlining and NLQ.
#For Macintosh and Apple IIc sytems: we offer Oki ML92 Imagewriter with cable. You get NLQ & 40cps faster.

ALPHA SCIENTIFIC
P.O. Box 626, Chesterfield, MO 63017
Telephone: (314) 532-5282

We guarantee what we sell. Shipping charges(ups ground, US continent): free for all prepaid orders over $200; $2 for others. COD adds $6. APO/FPO adds $5(postal ground). Mo resident adds 5.625%. Master/Visa adds 3%. We check for stolen credit cards. Personal check takes 2 to 3 weeks to clear. Give computer model# in the order. OPEN(Central): Weekdays 9am-9pm Saturdays 9am-5pm

APPLE ORCHARD

From Applied Engr.(3Y WRTY)
*VIEWMASTER, II+, 80 column....$119
Bonus: free 1-wire shift key mod clips.
*RAMWORKS IIe, 80 col, up to 1m Ram
Bonus: free Super Appleworks Expander
64K...$145 128K...$165 256K...$209
*TIMEMASTER II HO (new)....$109
*Z-80+ CARD, 4MHz, fast clock....$119
includes CP/AM 4.0 system disk.
*Z-80c for IIc with system disk....$135
APPLE IIC DISK DRIVE ——$149
Gamma drive, 1/2 hgt, a direct plug-in unit, 6 months warranty, Video Tech.

From Checkmate Tech(5y wrty)
*MAXIRAM IIe, 80 col, up to 1.5m Ram with free Appleworks expander disk.
64K...$139 128K...$159 256K...$199
*Zee-80A CP/M, no software....$79
OKIMATE 20 Color Printer Pack...$209
for IBM and PCjr., includes printer, cable, interface module, software, black and color ribbons. For graphics and NLQ.

TOSHIBA P1340..$575
24 pin overlay. Letter quality: 55 cps, draft: 144 cps, graphics: 180x180 dots/in.

AT&T

AUTHORIZED DEALER

20 - 40% off

Call for pricing on all available configurations.

Call for best prices on IBM & COMPAQ.

AT&T PERSONAL COMPUTER

- 2-3 TIMES FASTER THAN IBM
- 7 AVAILABLE SLOTS
- BUILT-IN SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
- BUILT-IN MONOCHROME/COLOR GRAPHICS
- IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
- 10 OR 20 Mb HARD DISK AVAILABLE
- DOS AND BASIC INCLUDED
- BUILT-IN CLOCK / CALENDAR
- WARRANTY SERVICE THROUGH US OR ANY AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

OTHER AT&T AND IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

DISK DRIVES

• 10 Mb INTERNAL HARD DISK W/ CONTROLLER & CABLES	$499
• 20 Mb INTERNAL HARD DISK W/ CONTROLLER & CABLES	$699
• 20 Mb "AT" COMPATIBLE RODIME DRIVE	$599
• CDC FULL HEIGHT MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED FLOPPIES	$110
• CDC HALF HEIGHT FLOPPIES	$ 99
• TANDON TM100-2 FULL HEIGHT FLOPPIES	$105

MEMORY CHIPS

• 64K 150 ns	$ .95
• 128K 150 ns	$6.95
• 256K 150 ns	$5.25

IBM COMPATIBLE BOARD PRODUCTS

• COLOR GRAPHICS CARD	$110
• MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD	$150
• PARALLEL CARD	$ 39
• SERIAL CARD	$ 49
• FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	$ 65
• MULTIFUNCTION BOARD UP TO 640K SERIAL/PARALLEL CLOCK/CALENDAR, GAME PORT (INSTALLED)	$150
• ABOVE BOARD WITH 640K INSTALLED	$225
• AST 6 PAK WITH 64K	$249
• WDC HARD DISK CONTROLLER	$170
• XEBEC HARD DISK CONTROLLER	$160

MISCELLANEOUS

• RGB COLOR MONITOR	$279
• FLAT SCREEN AMBER TTL MONITOR	$139
• 135W POWER SUPPLY	$ 95

SOFTWARE

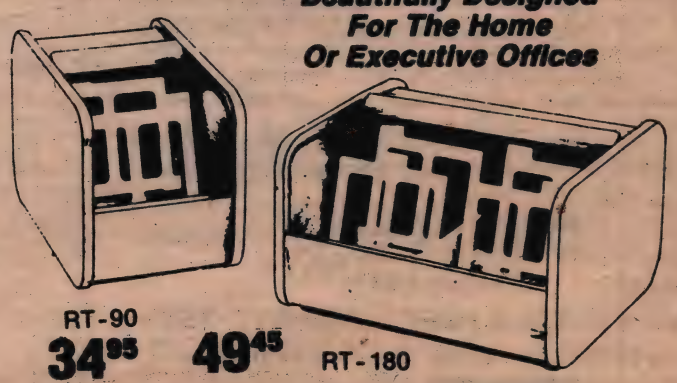
- COMPLETE BUSINESS AND VERTICAL
- ALL FINANCIALS
- LEGAL
- MEDICAL
- DENTAL
- CHURCH
- SCHOOL
- MANUFACTURING
- WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION
- SERVCE STATION

CALL FOR PRICING

WE ALSO HAVE IBM AND COMPAQ AVAILABLE

SOLID OAK ROLLTOP DISKETTE STORAGE UNITS

Beautifully Designed For The Home Or Executive Offices



RT-90 **34.95** **49.45** RT-180

- AN AFFORDABLE & ELEGANT GIFT SUGGESTION
- SOLID OAK
- NO MAR RUBBER FEET
- SMOOTH ROLL TOP ACTION

Information Systems Inc.

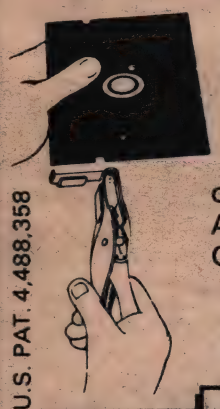
13031 SAN ANTONIO DR. #117, NORWALK, CA 90650 213-929-8891

800-523-1789 800-624-2499 in CA

INCREASE YOUR DISK CAPACITY 100%

DOUBLES DISKETTES INSTANTLY!

Now, the back of 5¼" diskettes can be used, even in a single-head disk drive. Double all your present diskettes safely...without disturbing the existing data!



U.S. PAT. 4,488,358

nibble notch

cuts square notch for Apple, Franklin, and Commodore

only **$14.95***

ALSO

DISK OPTIMIZER SYSTEM©

SOFTWARE FOR APPLE II, II+, IIe, III, AND FRANKLIN

CERTIFIES YOUR NEW DISK 100% ERROR-FREE!

• Locks out bad sectors • Adds 36th track • Performs disk drive speed check • Adds DOS • And More!

SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE

Nibble Notch 1 & Disk Optimizer Combo (Optimizer alone reg. $24.95)* **$29.95* FOR BOTH!**

INQUIRE ABOUT OUR ALL-NEW MULTILINGUAL DISK OPTIMIZER!

* On all orders add $2 for postage & handling ($5 Foreign). Florida res. add 5% Sales Tax.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

VISA MasterCard **ORDER TODAY**

TOLL FREE 1-800-642-2536
FLORIDA 305-493-8355

or send check or money order to:

nibble notch® computer products
4211 NW 75th Terrace • Dept. 331
Lauderhill, FL 33319

IBM Announces Fault Tolerant Computer System

IBM announced a fault tolerant computer system designed to provide uninterrupted service to on-line terminal users in banking, retailing, manufacturing and other industries.

IBM System/88 achieves fault tolerance through duplication of system hardware components, including processor, memory and controller. If a component fails, the duplicated component takes over automatically and the system remains available to users for on-line transaction processing.

There are three models of the System/88, with a range of 4 to 16 megabytes of memory. Multiple systems can be connected to allow for application growth.

System/88 can operate as an independent computer and also can communicate with other IBM systems, including System/370 processors.

The new computer includes processors and system software supplied by Stratus Computer, Inc., under a recent agreement that provides IBM with non-exclusive remarketing rights to

Continued on page 82

LOGIT-QUIC
$17.95
- Maintain required logs for taxes
- Time-Date-Use auto log on/off
- Menu driven for floppy or hard disks
- Create - Display - Edit - Print
- Page through prior entries
- Easy merge and sort to annual file
- Description heads & sub-heads
- Analyze time allocation
- 64K, DOS 2.0 or higher, 1 Drive
- For PC, PC jr. XT, AT and clones

TESSERA
Rt. 6, Box 338 K6
Columbia, SC 29210
(803) 732-3197
Mastercard, Visa and Checks accepted

Computer Model Continued from page 78

to present descriptions of products or services their institutions offer. The program selects products a customer may want to use, based on information provided. For specific products, BRANCHBANKER 4700 can be used to produce personalized projections showing how a customer can benefit from each product.

For example, a customer considering an Individual Retirement Account can see what the return will be upon retirement based on current age, annual amount invested, present interest rate and expected retirement age.

Availability and Prices

Purchase price for a typical configuration of the IBM 4700 Personal Computer is $3,989, including color display, system unit and keyboard. The three options range from $550 to $650 each and are designed for customer set-up. The 4700 PC and the input and output options were available in May, 1985. The security option will be available in September. Volume discounts are available and financing can be arranged through IBM Credit Corporation.

IBM 4700 Personal Computer Application Services will be available in September for a one-time charge of $300 per unit. BRANCHBANKER 4700 will be available in September for a one-time charge of $500 per unit. Quantity discounts are available.

These products will be marketed by IBM's National Accounts and National Marketing divisions.

For further information contact Helen L. Horwitz (914)-934-4825 at the Information Systems Group at International Business Machines Corporation, 900 King Street, Rye Brook, NY, 10573.

Mention that you read about it in the *Computer Shopper*. ●

'85 I.C. MASTER (SET) $79.95

KNAPCO

FLORIDA'S MICRO SUPPLY HOUSE NO ONE BEATS OUR PRICES

8" DISC DRIVE
PARADYNE-SIEMENS FDD 100-8D SINGLE DRIVE UNITS W/POWER SUPPLY, FAN PLUS A BEAUTIFUL ENCLOSURE, CONTROL PANEL, WITH CABLE. PARADYNE NEW NOT $395.00 NOW **$99.95**

BACK UP POWER SUPPLIES
SELF-CONTAINED EMERGENCY STAND-BY $288.00 LOW COST
LINE CONDITIONER /STABILIZER $88.88
• PREVENT "BROWN OUT" DATA LOSS • PREVENT VOLTAGE SPIKE & RFI DAMAGE

SHUGART 5¼" DRIVES SA455 $49.95
SIEMENS 8" DRIVES FDD100-8 $59.95
PARADYNE ENCLOSURES, MED BLUE W BLACK TRIM FULLY VENTED, REAR MOUNT FOR FAN.
DUAL ½ HT. ENCLOSURES. 17" x 17" x 3½" HT. $14.50
ETRI TORIN SPRITE **BLOCK FANS 115v.** 25 $2.50 ea. 100 $2.00 ea.
NEW 4½" $6.95 PULLS 3" $2.95

MICROS
DRAMS 100 PCS. $99.90
4164-150 NS. NOW 9/$11.25 $1.35
4116 150 NS. 10 PCS. 89¢ 100 PCS. 49¢
200 NS. 59¢ 39¢
4027 -25 (4015) 100 PC. MIN. 39¢
41256 - 150 NS. $6.50 9/$59.90
SRAMS 100 PCS. @ $4.95 EA.
2114 250 NS. 79¢ 8/$5.95
6116 P-15 $2.15 6116 LP-15 $3.25
6264 LP-15 (1-12) $9.95 (13) $8.50
EPROMS
1702 *26 PCS. OR MORE* $1.00
2708 $1.49
2716-1 FULL WARRANTY $1.95
2532-45 FULL TUBES ONLY $1.95
2732 A-4 $2.95
2764 - 150 NS. $3.50
27128 - 450 NS. $9.95

MOTOROLA PALLET LOAD 8 @ $325.00
CRT DISPLAY MONITORS
• 15" green anti-glare screen • 18.75 KHz Ind. Manual • High contrast filter • Separate sync
DS4003 P-39 $49.95
PARADYNE PDS MONITOR WITH FULL CABINET $69.95 2/$129.95

EPROM ERASER
ERASES ALL EPROMS
HOLDS 14 EPROMS
ERASES IN 15 TO 30 MINS.
NOW $49.95
REG. $99.50

SGL WABER® Linegard® SPIKE SUPPRESSORS UL
Model LG-10 • Wall plug-in unit • 6 "U" ground outlets • Indicator light • Internal overload protection
REG. NET $19.95 **$14.88** 6 FOR $99.95

NEW 4/89.95 Model LG-20
SGL WABER Linegard SURGE SUPPRESSORS
RETAIL $49.95 **$24.95**
PROTECT TVs, VIDEO GAMES, RECORDERS COMPUTERS AGAINST VOLTAGE SPIKE DAMAGE!

SHUGART HARD DRIVE
FULL HT. 10 MEG. HARD DRIVE, SPECIAL $175.00 SA-1004

CONNNECTORS
MALE CENTRONICS $3.95 SOLDER CUP
$5.95 FOR RIBBON CABLE
CARD EDGE .100 CNTRS. RIBBON CABLE,
34 PIN $2.59
40 PIN $3.59
50 PIN $3.95
RIBBON CABLE "D" SUBS
25 PIN MALE $4.25
FEMALE $4.75
SOLDER CUP "D"
MALES $1.95 FEMALES $1.95

KEC LINEAR SUPPLY
+5V. @ 13A.
+12V. @ 1.3A.
−12V. @ 1.8A.
$34.95
5½"x 9" 15 LBS. 3/$99.95
MODULAR, ENCLOSED CASE

POWER SUPPLIES
POWER-ONE CP-412
+5v. @ 5A.
±12v. @ .5A.
− 5v. @ .5A.
SPECIAL $24.95
2/$42.50

S1 POWER SUPPLY
4" X 3" X 16" 11 LBS.
+48v., +12v., −12v., +5v. ALL AT 3.5A.
$29.95 4/$99.95

L&H RESEARCH
MIGHTY-MITE (MAIN FRAME SWITCHER)
750 WATT MM44
5V. 150A.
12V. 10A.
12V. 5A.
5V. 5A.
The Power Supplier.
5"x 7"x 12.6"
REG. $750.00 **$149.95**

CORCOM RFI FILTERS
DUAL "R" EMI/RFI FILTER
#10R6 CORNELL-DUBILER $5.95
APFM MEDICAL SERIES APFM300CEE 3A $1.99

POPULAR CABLES
6' 5 PIN DIN/4 RCA PLUGS
DIN6 $2.79 100 @ $2.29 EA.
MODEM CABLE 12 FOOT
9 PIN "D" SUB TO 8 PIN MOD PLUG $1.95
50' RS232 MALE TO MALE PLUG CABLE NEW $5.95

PACTEC BOXES
CM 5-125 REG. $9.30
TAN BOX W/BRN. INSERTS 100 PCS. @ $2.25 EA.
5" x 5" x 1½" $3.95
BEAUTIFUL BLACK CABINETE 100 @ 99¢ $1.95
Recessed Panel 4" x 4½" x 1 9/16"H. Blk. w/Strain Relief.

DISC DRIVE ENCLOSURES
ACCEPTS 2 FULL OR HALF HT. DRIVES AND POWER SUPPLY. BY PARADYNE
17" X 17" X 6" 9 LBS. $17.25

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
$1.50 FOR POSTAGE or call us at (813) 392-0406

add 10% for shipping and handling min. shipping charge $2.50

H.J. Knapp of Florida, Inc.
4750 96th St. N. St. Petersburg, Florida 33708
VISA

SAVE

APPLE SALE!

IIE+

179.00

THE BEST MODEM BUY IN APPLE HISTORY!

ZOOM/MODEM IIe+
Advanced Apple Modem

ALL THE FEATURES OF THE HAYES MICROMODEM IIe PLUS EXTRA FEATURES, AT A BREAKTHROUGH PRICE.

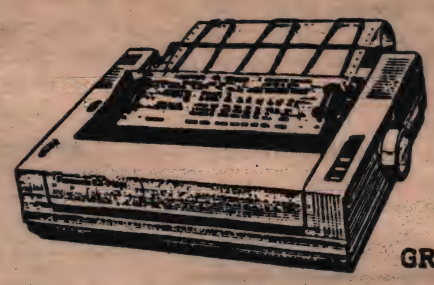
- Hardware, software, and connecting cable
- Auto-dial/Auto-answer, DOS and ProDOS compatible
- $200 worth of free database subscriptions and connect time for Dow Jones,* NewsNet, Delphi
- Plug-in modem card for the Apple II, II+, and IIe

ZOOM MODEMS

Networker Starter Set	$ 99.00
Networker Adv. S/Ware	$149.00

Panasonic.

SAVE



WITH C-64 GRAPHIC INTERFACE

1091

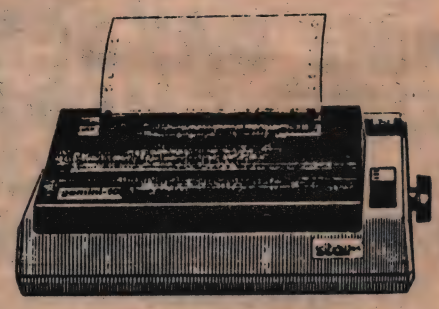
285.00

325.00

star MICRONICS, INC
THE POWER BEHIND THE PRINTED WORD.

WITH C-64 GRAPHIC INTERFACE

299.00



SG-10

259.00

PERSONAL SERVICE ★★★★★ QUALITY PRODUCTS

SANYO MBC-555-2
** Monitor Optional **

2 DSDD Drives, 128K, MS-DOS, WordStar, SpelStar, MailMerge, DataStar, CalcStar, EasyWritter,

995.00

MONITORS

Sanyo 2112 Green 12"	$ 79.00
Sanyo 2212 Amber 12"	$ 89.00
Sanyo CRT-70 Hi Res RGB	$399.00
NEC 1201 Green w/sound	$139.00
NEC 1260 Green	$ 99.00
NEC 1216 Hi Res RGB	$379.00
Panasonic 1300D RGB	$369.00
Panasonic TR-120 Amber	$132.00
Panasonic TR-120 Green	$142.00
Amdek 310-A	$179.00

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1090	$199.00
Panasonic KX-P1091	$285.00
Panasonic KX-P1092	$425.00
Panasonic KX-P1093	$690.00
Toshiba P1340 HS/LQ	$795.00
Juki 6100	$449.00
Juki 6300	$749.00

The MBC 775 Portable Color Computer

100% IBM COMPATIBLE
RUNS LOTUS 1-2-3 & FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Complete software package includes: Easy Writer, Easy Mailer, Easy Filer, Easy Planner, MS-DOS, GW BASIC.

18,134.55

Approx.

Fr. Franc

ORDERS ONLY **800-626-0963**

All products carry a manufacturer warranty. Some quantities are limited. Prices subject to change without notice. No returns accepted after 7 days or without prior approval and may be subject to a 15% restocking fee. Due to LOW CASH prices 2% VISA/MC costs may be passed on. Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax. All FOB Medina, Oh.

VISA

NORTHSHORE COMPUTER SUPPLY INC

MasterCard

979 MEDINA ROAD MEDINA,OHIO 44256 (216) 239-1227

Fault Tolerant
Continued from page 80

selected products.

IBM System/88 will be available to customers on a limited basis in 1985. Marketing support will be provided by a new System/88 office of IBM's National Accounts and National Marketing divisions, headquartered in Gaithersburg, MD.

Purchase prices for typical hardware configurations will range from $150,000 to $500,000. Financing is available through IBM Credit Corp.

For more information contact IBM Information Systems Group, 900 King Street, Rye Brook, NY, 10573, (914) 934-4488. ●

DATA BROKERS

"THE PRICE AND SERVICE LEADER"

1-800-833-2600

Monday through Friday 9A.M. - 5P.M. EST IN OHIO (513)561-0099

SAME DAY SERVICE

FREE SHIPPING

NO EXTRA CHARGES-EVER!

HAYES COMPATIBLE MODEMS

Hayes 1200...300/1200 - the industry standard	$ 399.00
Hayes 1200B...IBM internal 300/1200	$ 379.00
Anchor Mark XII...300/1200 w/cables & acc	$ 220.00
Anchor Volksmodem 12...300/1200 w/VM cable & acc	$ 189.00
Anchor Mark X...300 w/cables & acc	$ 99.00
USR Password...300/1200 w/cables & acc	$ 229.00
USR Courier 2400...300/1200/2400 - Hayes + 2400	$ 479.00
Cermetek 1200...300/1200 Hayes w/org-ans select	$ 439.00
Cermetek 1200PC...IBM internal w/Crosstalk VII software	$ 349.00
Cermetek 2400...300/1200/2400 sync/async	$ 489.00
Cermetek Security...300/1200 Hayes w/callback security	$ 599.00

PREMIUM DISKS & CABLES

OMNI SSSD critically certified 5.25" disks 10/box	$ 10.00
OMNI SSDD critically certified 5.25" disks 10/box	$ 11.00
OMNI DSDD critically certified 5.25" disks 10/box	$ 12.00
DATALINK CABLE...centronics/centronics	$ 16.00
DATALINK CABLE...IBM/centronics	$ 16.00
DATALINK CABLE...RS 232C female/female	$ 16.00
DATALINK CABLE...RS 232C female/male	$ 16.00
DATALINK CABLE...RS 232C male/male	$ 16.00

Got a technical question? ... Give us a call !!

1-800-833-2600

3535 Roundbottom Road Cincinnati, Ohio 45244

Ask The Guru
Continued from page 43

from the middle.

Another problem of whole space justification is that it will not usually work with proportional spacing, since there is no immediate way to tell where the end of the line will be. A line with lots of "W" and "M" characters will end up far to the right of a line with lots of "i" characters instead.

In fact, whole space justification can even make things even more ragged than they were with proportional spacing only.

Thus, whole space justification usually only works properly at fixed pitch.

Now, **microjustification** will automatically space out first the words and then, if needed, the individual letters to try and look as much like typeset as possible.

Microjustification is no mean feat, which explains why it is not readily and easily available on most word processors and most printers.

There is all sorts of subtlety involved in microjustification. You usually want to start with the first printing character, so you can have fixed width paragraph indents or outdents yet still have everything else microjustified. Note that any change in character width, boldness or double-striking must be taken into account if everything is to end up properly justified.

Usually, a two-step alogrithm is used to microjustify a line. First spaces are micro stretched, often up to one and a half times their normal spacing. If that does not do it, then individual letter spacing is then microstretched.

Note that you do **not** normally want to microjustify the last line in a paragraph, regardless of its length. Further, if the rest of the paragraph has individual letters, microspaced, chances are you may also want to microspace, but not microjustify, the letters and spaces on the last line.

The closer you get to "real" typesetting, the easier it is to go off the deep end. To do the job right, you should microspace each and every character pair combination for best appearance. This is called **kerning** and is a hallmark of quality text. Commas at the end of the text should be extended slightly to create a **hanging** character, and so on. There is no end to the details like this if you want the job done right.

To have both microjustification and proportional spacing, there has to be some special software or firmware somewhere that has enough smarts to add up all the spacing values, figure out what looks good, and then stretch things out in the best proper way.

That software or firmware must be customized to each and every printer and word processor combination which is why you do not see very much of it.

Very few printers, and even fewer word processors can easily or gracefully handle both microjustify and proportional spacing at the same time.

Wordstar can handle full microjustify and proportional space on many printers. Custom information is needed, available from other **Computer Shopper** advertisers. Applewriter, with some third party WPL routines, can do the same thing and much more, but primarily on the Diablo 630 daisywheel. It can even justify text inside a printed box with fixed margins or can switch between proportional and fixed spacing on the same line for menus, price lists, and such.

Incidentally, per a 1984 survey, these two programs accounted for nearly half of all word processing done on all micros. The installed user base is well over 300,000 for either program.

On the Mac, MacWrite can do proportional spacing and can approximate microjustification. Presently, these features are available only for the Imagewriter or the Laserwriter printers. The algorithm used for microjustification spreads the spaces only. While this limited microjustify does not look too bad for long text lines, short or "narrow-column" text can end up really atrocious.

Awful even.

In general, a high resolution bit mapped display can directly show microjustification, so bit mapped computers, like the Mac, can handle microjustification much easier than can straight text displays.

Lets check a few printers and see what is involved in doing a microjustify. The commands for these are summarized in figure two.

Until the latest of dot matrix printers arrived, the assumption was that if you were using a dot matrix printer, you were not interested in print quality, and thus, there was no point in making microjustification available to you.

Three reasonable printers

Continued on page 83

TROUBLESHOOTING APPLES?

APPLE/CLONE TESTING (ACT II) $29.95

How do you test a computer that won't boot? Use **ACT II.** This diagnostic program plugs into the **F8/EF ROM** socket. NO DISK required, executed simply by turning computer on. Audible indication as well as visual. Most extensive test of its kind. Comes complete with installation and user manual.

TESTS INCLUDE:

Address and Data bus	LORES & color	(Please specify type of computer to be used in ie. Apple II, II+, IIe or what kind of CLONE)
Page 0 RAM	Mixed LORES	
Page 1 RAM	HIRES & color	
Character Generator	Mixed HIRES	
Text Page 1	BASIC ROMS	
Text Page 2	Scope Loop	
Keyboard	Continuous RAM with bad chip display	
16K Language Card	SEND to: MICROLOGIC SYSTEMS	
Pushbutton Inputs	424 Meadowhill Dr., Benbrook, TX 76126	
Random Test Select	Add $1.50 P/H to all orders (plus 5.25% TX Sales Tax)	

BACK UP YOUR DISKS

NOW AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL COMPUTER STORE

ESSENTIAL DATA DUPLICATOR III

EDD runs on Apple II, II plus, IIe, IIc and Apple III (in emulation mode) using one or two disk drives.

EDD allows you to easily and quickly make back up copies of your "uncopyable" Apple disks. ■ Since EDD has been preset to copy the widest range of copy-protections possible, you just simply boot up EDD, put the disk you want to copy in one disk drive and a blank disk in the other (EDD will work using one drive also) and in about 2 ½ minutes a copy is made. ■ Unlike the "copy-cards" which only copy "single load" programs, EDD copies the entire disk. This would be similar to hooking up two cassette recorders, playing from one, and recording to the other. ■ We have even included an option so you can check the speed of your disk drives because drive speeds running fast or slow can damage disks and cause other problems. ■ We publish EDD program lists (information about copy-protected disks) every couple of months, which EDD owners can receive. The current list is included with the purchase of EDD. ■ The bottom line is this; if EDD can't copy it, chances are nothing will.

Warning: EDD is sold for the sole purpose of making archival copies ONLY.

$79.95 Ask for EDD at your local computer store, or, to order direct; send $79.95 plus $2 shipping ($5 foreign). Mastercard/Visa accepted. Prepayment required.

UTILICO MICROWARE

3377 Solano Ave., Suite #352

Napa, CA 94558 (707) 257-2420

Ask The Guru
Continued from page 82

that let you microjustify fairly easy are the Imagewriter, the Diablo 630, and the Laserwriter.

Lets look at each one in turn.

The Imagewriter has internal commands that will carry out the final steps of fill microjustification for you. But note that these commands will NOT do the calculations. To microjustify on an Imagewriter, you must have software internal to your word processor print routines that adds up all the proportional values and decides how much stretching of what is needed.

Another possibility is to create a post processor that reads one line at a time and then does the necessary calculations. While this would work with virtually any word processor that can write a fully formatted file to disk (such as Applewriter's magic "pd8" feature), post processing can be both awkward and slow.

Still, post processing is a very powerful tool that is within the programming resources of just about anyone. More on this some other time.

One Imagewriter command to handle microjustification is "[esc] s n", where n is a number from 0 to 9. This command will set the spacing between characters from 0 to 9 dots.

The usual way to use this command is as follows: First, your word processor must vector to a custom machine language patch that replaces the usual whole space justify routine. Next, you have to calculate the exact number of dots needed in the whole line. This is done by adding up the total number of dots needed by all the characters in the line, allowing for the character widths, imbedded commands, and any changes of fonts or style. A lookup table is needed for this. The number of dots you need is found by subtracting the "actually used" dots from the "total available" number of dots. Then you decide how to "spend" the remainder of the undots.

You should end up with two figures, one that says how far to stretch the spaces, and a second one that says how far to stretch everything else. For instance, you may decide to stretch each space by five dots and each character by one dot. You then replace each space in the line with a "[esc] s 5 [space] [esc] s 1". This will automatically stretch out each space by five dots and the following word by one dot per character.

That will get you a right margin that is only slightly ragged. For an exact fix, you will have to adjust the numbers to come out precisely even. For instance, if you have seven spaces and have to make up 25 dots, you would expand the first four spaces by four dots and the remaining three spaces by three dots.

Things are much less gruesome on the WP enhanced Diablo 630. The enhanced 630 has its own firmware built in for a microjustify. A simple imbedded "[esc] M" will automatically and internally do a complete microjustify, aligning to a previously set right margin.

I have a complete set of routines that will take a stock Applewriter text file, and then invisibly and automatically proportional space, microjustify, rearrange spokes, handle last paragraph lines, center and shadow print titles, double whap, tighten spacing, etc. for the Diablo 630. In fact, this column was written on it, as is nearly everything else I do.

Write or call for more details.

Beware of the words "Diablo Compatible." If there is no "[esc] M" in the instruction set, the printer just plain is NOT Diablo compatible.

A different method can be used to microjustify most any daisywheel, but it requires either post processing or else a machine language patch to your word processor. Virtually all daisies have an HMI, or **horizontal motion index** command. With this command, you can decide how far the carriage will advance after each character. By taking into

Continued on page 84

AppleWorks Power!

//e Memory to 1.5 Megabytes

//c Memory to .5 Megabytes

AppleWorks on the II+

1. **Maximum Memory**
   - Expand the //e to 1.5 megabytes and get massive AppleWorks desktop space
   - 16-bit microprocessor CPU port
   - 256K or 512K add-on memory for the //c
   - User upgradeable at any time
2. **Required Video**
   - See AppleWorks run on the II+
   - See spreadsheets up to 160 columns wide
   - On screen underlining and bold characters
   - Letter quality characters from the typewriter now on screen
3. **Preferred Features**
   - Made in the U.S.A.
   - Superb quality backed by a 5 year warranty
   - Power saving designs

MULTIVIEW™
AppleWorks Now On The II+

The best selling program for the //e is now available for **all** Apples. MultiView is the first video card to offer AppleWorks versions 1.0, 1.1, and 1.2 for over one million Apple II, II+, and Apple compatible computers.

An AppleWorks configuration program is included at no charge with each MultiView to run AppleWorks on the II+ (or //e) using MultiView's 80×24 letter quality screen display.

MultiView does more than just run AppleWorks. MultiView displays razor sharp 80×24, 80×32, 80×48, 96×24, 132×24, 132×30, and 160×24 screen sizes on any standard monochrome monitor.

Super spreadsheets are possible as 132 or 160 character wide screens can show more than 12 months of financial figures on one screen without scrolling! Try a wide screen size with your favorite spreadsheet (VisiCalc, Multiplan, FlashCalc, MagiCalc, etc.) and you'll never want to go back to anything else.

Apple Writer and other word processors can also use MultiView's larger screen sizes to show on screen exactly what a printout will look like . . . no matter if elite or condensed type is printed. Even the newest ProDOS versions of Apple Writer // can work on the II+ and compatibles with our Apple Writer preboot — another first!

MultiView includes: function keys, an Applesoft line editor, screen dump, and optional light pen and international enhancements.

MULTIRAM™
Megabytes of Memory

MultiRam stops "Desktop Full" frustrations AppleWorks users experience using ordinary //e 64K fixed memory expansion cards.

MultiRam //e is expandable from 64K to ¾ megabytes using 64K and/or 256K RAM chips. Add a ¾ megabyte extension card that also offers RGB video and MultiRam //e expands to a full 1.5 megabytes. MultiRam C comes in 256K and 512K versions and is installed without messy soldering or jumpers in the Apple //c.

Each MultiRam card includes a desktop space expansion program allowing maximum memory use and ram fast speed for AppleWorks.

MultiRam //e doesn't stop with just more memory for today's programs. MultiRam is built for 16 bit processing power with an exclusive CPU port permitting direct linear memory addressing, up to 1.5 megabytes, by processors from the 8086, 68000, and 65816 processor families. A 16 bit co-processor card will soon be available for MultiRam.

MultiRam's 64K minimum configuration retails at a pleasing $159.95 with memory upgrades available.

Now Available At Your Local Computer Dealer

Checkmate Technology, Inc.

509 South Rockford Drive • Tempe, Arizona 85281-3021
(602) 966-5802 U.S.A.
(800) 325-7347 Telex: 165-025 CEC PHX

ALL PRODUCTS MADE IN THE U.S.A. — EXCLUSIVE 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Copyright ©1985
CHECKMATE TECHNOLOGY, INC.
All rights reserved

Apple is the registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Apple Writer, AppleWorks, Applesoft, and ProDOS are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
FlashCalc is the trademark of VisiCorp, Inc.
MagiCalc is the trademark of Artsci, Inc.
Multiplan is the trademark of Microsoft
VisiCalc is the trademark of Software Arts, Inc.

Ask The Guru
Continued from page 83

account the character width and how much stretching you want, you can set HMI before each character and thus do a fully microjustified line.

Which would even let you microjustify a fixed pitch wheel.

An alternate to HMI that works with proportional spacing is called offset selection. What offset selection does is decide how much more to go after each proportionally spaced advance. On the Diablo 630, the offset selection is set with an "[esc] [Q] n". "n" here is an ASCII value, rather than a numeric, so you use [A] or "control-A" for a 1, [B] for a 2, [C] for a 3, and so on. For some very strange reasons we will ignore here, a plain "@" will get you back to a normal advance.

Offset selection is not available on most toy daisywheels.

Wordstar does its microjustification by fiddling with individual HMI or offset values. Note that sending HMI values for each character may dramatically slow down print ing. Slowdown will happen unless you use the fastest possible serial baud rates, preferably 9600.

The Laserwriter, of course, is wildly different.

Stunning even.

Proportional spacing on the Laserwriter is normally "free" and always there. Of the hundreds of the stock Postscript processing commands, there is an ASHOW command that adds a selected value to the normal proportional spacing. There is an AWIDTHSHOW command that can take an already justified line and suitably stretch or compact it to fit a larger or smaller space.

There is also a WIDTHSHOW command that will stretch only spaces, or any other single character you pick. Finally, there is an unbelievably powerful kerning command KSHOW. KSHOW will execute a custom procedure between characters that can be as complex or as thorough as you like.

The Laserwriter interfaces beautifully to Applewriter and WPL. WPL speaks Postscript like its native tongue.

Yes, you can do post-processing microjustification out of Applesloth or another BASIC dialect. It would be very slow, but it might be the best way to handle an oddball word processor/printer combination. Once you have what you want, it is an easy matter to do a 100:1 speedup under a machine language rewrite.

What about your printer? If you send me a complete list of the commands and descriptions, I can probably show you what can or cannot be done with it.

Model 28 Teletypes need not apply.

Where Do I Get The Gonzo Inside Info On Applesoft, DOS, ProDOS, or Applewriter?

Getting the real insider information on all the Apple goodies can be a real hassle, There is so much garbage out there masquerading as useful or needed information, and many gaps in what is really needed. And it is often hard to get a straight story about the warts on a product. Or the interface between two competing third-party products. Or the bugs and their fixes. And particularly the buggy fixes that don't apply to you.

That's no bug, it's a feature!

Where to start?

First off, see if you can't beg or borrow a copy of the older **Apple Tech Notes**, published by the **International Apple Core** and available through member IAC clubs. This is a big fat notebook that held the answers to all of the questions actually asked Apple on all their products. While a pre-IIe era book (1981-82), there is lots of good stuff in here, especially the very rare Applesloth material in section 2600.

The best insider book on Applesloth that I know is **All About Applesoft**, published by **CALL A.P.P.L.E.** Included are complete and thorough coverage of all the pointers, variables, memory space, arrays, etc. . ., that you need to know to intelligently use this programming language.

A complete Applesloth source code capturing process that includes extensive and thorough comments is called Applesoft Source Code On Disk, and is available from S-C Software. To avoid copyright hassles, the program requires an Apple with Applesloth in it before it can run. This utility is best used under the S-C assembler, which many consider the finest available.

On to DOS and ProDOS. The best DOS book is, of

Continued on page 85

Need Some Computer Time?

NOW! get the COMPUTER CLOCK

As Low as $6.65 each

This handsome "mini computer" clock accents your desk as it displays the time and date with quartz accuracy. The clock is ivory colored with rich brown trim.

Just like a real computer, the LCD screen stands upright for easy viewing while you work, eliminating glare from overhead lights. Batteries are included!

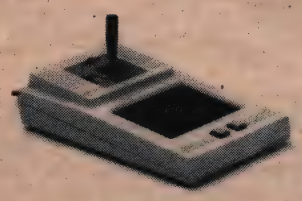
Send only $19.95 for three, just $14.95 for two, or $9.95 for one. Add $2.50 shipping and handling for any quantity. Call for larger quantity pricing. Order yours today!

INFORMATION OR ORDERS (800) 423-8215
In Ohio (800) 321-7731
Welcomed

MidWest Micro-Peripheral, 135 S. Springfield St., St. Paris, OH 43072
Monday – Saturday 9-6 EST

We Bring The Joy Of Owning A Personal Computer To A New Height!

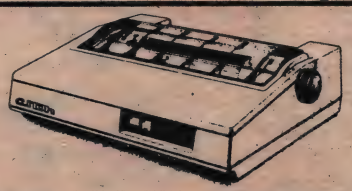
THE FUN PAD



$69.95

★ Two Accessories In One Convenient Package
★ Runs All Software Available for KOALA Pad
★ Joystick has Fine Tuning, Self Centering or Free Floating Operation

PART NO. 084920 - Apple II/II+/IIe
084921 - IBM



$245.00

★ 105 Characters Per Second
★ High Resolution Graphics
★ Friction or Push Tractor Feed
★ Centronics Parallel Interface
★ 2K Standard Buffer
★ 1 Year Factory Warranty

PART NO. 085510 - IBM
085520 - Standard

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

64K XT Compatible Basic System	$750.00
256K XT Compatible with 2 Full Size Disk Drives, Monochrome Graphics Card and Taxan Monochrome Green/Amber Monitor	$1,390.00
256K XT Compatible with 2 Full Size Disk Drives, Color Graphics Card and Hi-res RGB 14" Color Monitor	$1,490.00
64K XT Compatible Motherboard with BIOS	$335.00
IBM Look-a-Like Metal Case	$81.00
Detachable Keyboard with Large Return Key	$115.00
Color Graphics Card	$139.00
Hercules Color Card w/printer port	$170.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w/printer port	$195.00
0-384K Multifunction Card (OK)	$175.00
Parallel Printer Card	$45.00
Serial I/O Card	$60.00
Disk Controller	$89.00
Teac FD-55B Slim Line Drive	$115.00
Shugart SA-455 Slim Line Drive	$105.00
MPI Full Size Drive	$125.00
6ft Printer Cable	$14.95
6ft Keyboard Extension Cable	$6.50

THE UNIVERSAL JOYSTICK

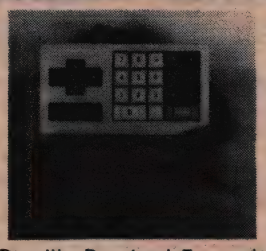
★ Works with Apple II/II+/IIe and IBM
★ Two Pairs of Buttons to Accomodate Left or Right Handed Users
★ Free Floating or Self Centering Operation

$22.95

PART NO. 084940

IIE NUMERIC KEYPAD

$99.95



A High Quality Product From Japan

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

64K Apple II+ Compatible Computer w/Numeric Keypad	$380.00
5A Switching Power Supply	$55.00
Apple Look-a-Like Case w/Keyboard and Numeric Keypad	$115.00
80-Column Card with Softswitch & Inverse	$79.00
Z-80 CP/M Card (Softcard Compatible)	$49.95
Parallel Graphics Printer Card with Cable	$59.00
RS-232 Serial Card	$49.00
Super Serial Card	$79.00
16K RAM Card	$39.00
Disk Controller	$39.00
128K RAM Card	$125.00
TTL I.C. Tester & Identifier	$125.00
5¼" Slim Line Drive	$139.00
Azuka Slim Line Drive	$169.00

HIGH QUALITY JOYSTICK

$16.95

★ Self Centering
★ Fine Tuning

PART NO.
084930 - Apple II/II+
084931 - Apple IIe/IIc
084932 - IBM

PEACE OF MIND

Would you trust your IBM/PC with a power supply manufactured by a shoe-string operation in Taiwan?

Our power supply is designed and manufactured by a group of local engineers dedicated to bring you quality products.

$169.00

★ 100% Burnt-in and Tested
★ Tested for 150-watt Specification, not 135-watt
★ All Components Used are Specially Designed for Switchers
★ 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

PART NO. 085245

BETTER PRODUCTS, INC.

765 So. State College Blvd., Ste-E
Fullerton, CA 92631
Tel: (714) 526-7923

Availability and prices subject to change without notice. Please add 5% of total purchase or $2.00 min., whichever is higher, as shipping and Ins. California resident, please add 6% sales tax.

Ask The Guru
Continued from page 84

course, **Beneath Apple DOS** by Quality Software. All about DOS, again by **CALL A.P.P.L.E.** is another good choice, and the two books very much complement each other. For ProDOS, there's **Beneath Apple ProDOS** by Quality Software, and the **ProDOS Technical Reference Manual (-A2W0010)** directly from Apple. While no All About ProDOS exists at this writing, you'll find excellent tutorial and technical articles on ProDOS scattered throughout various issues of **CALL A.P.P.L.E.**

On Applewriter, there's **All About Applewriter,** again by CALL A.P.P.L.E., the sixteen diskette side Applewriter Toolkit packages by the Gila Valley Apple Growers, and my forthcoming SAMS book, **Don Lancaster's Applewriter Toolkit.**

Turning to on-line resources, the MAUG (Micronetworked Apple Users Group) on Compuserve seems to be the center of the action. There is a bewildering and mind-blowing array of goodies here. The MAUG is currently moving over to the Delphi network as well.

Now for the real insider stuff. You are not supposed to know this, but if you are an Apple developer, a dealer, or a manufacturer of Apple related products, you qualify for access to the AppleLink network. This is where all the inside stuff comes down. And, since this is the first place dealers go for info, if you can get your material into the network, you have "First dibs" on zillions of customers that otherwise would never hear about you.

AppleLink is reasonably open, but since it is primarily a dealer service, they don't want it jammed up forever with zillions of end user requests. Dealers have been told that they may give the access number and the password to a few select customers.

Please, if you access this resource as a user, do so after hours and preferably very late at night.

There is a special AppleLink resource called the Third Party Library that, for a fee, can get your stuff into the pipe.

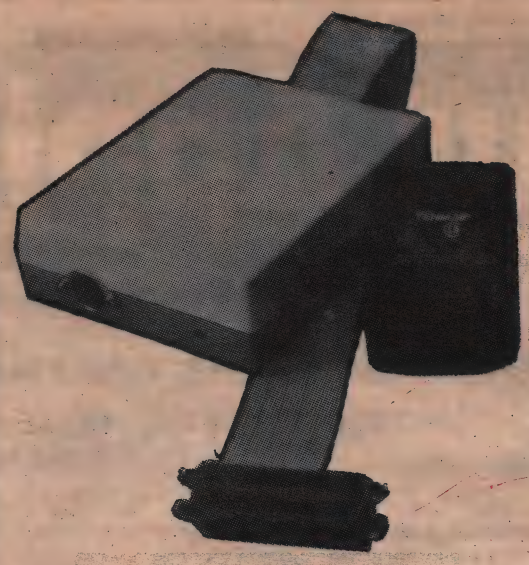
Uh, better not tell them who sent you, but be sure to check it out.

How Do I Shuffle A Deck Of Cards?

The proper name for this sort of thing is called **randomizing without replacement.** Besides the obvious use in card games, the problem also comes up in educational software where you want to give a student a set of problems in random order, yet never repeat or miss.

A first, and incredibly stupid, stab at shuffling might grab a random integer. Then grab a second random integer. Whoops, better check to make

Continued on page 87



Technologic Systems
P.O. Box 44, Raymond, OH 43067
Dealer Inquiries Invited

SERIAL to PARALLEL
Apple //c, DEC RAINBOW
Epson, IBM
and other serial interface computers.
Starting at
$79.95

Printer BUFFERS up to 256K characters
Eliminate those printer delays
- Available for Serial or Parallel printers
- X-ON/X-OFF support for DEC, Macintosh, etc.
- Multi-Copy and text formatting capabilities

Starting at
$99.95

Interface cables available for most computers
Shipping & Handling add $2.00/COD add $1.50

Phone 614/890-6960
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
For technical information call after 6:00 PM Eastern time

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE

APPLE COMPATIBLE

Z-80 CP/M Card (Microsoft compatible)	$48.00
80 COLUMN Card w/Inverse (Videx compatible)	$68.00
AUTOTERM 80 Col w/Inverse & Soft Switch (Videx compatible)	$78.00
80 COLUMN APPLE IIe w/64K	$78.00
DISK DRIVE II Interface Controller Card	$39.00
EPSON PRINTER CARD w/Cable (Parallel)	$39.00
RS 232 SERIAL CARD	$54.00
GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD w/Cable (Grappler + compatible)	$54.00
TTL IC TEST CARD (for Known/Unknown TTL IC's)	$120.00
EPROM WRITER CARD (2716, 2732, 2764)	$68.00
128K RAM CARD w/Disks & Manual (Titan, Saturn compatible)	$160.00
MICRO BUFFER GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD w/32K	$109.00
SUPER SERIAL CARD w/Cable & Manual	$90.00

I B M COMPATIBLE

384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD (AST 6 PAK Compatible) OK Complete w/serial, C/C, Par, Disk, Game adapter incl	$170.00
MONO/GRAPHIC (w/Printer) **Vers II** (Hercules compatible)	$185.00
MONOCHROME CARD	$105.00
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD w/Manual	$125.00
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	$35.00
RS 232C (Supports 2 Adapters) 1 Optional	$45.00

ALL INTERFACE CARDS FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED

SYS SAVER FAN w/2 outlets, Lighted Switch, Surge & Filter	$30.00
DISK NOTCHER w/Guide, Square Notch	$10.00
RF MODULATOR w/Sound — $18.00 — without Sound	$12.00

M-F 9-6 EST

6 MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
SHIPPING & HANDLING:
Under $100 — 10% Over $100 — 5%

COMPUTER SUPPLY
P.O. BOX 164, VALLEY STREAM, NY 11582
(516) 239-1855

FINALLY!

Communications Hardware and Software that's Inexpensive, Easy to Use and Guaranteed.

"The Amazing SpiderNet . . . an incredible amount of utility available to almost any small-sized application."
Ron Exner, 12/84 Hardcopy

SNARE™—SpiderNet's Callback Security System $595
- Protects ANY dialup computer system from unauthorized intruders
- Authorized users are called back at specific locations
- SNARE secures three modem lines at less than $200/line
- Up to three separate computers can use SNARE simultaneously
- Uses Hayes-compatible modems or others like DEC's DF03
- Stores 70 authorized users, expands to 150 (300+ soon)

SpiderNet—Printer/Plotter Sharing Unit $495
- Shares expensive RS-232 plotters, daisy wheel or laser printers
- Makes laser printers affordable for your office or department
- Two to five micros or minis can share a peripheral
- Connect and use—no software modifications required!
- Optional 64K buffer for spooling

SpiderNet—Computer and Peripheral Networking $495
- Six port, intelligent software-controlled RS-232 switch
- Share multiple peripherals between systems
- Interconnect computers to share data and files
- Three pairs of ports can be connected simultaneously
- Links ports at different baud rates
- Programmable: perfect for custom RS-232 control application

SpiderNet—Multiplexer, Terminal Concentrator and more $495
- Five to one RS-232 multiplexer/demultiplexer
- 5×1 or 4×2 concentrator for expanding terminal ports

ENVOY™—Telecommunications Software $49.95
- Access to electronic mail, remote systems and data networks
- Error free, text and binary file transfers via XMODEM or ANSI X3.28
- Smart terminal mode with capture buffer, autodial and autologin
- Easy to use, menu driven, compact and high speed
- Utilities menu for copy, type, print, erase and rename files
- For IBM PC, PCjr, PC compatibles, Sanyo MBC-55X, CP/M-80 or -86

30-day money-back guarantee on all products

ARTISOFT INC
Box 41436, Tucson, Arizona 85717
(602) 327-4305

For Your Apple and PC

SOFTWARE

ArtSci	LIST	SGC
Magicalc	149.95	99.00
Magicwindow II	149.95	105.95
Magicwords	69.95	59.95
Magic Office	295.00	212.95
Beagle Bros.		
Alpha Plot	39.50	29.95
Dos Boss Utility	24.00	19.95
Double Take	34.95	29.95
Utility City	29.50	24.95
Apple Mechanic	29.50	22.95
Pronto Dos	29.50	22.95
Tip Disk Utility	20.00	14.95
Beagle Bag	29.50	24.95
Broderbund Software		
Bank Street Writer	69.95	47.95
Bank Street Speller	69.95	47.00
The Print Shop	49.95	34.95
Dow Jones Software		
Invest/Evaluator	149.95	109.95
Market Analyzer	349.00	249.95
Market Manager	299.00	209.95
Market Microscope	349.95	240.95
IBM		
Quick Code	295.00	199.95
dGraph	295.00	199.95
Koala Tech		
Koala Tablet w/sft	125.00	89.00
IIc Koala w/sft	125.00	89.00
Living VideoText		
Thinktank: Apple II, IIe	150.00	99.00
Thinktank: IBM	195.95	139.95
Microsoft		
APPLE IIC		
Multiplan	195.00	149.00
Applesoft Compiler	175.00	124.95
IBM PC		
Chart	250.00	189.00
Microsoft Word	375.00	264.95
Word with Mouse	475.00	329.95
MS DOS		
Basic Compiler	395.00	289.95
Basic Interpreter	395.00	249.00
C Compiler	500.00	399.00
Fortran Compiler	350.00	249.95
Multiplan	195.00	139.95
Pascal Compiler	300.00	209.95
IBM		
Typing Tutor II	49.95	34.95
Typing Tutor III	49.95	34.95
APPLE II		
Typing Tutor	49.95	34.95
Typing Tutor	49.95	34.95
Open Systems		
Accounting Packages	449.95	Any Module
Sensible Software		
Sensible Speller	125.00	89.95
Report Card	59.95	47.95
Human Edge		
Mind Prober	59.95	27.95
Sales Edge	250.00	174.00
Communications Software		
Hayes Smartcom I: Apple		79.95
Hayes Smartcom II: IBM		99.95
Hayes Terminal Program		64.95

MacINTOSH SOFTWARE

Microsoft		
Chart	125.00	89.00
File	195.00	139.95
Microsoft Basic	150.00	110.95
Multiplan	195.00	139.95
Word	195.00	139.95
Living Videotext		
Thinktank	150.00	99.00
Simon and Shuster		
Typing Tutor II	49.95	34.95
Typing Tutor III w/Letter Invaders	49.95	34.95
Human Edge		
Mind Prober	49.95	39.95
Da Vinci		
Buildings	49.95	35.95
Commercial Interiors	199.95	159.95
Landscapes	49.95	37.95
Monogram		
Dollars and Sense	149.95	129.95
Jazz	595.00	469.95
Copy II	39.95	32.95
Mac Phone	199.95	149.95
Main St. Filer	249.95	139.95
Main St. Writer	199.95	149.95
Omnis 2	275.95	219.95
PC to Mac and back w/CBL	149.95	119.95

ALS PRODUCTS

CPM Card w/64K	399.95	253.00
Add Ram (16K)	99.00	59.95
Printer Mate	99.00	49.95
Dispatcher	139.00	89.95
Z-Engine	199.00	119.00
Smarterm II	179.00	119.00

SPECIAL AND NEW

PROMODEM 1200 Bell 212A Stand Alone 300/1200 Baud Modem

• Expands to a stand-alone package • Real time clock and calendar • Help commands • Built-in diagnostics • Auto dialer • Programmable intelligent • Rs232 interface • Internal power supply • Options

Special 319.95

PROMODEM 1200A *IIe, II, II+* Plug in Card ..... **Special 319.95**
MAC PAK Includes Promodem 1200, Cable, Software ..... **Special 334.95**
APPLE *IIC* Includes Promodem 1200, Cable ..... **Special 324.95**
IBM 1200B Plug in w/Mite Software ..... **Special 288.95**
IBM 1200B no software ..... **Special 239.95**

OPTIONS FOR PROMODEM 1200

Options Processor	79.95
Options Processor Memory	
16K	14.95
32K	29.95
64K	49.95
Alphanumeric Display	79.95
Options Processor, 64K Buffer, **Special**	139.95

FOR YOUR IIe .. 69.95

80 Column Card With 64K
- No Pre-boot needed
- Supports Pro Dos
- Program and applications disk included
- Supports Hi/Res Graphics

MacINTOSH UPGRADES 279.95

We can upgrade your lean MAC to a fat MAC. Our upgrade service is guaranteed to be 100% software and hardware compatible, and comes with a full 90 day warranty.

C2P CABLE: 99.00

A low cost solution to interfacing your printer. Now you can drive your parallel printer from a serial port. Baud rate switch selectable from 150 to 19200. RS-232 serial to Centronics. Supports: Epson, Okidata, Gemini, C-Itoh, Nec, Centronics.

WIN A FREE MODEM

Call SGC's electronic shopping number for details.

(415) 793-8799
24 Hours A Day
300 / 1200 / 2400 Baud

PRINTERS

STAR MICRONICS
- Supports Full Line Graphics
- Traction and Friction Feed Included
- Switch Selectable for NLQ 30/40/50 cps
- Optional Serial Interface

SD10 2K /160 cps	369.95
SD15 16K /160 cps	489.95
SG10 2K /120 cps	238.95
SG15 16K /120 cps	419.95
SR10 2K /200 cps	539.95
SR15 16K /200 cps	649.95

PANASONIC
- Both Traction and Friction Feed
- One Year Guarantee
- 2 Million Character Ribbon

P1090 10" 100 cps	349.00 ... 249.95
P1091 10" 120 cps	499.95 ... 319.95
P1092 10" 180 cps	599.95 ... 439.95
P1093 15" 160 cps	899.95 ... 619.95

BROTHER Letter Quality

BROTHER HR15	349.95
BROTHER HR25	630.00

IBM HARDWARE

MegaPak w/256K	845.00 ... 499.95
MegaPak w/128K	295.00 ... 219.95
MegaPak w/256K Clk/Ser	695.00 ... 499.95
MegaPak w/64K Clk/Ser	395.00 ... 289.95
MegaPlus II Parallel Kit	50.00 ... 39.95
MegaPlus II Serial Kit	50.00 ... 39.95
Six Pak Plus Game Port	50.00 ... 39.95
Six Pak Plus w/64K Ram	395.00 ... 269.95
Monograph w/text/graphics	545.00 ... 459.95

APPLE HARDWARE

Magicphone from Artsci	199.95 ... 149.95
Video Term	279.00 ... 215.00
Ultra Term	379.00 ... 289.00
Saturn 128K Card	599.95 ... 329.00
Saturn 64K Card	425.00 ... 229.00
Color II	179.00 ... 145.00
Grappler Plus	145.00 ... 119.00
Buffered Grappler Plus	239.00 ... 179.00
Taxan RGB Interface	139.00 ... 99.00
Apricot Serial Card	99.00 ... 88.00
View Max 80	129.00
View Max 80 W/64K	215.00
Apple IIe 80 Col/64K	99.00
Versacard—Four in One: Serial•Parallel•Real Time Clock Calendar•BSR Port Special	159.95

ACCESSORIES

APPLE II		
Mach II Joystick	44.95	34.95
Mach III w/Fire button	54.95	39.95
APPLE IIe		
Mach II Joystick	44.95	34.95
Mach III w/Fire button	54.95	39.95
Select-a-Port	39.95	34.95
Saver Fan (surge protected)	49.95	39.95
Floppy Diskettes ds/dd	24.95	14.95
Diskettes ds/dd w/order		12.95
Flip and File—holds 50	24.95	17.95
Disk Bank—holds 50	18.95	10.95
THE MAX		
4 outlets w/surge protection	89.95	62.95
6 outlets w/surge prot.	99.95	64.95
WE HAVE RIBBONS!		Call For Pricing

MONITORS

Amber 12"	99.95
Green 12"	99.95
Taxan Green	125.95
Taxan Amber	137.95
Taxan Hi/Res RGB	495.95
Sakata composite color 13"	249.95
Polo Hi/Res RGB IBM	359.95

MODEMS

HAYES		
Smartmodem 1200	699.95	439.95
Smartmodem 1200B	599.95	435.95
Micromodem IIe	289.95	224.00
ANCHOR		
Mark I	99.00	69.00
Mark X RS232	169.95	119.95
Mark 1200	399.95	269.95
Racal-Vadic External		369.95
Racal-Vadic Internal		324.95

DISK DRIVES

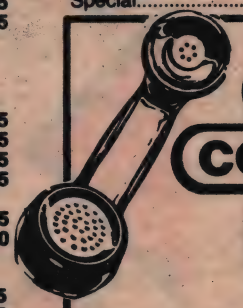
For Apple IIc, IIe, II+	174.95
Micro/Sci IIc, IIe, II+	195.95
3½"External Drive for Mac	Call For Pricing
Micro Science 10 Meg Hard Drive For IBM W/controller Card	849.95
10 Meg Hard Drive for Apple	Call for Pricing

GAMES

SSI		
Questron	49.95	39.95
Germany 1985	59.95	39.95
North Atlantic 86	59.95	39.95
Geopolitique	39.95	29.95
War in Russia	79.95	69.95
RFD1985	34.95	29.95
Knights of Desert	39.95	29.95
SUBLOGIC		
Flight Simulator II	49.95	39.95
Pinball	34.95	29.95
BLUECHIP		
Millionaire	49.95	39.95
Baron	49.95	39.95
Tycoon	49.95	39.95
INFOCOM		
Zork I, II, III	39.95	29.95

GAMES FOR MAC

INFOCOM		
Deadline	59.95	44.95
Enhancer	39.95	31.95
Infidel	49.95	39.95
Planetfall	39.95	31.95
Sorcerer	49.95	39.95
Starcross	59.95	44.95
Suspended	59.95	44.95
Witness	39.95	31.95
Zork I	39.95	31.95
Zork II	49.95	39.95
Zork III	49.95	39.95



COMPUTER GOODS est 1981

the mail order specialists

700 Mowry Ave., Fremont, CA 94536

R-M-A & Inquiries: **415-791-7091** . . . and we'll be here to help after you receive your order. Feel free to call the SGC Technical Staff for assistance.

Orders Only: **800-523-2382** Orders in CA: **800-423-4415**

When in Fremont visit our retail store

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARD ORDERS

We do not charge bank card until we ship. Store prices slightly higher. P.O.'s welcome from qualified institutions. $7 Shipping charges for all shipments, monitors & printers extra. All returns must have an RMA number. To order, call: 415-791-7091

Terms: All orders shipped UPS ground. Air extra. Calif. residents add 6½% sales tax. Cash or cashiers check only on COD. Add $2.00 for COD. Allow 10 days to clear personal check. Prices subject to change without notice. All goods are new, include warranty and are guaranteed to work. Due to low prices and our assurance that you will get new, unused products — **all sales are final.** We do not guarantee compatibility. Call before returning goods for repair or replacement.

AD # 12

Ask The Guru
Continued from page 85

sure you did not get the same one over again. Repeat this 52 times for a card deck.

Among the many problems with this route, is that when you get near the end of the deck, you will be throwing hundreds of cards away for each good one you end up with.

This takes forever, even in machine language. In BASIC, it takes forever cubed.

Which might be fine for modeling earth tides, snail geriatrics, or congressional reform, but is nowhere near real time.

Instead, there is a simple, fast and easy way to shuffle n objects. It even got the stamp of approval of the traditional dino people. Even Knuth. What amazes me is how little the method is known or used, and the utterly atrocious substitutes people dream up for it.

Figure three shows details. Assume you have ten objects in ten bins you want to shuffle. Pick a random integer number from 1 to 10. Now interchange what is in bin #1 with whatever bin the random integer points to. If the random integer is also 1, then interchange the contents of bin 1 with itself. Put another way, do nothing if this happens.

Now, grab a second random integer number, this time from 2 to 10, and interchange what is in bin #2 with whatever bin the random integer points to. Repeat the process ten times.

On pass three interchange bin #3 with a bin picked at random from 3 to 10. On pass four, interchange bin #4 with one picked at random from 4 to 10, and so on.

Note that any object can end up in any bin. A few objects might end up back in the same bins, just as you would expect if you shuffled the objects by hand for hours and hours. You could even end up with all the objects back in the same bin where they started. The odds of this happening are, of course, remote.

As most people know, there is a fatal and unfixable flaw in the Applesloth random number generator. Instead, you will get the best and fastest results by using a machine language pseudorandom integer generator.

In fact, on the Apple, a machine language card shuffle happens so fast that you purposely have to slow it down by using a sound effect that sounds just like a shuffling deck of cards. Otherwise, nobody will believe it really happened.

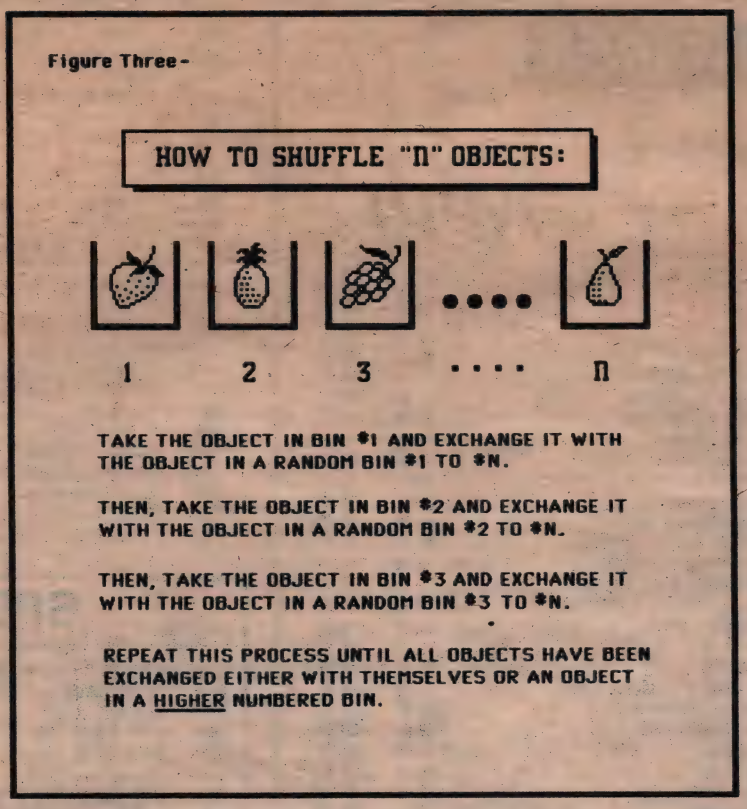
You can even redeal from the same shuffled deck, for replays, repeat student drills, or for industrial "noise that repeats." Complete details on this, including source code, object code, and working programs appear as Ripoff Modules #7 and #8 of my **Assembly Cookbook** (SAMS #22331).

See you there.

And for heavy background theory, check into Knuth's **Art of Computer Programming**, volume II, chapter three. Addison Wesley publishes it and it is an absolute classic.

The Knuth algorithm does have a slight bug in it that introduces some bias if you do not have many bins. Instead, always interchange a bin only with itself or a higher bin. This takes out the bias.

Figure Three-



How Can I Make An Apple II+? Work Like An Apple IIe?

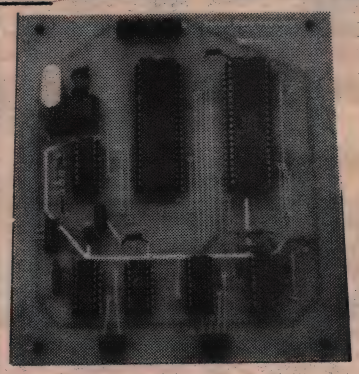
Simply remove the line cord from the II+. Save the line cord and throw everything else away. Then find a IIe that is missing a line cord. Then plug your II+ line cord into the IIe.

The update is that fast and that simple. This route is also far and away the easiest, cheapest, and technically

Continued on page 90

LABORATORY MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL SYSTEM WITH SERIAL INTERFACE TO IBM—PC
(OR ANY OTHER COMPUTER WITH RS—232)

Model DAS 16—4



The DAS 16—4 is a single—board remote data acquisition and control system with serial I/O. This board can remotely acquire sixteen 0—5V analog channels and provides four CMOS digital outputs. It communicates with the IBM—PC over a three—wire RS—232 link to either the COM1 or COM2 communication ports.

SPECIFICATIONS

Analog Input:	16—channels,single ended, 0—5V
Resolution:	8—Bit
Throughput:	15 to 400 samples/sec
Outputs:	Four latched CMOS outputs
Baud Rate:	300,1200,2400,4800,9600 Baud
Mechanical:	Single Board 5"x5.5"
Power Req:	+12V @25ma and —12V @10ma

Bare P.C. Board with documentation and Basic Software for IBM—PC $65 postpaid
Above with assembeled and tested board $175

To order send check or money order to

SERIAL DATA SYSTEMS
7236 Cirrus Way
Canoga Park, Calif 91307
(818) 703—6390
California residents add 6% tax

LOOK AT THESE PRICES!

BOXED DISKETTES

VERIFLEX™
Lifetime warranty
• Certified 100% error free • Clipped at 65% • Meets or exceeds industry standards — ISO, ECMA, ANSI, & JIS • Reinforced hub rings • Write protect tabs and labels.

	Price Each Diskette 50+	100+	500+
5¼" Single Sided/ Double Density	$ .99	$ .94	$ .89
5¼" Double Sided/ Double Density	$1.09	$1.04	$ .99

Other brand name diskettes boxed in tens.

	Price Each Diskette 50+	100+
Nashua		
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density	$1.04	$ .99
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density	$1.14	$1.09
8" Double Sided/Double Density	$2.60	$2.39
Verbatim		
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density DataLife	$1.54	$1.48
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density DataLife	$1.89	$1.84
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density Verex	$1.29	$1.15
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density Verex	$1.59	$1.49
★5¼" Single Sided/Double Density-Apple Only	$ .89	$ .85
3M		
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density	$1.44	$1.39
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density	$1.84	$1.79
maxell		
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density	$1.49	$1.40
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density	$1.99	$1.90
★5¼" High Density Disk for IBM AT	$3.79	$3.75
3½" Micro Disk for Macintosh	$2.99	$2.89
MEMOREX		
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density	$1.85	$1.65
NEW 3½" Micro Disk	$2.95	$2.75

MINIMUM ORDER 50 DISKETTES

BLANK N' BULK DISKETTES

Poly-bagged in 250 quantities, with envelopes and write protect tabs.

Nashua	Price Each Diskette
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density	$ .85
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density	$ .89

DATA CARTRIDGES

3M	Price Each Cartridge
DC100A	$12.65
DC300A	$17.25
DC300XL	$19.75
DC600A	$23.00

(Boxes of 10)

Call Toll Free 1-800-USA-FLEX
In Illinois 312-351-9700

Please mention this ad when calling in your order. MasterCard, Visa, C.O.D. or net 30 days with approved credit on purchases over $200.00. Prices subject to change without notice.

COMARK
COMARK, Inc.
135 N. Brandon Drive
Glendale Hts., IL 60139

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

APPLE

CAT #		LIST	OUR PRICE
1298	ADVENTURE WRITER	39.95	30.75
2104	AGENT USA	39.95	27.05
0560	ALGEBRA 1	39.95	24.80
1142	ALIEN ADDITION	34.00	23.05
0013	ALPHA PLOT	39.50	26.35
2598	ALPHABET ZOO	29.95	20.30
0151	APPLE MECHANIC	29.50	19.70
0025	APPLE SOFTWARE 1985	19.95	15.45
0536	ASSEMBLY LINES (BOOK)	19.95	15.35
1448	BACK TO BASICS ACCT 2E/2C	195.00	121.00
1204	BANK ST. WRITER 2C/E-128K	69.95	47.35
1685	BANK STREET FILER	69.95	47.35
1405	BANK STREET STORYBOOK	39.95	25.55
0211	BARRON'S COMPUTER SAT	89.95	60.90
0278	BEAGLE BAG	29.50	19.70
0126	BEAGLE BASIC	34.95	23.30
1192	BEAGLE GRAPHICS	59.95	40.00
0658	BENEATH APPLE DOS	19.95	14.95
1385	BENEATH APPLE PRODOS	19.95	14.95
0111	BOOK OF APPLE SOFTWARE '85	24.95	16.00
1375	BPI GENERAL ACCOUNTING //E	395.00	263.35
2194	BUILD A BOOK	39.95	27.05
0448	BUMBLE GAMES	39.95	27.05
2880	C.H.PRODUCT MACH 3 (2E/C)	54.95	36.55
2816	C.H.PRODUCTS MACH 2	44.95	30.55
2817	C.H.PRODUCTS MACH 2E/2C	44.95	30.55
2883	C.H.PRODUCTS MACH 3	54.95	36.55
1417	CHARLIE BROWN'S ABC'S	39.95	27.05
1432	CODEWRITER	140.00	80.75
0416	COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT	39.95	24.35
1138	COMPUTER SAT (HARCOURT)	79.95	54.15
1731	COPY 2 PLUS 5.0	39.95	24.40
1468	CRICKET 2C	179.95	133.35
2097	CROSSWORD MAGIC	49.95	33.30
1900	D-CODE	39.95	26.65
1645	DAZZLE DRAW-2C/2E (128K)	59.95	40.60
1265	DB MASTER PLUS	295.00	208.05
0052	DEADLINE	49.95	33.80
0630	DELTA DRAWING	49.95	33.80
1143	DEMOLITION DIVISION	34.00	23.05
1539	DISK 3-RING VINYL PAGES-10	6.75	4.10
1166	DISK BANK (50)	19.95	11.00
1722	DISK BOXES (5 COLOR CODED)	25.00	12.50
2866	DISK DRIVE EXTENSION CABLE	19.75	16.70
2833	DISK QUIK	29.50	19.70
1205	DOLLARS & $ENSE-2C	119.95	81.20
0409	DOLLARS & $ENSE	100.00	67.65
0216	DOS BOSS	24.00	16.00
0983	DOUBLE TAKE	34.95	23.30
2205	DUST COVER - IMAGEWRITER	10.00	7.15
2285	DUST COVER EPSON RX 80	7.99	5.75
2028	DUST COVER MICROLINE 92	8.95	6.40
1760	DUSTCOVER-APP.KYBOARD-2+/E	7.99	5.75
0360	EARLY GAMES YOUNG CHILDREN	34.95	23.65
1377	ECHO 2+ SPEECH SYNTH.	149.95	115.35
0092	ELEPHANT DISKS SS/DD (10)	37.00	14.75
1337	ELEPHANT DISKS SS/SD (10)	34.00	14.10
0107	EPSON MX-80 RIBBON	14.00	6.30
0029	ESSENTIAL DATA DUPLICATOR	79.95	49.95
0732	F15 STRIKE EAGLE	34.95	22.45
0280	FACEMAKER	29.95	20.30
1113	FAHRENHEIT 451	39.95	27.15
2986	FANTASY	39.95	28.20
1126	FIGURES AND FORMULAS	29.95	20.75
1520	FINGERPRINT INTERFACE	149.00	120.00
0850	FLASHCALC (PRO DOS)	99.00	67.05
0553	FLEX TYPE (FLEX TEXT)	29.50	19.70
2821	FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	49.95	36.65
1440	FLIP-N-FILE (50 DISKS)	19.95	11.30
2796	FONTRIX	75.00	48.75
0009	FORECAST	59.95	40.60
0554	FRAME-UP	29.50	19.70
1127	GAME SHOW	39.95	27.05
0733	GEMSTONE WARRIOR	34.95	25.55
0046	GENERAL MANAGER II	229.95	153.30
0573	GERTRUDE'S PUZZLES	44.95	30.45
2213	GHOST BUSTERS	39.95	27.05
2843	GLOBAL PLE/BEAGLE BROS	49.95	33.30
1530	GRAMMAR EXAMINER	44.95	30.45
1100	GRANDMA'S HOUSE	29.55	20.30
0043	GRAPHICS MAGICIAN	59.95	40.00
0094	GRAPPLER +	145.00	87.30
0028	GUIDE TO THE APPLE //C	12.95	10.00
1346	HITCHHIKERS GUIDE GALAXY	39.95	26.90
1364	HOME ACCOUNTANT 2C/E-128K	74.95	48.05
0197	HOME ACCOUNTANT	74.95	48.05
2804	HOMEWORD	69.95	46.60
1901	I.O. SILVER	29.95	19.95
1589	IN SEARCH OF AMAZING THING	39.95	27.05
0442	JENNY OF THE PRAIRIE	39.95	27.15
0449	JUGGLES RAINBOW	29.95	20.30
2671	KAMELEON 2C INTERFACE	99.95	65.75
1917	KARATEKA	34.95	23.65
1442	KINDERCOMP	29.95	20.30
1144	KING'S QUEST	49.95	33.30
0003	KNIGHT OF DIAMONDS	34.95	23.30
1693	KOALA GRAPH TABLET-2E/2C	124.95	83.50
2954	KRELL LOGO	89.95	76.95
2972	LABELS 1-IN WHITE (1000)	9.95	6.75
2890	LEARNING BRIDGE MADE EASY	79.95	54.15
1463	LEGACY OF LLYLGAMYN	39.95	26.65
0403	LISA 2.6	79.95	61.55
0806	LOCKSMITH 5.0	99.95	70.55
1708	LODE RUNNER CHAMPION-HINTS	9.95	6.80
0982	LODE RUNNER	34.95	23.65
0194	MAGIC WINDOW 2	149.95	103.85
0192	MASTER TYPE	39.95	27.05
0089	MAXELL SS/DD DISKS (10)	38.70	18.60
2357	MEGAWORKS (2E/2C)	125.00	84.65
2147	MICRO COOK-APPETIZERS-2E	12.00	8.00
2146	MICRO COOK-SOUPS/SALADS-2E	12.00	8.00
0227	MICRO COOKBOOK //C	40.00	26.70
2148	MICRO COOKBOOK //E	40.00	26.70
1294	MICRO-SCI 2C DISK DRIVE	299.00	248.75
1316	MICRO-SCI A2 DISK DRIVE	345.00	216.65
1509	MICROLINE RIBBON	3.20	2.20
2802	MICROMODEM 2E W/SMARTCOM I	199.00	153.85
1347	MILLIONAIRE	49.95	33.85
1135	MINUS MISSION	34.00	23.05
0774	MOCKINGBOARD C W/SPEECH	179.00	137.70
1400	MOPTOWN HOTEL	39.95	27.05
1709	MR. PRINTER STAND	29.95	20.30
0580	MULTIPLAN (APPLE DOS)	95.00	64.35
0191	NEWSROOM	49.95	33.85
2987	OPERATION MARKET GARDEN	49.95	35.25
0563	PADDLE-ADAPPLE COMBO	29.95	26.90
0568	PAPER GRAPHICS	49.95	33.95
2893	PARAL PRINTER EXT CABLE 6'	34.95	21.80
0635	PARALLEL INTERFACE W/CABLE	69.95	52.45
1418	PEANUTS PICTURE PUZZLERS	39.95	27.05
0088	PFS ACCESS-2E/2C	70.00	47.40
1413	PFS FILE //E	125.00	84.60
1415	PFS GRAPH //E	125.00	84.60
1414	PFS REPORT //E	125.00	84.60
2809	PFS WRITE //E	125.00	84.60
0495	PIE WRITER 2.2 (40/80)	149.95	101.50
0584	PRESCHOOL IQ BUILDER 1	24.95	16.90
1196	PRINT SHOP	49.95	33.85
1793	PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS 1	24.95	16.90
0256	PRINTSHOP PAPER PACK	19.95	13.50
0349	PRO BLACKJACK - K. USTON	69.95	47.35
0461	PRONTO DOS	29.50	19.70
1279	PROWRITER NYLON RIBBON	10.00	6.65
0047	QUEST	34.95	23.75
2111	RAMCARD 16K-MPC	99.00	60.25
1386	RAMCARD 16K-WIZARD	95.00	62.85
2309	RAMWORKS/64K	179.00	149.15
0771	RF MODULATOR-INTERNAL	39.00	17.40
1450	RHYMES & RIDDLES	29.95	20.30
0574	ROCKY'S BOOTS	49.95	33.85
0133	SCREENWRITER II	129.95	86.65
0041	SENSIBLE SPELLER IV	125.00	83.35
1206	SENSIBLE SPELLER-PRO DOS	125.00	83.35
0447	SIDEWAYS	60.00	40.00
0400	SILICON SALAD	24.95	16.65
1340	SKY FOX	40.00	28.50
1373	SMARTMODEM 2C W/SMARTCOM I	239.00	180.80
0465	SNOOPER TROOPS 1	44.95	30.45
1338	SNOOPY'S READING MACHINE	39.95	27.05
0250	SPELLAGRAPH	39.95	27.05
1291	SPELLICOPTER	39.95	27.05
0435	STEP-BY-STEP	99.95	67.65
0100	STICKY BEAR A B C	39.95	27.05
0099	STICKY BEAR NUMBERS	39.95	27.05
0292	STORY MACHINE	29.95	20.30
1326	SUNDOG	40.00	30.75
1445	SUPERTEXT PRO (40/80)	79.95	54.35
0524	SWITCH-A-SLOT	179.50	161.10
0001	SYSTEM SAVER	89.95	69.20
0236	TERRAPIN LOGO	99.95	67.65
1330	TG JOYSTICK W/TOGGLE //E	29.95	20.30
0136	TG JOYSTICK W/TOGGLE	29.95	20.30
1598	THE FACTORY (HOME)	44.95	31.70
1602	THE POND (HOME)	44.95	31.70
0844	THINK TANK //E	150.00	101.55
2897	THUNDERCLOCK PLUS	150.00	121.80
1869	TIME IS MONEY	100.00	68.75
2899	TIME MASTER 2 H.O.	129.00	107.50
0462	TIP DISK #1	20.00	13.35
1193	TRIPLE DUMP	39.95	26.65
1823	TURBO PASCAL (CP/M)	69.95	47.35
0544	TYPEFACES	20.00	13.35
1237	TYPING TUTOR 3	49.95	33.85
2836	ULTIMA III (EXODUS)	59.95	40.00
2112	UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND	29.95	19.95
2858	VERB VIPER	34.00	23.05
2900	VIEWMASTER 80	139.00	115.85
1864	VISICALC 2+/2E	179.00	121.20
1296	WITNESS	39.95	26.65
1139	WIZARD OF WORDS	39.95	27.05
0144	WIZARDRY	49.95	33.30
2888	WORD ATTACK!	49.95	33.85
1402	WORD CHALLENGE	39.95	27.05
0249	Z-80 PLUS BOARD	139.00	112.95
0305	ZOOM/MODEM //E	179.00	134.65
0296	ZORK I	39.95	26.90

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

49 Derrytown Mall
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL

(717) 533-8125

800-233-3237

VISA MasterCard

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% ($2.50 min.)
C.O.D. Add An Additional $2.50
Hardware (Printers/Monitors)
Shipping is $2.50 +4% (U.P.S.)
For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping $2.50 +4% of Total Order (US Funds)
PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order
Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

This Ad Prepared MAY 1985

SPECIALS

2909	BACK TO BASICS ACCT SYSTEM	375.00	232.70
0656	CHART (MAC)	125.00	84.65
2220	CHIP WITS	50.00	35.85
1223	COPY 2 MAC VOL.2	39.95	24.40
1514	DB MASTER	195.00	132.00
1151	DOLLARS & $ENSE	149.95	100.00
2203	DUST COVER-MAC & KEYBOARD	20.00	14.30
3160	ELECTRIC CHECKBOOK	79.95	54.15
1219	ENSEMBLE	300.00	203.05
1362	FINANCIAL COOKBOOK	50.00	35.65
1324	FIRST BASE	195.00	132.00
3500	FLIP-N-FILE (60)	34.95	16.45
1926	FRONT DESK	149.95	101.50
1690	HAYDENSPELLER	79.95	54.15
1083	HOME ACCOUNTANT	150.00	101.54
0650	MASTER TYPE	49.95	33.95
1411	MAXELL 3.5-IN DISKS (10)	55.00	33.35
2787	MEMOREX 3.5-IN DISKS (10)	60.00	33.35
1073	MICROSOFT WORD (MAC)	195.00	132.00
0655	MULTIPLAN (MAC)	195.00	132.00
1946	MUSIC WORKS	79.95	54.10
0668	THINK TANK (512K)	245.00	163.35
2196	THUNDERSCAN	229.00	205.10
1239	TYPING TUTOR 3	49.95	33.30
0646	VERBATIM 3.5" DISKS	78.50	32.70

MACINTOSH

2904	ARCHON	40.00	28.50
2819	CHART 'N GRAPH TOOLBOX	39.95	25.65
0416	COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT	39.95	24.35
2910	CUT & PASTE (2E/2C)	50.00	35.65
2155	DATABASE TOOLBOX	39.95	25.65
1470	ELEPHANT DISKS DS/DD (10)	50.00	17.95
0092	ELEPHANT DISKS SS/DD (10)	37.00	14.75
0371	FINANCIAL COOKBOOK	50.00	35.65
2902	HARD HAT MACK	35.00	24.95
1654	MERLIN PRO	99.95	64.10
0597	MERLIN	64.95	41.65
1409	MERLIN/MUNCH/ASMBLY COMBO	109.95	70.50
0910	MUNCH A BUG	39.95	25.65
1341	MURDER ON THE ZINDERNEUF	40.00	28.50
2903	MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET	40.00	28.50
2908	ONE ON ONE	40.00	28.50
2907	PINBALL CONSTRUCT SET	40.00	28.50
0599	PRINTOGRAPHER	39.95	25.65
1382	SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD	40.00	28.50
1340	SKY FOX	40.00	28.50
2906	STANDING STONES	40.00	28.50
0093	VERBATIM SS/DD SOFTPACK	34.50	16.40
0912	VIDEO TOOLBOX	39.95	25.65
1453	WIZARD'S TOOLBOX	39.95	25.65
1131	WRITE CHOICE	44.95	28.85

CHECK ONE: ☐ **VISA** ☐ **MASTERCARD**

Card # _____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for: _____

_____

Please specify machine: _____

☐ *Please send free catalog.*

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

COMMODORE

CAT #		LIST	OUR PRICE
1704	1541 ALIGNMENT PROGRAM (D)	39.95	32.05
2741	ACCT PAY MGMT/CHECKS (D)	59.95	40.60
2740	ACCT RECEIVE/INVOICE (D)	59.95	40.60
3448	ADDITION MAGICIAN (D)	34.95	23.65
3497	ADVENT.WRITER W/GRAPHICS	50.00	38.45
1350	ADVENTURE CONSTR'N SET (D)	50.00	35.65
0770	AGENT USA (D)	29.95	20.30
1895	AIR RESCUE ONE (D)	34.95	23.75
3507	ALGEBRA 1-VOL.1	39.95	27.05
0064	ALIEN ADDITION (D)	34.00	23.05
0335	ALLIGATOR MIX (D)	34.00	23.05
2713	ALPHABET ZOO (D)	26.95	18.25
2913	ARCHON (D)	40.00	28.50
1342	ARCHON II - ADEPT (D)	40.00	28.50
1733	ASSEMBLER/MONITOR-64 (D)	39.95	30.75
2914	AXIS ASSASIN (D)	35.00	24.95
3598	BANK ST.WRITING SKILLS	75.00	50.80
1412	BANK STREET MUSICWRITER	49.95	36.50
1764	BANK STREET WRITER (D)	49.95	23.65
0820	BARRON'S STUDY FOR SAT (D)	89.95	60.90
0904	BATTLE FOR NORMANDY (D)	39.95	27.05
0394	BELOW THE ROOT (D)	26.95	18.25
0087	BEYOND CASTLE WOLFEN' (D)	34.95	23.75
3520	BIOLOGY-VOL.1	39.95	27.05
3182	BLUE MAX 2001 (D)	29.95	21.90
2040	BOOK OF COMMODORE SOFTWARE	19.95	14.05
2033	BREAK THROUGH ARDENNES(D)	59.95	41.40
1133	BRUCE LEE (C/D)	39.95	27.05
2189	BUILD A BOOK	39.95	27.05
2225	BUMBLE GAMES (D)	39.95	27.05
3449	BUMBLE PLOT (D)	39.95	27.05
0201	CARRIER FORCE (D)	59.95	40.60
2723	CAVE OF WORD WIZARD (D)	34.95	23.65
3568	CHARLIE BROWN'S ABC(D)	29.95	20.30
0527	CHARTPAK-64 (D)	39.95	30.75
3532	CHEMISTRY-VOL.1	39.95	27.05
1154	CODEWRITER (D)	100.00	76.95
1404	COMMODORE 1525 RIBBON	7.75	4.95
0027	COMMODORE SOFTWARE 1985	19.95	15.45
0416	COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT	39.95	24.35
2337	COMPUTER SAT (D)-HARCOURT	79.95	54.15
3467	COPY 2 64	39.95	25.65
1798	CREATIVE 3-PACK (D)	149.95	94.75
3033	CROSSWORD MAGIC	49.95	33.30
2917	CUT & PASTE (D)	50.00	35.65
1593	D-BUG (D)	35.00	24.95
0103	DEMOLITION DIVISION (D)	34.00	23.05
2292	DINOSAURS (D)	34.95	23.65
1539	DISK 3-RING VINYL PAGES-10	6.75	4.10
1166	DISK BANK (50)	19.95	11.00
2254	DOODLE (D)	49.95	30.75
3379	DRAGON MIX (D)	34.00	23.05
1288	DRAGONWORLD (D)	32.95	22.40
2285	DUST COVER EPSON RX 80	7.99	5.75
1759	DUSTCOVER-1526 PRINT(TAN)	7.99	5.75
1752	DUSTCOVER-1541 DRIVE(TAN)	7.99	5.75
0128	DUSTCOVER-801 PRINT(TAN)	7.99	5.75
1749	DUSTCOVER-COMM.64 (TAN)	7.99	5.75
2340	EARLY GAMES CHILDREN (D)	29.95	20.30
2273	EASY AS ABC (D)	39.95	27.05
1093	EDUMATE W/PERIPH VIS (D)	59.95	40.75
1470	ELEPHANT DISKS DS/DD (10)	50.00	17.95
0092	ELEPHANT DISKS SS/DD (10)	37.00	14.75
1337	ELEPHANT DISKS SS/SD (10)	34.00	14.10

CAT #		LIST	OUR PRICE
0154	ENCHANTER (D)	34.95	23.30
0107	EPSON MX-80 RIBBON	14.00	6.30
1535	F-15 STRIKE EAGLE (D)	34.95	23.65
2569	FANTASY	39.95	28.20
1918	FAST LOAD (R)	39.95	27.05
1754	FELONY (D)	34.95	23.65
3585	FIGURES AND FORMULAS	29.95	20.30
0587	FINANCIAL COOKBOOK (D)	50.00	35.65
3083	FLEET SYSTEM 2	79.95	54.15
2973	FLIGHT SIMULATOR II (D)	49.95	36.65
2918	FLIP & FILE W/LOCK (50)	39.95	23.85
1440	FLIP-N-FILE (50 DISKS)	19.95	11.30
1153	G.I. JOE (D)	40.00	20.30
0842	GAME SHOW (D)	39.95	27.05
2739	GENERAL LEDGER (D)	59.95	40.60
3537	GEOMETRY-VOL.1	39.95	27.05
3450	GERTRUDE'S PUZZLES (D)	44.95	30.45
3451	GERTRUDE'S SECRETS (D)	44.95	30.45
3060	GET READY READ/ADD-SCHOOL	55.00	42.30
1533	GRAMMAR EXAMINER (D)	44.95	30.45
2911	HARD HAT MACK (D)	35.00	24.95
2137	HELLCAT ACE (D)	29.95	20.30
0896	HITCHHIKER GUIDE GALAXY(D)	34.95	23.65
1782	HOME ACCOUNTANT (D)	74.95	48.05
2297	HOMEWORD (D)	49.95	33.30
3065	HOMEWORD SPELLER (D)	34.95	23.30
2762	IMPERIAL GALACTICUM (D)	39.95	29.20
2868	IN SEARCH OF/AMAZING (D)	32.95	22.55
3167	INDIANA JONES (D)	29.95	21.90
2953	INFIDEL (D)	39.95	26.65
1786	INFOCOM SAMPLER (D)	7.95	5.40
1119	INSIDE COMMODORE DOS	19.95	14.05
2227	JUGGLES RAINBOW (D)	29.95	20.30
2584	KAMPEGRUPPE	59.95	42.30
0812	KARATEKA (D)	29.95	20.25
2936	KENNEDY APPROACH (D)	34.95	25.55
1333	KOALA GRAPHIC TABLET-DISK	99.95	65.00
1883	KRAFT JOYSTICK - C64/V20	12.95	8.80
0633	KWIK-LOAD (D)	19.95	13.55
2972	LABELS 1-IN WHITE (1000)	9.95	6.75
0828	LEARNING BRIDGE-GOREN (D)	79.95	54.15
2989	LODE RUNNER (D)	34.95	23.65
1607	LODE RUNNER-CHAMPION (D)	34.95	23.30
0873	MACH 5 (R)	34.95	23.65
1282	MAGIC SPELLS (D)	34.95	23.65
1343	MAIL ORDER MONSTERS (D)	35.00	24.95
3037	MASTER MATCH	34.95	23.30
2818	MASTER OF THE LAMPS (D)	29.95	21.90
1886	MASTER TYPE (D)	39.95	27.05
1089	MASTERING THE SAT (D)	150.00	101.55
2970	MATH BLASTER! (D)	49.95	33.85
0089	MAXELL SS/DD DISKS (10)	38.70	18.60
0942	MERLIN 64	49.95	32.05
3072	METEOR MULTIPLICATION (D)	34.00	23.05
0080	MICROLEAGUE BASEBALL	39.95	29.20
2601	MILLIONAIRE (D)	39.95	27.15
1383	MIND PROBER (D)	29.95	20.30
0109	MINUS MISSION (D)	34.00	23.05
1697	MIRAGE DB MGR/REP GEN (D)	99.95	67.65
0666	MIRAGE WORD PROCESSOR (D)	89.95	60.90
1967	MISSING LINKS (HOME)	44.95	31.70
0960	MISSION ALGEBRA	44.95	30.45
0897	MONTY PLAYS SCRABBLE (D)	39.95	27.05
1284	MOPTOWN HOTEL (D)	39.95	27.05
3453	MOPTOWN PARADE (D)	39.95	27.05
0241	MPP MODEM W/VIP TERMINAL	99.95	82.75
1709	MR. PRINTER STAND	29.95	20.30
2197	MR.RODGERS MANY WAYS (D)	29.95	20.30
2870	MULTIPLAN (D)	99.95	67.65
1523	MUPPET LEARN KEYBOARD (D)	79.95	53.30
0763	MURDER BY THE DOZEN (D)	34.95	23.65
0323	MURDER ON ZINDERNEUF (D)	40.00	28.50
2912	MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET (D)	40.00	28.50
0207	MUSIC MAESTRO (D)	34.95	23.65
0487	MUSIC SHOP	44.95	30.45
2318	MUSICALC 1 (D)	29.95	20.30
1469	NET WORTH (D)	79.95	54.15
1361	OMNIWRITER/OMNISPELL (D)	59.95	40.60
0016	ON FIELD FOOTBALL (D)	29.95	21.90
0327	ONE ON ONE (D)	40.00	28.50
2844	OXFORD PASCAL (D)	50.00	41.70
0821	PAPER CLIP W/SPELL PAK (D)	119.95	81.20
0576	PASCAL-64 (D)	39.95	30.75
3572	PEANUT'S PICTURE PUZZLE	29.95	20.30
1627	PFS FILE (D)	79.95	54.05
1421	PFS REPORT (D)	69.95	47.35
3542	PHYSICS-VOL.1	39.95	27.05
2915	PINBALL CONSTRUCT SET (D)	40.00	28.50

CAT #		LIST	OUR PRICE
2201	PLANETFALL (D)	34.95	23.30
0727	POLE POSITION (D)	29.95	20.30
2820	PRACTICALC (D)	29.95	20.30
0882	PRACTIFILE 64 (D)	29.95	20.30
1711	PRINT SHOP (D)	44.95	30.45
1712	PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS LIB (D)	24.95	16.90
0256	PRINTSHOP PAPER PACK	19.95	13.50
0344	PRO BLACKJACK - USTON (D)	69.95	47.35
0906	PROFESSIONAL TOUR GOLF (D)	39.95	27.65
1279	PROWRITER NYLON RIBBON	10.00	6.65
1503	QUESTRON (D)	39.95	27.15
1344	RACING DESTRUCTION SET (D)	35.00	24.95
1392	RAID ON BUNGELING BAY (D)	29.95	20.30
2035	READER RABBIT (D)	39.95	27.05
1348	REALM OF IMPOSSIBILITY (D)	35.00	24.95
0176	ROCKY'S BOOTS (D)	49.95	33.85
1483	SARGON III (D)	49.95	31.70
1221	SEASTALKER (D)	34.95	23.30
2282	SKY TRAVEL	34.95	23.65
2314	SNOOPER TROOPS 1	26.95	18.25
3575	SNOOPY'S READ MACHINE	29.95	20.30
1102	SORCERER (D)	39.95	26.65
2682	SPEED READER II (D)	69.95	47.35
2310	SPELLICOPTER (D)	39.95	27.05
1155	SPREADSHEET (D)	49.95	36.50
1897	STAR LEAGUE BASEBALL (D)	29.95	21.90
1581	STATES & TRAITS (D)	44.95	30.45
3092	STICKY BEAR ABC (D)	29.95	20.30
3090	STICKY BEAR NUMBERS(D)	29.95	20.30
2687	SUCCESS MATH ADD/SUB (D)	24.95	16.90
2685	SUCCESS MATH MULT/DIV (D)	24.95	16.90
1104	SUPER ZAXXON (D)	29.95	21.90
1188	SUPERBASE 64 (D)	79.95	54.15
0759	SUPERCLONE W/UNGUARD (D)	49.95	37.20
2874	THE CONSULTANT (D)	99.95	67.65
0859	TIC TAC SHOW (D)	39.95	27.05
1788	TOTAL MODEM (D)	79.95	50.00
1238	TYPING TUTOR 3 (D)	39.95	27.05
0884	ULTIMA III (EXODUS) (D)	54.95	40.60
2112	UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND	29.95	19.95
2992	VERBATIM DS/DD DISKS (10)	47.50	24.35
0093	VERBATIM SS/DD SOFTPACK	34.50	16.40
1072	VIP TERMINAL (D)	39.95	30.75
1529	VISIBLE COMPUTER 6502 (D)	40.00	25.65
1916	WICO 3-WAY JOYSTICK	34.95	22.35
0002	WICO JOYSTICK	29.95	20.30
1885	WITNESS (D)	34.95	23.30
2684	WORD ATTACK (D)	49.95	33.85
3443	WORD CHALLENGE (D)	39.95	27.05
3399	WORD INVASION (D)	34.00	23.05
3411	WORD RADAR (D)	34.00	23.05
2889	WORDPRO 3+ W/SPELL (D)	99.95	67.65
3586	WRITING WIZARD (D)	39.95	27.05

Key
(D) Disk Program
(R) Rom Cartridge
(C) Cassette Program

Many More Titles Available!

Commodore® is a registered trademark of COMMODORE ELECTRONICS, LTD.

VISA master charge

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

49 Derrytown Mall
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL
(717) 533-8125
800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% ($2.50 min.)
C.O.D. Add An Additional $2.50
Hardware (Printers/Monitors)
Shipping is $2.50 +4% (U.P.S.)
For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping $2.50 +4% of Total Order (US Funds)
PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order
Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

800-233-3237
In PA 717-533-8125

This Ad Prepared MAY 1985

CHECK ONE: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Card# _____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for: _____

_____

_____

Please specify machine: _____

☐ *Please send free catalog.*

Ask The Guru
Continued from page 87

cleanest as well, resulting in 100% compatibility.

In fact, it is the only way.

What Causes "Disassembly Aliasing?"

A disassembler is some software, firmware, or people-based routine that takes a block of machine language code, and tries to convert it back into assembly language computer op-code listings. Disassemblers are extremely powerful debugging and analysis tools. Examples include the Apple "L" monitor command or Bugbyter for "automated pocket card" disassembly, and programs like RAK-Ware's Disasm IIe that automatically can try to capture source code simply by reading the final ready-to-run object code.

But just about any disassembler for most any computer will sometimes lie like a rug.

You see, a disassembler will only work properly if it starts at a valid entry point in valid working code. If you do not disassemble from a valid entry point in valid working code, you will get **aliasing** in which the disassembler will tell you "that which is not so." The usual signs of aliasing are bunches of question marks denoting illegal op codes, or else unusual op codes working in strange address modes involving bizarre addresses.

Normally, when you first begin a disassembly, you may not know where the valid entry points exist in valid and runnable code. So, you will get bunches of aliases on the first disassembly pass. By carefully studying these aliases and recognizing how and why they occur, you can then make a second pass that gives you a clean disassembly on only the good part of the code.

Recognizing and working with aliasing is thus a very powerful analysis tool.

Lets look at several examples of disassembly aliasing. We'll speak 6502 here, but the same idea will hold for any micro family.

In example one, we have attempted to disassemble a text file of ASCII characters. Since there are no valid op codes here, you get lots of aliasing. Uppercase ASCII text will often be lots of $4X and $5X entries, combined with many $20 spaces and $0D carriage returns. Usually the aliasing will clue you in to the file, and the patterns will tell you whether you have ASCII messages or not. Thus, aliasing is useful to pin down text and disk message files.

In example two, we try to disassemble a list of module address vectors. Once again, we get a bunch of aliases, this time involving off-the-wall operand addresses. Note here the pattern with each second byte being the same number and the addresses usually, but not necessarily always, working their way slowly up through memory. Finding option picking lists is essential to cracking any longer program.

In example three, we disassemble legal code but start at an illegal entry point. The first two or three addresses will alias, but the code usually will straighten itself up and fly right after several lines. The key here is reasonableness. Often, other parts of the code will show you the correct starting point to enter the code. The correct disassembly is also shown here.

Sometimes, a short file will purposely be included imbedded within legal op codes. One text printing scheme, called the **imbedded file method** does this. Others, notably in Appleworks and the Adam's Adventures, will pass parameters that are needed by a subroutine immediately following that subroutine call. The subroutine messes with the stack so that, after grabbing its parameters, it returns to the valid code just beyond the passed values.

The disassembler will usually alias badly on the first pass through an imbedded file.

In example four, we have a very common instance of an imbedded file pair that causes aliasing. This aliasing is caused by ProDOS MLI machine language interface calls. Typically, access of a disk command involves a JSR $BF00 followed by a three byte file. The first byte gives the command. The second byte pair points to a longer file in which more information will appear. Usually this second information file will follow the MLI call. Most MLI calls will end with a branch to an error processor followed by a RTS. The correct and aliased listings are both shown.

Disassembly aliasing can be both a confusing nuisance and an essential tool at the same time.

Lets have a contest. Example five is a mystery aliased disassembly that could only be one possible thing. I'll send a free SAMS book to the first five **Computer Shopper** readers that tell me exactly what that thing is.

Yes, it's a toughie. But you will know for sure when you have it. By the way, the same code is likely to appear in any machine, so it is pretty much microprocessor independent.

Much more information on disassembly techniques appears in the tearing method of **Enhance I** (SAMS -21822) and in my Assembly Cookbook for the Apple II and IIe (SAMS #22331).

And that should do it for this month. By the way, if you ever figure out what it is we are doing here, please be sure and let me know.

But don't tell anyone else. Keep it a surprise. ●

Example One - ASCII MESSAGE ALIASING

```
0E 4C 69   ASL  $694C
6E 65 73   ROR  $7365
20 70 65   JSR  $6570
72         ???
20 69 6E   JSR  $6E69
63         ???
68         PLA
```

Example Two - ADDRESS LIST ALIASING

```
98         TYA
15 43      ORA  $43,X
15 3F      ORA  $3F,X
15 49      ORA  $49,X
15 51      ORA  $51,X
15 75      ORA  $75,X
15 A0      ORA  $A0,X
16 0E      ASL  $0E,X
16 16      ASL  $16,X
16 21      ASL  $21,X
```

Example Three - WRONG START ALIASING

(wrong)

```
7E 6A AD   ROR  $AD6A,X
64         ???
79 D0 0A   ADC  $0A0D
20 7B 10   JSR  $107B
A9 00      LDA  $00
85 21      STA  $21
```

(right)

```
AD 64 79   LDA  $7964
D0 0A      BNE  $7863
20 7B 10   JSR  $107B
A9 00      LDA  $00
85 21      STA  $21
```

Example Four - IMBEDDED VALUE ALIASING

(wrong)

```
20 00 BF   JSR  $BF00
CA         DEX
FF         ???
6E D0 03   ROR  $03D0
60         RTS
```

(right)

```
20 00 BF   JSR  $BF00
CA         DFB  $CA       (command)
FF 6E      DFW  $6EFF     (pointer)
D0 03      BNE  $6ED4
60         RTS
```

Example Five - THE GREAT ALIASING CONTEST

(see text for entry details)

```
32         ???
00         BRK
4B         ???
00         BRK
6E 00 87   ROR  $8700
00         BRK
96 00      STX  $00,Y
2C 01 58   BIT  $5801
02         ???
B0 04      BCS  $1234
08         PHP
07         ???
60         RTS
09 10      ORA  $10
0E C0 12   ASL  $12C0
20 1C 18   JSR  $801C
25 00      AND  $00
4B         ???
```

Here's the names and numbers that got dropped from last month's column. Sorry about that...

Names and Numbers

E-TECH SERVICES
Box 2061
Everett WA, 98203

(206) 337-2370

GARLAND PUBLISHING
136 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016

(212) 686-7492

INSIDE LASERWRITER
467 Saratoga Road, S621
San Jose CA, 95129

(408) 966-1010

OPEN APPLE
10026 Roe
Overland Park, KS 66207

(913) 649-0567

Continued on page 91

Ask The Guru
Continued from page 90

RAK-WARE
41 Ralph Road
West Orange NJ, 07052

(201) 325-1885

ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL
Box C, MS 501-300
Newport Beach CA, 92660

(800) 854-8099

HOWARD W SAMS
4300 West 62nd street
Indianapolis IN, 46206

(800) 428-SAMS

SOCIETY OF AMATEUR
RADIO ASTRONOMERS
Jeffrey M. Lichtman
440 Winside Lane
Coram, NY, 11727

(516) 331-1524

SYNERGETICS
Box 809
Thatcher AZ, 85552

(602) 428-4073

VLA RADIO ASTRONOMY SITE
Visitor Center
Magdalena, NM, 87825

(505) 772-4011

<< ASK THE GURU Names and Numbers for Column #5 >>

Names and Numbers

APPLEWRITER, BUGBYTER
IMAGEWRITER, LASERWRITER
10260 Bandley Drive
Cupertino CA, 95014

(408) 996-1010

ADDISON-WESELEY
General Books Division
Reading, MA, 01867

(617) 994-3700

CALL A.P.P.L.E.
290 S.W. 43rd Street
Renton, WA, 98055

(206) 251-5222

COMPUSERVE
5000 Arlington Center Blvd
Columbus OH, 43220

(800) 848-8199

DELPHI NETWORK
3 Blackstone Street
Cambridge MA, 02139

(800) 544-4005

GILA VALLEY APPLE GROWERS
Box 809
Thatcher AZ, 85552

(602) 428-4073

INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE
908 George Street
Santa Clara CA, 95054

(408) 727-7652

MAUG
Box 520
Bethpage NY, 11714

(516) 735-6960

QUALITY SOFTWARE
6660 Reseda Road
Reseda CA, 91335

RAK-WARE
41 Ralph Road
West Orange NJ, 07052

(201) 325-1885

HOWARD W SAMS
4300 West 62nd street
Indianapolis IN, 46206

(800) 428-SAMS

S-C SOFTWARE
Box 280300
Dallas TX, 75228

(214) 324-2050

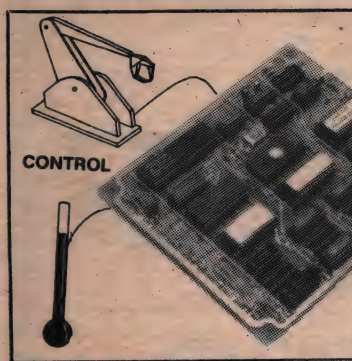
SYNERGETICS
Box 809
Thatcher AZ, 85552

(602) 428-4073

THIRD PARTY LIBRARY
Potentials Group
20525 Mariana Avenue
Cupertino CA, 95014

(408) 252-0902

CLASSIFIED RATES 17 CENTS PER WORD



THE iPC-SBC88 DEVELOPMENT & CONTROL SYSTEM
WRITE IT — RUN IT — ROM IT

A single board computer development and control system that is so simple to use, you will be developing applications programs the first day!

* Choice of Basic or FORTH in ROM
* 8 channel. 8 bit analog to digital converter
* Two 8 bit input ports. two 8 bit output ports
* Time of day
* 8088 16 bit up
* Onboard EPROM programmer for complete program development
* RS-232 terminal printer port for program entry
* 7 current sinking outputs rated at 500 mA. 50 VDC
* Up to 32K of user memory
* Assembled and tested $279 Kits start at $119

VESTA TECHNOLOGY, INC. 7100 West 44th Ave., Wheatridge, CO 80033 (303) 422-8088 Mastercard and Visa accepted

NEW DISK DOUBLER®
Cuts Cost In Half, Doubles Storage Space.

- Unique square notch cut
- Precision guide for accuracy
- Easy handling • Compact design
- Strong, sturdy metal construction

To double the storage capacity of single 5¼" diskettes you must have an additional, correctly-positioned notch. DISK DOUBLER's unique design does this for you in seconds.

Price Breakthrough Now Only $7.50

For users of Apple, Franklin, Atari & Commodore.

Creative Impulses, Inc.
4 Harwood Drive, Glen Cove, New York 11542

Please send me ____ Disk Doublers @ $7.50 each, plus 1.75 per Disk Doubler for postage & handling (4.50 for foreign P & H). N.Y. residents add sales tax. Enclosed is check / money order for $____

Name _____

Address _____

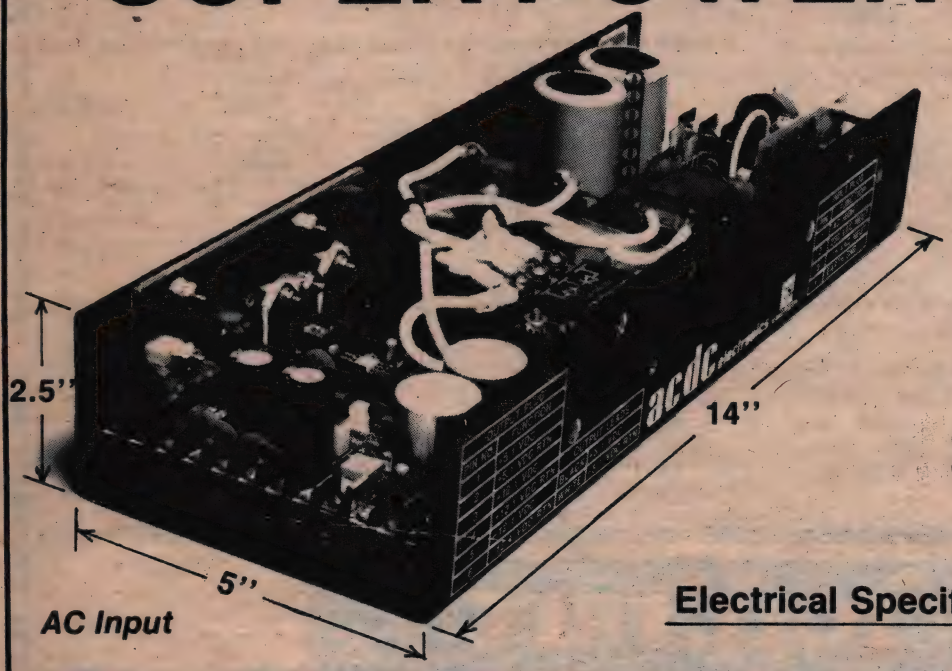
_____ Zip _____

Tel. _____

Make checks payable to: **Creative Impulses, Inc.**

SUPER POWER SUPPLY ONLY $49!

QTY 10



LOOK!
+5v @ 30A!
12v @ 4.7A!
12v @ 4.7A!
220 WATTS!

Special Features—

- Open frame construction
- "U" channel design optimizes thermal characteristics
- Demonstrated 20,000 hr MTBF thru life-tests
- Auxiliary Crowbar option
- Field selectable 115/230 VAC operation
- Unique proportional switching drive circuit
- Low profile package. 2.5" high
- Thermal shutdown and AC line fuse standard
- 24 hour, high-temp. AC cycled burn-in
- Floating, independent fully regulated outputs are adjustable (see specs)
- Common mode input filtering and soft start circuitry
- Shielded, vacuum varnish impregnated magnetic compon
- 100% computer tested
- U.L. recognized—File No, E48765
- 90 day warranty

QTY	1	2	5	10
220W SUPPLY	$69	$59	$55	$49

Electrical Specifications—RMA

AC Input

Nominal	115 or 230 VAC: Field selectable
Operating Range	90-132 VAC, or 180-264 VAC
Frequency, Phases	47-63Hz, single phase
Options (Input)	Consult factory for 400 Hz operation

Inrush Current	Inrush current limited by thermistor (40A Pk @115V)
Fusing	Internal
Efficiency	Up to 75%; 68% typical
Turn-on Delay	Less than 500 milli-seconds

DC Output

Nominal Voltage(s)	Main: 5V@30A: Outputs 2 & 3:12V @ 4.7A with 5.5A Pk (10 secs) with minimum 100 LFM forced air flow.
Adjustments and Ranges	±5% all outputs
Regulation (Line)	±1% all outputs.

VISA Plus 5%

TERMS: **PROTO PAYS SHIPPING** on prepaid orders! Non-Bank checks = + 2 weeks
COD: Add $3.00 plus Shipping, cash or cashier's check.
(CORPORATE, SCHOOL, USER GROUP...INQUIRIES INVITED)
*RATES QUOTED FOR LABOR, PARTS ADDITIONAL

MasterCard Plus 5%

PROTO PC INC.
HOURS: 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM Mon thru Fri

2439 Franklin Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55114
TLX# 910 380 7623
SINCE 1976

CALL NOW!
612-644-4660

PACKAGE SPECIALS!

SANYO MBC 880
with dual 360 K Floppy Drives, 256 K expandable to 640 K Ram, Centronics parallel printer interface, eight expansion slots
Wordstar ● CalcStar ● MS-DOS ● GW-Basic
Pkg. No. 1
PLUS RECEIVE **FREE**
Sanyo CRT-30 Green Monitor
Panasonic 1091 Printer & Cable
$1899

BONUS FREE 128K
Additional with package 3 or 4.
(Gives You A Total of 256K)

Call if you wish to substitute monitor or printer for price difference!!!

SANYO MBC 555-2
with Two DS/DD 360K Drives/Monitor Sanyo CRT-30 Green
FREE SOFTWARE:
Wordstar ● Calcstar ● Easywriter I
Mailmerge ● Spellstar ● Infostar
Sanyo Basic ● MS-DOS (2.11)

Star Micronics SG-10
(Includes Near Letter-Quality)
$1379 Pkg. No. 3

Star Micronics Powertype and Printer Cable
Letter Quality **$1479** Pkg. No. 4

NOW. SANYO POWER.
AT . . . COMPUTER CREATIONS

SOFTWARE

INFOCOM	
Zork I	28
Zork II	32
Zork III	32
Deadline	35
Starcross	35
Suspended	35
Witness	28
Planetfall	28
Enchanter	28
Infidel	32
Sorcerer	32
Invisiclues	7
MICHTRON	
Mi-Term	66
Picasso	88
Freeze Frame	33
OTHERS	Call
MANUALS/BOOKS	
GW Basic Reference	39
MS DOS 2.1	44
WordStar Reference	39
ReportStar Reference	39
DataStar Reference	29
MailMerge Reference	29
SpellStar Reference	29
Sanyo MBC User's Handbook	17

SANYO

100% MS DOS COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS AND HARDWARE

550-2 w/software	CALL FOR NEW PRICES
555-2 w/software	
775 Portable Color	
Video Expansion Board	
360K DS/DD Drive w/software	
360K DS/DD Drive	
RS 232C	
128K Memory	
EHD Hard Disk	
160K SS/DD Drive	

WOW!

GENERIC DISKS AT SUPER PRICES!!

GENERIC DISKS AS LOW AS ..... 99¢ ea.
Generic 100% Defect-Free/Guaranteed.
Includes sleeves, labels, write protect tabs, reinforced hub rings, lifetime warranty. (2 boxes minimum)

DISKETTES		SS/DD	DS/DD	
(2 bx. minimum)	2 boxes	$11.99	$13.99	Per
10 per box	3-6 boxes	$10.99	$12.99	Box
	7-10 boxes	$ 9.99	$11.99	

99¢ ea.

★ ★ DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED ★ ★
MORE THAN 10 BOXES, CALL!!

ATARI HARDWARE

Atari 130XE Computer	Call For Prices On New Model Atari Computers
Atari 520 ST Computer	
Atari 1050 Disk Drive	
Atari SF 354 (3½" Floppy Disk 500K)	
Atari STC 504 Color Dot Matrix Printer	
Atari 1030 Direct Connect Modem	
Atari XM 148 (12" Monochrome, 80 column)	

DISK DRIVES

Indus GT (Atari/Commodore)	Call For Updated Prices
Astra 2001 (Atari)	
Happy Enhancement for Atari 1050 Drives	

MODEMS

MPP-1000E Modem (Atari)	89
MPP-1064 Modem (Commodore)	69
Signalman Mark X	129
Signalman Mark XII	259
R-Verter (Atari)	39
Volksmodem (Call for cable prices)	59

MONITORS

Nap Green with/sound	109
Nap Amber with/sound	119
Sanyo 12" Green	79
Sanyo 12" Amber	79
Sanyo 13" Color Composite	209
Sanyo CRT 30 Green	Call
Sanyo CRT 36	Call
Sanyo CRT 70 Color	Call
Sanyo CRT 50 Color	Call
Sanyo PR 3000 Printer	Call

PRINTERS

STAR-MICRONICS

SG-10 (80 column)	CALL FOR PRICES
SG-15 (136 column)	
SD-10 (80 column)	
SR-10 (80 column)	
Powertype Daisywheel	

EPSON

Epson LX 80 with tractor	274
Epson FX-80+	379
Epson FX-100+	749
Printer Cable (Sanyo)	19

PRINTER INTERFACE CABLES

Cardco G+	69
MPP-Microprint	49
MPP-1150 Parallel Printer Interface	59
Microbits Microstuffer	109

SOFTWARE (Atari and Commodore)

SYNAPSE	
Alley Cat - D/T	14
Quasimodo - D/T	17
Syncalc - D	35
Syncalc - D	35
Syntrend - D	28
Synchron - D	28
Syncomm - D	28
Synstock - D	28
D-Disk T-Cassette Cart-Cartridge	
MICROPROSE	
F-15 Strike Eagle - D	24
Mig Alley Ace - D	24
Solor Flight	24
ELECTRONIC ARTS	
Archon - D	18
Pinball Construction - D	18
M.U.L.E. - D	18
Murder/Zinderneuf - D	18
One On One - D	25
Archon II - D	25
Music Construction - D	18
Realm/Impossibility - D	18
INFOCOM	
Cut Throats - D	24
Deadline - D	31
Enchanter - D	24
Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy - D	24
Infidel - D	28
Planetfall - D	24
Sorcerer - D	28
Starcross - D	31
Suspect - D	28
Suspended - D	31
Witness - D	24
Zork I - D	24
Zork II or III - D	28
DATASOFT	
Bruce Lee - T/D	28
Conan/Barbarian - T/D	28
Dallas Quest - D	24
EPYX	
Rescue on Fractulus	28
Ballblazer - D	28
Summer Games - D	28
Temple Apshai - T or D	21
BRODERBUND	
Printshop - D	31
Spelunker - D	21
Stealth - D	21
Whistler's Brother - D	21
ACCESS	
Beach Head - D	24
AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL	
Spelling Grades 2 thru 8 - D	15
Reading Comprehension - D	19
ATARI	
Pac-Man	14
Ms. Pac-Man	31
Joust	31
Moon Patrol	14
Donkey Kong	31
Track & Field	20
Jungle Hunt	14
Conv. Languages	21
Millipede	14
Atariwriter	33
Atari Music I or II	18
Speed Reading	27
Visicalc	39

To order call **TOLL FREE**

1-800-824-7506

ORDER LINE ONLY

No extra charge for MasterCard or Visa

VISA MasterCard

COMPUTER CREATIONS, Inc.

P.O. BOX 493 - DAYTON, OHIO 45459
For information call (513) 435-6868 (Or to order in Ohio)

Order Lines Open 8:30 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.; 10 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time). Minimum $10 per order. C.O.D. (add $3.00). Call toll free number to verify prices and availability of product. Actual freight will be charged on all hardware. Software and accessories add $3.00 shipping and handling in Continental United States. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and APO. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the Continental U.S. For immediate delivery send cashier's check, money order or direct bank transfers. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. School purchase orders welcome. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. NO CREDITS. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (513) 435-6868 to obtain an RA# or your return will not be accepted for replacement or repair.

Orange Micro
Continued from page 44

to utilize complicated printer set-up routines. And the GRAPPLER C is even compatible with software written only for Apple printers. Simple dip switch selection allows full use of most popular parallel printers.

Like the HOTLINK, the GRAPPLER C is fully contained within a cable and simply replaces the standard printer cable. An AC power converter is included as standard equipment, along with easy to understand documentation, and Orange Micro's full one year warranty. Suggested retail price is $119.00.

Orange Micro, located in Anaheim, California, is a major manufacturer of computer enhancement products for Apple, IBM, and Commodore computer systems, including the best selling Grappler line of peripheral products. With over 250,000 in use, the Grappler name has become synonomous with high quality, fully featured interfacing products. Orange Micro products are available through a world wide network of computer dealers. For information or for a dealer near you, contact Orange Micro, Inc., 1400 N. Lakeview Avenue, Anaheim, CA, 92807, (714)-779-2772.

Mention that you read about the *Computer Shopper*. ●

Zardax Word Processor Version 6.0 For The Apple II

Action-Research Northwest announced a new and improved Zardax Word Processor Version 6.0 for the Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, and Franklin Ace 1000.

Zardax V. 6.0 is now completely **unprotected**, permitting user back-up and program installation on most hard disk drives using DOS 3.3.

Zardax is a full-function word processor that incorporates mail-merge, a glossary function for frequently-used phrases, on-screen preview for print output, file chaining, and printer spooling. It also features a cut-and-paste function using the disk drive, hard disk, or RAM card (if available in the user's system) as a clipboard. Mnemonic print formatting commands eliminate the need to embed control characters.

The program also includes Zardax Utilities V. 2.0 which enables the program to be configured to over 50 different printers and many printer interface cards. This includes the new ink-jet and laser printers. As in the past, future releases of the Utilities disk will be made available at no charge, upon request by registered owners. A Zardax Lessons disk is also included in the new package. It is used as an interactive training system to instruct the end user in the many functions of the word processor.

A "Trial Size" Zardax is also included. This does everything Zardax can, except print the final document. It will allow

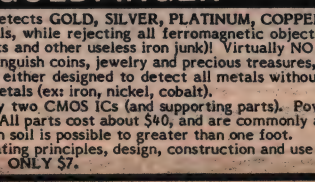
Continued on page 94

BACKUP PROTECTED SOFTWARE with COPY II 64™

From the team who first brought you **COPY II PLUS** (Apple), **COPY II PC** (IBM) and **COPY II MAC** (Macintosh) comes a revolutionary new copy program for the Commodore 64, **COPY II 64**!

- Copies most* protected software — *automatically.*
- Copies even protected disks in just 3½ minutes.
- Maximum of four disk swaps on a single drive.
- Copies half and full tracks.
- Requires just one 1541 drive on the Commodore 64.

Call M-F 8-5:30 (W. Coast time) with your VISA MC : **503/244-5782.**
Or send a check (add $3 s/h, $8 overseas) to



$39.95

CENTRAL POINT Software, Inc.
9700 SW Capitol Hwy. #100
Portland, OR 97219

* We update Copy II 64 regularly to handle new protections; you as a registered owner may update at any time for 1/2 price! (To update, just send original disk and $20.)

This product is provided for the purpose of enabling you to make archival copies only.

NEW!! DISK DRIVE MANUALS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Our Popular DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL and DISK SERVICE MANUAL have both been updated with new photos, illustrations and texts! Both books are exhaustive and comprehensive - each has DOZENS OF LABELED PHOTOS AND ILLUSTRATIONS, AND TABLES!! Ideal for dealers, schools, businesses, and clubs. SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS and CUSTOM EDITIONS AVAILABLE:

NEW!! DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL

The detailed theory and practical facts of floppy disk drives, diskettes, FDCs, interfacing, formatting, and disk-stored software. A must for the Student, Programmer, and Computer Shopper (save $$$$)! Relates to drives of every manufacture, and used in **IBM, IBM-Compatibles, APPLE, TANDY, COMMODORE, KAYPRO, TI, ATARI, HP, NORTH STAR, DEC,** etc. systems:

Chapter I: GENERAL. Chapter II: DISK DRIVES. Chapter III: DISKETTES. Chapter IV: INTERFACING. Chapter V: FORMATTING. Chapter VI: SOFTWARE (compatibility and protection). Chapter VII: RECOMMENDATIONS. Appendix A: ADDRESSES. Appendix B: GLOSSARY. ONLY $15.

NEW!! DISK SERVICE MANUAL

Disk drives **MUST** be periodically cleaned and lubricated, and repaired as needed. Malfunctions can be devastating in lost programs, data and text; loss of business; upset customers; down time; uncertainty; unexpected high expenses. **YOU** can maintain, troubleshoot, and repair drives **WITHOUT EXPENSIVE OR DELICATE EQUIPMENT OR DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE** - often in situ and in less time than it takes you to remove, pack, ship, receive, unpack, install, re-configure, and retest drives sent to drive repair shops!! Shipping drives is risky! Self-sufficiency makes sense. If you want the job done right, with pride, on time, and at minimal expense - **DO-IT-YOURSELF!**

Chapter I: GENERAL. Chapter II: OPERATION ADVICE & TIPS. Chapter III: ERROR MESSAGES (and what they mean). Chapter IV: DIAGNOSTICS & TROUBLESHOOTING (how-to, step-by-step). Chapter V: MAINTENANCE. Chapter VI: SPEED ADJUSTMENT. Chapter VII: R-W HEAD ALIGNMENT (includes hysteresis and eccentricity). Chapter VIII: ELECTRONICS & REPAIRS (includes correct power/ground system wiring). Chapter IX: MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS (T00 Sensor, T00 End Stop, Sector Index, Write-Protect, Head Loader, Compliance, Cone Assembly, Spindle Assembly, Module Assembly, Logic Boards, Spindle Motor, Door). Chapter X: DRIVE TEST STATION (professional shop plans). Chapter XI: REPAIR SHOP TECHNIQUES. Chapter XII: DRIVE ANALYSIS SOFTWARE CRITIQUE. Chapter XIII: DRIVE MODIFICATIONS. Appendix A: GLOSSARY. ONLY $20.

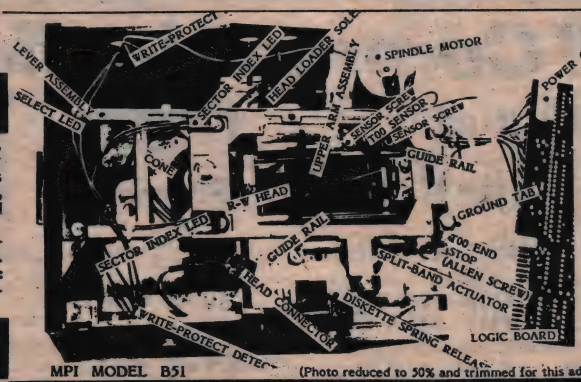
SUPER RE-INKING METHOD

New printer/typewriter cartridge ribbons are costly, and yet may produce less than 5 hours of quality copy! And are an inconvenience to order - **WHEN YOU CAN FIND THEM!** Now, you can re-ink your own cloth ribbons to last about 10 hours of quality use for about 50 cents and 10 minutes of effort per ribbon. Not any ink will do! We developed the right combination of clay-free ink and carrier - both commonly and inexpensively available from stores in black and 4 colors. Includes complete plans for your own el cheapo motor-driven re-inker. Completely described and illustrated. **STOP WASTING MONEY ON RIBBONS!! ONLY $6.**

VORTEX GENERATOR

Cool or heat with a simple three-port device. One port is used for ambient air input. The second port discharges air colder than -50 deg. F; the third discharges air hotter than +130 deg. F! **NO MOVING PARTS! NO FOSSIL FUEL OR ELECTRICITY REQUIRED! NO LIQUIDS OR FREON USED!!** Incredible, fascinating, exciting, and little understood principle completely described and illustrated (with photos). Simple design. Guaranteed scientifically sound! **ONLY $7.**

Consumertronics Co. 2011 CRESCENT DR., P. O. DRAWER 537, ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310



MPI MODEL B51 (Photo reduced to 50% and trimmed for this ad)

PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL

Printers and plotters are costly, with little relationship between cost, quality and capability! **PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL** describes:

- The physical specifications, features, and control codes of popular printers and plotters.
- Printer and plotter interfacing, problem areas and how to correct them. Some are hard to interface. Most can be memory-upgraded to save **YOU** much time and expense.
- Many cost-saving tips and recommendations in the purchase and operation of printers and plotters.
- Circuit diagrams of **X-SWITCHERS.** Independently switch one/two printers or plotters to one/two computers without disconnecting either. Schematics of Centronics Parallel, RS-232C and 20 ma Current Loop.
- Additional sections devoted to **PRINTER TYPES, PLOTTER TYPES, EXPANDING MEMORY, INTERFACING, ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITERS, RIBBON RE-INKING SECRETS, PAPER, PATCHING SOFTWARE, SPEED RATINGS, BUYING STRATEGY,** and **RS-232C PROTOCOLS.**
- **BUFFERS, SPOOLERS, MEMORY UPGRADES, ELECTROGRAPHIC, TRACTOR-FEED, DIP AND PANEL SWITCHES, DOT-MATRIX, DAISYWHEEL, INK JET, LASER, FLAT-BED, ROLLER-BED, DRUM, WORDPROCESSING, DATAPROCESSING, CAD/CAM, TIME-OUT PROBLEM, GRAPHICS TABLET, CALLIGRAPHY, PS TYPESETTING, ADVERTISING, PUBLICATION LAYOUTS.**
- Over 100 printer- and plotter- related terms defined, including abbreviations, control codes, and interface terms.
- Cleaning, lubricating, maintaining, and repairing printers and plotters, with actual examples.
- The names addresses of over 100 printer, plotter buffer, interface, and photo-imagery manufacturers.

Comprehensive and exhaustive - many illustrations and photographs - **ONLY $15.**

THE "GOLDFINGER"

Finally, a metal detector that detects **GOLD, SILVER, PLATINUM, COPPER** and **ALUMINUM** objects and minerals, while rejecting all ferromagnetic objects (ex: rusty nails, bottle caps, car parts and other useless iron junk)! Virtually NO commercial metal detector can distinguish coins, jewelry and precious treasures, artifacts and ores because they are either designed to detect all metals without distinction or only ferromagnetic metals (ex: iron, nickel, cobalt).

The **"GOLDFINGER"** uses only two CMOS ICs (and supporting parts). Powered from one 9-volt radio battery. All parts cost about $40, and are commonly available or easily made. Detection in soil is possible to greater than one foot.

The **"GOLDFINGER"**'s fascinating principles, design, construction and use completely described and illustrated. **ONLY $7.**

COMPUTER PHREAKING!

According to the FBI, less than 5% of all **DISCOVERED** computer crimes result in conviction! Computer crime, or "Phreaking" costs $ Billions per year, and is clearly one of the most dangerous - yet most profitable and least risky - of all crimes! **COMPUTER PHREAKING** describes in detail:

- Dozens of computer crime methods. Schemes include: Input Transaction Manipulation, File Alteration and Substitution, Unauthorized Software Modification, Code Busting, Wiretapping, Electronic Trespass, etc. Plus many actual examples, and a detailed case history based upon actual court records of a major group! Why and how Government, business and financial institutions are easily victimized by savvy Phreaks!
- Numerous countermeasure, protection and security schemes - passwords to public key encryption methods. State-of-the-art techniques. Foil even the sharpest Phreaks!
- Definitions of popular computer crime terms, including **PIRACY, TROJAN HORSE, LOGIC BOMB, TRAPDOOR, GODFATHER, MUTANT, ZOMBIE, BODY SNATCHER, SILENT ALARM, CHEESEBOX, CANDYMAN, CODE 10,** etc.
- Thorough analysis of why computer crimes are the least risky and most profitable of all crimes.

Learn how to become a computer crime fighter! Comprehensive, illustrated, frank. **ONLY $15.**

COPIER MANUAL

The total cost of a modern photocopier can exceed that of a new car! Yet, copier prices and brand names have little to do with features and quality! Until COPIER MANUAL, almost nothing was available for you to compare copiers for features, quality, and price. Modern copiers are dropping in prices, and have substantially increased features and quality. COPIER MANUAL describes in detail:

- Evaluations of dozens of features, and prices of over 100 popular modern copiers manufactured and-or sold by **A.B. DICK, CANON, GESTETNER, IBM, MINOLTA, MITA, MONROE, PANASONIC, PITNEY BOWES, RICOH, ROYAL, SANYO, SAVIN, SHARP, 3M, TOSHIBA,** and **XEROX!!** Also includes evaluations of dozens of quality factors of many of these copiers exhaustively tested by us.
- Our evaluations of each major copier manufacturer, which ones we recommend, and their addresses. An indepth evaluation - advantages and disadvantages - of the copier we recommend as the best buy for an office copier.
- Dozens of little known facts and tips on copier selection and operation. How to make substantial savings on purchases, maintenance, repairs and supplies. How to extend copier and drum life. Where to get cheaper supplies - what you can and cannot recycle. Popular copier myths soundly debunked!
- How modern xerographic copiers work, including the multi-color copier. Fully illustrated. Largely derived from the **CANON SERVICE MANUAL.** Includes all factors that impact copy quality. Recent and very exciting future copier developments.
- The optimum combination of paper and ink color to protect YOUR copyrighted publications and classified data from unauthorized use. How to copyright publications.

Frank, comprehensive and exhaustive. Dozens of illustrations, photographs, and tables. Designed to save YOU $ Thousands. **ONLY $15.**

MUSIC TO YOUR EARS!! By John Williams, Electronics Engineer, former Computer Science professor, N.M.S.U. **WE PAY ALL U.S. SHIPPING!!** (12%, $3 min. foreign orders). Please allow 4-6 weeks for check-paid orders, else 3-4 weeks. **Dealers, Clubs and School Buyers welcomed - SUBSTANTIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!! Custom editions for quantity orders! PLEASE ORDER TODAY! FREE CATALOG for all orders over $10 (else $1).**

Consumertronics Co. **P.O. Drawer 537, Alamogordo, N.M. 88310**

Name

Address

City State Zip

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL ☐
DISK SERVICE MANUAL ☐
SUPER RE-INKING METHOD ☐
VORTEX GENERATOR ☐
PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL ☐
THE "GOLDFINGER" ☐
COMPUTER PHREAKING ☐
COPIER MANUAL ☐

Macintosh BASIC
Continued from page 45

with GOTO branching is difficult both to read and to debug. Programmers with the "Right Stuff" tend to avoid GOTO entirely, using instead structured branching and looping techniques such as DO, WHILE, FOR, GOSUB, UNTIL, and PERFORM.

Many different unique functions are available to the programmer: ANNUITY and COMPOUND, among other financial functions. Variables can be (with digits of accuracy): extended precision Real (19), double precision Real (15), single precision Real (7), long integer (18), integer (5), and character (3). Numbers up to 1E4932 (a ten followed by 4932 zeros!) can be expressed with the extended precision real variables. The screen accuracy can be set be tween 1 and 19 digits of precision. End user I/O is supplemented by thirteen built-in type fonts (System, Application, New York, Geneva, Monaco, Venice, London, Athens, San Francisco, Toronto, Cario, and Los Angeles), eight type styles (plain, bold, italic, underline, outline, shadow, condensed, and extended), three speaker commands (Sound, Tone, and Volume), and full control over a 496 by 288 graphics screen. The built-in graphics commands include pen size, fill, and various shape commands. Mac BASIC has built-in rectangle, oval, and rounded-off rectangle shapes that can be used to form squares, circles, elipses, and various other figures. Mac BASIC can read the Mac's built-in clock's time and date functions, and a millisecond timer.

Although Mac BASIC contains hundreds of different functions, two common functions found in Applesoft are missing. There are no PEEK or POKE functions. Where an Apple II programmer has to use the command X = PEEK (–16384) to determine the keyboard status, a Mac BASIC programmer uses the command ASK KBD X. The commands ASK and SET with the proper parameters are used to control dozens of different registers. For example: the command SET SHOWDIGITS 19 sets the screen precision to 19 digits, and ASK SHOWDIGITS X will return the value 19.

Mac BASIC is quite fast (it takes four seconds to count to 10,000 as opposed to 14 in Applesoft BASIC on an Apple IIe), but a large number of concurrent programs or large amounts of graphics use can slow it down. Naturally, since Mac BASIC has a large number of commands and can run several programs at the same time, it takes MASSIVE amounts of memory. A FREE command shows only 17K bytes free on a 128K Mac! I highly recommend a 512K Mac for any serious programming with Mac BASIC because Mac BASIC takes 87K of memory.

I reviewed a pre-release version of Macintosh BASIC but there will be (hopefully) several additional functions in the future. My copy of Mac BASIC includes various demo programs which show how an end user program can produce menus, but there are no built-in Menu commands in Mac BASIC. Nevertheless, the manual states that the keywords: CONTROL, MENU, TOOL, TOOLBOX, OUTPUTWINDOW, and WINDOW are not presently used, but are reserved for future use.

Product: Macintosh BASIC

Retail Price: Not Released At This Time

Distributor: Apple Computer
20525 Mariani Avenue
Cupertino, CA 95014
408-996-1010 ●

Zardax
Continued from page 93

dealers and users to give a trial copy of the program to prospective customers, friends or students. Together with the Lessons disk, Trial Size Zardax makes an effective package for instructional use.

Version 6.0 replaces the similar, but copy-protected V. 5.2. Support for the earlier Zardax will continue through June, 1985. An update including the program, Lessons, Utilities, and Trial Size disks is available for $50 to registered owners of the older version.

A separate Zardax version is available for the Apple III SOS operating system. Zardax III works with floppies or Profile hard disk, and Quark's "Catalyst" software, reading and writing either ASCII or Pascal files up to 197K in length.

The list prices of Zardax V. 6.0 and Zardax III are unchanged, at $210.

For more information contact Action-Research Northwest, 11442 Marine View Drive, S.W., Seattle, WA, 98146, (206)-241-1645.

Mention that you read it in it in the *Computer Shopper*. ●

49¢ Diskettes
Name Brand Quality
Toll-Free Ordering
Fast Delivery

Call Communications Electronics

Diskette order desk
800-USA-DISK
In Canada 800-CA1-DISK

Choose your brand
Choose your price

Super Disk diskettes for as low as **$0.49 each**

Wabash diskettes for as low as **$0.72 each**

BASF diskettes for as low as **$1.12 each**

Memorex diskettes for as low as **$1.12 each**

Product Description	Super Disk Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	Wabash Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	BASF Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	Memorex Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
8" SSSD IBM Compatible 128B/S, 26 Sector	———	———	F11I-Z	1.59	———	———	3062-Z	1.84
8" SSSD Shugart Compatible, 32 Hard Sector	———	———	F31A-Z	1.79	———	———	3015-Z	1.94
8" SSDD IBM Compatible (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)	———	———	F131-Z	1.89	———	———	3090-Z	2.19
8" DSDD Soft Sector (Unformated)	———	———	F14A-Z	2.09	———	———	3102-Z	2.59
8" DSDD Soft Sector (256 B/S, 26 Sectors)	———	———	F144-Z	2.09	———	———	———	———
8" DSDD Soft Sector (512 B/S, 15 Sectors)	———	———	F145-Z	2.09	———	———	———	———
8" DSDD Soft Sector (1024 B/S, 8 Sectors)	———	———	F147-Z	2.09	———	———	3104-Z	2.59
5¼" SSSD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6431-Z	0.74	M11A-Z	0.89	———	———	———	———
5¼" SSSD Same as above but bulk product	6437-Z	0.54	M11AB-Z	0.79	———	———	———	———
5¼" SSSD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———	M41A-Z	0.89	———	———	———	———
5¼" SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6481-Z	0.84	M13A-Z	0.99	54974-Z	1.24	3481-Z	1.24
5¼" SSDD Same as above, but bulk product	6487-Z	0.64	M13AB-Z	0.89	———	———	———	———
5¼" SSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———	M43A-Z	0.99	———	———	———	———
5¼" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6491-Z	0.94	M14A-Z	1.09	54980-Z	1.44	3491-Z	1.69
5¼" DSDD Same as above, but bulk product	6497-Z	0.74	M14AB-Z	0.99	———	———	———	———
5¼" DSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———	M44A-Z	1.09	———	———	———	———
5¼" DSDD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———	M54A-Z	1.09	———	———	———	———
5¼" DSDD Soft Sector 96 Tracks per inch	6501-Z	1.49	M16A-Z	2.49	———	———	3501-Z	2.49
5¼" DS High Density Soft Sector for IBM PC AT	———	———	M18A-Z	3.99	———	———	5500-Z	3.99
3½" SSDD Soft Sector micro-floppy	———	———	C13A-Z	2.74	54112-Z	2.99	6100-Z	2.49

For more information about this brand call:

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Super Disk call
800-USA-DISK
In Michigan 313-973-1111

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Wabash call
800-323-9868
In Illinois 312-593-6363

Lifetime warranty
For more info on BASF call
800-343-4600
In Massachusetts 617-271-4000

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Memorex call
800-448-1422
Monday-Friday 9am-4pm ET

MacUniverse
Continued from page 46

gram is working correctly?" If the answer is no, do not use it.

Problems with LOCK*IT: Recently Assimilation Process released a disk security program called LOCK*IT. This program is supposed to allow the user to add password security to files. The only problem is that it does not always work. Some users reported it trashed their files. Upon investigation I discovered the author had put a message up on Compuserve indicating the program had the following limitations:

(1) If your application is copy-protected (e.g. Multiplan, Ensemble, MacLion), it probably will not work with LOCK*IT. It intercepts the standard I/O calls (Open, Read, Write, Close, GetEOF, etc.). If the application program's copy-protection scheme checks these calls, it will see that they have tampered with and may trash the data file.

(2) LOCK*IT was originally intended for use with disk-based MacWrite and MacPaint. Using it with any other program (regardless of whether or not it is copy protected) on any other is risky. When using it start with a clean disk and copy the System Folder, LOCK*IT, and your application (assuming it's not copy-protected!) onto it. Boot this disk and install LOCK*IT. Before locking important documents for the first time, BACK THEM UP!!

(3) The original LOCK*IT will not work with the new System and Finder 4.1 LOCK*IT, Version 2.0 will.

(4) By the middle of May, the author should have released a public domain application which will (hopefully) recover documents which have been trashed by LOCK*IT.

(5) Using LOCK*IT in conjunction with other utilities which radically modify the System and/or Finder may be hazardous to your disks and your sanity.

So here is your Universe Master's $64 question to Assimilation: "Why did you release this program?" With these limitations, the program is basically useless. The purpose of protecting files to protect them; keeping unlocked backups of data, even in a safe place, defeats the purpose of password protecting files. Surely Assimilation knows this. Also Assimilation should realize that people really want to protect their databases, spreadsheets, and the like; not their MacPaint and MacWrite documents. Finally, I am shocked that Assimilation did not mention these limitations in the documentation. Surely they discovered this early in their beta-testing.

Be a SYSOP?: Do you want to be a sysop of your own bulletin board? Well, you can be for only $39.95. Dream of the Phoenix, Inc. is shipping the Mouse Exchange BBS. The program converts your Mac into an information utility system. It can be a private electronic-mail system, a public news system, a file-distribution system, and the like.

It provides for user security with passwords and a number of security levels. News users can be set up to have access to all or just part of the system.

The electronic-mail capability includes address validation, reply generation, and mail receipt acknowledgement. There is no limit to message size.

The public news system allows the sysop to create a virtually unlimited number of categories to be read or posted. Features include headline scanning, automatic reply generation while reading, and reading specified news articles without pause are standard. Users can specify the starting article to be read, or the program will automatically allow them to read newly posted items.

Data files can be uploaded and downloaded with the file system. They can be organized into any number of directories for categorizing files. ASCII and Macintosh XMODEM protocol are supported.

The sysop can access the Mouse Exchange BBS from either the BBS Mac or a remote site. You can enter the message of the day, change a user's access, delete users and news items, add and change categories or file system directories, and shut down the system.

On your Macintosh the BBS has two windows: a user window so you may observe and chat with the current user, or for local login; and a status window to keep you informed with the current state of the bbs, number of connections and logons since last reset, and user statistics when the user is logged on. A mouse-based sysop program will allow you to easily validate or delete users by date, change categories, or

Continued on page 96

Now...name brand quality at CE prices

Now, you can buy all of your diskettes from CE at prices less than "unbranded" generic diskettes. Your data is valuable, so why take chances using a diskette that could be so unreliable that the manufacturer refuses to put their name on it. Compare our prices on our world famous name brand diskettes to what you are currently buying. To save you even more, CE also offers bulk product where 100 diskettes are packed in the same box without envelopes or labels. Since we save packaging costs, these savings are passed on to you. Diskette envelopes are also available from CE. These super strong and tear resistant Tyvek® envelopes are only $15.00 per 100 pack. Use order # TE-5 for a 100 pack of 5¼" diskette envelopes.

Quantity Discounts Available

Our diskettes are packed 10 disks to a carton and 5 or 10 cartons to a case. The economy bulk pack is packaged 100 disks to a case without envelopes or labels. Please order only in increments of 100 units for quantity 100 pricing. With the exception of bulk pack, we are also willing to accommodate your smaller orders. Quantities less than 100 units are available in increments of 10 units at a 20% surcharge above our 100 unit price. **Quantity discounts** are also available. Order 200 or more disks at the same time and deduct 1%; 300 or more saves you 2%; 400 or more saves 3%; 500 or more saves 4%; 1,000 or more saves 5%; 2,000 or more saves 6%; 3,000 or more saves 7%, 5,000 or more saves 8%, 7,500 or more saves 9% and 10,000 or more disks earns you a 10% discount off our super low quantity 100 price. Almost all our diskettes are immediately available from CE. Our efficient warehouse facilities are equipped to help us get you the quality product you need, when you need it. If you need further assistance to find the flexible diskette that's right for you, call the appropriate manufacturers compatibility hotline telephone number listed at the bottom of this ad.

Buy your diskettes from CE with confidence

To get the fastest delivery of your diskettes, phone your order directly to our order desk and charge it to your credit card. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. For maximum savings, your order should be prepaid. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales are final. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. Out of stock items will be be placed on backorder or substituted for equivalent product at no extra cost to you unless CE is instructed differently. A $5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under $50.00. All shipments are F.O.B. CE warehouse in Ann Arbor, Michigan. COD terms are available, in U.S. UPS areas for $5.00 extra, and are payable with cash or certified check.

For **shipping charges** add $8.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 8-inch diskettes, or $6.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 5¼-inch or 3½-inch diskettes for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S. UPS 2nd day air rates are *three* times continental U.S. rates. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping is *three* times the continental U.S. rate.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics, Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. If you have a Visa or Master Card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-DISK. In Canada, order toll-free by calling 800-CA1-DISK. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan dial 313-973-8888. WUI telex anytime 671-0155. Order today.

Copyright © 1985 Communications Electronics Inc. Ad #061585-Z

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.™

Computer Products Division

Box 1045 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.
Call toll-free 800-USA-DISK or outside U.S.A. 313-973-8888

Verbatim diskettes for as low as **$1.17 each**

Verbatim Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
28820-Z	1.29
28821-Z	1.69

Fuji diskettes for as low as **$1.17 each**

Fuji Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
FD1S-128N-Z	1.94
FD2D-Z	2.89
FD2D-1024-Z	2.89
MD1D-Z	1.29
MD2D-Z	1.69
MD2D-96TPI-Z	2.79

TDK diskettes for as low as **$1.17 each**

TDK Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
F1-S-Z	2.34
F2D-S-Z	2.89
F2D-S1024-Z	2.89
M1D-S-Z	1.29
M2D-S-Z	1.69
M2DX-S-Z	1.99
M2HD-S-Z	4.99

3M diskettes for as low as **$1.21 each**

3M Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
8SSSD-Z	1.89
8SSDD-Z	2.39
8DSDD-Z	2.74
8DSDD-1024-Z	2.74
5SSDD-RH-Z	1.34
5DSDD-RH-Z	1.89
5DSDD-96RH-Z	2.79
5DSHD-96-Z	4.99
3SSMD-Z	2.99

Kodak diskettes for as low as **$1.30 each**

Kodak Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
108-4284-Z	2.39
134-7376-Z	2.69
125-3763-Z	3.14
126-3789-Z	3.14
111-1806-Z	1.44
177-3688-Z	1.74
130-4344-Z	3.69
198-4806-Z	5.89
127-3382-Z	3.24

Dysan diskettes for as low as **$1.53 each**

Dysan Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
800501-Z	2.39
800605-Z	2.69
800803-Z	3.14
800839-Z	3.14
801187-Z	1.69
802060-Z	2.49
802067-Z	3.69
802914-Z	4.99
807821-Z	3.24

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Verbatim call
800-538-8589
In California 408-245-4400

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Fuji call
800-223-6535
In New York 212-736-3335

Lifetime warranty
For more info on TDK call
800-645-6571
In New York 516-625-0100

Lifetime warranty
For more info on 3M call
800-328-9438
In Minnesota 612-736-9524

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Kodak call
313-967-1600
Monday-Friday 10am-4pm ET

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Dysan call
800-552-2211
In California 408-970-6096

MacUniverse
Continued from page 95

change configuration information.

The Mouse Exchange BBS is a stand-alone Macintosh application. It can be used on a single drive 128K Macintosh, however, an external drive or hard disk is recommended. Apple or Hayes compatible modem is required. You can get an online demonstration by calling 703-476-9459 on weekends. A functional demonstration disk (local mode only) is available for $10.00.

Compuserve Program of the Month: Finally, before I go, I want to give you my one and only Compuserve find of the month. It is a font called BOSTON.HCX and is distributed on the freeware system. This font produces the best quality printing I have seen on the Imagewriter. It includes many symbols that other fonts forget such as five fractions, greek letters, and legal symbols. Download and try it. Also download the file, BOSKEY.HCX. This will generate a MacPaint cribsheet showing the keyboard layout.

Products Listed This Month

MacTutor Magazine
P.O. Box 846
Placentia, CA 92670
$24.00 a year

MACazine
ICON Concepts
P.O. Box 1936
Athens, TX 75751
$18.00 a year

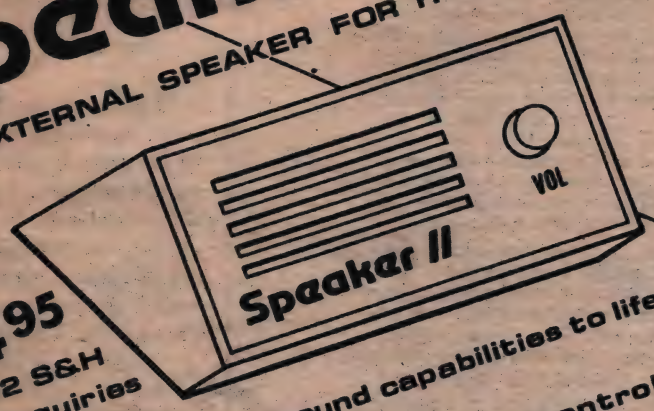
Airborne
Silicon Beach Software
Suite 201
11212 Dalby Pl.
San Diego, CA 92126
619/695-6956
$34.95

LOCK*IT - $39.95
Assimilation Process
485 Alberto Way
Los Gatos, CA 95030
800/622-5464
800/421-0243 (CA only)
Mac-Jack II and
Mac-Poker - $39.95 each

Datapak
Suite 401
14011 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
818/905-6419
Mouse Exchange BBS - $39.95

Dreams of Phoenix, Inc.
P.O. Box 10273
Jacksonville, FL 32247
904/396-6952

INTRODUCING
Speaker II
EXTERNAL SPEAKER FOR THE APPLE II



$34.95
plus $2 S&H
Dealer Inquiries Invited

• Brings your Apple's sound capabilities to life, by giving it a loud, full sound
• Adjustable volume control
• Installs in seconds

ERENDSON ELECTRONICS
352 Tequesta Dr.
Tequesta FL 33458
(305) 746-7228

IBM COMPATIBLE
KEYBOARD
$89.00 NEW

* HIGHEST QUALITY
* NUM LOCK AND CAP LOCK STATUS LED
* SCULPTURED KEY TOP WITH "FINGER HOMING" POSITION ON: F, J, AND 5 KEYS
* DURABLE 2-SHOT MOLDED KEYTOPS WITH MATTA FINISH
* THREE LEVELS OF TILT ADJUSTMENT
* SOLID METAL BOTTOM PLATE FOR RIGIDITY, STABILITY

TERMS:
• CASHIERS CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS
• PERSONAL CHECKS ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR
• ADD 5% FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING
• CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX

PHILBEN
2405 LIBERTY CT.
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080
(415) 761-6387

FORMS FOR YOU
P.O. BOX 3360
POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603
(914) 471-8399
1-800-431-4665
(OUTSIDE N.Y.S)

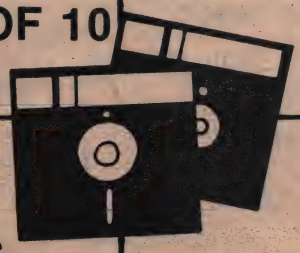
WABASH DISKETTES
LIFETIME WARRANTY

SINGLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY
M13-A
$11.00 PER BOX OF 10

DOUBLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY
M14-A
$12.50 PER BOX OF 10

ALL DISKS ARE FULLY BOXED WITH REINFORCED HUB RINGS, WRITE PROTECT TABS AND TYVAC ENVELOPES, MINIMUM OF 3 BOXES. ADD $3.00 PER 100 DISKS FOR SHIPPING.

CALL FOR LARGER QUANTITY PRICING

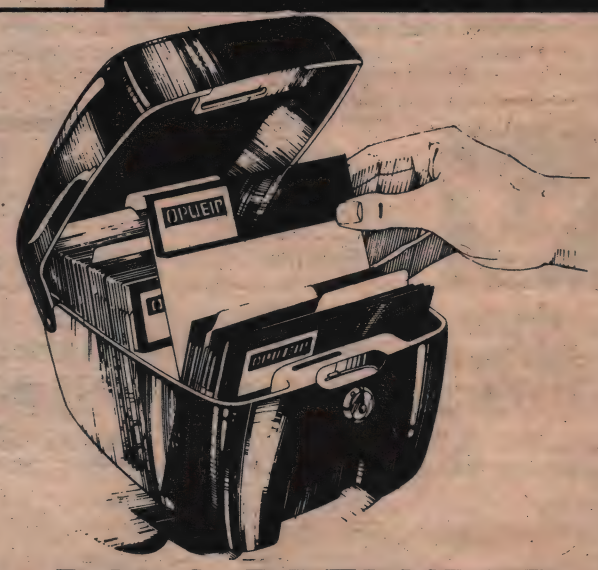


PRINT SHOP
PAPER & ENVELOPES
COLORS: GREEN, GOLD, WHITE, PINK, CANARY

125 Sheets $5.00
125 Envelopes . $5.00
250 Sheets . . . $9.00
250 Envelopes $9.00

ALL PAPER IS 20# "THE EDGE" MICRO-PERF

NEW
HEAVIER PAPER
THE EDGE/MICROPERF
NOW 24LB
9½ x 11
2500 CONTINUOUS SHEETS
$37.50 DELIVERED



DATA DEFENDER
HOLDS 70 DISKS DUST FREE
WITH LOCKABLE LID
BUILT IN CARRYING HANDLE
COLOR — SMOKE
NEW LOW PRICE
$17.50 + $3.00 SHIPPING

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX. ADD $3.00 PER 100 DISKS SHIPPING.

WE HAVE THE BEST SELECTION & PRICES OF IBM & APPLE INTERFACES & ACCESSORIES

BTE INC.

CALL 602-867-8962 FOR ORDERS OR FOR INFORMATION

SUPER SXT PC 512 K

NEW TOP OF THE LINE IBM SUPER FULLY COMPATABLE. 8 SLOTS. 8088. 8087 OPT..
SXT PC (OK) RAM. NO DRIVES $695.00
SXT PC (512) RAM. FULLY LOADED. SUPER SYSTEM. 2 DRIVES. MONO PRINTER CARD. MULTIFUNCTION CARD. COLOR CARD $1.599.00
OTHER SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS ..... CALL
MOTHER BOARD (OK) RAM $295.00
KEYBOARD ..... $99.00 CASE $89.00
POWER SUPPLY. 130 WATT. REAR SWITCH $129.00
SIDE SWITCH $129.00

APPLE Compatible PC

SYSCOM PC (NUMERICAL + FUNCTION KEYPAD) **$395.00**
SYSCOM PC + 64 K RAM (Z-80 CP/M) **495.00**
MOTHER BOARD 48 K **$195.00**
CASE ..... **$ 59.00**
POWER SUPPLY ..... **$ 39.00**
STANDARD KEYBOARD ..... **$ 49.00**
NUMERICAL & FUNCTIONAL KEYBOARD ..... **$ 59.00**

I.C. CHIPS

4116 ..... **$1.45**
4164-150NS **$1.95**
41128 ..... **$12.95**
41256 ..... **$9.95**
65C02 ..... **$19.95**
8088 ..... **$19.95**
8087 ..... **$125.00**
OTHER I.C. CHIPS

APPLE ACCESSORIES

SUPER COOLING FAN **$39**
MICRO SOFT MOUSE **$149**
JOY STICK **$39**
FANCY JOY STICK **49**
12-Ft. PRINTER CABLE **$25**
APPLE RF MODULATOR **10.95**

MEGA MXT PC

MEGA BOARD of MEMORY. 8 SLOT. 8088. 8087 OPT
THE MOST POWERFUL FULLY IMB COMPATABLE PC
MEGA MXT (OK) RAM (MOTHERBOARD) $350.00
MEGA MXT (256 K) RAM (MOTHERBOARD) $415.00
MEGA MXT (1 MEG) RAM (MOTHERBOARD) $699.00

FOR FULL SYSTEM PRICES — CALL — 602-867-8962

ZENITH 150 PC

100 COMPATABLE TO IBM PC

ZF 151 - 128 K RAM. 1 DRIVE. MONOGRAPHIC. COLOR GRAPHIC $1995.00
ZF 151 - 256 K RAM. 2 DRIVE. MULTIFUNCTION. MONO GRAPHICS. COLOR GRAPHICS - LOADED ... $2699.00
ZF 151 - SAME AS ABOVE WITH 10 MEG HARD DRIVE $3499.00
ZF A 161 - PORTABLE. 128 K. 1 DRIVE. MULTI. MONO. COLOR $2399.00

IBM ACCESSORIES

PARALLEL PRINTER CARD **$45.00**
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE **$15.00**
512 K RAM CARD (OK) **$89.00**
GAME I/O **$79.00**
OTHER CARDS .... **CALL**
JOY STICK **$39.00**
FANCY JOY STICK . **$49.99**
IBM RF MODULATOR **$15.95**
LIGHT PEN **$69.00**

IBM COMPATABLE

SUPER MULTIFUNCTION CARD (OK) RAM, SER./PAR. CLOCK/GAME/SPOOL/MEMORY UP TO 384 K **$175.00**
MONOCHROME GRAPHIC W/PRINTER **$159.00**
COLOR GRAPHIC RGB + COMPOSIT **$139.00**
DISC CONTROLLER/4 DRIVES/W/CABLE . **$89.00**
SUPER DISK I/O CARD, 2 DR./SER./PAR./CLOCK/GAME ... **$179.00**

KEYBOARDS IBM & APPLE

APPLE PLAIN $49.00
APPLE NUM. KEY PAD + FUNCTION $59.99
IBM STYLE I $89.00
IBM STYLE II $89.00

DISC DRIVES

RANA ELITE I (APPLE) **$179**
RANA ELITE II (APPLE) **$339**
RANA 10/H APPLE HARD DRIVE **$1080**
MICRO SCI A2 (APPLE) **179**
SUPER 5 (APPLE) **$159**
TEAC 55 B (IBM) **$119**
10 MEG HARD DRIVE (IBM) **$699**

MONITORS

ZENITH 122 AMBER **$95**
ZENITH 123 GREEN .. **$89.00**
ZENITH 135 COLOR RGB **$459**
TAXAN 121 GREEN **$125**
TAXAN 122 AMBER **$135**
TAXAN 420 IBM **$429**
AMDEK 300 GREEN **$125**
AMDEK 300 AMBER **$139**
FOR OTHERS ..... **CALL —**

PRINTERS

OKI DATA 182 ..... $249
OKI DATA 192 ..... $439
OKI DATA 193 ..... $599
EPSON LX80 ..... $249
EPSON JX80 COLOR PRINTER $579
EPSON FX80+ $399
EPSON FX100+ $569
BLUE CHIP 150 ..... $269
BLUE CHIP 4015 LETTER QUALITY $1295
SIEMENS A88 (IBM) .... $739 JET INK .....
SIEMENS A89 (IBM) .... $849 JET INK .....
HI 80 PLOTTER $429
L2 1500 ..... $999

APPLE COMPATABLE

Z-80 CP M II & IIe $49.99
EPROM PROGRAMMER $65.00
80 COLUMN CARD (VIDEX STYLE) $59.00
DISC CONTROLLER $39.00
128 K RAM CARD $165.00
GRAPHICS PRINTER CARD (GRAPPLER TYPE) .. $69.00
PARALLEL PRINTER (EPSON TYPE) $69.00
16 K LANGUAGE CARD $39.00
PARALLEL PRINTER 16 K BUFFER CARD $159.00

WE ACCEPT MASTER CHARGE, VISA and AMERICAN EXPRESS, CASHIERS CHECKS, MONEY ORDER. PERSONAL CHECKS MUST CLEAR BEFORE SHIPMENT (Allow 2 to 4 weeks). ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PRODUCTS IN CARTONS WITH MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ADD 3% TO ALL SHIPMENTS. MINIMUM ORDER IS $20.00. WE WILL SHIP U.P.S. UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

MAIL TO:
BTE
P.O. Box 30705 C
PHOENIX, AZ 85046-0705
PHONE: (602) 867-8962

MACINTOSH*
512K
UPGRADE
$200
INCLUDES
ALL PARTS
& INSTRUCTIONS
*Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

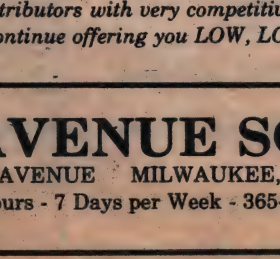
POWER STEERING™
FOR YOUR MACINTOSH*
MOUSE
IMPROVEMENT YOU CAN FEEL
IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND
$5.95
BAY AREA COMPUTER
PH.-813-367-1658
call us... am/pm 7 days

TABCO SALES COMPANY
P.O. BOX 8098, PENSACOLA, FL 32505
FLORIDA 904/438-6507
WATS 1-800-874-1551

TABCO
Printer Switch

Connect Two Printers
To One Computer

PSM—C/2P - Manual printer switch. Prolongs the life of your printer/interface connectors. Saves time & money! Use your existing printer cable to connect TAB SWITCH to your computer. Comes complete with two 3.5' cables to connect your printers. Straight-forward design makes it easy to set-up & use.



ORDER TODAY
Only $69.95 $2.50 Shipping/Handling
Fully Guaranteed

FL Residents Add
5% Sales Tax.
Call 1-800-874-1551

The PC Spooler Printer Buffer

by Fred Blechman

The PC Spooler is small, simple to use, and inexpensive.

Your printer is probably the slowest part of your microcomputer system. While the printer seems fast at first (even compared to touch typing), you soon find yourself impatiently waiting for the printer to complete a long program LISTing or letter.

Some of the newer dot-matrix printers claim printing speeds of 200 characters per second (CPS) or more, but the specifications can be misleading. While, your computer Central Processing Unit (CPU) might be sending 1000 or more characters a second, the printer is constantly sending interrupt signals to the computer because it can't keep up. Linefeeds and carriage returns all take time, as well as the interpretation and implementation of print formatting instructions. Therefore, the actual printing "thruput" could easily be only 60 CPS, even with a printer rated at 160 CPS.

A "printer buffer" is a hardware device that allows high-speed accumulation of data and commands from the CPU to the printer. The buffer then feeds the data and commands to the printer at the maximum speed the printer can accept, meanwhile freeing the CPU for other tasks.

Some printers contain internal buffers, but these are generally only from 2K to 8K - too small to be really useful. Long tabulations or text files have 15 or 20 thousand or more characters. With microcomputer memories very commonly 32K and above, an 8K printer buffer is just not enough.

Some very "intelligent" external printer buffers have become available in recent years, but most cost $300 and more. They have many software controlled features and formatting capabilities, most of which you probably wouldn't even bother to use, and they require time to learn to program.

However, the PC Spooler, a relatively "dumb" printer buffer, has just become available for $99 for a 16K unit, completely assembled. The 64K model sells for $139. The price

Continued on page 100

DESTROY HIGH COMPUTERWARE PRICES!
NO PLASTIC MONEY • MINIMUM SHIPPING & HANDLING CHARGES • NO HIDDEN COSTS
SPECIAL: ELEPHANT 5.25" SSDD DISKS $13.50 per box of 10
ALL ELEPHANT PRODUCTS IN QUANTITY, AVAILABLE AT SUPER PRICES THROUGH
HOWARD AVENUE SOFTWARE.

BUYERS: We are currently accepting your bids on the following:

APPLE Starter Systems: IIe & IIc, MACINTOSH 128K & 512K, extra Drives & Accessories for all APPLES.
IMAGEWRITER & SCRIBE Printers.
IBM, COMPAQ, PANASONIC, SANYO, KAYPRO, NEC, ALTOS, NECHE, TELEVIDEO, ATARI, & COMMODORE Computer Systems.
MONITORS: AMDEK, TAXAN, RADICAL-VADIC, APPLE II, XTRON, PRAKTIKA, SUPER 5. Monitors available in color, green, amber, and b&w.
MODEMS: ANCHOR, NOVATION, OMNITEL, HAYES and APPLE.
PRINTERS: NEC, ANADEX, EPSON, PANASONIC, OKIDATA, TOSHIBA, QUME, JUKI, LEGEND & BLUECHIP.
DISKDRIVES: INDUS, APPLE (all genuine for II, II+, IIe, IIc, & MAC.), SUPER 5, MICROSCI, PACE SYSTEMS & JAGUAR.
HARDDISKS: PROFILE, RANA, QUARK, SUPER 5, MINISCRIBE (Apple & IBM versions).
64K Ram Chips (Mosstek & others), Ramboards, 80 Column Cards.
DISK WORLD Diskettes, Printer ribbons, paper and storage cases at DISK WORLD prices.
VCR's: PANASONIC, JVC, GE, and more.
Many items are not listed, so call or write.

apple commodore Radio Shack 3M ATARI

Tell us what you want and the price you want to pay for it. We will try to get it for you. Shipment is contingent upon receipt of payment. Payment is Money Order, Bank Check, Personal Check, VISA, or MasterCard Access Check. All items are F.O.B. Milwaukee. Delivery is guaranteed or your money back. Wisconsin residents add 5% Sales Tax.

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ATTENTION: We can drop ship a number of items to you at minimum cost and maximum savings. There are many IBM, Commodore, and Apple items plus printers and interfaces. We are also looking for distributors with very competitive prices to feature in our growing family of computerwares so we may continue offering you LOW, LOW, PRICES on quality items.

HOWARD AVENUE SOFTWARE
4639 WEST HOWARD AVENUE MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53220
(414) 543-8972 - 24 Hours - 7 Days per Week - 365-366 Days per Year

★ PRINTER RIBBONS ★

RIBBONS	1-11	12+
Apple Imagewriter	5.00	4.50
C. Itoh Prowriter	5.00	4.50
Data Products B300	8.25	7.70
Data South DS180	5.25	4.75
Diablo HYII M/S	4.25	3.75
Diablo HYII Nylon	4.50	3.50
Epson MX80	3.50	3.25
Epson MX100	4.75	4.25
IBM Displaywriter	6.25	5.85
NEC 5500 Spinwriter M/S	4.75	4.25
Okidata 80, 82, 92, 93	2.25	1.95
Olivetti ET101 Correctable	5.50	5.00
Qume M/S	3.75	3.50
Qume 3 & 5	5.00	4.50
Qume 4 M/S	5.00	4.65
Ricoh RP1600 M/S	5.00	4.60
Wang System 5	4.50	4.00

Terms for delivery are COD
Mastercard and Visa accepted

100% Unconditionally Guaranteed
Colors Available

Dealer Inquiries Encouraged
Regional Distributorships Available

GRC Golden Ribbon Corporation
6317 Arapahoe, Boulder, CO 80303
(800) 621-8385 Ext. 104
In Colo. (303) 443-6966

Shop By Phone

Precision Data Products™

P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 452-3457
Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

Our Lower Than Retail Prices Make Saving A Sure Thing

Complete Line of Supplies For Your Main Frame - Mini Computer, Micro Computer

3M DURABLE DISK

For unexcelled reliability

3M 8" DISKETTES - soft or hard sector

Single side, single density	$1.90 ea.
Single side double density	$2.39
Double side double density	$2.79

Lifetime warranty - 100% error free

3M 5 1/4" DISKETTES with reinforced hubs

Single side double density	$1.39 ea.
Double side double density	$1.69
Single side 96 TPI	$2.26
Double side 96 TPI	$2.85

3.5" Diskette $2.79

IBM PC/AT compatible $3.95

wabash DATATECH DISKETTES

• Lifetime Warranty
• 100% Error Free

8" DISKETTES

Single side single density	$1.65
Single side double density	$1.85
Double side double density	$2.05

Value Priced Diskette

5 1/4" DISKETTES with reinforced hubs

Single side single density	$ .97
Single side double density	$1.07
Double side double density	$1.17
Reversible, double density	$1.99

3.5" DISKETTE

Single side	$2.85
Double side	$4.50
IBM PC/AT compatible	$3.45

PRECISION DATA'S POLY-PACK NO LOGO DISKETTES

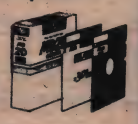
Lifetime Warranty - 100% Error Free
With envelopes, WP tabs
User ID labels in Factory-Sealed 10-Packs
5¼" Soft Sector Diskettes

Single side single density	69¢
Single side double density	79¢
Double side double density	89¢

Special Offer:
Add $1.00 per 10-pack for Plastic Library Case.

FUJI FILM FLOPPY DISK

5¼" Heavy-Duty Disks on Special!



100% error free - Lifetime warranty
FUJI 8" DISKETTES

Single side double density	$1.99
Double side double density	$2.49

NOW ON SPECIAL

FUJI 5 1/4" DISKETTES

Single side double density	$1.39
Double side double density	$1.79

3.5" Diskette $2.59
IBM PC/AT compatible $3.75
For Quantity 10

"Bulk diskettes available at further savings"

Diskette prices for minimum quantity of 50 diskettes. Add 10% surcharge for less than 50 diskettes. Shipping and handling $4.00 per 100 or less diskettes, continental USA.

3M HEAD CLEANING DISKETTES

Clean and efficient heads can eliminate downtime and service calls. In just 30 seconds, 3M head cleaning diskettes leave your drive heads "computer room clean". Good for 10 cleanings.

$11.95 free shipping

3M 777 SERIES COMPUTER TAPE

(High life, high reliability)

NEW TAPE BACKED BY 3M's unsurpassed warranty

600' w/seals	$ 7.95	2400' w/seals	$12.95
1200' w/seals	$10.15	2400' w/EZ II	$13.95

3M (700 Series) BLACK WATCH™ COMPUTER TAPE

New Tape backed by 3M's Unsurpassed Warranty!

600' w/seals	$ 8.35	3600' w/seals	$20.75
1200' w/seals	$11.00	2400' w/EZ II	$14.95
2400' w/seals	$14.25	3600' w/EZ II	$21.25

Unique substrate durability extends tape life . . . reduces data loss

MEMOREX V

The Multi-purpose computer tape

600'	w/seals $ 8.15	3600	w/seals $20.10
1200'	w/seals $10.95	2400'	w/EZLII $14.95
2400'	w/seals $13.95	3600'	w/EZLII $20.90

New Tape backed by Memorex 25 year warranty

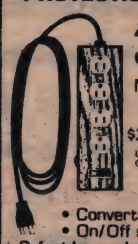
Computer tape is also available in bulk and canisters. Tape is completely compatible at all densities, including 6250 BPI 100% tested.
Shipping: F.O.B. Grand Rapids, MI

"Can You Afford Downtime or Replace Your Systems?"

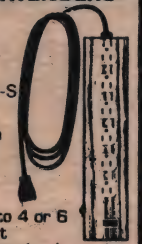
Power supply disturbances can produce errors in computer programs, cause false computer output, shorten the life of chips and, in some cases, even cause permanent damage to microcomputer circuits.

Short term high voltage conditions such as transient spikes and surges (spikes have a shorter duration than surges) can permanently damage the delicate integrated circuits. Over voltage can be brought about by switching on and off heavy duty motors in the area of a microcomputer, power company grid switching activity and light.

PROTECT YOUR EXPENSIVE SYSTEMS WITH POWER SURGE PROTECTION AND OUTLET EXTENDERS



4-Plug Outlet	6-Plug Outlet
No. LG20	No. DG 115-S
PRICE	PRICE
$24.50 each	$27.50 each
UL Approved Components	UL Approved Components



FEATURES:
- Converts one electrical outlet into 4 or 6
- On/Off switch with indicator light
- 6-foot heavy duty cord
- Almond and walnut color

••CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH RESET••

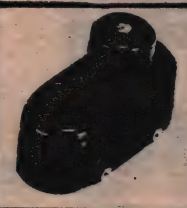
Shipping and handling $2.00 each

Texswabs™

This line of lint-free swabs is ideal for applying solvents and cleaning solutions to small, critical areas such as magnetic tape heads, tape transport components, and keyboard keys. DTX-705 Clean Tips 100 pcs/pkg . . . $2.50

Freon TP-35

Texwipe TP-35 is a tailored blend of "Freon" and isopropyl alcohol. It is the ideal combination of these two cleaning agents, producing one solvent which attacks both contaminating soils and particulate matter. TP-35 has low surface tension, permitting it to penetrate and remove all problem soils. An inherently safe cleaner. TX-116 Solvent cleaner $3.65



DISK DOUBLER

Cuts square notch in diskettes.
For users of Apple, II, II+, IIe, IIc, III, Franklin, Atari and Commodore.

Disk Doubler $10.95
Free shipping.

TYVEC ENVELOPES

For static-free protection of 5¼" diskettes.
Each . . . . . 15¢
Sold in packages of 10.
Discount for larger quantity.

TOUCH&GO™ ANTI-STATIC PADS

A pliable 1/8" thick pad of soft vinyl. As an individual pad under terminal keyboards, a simple "Touch" procedure allows static electricity in the body to be harmessly dissipated to the ground.

18"X18"	$20.65	Price
18"X24"	$26.45	Each
24"X24"	$28.95	
24"X26"	$29.95	

Shipping $2.00 each
(Other sizes available at comparable savings)

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

Per Cartridge

DC 100 A	$12.50
DC 300 A	$17.20
DC 300 XL/P	$21.75
DC 600 A	$22.95
DC 600 HC	$24.75
DC 615 HC	$17.95
DC 1000	$14.65

Shipping and handling $3.00/5 cartridges

ACCO SURGE PROTECTOR

$54.95 (After Rebate)

- Six individually protected outlets.
- Green light and audible alarm indicate operating status.
- 6 ft. heavy duty power cord.
- Two year limited warranty

$10.00 Mfr. Rebate till 6/30

PRINTER BENCH Table Top Mini-Printer Stand

Turn any table or desk-top into an effective printer stand with proper paper storage/ feeding space!

- No.7353 for any Mini-Printer with 9 1/2" paper capacity $16.95
- No.7354 for any Mini-Printer with 15" paper capacity $18.95

Add $3.50 each for shipping

FLOPPY DISK LABELS

Color coded and lined. Perfect for identifying contents of 5¼" and 3½" diskettes.
Specially formulated adhesive firmly affixes label to diskette and removes cleanly.

#GH53	Package of 100	$3.50

Free Shipping
Discount for Large Quantity.

STANDARD CABLES

Now Available

A complete line of standard cables and deluxe gender changers.

Call for Pricing

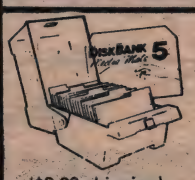
PRINTER RIBBONS

PRINTRONIX (Certified by OEM)
Standard or OCR INK $6.95

Diablo Hytype II
Nylon or MIS Film . . . $3.55

NEC 5500/7700 Spinwriter $3.85
Nylon or MIS Film

(Free shipping on ribbons)

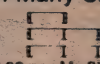


DISKBANK Media Mate 3/5

Media Mate 5 . . . $10.95
Holds 50-5 1/4" Diskettes
($2.00 shipping)
Media Mate 3 Holds 30-3.5" Diskettes $9.95

Avery SELF ADHESIVE DATA PROCESSING LABELS

Available in Many Sizes and Types



2½" x ½" . . . $2.08 per M 3½" x ½" . . . $2.71 per M
3" x ½" . . . . $2.93 per M 4" x ½" . . . . $3.08 per M
Available in boxes of 5M, 10M, 15M and 20M.

MINI LINE

3½" x ½"	1-Across	$ 4.45	Box of 1M
2½" x ½"	3-Across	$ 9.85	Box of 3M
3½" x ½"	Clear Labels	$11.65	Box of 500

Shipping $2.00 per each 5M or less.

C.O.D. orders, add $3.00 - Michigan Residents, add 4% sales tax - Shipping and Handling for orders in continental USA, as specified above.
Prices subject to change without notice
Satisfaction Guaranteed

FOR ADDITIONAL SAVINGS ON DISKETTES, CALL ABOUT OUR BULK DISKETTES . . . 100% ERROR FREE, LIFETIME WARRANTY!

ORDER TOLL-FREE NOW!
Free catalog included with your order

Precision Data Products™

P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 452-3457
Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

C.O.D.
VISA
MasterCard

The PC Spooler
Continued from page 98

includes the connecting cables that usually cost about $30 extra.

Description

Housed in a 4½" by 4¼" by 1½" chocolate brown plastic case, the PC Spooler has an inlayed brushed aluminum coverplate that identifies the functions of two push switches and one light-emitting diode (LED) on the top of the unit. Designed to be used with a Centronics-type parallel interface, a short 36-lead flat ribbon cable extends from the back of the unit terminating in a female Centronics-type connector. A longer cable has a male Centronics-type connector at its end.

Internally, an 8749 microcontroller chip, eight memory chips, and an assortment of other parts, provide voltage regulation, memory storage, addressing and control.

No power is drawn from either the computer or printer. A wall-plug transformer provides 9 volts DC from a 117 VAC source, regulated to 5V inside the PC Spooler.

Simple Installation

The PC Spooler is used with the common Centronics-type parallel interface found on most microcomputer printers. You simply take the parallel cable that normally goes to the printer and instead plug it into the PC Spooler female connector. You then take the male connector from the Spooler and plug it into the printer. Now plug the cable from the Spooler power supply into the back of the Spooler, and plug the power suppy - the wall-plug transformer - into a regular 117 VAC socket. You're all installed!

There is no on-off switch for the PC Spooler. The two top-mounted switches are used to stop/start printing or to clear the Spooler memory. The LED flashes whenever the PC Spooler is receiving a signal.

Using the PC Spooler

The PC Spooler is "transparent" to the user. You just issue printer commands in the normal way, from the keyboard or within a program. There is no "software driver" required, and no special commands. You operate as if the Spooler were not even there. The big difference is that you regain control of the computer long before the printer has completed its job. If you are operating in BASIC, the OK or Ready prompt will appear on your screen almost immediately with a short printing job, or after a delay measured in seconds for a longer job.

Comparison Speed Test

I ran three tests with the PC Spooler, just to show the variation in actual use. The first test (which we'll call Test #1) involved a TRS-80 Model III, using the Zorlof word processor and a text file of 7633 bytes. When Zorlof outputs to the printer, the text is also displayed on the screen, so the transfer time is markedly slower than a non-screen oriented memory dump. Nevertheless, the text file took only 33 seconds to be completely accepted by the PC Spooler. At this point I regained use of the computer to do whatever I wished, since the text file was now in the Spooler, and was being fed to the printer as fast as the printer would accept it.

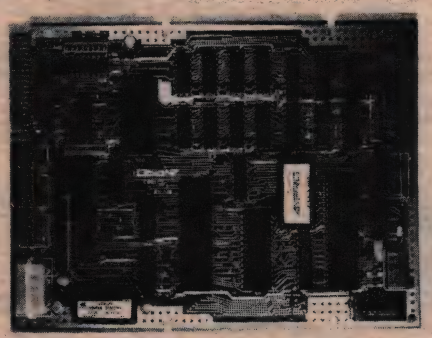
The printer, a Star Delta-10, which started printing at the beginning of the transfer time, took a total of 120 seconds to print the entire text file - 87 seconds longer than the Spooler. Assuming the actual number of transmitted characters to be around 7700 (because of formatting and command characters embedded in the text file), we have a printer thruput of about 64 CPS (7700/120), although the Delta-10 is rated at 160 characters per second! The transfer rate to the PC Spooler was around 233 CPS (7700/33).

Using the same equipment (Test #2), I printed a BASIC program listing that ran 10,881 bytes. Since this did not appear on the screen, transfer was much faster. It took only 13 seconds for the Spooler to take

Continued on page 101

New!
THE LITTLE BOARD®
OEM — INDUSTRIAL — SCIENTIFIC
SECOND GENERATION SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER KIT!
4 MHZ Z80* CPU! 64K RAM! DOUBLE DENSITY!

FREE CP/M* 2.2!!! A $139 VALUE! A FREE 5-1/4 IN. CP/M 2.2 DISKETTE IS INCLUDED WITH EACH KIT.



MINI-SIZE: ONLY 5-3/4 x 7-3/4 INCHES

$195.00 (COMPLETE KIT)

A. & T. UNITS $249.95

PRICE CUT!

DISK DRIVE SPECIAL:
NATIONAL (PANASONIC) J551
DS-DD 5-1/4 IN. 40 TRACKS PER SIDE — $105 EACH (HALF HEIGHT) (48TPI) 2 FOR $199.
DRIVES WORK FINE WITH THE LITTLE BOARD!

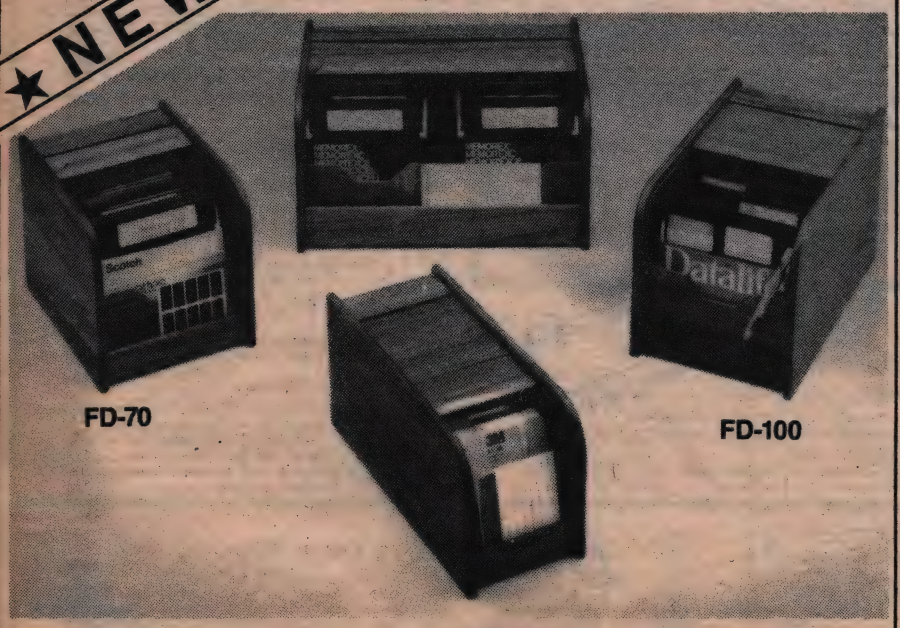
FULLY SOCKETED! PERFECT MATE TO OUR ZRT-80 TERMINAL BOARD. THROUGH SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT WITH AMPRO COMPUTERS, WE ARE PLEASED TO OFFER THEIR LITTLE BOARD® IN KIT FORM.
FEATURES:
4 MHZ Z80 CPU! | DOUBLE DENSITY (5-1/4 IN.) FLOPPY CONTROLLER | 64K DYNAMIC RAM!
CENTRONICS STYLE PARALLEL PRINTER PORT | USES +5VDC @ .75 A. AND +12VDC @ 50MA
TWO RS232 SERIAL PORTS | SAME SIZE AS A MINI FLOPPY | 2732 BOOT EPROM

Digital Research Computers
(OF TEXAS)
P.O. BOX 461565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75046 • (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Shipments will be made approximately two weeks after we receive your order. VISA, MC, cash accepted. We will accept COD's with a $75 deposit. Balance UPS COD. Add $4.00 shipping.
USA AND CANADA ONLY

ALL SALES SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. FREE COPY UPON REQUEST.
Z80 TM OF ZILOG. CP/M TM OF D.R.I.

★NEW★
FD-170



FD-70
FD-100
MD-64

CALL NOW! 1-800-527-1789

SOLID TEAKWOOD
ROLL-TOP DISKETTE CABINETS

—NOW AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH THIS EXCLUSIVE OFFER—

- Handmade from one of the rarest and most exotic woods in the world — TEAKWOOD
- Beautifully designed for the home and office
- Makes an affordable, elegant gift
- Finest quality craftsmanship
- Super smooth roll-top action

—CALL NOW - WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!—

FD-170	FD-100	FD-70	MD-64
Hold up to 170 5¼" Floppy Disks	Holds up to 100 5¼" Floppy Disks	Holds up to 70 5¼" Floppy Disks	Holds up to 64 3½" Micro Disks
$48.95	$34.95	$29.95	$24.95

ALL POSTAGE AND FREIGHT INCLUDED

TEAK-TECH™
The Mark of Quality
Distributor/Dealer Inquiries Invited
Send Check or Money Order to:
TEAK-TECH DESIGNS • P.O. Box 670234 • Dallas, Texas 75367 • 214-361-5739

PC Spooler
Continued from page 100

the entire listing and return control of the computer. That's a transfer rate of 10,881/13, or 837 bytes (characters) per second. Meanwhile, the Delta-10 took a total of 187 seconds to print the entire listing, for a thruput of slightly over 58 CPS (10,881/187).

You might wonder why the printer thruput was not the same as the previous test, since the same printer was used. Some increments of time are involved in line feeds, and the listing (with many short lines) had more line feeds than regular text. Printer thruput is also effected by command codes that require interpretation, as well as the acknowledge and strobe timing of the printer buffer.

I was interested in seeing the PC Spooler performance using completely different equipment. I used a Sanyo MBC 555 microcomputer and the relatively slow (but excellent) CP-80 Type 1 printer, which is rated at 80 CPS. For this test (Test #3) I printed a program listing of 9552 bytes. It took an incredibly long 52 seconds for this listing to be completely accepted by the PC Spooler as the printer trudged along for a total of 280 seconds. This translates to a transfer time to the Spooler of only about 184 CPS, and a printer thruput of about 34 CPS.

Why so slow compared to the TRS-80/Delta-10 combination? I suspected the Spooler was spending most of its time interrupting the printer, and during these interrupt cycles was not able to accept new data. So, I LLISTed again, this time interrupting printer output right at the beginning - and it still took 52 seconds for the computer to dump the entire listing into the Spooler! Apparently, the slowness here is due to the manner in which the Sanyo feeds the parallel interface. Therefore, it's safe to assume you'll get different transfer times with different computers.

Time Saved

While some of these figures may make you wonder if a hardware spooler will really be beneficial, consider the "bottom line" for longer printing tasks. Test #1 saved only 87 seconds on a 7700 character file. However, on a 25K file, the time saving would be about 282 seconds (25000/7700 *87) - over 4½ minutes!

Test #2 offered a better proportional time saving. About 174 seconds was saved printing a 10,881-byte listing, so about 400 seconds (almost 7 minutes) would be saved printing a 25K listing. And that's using a relatively fast printer. With a slower printer, more time would be saved.

Test #3 shows the saving using a slower printer (even with a slower computer-spooler transfer rate). With the 9552-byte listing, the computer was available for use 228 seconds earlier with the Spooler than without. For a 25K listing, the time saved would be 597 seconds, or almost ten minutes!

Can You Live Without It?

A printer buffer is a timesaver. How much time depends on the equipment it is used with, and the amount of printing you do. If your printing tasks are minimal, your time saved will be small. However, if you are frequently involved with print-intensive programs, or word-processing, you'll love having a printer buffer. I don't know of a simpler, less expensive or easier to use buffer than the PC Spooler.

Stewart Instruments
P.O. Box 5684
Garden Grove, CA 92645
Phone: (714)898-4055
List Price: $99 for 16K, $139 for 64 K ●

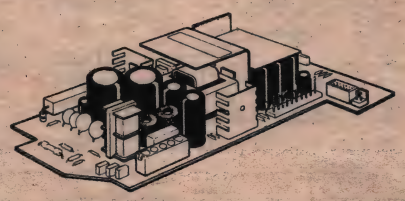
Whats Your Number? If you have a community Bulletin Board have it listed in the CS "Bulletin Board" Section.

ALL SALES ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. A COPY OF THIS WARRANTY IS AVAILABLE FREE, ON REQUEST.

DIGITAL RESEARCH COMPUTERS
(214) 225-2309

Switching Power Supply!

+ 5VDC - 8 Amps
+12VDC - 5 Amps
-12VDC - 1 Amp
(81 WATTS MAX)



$29.95 ea.

4 FOR $99

ADD $2 EA. UPS

BRAND NEW UNITS, MFG. BY BOSCHERT FOR HEWLETT PACKARD! PERFECT FOR SMALL COMPUTER AND DISK DRIVE APPLICATIONS #XL81-5630. INPUT 110V/220V, 50/60 HZ. NOMINAL OUTPUTS: +5VDC @ 8A, +12VDC @ 5A, -12VDC @ 1A. TOTAL MAX OUTPUT. MUST BE LIMITED TO 81 WATTS TOTAL! (WITH PIN OUT SHEET.) ORIGINAL FACTORY BOXED.

64K S100 STATIC RAM

$139.00 KIT

NEW!

LOW POWER!

150 NS ADD $10

BLANK PC BOARD WITH DOCUMENTATION $49.95

SUPPORT ICs + CAPS $17.50

FULL SOCKET SET $14.50

FULLY SUPPORTS THE NEW IEEE 696 S100 STANDARD (AS PROPOSED)

FOR 56K KIT $125

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD $50

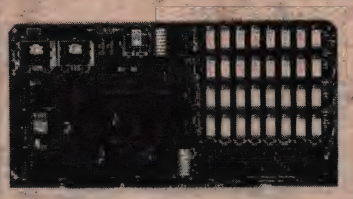
PRICE CUT!

FEATURES:
* Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
* Fully supports IEEE 696 24 BIT Extended Addressing.
* 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
* 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
* SUPPORTS PHANTOM (BOTH LOWER 32K AND ENTIRE BOARD).
* 2716 EPROMs may be installed in any of top 48K.
* Any of the top 8K (E000 H AND ABOVE) may be disabled to provide windows to eliminate any possible conflicts with your system monitor, disk controller, etc.
* Perfect for small systems since BOTH RAM and EPROM may co-exist on the same board.
* BOARD may be partially populated as 56K.

256K S-100 SOLID STATE DISK SIMULATOR!

WE CALL THIS BOARD THE "LIGHT-SPEED-100" BECAUSE IT OFFERS AN ASTOUNDING INCREASE IN YOUR COMPUTER'S PERFORMANCE WHEN COMPARED TO A MECHANICAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVE.

PRICE CUT!



BLANK PCB (WITH CP/M* 2.2 PATCHES AND INSTALL PROGRAM ON DISKETTE) $69.95 (8203-1 INTEL $29.95)

FEATURES:
* 256K on board, using + 5V 64K DRAMS.
* Uses new Intel 8203-1 LSI Memory Controller.
* Requires only 4 Dip Switch Selectable I/O Ports.
* Runs on 8080 or Z80 S100 machines.
* Up to 8 LS-100 boards can be run together for 2 Meg. of On Line Solid State Disk Storage.
* Provisions for Battery back-up.
* Software to mate the LS-100 to your CP/M* 2.2 DOS is supplied.
* The LS-100 provides an increase in speed of up to 7 to 10 times on Disk Intensive Software.
* Compare our price! You could pay up to 3 times as much for similar boards.

(ADD $50 FOR A&T) #LS-100 $169.00 (FULL 256K KIT)

64K SS-50 STATIC RAM

$119.00 (48K KIT)

NEW!

LOW POWER!

RAM OR EPROM!

BLANK PC BOARD - WITH DOCUMENTATION $52

SUPPORT ICs + CAPS $18.00

FULL SOCKET SET $15.00

56K Kit $129

64K Kit $139

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD $50

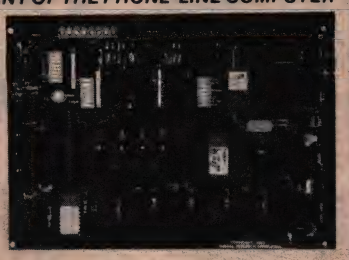
FEATURES:
* Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
* Fully supports Extended Addressing.
* 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
* 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
* Board is configured as 3-16K blocks and 8-2K blocks (within any 64K block) for maximum flexibility.
* 2716 EPROMs may be installed anywhere on Board.
* Top 16K may be disabled in 2K blocks to avoid any I/O conflicts.
* One Board supports both RAM and EPROM.
* RAM supports 2MHZ operation at no extra charge!
* Board may be partially populated in 16K increments.

THE NEW ZRT-80 CRT TERMINAL BOARD!

A LOW COST Z-80 BASED SINGLE BOARD THAT ONLY NEEDS AN ASCII KEYBOARD, POWER SUPPLY, AND VIDEO MONITOR TO MAKE A COMPLETE CRT TERMINAL. USE AS A COMPUTER CONSOLE, OR WITH A MODEM FOR USE WITH ANY OF THE PHONE-LINE COMPUTER SERVICES.

FEATURES:
* Uses a Z80A and 6845 CRT Controller for powerful video capabilities.
* RS232 at 16 BAUD Rates from 75 to 19,200.
* 24 x 80 standard format (60 Hz).
* Optional formats from 24 x 80 (50 Hz) to 64 lines x 96 characters (60 Hz).
* Higher density formats require up to 3 additional 2K x 8 6116 RAMS.
* Uses N.S. INS 8250 BAUD Rate Gen. and USART combo IC.
* 3 Terminal Emulation Modes which are Dip Switch selectable. These include the LSI-ADM3A, the Heath H-19, and the Beehive.
* Composite or Split Video.
* Any polarity of video or sync.
* Inverse Video Capability.
* Small Size: 6.5 x 9 inches.
* Upper & lower case with descenders.
* 7 x 9 Character Matrix.
* Requires Par. ASCII keyboard.

FOR 8 IN. SOURCE DISK (CP/M COMPATIBLE) ADD $10



$89.95 #ZRT-80 (COMPLETE KIT, 2K VIDEO RAM)

BLANK PCB WITH 2716 CHAR. ROM. 2732 MON. ROM $49.95

SOURCE DISKETTE - ADD $10

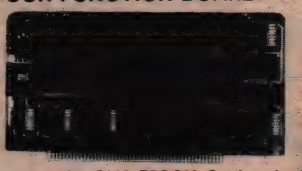
SET OF 2 CRYSTALS - ADD $7.50

32K S100 EPROM/STATIC RAM

NEW! FOUR FUNCTION BOARD! NEW!

EPROM II FULL EPROM KIT $69.95

A&T EPROM ADD $35.00



BLANK PC BOARD WITH DATA $39.95

SUPPORT IC'S PLUS CAPS $16

FULL SOCKET SET $15

We took our very popular 32K S100 EPROM Card and added additional logic to create a more versatile EPROM/RAM Board.

FEATURES:
* This one board can be used in any one of four ways:
  A. As a 32K 2716 EPROM Board
  B. As a 32K 2732 EPROM Board (Using Every Other Socket)
  C. As a mixed 32K 2716 EPROM/2K x 8 RAM Board
  D. As a 32K Static RAM Board
* Uses New 2K x 8 (TMM2016 or HM6116) RAM's
* Fully Supports IEEE 696 Buss Standard (As Proposed)
* Supports 24 Bit Extended Adressing
* 200 NS (FAST!) RAM'S are standard on the RAM Kit
* Supports both Cromemco and North Star Bank Select
* Supports Phantom
* On Board wait State Generator
* Every 2K Block may be disabled
* Addressed as two separate 16K Blocks on any 64K Boundary
* Perfect for MP/M* Systems
* RAM Kit is very low power (300 MA typical)

PRICES SLASHED!

32K STATIC RAM KIT — $109.95
For RAM Kit A&T — Add $40

Digital Research Computers

P.O. BOX 461565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75046 • (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Add $3.00 postage. We pay balance. Orders under $15 add 75¢ handling. No. C.O.D. We accept Visa and MasterCharge. Tex. Res. add 5-1/8% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. Orders over $50, add 85¢ for for insurance.

*TM OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.)

WE ARE NOT ASSOCIATED WITH DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) THE SUPPLIERS OF CPM SOFTWARE

TELEVIDEO BOARDS

8 BIT — Z80A CPU

These are Z80A based single board computers with all TTL, crystal OSC, sockets and connectors in place. They support CP/M and/or MmmOST and interface to 1 or 2 floppies and/or a hard disk drive depending on the board. They require the Z80A family of chips plus a 1793, 2143, 1691, and 8-4164's (16 for the 816). In addition the 800, 802 and 803 require a 6545 CRT Controller. The 806 and 816 are multi-user computers and will support 6 (806) or 16 (816) user stations. The 803 and 816 both support 128K of RAM. The 803 has 64K already soldered in place. The 801, 806 and 816 all require RS232 type terminals.

PARTLY POPULATED BOARDS — Includes Documentation

800R (RWP) w/all chips except Ram $70
800 ..... $70
801 ..... $70
802 (includes daughter board) $85
803 (includes 64K or RAM) $125
804 (includes 320K of Ram) $160
806 Rev A (moded to B) $70
806 Rev B $95
816 ..... $75

The following partly pop boards are also available:
TPC I — $25, TeleTote — $50, TelePorta — $50

BARE BOARDS

806 Rev A ..... $5 or 5/$20
806 Rev B ..... $15 or 5/$50
806C (tape controller) $15
816 ..... $10 or 5/$30
WD1000-05 hard drive controller $15

The following are available fully pop, tested, with software & all doc's:
TS801, TS802, TS803 & TS806 Rev. B & C — Ask for price

16 BIT - 8080 CPU

TS1602 - 256K/1mb 8088 CPU, 8087 (math processor), 8089 (I/O Processor), NEC 7220 (graphics controller), supports CP/M 86, 2 - DSDD 40T floppies & hard drive.

TS1603 - 128K/256K/1mb, 8088 CPU, Supports MS-DOS & CP/M 86, 2 - DSDD 80T floppies, hard drive & mouse.

TS1605 - 98% IBM PC compatable - 128K/320K/640K, 8088 CPU, Supports all IBM PC software, includes color video, floppy controller, hard drive interface, mouse & bus extension.

1602 - fully pop, tested, all doc's & software $300
1602 - bare board set (2-main PCB & Graphics PCB) $25
Doc's $15

1603 - fully pop, tested, all docs & software $250
1603 - partly pop, all docs & software $75
1603 - bare board set (3 - main PCB, opt. mem & graph. PCB) $25
Docs $15
1605 - fully pop, tested, all dosc & software $500
TPCII - portable version of 1605, fully pop, tested, all docs & software $500

ADDITIONAL PC BOARDS

S-100, 8" hard drive controller card, New $150
S-100, 64K Dyn. RAM, New $69
MicroTek, Mem Ext./Ram disk card, New $250
For IBM PC or TS 1605, with software
Monte Carlo Card, mem ext./Ram disk/I/O, has clock $200
NOTE: We Have a Large Collection of Televideo Manual and Documentation.

IC's

FDC 1793	$14	8x300	$15
FDC 9229BT	$8	WD1010AL-00	$10
6545	$10	WD1100-01	$6
8088	$10	WD1100-03	$6
8087	$119	WD1100-04	$6
8253	Call	WD1100-05	$6
TMS4416-15	$2	WD1100-12	$6

HARD DRIVES — (unformated cap. listed)

Quantum 2040 40Mb, 8" $999
With S-100 controller $1050
Tandon TM603S 9.57Mb, 5¼" $225
Tandon TM502 12.7Mb, 5¼" $299
Tandon TM503 19.6Mb, 5¼" $399
Shugart SA612 12.7Mb, 5¼" $275

TELEVIDEO USER GROUP

Purpose is to serve as a clearing house for information relating to getting boards up, fixes, software, operating tips and putting users, in general, in touch with each other. **Send SASE for info. and membership sheet.**

INOVATEK

45953 Warm Springs Blvd. #3, Fremont, CA 94539
(415) 490-5162/(415) 659-9145
FRED KOVACS — WE BUY AND SELL ELECTRONICS GOODIES

Beam-Aimer
Continued from page 47

ing east and west, parallel to the equator, but **not** great circles. (The equator, latitude zero, is a great circle.) They are used to specify an angle north or south of the equator, such as "latitude 37.5 N."

A typical spherical triangle is shown, with the North Pole, each corner, each side, and two angles labeled. If point A is your station and point B the target station then side D would be the great circle distance between them, and angle G would be the direction measured clockwise from north. Side F would represent the angle from point A to the North Pole, side E the angle from point B to the North Pole, and angle I would be the angular distance between them at the Pole. These are not important for you to use the program, but they are used in the solution of the spherical triangle, as you'll see (if you stick in there!)

Disk Sale

dysan **Dysan** CORPORATION

TYPE	BOX OF 10
5"-SS/DD-48 TPI	19.50
5"-DS/DD-48 TPI	25.50
5"-SS/DD-96 TPI	29.50
5"-DS/DD-96 TPI	37.50
5"-DS/DD IBM/AT	52.95
8"-SS/SD-48 TPI	23.95
8"-SS/DD-48 TPI	25.50
8"-DS/DD-48 TPI	29.95

Available Soft or Hard Sector
For Plastic Case Add 1.25/Box
Plus Tax & Shipping (1.00 min.)
- Cash, Visa, Mastercard, COD -

Integral Systems Corp.
2900-H Longmire Drive
College Station, TX 77840
(409) 764-8017

Input Prompts

Lines 300-430 ask you for the positions of your station and the target station, and the relative direction between them. You'll find that better maps and encyclopedias give locations in latitude and longitude, using degrees and minutes of arc. A last choice is a globe, since you'll have to estimate from the latitude and longitude markings.

The program is designed to handle inputs from either the northern or southern hemisphere, and longitudes east or west of Greenwich - but it can get confused if both the origin and the destination are on the same longitude. In this case, you don't need the program at all, since longitude lines are great circles. One degree of arc is equal to 60 nautical miles, and the direction between them must be 0 or 180 degrees! To use the program if this is the case, however, you may offset either the origin or destination longitude by one degree; the error will be insignificant.

Decimal Degrees

Although earth coordinates are usually specified in degrees, minutes and seconds of arc for longitude and latitude, we will use decimal degrees only. This greatly simplifies the calculations without significantly affecting the accuracy. There are 60 minutes in one degree, and 60 seconds in one minute of arc. For our purposes, you can ignore seconds entirely.

You'll need to convert minutes of arc to decimal parts of a degree for use in this program. One minute of arc equals .01667 degrees. For example, 16 degrees and 42 minutes would be 16.7 decimal degrees. (You multiply 42 times .0167 and get .7). To convert the decimal part of a degree to minutes, divide the decimal by .01667.

Calculating The Results

Line 440 is a delay loop to allow you to see your last input for a short time before line 500 clears the screen. Lines 500 and 510 simply print the information you've already entered, just for confirmation and reference.

The Infernal Triangle

The remainder of the program is concerned with solving the spherical triangle between the North Pole, the origin and the destination, and then printing the results. The REMark statements show the formulae. Lines 600-640 first determine the lengths of arcs F and E, even if they are in different north-south hemispheres. Similarly, lines 650-720 calculate the angle at the North Pole, I, between the origin and the destination, taking into consideration their east-west locations. These calculations are also designed to define the smallest of two possible spherical triangles, since one could go around the globe in a reverse direction!

Lines 800-830 PRINT the "North Polar Angles," and then lines 900-980 get all set up to do the calculation for the length of the arc D. The formula, from a spherical trigonometry textbook, is shown in line 910, with line 920 showing the conversion factor from degrees to radians (since the computer does all trig calculations in radians.) But there's a problem! Many BASICs do not have an ARC-COSINE function (usually called ARCOS or ACS in BASIC.)

Arccosine

Simply stated, arccosine means "the angle whose cosine

Continued on page 104

GEM

COMPUTERS
IBM PC/XT - customer configurations ..... Call
IBM PC Portable $2299
COMPAQ Deskpro II ..... Call
DISPLAY CARDS
Hercules Color/Mono Graphics $149
Paradise Multidisplay $289
Paradise Modular Graphics $265
Persyst Mono/Color $169/169
Persyst Bob $409
Quadram Quadcolor I $205
Tecmar Graphics Master $469
MONITORS
Amdek 300G $119
Amdek Color 500/600 ..... $319/409
PGS Max-12 ..... $179
PGS HX-12/SR-12 ..... $459/609
Taxan 121/122 ..... $139/149
Taxan 440 ..... $539
PRINTERS
Citizen 10/20 ..... $309/439
Epson FX80/FX100 ..... Call
H.P. Laser Jet ..... Call
MEC 2050/3550 ..... $679/1369
Okidata ML92/93 ..... $349/559
Riteman Blue Plus $349
BOARDS & ACCESSORIES
AST SixPackPlus, 64K $245
IBM Diskettes, DSDD $29.95
Kamerman Labs PC Supercharger $825
Kensington Masterpiece $99
Orchid Turbo 186 ..... $685
PC Jr Impulse, p. port, clock, OK $189
Persyst Time Spectrum, 64K $249
Quadboard, expanded, OK/64K $209/229
STB RIO Plus II, 64K $259
Tecmar Captain, OK $179
Titan Accelerator for XT $725
Titan Cygnus, game port, p. port, clock $149
DISK DRIVES
Alloy, PC-Star, 20MB $2949
Bernoulli Box, 10MB/20MB $1899/2549
Corvus ..... Call
Kamerman Labs Masterflight .. $2199
Tandon TM 100-2, full height .. $109
Tandon TM 65-2L, half height .. $119
Turbo 10 ..... $699

GEM ELECTRONICS
24 Carriage Drive, Oxford, CT 06483, 203-888-1867

PRINTER KING

Access ALL the special features of your IBM or EPSON dot-matrix printer — *all* of them.

Easy to use! Simple English-like commands placed in text files actuate the printer. No more puzzling over the mystery of the printer manual. You can even set up your printer when you boot your system.

If your printer has the capability, PRINTER KING can make it perform.

A super buy at $77 (for sceptics a 30-day money-back guarantee is available).

VISA, MasterCard, AMEX, Check

LIONHEART
P.O. Box 379, ALBURG, VT 05440
(514) 933-4918

NEW! Zorro AT™

Power, Performance, and Price Zorro is where it's AT

Our new Zorro AT systems give you: an 80286 CPU operating at a quick 6 Mz., eight expansion slots, a clock/calendar with battery backup, a 1.2 Megabyte 5 1/4" floppy disk drive, and IBM-AT compatibility.

Zorro AT's also come with a 360K drive for PC/XT media compatibility and 512K of RAM, features that would cost you hundreds of dollars from big blue.

Zorro AT-20's feature a 20 Mb. Winchester drive from NEC, and you still have room to add a fourth drive or tape backup.

To be quite frank, we believe our Zorro AT's are built better, and we back each system with a limited warranty for a full year. Our quality and features invite comparison, our prices speak for themselves.

Zorro AT	$2695
Zorro AT-20	$3895

The Silver Fox™ Trots Through Lotus Like 1,2,3

The Silver Fox is not IBM-PC compatible yet it runs hundreds of MS-DOS programs including Lotus 1,2,3, dBASE II, Multiplan, and even Flight Simulator.

The Silver Fox does not have IBM compatible expansion slots but you can economically add printers, serial ports, modems, 10-40 Mb. hard disks, clock/calendar cards, RAM, joysticks, an 8087 co-processor, and more.

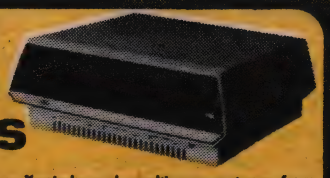
What makes the Silver Fox unique, however, isn't what you can add to it, but what comes with it. Each Silver Fox comes with an 8088 CPU, 256K of RAM, four video ports, and a printer port. Plus you get more than twice the storage of a standard PC, 1.6 Megabytes on dual 5 1/4" floppys, and the Fox will read and write to standard 160K, 320K, and 360K IBM-PC formats.

Standard equipment also includes a better keyboard, a 12" high resolution monitor with a full 25x80 display, and we back each Silver Fox with a one year limited warranty.

Were this not enough each Silver Fox comes with the best free software bundle in the business including: MS-DOS 2.11/HAGEN-DOS 2.11, DOS Tutor, Wordstar 3.3, Easy Writer, Spell, Mail Track, PC File III, FILEBASE, CalcStar, games, graphics, utilities, and two BASIC languages.

Because computer sales usually slow down during the summer we've given you an extra incentive to buy a Fox by lowering our prices. If you want to get the most for your computer dollar, call our machine at 1-800-FORAFOX, leave your name and address at the beep, and we'll send you a Silver Fox booklet that will tell you how it can.

Silver Fox	$1297
Color Fox	$1497



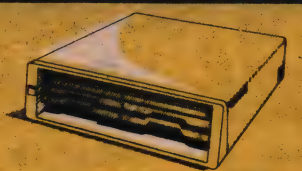
Altos

High-performance, Xenix-based, multi-user systems from Altos-world leaders in multi-user systems and applications software.

As part of TRW's marketing support group we can have your Altos system installed on your site (additional charge).

Altos systems are easy to expand, and with shared printers and hard disks are cost competitive with multiple single user systems. Call for additional pricing and availability.

486-20	$4539
586-40	$7249
986-40	$8829
Altos Acc't	$2779



The Bernoulli Box.™

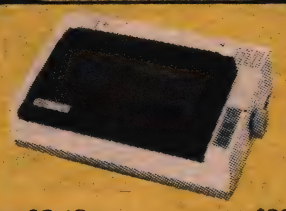
- Hard disk capacity and performance
- Removable cartridge economy
- Cartridge convenience
- Flexible disk economy
- Winchester capacity
- Unparalleled reliability

10 Mb	$1839
20 MB	$2129
5 Mb./Mac	$1379

Fox Jr.

8088•Dual 360K Drives
128K•Keyboard•Software
$899

PRINTERS



Star SG-10	$236
Star SR-15	$599
EpsonFX-80+	~~$299~~ $141 off
LX-80	~~$199~~ $60 off
Okidata 182	$225
Okidata 192	$374
Olympia NP	$329
Panasonic 1091	$269
Citizen MSP-10	$295
Toshiba 1340	$579
Toshiba 351	$1198

LETTER QUALITY

Olympia RO	$329
Juki 6100	$399
Juki 6300	$719
Silver Reed 500	$299
Silver Reed 550	$409
Silver Reed 770	$724
Diablo	Call
NEC	Call
Daisywriter 2000	$824

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS

DMP-29	$1795
DMP-40	$745
DMP-41	$2340
other models	Call

Columbia 4220 or 2220 $1698

CLOSED WEEK OF JULY 4th

Scottsdale Systems Ltd.

617 N. Scottsdale Road, Suite B, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257

VISA (602) 941-5856 MasterCard

Call 8-5 Mon.-Fri.

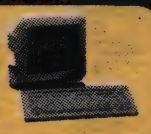
We participate in arbitration for business and customers through the Better Business Bureau of Maricopa County.

SINCE 1980

TELEMARKETING ONLY: If you plan to stop by please phone ahead. Prices listed are for cash. P.O.'s from Fortune 1200 companies and universities with good credit add 2% / Mastercard and Visa add 3% / Arizona residents add 6% sales tax / Shipping extra / All items are new with manufacturers warranty / Returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee / Personal or company checks take up to 3 weeks to clear / No COD's or APO's. Trademarks: Silver Fox, HAGEN-DOS, and Zorro AT, Scottsdale Systems, Ltd.; Wordstar and CalcStar, Micropro International; MS-DOS, and Multiplan, Microsoft Corporation; FILEBASE, EWDP Software, Inc.; dBASE II, Ashton-Tate; IBM-PC, IBM-PC DOS, and IBM-AT, International Business Machines.

TERMINALS

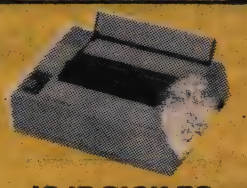
Qume VT101	$298
Wyse 50	$449
ADDS Viewpoint 60	$479



1200 BPS Modems

Volksmodem 12	$199
Password	Call
Prometheus	$315
Hayes 300/1200	$429

OLYMPIA



IS IT SICK TO LOVE A PRINTER?

If you love your Okidata 92 or Epson FX80 don't read any further because the new Olympia NP is rated as faster, is noticeably quieter and has a near letter quality mode that is much superior to anything in its price class.

Plus, unlike the Okidata or the Epson the Olympia comes with adjustable tractor feed (as well as friction feed) as standard equipment. The tractor feed is the "punch-type" and the NP has a tear bar so that it works great with continuous forms.

The NP uses standard Epson type ribbons, comes with the quality that has made Olympia world leader in typewriters and is backed by nationwide service.

To quote PC magazine, "The (NC) printer is a sure thing if it falls into your price range and even if it doesn't it may be worth considering . . ."

If you're considering the purchase of an Okidata, an Epson, or even a Toshiba, give us a call and let us send you an actual print sample from the Olympia NP and additional information.

Because if you were to buy an Epson FX-80 or an Okidata 92 with tractors and a cable for the lowest advertised prices, you would pay about $50 more for an inferior printer. Scottsdale Systems sells the Olympia NP with a 10' shielded cable for a mere:

$344

ZENITH 12" MONITORS

AMBER ZVM-122A

$95 + ups

Bulk Diskettes SS/DD 25 for $30
SKC Diskettes SS/DD 10 for $13
BASF Diskettes SS/DD 10 for $15

VISI-TRON, Inc.
One Greentree Centre, Marlton N.J. 08053
(609)596-9147 Visa/MC

STARBRIDGE™ DOS

DO YOU FEEL ALL ALONE
OUT THERE WHEN IT'S TIME
TO RUN DOS ON YOUR PC?

A Menu Interface Program Introducing
One-Key Access to DOS Commands.
DOS Expertise No Longer Needed.

SYSTEM FEATURES

★ Selection of "plain English" commands with one key-stroke
★ Access to on-line help prompts and graphics at any time
★ Single keystroke tagging of multiple files for copy in one operation
★ Access to a complete on-line DOS reference guide with easy-to-follow examples
★ Custom Menu building for your application programs
★ A communications program is included for access to the Starbridge Electronic support HOTLINE.
★ Automatic display of PC "vital signs"
Current disk drive at any time
Disk space available status
Low disk space warning message
RAM memory on-board and available at any time
System date and time

RUNS ON THE FOLLOWING PC's:
IBM — PC, XT, PCjnr
Portable PC or PC AT
AT&T 6300 PC
COMPAQ or any true IBM compatible
PC — DOS 2.0, 2.10 or 3.0
We suggest your PC have a minimum of 128KB.
Our program requires 64KB
Dealer Order Hotline: call for sales kit
(213) 277-8324

Rush order call:
(213) 277-3163
$49.95/Copy Plus $2.50 Shipping
Order Total = _____
California residents add 6½% tax = _____
TOTAL = _____
☐ Check ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard Card number _____
Name onCard _____ Expiration date _____
Ship to _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Signature _____ Phone _____

STARBRIDGE TECHNOLOGIES CORP
1925 Century Park East
Los Angeles, Calif. 90067

Call us for the computer store location nearest you.

Beam-Aimer

Continued from page 102

is." It's also sometimes called the inverse cosine. We need to know, in order to solve for variable D, the angle whose cosine is the value that has been calculated for D in line 980.

Since this function is not available in most BASICs, we need a subroutine - and I found one! I retreated to one of my favorite problem solvers, David Lien's "The BASIC Handbook" (CompuSoft Publishing, 535 Broadway, El Cajon, CA 92021, $21.95, postpaid.) This almost-500 page "Encyclopedia of the BASIC Computer Language," as it's subtitled, has "saved my life" several times. It not only explains BASIC terms, but offers routines, such as this one, if your computer doesn't have it built-in.

```
10 REM * COPYRIGHT FRED BLECHMAN 1983 *
20 DIMA(11)
100 CLS:PRINT"      DX BEAM-AIMER PROGRAM"
110 PRINT:PRINT" TO DETERMINE THE GREAT-CIRCLE"
120 PRINT"DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM"
130 PRINT"YOUR STATION TO THE TARGET"
140 PRINT"STATION, YOU NEED TO DETERMINE"
150 PRINT"THE LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE OF"
160 PRINT"EACH LOCATION IN decimal"
170 PRINT"DEGREES. THIS CAN BE FOUND FROM"
180 PRINT"A MAP, GLOBE OR ENCYCLOPEDIA."
190 PRINT:INPUT"....press enter to continue....";Z$
300 CLS:PRINT"YOUR STATION (12 CHAR. MAX.)?":INPUTA$
310 PRINT:PRINT"TARGET STATION (12 CHAR. MAX.)?":INPUTB$
320 REM * TRIANGLE DIRECTION *
330 PRINT:PRINT"IS ";B$;" EAST OR"
340 PRINT"WEST OF ";A$;" ?":INPUT"E OR W";P$
350 REM * LOCATION COORDINATES *
360 CLS:PRINTA$;" LATITUDE?":INPUT A(1)
370 INPUT"NORTH (N) OR SOUTH (S)";J$
380 PRINT:PRINTA$;" LONGITUDE?":INPUT A(2)
390 INPUT"EAST (E) OR WEST (W)?";K$
400 PRINT:PRINTB$;" LATITUDE?":INPUT A(3)
410 INPUT"NORTH (N) OR SOUTH (S)";L$
420 PRINT:PRINTB$;" LONGITUDE?":INPUT A(4)
430 INPUT"EAST (E) OR WEST (W)?";M$
440 FOR X=1 TO 200:NEXTX
500 CLS:PRINTA$;" IS ";A(1);J$;" AND ";A(2);K$
510 PRINTB$;" IS ";A(3);L$;" AND ";A(4);M$
600 REM * DETERMINE F & E DEGREES*
610 F=90-A(1)
620 IF J$="S"THEN F=F+2*A(1)
630 E=90-A(3)
640 IF L$="S"THEN E=E+2*A(3)
650 REM * DETERMINE I DEGREES *
660 I=0:IF K$="W" AND M$="W"THENI=A(4)-A(2)
670 IF K$="E" AND M$="E"THEN I=A(4)-A(2)
680 IFI<0THEN I=-I
690 IF K$="E" AND M$="W"THEN I=A(4)+A(2)
700 IF K$="W" AND M$="E"THEN I=A(4)+A(2)
710 IF I>180 THEN I=360-I
720 IFI<0 THENI=-I
800 PRINT:PRINT"NORTH POLAR ANGLES:"
810 PRINT"TO ";A$;": ";F;" DEGREES"
820 PRINT"TO ";B$;": ";E;" DEGREES"
830 PRINT"BETWEEN POINTS: ";I;" DEGREES"
900 REM * ARC D DEGREES *
910 REM COS D=COS E*COS F+SIN E*SIN F*COS I
920 J=.0174533
930 A(5)=COS(E*J)
940 A(6)=COS(F*J)
950 A(7)=SIN(E*J)
960 A(8)=SIN(F*J)
970 A(9)=COS(I*J)
980 D=(A(5)*A(6)+A(7)*A(8)*A(9))
990 C=D:GOSUB2504:Y=W
1000 Y=Y*57.2957
1010 A(10)=Y
1100 REM * CONVERT ARC TO MILES *
1110 REM * 1 DEGREE=60 NAUTICAL MILES ON A GREAT CIRCLE *
1120 PRINT:PRINT"NAUTICAL MILES: ";INT(Y*60*100+.5)/100
1125 REM * STATUTE MILE=1.1515*NAUTICAL MILE *
1130 Y=Y*60*1.1515:Y=INT(Y*100+.5)/100
1140 PRINT"STATUTE MILES: ";Y
1200 REM * POLAR ANGLE G IN DEGREES *
1210 REM COS G=(COS E-COS D*COS F)/(SIN D*SIN F)
1220 A(11)=SIN(A(10)*J)
1230 G=(A(5)-(D*A(6)))/(A(11)*A(8))
1240 C=G:GOSUB2504:Y=W
1250 Y=Y*57.29578:Y=INT(Y*100+.5)/100
1260 IF P$="W" THEN Y=360-Y
1270 PRINT:PRINT"DIRECTION: ";Y;" DEGREES."
1999 END
2500 REM * ARCCOSINE SUBROUTINE *
2502 REM * INPUT C, OUTPUT W *
2504 S=C
2506 GOSUB 2524
2508 W=1.570796-W
2510 RETURN
2524 X=S
2526 IF ABS(S)<=.5 THEN GOTO2556
2528 X=.5*(1-ABS(S))
2530 IFX>0 THEN GOTO 2536
2532 PRINT S;" IS OUT OF RANGE"
2534 STOP
2536 W=X/2
2538 IF W=OTHEN GOTO 2554
2540 Z=0
2542 Y=(X/W-W)/2
2544 IF Y=0 THEN GOTO 2554
2546 IF Y=Z THEN GOTO 2554
2548 W=W+Y
2550 Z=Y
2552 GOTO 2542
2554 X=W
2556 Y=X*X
2558 W=(4.241734E-2*Y+2.399402E-2)*Y+4.552063E-2
2560 W=(((W*Y+.074947)*Y+1/6)*Y+1)*X
2562 IF ABS(S)<=.5 THEN GOTO 2566
2564 W=SGN(S)*(1.570796-2*W)
2566 RETURN
```

Listing 1

Lines 2500 to 2566 are the arccosine subroutine directly from David Lien's book (with his permission). It works perfectly! Notice that the input variable is C and the output is W. Line 990 sets C equal to the value of D calculated by line 980, goes through the subroutine, and then sets Y equal to the result W. So now Y represents the arc D we've been looking for - the distance from your station to the target station. However, Y is in radians, so line 1000 converts this value to degrees, and line 1010 sets A(10) to this value.

Lines 1100 and 1110 point out that this arc is now going to be converted to nautical miles, which are based on degrees of arc of a great circle. Line 1120 calculates and prints the nautical miles in two decimal places, using a common INTeger routine. Line 1125 notes that the number of statute miles equals nautical miles times 1.1515, line 1130 makes this conversion, and line 1140 prints it on the screen.

Direction Between Points

Lines 1200-1260 calculate the direction between the origin and destination, using the formula in line 1210, and the arccosine subroutine in lines 2500-2566. The results are printed by line 1270, and line 1999 ENDs the program before it crashes into the subroutine.

Modifications

If you are a true perfectionist, modify the program to allow input of degrees, minutes and seconds rather than decimal degrees - but be careful about memory use. As shown, this program uses almost 4K of memory. If you have a 16K or larger memory you might wish to add a DATA list of typical locations and their latitudes and longitudes, so that you can type in the city name and have the program look in DATA for the coordinates. For your assistance, Table I shows the approximate geographic coordinates of some well-known cities, and the results using this program on a 4K Radio Shack MC-10 MicroColor computer. You can use these cities and results to practice with and verify the program as it is.

Continued on page 106

Floppy Disk Drive Sales & Service

EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR YOUR Apple IIC PORTABLE

ONE (1) 1/2 HIGH FLOPPY DRIVE INCLUDING ENCLOSURE, & CABLE.

ONLY $129.50!

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME!!

1.6 MEG. 1/2 HIGH FLOPPY DRIVES

(WITH CONTROLLER CARD)
FOR YOUR IBM.* - PC OR XT

KIT "A" ONE 1.6 MG 1/2 HIGH DRIVE ONLY **$265.00**

KIT "B" SAME AS "A" PLUS CONTROLLER CARD, CABLES AND SOFTWARE. READS & WRITES TO 1.6 DISK. REQUIRES ONE SLOT ON MOTHER BOARD-USE FOR ARCHIVAL STORAGE-NOT "AT" COMPATIBLE. **$499.50**

SERVICE SPECIALS

All 8" S/S Disk Drives	$50
All 8" D/S Disk Drives	$60
All 5-1/4" S/S Disk Drives	$35
All 5-1/4" D/S Disk Drives	$45

*(*Prices are plus parts and shipping costs)*

DISK DRIVES FOR Apple

(YOUR IIE & II PLUS)

ADD YOUR 1ST DRIVE FOR **$159.50**

Kit A INCLUDES:
- DISK CONTROLLER CARD
- (WILL HANDLE TWO (2) DRIVES)
- ONE ¼ HIGH APPLE COMPATIBLE DRIVE
- ONE DRIVE ENCLOSURE
- ONE DRIVE CABLE

ADD A SECOND DRIVE FOR ONLY **$119.50**

Kit B INCLUDES:
- ONE ¼ HIGH APPLE COMPATIBLE DRIVE
- ONE DRIVE ENCLOSURE
- ONE DRIVE CABLE

BUY KIT A & B AT THE SAME TIME
2 DRIVE PRICE **$259.50**

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

CLOSE-OUT

REMEX 4000 8" D/S D/D

1 Each	$159.00
2 Plus	$149.00

USED DRIVES (5-1/4")
(When Available)
WARRANTED, RECONDITIONED, RUN LIKE NEW:
SINGLE SIDED 48 TPI **$75.00**
DOUBLE SIDED 48 TPI **$120.00**

NEW! TANDON, HI-TECH, TEAC, ETC. DRIVES

SINGLE SIDED 48 TPI from **$120.00**
DOUBLE SIDED 48 TPI from **$135.00**
DOUBLE SIDED 96 TPI from **$175.00**

MORE STORAGE FOR YOUR IBM.*

811 KB DISK DRIVES
Use your own controller card - we supply the cable, drive and software.
ONLY **$195.00 ea.**

*Registered Trademark of International Business Machine Corp. *Registered Trademark of Apple Computer Corporation

H&M Disk Drive Services

FLEXIBLE DISK DRIVE SPECIALISTS SERVICE & REPAIR
Limited Stock on Some Items

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS
1101 EAST PACIFICO
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA 92805
(714) 385-1146

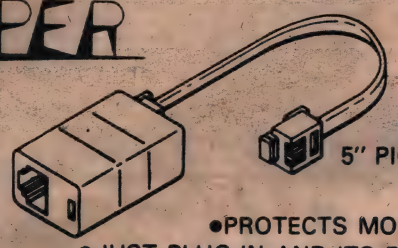
MasterCard VISA

ALL PRICES PLUS FREIGHT
California Residents add 6% sales tax
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
F.O.B. Anaheim, California

-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-

Protect Your Modem, Computers and Telephones From Lightning and High Voltage Surges

ZAPPER



PRICE

12 95

5" PIGTAIL

•PROTECTS MODEMS
•JUST PLUG IN AND ITS READY
•SUPPRESSES TRANSIENT SPIKES

ZAPPER PROTECTS YOUR EQUIPTMENT FROM THE DESTRUCTIVE EFFECT OF LIGHTNING AND HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSIENT SPIKES BY INSTANTLY SENSING AND SUPPRESSING THEM.

SEND $12.95 PLUS $2.50 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING TO: :

SPACEPORT PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 227
CAPE CANAVERAL, FL 32920

FLA. RESIDENTS ADD 5 % SALES TAX

-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-

-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER

Add Power To Your Printer !

Apple!™ is a trademark of Apple Corporation.

$139.00
plus shipping

This price includes typograf, a 6-foot cable, and easy-to-follow manual with many helpful examples. A limited 1 year guarantee and 10 day no-obligation trial period ensure your satisfaction.

MC/VISA, Money Order, Personal Check, or COD

$30 TRADE-IN OFFER
If you already own a nationally advertised printer interface card, try typograf for 10 days. If you like it, send your old card and manual to Godfather's Used Computers, and they'll send you **$30.**

CALL:

. . . For an offer you can't refuse . . .

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

P.O. Box 3037
Forest City, FL 32714

(305) 774-1111

In today's high-tech world, isn't it confining to have your printer dependent on disc-resident software?

With EAD's introduction of **typograf**, you can control your popular printer's special functions directly from the keyboard. A powerful set of typewriter and graphics options will place previously difficult to use printer features at your fingertips. **typograf** also supports leading software, including Appleworks, CP/M, Wordstar, and more . . .

With **typograf**, your Apple® II, II+, IIe, or compatible can become a multifont electronic typewriter.

Single key-stroke commands allow you to easily use and even combine features like double size, italic, emphasized, reduced, and underlined text. **typograf** use of your printer's subscript and superscript functions make complicated technical documents and bibliographies a breeze to type. Tabs and automatic centering provide for professional positioning of tables and titles. **typograf** even boasts both single and double spaced text !

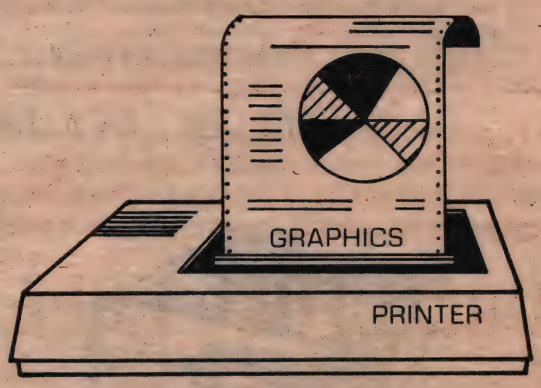
WORKS WITH ALL PARALLEL PRINTERS

Special functions are supported on Okidata, Epson, Gemini, Super 5, Apple Prowriter, Toshiba, Qume, C. Itoh, and Mannesmann Tally printers, plus all compatibles.

FEATURES
- ✲ Keyboard or Program Control
- ✲ Suppression of "Syntax Error" Msgs
- ✲ User Defined Command Character
- ✲ Selectable Option Protection
- ✲ Invisible Mode
- ✲ MSB Control

TEXT
- ✲ Set Left Margin
- ✲ Set Right Margin
- ✲ Set Line Length
- ✲ Auto Line Feed
- ✲ Skip Over Perforation
- ✲ Screen Dumps

GRAPHICS
- ✲ Hi-Res, Page 1 or 2
- ✲ Side-By-Side
- ✲ Adjustable Left Margin
- ✲ Double Size
- ✲ Emphasized
- ✲ Centering
- ✲ Variable Screen Window



Add Power . . .

DEVELOPED BY:

EAD Engineering Services Inc.
P.O. Box 28051
Orlando, FL 32867

Dealer Inquiries welcome.

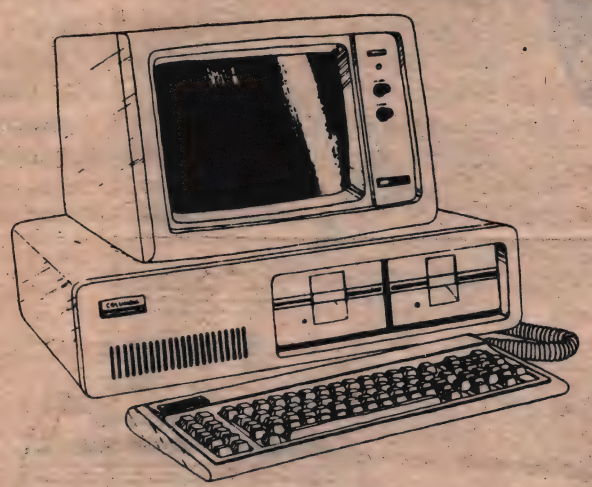
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

. . . . Overstocks • Closeouts • Only Super Bargains

. . . . For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111

1/2 PRICE!

COLUMBIA MPC 1600-1V
IBM-PC COMPATIBLE



NEW! WITH 90-DAY FACTORY WARRANTY

$1192

WHILE SUPPLY LASTS - SO HURRY!
REG. LIST $2395

HARDWARE:

• 128K RAM expandable to 1 Megabyte • Two 360K double sided double density drives • HD power supply that supports a 20 MEG w/tape backup • Keytronics keyboard with lights • 2 serial RS-232's & parallel port • Eight full-length IBM compatible expansion slots compared to IBM's five. All the IBM brand boards we tried have worked • RGB & composite 16 color graphics board (vs. 4 on IBM).

SOFTWARE:

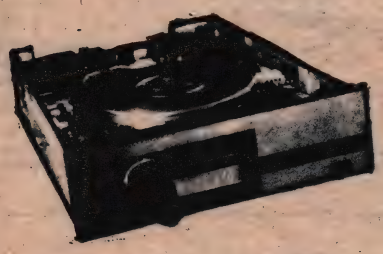
Lots of other machines can match the hardware features (without matching the price), but the main reason you want the Columbia is for the software. We have been compiling a list of all the software that won't run on it. We need your help with the list because WE HAVEN'T FOUND ANYTHING THAT WON'T RUN YET!! Some Sanyo dealers are adveritsing 90% compatibility, so are other dealers of other machines, including the Tandy 1000, but the first time you try protected game software on these you will be disappointed. It may be some time before you get to try 'bought' software with the Columbia though, because it comes with a huge bundle of software of 16 FREE programs WORTH over $3000.

These programs include: • MS-DOS 2.11 • MS-DOS tutorial • BasicA 2.0 (This runs all the IBM GW BASIC programs we tried) • Perfect Writer • Perfect Writer tutorial • Perfect Speller (50,000 words) • Perfect Calc spreadsheet • Perfect Calc tutorial • Perfect Filer DBMS • Fast Graphs (color) • Perfect Link (modem program) • Home Accountant Plus • TIM IV relational $400 data base • Columbia MPC tutorial • Space Commanders • Hardware diagnostics •

Besides these, Columbia runs all the popular IBM programs such as Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, dBASE III, Visacalc, Wordstar, Flight Simulator II, Microsoft Word, and many more. CP/M-86 & MP/M-86 is also available for multiuser use.

We offer a 90-day parts and labor factory warranty with our product. Bell & Howell services this machine nationwide in or out of warranty, should you ever need it. I hope you are convinced that we have the best IBM compatible, and also for the best price anywhere.

WE ONLY BUY USED EQUIPMENT . . . . UNLESS NEW COSTS LESS!!



TEAC 55F 5" DISK DRIVES

$99!

We have new warranted double sided, 80 track, 96 TPI, half-height 55F 5" disk drives with 811K storage for your IBM PC's, Sanyos, Radio Shack's or many other systems!

LET US KNOW IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN JOINING OUR 'FAMILY' TO GET A PIECE OF THE ACTION. PLEASE CALL US IF YOU HAVE LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES OF NEW OR USED EQUIPMENT EITHER TO BUY, SELL, OR TRADE, OR WE CAN ADVERTISE & SELL IT FOR YOU WITHOUT IMPLICATING YOU!! (HEH! HEH!)

TERMS: CASH, CERTIFIED CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR BANK WIRE • MASTERCARD ADD 4% • AS PRICES ARE DISCOUNTED 4% FOR CASH • ADD $28 SHIPPING & HANDLING FOR COLUMBIA MPC UNIT.

P.O. BOX 3037 • 1154 W. HIGHWAY 436 • FOREST CITY, FL 32714 • (305)774-1111

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

. . . . Overstocks • Closeouts • Only Super Bargains

. . . . For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111

UNBEATABLE PRICE!

ONE OF THE BEST COLOR 13" ULTRA HIGH RES R.G.B. MONITORS AVAILABLE!

You can now afford one of the best R.G.B. color monitors available today at an unheard-of price. These super R.G.B. color monitors have the best looking color graphics we have seen! These are 13" instead of the usual 12" and are the newer "flat" and "square" type tube. To reduce glare, Toshiba has employed frosted glass in combination with a professional pedestal stand. These will give 700x400 resolution with a high res board.

NEW! WITH 90-DAY WARRANTY
COMPARE AT REG. $800

$299!

WHILE SUPPLY LASTS
SO HURRY!

TOSHIBA

CUSTOM PROFESSIONAL PEDESTAL STAND WITH THIS UNIT is balanced and easy to maneuver, built specifically for this unit, tilts 25° and swivels 90° (This is not the cheap balljoint type stand.) Available at . . . **$29**

MONITOR CORD WITH THIS UNIT Available at . . . **$22**

WE ONLY BUY USED EQUIPMENT . . . . UNLESS NEW COSTS LESS!!

LET US KNOW IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN JOINING OUR 'FAMILY' TO GET A PIECE OF THE ACTION. PLEASE CALL US IF YOU HAVE LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES OF NEW OR USED EQUIPMENT EITHER TO BUY, SELL, OR TRADE, OR WE CAN ADVERTISE & SELL IT FOR YOU WITHOUT IMPLICATING YOU!! (HEH! HEH!)

TERMS: CASH, CERTIFIED CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR BANK WIRE • MASTERCARD ADD 4% • AS PRICES ARE DISCOUNTED 4% FOR CASH •

P.O. BOX 3037 • 1154 W. HIGHWAY 436 • FOREST CITY, FL 32714 • (305)774-1111

DISKETTE DYNAMITE
IBM — Soft sectored — 40 trk
FIRST QUALITY — GUARANTEED

	SS/DD	DS/DD
Boxed #	1.00 ea.	1.25 ea.
Bulk*	.85 ea.	1.05 ea.

10 to box, min 2 boxes
* Minimum 100. incls env./labl.

DISK BROKER
28071 Via Pedrell
Mission Viejo, CA 92692
(714) 768-3411

FREE SHIPPING

SPECIALS
1200/300 BAUD IBM-PC INTERNAL $170.00 1200/300 BAUD EXTERNAL $220.00
64K 150 N.S MEMORY EXPANSION KITS $15.00

EXPANSION BOARDS

AST
SIXPAC PLUS W/64K $259.00
SIXPAC PLUS W/384K $330.00
I/O PLUS $129.00
ADVANTAGE (PC-AT) $450.00
MULTI I/O (APPLE) $175.00
QUADRAM
QUADBOARD 64 $220.00
QUADLINK $510.00
ORANGE MICRO
MR. CHIPS $290.00
CHIPMUNK $98.00
BUFFERED GRAPPLER PLUS $190.00
GRAPPLER PLUS $115.00
BUFFERBOARD $115.00
SERIAL GRAPPLER $90.00

APPLIED ENGINEERING
MUSIC SYNTHESIZER $120.00
VIEWMASTER $115.00
Z-80 PLUS $115.00
Z RAM 256K (APPLE //c) $360.00
Z RAM 512K (APPLE //c) $520.00
RAM WORKS //e 64K $145.00
RAM WORKS //e 128K $200.00
RAM WORKS //e 256K $320.00
RAM WORKS //e 512K $520.00
RAM WORKS //e 1 MEG. $960.00
12 BIT 16 CHANNEL A/D $255.00
A/D D/A $160.00
I/O 32 $73.00
SIGNAL CONDITIONER $65.00
TIMEMASTER II $105.00

ALS
CPM CARD 3.0 $279.00
Z ENGINE $145.00
SMARTERM II $135.00
PRINTER MATE PARALLEL $51.00
DISPATCHER SERIAL $75.00
KEYTRONICS
KB 5150
KB CALL
KB 200
PRINTERS
OKIDATA NEC
TOSHIBA JUKI
EPSON
MASS STORAGE
TAPE BACKUP
CORVUS TECMAR
DAVONG RANA
EVEREX AST
IOMEGA

MONITORS
AMDEK
310A AMBER IBM TTL $145.00
300A AMBER COMPOSITE $130.00
COLOR 300,500,600,700,710 CALL
TAXAN
121 $125.00
122 $135.00
210,400,411,420,440 CALL

VIDEO DISLAY CARDS
HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD $300.00
COLOR CARD $170.00
AST MONOGRAPHICS PLUS $375.00
PREVIEW CALL
PARADISE MODULAR GRAPHICS CARD $290.00
PERSYST DoB $420.00

MODEMS
CERMETEK
INFO-MATE 212PC INTER. $300.00
1200AS EXTERNAL $350.00
NOVATION
ACCESS 1.2.3. $400.00
SMARTCAT $335.00
APPLECAT $220.00
HAYES
2400 BAUD CALL
1200 BAUD $479.00
1200B $353.00
W/SMARTCOM II $399.00
300 BAUD $199.00
MICROMODEM //e $225.00

1000'S OF SOFTWARE PACKAGES AT UP TO 30% OFF RETAIL

ICP P.O BOX 35004 TUCSON,AZ 85740 (602) 742-7101
7101 N CORRIDA DE VENADO TUCSON,ARIZONA 85718
TERMS CASH,CHECK,MONEY ORDER,C.O.D. ARIZ. RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX. ALL ORDERS REFUSED OR RETURNED SUBJECT TO A 10% RESTOCKING FEE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

LIMITED OFFER
COMPLETE MS-DOS SYSTEM $1995.00

POLO SYSTEM 1
Memory: 128K bytes RAM, internally expandable to 512K bytes, externally expandable to one megabyte.
Microprocessors: 16-bit 80188, 8-bit Z80A.
Storage: Two double sided, double density disk drives, 360K bytes each.
Expansion Ports: Two RS-232 serial, two RJ211 phone jacks, two RAM/ROM cartridge ports, one system port.
Keyboard: 90 keys, all software redefinable.12 function keys, 12 key numeric pad. Includes 1 mouse port and 2 input device ports.
Display Screen: 12 inch, RGB Color monitor. High resolution display, 640x200 pixels in 16 colors. Tilt and swivel base.
Printer: 120 cps with 9 needles for dot addressable graphics. Correspondence quality mode for U.S. and international characters. Prints 80/132 columns on cut sheet or fan folded paper.
Communications: Bell 103 communications modem, auto dial/auto answer.
Software: Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Graphics, DataBase Mgr., File Mgr., Sort/Report, Personal Acctg., & Communications.
Operating Systems: MS-DOS 2.11, CP/M80 emulator.
Call: Hexace Technologies, Inc.
800/654-7656

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.
MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

The Correspondent
Continued from page 106

If you feel you've just got to have commas and colons, change all of the input statements to LINEINPUT. (To clear previously entered text, you just hit the <SPACEBAR> during input.)

After all lines are entered, they are displayed on the screen and you are given the chance to correct any that may have typos or errors. When everything is perfect, you input the number of cards to be printed, position them in the printer, and hit the <SPACEBAR> to begin printing.

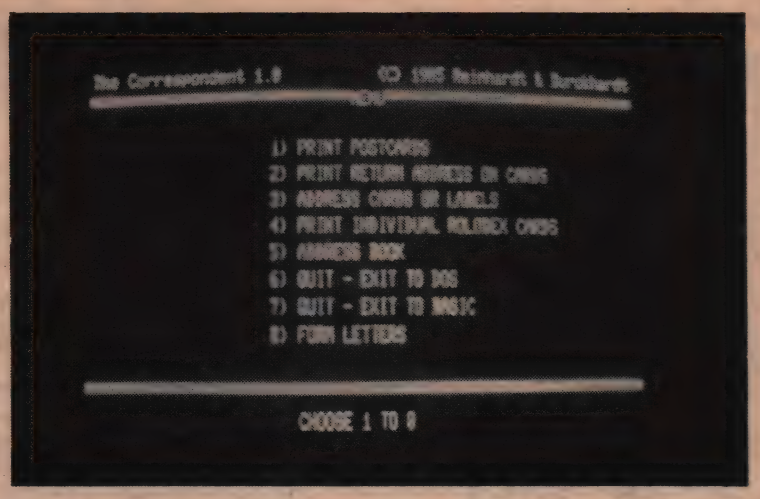
When you are through printing text on the cards, you can turn them over in the printer and print your return address on them by using the "Print return address" option. Mailing addresses can be individually entered and printed using the "Address cards or labels" option and individual rolodex cards can be entered at the keyboard for printing using the "Rolodex card" option. The rolodex cards are printed in condensed type on the MX-80 to fit all of the text on the card. Form-fed rolodex cards should be used. You can also use the "Address cards" option to print addresses on all of your postcards or on mailing labels in zip code order using the mailing list set up with Address Book. The file can be printed out on rolodex cards in alphabetical order using the "Sort and print whole file" option of Address Book.

As mentioned before, the CMD"O" sort is used in these programs. Because TRS-80 Basic lacks an easy way to chain variables from one program to another, the sort routine was included in each of the programs using a sort. Cardwriter and Formletter sort by zip code for mailing purposes, while Address Book sorts by last name for rolodex cards or phone listings.

The final Cardwriter options load Address Book or Formletter, or exit to DOS or Basic.

Get A Disk

The Correspondent, a complete mailing list, form letter generator, postcard writer, and rolodex card printer, as seen in the July and August issues of **Computer Shopper**, is available on disk from the authors. Save yourself hours of typing and order the complete system on a formatted Model III diskette for $15.00 from Richard Burckhardt, 744 Dorchester, Houston, TX, 77022. Please include $1 for postage and handling. ●



Correspondent Menu Screen

Epson MX-80 codes

TABLE 1

Cardwriter:

Lines 330 - 331:	CHR$(27)"W" CHR$(1) (Turns on double-sized print)
	CHR$(27)"W" CHR$(0) (Turns off double-sized type)
Line 5130:	CHR$(15) (Turns on compressed type)
Line 6240:	CHR$(18) (Turns off compressed type)

Address:

Line 1000:	CHR$(18) (Makes sure compressed type is off)
Line 4125:	" "
Line 4215:	CHR$(15) (Turns on compressed mode)
Line 6132:	" "

Formletter:

Line 10298:	CHR$(27)"G" (Turns on double-sized mode for one line)
	CHR$(27)"E" (Turns on enhanced mode)
Line 10400:	CHR$(~~140~~ 12) (Advances to new page)

Comprint:

Line 60:	CHR$(15) (Turns on compressed mode)

TABLE 2 Model III-specific routines

POKE 16916,4	Used in all programs for banner scroll-protection.
CHR$(131)	Used in all programs for menu borders.
CMD"O"	Model III built-in sort. Must replace for Model I.
POKE 16427,75	Sets maximum printer line length to 75.

```
INTRO/BAS
1 CLEAR1000:ER$=STRING$(63,32):Z$=CHR$(34):GOTO5
2 Y$=INKEY$:IFY$=""THEN2ELSERETURN
3 GOSUB2:RETURN
4 FOR X = R TO S: SET(X,T): SET (X,U): NEXT X: FOR Y=T TO U: SET (R,Y): SET (
S,Y): NEXT Y: RETURN
5 CLS: PRINT@209,: S=125: T=0: U=47: R=0: GOSUB 4
6 PRINT@199,CHR$(23)"    THE CORRESPONDENT";:PRINT@541,"by";:PRINT@656,"Karl
J. Reinhardt";:PRINT@732,"and";:PRINT@784,"Richard Burckhardt";:PRINT@852," (
c) 1985";
7 FOR I=1 TO 2000: NEXT I
8 CMD"I","BASIC CARDWRITER -F:1V"
```

Program 1

```
1 REM *CARDWRITER*
8 CLEAR 1000:A1$=STRING$(63,CHR$(131))
9 CLS:PRINT:PRINT"The Correspondent 1.0";:PRINT@96,"(C) 1985 Reinhardt & Burc
khardt":PRINT A1$
10 TB=20:PRINT@157,"MENU":POKE 16916,4:PRINT:PRINTAB(TB)"1) PRINT POSTCARDS"
20 PRINTAB(TB)"2) PRINT RETURN ADDRESS ON CARDS"
21 PRINTAB(TB)"3) ADDRESS CARDS OR LABELS"
22 PRINTAB(TB)"4) PRINT INDIVIDUAL ROLODEX CARDS"
23 PRINTAB(TB)"5) ADDRESS BOOK"
24 PRINTAB(TB)"6) EXIT TO DOS":PRINTAB(TB)"7) EXIT TO BASIC":PRINTAB(TB)"8
) FORM LETTERS":PRINT@896,A1$:PRINT@983,"CHOOSE 1 TO 8"
;
25 CH$=INKEY$:IF CH$="" GOTO 25
26 CH=VAL(CH$)
30 IF CH>8 OR CH<1 THEN 10
40 IF CH=6 THEN CMD"S"
45 IF CH=7 THEN END
60 ON CH GOTO 64,1000,3003,5010,4000,40,45,7000
64 GOSUB 12000;:GOSUB 11010
65 PRINT@397,"INPUT TOPIC LINE (42 CHAR. MAX.)"
66 PRINT@458,">"STRING$(42,"-")"<"
69 PRINTTAB(9):INPUT T$
```

Continued on page 112

For Orders Only
TOLL FREE 1-800-257-6094
Inquiries and CA
714-855-0924

MONITORS

Amdek
- 300G 12" Hi/Res Green $139
- 300A 12" Hi/Res Amber $149
- 310A 12" Hi/Res Amber (IBM) ... $175
- 300 Hi/Res Color Composite $259
- 500 Hi/Res RGB/Composite $359

Princeton Graphics
- Max-12 Monochrome Amber ... $179
- HX-12 RGB (IBM) $455
- SR-12 w/Scan Doubler $799

Taxan
- 115 12" Green $109
- 116 12" Amber $119
- 121 12" Green, IBM $129
- 122 12" Amber, IBM $139
- 420 12" RGB Hi/Res $375
- 425 12" RGB Super Hi/Res $399

Zenith
- ZVM-122 12" Amber $99
- ZVM-123 12" Green $99

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Apple
- Apple IIe Computer $749
- Apple IIc, w/Mon, Stand $989
- McIntosh 128K $1559

IBM
- PC 256K, 2 Drives $1599

Compaq
- Portable, 2 Drives, 256K $1949

Kaypro
- Kaypro 2X ..... CALL
- Kaypro 2X Business Pac ..... CALL
- Kaypro 16, w/256k 2 drives .... CALL

Sanyo
- Sanyo Graphics Board $159

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Ast Research
- Six Pack Plus $249

STB
- Graphix Plus II $269

Quadram
- Quadboard Ex 000K $269

Persyst
- Monochrome Card $173

Paradise Systems
- 5-Pack Multifunction $157

Orange Micro
- Mr. Chips $269

Hercules
- Color Graphics Card $157
- Mono Graphics Card $299

APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Applied Engineering
- Ramworks 64K $139
- Z-80 Plus $125
- Z-80c Z-80 for IIc $135
- Viewmaster, 80 col card $109

Advanced Logic Systems
- Z-Engine $129
- CPM 3.0 Card $259

Kensington
- System Saver $65

Microtek
- Magnum 80e $39
- Magnum 80me w/64K Ram $99

MODEMS

Anchor Automation
- Mark X 300 Baud $119
- Mark XII 1200 Baud $229
- Volksmodem 1200 ..... $185

Hayes
- Smartmodem 1200 ..... $399
- Smartmodem 1200B w/sft $359
- Smartmodem 2400 ..... $599
- Micromodem IIe w/sft $219

Prometheus
- ProModem 1200 ..... $329
- ProModem 1200A $329
- ProModum 1200B w/sft $259
- ProModem Alpha Display $85
- ProModem Option Proc $85

SPECIALS!!!

PANASONIC 1091 $269

HAYES 1200 $399

SILVER REED EXP 500 DAISY WHEEL $279

NINE 64K 4164 150ns RAM CHIPS $16 A SET

ORANGE MICRO GRAPPLER + WITH CABLE $89

IBM PC SYSTEM 256K, 2 360K DRIVES 10 MB HARD DISK $2299

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Orange Micro
- Grappler+ $89
- Buffered Grappler+ w/64K $144

Microtek
- Dumpling GX (like Grappler+) ... $69
- Dumpling GX w/16k Buffer $139

Fourth Dimension
- Parallel Card and Cable $45

Okidata
- Tractor for 82A & 92 ..... $49

Cables
- IBM Parallel Printer Cable $18
- Serial Cable (RS-232) $18
- IIc Printer Cable $19
- MacIntosh Printer Cable $22

GENERICS FOR APPLE

- Z80 Card $49
- 80 Col Card (videx compatible) $69
- Softswitch for above $12
- 16K Ram Card $39
- Disk Drive Controller $45
- RS-232 Interface Card $55
- RS-232 Super Serial Interface Card $95
- Parallel Printer Card w/Cable (Grappler compatible) $55
- Cooling Fan w/surge $29
- Joystick $17
- Eprom Writer $55
- Bare Mother Board $25

PRINTERS

Brother
- HR-15XL (18cps) $349
- HR-25 (23cps) $599
- Keyboard for 15XL $143

Panasonic
- KX-1091 (120 cps, 10") $269
- KX-1092 (180 cps, 10") $379
- KX-1093 (160 cps, 15") $519

Silver Reed
- EXP 500 (14 cps) $279
- EXP 770 (36 cps) $709

Toshiba
- P-1340 (144 cps) $719
- P-1351 (160 cps) $1199

Okidata
- ML82A (120 cps, P,S) $295
- ML83A (120 cps, 15") $535
- ML84P (200 cps) $675
- ML92P (160 cps) $368
- APP92 (160 cps) $439
- FREE IBM PROMS W/92, 93, 84

Star Micronics
- SG-10 (120 cps) $239
- SG-15 (120 cps, 15") $369
- SD-10 (160 cps) $356
- SD-15 (160 cps, 15") $459
- Power Type (18 cps) $339

C. Itoh
- 8510AP (120 cps) $319
- F10 (40 cps) $929

Epson
- Call for the latest $$$

DISK DRIVES

Teac
- FD55B, 360K $119
- FD55F, Quad density $179

Tandon
- TM100-2, 360K $139

Mini Scribe
- 10MB HD for IBM w/cont. $599

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

Mitac
- AD-1 Full Height $129
- AD-3 Half Ht for IIc $135

Micro-Sci
- A-2 ..... $179

Teac
- Half Height $149

Rana Systems
- Elite I (163K) $195
- Elite II (326K) $335
- Elite III (652K) $389
- Controller (4 drives) $75

LifeStyle Computer Products

MAIL ORDER
25381-G Alicia Parkway
Suite 350
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

(714) 855-0924

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, C.O.D., WIRE TRANSFER, CHECK, MONEY ORDER

MON-FRI 7 A.M. TO 5 P.M.
SATURDAY 8 A.M. TO 3 P.M.

Call for Information and Shipping Charges
California residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change.

The Correspondent Continued from page 110

```
80 T=LEN(T$)
90 GOSUB 11010
100 PRINT@392,"INPUT THE DOUBLE-SIZED HEADLINE (24 CHAR. MAX.)"
110 PRINT@465,">"STRING$(24,"-")"<"
120 PRINT@528,"";:INPUT HL$
124 T2=LEN(HL$)
130 GOSUB 11010
140 PRINT@321,"ENTER THE TEXT OF YOUR CARD ONE LINE AT A TIME (50 CHAR. MAX).
"
145 PRINT@398,"DO NOT USE COMMAS, COLONS, OR SEMICOLONS."
146 GOSUB 13000
147 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010
150 PRINT@260,"YOU MAY USE UP TO 12 LINES. PRESS <ENTER> AFTER EACH LINE."
155 C1$=STRING$(50,"-")
160 PRINT@325,">"C1$"<"
170 PRINT"1:";:INPUT A$
180 PRINT"2:";:INPUT B$
190 PRINT"3:";:INPUT C$
200 PRINT"4:";:INPUT D$
210 PRINT"5:";:INPUT E$
220 PRINT"6:";:INPUT F$
222 PRINT"7:";:INPUT G$
225 GOSUB 11010;:PRINT@260,">"C1$"<"
230 PRINT"8:";:INPUT H$
250 PRINT"9:";:INPUT I$
260 PRINT"10:";:INPUT J$
265 PRINT"11:";:INPUT K$
266 PRINT"12:";:INPUT L$
269 GOSUB 11010
270 PRINT@256,"1:";A$
271 PRINT"2:";B$
272 PRINT"3:";C$
273 PRINT"4:";D$
274 PRINT"5:";E$
275 PRINT"6:";F$
276 PRINT"7:";G$
277 GOSUB 13000
278 GOSUB 11010:PRINT@257,"8:";H$:PRINT@321,"9:";I$
279 PRINT"10:";J$
280 PRINT"11:";K$
281 PRINT"12:";L$:GOSUB 12000
282 GOSUB 15000
285 IF AN$="Y" OR AN$="y" THEN GOSUB 11010 ELSE GOTO 293:GOTO 293
290 GOSUB 14000:GOTO 310
293 GOTO 800
310 FOR LI=1 TO NU
320 LPRINTTAB((42-T)/2)"--->";T$;"<---"
330 LPRINTTAB((50-(T2*2))/2)CHR$(27)"W"CHR$(1)HL$
331 LPRINT CHR$(27)"W"CHR$(0)
335 LPRINT
340 LPRINT A$:LPRINTB$:LPRINTC$:LPRINTD$:LPRINTE$:LPRINTF$:LPRINTG$:LPRINTH$:
LPRINTI$:LPRINTJ$:LPRINTK$:LPRINTL$
450 FOR L=1 TO 8:LPRINT:NEXT L
480 NEXT LI
482 GOSUB 12000
485 GOSUB 16000:IF AN$="Y" OR AN$="y" THEN 290
490 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010:GOTO 10
800 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010
802 PRINT@281,"EDIT WHICH LINE";:INPUT AN:IF AN<1 OR AN>12 THEN 802
805 PRINT@259,">"C1$"<"
810 IF AN=1 THEN PRINT@320,"1:";:INPUT A$
820 IF AN=2 THEN PRINT@320,"2:";:INPUT B$
830 IF AN=3 THEN PRINT@320,"3:";:INPUT C$
840 IF AN=4 THEN PRINT@320,"4:";:INPUT D$
850 IF AN=5 THEN PRINT@320,"5:";:INPUT E$
860 IF AN=6 THEN PRINT@320,"6:";:INPUT F$
870 IF AN=7 THEN PRINT@320,"7:";:INPUT G$
880 IF AN=8 THEN PRINT@320,"8:";:INPUT H$
890 IF AN=9 THEN PRINT@320,"9:";:INPUT I$
900 IF AN=10 THEN PRINT@320,"10:";:INPUT J$
901 IF AN=11 THEN PRINT@320,"11:";:INPUT K$
902 IF AN=12 THEN PRINT@320,"12:";:INPUT L$
910 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010:GOTO 270
1000 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010:PRINT@967,"PLEASE TURN THE POSTCARDS OVER IN THE
 PRINTER.";
1010 PRINT@256,"INPUT RETURN ADDRESS: "
1020 PRINT"NAME: ";:INPUT N$
1030 PRINT"ADDRESS: ";:INPUT AD$
1040 PRINT"CITY: ";:INPUT CI$:PRINT"STATE: ";:INPUT ST$: PRINT"ZIP: ";:INPUT
ZIP$
1050 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010
1060 PRINT@256,N$
1070 PRINT AD$
1080 PRINT CI$;", ";ST$;" ";ZIP$
1090 GOSUB 15000
1100 IF AN$="Y" OR AN$="y" THEN 1110 ELSE IF AN$="N" OR AN$="n" THEN 1000 ELS
E GOTO 1090
1110 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010:GOSUB 14000
1120 FOR I=1 TO NU
1130 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010:PRINT@283,"PRINTING"
1140 LPRINT N$
1150 LPRINT AD$
1160 LPRINT CI$;", ";ST$; " ";ZIP$
1170 FOR S=1 TO 21
1180 LPRINT
1190 NEXT S
1195 NEXT I
1197 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010
1198 GOSUB 16000
2000 IF AN$="Y" OR AN$="y" THEN GOTO 1110
2010 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010:GOTO 10
3003 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010
3005 PRINT@973,"PRINT <E>NTIRE LIST OR <I>NDIVIDUAL CARDS";:ZZ$=INKEY$:IF ZZ$
="" THEN 3005
3008 IF ZZ$="I" OR ZZ$="i" THEN 3010 ELSE 8000
3010 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010:PRINT@256,"INPUT THE ADDRESSEE"
3020 PRINT"NAME: ";:INPUT N$
3030 PRINT"ADDRESS: ";:INPUT AD$
3040 PRINT"CITY: ";:INPUT CI$: PRINT"STATE: ";: INPUT ST$:PRINT"ZIP: ";:INPUT
 ZIP$
3050 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010:PRINT@256, N$: PRINT AD$
3060 PRINT CI$;", ";ST$; " ";ZIP$
3070 GOSUB 15000
3080 IF AN$="Y" OR AN$="y" THEN 3085 ELSE 3010
3085 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010:GOSUB 14010
3100 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010:PRINT@283,"PRINTING"
3110 LPRINTTAB(20) N$:LPRINTTAB(20) AD$
3120 LPRINTTAB(20) CI$;", ";ST$; " ";ZIP$
3130 FOR S=1 TO 21
3140 LPRINT
3150 NEXT S
3153 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010
3155 GOSUB 16000:IF AN$="Y" OR AN$="y" THEN GOTO 3085
3157 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010
3160 PRINT@970,"DO YOU WISH TO ADDRESS ANOTHER CARD (Y/N)";:AN$=INKEY$:IF AN$
="" THEN 3160
3170 IF AN$="Y" OR AN$="y" GOTO 3010
3180 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010:GOTO 10
4000 RUN"ADDRESS
5010 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010:PRINT@278,"TYPE CARD ROUTINE":LINEINPUT"LAST NAM
E, FIRST NAME: ";AA$
5020 LINEINPUT"ADDRESS: ";BA$
5030 LINEINPUT"CITY, STATE: ";CA$
5040 LINEINPUT"ZIP CODE: ";DA$
5050 LINEINPUT"AREA CODE: ";EA$
5060 LINEINPUT"PHONE NUMBER (EX. 694-1732): ";FA$
5070 LINEINPUT"BIRTHDAY (EX. 11/28): ";GA$
5080 LINEINPUT"COMMENT: ";HA$
5090 GOSUB 15000:IF AN$="N" OR AN$="n" THEN PRINT@256,"REENTER ENTIRE RECORD"
:GOTO 5010
5092 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010
5095 GOSUB 14000
5120 FOR LL=1 TO NU
5130 LPRINT CHR$(15):LPRINTTAB(8) AA$;TAB(53)EA$;"/";FA$
5140 LPRINTTAB(11)BA$
5150 LPRINTTAB(11)CA$;TAB(28)DA$;TAB(53)GA$
5160 LPRINTTAB(14)HA$
6170 FOR L=1 TO 7:LPRINT:NEXT L
6200 NEXT LL
6230 PRINT@970,"DO YOU WISH TO PRINT ANOTHER ROLODEX CARD";:AN$=INKEY$:IF AN$
="" THEN 6230
6240 IF AN$="Y" OR AN$="y"THEN 5010 ELSE LPRINT CHR$(18)
6250 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 11010:GOTO 10
7000 RUN"FORMLETTER"
8000 CLEAR 28000
8002 GOSUB 12000
8005 PRINT@980,"<P>OSTCARDS OR <L>ABELS";:ZZ$=INKEY$:IF ZZ$="" THEN 8005
8006 IF ZZ$="P" OR ZZ$="p"  THEN PZ=21 ELSE PZ=3
8010 GOSUB 10000
8020 PRINT@284,"SORTING"
8030 DIMA$(700),BZ(700)
8040 FOR I=1 TO LOF(1)
8050 GET#1,I
8060 G$=DA$+"   "+STR$(I)
8065 A$(I)=G$
8066 NEXT I
8070 CLOSE
8075 GOSUB 12000:GOSUB 14010
8080 NZ=I
8085 CMD"O",NZ,A$(1)
8087 FOR I=1 TO NZ
8088 BZ(I)=VAL(RIGHT$(A$(I),3))
8089 NEXT I:GOSUB 10000
8090 FOR I=2 TO NZ
8095 PRINT@283,"PRINTING"
8100 IN=BZ(I)
8110 GET#1,IN
8120 IF LEFT$(AA$,3)="ZZZ" THEN 9500
8130 B1=1
8140 A$=MID$(AA$,B1,1):IF A$="," THEN 8160
8150 B1=B1+1:GOTO 8140
```

Continued on page 114

FasType Continued from page 48

Follow the instructions even if you are moving at a snail's pace at first. As time goes on speed will come if you continue to practice.

The prompt area of the screen displays 9 prompts. FIRST LESSON returns to the first lesson. FINAL LESSON returns to the final lesson. RESUME, PREVIOUS, NEXT, SCAN BACK AND SCAN AHEAD all pertain to manipulation of the various lessons and are easily understood when you are underway in the program. ADD/CHANGE provides the ability to create your own lessons. It will not allow you to change the lessons provided with FasType but to add and change lessons that are appropriate to your own work. The CONTENTS option causes 9 more options to appear. These additional options are easily followed to produce work in the use of the keypad, the four rows of keys on the keyboard and various drills to increase your typing efficiency.

The program is well written and functions without problems. It reacts so quickly that at times I had to stop and look to be sure that the exercise had really changed on the screen as I had finished typing the word or group of words that were displayed. The typing instruction has been done by someone who knows their way around the teaching profession. The lessons include TRSDOS keywords and BASIC statements making this an obvious plus for the computer programmer and user.

A special note to educators. FasType is available in a network version for the TRS80 Network III. Both Model III and 4 versions are included in the network package for the benefit of those that have both model computers mixed in the networks. FasType is soon to be available for the Tandy 2000 and MSDOS computers.

At first I was put off a little by the documentation. It is very sparse. As I used the program it became obvious that the doc's are not only sufficient but very well thought out and written. Any more would be wasted effort. If you want to learn to type, increase your typing ability or cure a lifetime of bad habits, FasType is an excellent way to go.

FasType- Model III or Model 4 - $39.95
Network III version - $199.95

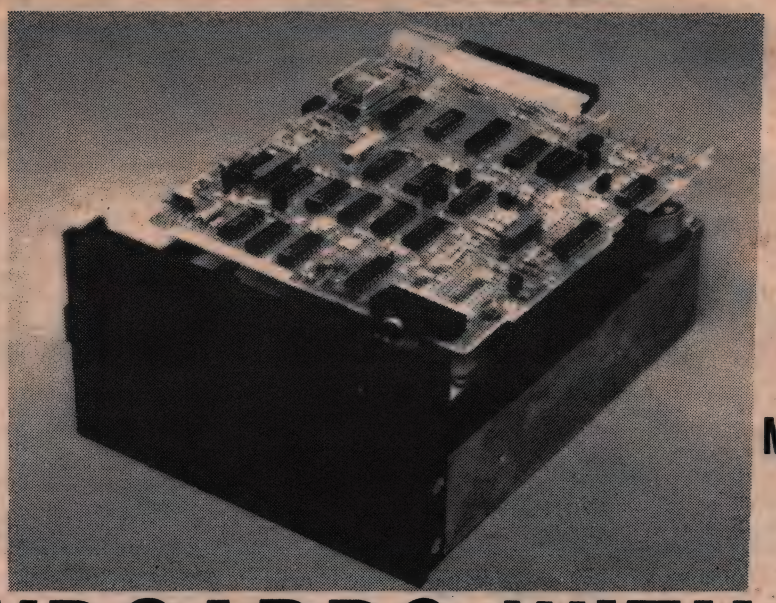
$1.50 shipping
for either version
Press A Software
Box 364
Jerome, AZ 86331
(602)-634-2688 ●

WESTERN SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS, INC.

1613 N. Orangethorpe Way
Anaheim, CA 92801 714-773-0215

FACTORY NEW

$79.00 EA



SHUGART
SA 460
DOUBLE SIDED
QUAD DENSITY

MANUALS AVAILABLE — $10.00

KEYBOARDS WITH CASE

ASCII ENCODED

CAN BE MADE APPLE COMPATIBLE

$19.95

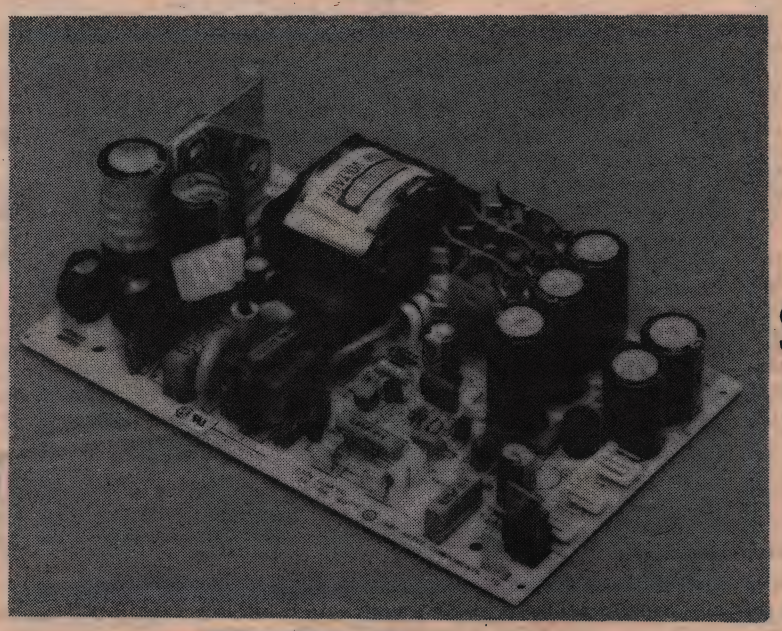
WITH SPEC.

OUTPUTS:

+5V DC @ 2.5A
+12V DC @ 2.0A
−12V DC @ 0.1A

WITH SPECS

$16.50 EA.



ASTEC

38 WATT
SWITCHING

POWER SUPPLY

Calif. residents add 6% Sales Tax. Add $2.00 Shipping Per Item.
Cashier's Checks or Certified Checks only. Orders will be shipped within 2 days of receipt.

Program 1, The Correspondent continued from page 112

```
8160 B2=LEN(AA$):B2=B2-B1-1:A1$=RIGHT$(AA$,B2):A2$=LEFT$(AA$,B1-1)
8170 B3=35
8180 B3=B3-1:A1$=LEFT$(A1$,B3)
8190 IF RIGHT$(A1$,1)<>" " THEN 8200 ELSE 8180
8200 LPRINTTAB(20) A1$;" ";A2$:LPRINTTAB(20) BA$:LPRINTTAB(20) CA$;TAB(36)DA$
8210 FOR Z=1 TO PZ:LPRINT:NEXT Z
8220 NEXT I
9500 CLOSE
9510 RUN
10000 OPEN "R",1,"ADDRESS/DAT",153
10010 FIELD #1,34 AS AA$,41 AS BA$,15 AS CA$,7 AS DA$,3 AS EA$,8 AS FA$,5 AS
GA$,40 AS HA$
10020 RETURN
11010 FOR I=256 TO 768 STEP 64:PRINT@I,CHR$(30):NEXT I
11020 RETURN
12000 PRINT@960,CHR$(30);
12010 RETURN
13000 PRINT@982,"<SPACEBAR> TO CONTINUE";:PR$=INKEY$:IF PR$="" THEN 13000
13010 RETURN
14000 PRINT@274,"NUMBER TO PRINT (<0> TO QUIT)";:INPUT NU:IF NU=0 THEN 10
14010 PRINT@974,"PRINTER READY? <SPACEBAR> TO PRINT";
14020 Y$=INKEY$:IF Y$="" THEN 14020
14030 RETURN
15000 PRINT@981,"IS THIS CORRECT (Y/N)";:AN$=INKEY$:IF AN$="" THEN 15000
15010 RETURN
16000 PRINT@976,"PRINT MORE OF THIS CARD (Y/N)";:AN$=INKEY$:IF AN$="" THEN 16
000
16010 RETURN
```

The Correspondent Program 2

```
7900 REM ******************************************************
7910 REM * FORM LETTER GENERATOR              02/03/85       *
7915 REM *       FOR USE WITH THE CORRESPONDENT SYSTEM        *
7920 REM ******************************************************
7925 CLS:PRINT
7930 PRINT"The Correspondent 1.0                <C> Reinhardt & Burckhardt":P
RINT STRING$(63,CHR$(131))
7940 PRINT@153,"FORM LETTER":POKE 16916,4:PRINT:PRINTTAB(20)"1) WRITE LETTER"
:PRINTTAB(20)"2) SORT AND PRINT LETTERS":PRINTTAB(20)"3
) MAIN MENU":PRINTTAB(20)"4) ADDRESS BOOK"
7960 FOR Z=1 TO 5:PRINT:NEXT Z:PRINT STRING$(63,CHR$(131)):PRINTTAB(23)"CHOOS
E 1 TO 4"
7970 CR$=INKEY$:IF CR$="" THEN 7970
7980 CR=VAL(CR$):IF CR>4 OR CR<1 THEN 7930
7990 ON CR GOTO 8010,10005,20000,30000
8000 '==================> TEXT ENTRY MODULE <=================
8010 CLEAR 30000:DIM TX$(25)
8015 CLS
8016 PRINT"ENTER UP TO 25 LINES OF 63 CHARACTERS (</EX>-QUIT,<@>-MENU)"
8020 FOR Z=1 TO 25
8040     PRINT"LINE ";Z
8050     LINEINPUT TX$(Z)
8052     IF TX$(Z)="/EX" THEN 8090
8055     IF TX$(Z)="@" THEN 7925
8060     IF LEN(TX$(Z))>63 THEN PRINT"LINE TOO LONG. PLEASE RE-ENTER." :GOTO
8040
8080 NEXT Z
8090 G=Z:IF G<25 THEN TX$(G)=" "
8091 CLS:FOR Z=1 TO 9
8093     PRINT Z":"TX$(Z)
8094 NEXT Z
8095 GOSUB 11000
8096 FOR Z=10 TO 19
8098     PRINT Z":"TX$(Z)
8099 NEXT Z:GOSUB 11000
8100 FOR Z=20 TO 25
8102     PRINT Z":"TX$(Z)
8103 NEXT Z
8105 PRINT@965,"IS THIS CORRECT (<Y>ES, <N>O, <D>ISPLAY AGAIN, <@>EXIT";:INPU
T AN$
8110 IF LEFT$(AN$,1)="Y" OR LEFT$(AN$,1)="y" THEN 7925
8111 IF LEFT$(AN$,1)="D" OR LEFT$(AN$,1)="d" THEN GOTO 8090
8112 IF LEFT$(AN$,1)="@" THEN GOTO 7925
8120 CLS:INPUT"LINE # TO CHANGE";Z
8122 IF Z=0 THEN GOTO 8120
8125 PRINT Z":"TX$(Z)
8130 PRINT"ENTER NEW LINE":LINEINPUT TX$(Z):GOTO 8091
9999 '============> READ DATA AND PRINT HEADINGS <==============
10010 CLS:PRINT"PLEASE ENTER NAME FOR LETTERHEAD: ";:LINEINPUT LH$
10011 PRINT"ADDRESS: ";:LINEINPUT AD$
10012 PRINT"CITY    STATE    ZIP : ";:LINEINPUT CS$
10013 PRINT"DATE : ";:LINEINPUTDT$
10063 '====================> SORTER <==========================
10070 CLS
10080 GOSUB 10610
10085 PRINT@214,"SORTER IS WORKING"
10090 DIMA$(700),BZ(700)
10100 FOR I=1 TO LOF(1)
10110   GET#1,I
10120   G$=DA$+"  "+STR$(I)
10130   A$(I)=G$
10140 NEXT I
10150 CLOSE
10155 '==================> PRINT LETTER <====================
10160 CLS:PRINT@213,"PRINTER AND PAPER READY?"
10170 PRINT@979,"PRESS <SPACEBAR> TO CONTINUE";
10180 PR$=INKEY$:IF PR$="" THEN 10180
10190 NZ=I
10200 CMD"O",NZ,A$(1)
10210 FOR I=1 TO NZ
10220   BZ(I)=VAL(RIGHT$(A$(I),3))
10230 NEXT I
10240 GOSUB 10610
10250 FOR I=2 TO NZ
10260    CLS:PRINT@213,"      PRINTING
10270   IN=BZ(I)
10280   GET#1,IN
10290   IF LEFT$(AA$,3)="ZZZ" THEN 10500
10291 B1=1
10292 A$=MID$(AA$,B1,1):IF A$="," THEN 10294
10293 B1=B1+1:GOTO 10292
10294 B2=LEN(AA$):B2=B2-B1-1:A1$=RIGHT$(AA$,B2):A2$=LEFT$(AA$,B1-1)
10295 B3=35
10296 B3=B3-1:A1$=LEFT$(A1$,B3)
10297 IF RIGHT$(A1$,1)<>" " THEN 10298 ELSE 10296
10298 T2=LEN(LH$):LPRINT CHR$(27)"G":LPRINT CHR$(27)"E"
10299 LPRINTTAB((64-(T2+2))/2)CHR$(14)LH$:LPRINTTAB((64-LEN(AD$))/2)AD$:LPRIN
TTAB((64-LEN(CS$))/2)CS$:LPRINT:LPRINT:LPRINT:LPRINT:LP
RINTTAB(50)DT$:LPRINT:LPRINT:LPRINT
10300   LPRINT A1$;" ";A2$::LPRINT BA$:LPRINT CA$;TAB(16)DA$
10310   LPRINT:LPRINT
10340 LPRINT"Dear "A1$":"
10350   LPRINT
10360   FOR Z=1 TO G-1:LPRINT TX$(Z):NEXT Z
10370   LPRINT:LPRINT:LPRINT
10380   LPRINTTAB(50)"Sincerely,"
10390   LPRINT:LPRINT:LPRINT:LPRINTTAB(50)LH$
10400   LPRINT CHR$(12)
10410 NEXT I
10500 CLOSE
10510 RUN
10600 'OPENS FILES
10610 OPEN "R",1,"ADDRESS/DAT",153
10620 FIELD #1,34 AS AA$,41 AS BA$,15 AS CA$,7 AS DA$,3 AS EA$, 8 AS FA$, 5 A
S GA$, 40 AS HA$
10630 RETURN
11000 PRINT@979,"PRESS <SPACEBAR> TO CONTINUE";
11005 PR$=INKEY$:IF PR$="" THEN 11005
11006 CLS
11010 RETURN
20000 RUN"CARDWRITER"
30000 RUN"ADDRESS"
```

```
1 REM ----------=====DELETE/BAS=====----------
5 REM SET DELETE PROGRAM TO 2 VARIABLE FILES
10 CMD"I","BAS.C DELETE -F:2V


10 REM ******************************************************
20 REM *              DELETE RECORD UTILITY                 *
30 REM *                      FOR                           *
40 REM *               THE CORRESPONDENT                    *
50 REM ******************************************************
1000 CLS:CLEAR500:A$=STRING$(63,CHR$(131)):B$=STRING$(63," ")
1002 PRINT
1005 PRINT"The Correspondent 1.0          (C) 1985 Reinhardt & Burckhardt":PRINT STRING$(63,CHR$(131))
1010 PRINT@153,"DELETE UTILITY"
1020 POKE 16916,4:PRINT
1030 PRINT@960,A$
1100 GOSUB 14010
1110 GOTO 14030
14000 'OPENS FILES
14010 OPEN "R",1,"ADDRESS/DAT",153
14020 FIELD #1, 34 AS AA$, 41 AS BA$, 15 AS CA$, 7 AS DA$, 3 AS EA$, 8 AS FA$, 5 AS GA$, 40 AS HA$
14025 RETURN
14030 PRINT@330,"ENTER RECORD # TO DELETE (<999> TO ABORT): ";:INPUT B1
14031 IF B1=999 THEN CMD"I","BASIC ADDRESS -F:1V"
14035 IF B1<1 OR B1>LOF(1) THEN 14030
14037 GOSUB 14040:GOTO 14055
14040 OPEN "R",2,"ADDRESS/NEW",153
14050 FIELD #2,34 AS RA$,41 AS RB$,15 AS RC$,7 AS RD$,3 AS RE$,8 AS RF$,5 AS RG$,40 AS RH$
14053 RETURN
14055 GOSUB 16000
14060 FOR B=1 TO LOF(1):IF B=B1 THEN NEXT:GOTO 15000
14070 B2=B2+1:GET 1,B:LSET RA$=AA$:LSET RB$=BA$:LSET RC$=CA$:LSET RD$=DA$:LSET RE$=EA$:LSET RF$=FA$:LSET RG$=GA$:LSET RH$=HA$
14080 PUT 2,B2:PRINT@346,"RECORD #";B;:NEXT
15000 CLOSE 1,2
15010 KILL "ADDRESS/DAT"
15020 GOSUB 14040
15030 GOSUB 14010
15060 REM ----------=====COPY FILE=====----------
15065 GOSUB 16000
15067 PRINT@346,"COPYING FILE"
15070 FOR R=1 TO LOF(2)
15080 GET #2
15090 LSET AA$=RA$:LSET BA$=RB$:LSET CA$=RC$:LSET DA$=RD$:LSET EA$=RE$:LSET FA$=RF$:LSET GA$=RG$:LSET HA$=RH$
15105 PUT #1:PRINT@410,"RECORD #";R
15110 NEXT R
15120 CLOSE 1,2
15125 GOSUB 16000
15130 KILL"ADDRESS/NEW"
15140 PRINT@394,"          DELETE ANOTHER RECORD (Y/N)";:INPUT AN$
15150 IF AN$="Y" OR AN$="y" THEN RUN ELSE CMD"I","BASIC ADDRESS -F:1V"
16000 FOR I=256 TO 768 STEP 64:PRINT@I,B$:NEXT I
16010 RETURN
```

Continued on page 186

Windows for TRS-80
Continued from page 48

is press the Down-Arrow, Shift and "N" keys at the same time.

When Windowpad appears, the up and down arrows are used to cursor up and down the Master Menu or List Menu, the left arrow is used to backspace and erase, the numbers 1-6 are used to designate the note page and lines in the notes can be edited using the numbers 1-3.

The Master Menu will be the first thing you see in a little window appearing over your application program screen. The three options allow you to list your notes (up to six), edit your notes, or write notes. If you select the write option, you are asked for the page to write the note on. After giving the page number, you can write a note with up to three lines of 23 characters on each. When you are finished, you are asked if you would like to be reminded of the note at a certain time. This allows you to set Windowpad to display the note at a designated time like a silent alarm clock.

When you are finished, you are returned to the Master Menu. To return to your application program, you would select the List function on the Master Menu and then Escape on the List Menu. You are then returned to your program with its screen intact.

Editing is done either by typeover or by entering new lines. Since theee are only 23 characters each, the latter is probably easiest.

Using the List functions, up to eight windows can be displayed at once - the Master Menu, List Menu and six pages of notes.

Windowpad is really a neat little program, and at $21.25, it's not over-priced. It's fun to play around with, but fairly limited in actual utility. You'd be surprised at how little six pages of 69 characters actually hold.

If what you are looking for is something to prove to your friends that windowing is possible on the good old TRS-80, Windowpad is an inexpensive solution. If it's a real note writing utility you are looking for, buy a pencil and paper.

Windowpad Note Processing Utility
En Fleur Corporation
2494 Sun Valley Circle
Silver Spring, MD 20906
301-598-4532

TRS-80 Model I, III/4
Versions Available For 16K, 32K and 48K
$21.25 ●

Fast Load Vs. Mach 5

A Review by
Cheryl Peterson

Both these packages contain cartridges that make accessing the Commodore 1541 disk drive easier and faster. By using a simplified command structure, files can be loaded, saved, scratched, renamed or copied to another disk. If a new disk needs to be formatted, that command is available as well.

Both have two stroke directory options. Fast Load requires pressing British pound symbol and then the A key. Mach 5 takes a $ followed by a RETURN. Both have options to send open and close commands directly to the drive.

Both can be disabled and then re-enabled.

As you can see from Table 1, having the cartridges load software can make a large difference in the amount of time you have to wait before using some programs. For others though, little improvement is shown. Both programs speed up load time for packages that are mostly PRG (program) files. The cartridges have little effect on programs that make extensive use of SEQ (sequential) files. Both take approximately the same time to load in software.

Both have very limited documentation. A couple of pages outline the various commands available and what they do. Neither goes into great detail about the prompts that should appear on the screen, whether you need to swap disks, etc.

And that's where the similarities end. Each program offers a few extras that the other doesn't have.

Fast Load's Extras

Fast Load has one convenience that I really liked. If the program you want to run uses the standard load command 'Load"*",8,1' pressing the Commodore key and the RUN key simultaneously will autoload the program.

Fast Load has a disk utility that allows you to look at and modify any track and sector location. It also allows you to lock a file so that it is read only.

Fast Load includes a disk copying routine, so you can make backup copies of your data disks. For a really fast copy, the cartridge includes a BAM (Blocks Allocated and Marked) copy. This routine copies only the blocks that have valid data on them. By not copying empty tracks and sectors much time can be saved. Fast Load will not make usable clones of copy protected disks, so don't be surprised when it won't duplicate many commercially marketed packages. It is not meant as a piracy tool.

In conjunction with the weakness of the documenta-

Continued on page 155

New Multi-User Tandy 6000

Continued from page 48

microprocessor - the Z-80A - handles input/output. This technology permits the 6000 to process data at higher speeds.

A high-resolution 12-inch green video display provides 24 lines of 80 characters. The detachable typewriter-style keyboard has a numeric keypad and eight function keys.

The Tandy 6000 computer is offered with two built-in 1.25 megabyte double sided, double density 8-inch floppy disk drives (26-6021, $4,499) or with one floppy disk drive and an internal 15-megabyte hard disk drive (26-6022,$5,499). The hard-disk drive version is a full thousand dollars less than last year's equivalent Model 16B.

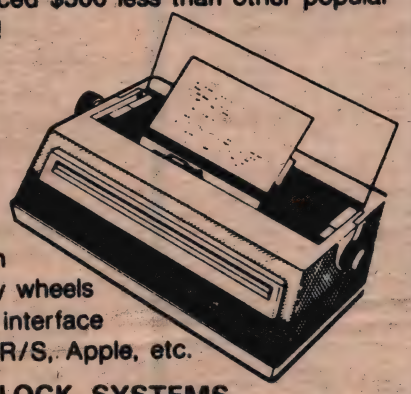
Additional memory may be added with the 512K Memory Kit (26-6016, $849) via the user-accessible card cage. The two floppy disk drive version may be expanded with up to four external 35-megabyte hard disk drives for up to 140 million characters of storage. A single 35-megabyte hard disk may be added to the Tandy 6000 computer with built-in hard disk drive.

All Model II, 12 and 16 computers can be upgraded to

Continued on page 116

DAISY WHEEL
SMITH-CORONA L-1000

True letter quality printer for less than the cost of an office typewriter! Priced $500 less than other popular daisy wheel printers!



SALE PRICE:
$269

FEATURES:
- ★ Friction feed
- ★ 15 cps, 120 wpm
- ★ Changeable daisy wheels
- ★ Parallel & serial interface
- ★ Compatible with R/S, Apple, etc.

SUNLOCK SYSTEMS
210 CONNOR ROAD
MECHANICSVILLE, VIRGINIA 23111

ADDITIONAL PRINTER SPECIALS

Epson		Okidata		Comrex II	$389
RX80	$239	ML82	$299	Comrex III	629
80FT+	299	ML83	519	Gemini 10X	269
RX100	399	ML84	649	Gem.PrType	329
FX80+	429	ML92	369	Gem.Radx10	519
FX100+	599	ML93	579	Gemini 15x	379
JX 80	579	ML182	229	Sv.Reed 500	379

CItoh 8510	$329
CItoh F10	899
CItoh 1550	519
Okimate 20	149
Sv.Reed 550	449
LQ 1500	1039
Zen Monitor	99

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 800-368-9191
In Virginia call 804-321-9191
We accept MasterCard, Visa and CODs

FOR YOUR APPLE IBM, COMMODORE 64 OR CP/M COMPUTER

CONVERSE WITH YOUR COMPUTER!

AT LAST! A FULL IMPLEMENTATION of the original ELIZA program is now available to run on your microcomputer!

Created at MIT in 1966, ELIZA has become the world's most celebrated artificial intelligence demonstration program. ELIZA is a non-directive psychotherapist who analyzes each statement as you type it in and then responds with her own comment or question—and her remarks are often amazingly appropriate!

Designed to run on a large mainframe, ELIZA has never before been available to personal computer users except in greatly stripped down versions lacking the sophistication which made the original program so fascinating.

Now, our new microcomputer version possessing the **FULL** power and range of expression of the original is available for only $45. And to let you find out how she does it (or teach her to do more), we have included the complete **SOURCE PROGRAM** (written in BASIC) at no extra charge. By making simple modifications to the Source, even a beginner can easily customize ELIZA's responses. You can even make a simple change that will enable ELIZA to converse with you through a speech synthesizer!

Order your copy of ELIZA today and you'll never again wonder how to respond when you hear someone say, "Okay, let's see what this computer of yours can actually do!"

READ WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY ABOUT OUR VERSION OF ELIZA:

"Much more than a mere game...You'll be impressed with ELIZA...A convincing demonstration of Artificial Intelligence." —PC MAGAZINE

"Delightful entertainment...An ideal medium for showing off your system." —MICROCOMPUTING MAGAZINE

"ELIZA is an astounding piece of software...A fascinating program to use and study." —BARON'S MICROCOMPUTER REPORTS

"ELIZA is a great way to introduce your friends to computers...A very funny party game." —PETER A. McWILLIAMS

"ELIZA is an exceptional program, one that's fun to use, shows off your machine, and has great historical interest." —POPULAR COMPUTING MAGAZINE

"This version of ELIZA is the best we have seen. As a party game, it is unmatched." —HOME APPLICATIONS FOR THE C-64

ELIZA IS AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:
- All Apple II computers (II, II Plus, IIe, IIc)
- Apple Macintosh (Microsoft BASIC required)
- IBM PC, PCjr, PC-XT and all other computers using PC-DOS or MS-DOS
- Commodore 64 (specify disk or cassette)
- 8 inch disk for all CP/M systems
- 5¼ inch disk for all CP/M systems (specify computer)

Artificial Intelligence RESEARCH GROUP
921 North La Jolla Avenue, Dept. C
Los Angeles, CA 90046
(213) 656-7368 • (213) 654-2214

All versions are $45 and include a six page users manual

Please add $2.00 shipping and handling to all orders (California residents please add 6½% sales tax)

MC, VISA and checks accepted

A NAME YOU CAN TRUST
FOR THE HIGHEST QUALITY COMPUTER GOODS AND SERVICES

ALBERT FRANKLIN APPLE FOURTH DIMENSION PCPI
CUSTOM SOFTWARE DISK RECOVERY AND MORE

Shoudn't you be on our mailing list?

AMPERFAX CORPORATION
SPECIALISTS IN ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY
1928 NE 154th Street - NMB, Florida 33162
(305) 944-1477

New Multi-User Trandy 6000

Continued from page 115

Tandy 6000 computer capabilities. The Model 12 computer to Tandy 6000 Upgrade (26-6014, $1,595) includes a 68000 processor board and 512K RAM board as well as the XENIX 3.0 core (700-3030).

The Tandy 6000 computer is available at Radio Shack Computer Centers and participating dealers nationwide.

The Tandy 6000 Computer Fact Sheet

1) The newest XENIX operating system computer from Tandy Corporation.

2) Features XENIX 3.0, the latest multi-user operating system from Microsoft.

3) Operates at approximately twice the speed of the equivalent Model 16/16B, according to Tandy's benchmark tests.

4) Standard memory on the Tandy 6000 computer is 512K RAM, expandable to a maximum of one megabyte.

5) Three to six employees can access a single Tandy 6000 computer at one time using inexpensive terminals.

6) The optional printer, modem and other accessories can be shared by everyone on the system.

7) Any Model 12, Model 16 or Model 16B may be expanded to Tandy 6000 capabilities.

8) Available at Radio Shack Computer Centers and participating Radio Shack Dealers nationwide.

The Software

1) Can use software designed to take advantage of the Tandy 6000 computer's advanced features as well as Model 16 computer software.

2) Multi-user business programs for the Tandy 6000 computer include: Multi-User Profile, Multi-User Scripsit, General Ledger, Inventory Control System, Accounts Receivable, Sales Analysis, Manufacturing Inventory System, Order Entry/Inventory Control System, Unify, Multiplan, Job Costing, Payroll, Accounts Payable.

3) XENIX Languages for the Tandy 6000 computer include: XENIX Development System, FORTRAN 77, Pascal-2, XENIX COBOL Development System, XENIX BASIC Interpreter, Macro Assembler.

The Hardware

1) Operates on an 8 MHz MC 68000 16/32-bit microprocessor and a 4 MHz Z-80A 8-bit microprocessor.

2) Offered in two basic configurations: 2-Disk Tandy 6000 (with two 8-inch floppy disk drives) - $4,499.00; 512K Tandy 6000 With Built-In Hard Disk (15 megabyte hard disk with one 8-inch floppy disk drive) - $5,499.00.

3) Both configurations include: 512K RAM, expandable to one megabyte, 82 Key professional keyboard, including numeric keypad, and eight programmable function keys, and High Resolution 12 inch green display monitor with 80 or 40 characters per line by 24 lines.

4) Expansion Options: 512K Memory Kit - $849.00, RS-232 Card - $199.00.

5) Model 12/16 Upgrades: 512K RAM Board - $1,095.00, Model 12 to Tandy 6000 upgrade - $1,595.00, XENIX V7 to 3.0 Core Upgrade - $199.00.

5) Data Terminals: DT-100 Deluxe Data Display Terminal (with 14-inch high resolution screen displays 80 or 132 columns by 26 lines, Low-profile, sculptured keyboard with 16 programmable function keys - $795.00); and DT-1 Terminal - $599.00. ●

★ **ARNOLD COMPANY** ★

CALL 214-576-2291 FOR SUPER FAST SERVICE!

DISK DRIVE POWER CONNECTORS!

FOR ALL 5 1/4 DRIVES:

1	10	50
$1.25 ea	$1.00 ea	$.89 ea.

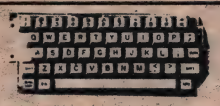
"Y" KIT ADAPTS YOUR SINGLE DRIVE P.S. TO POWER 2 HALF-HEIGHTS. ORDER NOW! Includes 2 male connectors, 1 female connector, and wire.

1	10	25
$3.75 ea	$3.50 ea	$3.35ea

8" DRIVE POWER CONNECTOR SETS: Includes AC and DC connectors. Please specify Brand of Drive and Single or Double sided. (priced per set)

1	10	25	50
$2.75ea	$2.50ea	$2.25ea	$2.00ea

TI 99/4A COMPUTER KEYBOARDS!



Latest revision Keyboard for the TI-99/4A Computer. Each one factory fresh! UPGRADE your *Timex/Sinclair*. We provide detailed documentation for the upgrade FREE with our keyboard! Get these while the supply last. Light Grey color..$5.99 including documentation.

TI-99 RF MODULATOR

NEW RF MODULATORS WITH CABLES AND SWITCH. Originally designed for TI-99, but can be used with most any computer with composite video output and a standard TV. Inputs are marked for easy conversion. FACTORY FRESH .. not rejects $6.99

NUMERIC KEYPAD BY HI-TEK

Add 10 key numeric entry ease to any computer!. These unencoded keypads feature each key terminated in its own switch. No Matrix to reconfigure. High quality NEW keypads have a great feel! Also has =,+,.,-,space,enter, & comma keys .... *don't delay*! $6.95

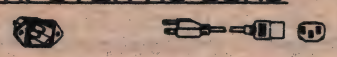
64K DYNAMIC RAM!

4164 DRAM 150 NS....*FAST*....9 FOR $15.95

OTHER GOOD BUYS!

CENTRONICS Male Ribbon Mt. Conn. $5.95
DB-25 FEM. Ribbon Mt. $3.99
7805 (5Volt regulator) ..... $ .75
7812 (12Volt regulator) ..... $ .75

COMPUTER AC CORD



INDUSTRY STANDARD AC CORD FOR IBM AND MANY OTHERS. ALSO FOR MONITORS/PRINTERS ETC. Extra long (not 6 ft) NEW CORDS. Not used,damaged or rejects!... (list $4.95)

1	10	25
$2.50 ea	$1.90 ea	$1.50 ea

IBM XT COMPATABLE SYSTEM CASE!

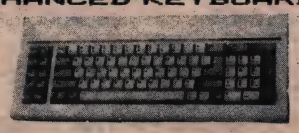
HIGH QUALITY STEEL CASE WITH HINGED LID AND PUSHBUTTON LATCHING FOR EASY ACCESS TO BOARDS/DRIVES. Complete hardware included. YES! YES! The holes match up perfectly with the IBM XT and exact foot print compatable boards. SIDE MOUNT SWITCH that everyone wants!An exceptional value! Verrrrry close to same faceplate as the IBM. $85
(add $4 extra shipping per case)

IBM XT COMPATABLE HARD DISK READY

135 WATT POWER SUPPLY!

FITS OUR SUPER SYSTEM CASE ABOVE! UPGRADE TO HARD DISK WITH THIS QUIET, COOL RUNNING 135 W. SUPPLY! Runs 2 floppy drives, Hard Disk, XT Board, and lots of add-ons! SIDE SWITCH fits our case or the XT case. GET ALL THE POWER YOU NEED! $135
Tradeins accepted. Trade up now.
(add $2 extra shipping per unit)

IBM PC/XT COMPATABLE ENHANCED KEYBOARD!



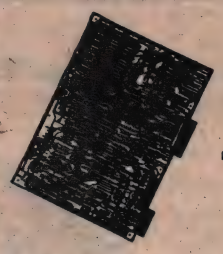
Fully compatable keyboard made with you in mind! Most touch-typists hate the IBM layout. This enhanced unit features enlarged return, shift, etc. Lighted Num-loc prevents errors!. Great Feel! Tradeins accepted. $95

IBM XT COMPATABLE MOTHER BOARD!

8 SLOT SXT BARE PCB WITH MANUAL, PARTS LIST AND SCHEMATIC.

8088 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
OPTIONAL 8087 MATH PROCESSOR
UP TO 256K DRAM ON BOARD USING 4164's
8 IBM COMPATABLE EXPANSION SLOTS
USES 64K/128K EPROMS, JUMPER SELECTABLE
RUNS ANY COMPATABLE BASIC
RUNS PC-DOS AND CP/M-86
SUPERIOR QUALITY DOUBLE SIDED BOARD.
SAME FOOTPRINT AS IBM-XT

BARE BOARD WITH MANUAL ETC..... $49
IBM-XT Compatable BIOS $24
COMPLETE ASSEMBLED UNIT TESTED AND READY TO RUN. BIOS INCLUDED. OK $295



TRS-80 MODEL III CPU BOARDS

LIMITED SUPPLY!
ORDER TODAY!
NEW LOWER PRICE!

TANDY MODEL III Computer Mother Boards are now available and affordable for your Z-80 based computer needs. These Boards were surplus and come with Z-80, Character rom, and other components. Each is complete except ROM/RAM. (We provide a cheap source of the ROM with each order.) One punch hole in each board is easily repaired. Some of these were pulled to upgrade to Model 4! These are not junkers that have had all the socketed chips removed! Each is a rebuildable unit. Build This Z-80 System today!
Documentation comes with each order!
Call today while supply lasts!

NEW LOWER PRICE!!
MODEL III Motherboards $19.50
10 day no risk money back offer on each!

MODEL III PARTS BOARDS: (Available only with purchase of our rebuildable boards) These have a few other chips missing or were more damaged and are offered for parts only at reduced price.....ea $13 with purchase of our $19.50 board.

TANDY MODEL 16 BLANK CPU BOARD

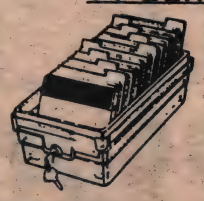
Manufactured by Tandy for the Model 16. Uses 68000 series CPU. This is the main computer board.! Very limited supply! Documentation included .....ea. $19

XEROX 820-1 COMPUTER CPU BOARDS

COMPLETE 64K CP/M BOARD with ROM/RAM and CPU. (less 1771 disk controler) These are NEW Surplus boards (as is). All appear in very good condition! Limited Supply so order now! $79.95

SAME AS ABOVE except less rom/cpu/1771. A Real Super Saver! $59.95

99 Cent DISKETTES!



FREE LOCKING CARRIER!

Manufactured by VERBATIM for software duplication. Prime Single Side Double Density Diskettes. With envelopes, WP tabs.(less Labels).
Buy 100 SSDD disks for $99.00 and get a FREE Locking File box worth $20.
Double Side, DD available for $9.00 more These even work in the IBM XT! Limited to the supply on hand so order now!

TERMS:
Shipping $3.00 per order unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. add $1.90 extra. Texas residents add 5.125% tax.
Certified Check or Money Order shipped same or Next Day. Personal checks may be held 10 days. C.O.D. orders welcomed. *Give us a call. (214) 576-2291*
We ship UPS ground. Air available at extra charge. Give us a call for fast friendly service. FREE flyer sent with each order.
ARNOLD COMPANY - Computer/Electronic Supply...214 Hill Ln. Red Oak, Tex. 75154

SUPER PRICE, INC.

25108 MARGURITE PARKWAY
SUITE B-18
MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691
TEL: (714) 730-9336

YOUR SAVINGS IS OUR BUSINESS

IBM AT

BASIC UNIT 256K RAM w/1.2M DRIVE STOCK **$3450**

AT Enhanced $4950

20M Hard Disk $595
128K RAM for AT 150ns $7.00

IBM PC

BASIC UNIT 64K RAM STOCK **$1225**

135W Power Supply . . $115
upgrade your P.C. for H. Disk
150W Power Supply . . $130

KB5151 Enhanced Keyboard
$120 ($80 Only w/trade in New IBM Keyboard)

IBM XT COMPAQ COLUMBIA

$ CALL — $1650 DESK PRO 1 DRIVE — $ CALL

American™ XT

IBM XT COMPATIBLE

Basic System (1M RAM MAX)

256K RAM, 135 Watts Power System Keyboard (NO Drive & Controller) **$650**
(W/IBM 63.5WPS or 80WPS $600 ONLY) Limited Quantity

Complete System

640K RAM, 2 DS/DD Drive 2 Serial Port, Parallel Port, Game Port, Real Time Clock, Color Graphics Card. Taxan Monitor **$1295**

MotherBd **$325**
256K RAM 8 I/O SLOT 4 Layer Board

IBM PC Add-Ons Computer Case **$70**

IBM Look-A-Like KB5150 Keyboard . **$85**

Color Graphics Card (640 x 200) **$120**

I/O Plus Card $105
2 Serials, 1 PTR, 1 Game & RTC

Monochrome Card **$120**
w/o PRT Port

Mono Graphics . . . $165
w/Printer Port

384K Multifunction Card w/o KRAM **$140**

10M Hard Disk System w/Controller **$595**

APPLE

IIe Enhancement kit Incl. 2 ROMS, 65C02, CHAR ROM **$65**

IIe Compatible Drive direct drive **$105**

IIc Drive **$110**

CEC IIe Kit Bare Mother Board w/2 Gate Array Chips PAL & EPROM Card only **$100**

TERMS:
* Prepaid Cashier's Check - Free Shipping Charge.
* VISA, M/C, COD, Add $15 For Shipping & Handling.
* CA Res. Add 6% Sales Tax.
* All Items 90 Days Guarantee.

master charge VISA

BARE CARDS FOR APPLE™ AND IBM™ BUILDERS

We stock over thirty different APPLE & IBM compatible bare cards described in Ray Kosmic's assembly manuals the APPLE-SEED II for Apple builders & the BIG-BLUE SEED for IBM builders. Try us for those unusual or hard-to-find bare cards.

TWO NEW ARRIVALS

for APPLE: PRO-Clock Card, Thunderclock™ compatible $15
for IBM: EPROM Programmer/Serial Card, with software ...$35
A two-card set with ZIF socket on external card

Send cheque/money order (includes P&H) in US funds to:

MICRO MATE ASSOCIATES

PO Box 742, Stn. B
Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2K 2R1

Magic Math Plus

A Review
by Richard Burckhardt

I am one of these people who never really enjoyed math in school. While I could breeze through every other subject, math always gave me the hardest time. So hard, in fact, that I would go out of my way to avoid anything resembling it.

With this in mind, you can probably imagine my reaction to receiving a copy of Magic Math, a collection of short educational programs demonstrating various mathematical applications from a company called Recreational Mathemagical Software. Just the word "math" flooded my mind with all those horrid memories of geometry, algebra and trigonometry which followed me through school.

For several weeks, I bypassed this particular disk when flipping through my pile of software to be reviewed. I finally decided that I was being silly and should get it over with, so I booted the Magic Math disk.

The physical package is nothing much to look at, just a diskette with one sheet of documentation detailing the disk loading instructions. The disk comes with XDOS, a TRDOS compatible mini operating system which allows you to boot and run immediately. XDOS is different enough, though, to prevent any of my disk index programs from reading it.

The programs are loaded and run through four menus, Volume 1, 1b, 2 and 2b. There are also several "bonus" programs which do not show up on any of the menus, but can be displayed through a DIR from DOS or by using an option on one of the menus to display all programs on the drive. These extra programs have a /BON extension (for BONus).

Some of the programs return you to one of these menus upon completion and some don't. This inconsistency was my first complaint. One additional line in each program would make using the package a lot easier.

Volume 1 includes Fast Loan Amortization, Triangle Number Trick, Base Two Trick, The Remarkable Number 153, Kapreker's Constant, The Game of N, Digit Prediction, Additive Sequences and Mind Reading. I'm not really sure what the loan amortization program is doing in there. All of the other programs are strictly for educational purposes, while the loan amortization program is more utilitarian.

Volume 1b includes The Counterfeit Gold Coins, The Eccentric Jailer, Still More Mind Reading, A Prime Number Producer and Super Blackjack.

Volume 2 gives us the ever-popular Hexapawn, along with Roman Numerals, Palindromic Number Conjecture (I couldn't wait to try this one out. With a name like that, it had to be fun), Prime Number Sieve, Octa, The Collatz/Ulam Conjecture and Kaprekar Revisited.

In Volume 2b we get Evenodd, Number Guesser, Bubble Sort Demo, Repeater Game, Repeating Decimal to Fraction, The Game Thirty-1 and Square.

The bonus programs, some

Continued on page 121

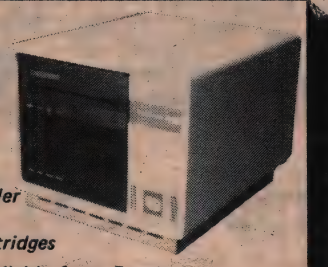
COMPUTER PARTS MART

Osborne

As available only! Very limited quantity.

Important: Always call to check availability before ordering.	To fix yourself, or for parts. Complete, but known not working.	Guaranteed for 30 days. May be new or refurb., depending on avail. Exch/ Repair	Outright
Main Board OS-1	$79	$79	$159
Main Board Exec.	$159	$139	$299
Double Density Kit **	—	—	$79
** Includes board, cable, documentation & disk			
Battery packs 40 watt			$49
5" CRT (Grn/White)	$9.95	$19	$29
7" CRT (Amber)	$19	$49	$99
15" CRT, no case	—	—	$85
Drive Analog Card	$9.95	$29	$59
Drive Mechanism		$25	$59
Power Supply	$4.95	$24	$29
Keyboard (No enclos.)	$19	—	$99

Solo 50MBy SASI System



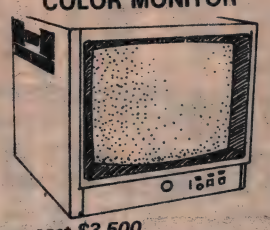
Professional Storage System

- ** Drives by Disctron
- ** 40MBy fixed
- ** 10MBy cartridge
- ** Power Supply
- ** Enclosure
- ** SASI Controller by DTC
- ** Incl. two Cartridges
- ** Cartridges available from Dysan and many others.

Known reliable design. Built-in backup.

$995

MITSUBISHI C6912LP HI-RES ANALOG RGB COLOR MONITOR



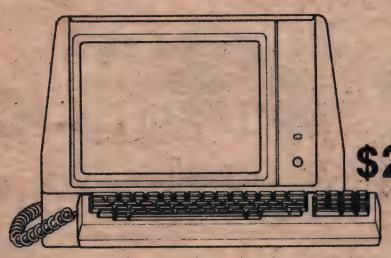
19" high line-rate color display monitor in enclosure with:
* Long persistence phosphor
* Analog input, 1V p-p
* Dot pitch 0.31mm, 1280 x 1024 pixels
* Horiz. scanning freq. 28—34KHz
* Vertical scanning 25—70Hz
* Video Bandwidth 50MHz
* Includes power supply
* Power consumption 280VA

Factory cost $3,500
Manufacturer's excess stock
Call for our pricing!

SIGMA DESIGNS COLOR 400 GRAPHICS BOARD

Capable of 640 x 400 resolution, 16 colors and 128K video memory. Ideal for running the Mitsubishi monitor above with IBM PC, XT, AT. Scan rate 32.25KHz. Runs Lotus 1-2-3-, Wordstar, Supercalc, Visicalc and others..... $795

LEAR-SIEGLER ADM-20 TERMINAL (Morrow MDT-20)



$249

- * P-31 Phosphor
- * RS-232 Buffered Communications Port
- * RS-232 Serial Asynchronous Interfacing
- * 12" Display
- * 80 Column x 20 Row format
- * Detachable keyboard
- * Power Supply
- * For use with Morrow Designs, Computers and most RS-232 systems.

ALPS X-Y Printer Plotter

* "X" & "Y" stepper motors are 4-phase center-tapped design and incorporate anti-lash nylon gear train
* Pen lift solenoid magnetically latches "up" or "down"
* 4 pen cassette for black, red, green and blue pens on paper
* 4½" paper fed by "mini-pin-feed" platen with hardened steel talons for perfect paper registration
* Pen change actuated by executing "left mechanical limit" 3 times in immediate succession
* One set of pens included (Paper & pens also avail. from Radio Shack)
* Controller electronics not included
* Makes absolutely fantastic low-cost, hi-performance chart recorders.
* Miniature "HP-7580" design

X-Y Printer Plotter Mechanism.....$19.95
Cases (Convergent Technologies).....$3.50

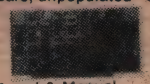
A-D CONVERTORS

10 bits @ 10 MHz
ANALOG DEVICE MOD1010

Superfast A/D convertor, capable of digitizing video input signals to 10-bit accuracy at word rates through 10 MHz.
Constructed on single printed circuit card; A/D complete with internal track-and-hold, encoder, timing circuitry, references, and latched output.
Analog input impedance at least 500 ohms.
Ideal for systems requiring extremely high conversion speed & accuracy e.g. radar digitizing, digital communications, composite color TV digitizing, medical instrumentation, etc. $995
Motherboard $99

S.S.M. S-100 Z-80 CPU

Bare, unpopulated "CB-2" board. IEEE-696 card. Features: extended address (24 bits) up to 8K Prom/Ram (22 sockets) jump on reset, 2/4 MHz.



Board & Manual $24.95

ALIGNMENT DISKETES

"Cats-Eye" 5¼" Floppies
— Guaranteed —

DS, Used .....$19.95 New $29.95
SS, Used.....$17.95 New.....$23.95
Instruction sheet included

415-493-5930

3200 PARK BLVD. * PALO ALTO CALIFORNIA 94306

Shipping charged on all orders. Please add $2 plus applicable UPS rates for shipping and insurance.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

Great Bargains Since 1975

COMPUTER BARGAINS WHOLESALE & RETAIL!

Off-Lease, Excess, Pre-Owned and New

TIM JENNINGS "MOE" CHAPUT

617/372-8637

MINIMUM ORDER $50.00

Master Card & Visa Accepted • Sorry No Collect Calls

WAREHOUSE: 18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830
MAIL ORDERS: Box 204, Newton, New Hampshire 03858

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE PACKAGING, SHIPPING & HANDLING

6 Pen P.C. Graphics Plotter

Reg. $1,895 Now at this unbelievable low price

Brand New!

HEWLETT PACKARD HP-7475A-RS-232-C I/O

$1195

- 8½ x 11 or 11 x 17" Paper
- 115v or 220v 50 or 60 hz. avail. 35w power cons.
- Auto Pen changing
- (Fiber Tip) 0.001" rss
- Approx. 23"x15"x5"h
- @ 16lb

TEKTRONIX GRAPHIC TERMINAL 4012

FULLY OPERATIONAL!

- Fully Operational
- Accepts MFR's opt'l I/O
- Bistable Storage Display
- Full ASCII Char. Set
- 1024 x 780 Pt. Display
- Industry Standard

U.S. built, found in sophisticated CAD/CAM Systems & other applications. 96 Char. ASCII Keyboard, Selectable Baud Rate & other control features. Originally sold $6725.

Unused! $1195

- Brand New
- Unused

Sony 3½" Microfloppies $199.

Digital Telephone Interface ("Modem")

Used in Compact FACSIMILE Machines to directly connect telephone lines to Digitalized signals. May be used as a Modem with some slight changes. Sorry no schematic Available at time of printing.

Experimenters "Modem" $19.00

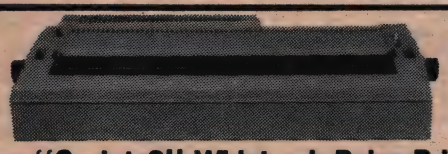
Buy One...Get One FREE

The G.E. "TERMINET 1200"

120 cps RS-232-C · 110, 300 & 1200 Baud (11, 30 & 120 cps) · 60 lines/minute · Compact, table-top configuration · Upper & lower case continuous band · Made in USA by General Electric. Tractor not incl.

2 for

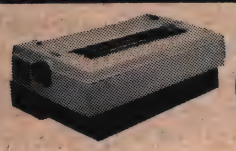
TWO FOR $229.00



Qume "Sprint-3" Widetrack Daisy Printers

- New, unused, in orig'l boxes
- Features the Sprint 3 interface & built-in power supply
- Original price over $2500 each!

NOW ONLY $1,190



Famous Qume "Sprint-3" Daisy Printer $279.

"Sprint-3" machine has only 3 boards and contains a modified "DIABLO" parallel interface. Offers 10, 12, 15, & P.S. spacing, 132+ columns @ 10 pitch and print speed of 55 cps. U.S. MFR: Qume, org. price $1500 in OEM Qtys!!! Requires Power & I/O.

Removed from service, whole w/add'l filters & built-in fan.

DATAPRODUCTS DRUM PRINTERS

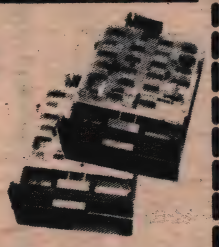
STARTING AT $695

2200 SERIES

2230 300 lpm $695.00
2260 600 lpm 1400.00
2290 900 lpm 4800.00

Shugart Floppy Drives

Used, whole, untested, less power supply & case. Data and schematics included. Removes from Equipment.



SA-400, 5¼"	$59.
SA-901,8" (Sim to SA-800/801)	$39.
SA-850/851, 8" DSDD	$149.
Tandon 100-2	$99.
MPI Mod-52	$79.

12" Video Monitors

Model #XM-351 Series. These popular monitors feature: 12" diag. CRT, adj. horiz. bandwidth and scan rate up to 80 x 24, isolated power supply. 115/230 VAC operation, 50/60 Hz, "less" brightness and contrast controls. Requires composite video input (2 wire). Ready for case of your choice. Used untested. Data and schematics included.

12" "composite" input CRT; tested, oper'l $29.00

15" Motorola CRT Monitor, used, good cond'n, TTL input ... $29.00

Diablo's Highest Quality O.E.M. Daisy Printers

HYTYPE-II 1355WP

$399.

Uses Xerox Metal Wheels or Plastic Wheels

- Original OEM Interface (Diablo Interface)
- Requires ±15V @ 5A & 5VDC @ 5A
- Positional access to 1/120 "Horiz." 1/48 "Vertical"
- USED BY XEROX, WANG & OTHERS
- Heavy Duty Printwheel Motor and 15" Frame

These fabulous daisy printers feature 35-40 cps, 10 & 12 pitch as well as proportional space and plotter capabilities. Only a power supply and interface are required for full printer capability. Fully tested and operational, ready to configure for the interface of your choice. Platen and I/O data included.

Spare P.C. Board Set (6 P.C. Cards)	$295.00
Spare Printwheel carrier assembly	229.00
Serial & Parallel Interface for Above	295.00
Power Supply	49.00

Supply Limited!

WE STOCK THOUSANDS OF ITEMS TOO NUMEROUS TO LIST

By U.S. MANUFACTURERS INCLUDING:

Adds	Dataproducts	Pertec	Tektronix
Ampex	Diablo	Perkin-Elmer	Telex
Burroughs	G.E.	Qume	Topaz
CDC	Kennedy	Seagate	Wang
Data Printer	Ontel	Shugart	Xerox

USED, RS-232 ASCII TERMINALS

Whole, clean

"Smart" Terminal $99.00

"Dumb" Terminal $79.00

"Micro" Power Supplies

- Light Weight "Switching" type
- Small, compact and powerful!
- Powers micros, term'ls, DD's & others

Model A	+5V @ 8A, 12V @ 3A, -12V @.25A	$29.	+5V @ 6A, -5V @.5A, +12V @.5A	Model B

KEYTRONIX ASCII KEYBOARD

- Single voltage Supply (+5)
- 8 bits + strobe outputs

(Other codes avail.) Standard typewriter/TTY keyboard. Perfect for term'ls, "HAM" RADIO & Others.

Brand New $39.ea. (Lot Qty's Avail.)

Microcomputer Switching Power Supply

+5v @ approx. 6A
+ 12v @ approx. 3A
+ 30v (+ 24V) @ approx. 1A
– 12v @ approx. 1A

$25.00

Shugart SA-1000 Series 8" "WINCHESTERS"

USED & NEW

State-of-the-art "Winchester" sealed disk drives, capable of up to 4 MB (1002 model) or up to 10 MB. Some units are removed from off-lease equipment, some are incoming QC rejects, but at this price they're a Bargain. Units are used, whole, untested, less power supply and case. Includes data and schematics.

SA-1004 ..... FROM $179.00
Capable of up to 10 MB of Storage

SA-1002 (5Mb).. $99.00

Other "Winchester" Drives:

Quantum 2040: 40 megabytes! SA-1004 I/O: Unused, In Boxes $1200
Quantum 2040: 40 megabytes! SA-1004 I/O: Unused, Clean $995

PARALLEL, TTL INPUT I/O "SELECTRIC" TYPEWRITER/PRINTER REDUCED!!

These machines have built-in driver and decoder circuitry and take TTL level, 6-bit character, plus a 4-bit function input signals. Easily driven by most any micro. Use as a typewriter (with add'l "repeat" circuitry) or as a KSR I/O printer or both. "Table Top" style case.

$129.00

"Selectric®" "Centronics" I/O Interface For Above Printer

Standard "Centronics" Parrallel Input

Complete Kit for the do-it-yourselfer $199.00

Completely Assembled & Tested, Ready to Use $299.00

"Selectric" is a registered ™ of IBM

Teletype Model 40 Chain Printers!

Featuring up to 300 lines per minute, these "Hi-Rel" chain printers feature either 80 or 132 print positions, built-in power supplies & acoustic covers and a unique 4 wire interface. All are whole, used & removed from equipment. Print chain not included.

Untested, complete, good condition:

132 column TTY Model 40 .... $1250.00
80 column TTY Model 40 .... $450.00

DEX 4100 FACSIMILE (FAX) MACHINES

Ideal for Experimental Page Scanner or Low Cost Copier

Found in offices everywhere, these units can transmit & receive to and from other Standard Telecopier Machines over phone lines. Transmits, documents and photos. Features auto feed of originals, built-in roll feed, page cutter for automatic sizing & "photo" mode for the grey scale & halftones.

TRANSMITS & RECEIVES

NOW ONLY $159.00

Tested/Operational

New, Unused! 9" Panasonic Video Monitor

- Glare-Free Screen w/green Phosphor
- 115 VAC operation ("Switching" DC supply incl.)
- Microcomputer power supply Additional! (±12V & 5VDC)
- TTL input for 80 X 25 lines display $74.

```
>>> GAME OPTIONS <<<

A---Advance Review        J---J'stick/Arrow Speed    S---Swap Sides
B---Backup Mode           K---Kibitz Move            T---Turn Board
C---Clock Timing          L---Playing Level          U---Undo Cursor Hook
D---Disk Acess            M---Manual Mode            V---Main Variation
E---Position Entry        N---Notation Style         W---Wake up Buzzer On/Off
F---Move Flash Count      O---Opening Style          X---Auto Execute Mode
G---Start New Game        P---Print Board            Z---Mid-game Zeal
H---Game History          Q---Quit Program
I---Instructions          R---Review Mode On/Off

>>> ENTRY MODE OPTIONS <<<

B---Enter Bishop at Cursor   G---Start New Game        M---Moved King/Rook
C---Change Piece Color       I---Instructions         N---Enter Knight at Cursor
D---Delete Piece at Cursor   J---Joystick/Arrow speed  P---Enter Pawn at Cursor
E---En Passant Pawn          K---Enter King at Cursor  Q---Enter Queen at Cursor
F---Move Flash Count         L---Playing Level        R---Enter Rook at Cursor

S---Set up Normal Position   W---Wake Up Buzzer On/Off  <ENTER>---Start Game
T---Turn Board               Z---Zero Board
```


COVER STORY

Touchdown™ Key Overlays provide new or additional PC keyboard commands for compatibility with your software programs. Made of heavy, non-glare material similar to the original keytops, with commands printed on the underside for durability . . . *These are not ordinary stick-on labels!* Hooleon also makes *custom* overlays to your exact specs, including foreign language and special symbols. *Touchdown™ Keytop Expanders* enlarge small keys (Return, Shift, etc.) on the IBM PC and most look-alikes. They fasten securely over existing keys with a special adhesive provided, yet are easily removed without damage to the keyboard.

Hooleon COMPANY

P. O. Box 201, Dept. CS, Cornville, AZ 86325

CUSTOM KEY OVERLAYS can be made to your exact specs. at a *much lower cost* than engraving the keys.

KEYTOP EXPANDERS ☐ Blk. ☐ Grey

Qty.		Price*	Qty.		Price*
____	IBM PC, PC/XT, PC Port. (12 keys)	$21.95	____	Corona, Eagle Spirit, Qubie, Keytronic (10 keys)	$21.95
____	IBM 5291 Display Station (13 keys)	21.95	____	IBM 3270 PC "Enter" (1 keytop)	3.95
____	Compaq, Columbia (10 keys)	21.95	____	Individual Expanders (blank)	2.75

KEY OVERLAYS

____	5250/5251 (48 keytops/fronts)	$21.95	____	Control Key English (5 keytops)	6.95
____	5520 (101 keytops)	29.95	____	Blank Overlays (99 keytops)	21.95
____	3270 (32 key fronts)	21.95	____	Do-it-yourself Kit (200+ pieces)	29.95
____	DisplayWrite 2 (36 keytops)	21.95	____	MultiMate (44 keytops)	29.95
____	DisplayWrite 3 (38 keytops)	21.95	____	EasyWriter II (29 kytp/fronts/Handy Card)	29.95
____	Dvorak (43 keytops)	26.95	____	Lotus 1-2-3 (24 keytops/Handy Card)	29.95
____	Wordstar (29 keytops)	26.95	____	WordPerfect (32 keytops/Handy Card)	29.95

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard Exp. Date_____ TOTAL (Min. order $10.00) $_____

Card #_____ All prices include first class postage. (All orders shipped within 24 hours.)

Visa or MC orders phone 602-634-7517 Arizona residents add 5% tax _____

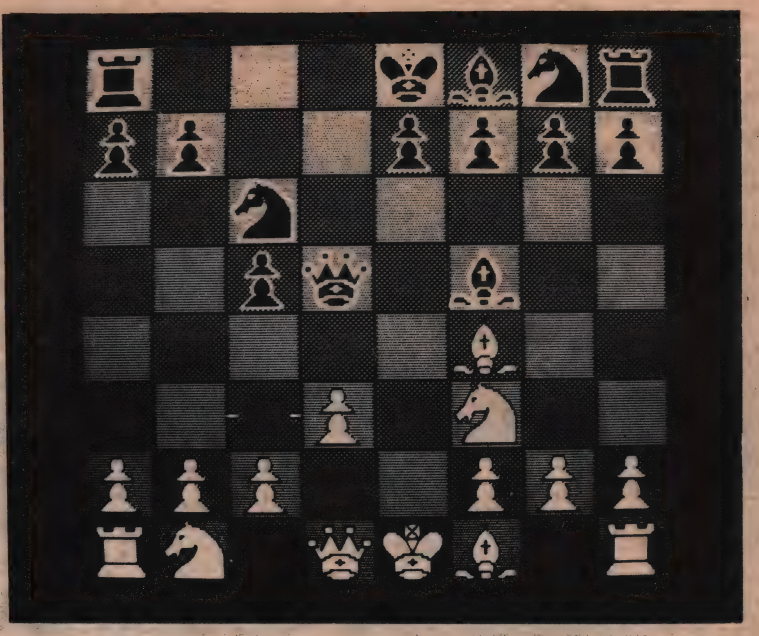
Custom Overlay, Other Software Kits. Write for information. TOTAL ENCLOSED $_____

Tournament Chess
Continued from page 48

get to the ENTRY MODE OPTIONS by pressing "@". Some of the options are available only at the start of the game. Others are accessable at any point as you proceed with the game you are playing.

As the Chess board is displayed on the screen there is other information displayed at the top, bottom and side. The top and bottom of the screen indicate whose turn it is at the moment. The side of the screen is reserved for status and activity information such as the current turn number, playing level (0-9), number of turns and time remaining, and other information required as the game progresses.

Most of the options are easily understood. A short run through will show that SWAP allows you to change from black to white and vice versa: BACKUP allows you to take back as many previous moves as you desire; WAKE-UP allows you to change the status of the buzzer that alerts you that it is your turn to move: MANUAL on/off puts you in the position of making moves for both sides instead of just one while the computer makes the other move: AUTO option puts the computer in the control seat and it plays both sides of the game; REVIEW does just what it sounds like it will, reviews the game played move by move; DISK ACCESS provides five options - (1)F displays the file names on a diskette. (2)S saves the current game. (3)L loads a game from diskette. (4)K will kill a file and (5) BREAK to resume playing. PRINT BOARD prints the displayed board on a parallel printer. H and then P prints the game's history.



Print out of game start from high res screen

```
                    Black

 BR | BN | BB | BQ | BK | BB | BN | BR   Turn      Skill
----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----   1       Level 1
 BP | BP | BP | BP | BP | BP | BP | BP
----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----  ----------------
    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----  Search depth:
    |    |    |    |    |    |    |      ----------------
----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----
    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----    Press I for
    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       Instructions
----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----  ----------------
 WP | WP | WP | WP | WP | WP | WP | WP
----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----  O:close      Z:5
 WR | WN | WB | WQ | WK | WB | WN | WR  N:desc (K4)  J:5

Your turn:                    White
```

Print out of low res graphics game start

The computer's strategy is determined by the options: Opening Style, Mid-game Zeal, Clock Timing and Playing Level. The Mid-game Zeal instructs the computer to play more aggressively (or passively) in the middle game. You select the level of aggressiveness from 0 to 9.

The game is as advertised. It runs extremely well (That means I couldn't lock it up or crash it). As a learning device for Chess it is excellent. For entertainment of established Chess players it will get as tough as you want, tougher than I want! The graphics are beautiful in the hi res mode. The low res mode is hard to decipher, especially if you are using algebraic notation. The board printouts for the high res are nice enough that I have one hanging in my lab, the low res printouts are in block and letter format (see illustrations). If you are interested in Chess you will like Tournament Chess.

Tournament Chess
$60.00 (Specify Model)
Model III or 4/4P
Rapidynamic Software
14358 Dyer Street
Sylmar, CA 91342 ●

wabash DATATECH DISKETTES

5¼" • Lifetime Warranty

	1 box	2 boxes	3 boxes
Single Side Single Den.	12.00	11.00bx.	10.50bx.
Single Side Double Den.	14.00	13.00bx.	12.00bx.
Double Side Double Den	16.00	15.00bx.	13.00bx.

IBM "AT" DISKS DOUBLE SIDE HIGH DENSITY 96/100 TPI 77/80 Tracks **46.00** box of 10

8" → Single Side Double Den. 19.00 bx. of 10 — Double Side Double Den 24.00 bx. of 10

☆Authorized Wabash Distributor

8087-2 (8 MHz.) └ 115.00 — 2764 └ 2.95

8087-3 (5 MHz.) └ 105.00 — 27128 └ 7.95

Dynamic RAM Sale!!

4164–150NS. 9/10.00 — 4128–150NS. 8.50ea. — 41256–150NS. 5.00ea.

IBM Peripherals:

PC/XT MOTHER BOARD: Fully IBM XT compatible Assem. & tested w/ Bios → 290.00

MULTIFUNCTION: Serial & parallel ports, clock/calendar expandable to 384K → 165.00

RAM EXPANSION: Expandable to 512K → 95.00

POWER SUPPLY: 135watts → 119.00

DISK CONTROLLER CARD: Controls 4 drives → 95.00

QUME DRIVE: DS/DD, 360K → 85.00

TEAC DRIVE: DS/DD, 360K, w/bracket, ½ ht. → 115.00

COLOR GRAPHICS: → 125.00

CASE: Flip top → 85.00

ANKO: Joystick → 23.95

CABLE: Parallel Printer → 15.95

Concord Computer Products
Add $3 Shipping & Handling
Visa & MasterCard Accepted

2910 'B' E. La Palma
Anaheim, Ca. 92806
(714) 632-6790
(800) 435-0907

Magic Math Plus
Continued from page 118

contributed by school kids, include Primelite, Pascal's Triangle, Erastothenes, Fibonaci, Row Reduction and a graph program.

For those unfamiliar with Hexapawn, it's a board game you play against the program. The catch is, the program learns from its mistakes and gets better as it plays. This game alone is worth the price of a volume. It's a much-used example of artificial intelligence.

Palindromic Number Conjecture was next on my list of must-tries. A palindrome is a word, number or phrase that reads the same forwards and backwards. The words "did" and "rotator" are examples. This program demonstrates a way to produce these using a pattern. The conjecture in the title is that a palindrome will always be produced using the pattern. In this case, you take a number, add to it its reversal and see if it's palindromic. If not, add the sum of its reversal.

This is a very interesting exercise in mathematics. The program bombs, however, if you just hit <ENTER> instead of a number.

The Bubble Sort Demo is another interesting program. You simply type in a string of characters and they are sorted on the screen, demonstrating the way they "float" to the correct order. The program also shows you how slow the bubble sort is without really meaning to do so.

The bonus programs are of about the same quality as the others. Each demonstrates some mathematical function. They all work well, but some lack sophistication. Primelite, for instance, is supposed to demonstrate prime numbers using graphic blocks. I suppose you could say that it succeeds, but it is so slow that I gave up on it after several minutes of watching some very dull graphics on the screen. The author of the program recognized the lack of speed and tells you at the beginning of it to have patience because it speeds up. As I said, after several minutes, I lost my patience.

Recreational Mathemagical Software never makes any claims about the sophistication of this package. These are plain-Jane programs aimed at middle school and high school students, nothing more. The price is very reasonable for what you get.

After running through the package a few times, I couldn't help but feel that my experiences with math could have been a lot easier to handle if I had had a computer and some easy to understand programs like those to hold my hand through some of the more obscure areas of the subject.

With a little work on the error-checking of some of the programs and a return to the menu at the conclusion of each, this could be a winner. As it is, I'd give it a moderate recommendation.

Magic Math Plus
Recreational Mathemagical Software
129 Carol Drive
Clarks Summit, PA 18411
(717)-586-2784

TRS-80 Model 1, III, 4 (III mode)
32K, one drive
$36.00

FREE SHIPPING

Quality Bulk Disks

As low as:

79¢

SS/SD, Quantity 500

SPECIAL SALE

Includes:

— High Quality Disk — Write Protect Tabs
— Re-Inforcing Hub Ring — User ID Labels
— Tyvek Sleeves — Free Shipping
— Lifetime Warranty

These are first quality disks manufactured by ULTRA MAGNETICS — no seconds or cosmetic imperfections. You save because there are no packaging or advertising costs, not because these are somebody else's rejects. Each disk is tested on and between tracks at levels 25% more critical than industry standards. Total surface testing assures a 100% error free disk.

- Durability 3.5 million wear revolutions on a single track.
- Special lubrication improves head to disk interface, improving data readability and extending disk life.
- Unique Jacket temperature resistant, low mar vinyl. The full adhesive edge seal provides superior dimensional stability.

OUR PRODUCT #	DESCRIPTION	50 DISKS	100 DISKS	300 DISKS	500 DISKS
11086	SS/SD Bulk	$0.94	$0.87	$0.85	$0.79
11096	SS/DD Bulk	$0.99	$0.91	$0.89	$0.86
11106	DS/DD Bulk	$1.07	$0.99	$0.97	$0.94
11206	DS/DD Floppies Bulk	$1.12	$1.04	$1.02	$0.99

Positive-locking lid with carrying handle built in insures protection for up to 60 floppy disks. Six permanent dividers keep data organized.

Data Case

Only $6.95

Minimum order is 6 units
Product #55715

BOXED DISKS

OUR PROD. #	DESCRIPTION	2-9 BOXES	10-29 BOXES	30+ BOXES
11112	Ultra Magnetics SS/DD Boxed	$10.95	$10.20	$ 9.95
11122	Ultra Magnetics DS/DD Boxed	$11.95	$11.20	$10.95
10012	3M SS/DD	$18.95	$16.95	$16.35
10082	3M DS/DD	$22.95	$20.95	$20.55
10602	Maxell MD1 SS/DD	$16.95	$14.95	$14.55
10632	Maxell MD2 DS/DD	$21.45	$19.45	$18.95
11002	Maxell 3.5" Microdisk	$29.95	$27.95	$27.55
11012	Maxell High Density	$41.95	$39.95	$39.55
10332	Verbatim Datalife SS/DD	$18.95	$16.95	$16.55
10342	Verbatim Datalife DS/DD	$22.95	$20.95	$20.55

1-800-742-2200, ext. 100

PRICING: Additional discounts are available for larger purchases. Different products may be added together for maximum quantity discount.

ORDERING: Use our toll free order line! The number is 800-742-2200, extension 100. This number is for ordering only.—the girls cannot answer questions. For questions and special orders call (717) 564-1400. When you order, please order by product number.

SHIPPING: We pay the shipping on all orders. All orders shipped UPS ground unless otherwise requested.

PAYMENT: We ship all orders COD. We also accept MasterCard and Visa. There are no additional charges for COD or credit cards. We offer 3% discount for prepayment.

DataTech DISTRIBUTORS

WE WANT YOU!

U.S. MICRO

PC-AT Enhancement Kits

$1495

Includes 21 meg drive, 256KB m chips, 360 KB ½ height floppy with brackets

See Our Full Page Ad For Other Items

(404) 455-9411

Inside the VIC-20
Continued from page 53

First, we need to save all the old vectors that we are going to replace. This means we'll need a permanent RAM table with the length of the new table we are going to install to hold the old vectors.

Here's the code:

```
;* SAVE THE OLD VECTOR TABLE *
;
        LDX #TABSIZ     ;LENGTH OF SAVE AREA = NEW TABLE
LOOP1   LDA IOPEN,X     ;START AT THE FIRST VECTOR TO BE
                        ;SAVED IN THE OLD TABLE.
        STA SAVETAB,X   ;STORE IT IN THE RAM SAVE AREA.
        DEX
        BPL LOOP1
;
```

This set up a new jump table in RAM for use by our program. (Actually, I've modified the above code somewhat. The initial versions of the printer driver used indirect jumps to call addresses saved by this code. In the latest versions, I am constructing an absolute jump table using absolute jumps in front of each address. This is needed because of an obscure bug in the 6502. Otherwise crashes can result when the program is randomly relocated and indirect jumps are used.)

With the old vectors safely stored, we can now insert our new I/O Indirect Routine vectors into the Work area:

```
;* INSTALL THE NEW VECTOR TABLE *
;
        LDX #TABSIZ     ;LENGTH OF NEW I/O VECTOR TABLE
LOOP2   LDA NTABLE,X    ;NTABLE = FIRST ADDR. OF NEW TABLE.
        STA IOPEN,X     ;STORE IT IN THE RAM WORK AREA AT
                        ;PROPER LOCATION.
        DEX
        BPL LOOP2
;
```

Now, with the new vectors installed into the copy of vectors at "WORK," we can tell "VECTOR" to install the new table for us. We don't even have to know what the lower RAM locations are. It is all handled automatically for us by VECTOR.

```
;
LDX     #<WORK          ;INSTALL THE NEW VECTOR TABLE
LDY     #>WORK          ;INTO THE KERNAL RAM.
CLC
JSR VECTOR
RTS                     ;INITIALIZATON DONE.
;
```

After we call VECTOR the second time, we are now wedged into the KERNAL. We can intercept any calls to ROM and redirect them to our own device driver routines or we can still jump to the ROM and if it's a device we don't want to replace. This gives us a lot of flexibility. In order for this work, we must do our own OPEN, CLOSE, CHRIN, and CHROUT, among others. Next time we'll look closer at some of the ROM replacement routines that handle the printer as a new device.

More Storage For Your Commodore

Last month we looked at some ways to perk up the standard 1541 disk drive. This month, we want to look at some of the alternatives to the 1541.

If you are a VIC/64 user with the problem of not enough disk space, until recently, the only options you had were to add more 1541s to your system or use an IEEE adapter and connect some of the older Commodore drives.

By the time this article is printed, there will be a couple of other options for mass storage devices on the market for your VIC/64: the 1571/72 drive and several Winchester hard drives. We'll take a look at these options and see what their advantages and limitations are.

Commodore Disk Formats

In order to help you under stand the bewildering array of drives that were once (and are now) available, I have constructed a table describing the most popular disk drives that Commodore has made over the years (see Table 1). This table is correct to the best of my knowledge, but I'm sure there are some omissions.

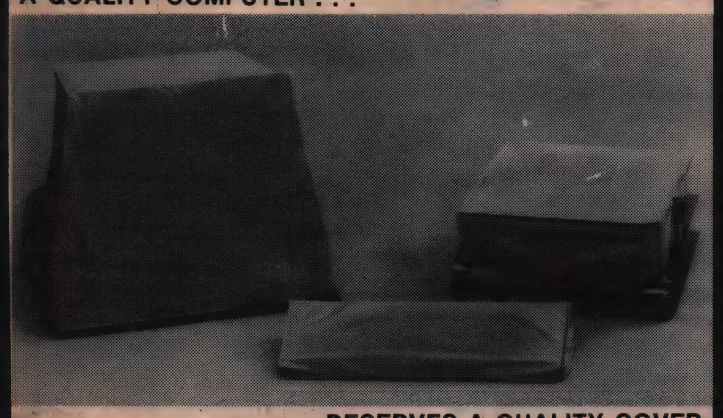
Disk drives produced over the years by Commodore can be grouped in three general catagories, corresponding to the disk format that the drives have used. These are referred to as "2040" format, "4040" format, and "8050/8250" format.

The 2020 was Commodore's first floppy disk unit. The 2020 had two drives that were Single Sided, Single Density (SSSD) units but, through trickery, stored more than most as Double Density (SSDD) drives. The 2020 is now considered obsolete by Commodore and most remaining 2020s have been converted to 4040s (a simple ROM upgrade).

The 4040 was the 2020 drive with some improvements in reliability and power. Relative file structures were first introduced with the 4040. The format is still SSSD, but is slightly incompatible with the 2020. You can read 2020 format disks in a 4040 type drive, but that's it. Although the 4040 is out of production, the disk format lives on in the 1541 and even the 1571 (although there are many 1541s that have some slight incompatibility problems

Continued on page 134

A QUALITY COMPUTER . . .



. . . DESERVES A QUALITY COVER

WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THAT FINALLY THERE IS A HIGH QUALITY, INEXPENSIVE DUST COVER AVAILABLE FOR MOST COMPUTERS AND PRINTERS ON THE MARKET TODAY. OUR COVERS ARE MADE OF AN ATTRACTIVE, DURABLE, ANTI—STATIC, HEAVY GAUGE BEIGE VINYL. TAKE A MOMENT TO LOOK AT SOME OF OUR PRICES ...

COMPUTERS:		PRINTERS:	
APPLE IIC SYSTEM K/B	$7.95	IBM GRAPHICS	$9.95
APPLE IIC MON, SYSTEM & K/B	$14.95	JUKI 6100	$9.95
APPLE IIE W/MONITOR	$14.95	OKIDATA 82A/92	$9.95
W/MONITOR & DUO DISK	$14.95	OKIDATA 83/84/93	$10.95
AT&T 6300 MON, SY & KB	$16.95	OKIMATE 10/20	$9.95
COMPAQ DESK PRO M, S & KB	$14.95	PANASONIC 1090/1091	$9.95
EPSON QX-10 (2 PC)	$14.95	SILVER REED 550 W/T	$12.95
FRANKLIN 1000 M/AMDEK	$14.95	TX.INSTR.855W/T	$9.95
FRANKLIN 1200 W/FRKLN	$14.95	**MONITORS:**	
IBM PC, XT, AT (2 PC)	$16.95	APPLE IIE & III	$9.95
IBM JR SYSTEM & K/B	$11.95	AMDEK GRN, COLOR	$9.95
IBM JR MON, SYS & K/B	$14.95	COMMODORE COLOR	$9.95
KAYPRO (ALL MODELS)	$14.95	IBM MONOC. OR COLOR	$9.95
MACINTOSH (2 PC)	$14.95	IBM JR COLOR	$9.95
SANYO 550/555	$14.95	PANASONIC 12" & 13"	$9.95
WYSE 50 (2 PC)	$14.95	PRINCETON GRAPH	$9.95
PRINTERS:		**DISK DRIVES:**	
APPLE IMAGEWRITER	$9.95	APPLE SINGLE	$6.95
APPLE SCRIBE	$9.95	APPLE DOUBLE	$7.95
BROTHER 15	$9.95	APPLE IIC	$5.95
C.ITOH STARWRITER F10	$12.95	ATARI 1050	$7.95
C.ITOH 1550 & 8510	$9.95	COMMODORE 1541	$7.95
EPSON RX, FX 80	$9.95	MACINTOSH	$5.95
EPSON LQ-1500	$12.95		
EPSON FX-100	$10.95		
EPSON MX, RX-100	$9.95		
EPSON RX-80 FT	$10.95		
GEMINI 10X & 15X	$9.95		

ACCESSORY SPECIALS!!!

ROLLTOP DISK FILE (120)	$33.95
PLASTIC D.D. & KEY. COVER	$20.95

SPECIAL!!! ROLLTOP DISK FILE (Holds 120)—$33.95..AND MANY, MANY MORE!

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR COMPLETE PRICE LIST. (914) 634-9071

QUALITY COMPU COVERS ORDER FORM

PLEASE SPECIFY EXACT MODEL:

_____ COMPUTER
_____ SHOPPER
_____ SPECIAL
N.Y. RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD SALES TAX . . . . . $_____ TAKE $2.00 OFF ALL PRICES WITH THIS AD
TOTAL AMOUNT OF THIS ORDER (ADD $2.00 SHIPPING) $_____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

ALL COVERS COME WITH A 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

YOU HAVE MADE A BIG INVESTMENT . . . NOW PROTECT IT WITH US!

Quality Compu-Covers Inc.

DEALERS INVITED

P.O. Box 649
New City, N.Y. 10956

2/85

DATA ACQUISITION & CONTROL

The most versatile and cost-effective "REAL-WORLD INTERFACE" for your personal computer. Our systems give you complete Analog and Digital I/O capabilities. Measure temperature, pressure, flow, weight, etc. Whether in the lab or in the field, Data Acquisition and Process Control are now easier than ever. Systems from $549. Call the factory.

- EXPANDABLE
- TRULY PORTABLE
- BATTERY OPTION
- BUILT-IN BASIC
- NON-VOLATILE MEM
- STAND ALONE ABILITY

RS-232 interface connects to a terminal or any computer. Accepts commands from any language (BASIC, C, etc.) Standard system: 16 ch. 12 bit A/D, 2 ch. D/A, 32 bits DIGITAL I/O. Chassis can hold 2 additional boards. Expansion boards: Digital I/O, A/D, timer/counter, triac, opto-isolator, relay, etc. Direct bus connection for many computers (Epson Geneva, TRS Model 100, NEC.)

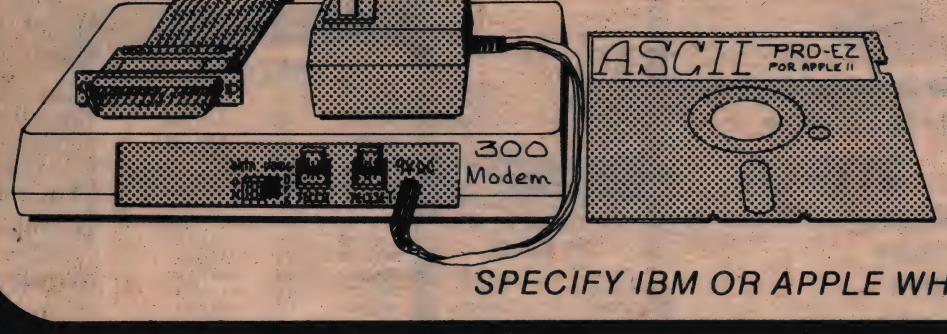
ELEXOR ASSOCIATES

(201) 299-1615
P.O. Box 246,
Morris Plains, NJ 07950

UNBELIEVABLE PRICES!

MODEM $69.95

FOR APPLE OR IBM



INCLUDES ASCII PRO-EZ™ MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE (AT LEAST A $100 VALUE IN ITSELF!)

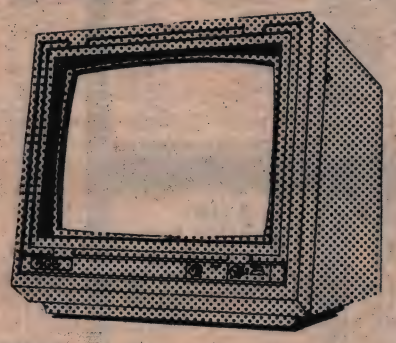
- ★ FCC APPROVED
- ★ BELL SYSTEM 103 COMPATIBLE
- ★ 300 BAUD
- ★ AUTO-DIAL/AUTO-ANSWER
- ★ DIRECT CONNECT
- ★ INCLUDES AC ADAPTOR

SPECIFY IBM OR APPLE WHEN ORDERING

TAXAN MODEL 415

RGB

VISION III MONITOR



ORIGINALLY MADE FOR ACORN COMPUTER SAME SPECS AS THE TAXAN 420

- ★ 18 Mhz BANDWIDTH
- ★ 640 x 262 PIXEL RESOLUTION
- ★ 16 COLORS WITH INTENSITY CONTROL
- ★ 12" BLACK MATRIX
- ★ IBM AND LOTUS COMPATIBLE

$299.95

RGB MONITOR CABLE FOR IBM $15.95

IBM

COMPATIBLE INTERFACE CARDS

MADE IN THE USA BY INTERSIL SYSTEMS

COLOR/GRAPHICS

- ★ SUPPORTS COMPOSITE OR RGB MONITOR
- ★ OPERATES IN ALPHANUMERIC OR ALL-POINTS-ADDRESSABLE GRAPHICS MODE
- ★ SUPPORTS 16 COLORS
- ★ CONTAINS LIGHT PEN INTERFACE

$129.95

MONOCHROME DISPLAY ADAPTOR

- ★ 720 x 350 PIXEL SCREEN (80 CHARACTERS x 25 LINES)
- ★ CHARACTER ATTRIBUTES: BLINK, UNDERLINE, REVERSE VIDEO, INTENSIFIED
- ★ STANDARD TTL OUTPUT

$149.95

JDR Microdevices
1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430
FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE
HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include 6% sales tax. Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

4164 64K DYNAMIC 200ns 9/14.95

41256 256K DYNAMIC 200ns 5.95

STATIC RAMS

2101	256x4	(450ns)	1.95
5101	256x4	(450ns)(cmos)	3.95
2102-1	1024x4	(450ns)	.89
2102L-4	1024x1	(450ns)(LP)	.99
2102L-2	1024x1	(250ns)(LP)	1.45
2125	1024x1	(45ns)	2.95
2111	256x4	(450ns)	2.49
2111L	256x4	(450ns)(LP)	2.95
2112	256x4	(450ns)	2.99
2114	1024x4	(450ns)	8/9.95
2114-25	1024x4	(250ns)	8/10.95
2114L-4	1024x4	(450ns)(LP)	8/12.95
2114L-3	1024x4	(300ns)(LP)	8/13.45
2114L-2	1024x4	(200ns)(LP)	8/13.95
2114L-15	1024x4	(150ns)(LP)	8/19.95
TC5514	1024x4	(650ns)(cmos)	4.95
2141	4096x1	(200ns)	2.95
2147	4096x1	(55ns)	4.95
2148	1024x4	(70ns)	4.95
TMS4044-4	4096x1	(450ns)	3.49
TMS4044-3	4096x1	(300ns)	3.99
TMS4044-2	4096x1	(200ns)	4.49
TMS40L44-2	4096x1	(200ns)(LP)	4.95
UPD410	4096x1	(100ns)	3.95
MK4118	1024x8	(250ns)	9.95
TMM2016-200	2048x8	(200ns)	3.25
TMM2016-150	2048x8	(150ns)	3.75
TMM2016-100	2048x8	(100ns)	4.75
HM6116-4	2048x8	(200ns)(cmos)	3.69
HM6116-3	2048x8	(150ns)(cmos)	3.95
HM6116-2	2048x8	(120ns)(cmos)	5.95
HM6116LP-4	2048x8	(200ns)(cmos)(LP)	3.95
HM6116LP-3	2048x8	(150ns)(cmos)(LP)	4.25
HM6116LP-2	2048x8	(120ns)(cmos)(LP)	6.95
TC5516	2048x8	(250ns)(cmos)	9.95
TMS4016	2048x8	(200ns)	6.95
Z-6132	4096x8	(300ns)(Qstat)	34.95
HM6264P-15	8192x8	(150ns)(cmos)	10.25
HM6264LP-15	8192x8	(150ns)(cmos)(LP)	10.95
HM6264LP-12	8192x8	(120ns)(cmos)(LP)	12.95

LP=Low power Qstat=Quasi-Static

DYNAMIC RAMS

TMS4027	4096x1	(250ns)	1.99
2107	4096x1	(200ns)	1.95
MM5280	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
TMS4050	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
UPD411	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
TMS4060	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
MK4108	8192x1	(200ns)	.49
MM5298	8192x1	(250ns)	.49
4116-300	16384x1	(300ns)	8/6.95
4116-250	16384x1	(250ns)	8/6.95
4116-200	16384x1	(200ns)	8/8.95
4116-150	16384x1	(150ns)	8/10.95
4116-120	16384x1	(120ns)	8/12.95
2118	16384x1	(150ns)(5v)	4.95
MK4332	32768x1	(200ns)	9.95
4164-200	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	9/14.95
4164-150	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	9/16.95
4164-120	65536x1	(120ns)(5v)	3.95
MCM6665	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	4.95
TMS4164-20	65536x1	(200ns)(5V)	4.25
TMS4164-15	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	4.95
4164-REFRESH	65536x1	(150ns)(5V)(REFRESH)	8.95
TMS4416-20	16384x4	(200ns)(5V)	8.95
TMS4416-15	16384x4	(150ns)(5v)	9.95
41128-150	131072x1	(150ns)(5v)	13.95
41256-200	262144x1	(200ns)(5v)	5.95
41256-150	262144x1	(150ns)(5v)	6.45

5v=Single 5 Volt Supply REFRESH=Pin 1 Refresh

EPROMS

1702	256x8	(1us)	4.50
2708	1024x8	(450ns)	3.95
2758	1024x8	(450ns)(5V)	5.95
2716-6	2048x8	(650ns)	2.95
2716	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.95
2716-1	2048x8	(350ns)(5V)	4.95
TMS2516	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
TMS2716	2048x8	(450ns)	7.95
TMS2532	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
2732	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.25
2732A-4	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	4.95
2732A-35	4096x8	(350ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	4.95
2732A	4096x8	(250ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	6.95
2732A-2	4096x8	(200ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	10.95
2764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
2764-250	8192x8	(250ns)(5V)	5.25
2764-200	8192x8	(200ns)(5V)	8.95
TMS2564	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	10.95
MCM68764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)(24 pin)	24.95
MCM68766	8192x8	(350ns)(5V)(24 pin)	42.95
27128-45	16384x8	(450ns)(5V)	7.50
27128-30	16384x8	(300ns)(5V)	7.75
27128	16384x8	(250ns)(5V)	7.95
27256	32768x8	(250ns)(5V)	19.95

5V=Single 5 Volt Supply 21V PGM=Program at 21 Volts

★★★★HIGH-TECH★★★★

8087-6 $119.00

- ★ 4.87 MHz VERSION OF 8087 MATH COPROCESSOR
- ★ IBM-PC COMPATIBLE
- ★ RUNS TURBO PROGRAMS AS MUCH AS 100 TIMES FASTER THAN 8088 ALONE

★★★★SPOTLIGHT★★★★

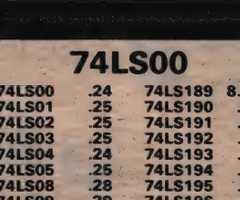
ORDER TOLL FREE
800-538-5000
800-662-6279
(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHz	1.95
1.0 MHz	3.95
1.8432	3.95
2.0	2.95
2.097152	2.95
2.4576	2.95
3.2768	2.95
3.579545	2.95
4.0	2.95
4.032	2.95
5.0	2.95
5.0688	2.95
5.185	2.95
5.7143	2.95
6.0	2.95
6.144	2.95
6.5536	2.95
8.0	2.95
10.0	2.95
10.738635	2.95
14.31818	2.95
15.0	2.95
16.0	2.95
17.430	2.95
18.0	2.95
18.432	2.95
20.0	2.95
22.1184	2.95
24.0	2.95
32.0	2.95

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

1.0MHz	7.95	8.0	7.95
1.8432	7.95	10.0	7.95
2.0	7.95	12.0	7.95
2.4576	7.95	15.0	7.95
2.5	7.95	16.0	7.95
4.0	7.95	18.432	7.95
5.0688	7.95	20.0	7.95
6.0	7.95	24.0	7.95
6.144	7.95		



GENERATORS BIT RATE

MC14411	11.95
BR1941	11.95
4702	12.95
COM5016	16.95
COM8116	10.95
MM5307	10.95

FUNCTION

MC4024	3.95
LM566	1.49
XR2206	3.75
8038	3.95

CRT CONTROLLERS

6845	12.95
68B45	19.95
6847	11.95
68047	24.95
HD46505SP	15.95
MC1372	6.95
8275	29.95
7220	39.95
CRT5027	19.95
CRT5037	34.95
TMS9918A	39.95
DP8350	49.95

DISK CONTROLLERS

1771	15.95
1791	23.95
1793	23.95
1795	23.95
1797	23.95
2791	39.95
2793	39.95
2795	39.95
2797	39.95
6843	34.95
8272	19.95
UPD765	19.95
MB8876	29.95
MB8877	34.95
1691	7.95
2143	7.95

KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY5-2376	11.95
AY5-3600 STD	11.95
AY5-3600 PRO	11.95

CLOCK CIRCUITS

MM5314	4.95
MM5369	1.95
MM5369-EST	1.95
MM5375	4.95
MM58167	8.95
MM58174	11.95
MSM5832	3.95

74LS00

74LS00	.24	74LS189	8.95
74LS01	.25	74LS190	.89
74LS02	.25	74LS191	.89
74LS03	.25	74LS192	.79
74LS04	.24	74LS193	.79
74LS05	.25	74LS194	.69
74LS08	.28	74LS195	.69
74LS09	.29	74LS196	.79
74LS10	.25	74LS197	.79
74LS11	.35	74LS221	.89
74LS12	.35	74LS240	.95
74LS13	.45	74LS241	.99
74LS14	.59	74LS242	.99
74LS15	.35	74LS243	.99
74LS20	.25	74LS244	1.29
74LS21	.29	74LS245	1.49
74LS22	.25	74LS247	.75
74LS26	.29	74LS248	.99
74LS27	.29	74LS249	.99
74LS28	.35	74LS251	.59
74LS30	.25	74LS253	.59
74LS32	.29	74LS257	.59
74LS33	.55	74LS258	.59
74LS37	.35	74LS259	2.75
74LS38	.35	74LS260	.59
74LS40	.25	74LS261	2.25
74LS42	.49	74LS266	.55
74LS47	.75	74LS273	1.49
74LS48	.75	74LS275	3.35
74LS49	.75	74LS279	.49
74LS51	.25	74LS280	1.98
74LS54	.29	74LS283	.69
74LS55	.29	74LS290	.89
74LS63	1.25	74LS293	.89
74LS73	.39	74LS295	.99
74LS74	.35	74LS298	.89
74LS75	.39	74LS299	1.75
74LS76	.39	74LS322	5.95
74LS78	.49	74LS323	3.50
74LS83	.60	74LS324	1.75
74LS85	.69	74LS348	2.50
74LS86	.39	74LS352	1.29
74LS90	.55	74LS353	1.29
74LS91	.89	74LS363	1.35
74LS92	.55	74LS364	1.95
74LS93	.55	74LS365	.49
74LS95	.75	74LS366	.49
74LS96	.89	74LS367	.45
74LS107	.39	74LS368	.45
74LS109	.39	74LS373	1.39
74LS112	.39	74LS374	1.39
74LS113	.39	74LS375	.95
74LS114	.39	74LS377	1.39
74LS122	.45	74LS378	1.18
74LS123	.79	74LS379	1.35
74LS124	2.90	74LS385	3.90
74LS125	.49	74LS386	.45
74LS126	.49	74LS390	1.19
74LS132	.59	74LS393	1.19
74LS133	.59	74LS395	1.19
74LS136	.39	74LS396	1.89
74LS137	.99	74LS399	1.49
74LS138	.55	74LS424	3.95
74LS139	.55	74LS447	.95
74LS145	1.20	74LS490	1.95
74LS147	2.49	74LS540	1.95
74LS148	1.35	74LS541	1.95
74LS151	.55	74LS624	3.99
74LS153	.55	74LS640	2.20
74LS154	1.90	74LS645	2.20
74LS155	.69	74LS668	1.69
74LS156	.69	74LS669	1.89
74LS157	.65	74LS670	1.49
74LS158	.59	74LS674	14.95
74LS160	.69	74LS682	3.20
74LS161	.65	74LS683	3.20
74LS162	.69	74LS684	3.20
74LS163	.65	74LS685	3.20
74LS164	.69	74LS688	2.40
74LS165	.95	74LS689	3.20
74LS166	1.95	81LS95	1.49
74LS168	1.75	81LS96	1.49
74LS169	1.75	25LS2518	4.13
74LS170	1.49	25LS2521	2.80
74LS173	.69	25LS2538	3.74
74LS174	.55	25LS2569	2.80
74LS175	.55	26LS31	2.19
74LS181	2.15	26LS32	2.19

Z-80

2.5 MHz

Z80-CPU	2.49
Z80-CTC	2.95
Z80-DART	7.95
Z80-DMA	8.95
Z80-PIO	2.95
Z80-SIO/0	9.95
Z80-SIO/1	9.95
Z80-SIO/2	9.95
Z80-SIO/9	9.95

4.0 MHz

Z80A-CPU	2.95
Z80A-CTC	3.95
Z80A-DART	8.95
Z80A-DMA	9.95
Z80A-PIO	3.95
Z80A-SIO/0	10.95
Z80A-SIO/1	10.95
Z80A-SIO/2	10.95
Z80A-SIO/9	10.95

6.0 MHz

Z80B-CPU	8.95
Z80B-CTC	9.95
Z80B-PIO	9.95
Z80B-DART	19.95
Z80B-SIO/0	29.95
Z80B-SIO/2	29.95

ZILOG

Z6132	34.95
Z8671	39.95

6500

1.0 MHz

6502	4.95
65C02(CMOS)	12.95
6504	6.95
6505	8.95
6507	9.95
6520	2.95
6522	5.49
6532	9.95
6545	9.95
6551	9.95

2.0 MHz

6502A	5.95
6520A	5.95
6522A	9.95
6532A	11.95
6545A	12.95
6551A	11.95

3.0 MHz

6502B	8.95

UARTS

AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	6.95
PT1472	9.95
TR1602	3.95
2350	9.95
2651	8.95
IM6402	7.95
IM6403	8.95
UPD7201	19.95
INS8250	10.95

6800

68000-8	39.95
6800	2.95.
6802	7.95
6803	19.95
6808	13.90
6809	8.95
6809E	8.95
6810	2.95
6820	4.35
6821	2.95
6828	14.95
6840	12.95
6843	34.95
6844	25.95
6845	12.95
6847	11.95
6850	3.25
6852	5.75
6860	7.95
6875	6.95
6880	2.25
6883	22.95
68047	24.95
68488	19.95

6800=1 MHz

68B00	10.95
68B02	11.95
68B09E	11.95
68B09	11.95
68B10	5.95
68B21	5.95
68B40	19.95
68B45	19.95
68B50	5.95

68B00=2 MHz

8000

8031	29.95
8035	5.95
8039	5.95
INS-8060	17.95
INS-8073	49.95
8080	3.95
8085	4.95
8085A-2	11.95
8086	24.95
8087-2	199.00
8087-3	129.00
8087-6	119.00
8088	19.95
8089	69.95
8155	6.95
8155-2	7.95
8156	6.95
8185	29.95
8185-2	39.95
8741	29.95
8748	24.95
8749	39.95
8755	24.95

MISC.

TMS99531	9.95
TMS99532	29.95
ULN2003	1.29
3242	7.95
3341	4.95
MC3470	4.95
MC3480	9.00
MC3487	2.95
11C90	13.95
95H90	7.95
2513-001 up	9.95
2513-002 low	9.95

8200

8202	24.95
8203	39.95
8205	3.50
8212	1.80
8214	3.85
8216	1.75
8224	2.25
8226	1.80
8228	3.49
8237	13.95
8237-5	15.95
8238	4.49
8243	4.45
8250	10.95
8251	3.95
8251A	4.49
8253	6.95
8253-5	7.95
8255	4.49
8255-5	5.25
8257	7.95
8257-5	8.95
8259	6.90
8259-5	7.50
8271	79.95
8272	19.95
8274	39.95
8275	29.95
8279	6.95
8279-5	7.95
8282	6.50
8283	6.50
8284	5.50
8286	6.50
8287	6.50
8288	14.95
8289	49.95
8292	14.95

JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128

800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430

FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT. 10

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERIN

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling inclu $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. a foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - plea contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents mu include 6% sales tax, Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Pric are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

HM6264P-15 8Kx8 STATIC 150ns 10.25 SSI263 SPEECH SYNTHESIZER 39.95

74S00

74S00	.32	74S135	.89	74S244	2.20
74S02	.35	74S138	.85	74S251	.95
74S03	.35	74S139	.85	74S253	.95
74S04	.35	74S140	.55	74S257	.95
74S05	.35	74S151	.95	74S258	.95
74S08	.35	74S153	.95	74S260	.79
74S09	.40	74S157	.95	74S273	2.45
74S10	.35	74S158	.95	74S274	19.95
74S11	.35	74S161	1.95	74S275	19.95
74S15	.35	74S162	1.95	74S280	1.95
74S20	.35	74S163	1.95	74S283	3.29
74S22	.35	74S168	3.95	74S287	1.90
74S30	.35	74S169	3.95	74S288	1.90
74S32	.40	74S174	.95	74S289	6.98
74S37	.88	74S175	.95	74S299	7.35
74S38	.85	74S180	11.95	74S301	6.95
74S40	.35	74S181	3.95	74S373	2.45
74S51	.35	74S182	2.95	74S374	2.45
74S64	.40	74S185	16.95	74S381	7.95
74S65	.40	74S188	1.95	74S387	1.95
74S74	.50	74S189	6.95	74S399	2.95
74S85	1.99	74S194	1.49	74S412	2.98
74S86	.50	74S195	1.49	74S470	6.95
74S112	.50	74S196	1.49	74S471	4.95
74S113	.50	74S197	1.49	74S472	4.95
74S114	.55	74S201	6.95	74S474	4.95
74S124	2.75	74S225	7.95	74S570	2.95
74S132	1.24	74S226	3.99	74S571	2.95
74S133	.45	74S240	2.20	74S573	9.95
74S134	.50	74S241	2.20	87S181	16.25
				87S185	16.95

7400

7400	.19	7483	.50	74172	5.95
7401	.19	7485	.59	74173	.75
7402	.19	7486	.35	74174	.89
7403	.19	7489	2.15	74175	.89
7404	.19	7490	.35	74176	.89
7405	.25	7491	.40	74177	.75
7406	.29	7492	.50	74178	1.15
7407	.29	7493	.35	74179	1.75
7408	.24	7494	.65	74180	.75
7409	.19	7495	.55	74181	2.25
7410	.19	7496	.70	74182	.75
7411	.25	7497	2.75	74184	2.00
7412	.30	74100	1.75	74185	2.00
7413	.35	74105	1.14	74189	2.99
7414	.49	74107	.30	74190	1.15
7416	.25	74109	.45	74191	1.15
7417	.25	74110	.45	74192	.79
7420	.19	74111	.55	74193	.79
7421	.35	74116	1.55	74194	.85
7422	.35	74120	1.20	74195	.85
7423	.29	74121	.29	74196	.79
7425	.29	74122	.45	74197	.75
7426	.29	74123	.49	74198	1.35
7427	.29	74125	.45	74199	1.35
7428	.45	74126	.45	74221	1.35
7430	.19	74128	.55	74246	1.35
7432	.29	74132	.45	74247	1.25
7433	.45	74136	.50	74248	1.85
7437	.29	74141	.65	74249	1.95
7438	.29	74142	2.95	74251	.75
7439	.79	74143	4.95	74259	2.25
7440	.19	74144	2.95	74265	1.35
7442	.49	74145	.60	74273	1.95
7443	.65	74147	1.75	74276	1.25
7444	.69	74148	1.20	74278	3.11
7445	.69	74150	1.35	74279	.75
7446	.69	74151	.55	74283	2.00
7447	.69	74152	.65	74284	3.75
7448	.69	74153	.55	74285	3.75
7450	.19	74154	1.25	74290	.95
7451	.23	74155	.75	74293	.75
7453	.23	74156	.65	74298	.85
7454	.23	74157	.55	74351	2.25
7460	.23	74159	1.65	74365	.65
7470	.35	74160	.85	74366	.65
7472	.29	74161	.69	74367	.65
7473	.34	74162	.85	74368	.65
7474	.33	74163	.69	74376	2.20
7475	.45	74164	.85	74390	1.75
7476	.35	74165	.85	74393	1.35
7480	.59	74166	1.00	74425	3.15
7481	1.10	74167	2.96	74426	.85
7482	.95	74170	1.65	74490	2.55

CMOS

4000	.29	4531	.95
4001	.25	4532	1.95
4002	.25	4538	1.95
4006	.89	4539	1.95
4007	.29	4541	2.64
4008	.95	4543	1.19
4009	.39	4553	5.79
4010	.45	4555	.95
4011	.25	4556	.95
4012	.25	4558	2.45
4013	.38	4560	4.25
4014	.79	4569	3.49
4015	.39	4581	1.95
4016	.39	4582	1.95
4017	.69	4584	.75
4018	.79	4585	.75
4019	.39	45151	12.95
4020	.75	4702	12.95
4021	.79	4724	1.50
4022	.79	74C00	.35
4023	.29	74C02	.35
4024	.65	74C04	.35
4025	.29	74C08	.35
4026	1.65	74C10	.35
4027	.45	74C14	.59
4028	.69	74C20	.35
4029	.79	74C30	.35
4030	.39	74C32	.39
4034	1.95	74C42	1.29
4035	.85	74C48	1.99
4040	.75	74C73	.65
4041	.75	74C74	.65
4042	.69	74C76	.80
4043	.85	74C83	1.95
4044	.79	74C85	1.95
4046	.85	74C86	.39
4047	.95	74C89	4.50
4048	.69	74C90	1.19
4049	.35	74C93	1.75
4050	.35	74C95	.99
4051	.79	74C150	5.75
4052	1.99	74C151	2.25
4053	.79	74C154	3.25
4060	.89	74C157	1.75
4066	.39	74C160	1.19
4068	.39	74C161	1.19
4069	.29	74C162	1.19
4070	.35	74C163	1.19
4071	.29	74C164	1.39
4072	.29	74C165	2.00
4073	.29	74C173	.79
4075	.29	74C174	1.19
4076	.79	74C175	1.19
4077	.59	74C192	1.49
4078	.29	74C193	1.49
4081	.29	74C195	1.39
4082	.29	74C200	5.75
4085	.95	74C221	1.75
4086	.95	74C244	2.25
4093	.49	74C373	2.45
4094	2.99	74C374	2.45
4098	2.49	74C901	.39
4099	1.95	74C902	.85
14409	12.95	74C903	.85
14410	12.95	74C905	10.95
14411	11.95	74C906	.95
14412	12.95	74C907	1.00
14419	7.95	74C908	2.00
14433	14.95	74C909	2.75
14490	4.95	74C910	9.95
4502	.95	74C911	8.95
4503	.65	74C912	8.95
4507	1.25	74C914	1.95
4508	1.95	74C915	1.19
4510	.85	74C918	2.75
4511	.85	74C920	17.95
4512	.85	74C921	15.95
4514	1.25	74C922	4.49
4515	1.79	74C923	4.95
4516	1.55	74C925	5.95
4518	.89	74C926	7.95
4519	.39	74C927	7.95
4520	.79	74C928	7.95
4521	4.99	74C929	19.95
4522	1.25	74C930	4.95
4526	1.25	80C95	.85
4527	1.95	80C96	.95
4528	1.19	80C97	.95
4529	2.95	80C98	1.20

HIGH SPEED CMOS

A new family of high speed CMOS logic featuring the speed of low power Schottky (8ns typical gate propagation delay), combined with the advantages of CMOS: very low power consumption, superior noise immunity, and improved output drive.

74HC00

74HC: Operate at CMOS logic levels and are ideal for new, all-CMOS designs.

74HC00	.59	74HC175	.99
74HC02	.59	74HC193	1.25
74HC04	.59	74HC194	1.04
74HC08	.59	74HC195	1.09
74HC10	.59	74HC238	1.35
74HC11	.59	74HC240	1.89
74HC14	.79	74HC241	1.89
74HC20	.59	74HC242	1.89
74HC27	.59	74HC243	1.89
74HC30	.59	74HC244	1.89
74HC32	.69	74HC245	1.89
74HC51	.59	74HC251	.89
74HC74	.75	74HC257	.85
74HC75	.85	74HC259	1.39
74HC85	1.35	74HC273	1.89
74HC86	.69	74HC299	4.99
74HC93	1.19	74HC367	.99
74HC125	1.19	74HC373	2.29
74HC132	1.19	74HC374	2.29
74HC138	.99	74HC393	1.39
74HC139	.99	74HC4017	1.99
74HC151	.89	74HC4020	1.39
74HC153	.89	74HC4024	1.59
74HC154	2.49	74HC4040	1.39
74HC157	.89	74HC4049	.89
74HC161	1.15	74HC4050	.89
74HC164	1.25	74HC4060	1.29
74HC166	2.95	74HC4511	2.39
74HC174	.99	74HC4538	2.29

74HCT00

74HCT: Direct, drop-in replacements for LS TTL and can be intermixed with 74LS in the same circuit.

74HCT00	.69	74HCT175	1.09
74HCT02	.69	74HCT193	1.39
74HCT04	.69	74HCT194	1.19
74HCT08	.69	74HCT195	1.29
74HCT10	.69	74HCT238	1.49
74HCT11	.69	74HCT240	2.19
74HCT14	.89	74HCT241	2.19
74HCT20	.69	74HCT242	2.19
74HCT27	.69	74HCT243	2.19
74HCT30	.69	74HCT244	2.19
74HCT32	.79	74HCT245	2.19
74HCT51	.69	74HCT251	1.09
74HCT74	.85	74HCT257	.99
74HCT75	.95	74HCT259	1.59
74HCT85	1.49	74HCT273	2.09
74HCT86	.79	74HCT299	5.25
74HCT93	1.29	74HCT367	1.09
74HCT125	1.29	74HCT373	2.49
74HCT132	1.29	74HCT374	2.49
74HCT138	1.15	74HCT393	1.59
74HCT139	1.15	74HCT4017	2.19
74HCT151	1.05	74HCT4020	1.59
74HCT153	1.05	74HCT4024	1.79
74HCT154	2.99	74HCT4040	1.59
74HCT157	.99	74HCT4049	.99
74HCT161	1.29	74HCT4050	.99
74HCT164	1.39	74HCT4060	1.49
74HCT166	3.05	74HCT4511	2.69
74HCT174	1.09	74HCT4538	2.59

SPECTRONICS CORPORATION

EPROM ERASERS

	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm²)	
PE-14		9	8,000	$83.00
PE-14T	x	9	8,000	$119.00
PE-24T	x	12	9,600	$175.00
PL-265T	x	30	9,600	$255.00
PR-125T	x	25	17,000	$349.00
PR-320T	x	42	17,000	$595.00

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO-220 CASE PACKAGE

7805T	.75	7905T	.85
7808T	.75	7908T	.85
7812T	.75	7912T	.85
7815T	.75	7915T	.85
7824T	.75	7924T	.85

TO-3 CASE PACKAGE

7805K	1.39	7905K	1.49
7812K	1.39	7912K	1.49
7815K	1.39	7915K	1.49
7824K	1.39	7924K	1.49

TO-92 CASE PACKAGE

78L05	.69	79L05	.79
78L12	.69	79L12	.79
78L15	.69	79L15	.79

OTHER VOLTAGE REGS

78M05C	5volt	½amp	TO-220	.35
LM323K	5volt	3amp	TO-3	4.95
LM338K	Adj.	5amp	TO-3	3.95
78H05K	5volt	5amp	TO-3	9.95
78H12K	12volt	5amp	TO-3	9.95
78P05K	5volt	10amp	TO-3	14.95
UA78S40	FAIRCHILD		DIP	1.95

LINEAR

LM301	.34	NE570	3.95
LM301H	.79	NE571	2.95
LM307	.45	NE590	2.50
LM308	.69	NE592	.98
LM308H	1.15	LM709	.59
LM309H	1.95	LM710	.75
LM309K	1.25	LM711	.79
LM310	1.75	LM723	.49
LM311	.64	LM723H	.55
LM311H	.89	LM733	.98
LM312H	1.75	LM741	.35
LM317K	3.95	LM741N-14	.35
LM317T	1.19	LM741H	.40
LM318	1.49	LM747	.69
LM318H	1.59	LM748	.59
LM319H	1.90	LM1014	1.19
LM319	1.25	LM1303	1.95
LM320	see7900	LM1310	1.49
LM322	1.65	MC1330	1.69
LM323K	4.95	MC1349	1.89
LM324	.59	MC1350	1.19
LM329	.65	MC1358	1.69
LM331	3.95	MC1372	6.95
LM334	1.19	LM1414	1.59
LM335	1.40	LM1458	.59
LM336	1.75	LM1488	.69
LM337T	1.95	LM1489	.69
LM337K	3.95	LM1496	.85
LM338K	3.95	LM1558H	3.10
LM339	.99	LM1800	2.37
LM340	see7800	LM1812	8.25
LM348	.99	LM1830	3.50
LM350K	4.95	LM1871	5.49
LM350T	4.60	LM1872	5.49
LM358	.69	LM1877	3.52
LM359	1.79	LM1889	1.95
LM376	3.75	LM1896	1.75
LM377	1.95	ULN2003	1.29
LM378	2.50	XR2206	3.75
LM379	4.50	LM2877	2.05
LM380	.89	LM2878	2.25
LM380N-8	1.10	LM2900	.85
LM381	1.60	LM2901	1.00
LM382	1.60	MPQ2907	1.95
LM383	1.95	LM2917	2.95
LM384	1.95	MC3487	2.95
LM386	.89	LM3900	.59
LM387	1.40	LM3905	1.25
LM389	1.35	LM3909	.98
LM390	1.95	LM3911	2.25
LM392	.69	LM3914	3.95
LM393	1.29	LM3915	3.95
LM394H	4.60	LM3916	3.95
LM399H	5.00	MC4024	3.95
NE531	2.95	MC4044	4.50
NE555	.34	RC4136	1.25
NE556	.65	RC4151	3.95
NE558	1.50	LM4250	1.75
NE564	2.95	LM4500	3.25
LM565	.99	RC4558	.69
LM566	1.49	LM13600	1.49
LM567	.89	LM13700	1.45

H=TO-5 CAN, K=TO-3, T=TO-220

RCA

CA3023	2.75	CA3083	1.55
CA3039	1.29	CA3086	.80
CA3046	1.25	CA3089	2.99
CA3059	2.90	CA3096	3.49
CA3060	2.90	CA3130	1.30
CA3065	1.75	CA3140	1.15
CA3080	1.10	CA3146	1.85
CA3081	1.65	CA3160	1.19
CA3082	1.65	CA3183	.99

TI

TL494	4.20	75365	1.95
TL496	1.65	75450	.59
TL497	3.25	75451	.39
75107	1.49	75452	.39
75108	1.49	75453	.39
75110	1.95	75454	.39
75150	1.95	75477	1.29
75154	1.95	75491	.79
75160	4.95	75492	.79
75188	1.25	75493	.89
75189	1.25	75494	.89

BI FET

TL066	.99	LF347	2.19
TL071	.79	LF351	.60
TL072	1.19	LF353	1.00
TL074	2.19	LF355	1.10
TL081	.79	LF356	1.10
TL082	1.19	LF357	1.40
TL083	1.19	LF411	1.29
TL084	2.19	LF412	1.99

TRANSISTORS

2N918	.50	2N3772	1.85
MPS918	.25	2N3903	.25
2N2102	.75	2N3904	.10
2N2218	.50	2N3906	.10
2N2218A	.50	2N4122	.25
2N2219	.50	2N4123	.25
2N2219A	.50	2N4249	.25
2N2222	.25	2N4304	.75
PN2222	.10	2N4401	.25
MPS2369	.25	2N4402	.25
2N2484	.25	2N4403	.25
2N2905	.50	2N4857	1.00
2N2907	.25	PN4916	.25
PN2907	.13	2N5086	.25
2N3055	.79	PN5129	.25
3055T	.69	PN5139	.25
2N3393	.30	2N5209	.25
2N3414	.25	2N6028	.35
2N3563	.40	2N6043	1.75
2N3565	.40	2N6045	1.75
PN3565	.25	MPS-A05	.25
MPS3638	.25	MPS-A06	.25
MPS3640	.25	MPS-A13	.40
PN3643	.25	MPS-A55	.25
PN3644	.25	MPU-131	.99
MPS3704	.15	TIP29	.65
MPS3706	.15	TIP31	.75
		TIP32	.79

IC SOCKETS

	1-99	100
8 PIN ST	.13	.11
14 PIN ST	.15	.12
16 PIN ST	.17	.13
18 PIN ST	.20	.18
20 PIN ST	.29	.27
22 PIN ST	.30	.27
24 PIN ST	.30	.27
28 PIN ST	.40	.32
40 PIN ST	.49	.39
64 PIN ST	4.25	CALL

ST=SOLDERTAIL

8 PIN WW	.59	.49
14 PIN WW	.69	.52
16 PIN WW	.69	.58
18 PIN WW	.99	.90
20 PIN WW	1.09	.98
22 PIN WW	1.39	1.28
24 PIN WW	1.49	1.35
28 PIN WW	1.69	1.49
40 PIN WW	1.99	1.80

WW=WIREWRAP

INTERFACE

8T26	1.59
8T28	1.98
8T95	.89
8T96	.89
8T97	.89
8T98	.89
DM8131	2.95
DP8304	2.29
DS8833	2.25
DS8835	1.99
DS8836	.99
DS8837	1.65
DS8838	1.30

INTERSIL

ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	12.95
ICL7660	2.95
ICL8038	3.95
ICM7207A	5.59
ICM7208	15.95

DATA ACQ

ADC0800	15.55
ADC0804	3.49
ADC0809	4.49
ADC0816	14.95
ADC0817	9.95
ADC0831	8.95
DAC0800	4.49
DAC0806	1.95
DAC0808	2.95
DAC1020	8.25
DAC1021	7.95
DAC1022	5.95
MC1408L6	1.95
MC1408L8	2.95

EXAR

XR2206	3.75
XR2207	3.75
XR2208	3.75
XR2211	5.25
XR2240	3.25

9000

9304	.95
9316	1.00
9328	1.49
9334	2.50
9368	3.95
9401	9.95
9601	.75
9602	1.50
9637	2.95
96S02	1.95

SOUND CHIPS

76477	3.95
76488	5.95
76489	8.95
SSI-263	39.95
AY3-8910	12.95
AY3-8912	12.95
MC3340	1.49
SP1000	39.00

OPTO-ISOLATORS

4N26	1.00	MCA-7	4.25
4N27	1.10	MCA-255	1.75
4N28	.69	IL-1	1.25
4N33	1.75	ILA-30	1.25
4N35	1.25	ILQ-74	2.75
4N37	1.25	H11C5	1.25
MCT-2	1.00	TIL-111	1.00
MCT-6	1.50	TIL-113	1.75

I have had nothing but good experiences with JDR and look foward to more of the same. It's not often a company is willing to help customers to the extent JDR has.

— Stephen L. Vajo

VISA MasterCard

Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

DB25S RS232 FEMALE SOLDER CUP 2.25

DB25P RS232 MALE SOLDER CUP 1.90

BARGAIN HUNTERS CORNER

DYNAMIC RAMS

4164 200ns $.99 ea.
100 PIECE MINIMUM

41256 150ns $5.99 ea.
27 PIECE MINIMUM

SPECIALS END 7/31/85

HARD TO FIND "SNAPABLE" HEADERS

Can easily be snapped apart to make any size header, all with .1" centers

1x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	.99
1x40	RIGHT ANGLE	1.49
2x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	2.49
2x40	RIGHT ANGLE	2.99

SHORTING BLOCKS

SPACED AT .1" CENTERS
IDEAL FOR DISK DRIVES OR ANY .1" HEADER
5/1.00

DIP SWITCHES

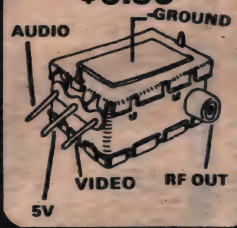
4 POSITION	.85
5 POSITION	.90
6 POSITION	.90
7 POSITION	.95
8 POSITION	.95
10 POSITION	1.29

RF MODULATOR (ASTEC UM1082)

QUANTITIES LIMITED

- PRESET TO CHANNEL 3
- USE TO BUILD TV-COMPOTER INTERFACE
- +5 VOLT OPERATION

$6.95



EDGECARD CONNECTORS

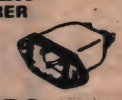
S-100 ST	S-100	3.95
S-100 WW	S-100	4.95
72 PIN ST		6.95
72 PIN WW		7.95
62 PIN ST	IBM PC	4.95
50 PIN ST	APPLE	4.95
44 PIN ST		2.95
44 PIN WW		4.95

36 PIN CENTRONICS

IDCEN36	RIBBON CABLE MALE	8.95
IDCEN36/F	RIBBON CABLE FEMALE	8.95
CEN36	SOLDER CUP MALE	7.95

EMI FILTER

- MAJOR MANUFACTURER
- LOW COST
- FITS LC-HP BELOW



$4.95

LINE CORDS

LC-2	2 CONDUCTOR	6 ft	.39
LC-3	3 CONDUCTOR	6 ft	.99
LC-HP	3 CONDUCTOR WITH STANDARD FEMALE SOCKET	6 ft	1.49
LC-CIR	CIGARETTE LIGHTER PLUG WITH 6 FOOT CORD		2.95

MUFFIN FANS

4.68" SQUARE	14.95
3" SQUARE	14.95

RESISTORS

¼ WATT 5% CARBON FILM
ALL STANDARD VALUES
FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG OHM

50 PIECES SAME VALUE	.025
100 PIECES SAME VALUE	.02
1000 PIECES SAME VALUE	.015

BYPASS CAPS

.01 µf DISC	100/$6.00
.01 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$12.00
.1 µf DISC	100/$8.00
.1 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$15.00

DIODES

1N751	5.1 VOLT ZENER	.25
1N759	12.0 VOLT ZENER	.25
1N4148	(1N914)SWITCHING	25/1.00
1N4001	50PIV 1A	12/1.00
1N4004	400PIV RECTIFIER	10/1.00
1N5402	200PIV 3A	.25
KBP02	200PIV 1.5A BRIDGE	.45
KBP04	400PIV 1.5A BRIDGE	.55
MDA801	50PIV 12A BRIDGE	1.39
MDA980-1	50PIV 12A BRIDGE	1.95
MDA980-2	100PIV 12A BRIDGE	2.25
VM48	DIP-BRIDGE	.35

HEAT SINKS

TO-220	SCREW ON	.35
TO-220	CLIP ON	.35
TO-3	SCREW ON	.95
TO-220	INSULATOR	10/1.00
TO-3	INSULATOR	10/1.00

SWITCHES

SPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.25
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.50
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-OFF-ON	1.75
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.O.	.39
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.C.	.39
BCD OUT 10 POSITION 6 PIN DIP		1.95

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM

1.0µf	15V	.40	.47µf	35V	.50
6.8	15V	.70	1.0	35V	.45
10	15V	.80	2.2	35V	.65
22	15V	1.35	4.7	35V	.85
.22	35V	.40	10	35V	1.00

DISC

10pf	50V	.05	560	50V	.05
22	50V	.05	680	50V	.05
25	50V	.05	820	50V	.05
27	50V	.05	.001µf	50V	.05
33	50V	.05	.0015	50V	.05
47	50V	.05	.0022	50V	.05
56	50V	.05	.005	50V	.05
68	50V	.05	.01	50V	.07
82	50V	.05	.02	50V	.07
100	50V	.05	.05	50V	.07
220	50V	.05	.1	12V	.10

MONOLITHIC

.01µf	50V	.14	.1µf	50V	.18
.047µf	50V	.15	.47µf	50V	.25

ELECTROLYTIC

RADIAL			AXIAL		
1µf	25V	.14	1µf	50V	.14
2.2	35V	.15	4.7	16V	.14
4.7	50V	.15	10	16V	.14
10	50V	.15	10	50V	.16
47	35V	.18	22	16V	.14
100	16V	.18	47	50V	.20
220	35V	.20	100	15V	.20
470	25V	.30	100	35V	.25
2200	16V	.60	220	25V	.30
			330	16V	.40
COMPUTER GRADE			500	16V	.42
			1000	16V	.60
			2200	16V	.70
44,000µf 30V 3.95			6000	16V	.85

LED DISPLAYS

HP5082-7760	CC	.43"	1.29
MAN-72	CA	.3"	.99
MAN-74	CC	.3"	.99
FND-357(359)	CC	.375"	1.25
FND-500(503)	CC	.5"	1.49
FND-507(510)	CA	.5"	1.49
TIL-311 4x7 HEX W/LOGIC		.270"	9.95

DIFFUSED LEDS

		1-99	100-up
JUMBO RED	T1¾	.10	.09
JUMBO GREEN	T1¾	.18	.15
JUMBO YELLOW	T1¾	.18	.15
MOUNTING HDW	T1¾	.10	.09
MINI RED	T1	.10	.09
MINI GREEN	T1	.18	.15
MINI YELLOW	T1	.18	.15
RECT RED	2x5mm	.25	.22
RECT GREEN	2x5mm	.30	.27
RECT YELLOW	2x5mm	.30	.27

DIP CONNECTORS

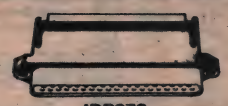
DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS								
		8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED ST IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxST	.99	.99	.99	1.69	1.89	1.89	1.99	2.49	2.99
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED WW IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxWW	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	2.90	3.15	3.70	5.40
COMPONENT CARRIES (DIP HEADERS)	ICCxx	.49	.59	.69	.99	.99	.99	.99	1.09	1.49
RIBBON CABLE DIP PLUGS (IDC)	IDPxx	---	.95	.95	---	---	---	1.75	---	2.95

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE IDC CONNECTORS BELOW

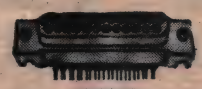
D-SUBMINIATURE

DESCRIPTION		ORDER BY	CONTACTS				
			9	15	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxP	1.19	1.59	1.90	2.85	4.25
	FEMALE	DBxxS	1.50	1.85	2.25	3.90	5.25
RIGHT ANGLE PC SOLDER	MALE	DBxxPR	1.65	2.20	3.00	4.83	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSR	2.18	3.03	3.00	6.19	---
WIRE WRAP	MALE	DBxxPWW	1.69	2.56	3.89	5.60	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSWW	2.76	4.27	6.84	9.95	---
IDC RIBBON CABLE	MALE	IDBxxP	2.95	3.90	4.75	6.95	---
	FEMALE	IDBxxS	3.25	4.29	5.25	7.95	---
HOODS	BLACK	HOOD-B	---	---	.99	---	---
	GREY	HOODxx	.89	.99	.99	1.09	1.19

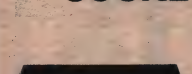
MOUNTING HARDWARE-$1.00
FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE IDC CONNECTORS BELOW

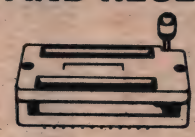

IDB37S

DB37S


DB25SR

TEXTOOL ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKETS AND RECEPTACLES


SCREWDRIVER CLAMP ECONO ZIF


LEVER CLAMP ZIF SOCKET

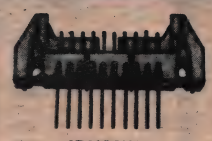
WW RECEPTACLES ZIF RECEPTACLE

TYPE	CONTACTS				
	14	16	24	28	40
ECONO ZIF	---	4.95	6.75	7.75	9.95
ZIF SOCKET	4.95	4.95	5.95	6.95	9.95
ZIF RECEPTACLE	8.25	8.75	9.75	10.50	12.75

IDC CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS					
		10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	.82	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxSR	.85	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
WW HEADER	IDHxxW	1.86	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
RIGHT ANGLE WW HEADER	IDHxxWR	2.05	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	.79	.99	1.39	1.59	1.99	2.25
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	---	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
RIBBON EDGE CARD	IDExx	1.75	2.25	2.65	2.75	3.80	3.95

ORDERING INSTUCTIONS: INSERT THE NUMBER OF CONTACTS IN THE POSITION MARKED "xx" OF THE "ORDER BY" PART NUMBER LISTED. EXAMPLE: A 10 PIN RIGHT ANGLE HOLDER STYLE WOULD BE IDH10SR


IDH20W

IDE50

RIBBON CABLE

CONTACTS	SINGLE COLOR		COLOR CODED	
	1'	10'	1'	10'
10	.18	1.60	.83	7.30
16	.28	2.50	1.00	8.80
20	.36	3.20	1.25	11.00
25	.45	4.00	1.32	11.60
26	.46	4.10	1.32	11.60
34	.61	5.40	1.65	14.50
40	.72	6.40	1.92	16.80
50	.89	7.50	2.50	22.00

JDR Microdevices
1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430
FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE
HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH. 9-9 SAT. 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include 6% sales tax. Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

IBM PC PROTOTYPE CARD WITH DECODING CIRCUITRY $29.95

WIRE WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS

FR-4 EPOXY GLASS LAMINATE WITH GOLD-PLATED EDGE-CARD FINGERS

IBM-PR2

IBM

BOTH CARDS HAVE SILK SCREENED LEGENDS AND INCLUDES MOUNTING BRACKET

IBM-PR1	WITH +5V AND GROUND PLANE	$27.95
IBM-PR2	AS ABOVE WITH DECODING LAYOUT	$29.95

S-100

P100-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P100-2	HORIZONTAL BUS	$21.80
P100-3	VERTICAL BUS	$21.80
P100-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$22.75

APPLE

P500-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P500-3	HORIZONTAL BUS	$22.75
P500-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$21.80
7060-45	FOR APPLE IIe AUX SLOT	$30.00

GENERAL PURPOSE

22/44 PIN EDGE-CARD (.156" SPACING)

P441-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$9.45
P441-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 6.0"	$13.95
P441-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$14.20
P442-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$10.40
P442-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 9.0"	$14.20
P442-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$13.50

36/72 PIN EDGE-CARD (.1" SPACING)

P721-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$9.45
P721-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 6.0"	$13.25
P721-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$14.20
P722-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$10.40
P722-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 9.0"	$14.20
P722-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$15.15

BARE GLASS BOARDS

NO EDGE-CARD FINGERS OR FOIL

P25x45	2.5" x 4.5"	$2.40
P45x65	4.5" x 6.5"	$4.70
P45x85	4.5" x 8.5"	$6.20
P45x170	4.5" x 17.0"	$11.35
P85x170	8.5" x 17.0"	$18.95

EXTENDER CARDS

IBM	$45.00
APPLE	$45.00
MULTIBUS	$86.00

DISK DRIVES

TANDON

TM 100-1	5¼" (FOR IBM) SS/DD	$139.95
TM 100-2	5¼" (FOR IBM) DS/DD	$159.95

MPI

MPI-B52	5¼" (FOR IBM) DS/DD	$109.95

TEAC

FD-55B	½ HEIGHT DS/DD	$119.95
FD-55F	½ HEIGHT DS/QUAD	$139.95

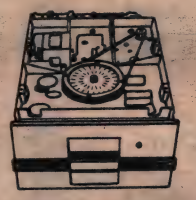
TEAC FD-55B

SHUGART

SA 400L	5¼" (40 TRACK) SS/DD	$199.95
SA 460	5¼" (80 TRACK) DS/QUAD	$199.95

8" DISK DRIVES

FD100-8	BY SIEMENS, SHUGART 801 EQUIV. SS/DD	$129.00
FD200-8	BY SIEMENS, SHUGART 851 EQUIV. DS/DD	$180.00



TANDON TM100-2

JFORMAT-2 $49.95
SUPPORT FOR QUAD DENSITY DRIVES FROM TALL TREE SYSTEMS

PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICENT AMOUNT FOR SHIPPING ON ABOVE ITEMS

DISK DRIVE CABINETS

CABINET #1 $29.95
- Fits one full height 5¼"disk drive
- Color matches Apple

CABINET #2 $79.00
- Fits one full height 5¼"disk drive
- Complete with power supply, switch, line cord, fuse and standard power connector
- Please specify Grey or Tan

CABINET #3 $89.95
- Fits two half height 5¼"disk drives
- Complete with power supply, switch, line cord, fuse and standard power connectors

8" DISK DRIVE CABINETS ALSO AVAILABLE-PLEASE CALL

PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT AMOUNT FOR SHIPPING ON ABOVE ITEMS

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

PS-IBM $159.95
- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 130 WATTS
- +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PS-A $49.95
- USE TO POWER APPLE TYPE SYSTEMS
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2.5A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- APPLE POWER CONNECTOR

PS-3 $39.95
- AS USED IN APPLE III
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2.5A -5V @ .25A, -12V @ .30A,
- 15.5" x 4.5" x 2", .884 LBS.

PS-ASTEC $19.95
- CAN POWER TWO 5¼" FDDS
- +5V @ 2.5A, +12V @ 2A -12V @ .1A
- +5V @ 5A IF +12V IS NOT USED
- 6.3" x 4.0" x 1.9"

OK INDUSTRIES

EX-1 IC EXTRACTION TOOL

- ONE PIECE METAL CONSTRUCTION
- EASILY EXTRACTS 8-24 PIN DEVICES
- LOW COST $2.19

EX-1

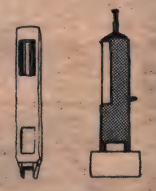
EX-2 IC EXTRACTION TOOL

- EXTRACTS 24-40 PIN DEVICES
- HEAVY DUTY METAL CONSTRUCTION
- GROUND LUGS FOR MOS EXTRACTIONS
- EASY ONE HAND OPERATION $12.74

IC INSERTION TOOLS

INS-1416	for 14-16 pin IC's	$5.15
MOS-1416	for 14-16 pin IC's	$10.92
MOS-2428	for 24-28 pin IC's	$10.92
MOS-40	for 40 pin IC's	$12.43

MOS series insertion tools have metal constuction and include grounding lug for CMOS applications.



INS-1416 INS-2428

BW-630 WIRE WRAP GUN

- BATTERY POWERED-USES 2 NI-CAD C CELLS(NOT INCLUDED)
- POSITIVE INDEXING
- ANTI-OVERWRAP DEVICE $41.55

BW-630

WSU-30 WIRE WRAP TOOLS

- WRAPS, STRIPS, AND UNWRAPS
- WSU-30M WRAPS AN EXTRA TURN OF INSULATION

WSU-30 $8.84/WSU-30M $10.14

WSU-30/30M

WIRE DISPENSER

- WITH 50' ROLL OF WIRE
- BUILT IN PLUNGER CUTS WIRE
- BUILT IN STRIPPER STRIPES 1"
- REFILLABLE

WD-30 $6.50 Specify Blue, white, Yellow or Red

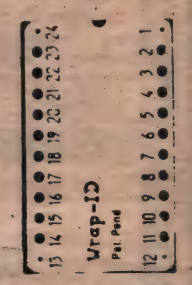
WD-30TRI $9.50 With 50' of each: Red, Blue and White

SOCKET-WRAP I.D.™

- SLIPS OVER WIRE WRAP PINS
- IDENTIFIES PIN NUMBERS ON WRAP SIDE OF BOARD
- CAN WRITE ON PLASTIC; SUCH AS IC #

PINS	PART#	PCK. OF	PRICE
8	IDWRAP 08	10	1.95
14	IDWRAP 14	10	1.95
16	IDWRAP 16	10	1.95
18	IDWRAP 18	5	1.95
20	IDWRAP 20	5	1.95
22	IDWRAP 22	5	1.95
24	IDWRAP 24	5	1.95
28	IDWRAP 28	5	1.95
40	IDWRAP 40	5	1.95

PLEASE ORDER BY NUMBER OF PACKAGES (PCK. OF)



WIRE WRAP WIRE

PRECUT AND STRIPPED

Note: 1 inch of insulation is stripped on each end. A 3.5" wire has only 1.5" of insulation.

LENGTH (INCHES)	QUANTITY 100	500	1000
2.5	1.60	4.70	8.20
3	1.60	4.70	8.20
3.5	1.65	5.00	8.90
4	1.75	5.40	9.60
4.5	1.80	5.75	10.30
5	1.85	6.10	11.00
5.5	1.90	6.50	11.75
6	2.00	6.85	12.50
6.5	2.30	7.80	14.30
7	2.40	8.20	15.05
7.5	2.50	8.55	15.85
8	2.60	8.95	16.60
8.5	2.65	9.30	17.40
9	2.70	9.80	18.15
9.5	2.80	10.00	18.95
10	2.90	10.50	19.70

PRECUT ASSORTMENT IN ASSORTED COLORS $27.50

100ea: 5.5", 6", 6.5", 7"
250ea: 2.5", 4.5", 5"
500ea: .3", 3.5", 4"

SPOOLS

100 feet	$4.30	250 feet	$7.25
500 feet	$13.25	1000 feet	$21.95

Please specify color: Blue, Black, Yellow or Red

TRANSFORMERS

FRAME STYLE

12.6V AC	2 AMP	4.95
12.6V AC CT	2 AMP	5.95
12.6V AC CT	4 AMP	7.95
12.6V AC CT	8 AMP	10.95
25.2V AC CT	2 AMP	7.95

PLUG CASE STYLE

12V AC	250ma	3.95
12V AC	500ma	4.95
12V AC	1 AMP	5.95
12V AC	2 AMP	6.95

DC ADAPTER

6, 9, 12V DC SELECTABLE WITH UNIVERAL ADAPTER 8.95

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK

FROM ELCOMP $14.95

Over 800 pages of manufacturer's data sheets on the most commonly used IC's

- TTL - 74, 74LS & 74F
- CMOS
- Voltage regulators
- Memory - RAM, ROM, EPROM
- CPU'S - 6800, 6500, Z80, 8080, 8085 & 8086/8
- MPU Support & Interface, 6800, 6500, Z80, 8200, etc.

VISA

MasterCard

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000 800-662-6279 (CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

GE NICKEL-CADMIUM RECHARGABLE BATTERIES

NI-CAD CHARGER PACKAGE

PRICE INCLUDES CHARGER (WALL PLUG), BATTERIES, & MODULAR BATTERY HOLDER

AAA CELLS	QTY. 2	$11.71
AA CELLS	QTY. 2	$11.71
C CELLS	QTY. 2	$13.21
D CELLS	QTY. 2	$13.21
9 VOLT	QTY. 1	$13.21

BATTERIES ONLY

AAA CELLS	PKG. 2	$6.07 pr.
AA CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.03 ea.
C CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.78 ea.
D CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.78 ea.
9 VOLT	PKG. 1	$7.57 ea.

20 MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

UNSURPASSED QUALITY AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE

- BAND WIDTH- DC: DC TO 20MHz (-3db) AC: 10Hz TO 20MHz (-3db)
- SWEEP TIME- .2 μSEC TO .5 SEC/DIV ON 20 RANGES
- VERT./HORZ. DEFLECTION: 5mV TO 20V/DIV ON 20 RANGES
- COMPLETE MANUAL AND HIGH QUALITY HOOK-ON PROBES INCLUDED
- INPUT IMPEDANCE: 1 MEG OHM
- TV VIDEO SYNC FILTER
- X, Y AND Z AXIS OPERATION
- 110/220 VOLT 50/60Hz OPERATION
- COMPONENT TESTER
- LP CONSUMPTION—19 WATTS
- BUILT IN CALIBRATOR
- AUTOMATIC OR TRIGGERED TIMEBASE

$399.95 WITH PROBES

FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MULTIMETER PEN

AUTO RANGING, POLARITY & DECIMAL!

- LARGE 3½ DIGIT DISPLAY
- DATA HOLD SWITCH FREEZES READING
- FAST, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- OVERLOAD PROTECTION
- ONLY 1⅛" x 6¼" x ¾"
- DC VOLTS .1mV-500V
- AC VOLTS 1mV-500V
- .1 OHM-20 MEG OHMS
- WEIGHS ONLY 2.3 OUNCES
- LOW PARTS COUNT-CUSTOM 80 PIN LSI INSURES RELIABILITY
- INCLUDES MANUAL, BATTERIES, SOFT CASE, 2 PROBE TIPS, AND ALLIGATOR CLIP

ONLY $49.95

Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

TEAC-FD55B DS/DD ½ HT. FOR IBM PC 119.95

MPI-B52 DS/DD FULL HT. FOR IBM PC 109.95

EPROM PROGRAMMER
FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

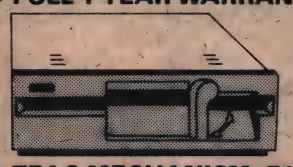
RP525 $79.95

- DUPLICATE OR BURN ANY STANDARD 27xx SERIES EPROM
- EASY TO USE MENU-DRIVEN SOFTWARE INCLUDED
- MENU SELECTION FOR 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764 & 27128
- HIGH SPEED WRITE ALGORITHM
- LED INDICATORS FOR ACTIVITY
- NO EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED

DISK DRIVES
FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

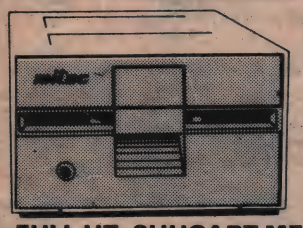
BAL-525 $139.95

- ½ HEIGHT-ALPS MECHANISM
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY



BAL-500 $159.95

- TEAC MECHANISM- DIRECT DRIVE
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY



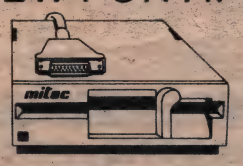
MITAC AD-1 $149.95

- FULL HT. SHUGART MECHANISM
- DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE DISK II
- SIX MONTH WARRANTY

DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

DISK CONTROLLER CARD	$49.95
APPLE IIc ADAPTOR CABLE	$19.95

NEW FOR APPLE IIc

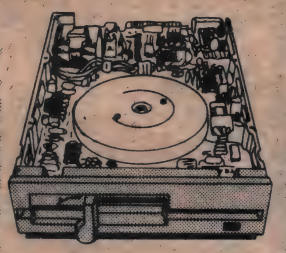


MITAC AD-3C $139.95

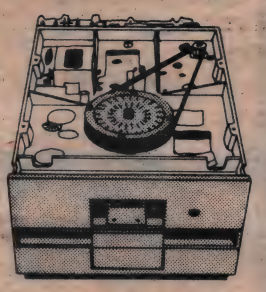
- 100% APPLE IIc COMPATIBLE, READY TO PLUG IN W/ SHIELDED CABLE & MOLDED 19 PIN CONNECTOR
- FAST, RELIABLE SLIMLINE DIRECT DRIVE
- SIX MONTH WARRANTY

DISK DRIVES FOR IBM

TEAC FD55B $119.95



TANDON TM100-2 $159.95



MPI MODEL B52 $109.95

IBM ACCESSORIES

MAXIMIZER SIGMA MULTIFUNCTION CARD	$259.95
HAYES SMARTMODEM 1200B FOR IBM	$419.95
PRINTER CABLE PARALLEL 6' SHIELDED CABLE	$19.95
KRAFT JOYSTICK	$39.95

BMC MONITOR STAND
MODEL PA-900

TILTS AND SWIVELS TO PROVIDE OPTIMUM VIEWING ANGLE, REDUCES OPERATOR FATIGUE

FACTORY SPECIAL $14.95

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-538-5000
800-662-6279 (CA)

16K RAM CARD $39.95

BARE PC CARD AND INSTRUCTIONS $9.95

- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- EXPAND YOUR 48K APPLE TO 64K
- USE IN PLACE OF APPLE LANGUAGE CARD

APPLE ACCESSORIES

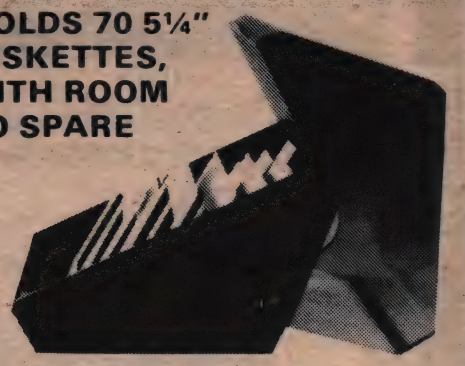
VIEWMAX-80	$159.95
VIEWMAX-80e	$129.95
GRAPHMAX	$129.95
THUNDERCLOCK	$129.95
KRAFT JOYSTICK	$39.95
POWER SUPPLY	$49.95

DISKETTE FILE

$8.95 IF PURCHASED WITH 50 DISKETTES OR MORE

$9.95 IF PURCHASED ALONE

HOLDS 70 5¼" DISKETTES, WITH ROOM TO SPARE



NASHUA DISKETTES
5¼" SOFT SECTOR DS/DD WITH HUB RINGS

BULK PACKAGED IN FACTORY SEALED BAGS OF 50. INCLUDES DISKETTE SLEEVES AND WRITE PROTECT TABS. IDEAL FOR SCHOOLS, CLUBS, AND USERS GROUPS. THIS IS A SPECIAL PURCHASE, SO QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED. THERE IS A 5 YEAR WARRANTY.

$1.39ea. QTY 250 **$1.49ea.** QTY 100 **$1.59ea.** QTY 50

NASHUA DISKETTES WERE JUDGED TO HAVE THE HIGHEST POLISH AND RECORDED AMPLITUDE OF ANY DISKETTES TESTED. (SEE "COMPARING FLOPPY DISKS", BYTE 9/84)

VERBATIM DATALIFE DISKETTES

SS/DD	SOFT SECTOR	$29.95
SS/DD	10 SECTOR HARD	$29.95
DS/DD	SOFT SECTOR	$34.95

IBM COMPATIBLE POWER SUPPLIES

130 WATT $159.95
XT COMPATIBLE

- +5V @ 15A, +12 @ 4.2A -5 @ .5A, -12 @ .5A
- UPGRADE YOUR PC, POWERS HARD DISK
- POWER CABLES FOR 4 FDDs
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- SWITCH ON SIDE (FITS IBM CASE)

100 WATT $99.95

- SWITCH ON REAR
- FOR USE IN OTHER IBM TYPE MACHINES
- AVAILABLE IN 100W OR 130W VERSIONS
- 90 DAY WARRANTY

130 WATT MODEL $129.95

JDR Microdevices
1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430
FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE
HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include 6% sales tax. Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER CO.

I*U*CO is the best thing to happen to personal computing since the personal computer.

I*U*CO is an idea whose time has come.

I*U*CO is the International Union of Computer Owners, an organization designed to protect the interests of computer owners and users against those who would take their money...and then deliver less than they promised.

Here's an overview of some of the vital services I*U*CO provides:

1. Access to the lowest priced, reputable vendor for nearly every computer related need; and,
2. Protection from the rip-off artists, vaporware specialists, false advertisers and other creepy, crawly creatures who have been attracted to the computer industry by the scent of your money; and,
3. Constantly updated information on software and hardware releases, bug reports, fixes and other data individually tailored to your needs through I*U*CO's exclusive Computer Registry; and,
4. Finally, a chance to get even with those characters out there who promise a lot, take your money and then deliver less than they promised.

I*U*CO: a lynch mob with a purpose.

Every computer owner has been ripped off at least once.

Or maybe a dozen times might be a more appropriate number.

In any event, we've all been victimized by the computer industry.

And it wasn't accidental: today's computer industry is filled with hypesters, rip-off artists, vaporware specialists and others whose sole function in life is to part you from your money...while delivering less than you bargained for.

The rip-off might have been a computer that wasn't quite as "compatible" as claimed. Or a computer that didn't quite get delivered at the same time as the "hundreds" of new programs that would support it.

Or it might have been a software package that didn't quite live up to its advertising hype. Possibly, you've been had by a software manufacturer who continuously upgrades their software...charging you a pretty penny for an updated version that simply gets rid of the bugs that shouldn't have been there in the first place.

In a few cases, it might even have been a vendor who took your money...and never quite got around to delivering what you paid for.

In any event, owning a computer has been an open invitation to getting ripped-off in one way or another.

Until now.

I*U*CO means protection.

I*U*CO subscribes to some very ancient wisdom: in numbers, there is strength.

Labor unions learned it a long time ago.

An individual worker had no bargaining power. All the workers in a factory, however, have a lot of muscle.

Automobile owners learned it early on. The American Automobile Association was originally organized to bring motorists together in order to lobby for new roads and highways.

Even the computer industry has learned it: computer manufacturers, software publishers and others in the industry have now banded together in order to get legislative approval for their meaningless "disclaimers" and to restrict your right to copy the software you've purchased.

I*U*CO is designed to be what every collective organization is: a means to protect the special interests of its members.

And, in this case, the members are the victims...the people who own and use personal computers.

The people who, until now, have been powerless.

First of all, I*U*CO means low prices.

The first benefit an I*U*CO member gets is the opportunity to save money.

Lots of it.

I*U*CO maintains a database of every mail-order advertisement that appears in the major computer magazines.

When you want the lowest price on something, just (electronically) mail your shopping list to I*U*CO.

Within a day, you'll get the three lowest and most recently quoted prices...and, quite possibly, some still lower prices that haven't been published at all.

I*U*CO protects you.

Of course, buying mail order can get you more than low prices.

It can also get you a lot of problems in delivery.

So, along with the low price quotation, you also get I*U*CO member evaluations and reports about the vendor...and, to make sure that you'll be happy with the product, a bibliography of reviews, articles and letters to the editor about the product or service you want to buy!

In short, as an I*U*CO member, you not only find the lowest price...but you might also find out that you don't really want to spend the money in the first place!

These are the first steps in I*U*CO's program:

1. Getting you the lowest possible prices.
2. Giving you an assessment of the potential vendor.
3. Providing information on the actual use value of the product. *(An awful lot of products sound better in their advertising than they are in reality. That's why so few companies offer a money-back guaranty.)*

Continuing protection from I*U*CO: the Computer Registry.

As an I*U*CO member, you can become part of our exclusive Computer Registry.

You simply register the appropriate information about all the hardware, software and peripherals you own with I*U*CO.

Then, as updates are announced, problems are discovered, fixes released and so on, you automatically get this information.

No more finding out a year after the fact that the current version of your program is 3.14...not the Version 1.7 program you've been using. Likewise, you might find out that the mysterious system error messages you've been getting aren't just your problem, but rather wide spread.

(As a personal note, this I*U*CO service is invaluable.

In the early days of personal computers, hardware, software and peripheral manufacturers used to be pretty good about sharing information.

Today, they're not.

In the last few weeks, I personally have learned: a) my MacIntosh 512K Upgrade is defective and won't work with MacPaint under certain circumstances; b) the ROMS in my Anadex printer have been upgraded; c) the ROMS in my IOMEGA Bernoulli box have been upgraded; d) MicroPro eliminated the copy protection on my version of Wordstar 2000 Plus; e) MicroPro had a bug in InfoStar for more than 18 months...and didn't tell anyone.

I*U*CO membership would have avoided these unpleasant surprises.)

With I*U*CO, you get the information you need on an individualized basis...and you get it fast.

You don't have to tear your hair out wondering about a problem. You might even find out about the problem before you encounter it!

I*U*CO: the iron fist.

The best part of I*U*CO has been saved for last.

Yes, I*U*CO will get you lower prices and will give you solid information about the integrity and usefulness of products and vendors.

But, more importantly, your membership in I*U*CO gives you the power of belonging to a community...a community of computer owners and users who need to protect their rights.

For instance, a group of software publishers recently managed to get the Louisiana legislature to pass a law "legalizing" the non-warranties they provide with their software. (You know, "this software is sold without any representations that it will work".)

I*U*CO will fight that kind of nonsense by lobbying against it.

Likewise, when a company...even a major company...announces vaporware, I*U*CO will use the same tools to fight back...to prevent publishers and dealers from getting us all aglow about a new machine or a new piece of software that won't be delivered for months. (For instance, how many people would have bought the MacIntosh a year ago had they known that the "hundreds" of programs to be "shortly available" simply didn't exist?)

Finally, when the situation demands it, I*U*CO will be ready to sue. For example, what do you do in a situation where you run out and buy Wordstar 2000 Plus...only to find out later that its files are not compatible with the original Wordstar? (If you read the advertising, it doesn't say a word about it. You find out after you've laid your dollars on the table!)

There's a lot more to the I*U*CO story.

The whole story of I*U*CO and its benefits takes eight pages to tell. Ads...especially those that tell the truth...are expensive, so we can't take eight pages in this magazine to tell the whole story.

But, if you send us a buck, we'll send you the entire I*U*CO information and enrollment package.

You can make up your own mind whether it's a dollar well spent or not.

International Union Of Computer Owners, Inc.
Suite 4806
30 East Huron Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

YES, I'm tired of being ripped off. Enclosed is $1.00. Please send me the information and enrollment package for I*U*CO, the International Union of Computer Owners.

I understand that I am under no obligation to enroll.

**** PLEASE PRINT ALL INFORMATION ****

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

MAKE OF COMPUTER _____

I*U*CO International Union of Computer Owners, Inc.

Suite 4806
30 East Huron Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

PC NETWORK

BUY HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE AT WHOLESALE +8%, AND GET 14-30 DAY SOFTWARE RENTALS†...

In just the last few months, *The NETWORK* has saved its members more than $24,000,000 and processed over 100,000 orders.

The nation's largest corporations depend on PC NETWORK!

On our corporate roster are some of the nation's largest financial industrial and professional concerns ***including some of the most important names in the computer industry:***

AT&T	*General Motors*
Barclays Bank	*Gillette*
Bell & Howell	***Hewlett Packard***
Citibank	*Hughes Aircraft*
Columbia University	***IBM***
Data General	***ITT***
Exxon	*Kodak*
Farm Bureau Insurance	***Multimate***
Frontier Airlines	*United Nations*
General Mills	*Yale University*
General Electric	*Veteran's Administration*

plus thousands of satisfied consulting firms, small businesses, user groups, municipalities, government agencies and value-wise individuals ACROSS THE NATION! Their buyers know that purchasing or renting from PC NETWORK saves them time, money and trouble. They also count on us for product evaluation, professional consultation and the broadest spectrum of products and brands around.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-621-S-A-V-E

Your Membership Validation Number: R075

You can validate your membership number and, if you wish, place your first money-saving order over the phone by using your VISA, MASTERCARD or AMERICAN EXPRESS. Our knowledgeable service consultants are on duty Mon-Fri 8 AM to 7 PM, SAT 9 AM to 5 PM CST.

PERSONAL COMPUTER NETWORK
320 West Ohio
Chicago, Illinois 60610

Call now... Join the PC NETWORK and start saving today!

PC NETWORK • MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

YES! Please enroll me as a member in the PC NETWORK™ and send my catalog featuring thousands of computer products, all at just 8% above DEALER WHOLESALE PRICES. I will also receive "THE PRINTOUT", a special quarterly up-date on merchandise at prices BELOW even those in my wholesale catalog, and all the other exclusive, money-saving services available to Members. **075** ☐

I am under no obligation to buy anything. My complete satisfaction is guaranteed. Please check (✓) all boxes that apply:

Basic Membership With 14 Days Rental
- ☐ One-year membership for $8
- ☐ Two-year membership for $15 (SAVE $1)
- ☐ Business Software Rental Library for $25 add'l. per year–with 14 day rentals
- ☐ Games Software Rental Library for $10 add'l. per year

Special V.I.P. Membership* With 30 Days Rental.
- ☐ One-year membership for $15
- ☐ Two-year membership for $25 (SAVE $5)
- ☐ BOTH Business and Game Software Rental Libraries for $30 add'l. per year—with 30 day rentals

*VIP members receive advance notice on limited quantity merchandise specials

☐ Bill my credit card: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Account Number: _____

Exp. _____ mo. year

☐ Check or money order enclosed for $ _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. No. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

My computer(s) is: ☐ IBM PC ☐ IBM-XT ☐ IBM-AT ☐ Apple II ☐ Macintosh ☐ Other _____

Signature _____

(Signature required to validate membership)

Copyright © 1985, PC NETWORK, INC.

Listed below are just a few of the over 20,000 products available at our EVERYDAY LOW PRICES! All software below is priced in IBM-PC format.

BOOKS & EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

(Please add $1 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

	Wholesale
Ashton-Tate *Framework: A Programmer's Reference*	$14.97*
ATI *How to use Multimate*	42.00*
ATI *How to use Lotus 1-2-3*	42.00*
ATI *Intro to PC DOS Vol. I & Vol. II*	23.00*
ATI *Intro to BASIC*	23.00*
Borland *Turbo Tutor*	16.75*
CBS *Mastering the SAT*	81.00*
CDEX *Training for Word Star*	37.25*
CDEX *Advanced Training for Lotus 1-2-3*	37.25*
Comprehensive *Intro to Personal Computing*	32.00*
Comprehensive *Intro to the Operating system*	32.00*
Davidson *Word Attack!*	26.50*
Davidson *Math Blaster*	$26.50*
Davidson *Speed Reader II*	36.50*
Individual *The Instructor*	24.50*
Individual *Professor DOS*	32.50*
Individual *Tutorial Set (Instructor & Prof. DOS)*	51.50*
Individual *Professor Pixel*	32.50*
Individual *Typing Instruction*	27.50*
Mouse Systems *PC Paint-Turn your PC into A Color Macintosh!*	59.95*
Peter Norton *Inside the IBM PC*	13.97*
Que *Using 1-2-3*	12.57*
Scarborough *Mastertype*	27.00*

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

(Please add $2.50 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

▶ **Ashton-Tate** *DBase III*	$310.00*
▶ **Ashton-Tate** *Framework*	310.00*
Borland *Turbo Pascal*	25.75*
Borland *Side Kick (Protected)*	26.00*
Borland *Turbo Pascal 8087*	49.75*
Borland *Superkey*	34.75*
▶ **Central Point** *Copy II PC*	20.00*
Conceptual Instruments *Desk Organizer*	157.00*
Digital Research *CP/M-86*	33.00*
Digital Research *DR Logo*	57.00*
Digital Research *Gem Desktop*	28.00*
Digital Research *Gem Draw*	73.00*
Enertronics *Energraphics with Plotter Option*	235.00*
Funk Software *Sideways*	34.00*
▶ **Harvard** *Harvard Project Manager*	185.00*
▶ **Hayes** *Smartcom II—New VT100 Emulator*	68.00*
▶ **Human Edge** *The Management Edge*	137.50*
▶ **Human Edge** *The Sales Edge*	137.50*
▶ **Human Edge** *Mind Prober*	26.75*
Lifetree *Volkswriter Delux*	135.00*
▶ **Lotus Development** *Lotus 1-2-3*	265.00*
MDBS *Knowledgeman*	245.00*
Micro Pro *Wordstar 2000*	222.00*
▶ **MicroRim** *RBase 5000*	$360.00*
Microsoft *C Compiler*	275.00*
Microsoft *Word—Latest Version 2.0*	205.00*
Microsoft *Multiplan*	105.00*
Monogram *Dollars & Sense*	102.00*
▶ **Multimate** *Multimate (Latest Version)*	210.00*
Norton *Norton Utilities 3.0*	46.00*
Oasis *The Word Plus*	90.00*
Open Systems *P/O Sales A/R INV G/L A/P Team Mgr.*	325.00* ea.
Power Base *Power Base*	222.00*
Real World *G/L A/P A/R P/R or OE/INV*	345.00*
Rosesoft *Prokey Version 3*	74.00*
Ryan McFarland *RM COBOL (Dev. System)*	570.00*
▶ **Samna** *Samna III Word Processor*	227.00*
▶ **Satelite Software** *WordPerfect*	209.00*
Softcraft *Fancy Fonts*	125.00*
Softstyle *SET-FX*	35.00*
Software Arts *TK! Solver*	222.00*
Software Publishing *PFS: File, Write, Graph*	72.00*
Software Publishing *PFS: Report*	64.00*
Sorcim *Supercalc III*	169.00*
Verbatim *Disk Drive Analyzer*	25.00*
Xanaro *Ability*	260.00*

HARDWARE

(Please add shipping and handling charges found in italics next to price.)

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

Apple *Macintosh Base System*	CALL	
Apple *Apple IIc*	CALL	
Apple *Apple IIe*	CALL	
Columbia *Desktop & Portable Systems*	CALL	
▶ **COMPAQ** *Hard Disk Portable 10MB Hard Disk/1 Floppy/256K*	$2,285.00*	(49.35)
Compaq *DeskPro/Tape Backup System w/640K/1 Floppy/10MB Hard Disk/ 10MB Tape Drive/Monitor*	3,018.14*	(65.20)
DATA General *DG ONE 128K/1 Drive "The Real Portable"*	1,999.00*	(43.20)
▶ **IBM** *PC Base System 2DSDD/FDC/256K*	1,495.02*	(32.55)
▶ **IBM** *PC Professional Hard Disk*	1,886.62*	(40.75)
IBM *PC/AT All Configs*	CALL	
Sayno *MBC 550 "Lowest Cost Compatible"*	620.00*	(13.39)
Sayno *MBC 775 Color Portable IBM Clone 2 Drives/Color Monitor/256K*	1,775.00*	(38.00)
Texas Instruments *Professional*	CALL	

DISK DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

IOmega *Bernoulli Box Dual 10MG Drives*	$2,275.00*	(49.14)
▶ **PC Network** *10MB INTERNAL 1/2 Height Autoboot Drive: New lower price Drives by Shugart or Tandon*	459.00*	(9.92)
PC Network *10MB Internal Tape Backup Same unit used in Compaq's DeskPro!*	475.00*	(10.26)
Maynard *WS-2 same as WS-1 but with Sandstar Floppy Controller (uses 1 slot)*	930.00*	(20.30)
▶ **PC Network** *Half Height Drives Our Volume Lets us Import These Brand Name Drives Directly from the Source.*	77.50*	(1.67)
▶ **Tandon** *TM 100-2 Full Height DSDD Drive*	93.00*	(2.20)
Tallgrass *25MB External/Hard Disk with 60MB Tape Backup*	2,375.00*	(51.30)
▶ **Teac** *FD 55-B Half Height DSDD Drives*	90.00*	(1.94)
▶ **Teac** *1.2MB Half Height Disk Drive for AT*	110.00*	(2.40)

MEMORY CHIPS

All chips guaranteed for life.

▶ **64K Memory Upgrade Kits** *(9 chips) Quantity Discounts Available!*	$ 10.80*	(1.00)
▶ **64K Dynamic Ram Chips** *(Each)*	1.20*	(1.00)
▶ **256K Dynamic Ram Chips** *(Each)*	5.00*	(1.00)
▶ **128K AT Mother Board Chips** *(Each)*	7.50*	(1.00)

COMMUNICATIONS

Anchor *Mark XII*	$ 230.00*	(5.00)
AST *5251 Local Emulator*	699.00*	(3.00)
Hayes *Smartmodem 300*	125.00*	(5.00)
▶ **Hayes** *Smartmodem 2400 LATEST IN COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY!.*	568.00*	(5.00)
Hayes *Smartmodem 1200B with new Smartcom II/VT100 Emulator*	317.00*	(2.50)
Hayes *Smartmodem 1200*	355.00*	(5.00)
Prometheus *Promodem 1200 External 100% Hayes Compatible*	279.00*	(6.00)
TAC *Irma Local 3270 Interface*	836.50*	(3.00)
TAC *Irma Remote 3270 Interface*	910.00*	(3.00)
▶ **U.S. Robotics** *Password LOWEST PRICE 1200BPS Modem!*	195.00*	(4.00)
▶ **U.S. Robotics** *Courier 2400BPS Modem*	525.00*	(5.00)

MONITORS

Amdek *Video 300G Composite Green*	$ 110.00*	(3.00)
Amdek *Video 300A Composite Amber*	120.00*	(3.00)
Amdek *Video 310A IBM Type Amber*	130.00*	(3.00)
Amdek *Color 300 (NEW!) Composite*	215.00*	(4.64)
Amdek *Color 600 (NEW!) High Res RGB*	365.00*	(7.88)
Amdek *Color 700 (NEW!) Ultra High Res*	455.00*	(9.83)
Amdek *Color 710 (NEW!) 700 w/Non Glare/Long Phosphor*	485.00*	(10.48)
Princeton *HX-12 RGB Monitor*	CALL	
Princeton *MAX-12 IGB Mono*	CALL	
▶ **Quadram** *Quadchrome II NEW! 640x200 RGB w/14" Screen/ Black Phosphor Mask/IBM Case*	370.00*	(8.21)
▶ **Samsung** *12" TTL IBM Type Amber A great looking/performing monochrome from the manufacturer of IBM's own color monitor*	89.50*	(5.00)
Zenith *ZVM-123 Green High Res (Consumer Reports Rated Best Buy!)*	76.00*	(2.50)

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

Apparat *256K Memory Board with 64K*	$ 81.00*	(1.75)
▶ **AST** *Six-Pack Plus with 64K*	222.00*	(2.50)
AST *II/O Plus II*	120.00*	(2.50)
AST *Advantage for AT*	375.00*	(2.50)
▶ **EVEREX Magic Card/64K** *Full Six Packs features— Game Port included Extra Software*	160.00*	(2.50)
▶ **ORCHID** *BLOSSOM W/64K*	200.00*	(2.50)
Quadram *Improved Quadboard w/OK*	199.00*	(2.50)
▶ **Tecmar** *Captain Multifunction Card O/K*	146.00*	(2.50)

PRINTERS

▶ **Citizen** *MSP-10 NEW 160CPS/80COL Fric + Trac*	$ 280.00*	(6.05)
▶ **Citizen** *MSP-15 NEW 160CPS/132COL Fric + Trac*	399.00*	(8.62)
▶ **Citizen** *MSP-20 NEW 200CPS/80COL/Fric + Trac*	399.00*	(8.62)
▶ **Citizen** *MSP-25 NEW 200CPS/132COL/Fric + Trac*	520.00*	(11.23)
C. Itoh F10/40 *Starwriter 40 CPS LQ*	875.00*	(18.90)
C. Itoh *Prowriter 8510 AP*	285.00*	(6.16)
▶ **Epson** *LX-80 100CPS 80COL LQ Mode —New Model!!*	205.00*	(4.43)
▶ **Epson** *FX-80*	303.00*	(6.54)
▶ **Epson** *FX-100 +*	434.00*	(9.37)
Epson *LQ1500*	CALL	
Epson *IBM-to-EPSON Parallel Cable*	21.00*	(1.00)
▶ **NEC** *2030 20CPS LQ Parallel*	605.00*	(13.00)
▶ **NEC** *2050 20CPS Letter Quality Printer*	605.00*	(13.00)
▶ **NEC** *3530 33CPS LQ Parallel*	960.00*	(20.74)
▶ **NEC** *3550 33CPS Letter Quality Printer*	960.00*	(20.74)
▶ **NEC** *8850 55CPS Printer*	1,330.00*	(28.73)
▶ **Okidata** *ML 182 New 120CPS/LQ Mode/FRICT/IBM Graphics + more*	200.00*	(4.34)
▶ **Okidata** *ML 192 NEW Sleek Design/160CPS/ LQ Mode/Fric/IBM Graphics*	340.00*	(7.35)
▶ **Okidata** *NEW! Color 20 80CPS/100 + Colors/ LQ Mode/IBM Graphics/ + More (Requires Interface)*	109.00*	(2.35)
Okidata *NEW! IBM Interface for Okimate color 20*	69.00*	(1.50)
Okidata *ML84P 200CPS 132 Col*	620.00*	(13.40)
Okidata *ML93P 160 CPS Wide Platen*	550.00*	(11.88)
Okidata *2410P Pacemark 350CPS*	1,640.00*	(35.42)
Qume *Sprint 11/40 40CPS Letter Quality*	1,155.00*	(24.00)
Qume *Sprint 11/90 90CPS Letter Quality New! Fastest Daisywheel Out!*	CALL	
Qume *IBM Cable and Interface (required)*	72.00*	(1.00)
Star Micronics *Power type 18CPS Letter Quality*	300.00*	(6.48)
▶ **Texas Instruments** *855 DP/LQ w/Tractor*	679.00*	(14.70)
Toshiba *P-1340 80 Col Version of P-1351*	530.00*	(11.45)
Toshiba *P351 New! 288CPS/132COL*	1,110.00*	(23.98)

VIDEO CARDS

Hercules *Color Card w/Parallel Port*	$ 142.00*	(3.20)
▶ **Hercules** *Monochrome Graphics Cards*	273.00*	(2.50)
Paradise *New Modular Multidisplay Card*	244.00*	(2.50)
Persyst *Bob Card Ultra High Res Color Card with Mono Quality Text in Color*	365.00*	(2.50)
▶ **STB** *Graphix Plus II NEW! (simultaneous Mono Graphics & Color)*	235.00*	(5.00)

ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES

▶ **Brand Name DSDD Diskettes** *Guaranteed for Life!! Not Generic*	$ 14.00*	(1.00)
Curtiss *PC Pedestal II*	32.50*	(2.50)
Koala *Speed Key System*	101.50*	(2.50)
▶ **PC Network** *Replacement 130 Watt IBM-PC Power Supply-Gives your PC (Old or New) the same capacity as an XT. Good for add in tape drives (without need for a piggyback unit) and large capacity disk drives.*	90.00*	(2.70)
Quadram *Microfazer In-line Parallel Buffer Starts with 8K-Expandable to 512K!*	120.00*	(2.50)
SMA *PC Documate, Keyboard Templates for Lotus/DBASE/Multimate and others (Each)*	9.99*	(1.00)
WP Printer Paper *2600 Sheets Microfine Perfs (invisible when torn)*	17.00*	(10.00)

***PC NETWORK Members pay just 8% above the wholesale price, plus shipping.** All prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Minimum shipping $2.50 per order. International orders call for shipping & handling charges. Personal checks please allow 10 working days to clear.

†RENT BEFORE YOU BUY—Members are eligible to join The NETWORK's Business and Game Software Rental Libraries and evaluate products for a full 14 (Regular) or 30 (VIP) days to see if it meets your needs. And The NETWORK's rental charges are far less than other software rental services — JUST 20% OF THE MEMBER WHOLESALE PRICE. **We feature over 1,000 available titles in IBM/Apple/MAC and CP/M Formats.** prices highlited by ▶ reflect recent major price reductions.

COMPLETE IBM™ PC SYSTEMS

IBM PC BASE SYSTEM
IBM PC w/256K — **$1,495.02*** *(32.55)*
Floppy Drive Controller
2 Double Sided Double Density 320/360K Disk Drives

IBM PC PROFESSIONAL HARD DISK SYSTEM
IBM PC w/256K — **$1,886.62*** *(40.75)*
Floppy Drive Controller
1 Double Sided Double Density 320/360K Disk Drive
w/Half Height Disk Subsystem.
Half Height 10MB Drive Allows Room for Addition of Tape Backup in PC!
1½ times faster than XT
Automatic Hard Disk Boot Feature.

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS WELCOME

CALL FOR LATEST IBM ANNOUNCEMENTS

***PC Network Members pay just 8% above this wholesale price plus shipping. Wholesale prices change rapidly—Call for latest prices.**

COMPAQ™ HARD DISK SYSTEMS

PORTABLE HARD DISK SYSTEM
w/256K/1 Floppy/10MB Hard Disk — **$2,285.00*** *(49.35)*

DESKPRO/TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM
w/640K/1 Floppy/10MB Hard Disk/
10MB Tape Drive/Monitor — **$3,018.14*** *(65.20)*

FEATURED PRODUCTS!

64K MEMORY EXPANSION KITS ..... $ 10.80*
Set of 9 chips *Guaranteed for Life. Quantity Discounts Available.*

DBASE III or FRAMEWORK *Best Price!!!*...310.00*

LOTUS 1-2-3 ..... 265.00*

MULTIMATE WORD PROCESSOR 210.00*

INTERNAL PC 10MB HARD DISK.....459.00*
Low Power Automatic Boot works on standard PC's. Includes drive/controller/cables/mounting hardware & instructions. Full one year warranty!
We use our clout with Brand Name suppliers like COGITO/MMI/Tandon/Fujitsu/Miniscribe/Shugart and others to bring you the best products at the Lowest Price in the Business! Call on the brand of your choice.

10MB PC/COMPAQ TAPE BACKUP.....475.00*
The same unit as used on COMPAQ's DeskPro! Configured for internal mounting

½ HEIGHT DS/DD DISK DRIVES.....77.50*
Just like our hard disks featured above. The Network buy's direct and makes fantastic deals with manufacturers like MPI/Tandon/CDC/Shugart/Qume/TEAC and others to bring you fantastic prices and Name Brand drives for your PC/AT/XT or Jr/or Compatible.

EPSON PRINTERS ***Unbelievable Low Prices!!!***
LX-80 80COL/100CPS 205.00*
FX-80 80COL/160CPS 303.00*
FX-100 132COL/160CPS 434.00*

EVEREX MAGIC CARD/64K *Fantastic Price!!!*
Full six Pack Features—Game Port includes Extra Software 160.00*

AST ***SIX-PACK PLUS w/64K*** 222.00*

HAYES 1200B 317.00*
with new Smartcom II/VT100 Emulator

TALLGRASS TG-5025 .....2,375.00*
25MB Hard Disk with 60MB Tape Backup

BRAND NAME DISKETTES 14.00*
DS/DD Box of 10 *Guaranteed for Life* *Not Generic*

TANDON TM100-2 FULL HEIGHT DRIVE..93.00*

AMDEK V310A IBM TTL AMBER 130.00*

**NETWORK members pay just 8% above these wholesale prices plus shipping*

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-621-S-A-V-E (orders and memberships only)

In Illinois call (312) 280-0002 validation code R075

TM—Registered trademark of IBM and COMPAQ

PC NETWORK
. . . WITH THESE 15 UNIQUE BENEFITS

1 COST + 8% PRICING—The NETWORK purchases millions of dollars in merchandise each month. You benefit in receiving the lowest price available **and all at just 8% above published dealer wholesale price.**

2 OUR 600 PAGE WHOLESALE CATALOG—Members receive our 600 page wholesale catalog containing over 20,000 hardware and software products for the *IBM PC, APPLE* and over 50 other popular computer systems. **THE NETWORK'S CATALOG IS THE LARGEST SINGLE COMPILATION OF PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TODAY. NOW UPDATED QUARTERLY!**

3 IN-STOCK INSURED FAST HOME DELIVERY—The NETWORK maintains a **giant multi-million dollar inventory of most popular products,** allowing us to ship many orders from stock. Non-stock items are typically maintained in local warehouses just days away from The NETWORK and YOU. We pay all insurance expenses on your shipment. **EMERGENCY OVERNIGHT SERVICE IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.**

4 10 DAY RETURN POLICY—**If you are not satisfied, for any reason with any hardware component purchased from The NETWORK within 10 days of receipt, we will refund your entire purchase (less shipping) with no questions asked.**

5 MEMBERSHIP SATISFACTION GUARANTEE—If for any reason you are not satisfied with your membership within 30 days, we will refund your dues IN FULL.

6 EXPERIENCED CONSULTANTS—The NETWORK hires consultants, not order takers, to aid you in product selection. Our consulting staff possesses in excess of 150 man years of personal computer product experience. **We back our consultants with our money back guarantee: IF ANY PRODUCT RECOMMENDED BY OUR CONSULTING STAFF FAILS TO PERFORM AS PROMISED—WE WILL TAKE IT BACK AT OUR EXPENSE FOR A 100% REFUND.**

7 FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT—The NETWORK supports every product it sells. Our qualified TECH-SUPPORT staff will help you assemble your system, interpret vendor documentation and get your software and hardware to work. **WE WILL GIVE YOU ALL THE HELP YOU NEED, WHEN YOU NEED IT—FREE!**

†**8 OPTIONAL BUSINESS RENTAL LIBRARY**—All members can join our BUSINESS RENTAL LIBRARY ***featuring over 1000 available titles*** for just $25 PER YEAR above the base membership fee. **This entitles you to rent business software AT JUST 20% of the DISCOUNT PRICE FOR A 14 DAY PERIOD. If you decide to keep the software, the entire rental fee is deducted from the purchase price. VIP MEMBERS GET A FULL 30 DAYS for just $30 above the V.I.P. base fee. This also includes the game library privileges for a $5 combination savings.**

†**9 OPTIONAL GAME SOFTWARE RENTAL LIBRARY**—The Game Rental library is available to members for just $10 PER YEAR and permits evaluation (or just enjoyment) of any game or educational software product as above.

10 SPECIAL SAVINGS BULLETINS—THE PRINTOUT— Issued Quarterly at no charge to Network members only! The Printout contains all the New Product listings and price changes you need to keep your Catalog up to date. **Also, we buy excess dealer inventories, and store bankruptcy closeouts, which we turn around and make available to our members at fantastic savings via *THE PRINTOUT.***

11 DISCOUNT BOOK LIBRARY—Working with numerous publishers and distributors, The NETWORK has assembled a library of over 1000 computer related books and manuals at savings of up to 75% from the normal store price.

12 MEMBERSHIP REFERRAL BONUS—Our most valuable source of new members is you! To date almost 40% of our members have been referred by word of mouth from other satisfied members. For those of you who refer new members, The NETWORK will credit a cash bonus to your account applicable to any future purchase.

13 CORPORATE ACCOUNT PROGRAM—Almost 50% of The NETWORK's members are corporate buyers and users *(see opposite page left)*. The NETWORK can establish open account status and assign designated account managers to expedite orders, and coordinate multiple location shipments.

14 QUANTITY DISCOUNTS—For large corporations, clubs, and repeat or quantity buyers The NETWORK can extend additional single order discounts, when available to us from our manufacturers and distributors.

15 PRICE PROTECTION—The PC Industry is crazy!! Prices change not yearly or monthly or even weekly but often day by day! These changes are sometimes up *but are mostly down!!!* **THE NETWORK GUARANTEES THAT IN THE EVENT OF A PRODUCT PRICE REDUCTION, BETWEEN THE TIME YOU PLACE YOUR ORDER AND THE TIME THE PRODUCT SHIPS YOU WILL ONLY PAY THE LOWER AMOUNT!!**

Hardware of Sanyo
Continued from page 56

with the right answer.

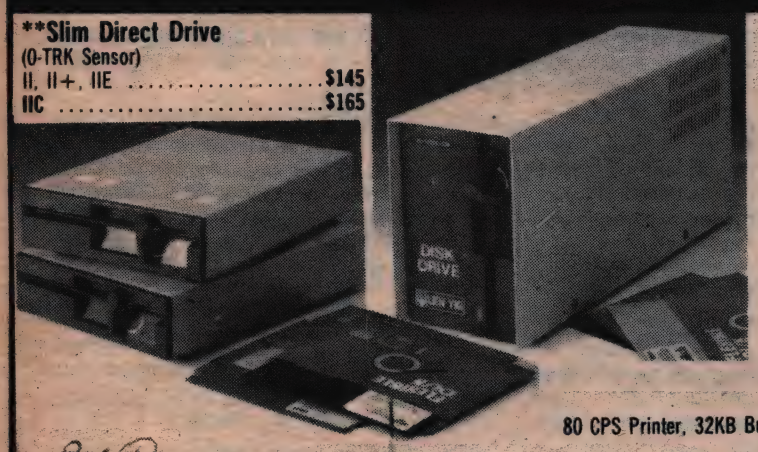
When You Have A Moderate Stepper Problem

If the problem of stepper accuracy is pretty bad, the only remedy is a replacement with a stepper known to be accurate. I see, now you want to check the accuracy of the stepper and, consequently, the accuracy of track positions. Unfortunately, you need a scope which is a very rare item for a hacker to have on his shelves but almost any scope you can get will do. Place the probe at the head signal line. The signal amplitude can be somewhere from 0.05V to 3.5V depending on which point you came across, choosing from the several test pins near the head plug or head signal amplifier. You must see analog signal, not the digital signal. Put in the diskette, run the drive, and carefully lower the head onto the disk. If you see the head signal which becomes stronger as the head approaches the disk surface and if you see the largest signal amplitude as the head touches the disk, you have the analog signal. If you see a sudden appearance of signal as the head touches, you may be looking at the raw read signal which is the digital signal obtained from the output of the analog amplifier. In newer drives the analog amplifier and signal level converter from analog to digital are packaged as one hybrid circuit. So, poke around the pins to get at the signal, but take caution not to short any lines, particularly the power line to the ground. A visible spark may cause enough shock waves to kill several ICs.

In The Next Issue: Track Testing With A Helping Program

Then you assemble and run the DISKTEST.ASM, an assembly language program which will be listed in the next issue of the Computer Shopper with the scope hooked up to the head signal. For this experiment you should use alignment diskette if you have one. If not, use a disk known to have an accurate track pattern, that may be a distribution disk with tracks recorded by an expensive, specially built duplicator. We shall put an end to this experiment next month. ●

ALWAYS COUNTABLE! QUALITY GUARANTEED



**Slim Direct Drive
(0-TRK Sensor)
II, II+, IIE $145
IIC $165

PC Power Supply $140
PC Keyboard $105
PC Closure Case $85
APPLE ADD-ON
Auto-Center J. Stick $15
67 Function KBD $60
VIC Compatible Drive
SALE .....CALL

80 CPS Printer, 32KB Buffer, Centronics Text & Graphics $250

ALYWA COMPUTER
1145 E. Dominquez St.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 604-9706

*UPS, COD, Cashier's Check or Money Order
*CA add 6.5%
*Freight excluded.

IC Tester $105
Z80 Card $40
3.5" Filer $8

Bruce & James — Noted For Wordvision Carries On By Selling "Eyes-Open Vaporware"

Last year, Bruce & James, publishers of the Wordvision writing tool program, became perhaps the computer industry's smallest "event marketers" by holding a press conference in a Silicon Valley McDonalds restaurant. Now, the iconoclastic firm is intentionally selling "vaporware" (software promised but not yet completed) - but with a twist.

To finance development of enhancements to Wordvision, Bruce & James offered its customers an opportunity to subscribe to a series of planned enhancements, including a spelling checker, merge-printing, and other requested features. This offer of "eyes-open vaporware" has produced enough funds to begin development of the enhancements, known as Wordvision PowerPacks. The first is expected to be an integral spelling checker.

"Instead of promising software and not delivering, we told our users the truth, and turned our lack of development funds to the customer's advantage", said company president Jim Edlin. "Those who subscribe receive substantial discounts on their PowerPacks, to thank them for making the enhancements possible", Edlin added.

Bruce & James' "McDonalds press conference" was cited by columnist Paul Franson in a recent issue of Computer & Electronics Marketing magazine, alongside examples of event marketing from Apple, Lotus and Data General. At the press conference, Bruce & James president Jim Edlin called Wordvision the "'Hill Street Blues' of software" - a cult favorite with top ten market potential. Edlin continues to see Bruce & James as "the little software company that could", surviving setbacks that have toppled companies with substantially more resources.

"We're still operating from my kitchen table, but gradually recovering from some of last year's problems" said Edlin, referring to his firm's woes with creditors and a former distributor. "People have even expressed surprise that we're still in business. But monthly sales have been rising for a year, the fan mail keeps coming in, and we remain confident and committed", Edlin said.

Wordvision, a fully featured, easy to use writing program for IBM and compatible personal computers, has won praise from many reviewers and its highly enthusiastic users. The program retails for $49.95, and includes a highly visual user interface, extensive on-line help, and features like "undo" and "swap" not found in more expensive word processors. The program is available directly from Bruce & James, which promises a full refund to anyone dissatisfied with Wordvision after trying it for 10 days.

For more information contact Bruce & James, Program Publishers, Inc., at 2355 Leavenworth Street, Suite 103, San Francisco, CA, 94133. Their MCI Mail address is WORDVISION, and their telephone number is 415-775-8400.

Mention that you read about it in the *Computer Shopper*. ●

★ SANYO 550/555 ★ IBM-PC ★ PC jr. ★ IBM Compatibles ★ TANDY 1000/1200/2000 ★

#SS1 — IQ Builder .....$8.95ppd.
Numbers and Number Series
Analogies Drill
Synonym Drill
Antonym Drill

#SS2 — Young Folks Diskette .$8.95ppd.
Rock Stone & Scissors Game
Concentration Board Game
Math Dice
Snoopy Display or Poster
Spelling Game
Hangman Guessing Game
Think of the Computer's Animal
Tic-Tac-Toe
Reading Skills Drill
Hide & Seek

#SS3 — Arcade Disk.....$8.95ppd.
Ping-Pong
Defend the Earth
Shooting Gallery
Spinout
Ghost Gobbler
Barricade
Motorcycle Jump
Startrek

#SS4 — Strategy I.....$8.95ppd.
Ancient Gomoku
Beat The Taxman
The Challenging game of AWARI
Hamurabi - You Are the King of your Kingdom
Desert Survival Simulation
Your The General in this WAR
FLIPPER - A Challenging Logic Game
BATTLESHIP
Computer Football
The Game of NIM

#SS5 — Card & Casino .....$8.95ppd.
Slot Machine
Craps
At the Horse Races
Kena
Crazy Eights Card Game
Baccarat
Computer Blackjack
Yahtzee
Roulette

Super Sampler Diskette .....$5.00ppd.
Craps - A Las Vegas Dice Game
The Financial Wizard
Calculate Remaining Balance on a loan
Polygons - A Demonstration of Graphics
Computer Spelling Bee
Kena - A Number Guessing Game
Maxit - High Score Numbers Game
The Amazing Maze Generator
Blackjack - The 21 Card Game
The CIA Mystery Adventure

SUPER MAILING LIST
$14.95 Postpaid
Add, change, delete names, addresses and phone numbers with 8 category flags to select on. Prints lists or labels. Sort on zip or names. A random access tutorial in itself. A SUPER VALUE!

GOOD STUFF!

Looking for good low-cost programs for your computer, as well as good, solid information? You've found it!

Business, Financial, Games galore, Educational, Utilities and Graphics. They're all here! There are presently 12 disks and each has 7-12 programs. They are all menu-driven, listable and unprotected. Don't take our word for it, listen to what Dr. Michael Ecker, contributing editor to Soft Sector has to say: "I would recommend these programs as an excellent value, they are close to professional in quality at public domain prices . . . get all you can before Computer Solutions comes to its senses. I don't know how they do it!" With your order we will include our full catalog with 100's of products at discount prices and an issue of our information-packed newsletter.

★ SPECIFY COMPUTER TYPE WITH ORDER ★

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS
P.O. BOX 354
888 S. EIFERT
MASON, MICHIGAN 48854

(800) 874-9375 for Orders
(517) 628-2943 for Info. & Mich.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Phone Orders Welcome - Quick Service

#SS6 — Financial Disk .....$8.95ppd.
The Financial Wizard
Linear Regression Analysis
Personal Budget Analysis
Complex Income Averaging for Taxes
Lease/Buy Advantages Comparison
Continuous Compounding of Money with Options
Calculate Future Value of an Investment
Determine Accrued Interest and Maturity of Bond
Calculate Remaining Balance of a Loan
Mean Variance & Standard Deviation Analysis

#SS7 — Education II.....$8.95ppd.
Fun with Math Drill
BOGGLE - The Word Game
SCRAMBLE - Word Skills Exercise
STORY - Vocabulary Fun
Basic Reading Skills
Biorhythm Plotter
Shopping Spree
Magic Square Generator
WOMBATS - Story Teller with Math & Vocabulary

#SS8 — Strategy II .....$8.95ppd.
Mastermind - Computerized Code Craker
STRIKE 9 Number Strategy
TRAP - Trap the Computers Number
Rule your KINGDOM to fortune or famine
Defuse the Hidden Bomb!
Try to avoid getting the last Match
FOOTBALL - The keyboard Quarterback
Number REVERSE
The old game of DOTS against the Computer
Number Square

#SS9 — Adventure .....$8.95ppd.
CIA - Central Intelligence Agency Adventure
MANOR - The Stonevill Manor Adventure
The Intergalactic Trader
LOSTGOLD - Help the lost miner find the gold
SURVIVAL - Marooned on the moon - Can You Survive?

#SS10 — Games II .....$8.95ppd.
Hunt the Willy Wumpus
Concentration
Acey-Ducey Card Game
A Number Guessing Game
Play Checkers against the Computers
Biorhythm Chart for Printer
Birthday Statistics
Computer Spelling Bee
Escape from Mars Adventure
Banner Printer

SANYO COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Save 49% and More

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 49% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Sue, Kathy, Robin, or Ray for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE

Complete SANYO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

ONLY **$1199**
List Price $2059

SAVE 41% OFF

Complete Business Management System Includes:

- *SANYO Computer with 2-360k Floopy Disk Drives
- *128k Random Access Memory
- *Green or Amber Monitor (Your Choice)
- *Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- *Convenient, full function, detachable keyboard
- *Centronics parallel printer port
- *High quality color graphics capabilities
- *Flexible MS-DOS Operating System
- *Business Management Software
  - Word Processing (Both Wordstar and Easywriter)
  - Electronic spreadsheet (Calcstar)
  - Data Base / Electronic Filing (Datastar)
  - Mail Management (Mail Merge)
  - Spelling Manager (Spellstar)
- *Set-up, tested, and fully warranteed

FREE BONUSES
- *6-plug surge protected power strip
- *Box of 10 diskettes
- *Special In-Depth 337 Page Sanyo Users Guide

Now you can get a complete business management computer system at a home computer price. This special offer from MidWest Micro gives you everything you need to perform the most popular business computing activities. The Sanyo 550 Series computer has the power and flexibility to handle even complex tasks quickly and reliably. We include 2 IBM type disk drives to give you a generous 720,000 bytes of on-line data retrieval and storage which will hold a whopping 360 full pages of information without changing diskettes. The system comes complete with an attractive, easy-to-view monochrome monitor in your choice of green or amber. You can add a color graphics monitor at any time without modifying your system as it comes complete with a color graphics interface.

To make sure you get full benefit from this technologically advanced equipment, we include a full array of the most popular business applications software. You can breeze through your correspondence and clerical work using your Business Management System as a word processor. Then switch to your electronic spreadsheet and do some forecasting and growth projections. Next you may want to add some customers to your electronic filing system and search for those you need to contact. These and many more useful, time-saving functions can be performed with the powerful and flexible Business Management Package from MidWest Micro. We even include equipment to protect your system from damaging power line surges, a supply of diskettes, and a special place to put them. You can get started saving time and money right away.

SANYO STARTER SYSTEM

Call for Details..... **$899**

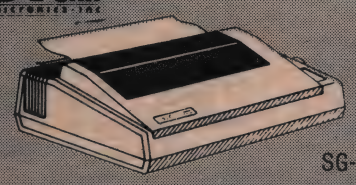
SANYO 775 COLOR PORTABLE

CALL & SAVE

- ***SANYO Portable Computer*** with 2-360k disk drives
- *256k of Random Access Memory expandable to 640k
- *Built-in, nine inch RGB color display for excellent color graphics
- *Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- *Full function detachable keyboard with numeric keypad and special function keys
- *Centronics parallel printer port
- *Outputs for RGB and black and white external monitors
- *8MH$_z$ Clock speed for fast processing of data
- *Flexible MS-DOS Operatting System
- *GW-Basic for super IBM PC compatibility
- *Two expansion slots, capable of accepting PC compatible boards
- *Extensive Business Management Software giving tremendous added value and usefulness

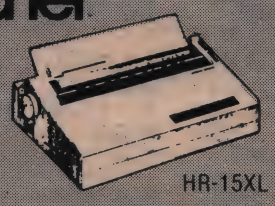
Complete Your System Savings with a Printer from Our Huge Inventory of:

star MICRONICS, INC.



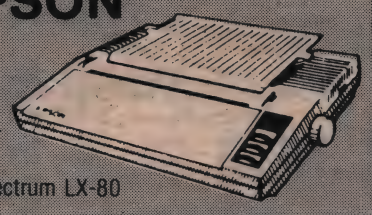
SG-10

brother



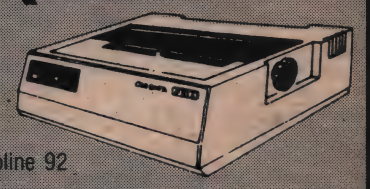
HR-15XL

EPSON



Spectrum LX-80

OKIDATA



Microline 92

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Inside the VIC-20
Continued from page 122

with "true" 4040 formatted disks).

The 1571 uses a modified form of the 4040 format. Normally, the 4040 format is a single sided disk. The 1571 uses a double sided drive used to double storage capacity, yet density stays the same. This allows the 1571 to read and write 4040 format disks. Although it apparently can be programmed internally to read and write double density, technically, it is a Double Sided, Single Density drive (DSSD). Try finding floppy disks set up for that format! (DSDD disks will work just fine, so relax.)

The 1571 Drive

The new 1571 disk drive will be pretty popular with VIC/64 users, as well as C-128 owners, for a variety of reasons. For one thing, since it's a double-sided drive, it will automatically double your storage capacity. Instead of the familiar 170K, or 664 "blocks free" of a 1541 disk, you will have 360K or 1328 "blocks free" on a 1571 formatted floppy. Second, the drive uses the standard serial bus interface so you can plug it right into your VIC/64 with no extra hardware needed. Third, this drive will transfer data at a much higher rate (5-10 times faster than 1541) than the 1541. The 1572 will be a dual drive version of the 1571.

The only disadvantage is that the 1571/72 will still be as slow when used with the VIC/64. To get it up to full speed you must use it with the C-128 in either the 128 or CP/M mode. I imagine that we'll eventually see some type of third party software/hardware that will speed the drive up for your regular VIC or 64, though.

IEEE Units

If you need even larger storage, you might want to add an IEEE-488 adapter to your 64. The IEEE adapter, alone, doesn't increase your disk storage. But, once you have the adapter, you can then connect larger and faster drives to your VIC or 64.

Some 1541-type drives are available with an IEEE interface. The old 4040 (now out of production) was the equivalent of two 1541 format drives hooked together. Commodore now markets the 2031 drive, which is a single drive and looks just like the 1541. Other manufacturers have also offered single drives and attempted to "improve" on the 1541 by offering a compatible format and supposedly a better drive. MSD, for example, makes single and dual floppy drives that have both the VIC/64 serial and IEEE interfaces built-in.

Although these drives give you faster LOADs and SAVEs than the 1541, they still limit you to 170K per disk. Since you can now get disk "speed up" programs that make your 1541 perform as fast as an IEEE device for a fraction of their cost, I see no real advantage to them. On the other hand, the large storage capacity of the other Commodore IEEE drives (500-1000K) that Commodore used to produce for its business line of computers is definitely worth considering. (Yes, Virginia, at one time Commodore did make serious business machines.)

I like dual drive units because they make it simple to generate a back-up copy of a non-protected disk. Anyone who has used the painfully slow "1541 Back-up" program (the original one written in BASIC) would be amazed at the ease of using a dual drive unit to do back-ups. It's merely a matter of putting a master disk in one drive, a blank disk in the other, and issuing a "Duplicate" command. The drive will then automatically generate a complete disk backup without any further intervention from you. No more half-hour disk copy sessions!

Commodore's Big Ones

It became apparent to Commodore that the 170K 4040 format disks were too small for the average business user. So they developed a new line of drives that were introduced in the 1979-1980 period. The new drives used a different format for larger storage. The first of these drives was the 8050. It used a Single Sided Quad Density (77 track) 5¼-inch drive. This increased per disk capaci-

Continued on page 136

CompPro

CompPro QUALITY 5¼" Diskettes

Bulk SS/DD ..... $.85 ea.
Bulk DS/DD ..... $.99 ea.
Tyvek Sleeves ..... $.06
Label Kit ..... $.25
SS/DD Box of 10 Complete ... 10.00
DS/DD Box of 10 Complete ... 11.50

All diskettes come with a LIFETIME WARRANTY!!!
No minimum order! Call for quantity prices.
Buy 50 disks - Receive a DataCase for 5.00
Buy 100 disks - Receive a free DataCase.

DataCase (Holds 50 disks) 10.00
DX-85 (Holds 100 disks w/lock and key) 12.00
Disk Notcher 7.50
Maxell 3½" SS/DD
- Box of 10 w/storage case 28.00
Sony 3½" DS/DD - Box of 10 ..... 40.00
Call or write for ribbon prices.

CompPro
P.O. Box 6246A
Huntington Beach, CA 92615
(714) 964-5006

Add 5% (minimum $2.50) for shipping and handling, plus $1.90 for C.O.D. fee.

SPEECH SYNTHESIZER

Now your IBM PC or compatible can talk to you! Any language, any rate of speed..
User's Guide supplied..write or call for more details.

YOUR COST FOR THE SYSTEM IS ONLY.. $139.95!!
includes a one-year limited warranty.

ALSO...
Used Executive Model 80 Terminals
EXCELLENT CONDITION!! $190.00

ION
Morristown Airport
Morristown NJ 07960
(201) 267-6800

For free catalog, just send SASE

NEW PRINTERS ADDED! FIND YOURS BELOW. Good This Month

RIBBON SALE EXACT REPLACEMENTS

PRINTER (MAKE, MODEL NUMBER. Contact us if your printer is not listed. We have many more in stock. We can probably RELOAD your old cartridges.)	RIBBON SIZE (Inches by Yards)	NEW CARTRIDGES (From the various manufacturers or made in our own shop. Ready to use.)			RELOADS (You SEND your used CARTRIDGES to us. WE put OUR NEW INSERTS in them.)			INSERTS EZ-LOAD™ (DROP IN, NO WINDING! EXACT REPLACEMENTS made in our own shop. Cartridges NOT included.)		
BASE 2, DIP 81-82-84-85, MPI 88-99-GX	1/2 x 20	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
C ITOH Prowriter 1550-8510, NEC 8023-8025, APPLE DMP-IMAGEW	1/2 x 18	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
C ITOH STARWRITER F-10-40 Carbon Film Black	5/16 x 130	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
DIABLO HYTYPE II Fabric Black	NOT EZ-LOAD 5/16 x 17	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$21/3	$78/12	$432/72
RADIO SHACK-TOSHIBA-COMMODORE-PANASONIC-RICOH										
Carbon Film - DWP 210 (Hytype II) Black (1445)	5/16 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
DW II, DWP 410-510, RICOH 1200-1300-1600 Black (1419)	1/4 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
Red, Green, Blue, Brown Colors (1419)	1/4 x 130	$21/3	$72/12	$420/72	$6 ea 3-11	$5 ea	12 or more	$30/6	$54/12	$234/72
Fabric (Long Life), DWP 210 (Hytype II) Black (1458)	5/16 x 17 NOT EZ-LOAD	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$21/3	$78/12	$432/72
DW II, DWP 410-510, RICOH 1200-1300-1600 Black (1449)	1/4 x 25	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$21/3	$78/12	$432/72
DMP-100, LP VII, COMMODORE 1525, GORILLA BANANA (1424)	Inker Loop	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12						
DMP-200, 120, (430 Inserts & Reloads Only) (1296) (1483)	1/2 x 20	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12	$7/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-400-420, LP VI-VIII, PANASONIC KXP-130 (1418)	5/16 x 14	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-500 (1482)	1/2 x 20	$22/2	$63/6	$120/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-2100, TOSHIBA P1340-1350-1351 (1442)	1/2 x 20	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
LP-I-II-IV, CENTRONICS 730-737-739-779 (Zip Pack) (1413)	9/16 x 16							$12/3	$45/12	$252/72
LP III-V (1414)	1/2 x 15	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
EPSON LQ 1500	1/2 x 14	$22/2	$63/6	$120/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
MX-FX-RX 70-80, IBM PC (Standard Paper)	1/2 x 20	$14/2	$36/6	$ 66/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
MX-FX-RX 100, IBM PC (Wide Paper)	1/2 x 30	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$18/3	$66/12	$360/72
COMMODORE 8023P, CENTRONICS 152-2	1/2 x 12	$14/2	$36/6	$ 66/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
ANADEX 9000 Series	1/2 x 30	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$18/3	$66/12	$360/72
NEC Spinwriter-Carbon Film-2000-3500 (Reloads BCCOMPCO Only)	5/16 x 145	$21/3	$78/12	$450/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
-5500-7700 (Can Reload Most Types)	1/4 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
-Fabric -2000-3500 (Can Reload All)	1/2 x 14	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
-5500-7700 (Can Reload All)	1/2 x 13	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
OKIDATA Pacemark 2350-2410 Black	1/2 x 100	$32 each			$20/1	$18 ea	2 or more	36/3	$132/12	$720/72
Microline ML-80-82-83-92-93 (Call for ML-84 Prices)	1/2 x 16	Spool	$39/12	$216/72						
MANNESMAN-TALLY MT-160	9mm x 11	$19/2	$54/6	$102/12						
MT-180	9mm x 13	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12						
-Spirit 80 (SP80) COMMODORE 1526 (Multistrike)	1/2 x 35	$16/2	$45/6	$ 84/12						
PANASONIC KXP-1090-1091-1092-1093	5/16 x 3	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12						
BROTHER HR-15-25-35 Carbon Film (Multistrike or Correctable)	5/16 x 82	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72						
COMREX DX-15, II Fabric (Call for Comrex 420 Prices)	5/16 x 17	$15/2	$42/12	$ 78/72						

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR C.O.D. TO:
VISA **BCCOMPCO** MasterCard
800 South 17 Box 246
SUMMERSVILLE, MO 65571
(417) 932-4196
WE PAY UPS SHIPPING on PREPAID ORDERS.
PLEASE INCLUDE STREET ADDRESS for UPS DELIVERY
FOREIGN ADD 15% U.S. FUNDS.

64RAM 64 Kbyte RAM expansion board for the Commodore 64 .....$218
BRAM 8 Kbyte RAM expansion board for the Commodore 64, RAM/ROM expandable to 64 Kbytes $112
64SLOTXPNDR converts the single expansion port to 16 useable expansion ports for the Commodore 64 .....$165
Programming Microprocessors, VHS videotape instruction for programming: Z80, 8085, 6502, 6809, 8086/8088, 68000, Z8000 .....$38

Advancing Future

1822 Higdon Ave., Suite #2,
Mountain View, CA 94041 — (415)961-8231

PCjr LIVES!

WE SUPPORT YOUR PCjr

• 360 KB floppy drive • 10MB hard disk
• 128/384 KB memory expansion

Now you and your PC*jr* can run almost every IBM® PC and XT program there is — with disk drive and memory enhancements from Racore.

Racore is the world's largest manufacturer of PC*jr* enhancements and, as an authorized Racore dealer, we have the hardware you need to get the maximum return on your PC*jr* investment. And our prices make true PC power affordable. All Racore products carry a one year limited warranty.

Drive Two™ 360KB Floppy Drive

This dual sided, double density, 5 1/4" drive snaps on top of your PC*jr* to make it, essentially, a dual drive IBM PC. The package includes Racore's unique PC mode switch. It allows your *jr* to run sophisticated PC graphics packages, like those in Lotus 1-2-3™ and Symphony™. You can't do that with any other system.

10MB Fixed Disk Enhancement Package

Like Drive Two, this unit snaps onto the top of your *jr*. With it, you're able to get performance approaching that of a PC XT. It is a 5 1/4" fixed disk drive with 10.6MB formatted capacity.

Drive Two and 10MB Enhancement Features

- **Parallel Printer Port**
  Allows you to attach any IBM PC compatible parallel printer unit to your PC*jr*.
- **Clock Calendar**
  Includes a battery back-up and eliminates the need to set the date and time each time you establish a file.

- **Separate Power Supply**
  All power available to your enhanced PC*jr* remains available for future expansion, plus additional power at the side bus.
- **Memory Expansion Slot**
  Allows you to add an additional Racore Companions Memory Board for up to 512 KB total system memory.
- **Side Expansion Accessibility**
  Increased power at the side bus for future expansion.
- **Software Diskette**
  Allows your system to operate with additional memory, disk drives permanent clock calendar, and RAM disk.
- **Installation**
  Takes less than ten minutes to install and requires only a flat head screwdriver.

128/384KB Memory Expansion

- **128KB Memory**
  Low cost expansion board comes with a fully tested and certified 128KB of memory.
- **Expansion Sockets for 256KB**
  Plug sockets are provided for an additional 256KB of memory in chip form. Memory chips can be added in 64KB increments.
- **Easy to Install**
  The board plugs into sockets provided inside the Racore Drive Enhancement Packages.

PC Keyboard Adapter Cable

Plugs directly into your *jr*, and lets you use any IBM PC or PC*jr* compatible keyboard with your *jr*. You can even plug in both keyboards at the same time.

IBM PC, PC XT and PCjr are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.
1-2-3 and Symphony are trademarks of Lotus Development Corp.
Drive Two is a trademark of Racore Corp.
© Copyright 1985 Racore Corp.

Now! Special prices on all Racore products.

Qty.		Retail Value	Your Price	Total
	Drive Two Floppy Drive	$675.00	$499.00	
	10 MB Fixed Disk Package	$1,695.00	$1349.00	
	128/384 KB Memory Board	$275.00	$220.00	
	Keyboard Adapter	$39.95	$33.00	
			Grand Total	

Mail order with certified check or money order. No COD's. Add $10 UPS & Insurance. GA residents add 4% tax. Price subject to change and product availability.

MICRO MARKETING
404-441-6850
4056 WETHERBURN WAY
NORCROSS, GEORGIA 30092

HARD DISK SPECIAL

10MB Kit for IBM PC $499
20MB Kit for IBM PC $750
20MB for IBM AT $550

DISK DRIVE SPECIAL

TANDON TM100-2 ..... $105
Half Height for IBM PC $95
APPLE Compatible full height $115
APPLE Compatible half height $110
APPLE IIC Compatible $120
HARD DISK CONTROLLER AND CABLES $225
IBM PC, XT, AT ..... CALL

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

SIGTECH
8824 SHIRLEY AVE. #17
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-422-4626
California Residents Call 1-800-592-7300

Inside the VIC-20
Continued from page 134

ty to over 500K per disk.

After the 8050, the 8250 drive appeared. It used a Double Sided Quad Density drive (DSDQ) that allowed over a Megabyte to be stored on a single floppy. Although the 8250 uses the 8050 type format, they are not totally compatible. You can read 8050 disks in an 8250 drive, but not vice-versa.

At the time these drives were introduced, Commodore considered using an 8" drive to increase storage capacity, and even sold a few 8 inch drives overseas. But, in the U.S., they decided to stick with the highest capacity 5¼-inch floppy drives ever offered by a manufacturer, and stayed so for quite a while, although 800-1000K floppies for other computers are now commonplace.

You can order an 8050 disk drive from Protecto (and get a printer and B-128 as a bonus... address at end of article) for $800 or so. Since each 8050 disk holds around 500K of information, that's a whole megabyte of on-line storage for under a $1000. If you are interested, better act quick, because they are going fast and are already out of production.

The 8250 disk units, when you can find them, are selling for $850-1000 used. That's two megabytes for under $1000.

The Unique SFD-1001

If you aren't interested in spending quite that much money, there's another alternative. For a while, Commodore quietly mentioned the possibility of a single drive, Double Sided, Quad-density (DSQD) unit that looked like a 1541, or 2030 from the outside. It was literally "half an 8250." The drive had almost a Megabyte of storage per disk and used the IEEE bus just like its "big brother." They called it the "SFD-1001." I guess the "SFD" stood for "Super-Fast Drive" or something. I thought it was "vaporware" for a long time.

Now, it seems that Commodore has finally released some inventory of these drives. Several dealers are now selling the "SFD" for under $400. If you add in the price of an IEEE interface like the "C-Link" or "BUS Card," and a cable and you have got around $550 or so for the system. That's too high for many 64 owners, but for some, it is reasonable price for a fast, high capacity disk drive. Of course, you still have the problem of making backups with a single drive, so you might keep that in mind.

If you eventually plan on upgrading to a hard disk unit, it might be nice to have a high capacity floppy available in order to make backups of your hard disk. Using the SFD-1001, you could back up a 5 Meg. drive with 5 floppies. A 10 Meg. would take 10 floppies and so on.

High Capacity Disks And Software Woes

Of course, if you decide to go with an 8050, 8250, or "SFD" drive, you will have to convert your disks over to the new format in order to use them. Remember, the 8250 format is incompatible with the 1541/4040 format. Unless you are dealing with heavily protected software, this shouldn't be much of a problem. You merely "LOAD" a

Continued on page 138

SUPER 99 MONTHLY
TI-99/4A info on games, word processing, communications, programming, hardware, news, spreadsheets, tips and more! Concise, timely, quality information since Sept. '84. Subscriptions (US$): US $12. Canada and Foreign $16. To:
BYTEMASTER COMPUTER SERVICES
171 Mustang Street
Sulphur, LA 70663

dBASE II PROGRAMMERS

Try it - we guarantee you'll like it.

CHECK

CHECK provides easy maintenance and debugging of dBASE II command files by identifying improper nesting of conditional commands and indenting for each additional nest. When a nesting error is located, you are provided with the correct logical closing based on the last conditional command being processed. Execution speed may be improved by optionally removing comments, blanks, and tabs from your program. Leading command words are reduced to four characters and may be output in upper or lower case. File size is further reduced by eliminating the continuation symbol ';'. Extensive parameters may be passed in the command line for ease of use and flexibility from a system prompt. Batch processing is accomplished by using a 'CHECK' file containing the desired commands. Results may be displayed on the screen or suppressed to decrease execution time. Errors may be placed on the screen with pauses or sent to the printer for unattended operation. 'Quick' check in memory at speeds up to 5000 lines per minute on a 8mhz 80186 and 8" floppy drives. As an added feature, bit seven and WordStar hyphens may be stripped from corrupted files. Cost is $49.00.

ART

ART is a RunTime command file providing the ability to use dBASE II RunTime from a ':' prompt. Source code and RECODE are included allowing you to customize the program. ART costs $29.00, with documentation in a disk file.

PROGRAMMER'S PACKAGE

CHECK, REPAIR, & DECODE/RECODE all for $99.00.

Advertised prices include a $5.00 S&H charge. Programs are available in either MS-DOS, CP/M 80, or CP/M 86 and have a 30 day money back guarantee. We can furnish our programs or download your programs to over 200 CP/M disk formats, including APPLE, and seven different MS-DOS formats. The entire SIG/M and CP/MUG libraries are also available.

HILCO
HILCO SOFTWARE
304 North 17th. Street
Mount Vernon, WA 98273
(206) 428-0475

8 AM to 5 PM Pacific Time Monday thru Friday.
dBASE II & RunTime are trademarks of Ashton-Tate.

REPAIR

REPAIR recovers dBASE II '.DBF' files by: resetting the record counter in the header, offsetting any number of characters starting at a specified record number, and removing imbedded end of file markers. The program requires about four seconds for each 1K; as, each byte must be individually checked. An on-line 'HELP' function provides all necessary documentation for program operation. Order now, so you will have it when you need it. Cost is $29.00.

DECODE / RECODE

DECODE unscrambles dBase II RunTime '.CMD' or '.PRG' files into ASCII text source files. It will not decode the linked command files used in the sixteen bit dBASE II 2.43 RunTime or the Champion Accounting program. RECODE scrambles your modified ASCII command files back into RunTime format. Batch processing, command line options, and printer options are similar to those in CHECK. Scrambled files may be run on regular versions of dBASE II 2.4, 2.41, and 2.43. DECODE and RECODE together cost $49.00.

Try it - we guarantee you'll like it.

$$ SAVE $$
BUY FROM US
8086-2 $16
8087-2 $120
8087-3 $100
8755 A $18
8755A-2 $45
ALL NEW INTEL
also
8155P-2 $3
8085A $3
CALL PAT
914-347-3530

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS CONSULTANTS
Presents
SPECIALS FOR
SANYO • PCjr • KAYPRO
(1100, 550, 775) (all models)

LOOK! COMPUTERS TOO!

SANYO Video Board OK
Hard Disk Drives For PCjr
KAYPRO

DISKIT 5.7 Mb. EXT. (1st come . . .)	$ 795
DISKIT 10.8 Mb. EXT.	$1295
DISKIT 10.8 Mb. INT. you do it EZ	$1195
SANYO 550-2XT (10 Mb. INT. System)	**$1895**
KAYPRO 2X + 10.8 Mb. formatted	**$2595**
KAYPRO 2/84 + 10.8 Mb. formatted	**$1995**
DISKIT 22 Mb. EXT.	$1995
DISKIT 34 Mb. EXT.	$2695
DISKIT 5R (5 Mb. Cartridge drive)	$1495
DISKIT 10R (10 Mb. Cartridge drive)	$2195
DISKIT 10 + 5R (Combo)	$2490
DISKIT 22 + 5R (Combo)	$2990
DISKIT 10 + 10R (Combo)	$2790
DISKIT 22 + 10R (Combo)	$3190
BIG! ULTRASTORE 70 Mb. (30 ms) FAST!	$3995
ULTRASTORE 140 Mb. (30 ms)	$4995

If you own or are about to purchase one of the above computers, call SPC first for the best prices on the entire system, including the Hard Disk Drive. SPC can provide a **COMPLETE SYSTEM** for substantially less than the total cost of the individual parts. This is a cooperative marketing effort so **DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES ARE WELCOME.** We support the widest variety of fixed and REMOVABLE drives available. We have what you need for **all Z80 and MSDOS Systems.**

Call now (619) 693-8611
SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS CONSULTANTS
9747 Business Park Avenue • San Diego, CA 92131

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ★ CASH DISCOUNTS

Where's your PC-AT?
U.S. MICRO
PC-AT Enhancement Kits
$1995
Includes 21 meg drive, 256KB m chips, 360 KB ½ height floppy with brackets AST Advantage w/128 KB
See Our Full Page Ad For Other Items
(404) 455-9411

PROMAL
Continued from page 54

cannot be transported into programs for use as compiled procedures or functions. This was felt to be a major shortcoming.

The PROMAL Executive supports I/O redirection and addresses C-64 devices with single letter names, like S for screen and P for printer. The user can direct output for listing by simply entering at the prompt: TYPE (program name) > P <R>. However, unless you can use the RS232 port, one of the most versatile devices - the modem - is left out. There is a mini-terminal program in the library for those who have a modem using RS232, but most C-64 users have Commodore modems or similar units which require I/O by way of the User Port. Anyone who wants to write programs for Bulletin Boards will have to refer to a machine language subroutine (which PROMAL can call directly, if you have one) or write his own procedure for addressing input and output to the User Port. Given today's heavy reliance on electronic mail and program transfers, this omission was extremely limiting. The same is true for the disk drive. PROMAL will only support dual drives using numbers 0 and 1 (e.g. the MSD drives). It will not support dual Commodore 1541 units!!! For a system so carefully designed for Commodore users, these problems seem incredible.

Commands issued in the Executive can be in upper or lower case, but punctuation is important. File names must follow a rigid convention, but the user will find the limits easy to accept and remember. Multiple programs can be loaded into memory simultaneously, and the Executive will place them at the next available location. Macro commands may be used via the "JOB" command, using disk files instead of keyboard entry. Compiled programs load and run directly from the Executive by typing in the filename and hitting RETURN. We found ourselves wishing often that the power of the Executive had been included in the Library.

The Editor

Programs are entered and changed in PROMAL using the Editor. This is the most powerful feature for the programmer and provides full screen editing with several menu driven commands to make life simpler. If the user enters F1 (= EDIT) and RETURN from the Executive, the system will return a blank screen 20 lines in length waiting for program input to be typed into the system.

At the bottom of the screen are the menu prompts for user selection at any time, as shown in Figure 2. The INSERT and DELETE functions are especially useful during long editing sessions.

RECALL lets you obtain a file from the disk for entry into the current program (an action frequently useful, since PROMAL allows use of programs, procedures and functions anywhere and anytime, as long as all the variables, including arrays, have been declared in advance). Block moves and "cut and paste" are made simple with the editor commands, and F8 = QUIT allows the user one of five options at the end of the session, to save, replace, discard, etc. As noted earlier, the system loads into memory and sets aside a workspace which is used automatically by the editor. Unless you force the system to disk, actions and commands are very fast and give the programmer a feeling of freedom from the usual drudgery of system manipulation. There

Continued on page 139

```
--------------------------------------

          (20 blank lines for input)

--------------------------------------
  (Comments go here from system)
  Line =1
F1=DEL LN   F3=MARK     F5=FIND     F7=HELP

F2=INS LN   F4=RECALL F6=CHANGE F8=QUIT

--------------------------------------
```

FIGURE 2. EDITOR SCREEN

Zimco International

85–39 213th Street • Queens Village, NY 11427

Prometheus Pro-Modem $315

FREE SHIPPING (on prepaid orders)

Anchor Signalman 300/1200 $225

Starwriter F-1040 $849

MODERN TECHNOLOGY

ANCIENT PRICES

PRINTERS:

Brother HR-24	$970
Brother HR-25	$627
Brother HR-35	$855
Brother Sheet Feeder (25/35)	$180
Brother Sheet Feeder (15)	$169
Brother Tractor (25/35)	$100
Brother Tractor (15)	$ 90
C. Itoh Starwriter F-1040	$849
C. Itoh 1550 P	$510
C. Itoh 7500ap	$220
C. Itoh Prowriter 8510ap	$299
Citizen MSP-10	$311
Citizen MSP-15	$452
Citizen MSP-20	$452
Citizen MSP-25	$585
Daisywriter 2000 w/48K	$829
Epson Homewriter	$249
Epson FX-80 +	$379
Epson FX-100	$519
Epson JX-80	$497
Epson LX-80	$276
Epson LQ 1500	$980
Epson RX-80	$225
Epson RX-80 FT	$269
Juki 6100 (L.Q.)	$399
Mannesman Tally MT-160L	$560
Mannesman Tally MT-180L	$729
Mannesman Tally Spirit 80	$280
NEC Spinwriter 2000 (20cps)	$641
NEC Spinwriter 3510 RS232C	$1294
NEC Spinwriter 3515	$1296
NEC Spinwriter 3530	$1345
NEC Spinwriter 3550 (35cps)	$1099
NEC Spinwriter 7710 (55cps)	$1750
NEC Spinwriter 7720 (55cps)	$2520
Okidata 82A	$302
Okidata 83A	$534
Okidata 84P	$650
Okidata 92P	$345
Okidata 93P (200cps)	$565
Qume Sprint 11 (40 cps)	$1277
Qume Sprint 11 (55 cps)	$1464
Qume Sprint 11 (90 cps)	$1995
Qume Sprint 11 Tractor	$195
Qume Sprint 11 Sheet Feeder	$270
Qume Letter Pro 20	$435
Qume Letter Pro Tractor	$15(
Panasonic KXP-1090	$19(
Panasonic KXP-1091	$259
Panasonic KXP-1092	$374
Panasonic KXP-1093	$615
Panasonic KXP-3151	$445
Riteman 15 (132cps)	$434
Riteman 120 +	$239
Silver Reed EXP-400	$250
Silver Reed EXP-500	$255
Silver Reed EXP-550	$415
Silver Reed EXP-770	$765
Star Daisy	$337
Star SB10	$749
Star SD10	$350
Star SD15	$47(
Star SG10	$22(
Star SG15	$389
Star SR10	$495
Star SR15	$62(
Star STX-80	$15(
Toshiba 1340	$59(
Toshiba 1351	$124(

IBM HARDWARE:

AST 6 Pack Plus	$245
AST Combo Plus 64K	$267
AST I/O Plus	$136
AST Megaplus II	$287
AST Megaplus w/serial port	$288

IBM CARDS:

Apricorn Parallel Int.	$ 49
Apricorn Serial Int.	$ 63
Apricorn Super Serial Int.	$ 63
Hercules Color Card	$150
Hercules Monochrome Card	$275
Hercules Graphics Pak	$436
PC Peacock	$139
Quadram Quad 512 PLUS	$231
Quadram Quadboard II	$259
Quadram Quadcolor	$191
Quadram Quadlink	$334
STB Graphic Plus 11	$250
STB Mono Plus	$164
Techmar Graphics Master	$453

SUPPLIES:

Epson Ribbons	$3.00
C. Itoh Ribbons	$3.50
I.C. Flip n' File 3.5" (50)	$ 10
I.C. Flip n' File 5" (50)	$ 15
I.C. Flip n File 8" (50)	$ 35
Laser Edge Paper 20lb. (1000)	$ 17
Laser Edge Paper 20lb. (2500)	$ 26
Okidata ML Series Ribbons	$1.99
Qume Multi Strike Ribbons	$4.00

80 COLUMN & CP/M CARDS:

80 Column Card	$ 60
Z 80 Card, CP/M	$ 41
ALS CP/M Card	$215
ALS Z Engine	$125
Apricorn 80 Col.	$ 65
Apricorn Ext. 80 Col.	$ 80
MPC Ext. 80 Column for //e	$113

MODEMS:

Anchor Signalman 300/1200	$225
Anchor Volksmodem 300	$490
Anchor Volksmodem 1200	$179
Anchor Volksmodem Cables	$ 10
Hayes Smartcom II	$ 97
Hayes Smartmodem 300	$140
Hayes Smartmodem 300 (//c)	$159
Hayes Smartmodem 1200	$399
Hayes Smartmodem 1200B	$349
Hayes Smartmodem 2400 RS232	$590
Hayes Micromodem //e	$145
Novation Access 1-2-3 IBM	$430
Novation Apple Cat II	$199
Novation Apple Cat 212 System	$373
Novation Apple Cat 212 Upgrade	$223
Novation Apple Cat 1200 RS232	$345
Novation 1200B IBM	$325
Novation J-Cat	$ 98
Novation Smartcat 103	$180
Novation Smartcat 300/1200	$389
Novation Smartcat Plus (MAC)	$315
Prometheus Pro-Modem	$314
Prometheus Pro-Modem 1200 A	$319

APPLE CARDS:

Printer Interface, Parallel	$ 40
Modem Interface (RS232)	$ 45
Music Card	$ 69
Clock Card	$ 54
RGB Card	$ 45
ALS Printermate	$ 45
ALS Serial Interface	$ 88
ALS Smartterm II	$111
AST Multi Function Card	$168
OM Grappler +	$ 79
OM Grappler +, Buffered	$144
OM Grappler +, Bufferboard for	$ 63
OM Grappler +, CD	$ 86
OM Grappler +, 16k Buffer	$770
Grappler +, 16k Buffer	$ 22
MPC Parallel Card w/cable	$ 50
MPC Serial Interface	$ 77

APPLE ACCESSORIES:

Power Strip & Surge Protector	$ 16
Cooling Fan	$ 29
Joystick	$ 12
ALS Mighty Mac	$ 69
Echo Speech Synthesizer	$ 99
Koala Gibson Light Pen	$170
Koala Pad	$ 68
Kraft Joystick	$ 33
Kraft Paddles	$ 35
Mockingboard A	$ 78
Mockingboard B	$ 69
Mockingboard C w/speech	$139
Mockingboard D for //c	$135
RS 232 Cable	$ 21
TG Joystick	$ 22
TG Paddles	$ 30
TG Select-A-Port	$ 29
TG Trackball	$ 39
Thunderclock	$109
Wico Joystick	$ 30

FANS/SURGE PROTECTORS:

Kensington Masterpiece	$ 99
Kensington PC Saver	$ 40
Power Supply, 135 Watt IBM	$120
Kensington System Saver	$ 59

DISKETTES:

BASF for Mac	$28.00
Certron DS/SS w/case	$14.00
Elephant SS/SD	$12.50
Elephant SS/DD	$13.50
Elephant DS/DD	$16.00
Maxell FD-I 8" SS	$30.00
Maxell FD-II 8" DS	$30.00
Maxel MD for AT	$42.00
Maxel 3½" Micro	$36.00
Memorex for Mac	$28.00
Nashua DS/DD	$11.50
Nashua for AT	$39.00
Verbatim 5¼" SS/DD	$13.95
Verbatim 5¼" DS/DD	$18.50
Verbatim 8" SS	$21.00
Verbatim 8" DS	$27.00
Verbatim 3½" Micro	$26.95
Verbatim Hi Density for AT	$40.50

DISK DRIVES:

IBM 10 meg Hard Disk	$1490
IBM Logo DS/DD	$ 295
Quentin AP 104C Direct	$ 175
Quentin Duo Disk	$ 395
Quentin 5¼" Controler	$ 55
Rana Controller	$ 78
Rana Elite I	$ 179
Rana Elite II	$ 350
Rana Elite III	$ 422
Seagate 10 meg Hard disk	$ 555
Seagate 10 meg Hard disk	$ 675
Tandon 10 meg Hard Drive	$1011
Tandon TM-100-2 DS/DD	$ 140

MONITORS:

Amdek Color IV T	$575
Amdek 300 Amber	$125
Amdek 300 Green	$121
Amdek 300 Color	$237
Amdek 310 Amber IBM	$145
Amdek 500 Color	$327
Amdek 600 Color RGB	$417
Amdek 700 Color	$435
Amdek 710 Color RGB	$553
Amdek RGB DV3 Interface	$124
BMC Color 919 1U	$191
BMC 12" Amber	$115
BMC 12" Green	$ 81
Comrex Amber	$ 85
Comrex Green	$ 85
Comrex RGB 6600	$219
IBM Monochrome	$260
NAP Amber	$ 79
NEC JC 1215MA Color	$231
NEC JC 1201 12" Hi Res	$129
NEC 1201G	$ 99
NEC 1205A	$ 99
NEC 1260G	$ 79
Panasonic DTH-103 Hi Res	$395
Panasonic DTS-101	$178
Panasonic D-1300	$315
Panasonic M-140 RGB	$395
Princeton HX-12 RGB	$450
Princeton MAX-12	$479
Quadram Amberchrome TTL	$163
Qume QVT 101G	$326
Sakata Amber SA-1000	$108
Sakata Amber SA-1000	$108
Sakata Color SC-100	$225
Sakata Color SC-200	$419
Sakata Color SC-300	$633
Sakata Green SG-1000	$108
Sanyo DMC 6500 RGB/Green	$259
Synco Amber or Green	$ 94
Taxan Amber	$120
Taxan Green	$125
Taxan RGB Vision 3	$397
Taxan 210 Color	$249
Taxan 440 Color	$559
Taxan 12" IBM Amber	$136
Taxan 12" IBM Green	$128
Taxan 12" RGB 400	$262

TERMINALS:

Adds Viewpoint	$ 441
Adds Viewpoint 60	$ 533
Adds Viewpoint 90	$ 934
Adds Viewpoint Color	$1068
Qume 102 Terminal	$ 449
Qume 108 Terminal	$ 566

Terms: Any order may be returned within 30 days for full credit subject to a 10% restocking fee. Stock situations may vary. All prices reflect a 3% cash discount. NYS residents add 8.25% sales tax. Personal/corporate checks — allow 2 weeks to clear. Prices do not include shipping and handling charges unless order is prepaid by cash, certified check or money order. Computer sales are not subject to free shipping. Mastercard and Visa do not qualify as prepaid orders. Purchase orders are accepted with prepayment only, except for government agencies. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

References: Barclays Bank of New York (718) 454-1900, D & B # 130151913.

800-227-6647

#22

MasterCard

In NY Call (718) 479-7888

VISA

Order desk open 7 days a week!

Inside the VIC-20
Continued from page 136

program from your 1541, and then "SAVE" it to the 8050. Data files and ML programs require using utilities like Jim Butterfield's "Copy All".

But, alas, most copy protected disks won't allow you to change the disk format. That means a lot of commercial software won't work with the SFD or 8050. The Pro-Line software company (in Canada...where else?) has taken this problem into consideration. You see, Pro-Line knows that the old 8050/8250s are about the best thing since sliced bread for Commodore owners. Pro-Line is actually three of the greatest Commodore programmers in the world...Brad Templeton, Steve Punter, and Jim Butterfield!

They have written a fine word processor (WP-64), a spelling checker, a mailing list/data manager, the PAL assembler, and POWER BASIC aid program. All of these are excellent programs. The real kicker is that each program retails for just $49.95 each! They also offer package deals that make the software even cheaper.

Pro-Line sells all of their C-64 software in 8050/8250 format. That means you can get all of their great software and run it on your 64 using the 8050 or SFD drive. You will have to contact Pro-Line directly and custom order the software. Their address is at the end of this article.

So, at last, we can add a good sized disk drive to our 64s and still get some great commercial software that runs on it.

Other Options

If you are not in a big rush to upgrade your 64, though, it might be wise to wait and hold on just a little bit before you run out and buy one of these high capacity floppy drives. You see, for the price of one of these floppy drives, you will soon be able to get a Winchester hard disk that has 10-20 times the storage capacity for the same price! We'll take a closer look at hard disk storage for your Commodore next month.

Products and Addresses

Product: Numerous Software Packages for 8050 format.

Address: Pro-Line Software
755 The Queensway East
Unit 8
Mississaugua, Ontario
Canada L4Y 4C5
(416)-273-6350
Price: $49.95 each

Product: SFD - 1001 Disk Drive
Address: Progressive Peripherals and Software
2168 South Holly
Suite 200
Denver, CO 80222
(303)-759-5714
Price: $399.95

Product: B-128, 8050, 4023 Combo Package

Address: Protecto Enterprizes
Box 550
Barrington, Il 60010
(312)-382-5244
Price: $795.00 + $50 S/H

As a service to Shopper readers, I am offering the latest version of the Parallel Printer Driver program and Assembler source code on disk or tape for a minimal handling charge. Send a stamped, self-addressed, mailer, along with your disk or tape and two dollars (or just send five dollars) to:

Ted Drude
226 F. St. HSC
Cedar Falls, IA 50613
Attn.: Disk Offer

Address all other correspondence to me, C/O the *Computer Shopper*. ●

```
100 REM CENTRONICS PRINTER DRIVER
110 :
112 REM FOR THE COMMODORE 64 ONLY
114 :
120 REM VERSION 2.1 - 04/15/85
130 :
140 REM COPYRIGHT (C) 1984, 1985 BY
150 :
160 REM TED DRUDE
170 :
180 REM ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
190 :
200 PRINT CHR$(147)
210 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
220 PRINT " LOADING THE DRIVER INTO RAM AT $C000..."
240 GOSUB 900
250 PRINT "    IF SUCESSFULLY LOADED, ENABLE WITH "
260 PRINT
270 PRINT "              'SYS 12*4096'."
280 PRINT
290 PRINT "    OPEN PRINTER WITH SECOND ADDRESS "
300 PRINT "     OF '1' FOR EXTRA LINEFEED."
310 PRINT
320 PRINT "         (E.G. 'OPEN 4,4,1') "
500 END
800 :
890 REM LOAD THE CENTRONICS DRIVER
899 :
900 REM BLOCK # 1
901 FOR LOC= 49152 TO 49290 :READ DA:POKE LOC,DA:CK=CK + DA:NEXT LOC
910 IF CK <> 16777 THEN PRINT "ERROR IN BLOCK # 1 "
912 CK=0
914 :
920 REM BLOCK # 2
921 FOR LOC= 49291 TO 49427 :READ DA:POKE LOC,DA:CK=CK + DA:NEXT LOC
930 IF CK <> 17150 THEN PRINT "ERROR IN BLOCK # 2 "
932 CK=0
934 :
940 REM BLOCK # 3
941 FOR LOC= 49428 TO 49554 :READ DA:POKE LOC,DA:CK=CK + DA:NEXT LOC
950 IF CK <> 17470 THEN PRINT "ERROR IN BLOCK # 3 "
952 CK=0
954 :
960 REM BLOCK # 4
961 FOR LOC= 49555 TO 49691 :READ DA:POKE LOC,DA:CK=CK + DA:NEXT LOC
970 IF CK <> 11927 THEN PRINT "ERROR IN BLOCK # 4"
980 :
990 RETURN
1000 :
1002 REM DATA STATEMENTS
1004 :
1005 REM BLOCK # 1
1006 :
1010 DATA 162,251,160,193,56,32,141,255
1020 DATA 173,174,193,208,40,169,255,141
1030 DATA 174,193,162,17,189,1,194,157
1040 DATA 91,192,202,16,247,173,15,194
1050 DATA 174,16,194,141,87,192,142,88
1060 DATA 192,173,9,194,174,10,194,141
1070 DATA 81,192,142,82,192,162,17,189
1080 DATA 73,192,157,1,194,202,16,247
1090 DATA 162,251,160,193,24,32,141,255
1100 DATA 96,109,192,197,192,247,192,21
1110 DATA 193,0,0,50,193,65,193,0,0,157
1120 DATA 193,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1130 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,165,184,208,5,169
1140 DATA 6,76,208,193,165,186,205,173
1150 DATA 193,240,3,108,91,192,166,184
1160 DATA 32,176,193,208,5,169,2,76,208
1161 :
1162 REM BLOCK # 2
1163 :
1170 DATA 193,166,152,224,10,144,5,169
1180 DATA 1,76,208,193,230,152,157,89
1190 DATA 2,165,185,141,172,193,157,109
1200 DATA 2,165,186,157,99,2,169,255,141
1210 DATA 3,221,173,0,221,9,4,141,0,221
1220 DATA 173,2,221,9,4,141,2,221,169
1230 DATA 16,141,13,221,24,96,32,181,193
1240 DATA 240,2,24,96,32,192,193,165,186
1250 DATA 205,173,193,240,5,165,184,108
1260 DATA 93,192,198,152,228,152,240,20
1270 DATA 164,152,185,99,2,157,99,2,185
1280 DATA 109,2,157,109,2,185,89,2,157
1290 DATA 89,2,24,96,32,176,193,240,5
1300 DATA 169,3,76,208,193,32,192,193
1310 DATA 165,186,205,173,193,240,5,166
1320 DATA 184,108,95,192,169,6,76,208
1321 :
1322 REM BLOCK # 3
1323 :
1330 DATA 193,32,176,193,240,5,169,3,76
1340 DATA 208,193,32,192,193,165,186,205
1350 DATA 173,193,240,5,166,184,108,97
1360 DATA 192,133,154,24,96,165,153,205
1370 DATA 173,193,240,3,108,101,192,169
1380 DATA 6,76,208,193,141,175,193,165
1390 DATA 154,205,173,193,240,6,173,175
1400 DATA 193,108,103,192,138,72,152
1410 DATA 72,173,172,193,208,9,173,175
1420 DATA 193,32,128,193,76,119,193,201
1430 DATA 1,173,175,193,32,128,193,201
1440 DATA 13,240,3,76,119,193,169,10
1450 DATA 32,128,193,104,168,104,170
1460 DATA 173,175,193,24,96,72,173,13
1470 DATA 221,41,16,240,249,104,141,1
1480 DATA 221,173,0,221,41,251,141,0
1481 :
1482 REM BLOCK # 4
1483 :
1490 DATA 221,9,4,141,0,221,173,1,221
1500 DATA 96,165,153,205,173,193,240
1510 DATA 3,108,107,192,169,6,76,208
1520 DATA 193,0,4,0,0,169,0,133,144,138
1530 DATA 166,152,202,48,5,221,89,2,208
1540 DATA 248,96,189,89,2,133,184,189
1550 DATA 99,2,133,186,189,109,2,133
1560 DATA 185,96,72,32,204,255,160,0
1570 DATA 36,157,80,18,185,239,193,32
1580 DATA 210,255,200,201,12,208,245
1590 DATA 104,72,9,48,32,210,255,104
1600 DATA 56,96,73,47,79,32,69,82,82
1610 DATA 79,82,32,35,32,0,0,0,0,0,0
1620 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1630 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
```

```
10 REM CENTRONICS PRINTER DRIVER
20 REM FOR VIC-20 WITH NO RAM EXPANSION
30 REM COPYRIGHT (C) 1985 BY TED DRUDE
40 REM ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
45 REM VERSION 2.2 - 4/29/85
50 FOR LOC = 6656 TO 7176 : READ DA :POKE LOC ,DA  :CK=CK+DA :NEXT LOC
60 IF CK<>50843 THEN PRINT"ERROR IN DATA STATEMENTS":STOP
70 IF PEEK(56)>29 GOTO 90
75 POKE 55,255:POKE56,25
80 POKE 643,255:POKE644,25
90 SYS 6656
95 CLR:NEW
100 DATA 162,232,160,27,56,32,141,255
110 DATA 173,155,27,208,40,169,255,141
120 DATA 155,27,162,17,189,238,27,157
130 DATA 91,26,202,16,247,173,252,27
140 DATA 174,253,27,141,87,26,142,88
150 DATA 26,173,246,27,174,247,27,141
160 DATA 81,26,142,82,26,162,17,189,73
170 DATA 26,157,238,27,202,16,247,162
180 DATA 232,160,27,24,32,141,255,96
190 DATA 109,26,191,26,241,26,15,27,0
200 DATA 0,44,27,59,27,0,0,138,27,0,0
210 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
220 DATA 0,0,165,184,208,5,169,6,76,189
230 DATA 27,165,186,205,154,27,240,3
240 DATA 108,91,26,166,184,32,157,27
250 DATA 208,5,169,2,76,189,27,166,152
260 DATA 224,10,144,5,169,1,76,189,27
270 DATA 230,152,157,89,2,165,185,141
280 DATA 153,27,157,109,2,165,186,157
290 DATA 99,2,169,255,141,18,145,173
300 DATA 28,145,41,15,9,160,141,28,145
310 DATA 169,16,141,30,145,24,96,32,162
320 DATA 27,240,2,24,96,32,173,27,165
330 DATA 186,205,154,27,240,5,165,184
340 DATA 108,93,26,198,152,228,152,240
350 DATA 20,164,152,185,99,2,157,99,2
360 DATA 185,109,2,157,109,2,185,89,2
370 DATA 157,89,2,24,96,32,157,27,240
380 DATA 5,169,3,76,189,27,32,173,27
390 DATA 165,186,205,154,27,240,5,166
400 DATA 184,108,95,26,169,6,76,189,27
410 DATA 32,157,27,240,5,169,3,76,189
420 DATA 27,32,173,27,165,186,205,154
430 DATA 27,240,5,166,184,108,97,26,133
440 DATA 154,24,96,165,153,205,154,27
450 DATA 240,3,108,101,26,169,6,76,189
460 DATA 27,141,156,27,165,154,205,154
470 DATA 27,240,6,173,156,27,108,103
480 DATA 26,138,72,152,72,173,153,27
490 DATA 208,9,173,156,27,32,122,27
500 DATA 76,113,27,201,1,173,156,27
510 DATA 32,122,27,201,13,240,3,76,113
520 DATA 27,169,10,32,122,27,104,168
530 DATA 104,170,173,156,27,24,96,72
540 DATA 173,29,145,41,16,240,249,104
550 DATA 141,16,145,173,16,145,96,165
560 DATA 153,205,154,27,240,3,108,107
570 DATA 26,169,6,76,189,27,0,4,0,0
580 DATA 169,0,133,144,138,166,152,202
590 DATA 48,5,221,89,2,208,248,96,189
600 DATA 89,2,133,184,189,99,2,133,186
610 DATA 189,109,2,133,185,96,72,32
620 DATA 204,255,160,0,36,157,80,18
630 DATA 185,220,27,32,210,255,200,201
640 DATA 12,208,245,104,72,9,48,32,210
650 DATA 255,104,56,96,73,47,79,32,69
660 DATA 82,82,79,82,32,35,32,0,0,0
670 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
680 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
690 DATA 0,0
```

Commodore Disk Drives

(Units are grouped according to their media compatibility.)

Model	# of Drives	DOS	Format	Capacity	Bus
2040 Format Family					
2020	2	1.0	SSSD	170K (x 2)	IEEE
3030	2	1.0	SSSD	" (x 2)	IEEE
4040 Format Family					
4040	2	2.1+	SSSD	170K (x 2)	IEEE
2031	1	2.6	SSSD	"	IEEE
2031LP	1	2.6	SSSD	"	IEEE
1540	1	2.6	SSSD	"	Serial
1541	1	2.6	SSSD	"	Serial
1542	1	2.6	SSSD	"	Serial
SFS-481	1	???	SSSD	"	(See Note)
1571	1	???	DSDD	360K	Serial
1572	2	???	DSDD	360K (x 2)	Serial
8050 Format Family					
8050	2	2.5	SSQD	500K (x 2)	IEEE
8250	2	2.7	DSQD	1 Meg. (x 2)	IEEE
SFD-1001	1	???	DSQD	1 Meg.	IEEE
9090 Format Family					
9060	1	???	Winchester	5 Meg.	IEEE
9090	1	???	Winchester	7.5 Meg.	IEEE

Table 1 - Commodore Disk Drive Systems

(Note: The SFS-481 is a non-IEEE parallel drive that works with the "Plus/4" computer only. It was probably never produced in quantity.)

PROMAL
Continued from page 137

are many control key functions to speed work, including a 'CTRL B' which allows the user to backtrack along the editing job by recalling the last line entered, then the next-to-last, etc. Very interesting! A unique characteristic of the PROMAL Editor is its ability to scroll only the line being edited, so that the full 80 columns can be used and seen on that line only while the remainder of the screen remains untouched. This makes the display much faster and far less distracting.

One of the nicest functions on the Editor is a FIND function which will take you directly to keywords in the program under EDIT. A similar capability is the CHANGE key, which will do global search and replace for one or as many occurrences of an expression as the user desires. All in all, this editor is one of the finest we have seen for programmers. It has a few disturbing features, like allowing FIND only "down" the listing and requiring the user to key in CTRL-B (ALPHALOCK) to stay in upper case mode each time the Editor is quit and re-entered, but these shortcomings can be overlooked for serious program applications.

The Library

The third element of the system loaded as part of the initial program is the Library, a collection of often used routines which can be called directly by any PROMAL program which "INCLUDES" the Library explicitly. Since the Library contains so many powerful procedures and functions, it seems odd that the developers did not include it as a normal part of the program unless the user declared it to be omitted. Instead, the user must make a special line in each program that will use the Library (INCLUDE LIBRARY) or these predefined routines are not available. When included, the Library is compiled as part of the program and routines such as Block Move, CURSET (position cursor), GETL (get a line from keyboard), and OUTPUT (formatted output) may be called and used directly.

One of the most powerful features of PROMAL is its ability to use individual routines in a "mix or match" approach to programming. For example, once you have written a procedure to change screen color, you may use it in any other program you write by simply block moving it, along with its variables (always required!) into the new program. Since the language also allows recursion (calling a routine within itself), small building blocks can be used over and over to build very complex processes with a minimum of program development. The Library serves a key role in this approach and should be one of the most useful aspects of PROMAL. It can be improved upon and allows user additions to provide custom routines which can be made available with a single INCLUDE statement.

The Compiler

The PROMAL Compiler, advertised as the "heart" of the system, is an extremely straightforward and user friendly element which remains on disk until it is needed for the first time in a session. It then loads automatically when called (it takes about a minute to boot up) and compiles your program line by line. The display gives status, counts lines as they are compiled, indicates the procedure or function under compilation, and stops when an error is detected. An extensive error code set, explained in the PROMAL User's Guide, gives the programmer good guidance in most areas where problems occur. The line number and approximate place where the offending expression may be found is given, along with a prompt to permit return to EDIT (Y/N). When the Compiler completes its job, the resulting program (file extension .C) can be run directly from the Executive or sent to disk for SAVE. For revisions to existing files, the Compiler asks whether you want to replace or not (Y/N).

Except for a little less speed than compilers such as PASCAL, we found this feature to be a significant strength in PROMAL. It was the easiest to use area of the system and provided the most help in locating programming problems and solutions.

The Developer's System

This final element in the PROMAL system provides the program developer the capability to compile custom programs and "install" them on a PROMAL disk which is essentially read-only to the

Continued on page 144

TAKE COMMAND...

With the Home Commander™ intelligent controller, you can take control of lights, appliances, heating, cooling—all the electrical devices in your home or business. Simply enter your control schedule into the Home Commander from the modem port (RS-232 serial port) of your personal computer or terminal. The Home Commander's internal software provides you with a series of menus that make scheduling simple. The Home Commander then disconnects from the computer, leaving it free for other chores. Your Home Commander, in its plain black metal case, quietly executes your control schedule—until you decide to change it. The commands are carried out by signals sent to standard BSR* control modules. We'll be happy to tell you more about the Home Commander and its many possibilities.

Please call or write: **Automatic Micro**, 2542 Billingsley Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 766-0670

Home Commander: $295

*If you need to know more about BSR control modules, we'll help you with that, too. BSR modules are widely available under the BSR X-10 name and are sold as Radio Shack's Plug-N-Power, Sears Home Control, and with GE's HomeMinder. The Home Commander is also compatible with Leviton's CCS system.

WALKER ELECTRONICS CO.
3521 Hacienda, Dallas, Texas 75233
214/339-4916

We'll Be Closed For Vacation
July 3rd — July 14th

SPECIAL!

Tandon TM100-1 SSDD Full Hgt. ..... $59.45 + UPS
Tandon TM 50-1 Half Hgt. SSDD ..... $49.95 + UPS
MPI 51S SSDD Full Hgt. ..... $49.95 + UPS
MPI 91S SSDD Full Hgt. 80 Trk ..... $49.95 + UPS
MPI 501C-1 or -2 SSDD Half Hgt. These drives run very quiet $49.95 + UPS
Any pair of $49.95 Disk Drives in a case with Power Supply built in $200 + UPS
Tandon 100-1 pair in case with built in Power Supply ..... $212 + UPS
ST506 Seagate Technology 5mb Disk Drives, OEM Surplus .. $150 + UPS
Monitors Ball 15" Model BC-500. Amber or green screen. New!! 1200 lines resolution. 32 MHZ bandwidth, DC power required 24V DC @ 1.25 Amps. Non-composite. Requires TTL level signals. 15.750 KHZ or 19,200 KHZ Horz. Excellent for 820, Big Board, etc. with manuals. Ship weight 19 lbs. New in original cartons. ..... $109 + UPS
System case for above monitors. High impact plastic with detached low profile keyboard. ASCII encoded with numeric pad, function keys, escape, etc. All hardware for mounting monitor etc. Modern Pedistal design. Room for 820, Big Board, and other single board systems. Even possibly room for small S-100 system. Beige and brown. These are NEW! ..... $175 + UPS
Monitors - Ball Bros. Equivalent for Xerox 820 and other single board systems. 15.750 Kc horizontal freq., 16 MHZ Bandwidth ..... $65 + UPS
Disk Drive cases w/Power Supply for:
2-5¼" Reg. Hgt. Drives ..... $62.50 + UPS
2-5¼" Half Hgt. Drives ..... $60 + UPS
1-5¼" Reg. Hgt. Drives ..... $50 + UPS
1-5¼" Hard Disk Drive ..... $65 + UPS
2-5¼" Hard Disk Drive ..... $82.50 + UPS
Terminal - mfg. by well known mini computer mfg. 80x24 display on 12" B&W monitor. In attractive modern design beige and brown case w/separate matching 84 key keyboard. Full set ASCII characters. 75-9600 baud, cursor controls, function keys, cursor software control, split screen, etc. numeric pad, no parity check, composite output for remote monitor, RS232C ports, 30 day warranty w/manual. Excellent for word processing ... $139.95 + Shipping
Floppy Disk Drive Power Supply Board - assembled with transformer for single drive. New with power cable and power cord ... $10.95 + $3.50 Shipping
Floppy Disk Drive Power Supply Board - assembled with transformer for 2 drives. New! With power cable and power cord ..... $13.95 + $3.50 Shipping
Hard Disk drive power supply kit board - unassembled with all parts and 6 amp transfer. New with power cable and power cord $35.96 + $3.50 Shipping
System Power Supplies - 140 watts. Good for full system with 8" or 5¼" Drives. +5V@8.6A., +12V@1.7A and −12V.@200A. Made by Astec. New! sealed packages. Not used or removals ..... $35.00 + UPS
Disk Drive cases - New! for 2 ea. 5¼' Reg. Hgt. Drives ..... $10 + $5 Packing & Shipping
For 2 Half Hgts. ..... $14.50 + $5 Packing & Shipping
Fans - IMC Model B52107FL1000. New in orig. packing. **NO Removals** ..... $10.95 + Shipping
Xerox 510 Diablo 3000 keyboard conversion board to ASCII, complete w/cable to keyboard ..... $45 + $5 Packing & Shipping

Add $1.50 each item for packing. Texas residents add 6% sales tax. All items subject to prior sale. Due to ad deadline, some items may not be in stock. Please check with us.

214-339-4916

FREE CATALOG AND SIGNAL PROCESSING BOOKLET

CP/M MSDOS

AFFORDABLE ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

TRSDOS PCDOS

CIRCUIT ANALYSIS
- Fast Machine Code
- Complete Circuit Editor
- Free Format Input
- Worst Case/Sensitivities
- Full Error Trapping

ACNAP Version 2.0 — $69.95
- Any Size Circuit
- Input / Output Impedances
- Monte Carlo Analysis
- Transients (with SPP)

DCNAP — $59.95
- Compatible Data Files
- Calculates Component Power
- 30 Nodes / 200 Components

SIGNAL PROCESSING

SPP — $59.95
- Linear/Non-Linear Analysis
- FFT/Inverse FFT
- La Place Transforms
- Transient Analysis
- Time Domain Manipulation
- Spectra Manipulation
- Transfer Function Manipulation
- Editing and Error Trapping
- Free Format Input
- ASCII and Binary Files
- Fast Machine Code

VISA ● MASTERCARD

GRAPH PRINTING
- Linear/Logarithmic
- Multiple Plots
- Full Plot Labeling
- Auto/Forced Scaling
- Two Y-Axes
- ACNAP/SPP Compatible

PLOT PRO — $49.95
- Any Printer
- Vertical/Horizontal

PC PLOT — $59.95
- Screen Graphics
- Pixel Resolution
- Epson Printer

BV Engineering
Professional Software 2200 Business Way, Suite 207 • Riverside, CA 92501 • USA (714) 781-0252

Applying The Atari
Continued from page 58

reason is that the Atari features numerous non-ASCII characters which can be placed in a program. ASCII characters form the American Standard Code for Information Interchange. Virtually all printers can print the ASCII characters. "ATASCII" is short for Atari ASCII, and includes most of the ASCII characters but also contains Atari's special characters. These characters include all the control key graphics characters, the inverse video characters, and the cursor control characters. Often a program uses inverse video to highlight words, or a wide variety of characters representing machine language code in a USR statement. When these are listed to the printer, the printer might substitute its own characters for the codes it receives, or it might interpret some of the characters as control codes and do unpredictable things.

The non-printable Atari characters presented a problem to me, as a programmer, when copyrighting software. To obtain a copyright, the Library of Congress requires, among other things, a listing of the program. (Unfortunately, they don't deal with disks or cassettes yet.) However, my program was 20% BASIC and 80% machine language stored as characters in USR statements. I needed a routine to print these characters, and thus the *ATASCII* Lister evolved. It can, of course, be used for any application requiring an exact listing of an Atari program.

The *ATASCII Lister* uses the high-resolution graphics capability available on most of today's printers to print the Atari's characters. It will work with the Epson MX-80, MX-100, FX-80, RX-80, Gemini 10X, 15X or graphics-compatible printer.

```
10 REM This program listing was generated by ATASCII Lister.
20 REM Note how all of the Atari's characters can be printed.
30 REM Even graphics characters are printed:
40 REM ├┣┤┐╱◢▲▀▔▁┼┌─┼◘┘┬┤ └
50 REM Control characters too:
60 REM ␛↑↓←→◀◀▶▶▶▶▶
70 END
```

"Figure 1"

Using the Program

Enter the program and SAVE it to cassette or disk. Next, load in the program that you wish to list and LIST it to cassette or disk with the LIST"C" or LIST"D: filename" command. When you SAVE a program, the program is saved in its tokenized form, which means that BASIC words such as PRINT and GOTO saved as single byte codes. By LISTing the program, each character is saved as is (i.e. PRINT is saved as five bytes for the "P," "R," "I," "N," and "T"), thus making it readable by our *ATASCII Lister* program.

ATASCII Lister

```
EEJ 10 REM ATASCII LISTER
KFJ 20 REM COPYRIGHT 1985 JEFF BRENNER
NTJ 30 OPEN #3,8,0,"P:"
KYJ 40 RESTORE 290:FOR I=0 TO 218:READ N:POKE 1536+I,N:NEXT I
RJJ 50 DIM N$(15),DN$(17),TMP$(2040),C$(120),D$(1),E$(1),MS$(30):POKE 766,0
HGJ 60 DN$="D:":OPEN #1,4,0,"E:"
VWJ 70 PRINT "■ASSETTE OR ■ISK";:INPUT E$:IF E$="C" THEN DN$="C":GOTO 90
QCJ 80 PRINT "FILENAME: D:";:INPUT #1;N$:IF N$(1,2)="D:" THEN N$=N$(3,LEN(N$))
AHJ 90 DN$(LEN(DN$)+1)=N$:OPEN #2,4,0,DN$:GOTO 110
LIJ 100 PRINT "ERROR #";PEEK(195):GOTO 80
LZJ 110 TRAP 110:PRINT "DENSITY (1-2): ";:INPUT #1;D:IF D<1 OR D>2 THEN 110
YZJ 120 RESTORE 120:FOR I=1 TO D:READ C:NEXT I:D$=CHR$(C):DATA 75,76
HZJ 130 TRAP 130:PRINT "CHARACTERS PER LINE (NORM=38) ";:INPUT #1;CPL
QFJ 140 CL=CPL*8:H1=INT(CL/256):L1=CL-H1*256
MQJ 150 TRAP 260:POKE 766,1:INPUT #2;C$:PRINT C$:LN=LEN(C$):C=1
LVJ 160 C$(LEN(C$)+1)=CHR$(155):TMP$(1)=CHR$(0):TMP$(2040)=CHR$(0):TMP$(2)=TMP$
SXJ 170 A=USR(1536,ADR(C$),ADR(TMP$)):I=0:L=1:A=USR(1716,ADR(TMP$))
IEJ 180 TRAP 270:PRINT #3;CHR$(27);CHR$(64);:I=0:L=1
HPJ 190 IF LN<(CPL+1) THEN 230
GTJ 200 LN=LN-CPL
EXJ 210 TRAP 270:PRINT #3;CHR$(27);CHR$(64);CHR$(27);D$;CHR$(L1);CHR$(H1);
NAJ 220 PRINT #3;TMP$(I*8+1,(I+CPL)*8);CHR$(10);:I=I+CPL:GOTO 190
ABJ 230 K=LN*8:H=INT(K/256):L=K-H*256
BGJ 240 TRAP 270:PRINT #3;CHR$(27);CHR$(64);CHR$(27);D$;CHR$(L);CHR$(H);
MHJ 250 PRINT #3;TMP$(I*8+1,I*8+K+1);CHR$(10);:GOTO 150
WEJ 260 PRINT "END OF LISTING.":CLOSE #3:END
GJJ 270 PRINT "RESET PRINTER - PRESS RETURN":INPUT #1;E$
VEJ 280 GOTO PEEK(186)+256*PEEK(187)
JJJ 290 DATA 104,104,133,205,104,133,204,104,133,207,104,133,206,169,0,168
AOJ 300 DATA 133,203,177,204,170,232,224,156,208,3,76,169,6,10,38,203
UEJ 310 DATA 74,201,96,176,22,201,64,176,9,201,32,176,11,105,64,76
OWJ 320 DATA 59,6,56,233,32,76,59,6,56,233,32,133,208,169,0,133
WBJ 330 DATA 209,24,162,3,24,38,208,38,209,202,208,248,24,173,244,2
COJ 340 DATA 101,209,133,209,160,7,162,1,177,208,157,171,6,136,232,224
SOJ 350 DATA 9,208,245,169,8,141,170,6,160,0,162,8,177,206,62,171
CWJ 360 DATA 6,42,145,206,202,208,245,165,203,240,6,177,206,73,255,145
DVJ 370 DATA 206,24,165,206,105,1,133,206,165,207,105,0,133,207,206,170
PTJ 380 DATA 6,173,170,6,240,3,76,106,6,24,165,204,105,1,133,204
DPJ 390 DATA 165,205,105,0,133,205,76,13,6,96,0,0,0,0,0,0
GWJ 400 DATA 0,0,0,0
JJJ 410 DATA 104,104,133,205,104,133,204,169,154,133,206,230,206,162,8,160
CKJ 420 DATA 0,177,204,197,206,208,4,169,151,145,204,200,192,0,208,241
TOZ 430 DATA 230,205,202,208,234,96,155
```

Figure 2

Once the program has been listed, load the *ATASCII Lister* and RUN it. You are asked whether you are using a cassette or disk. If you are loading from disk, you are asked for the filename.

Next, you are asked to enter the print density. This can be a value of one or two, which corresponds to a resolution of 60 dots per inch (d.p.i.) and 120 d.p.i., respectively. Quadruple density produces characters too thin to be legible and is thus not supported by the program. **Figure 1** shows a sample program listing printed by *ATASCII Lister* in density 2.

Next, you are asked for the number of characters per line. Make sure you don't select too many characters per line for the particular resolution you chose. Each character requires eight dots. Thus, an eight-inch line printer using a 60 d.p.i. resolution can print a total of 480 (8 inches x 60 d.p.i.) dots, or 60 characters per line (480 dots per line/8 dots per character). This computation can be used to determine the maximum number of characters per line for your particluar printer and for the resolution you are using.

When the number of characters per line has been entered, the listing will be printed - in the Atari's own characters! If you get an "ERROR - CHECK DATA" message, then check the program carefully for errors. You'll get a "RESET PRINTER - PRESS RETURN" message if your printer goes off-line for some reason, such as when the paper is out. Press RETURN when the printer is back on-line.

The *ATASCII Lister* makes your printer and your Atari fully compatible. No longer will you have restrictions when you need to list programs to your printer.

Continued on page 143

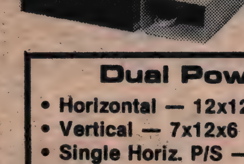
Seduction. . .
more than a game!

ATARI 400/800/1200 - 48K 1 DRIVE - REQUIRED
TRS-80 MODEL I - 48K 2 DRIVE - TRSDOS 2.3
TRS-80 MODEL III - 48K 1 DRIVE - TRSDOS 1.3
TRS-80 MODEL 4P - 48K 1 DRIVE - TRSDOS 1.3
SEDUCTION/1 AND SEDUCTION/2 * - $49.95
SEDUCTION/2 MODEL III/4 AND 4P - $39.95
SEDUCTION/2 ATARI 400/800/1200 - $34.95
SEDUCTION/1 MODEL I/III/4 AND 4P - $29.95
MODELS III/4 AND 4P*
XX-RATED versions - Order #X6501

ADULT VIDEO GAMES™
7325 ½ Reseda Blvd.
Suite 637, Dept. 8
Reseda, Ca. 91335
X-RATED

for PC jr. EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER $345
NEC 15LQ $279
DAISY WHEEL WITH TRACTOR
Single ½ Ht Cases W/Power 44.95
Dual ½ Ht Cases W/Power 55.95
DISK DRIVES ½ Ht DSDD New $90
NOW IN

5¼" DISK DRIVE CASES W/POWER SUPPLIES



- Cases accommodate all standard 5¼" drives
- New chip resistent finish
- Over current and over voltage protection
- Dealer inquiries invited
- Call or write for quantity discounts
- Guaranteed in writing for 120 days

Dual Power Supplies
- Horizontal — 12x12x3½ $69.95
- Vertical — 7x12x6 .... $69.95
- Single Horiz. P/S — 6x12x3½ $44.95
- 2-Drive Cable $21.00
- 4-Drive Cable $32.00
- Dual Case, Horiz. or Vert. (w/o P/S) . $29.95
- Single Case, Horiz. (w/o P/S) $21.95

Terms: Personal checks allow 14 days, COD, MO., Certified Checks . . . Credit Cards and 3.5%
Shipping and handling: $2.00 plus current UPS or Parcel Post rates.
ORDERS ONLY 1-800-351-0295

IB COMPUTERS 503-297-8425
1519 S.W. MARLOW, PORTLAND, OR 97225

ATR 8000 — ATARI
ATR 8000 16K W/SS Disk Drive $399.95
Single Add-On Drive 99.95
Single 8" SS Drive, Case & Power 199.95
Dual 8" SS Drives, Cases & Power 349.95
800XL CALL Indus GT CALL DSS CALL
130 XE CALL 520 ST CALL US Doubler

TANDON HARD DISK 10 MB: ST 603S **$265**
Case & Power $99.95

PRINTERS:
Legend 880...... $249 Star SG10 .... $239
1380...... $329 SG10C $269
1385...... $379 Atari 1027 .... $219

COMPUTERS:
Eagle PC .... $1300 Mindset.......... CALL
Spirit............ $1300 Compupro .... CALL
Nec............... CALL

MODEMS:
Multitec........... $349 Qubie 300/1200... $299
Hayes Microbits.......... $ 99

TI OWNERS:
We stock most Corcomp Items

SPECIAL SMALL BUSINESS SOFTWARE:
Total business control for retailers.
Enter only sale docket or purchase invoice.
Program updates inventory in and out
A/R, A/P, banking and payroll.
Maintains customer base.
All reports and PNL. Can be customized $1100.
Prices may be lower at time of publication.

GhostCart
for ALL 48K ATARIs
and Atari 800XLs
ONLY $29 !!
★ SAVES Cartridges as a disk or Cassette file.
★ GhostCart Files run exactly like Cartridge.
★ A Switchless System — like "Super Pill"
★ GhostCart will run Files made by Pill, Super Pill, Cartkey and many others!
★ Satisfaction guaranteed!
Island Software
4043 KULAMANU ST.
HONOLULU, HI 96816
(808) 732-5702

MICROCOMPUTER CONCEPTS

13772 GOLDENWEST ST., SUITE 236 WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

NEW
Brother HR-15 XL
17 Cps . . . $369

SANYO COLOR MONITOR
RGB & Composite
w/Switch for Green $249

AST Six Pack+ . . . 249

Drives for APPLE II
Rana Elite One (½ Hgt) . . . 179
Mitac Full Hgt
Disk Drive II+, IIe 129

SOFTWARE

1st Base (Mac)	129.
Appleworks //e	199.
Ascii Express Pro (Apple)	75.
Ascii Express Pro (IBM)	119.
Autocad Drafting Package**	CALL
Bank Street Speller	44.
Bank Street Writer (Apple)	44.
Copy II+, PC, Mac	25.
Dbase II	CALL
Dbase III (IBM)	CALL
Dollars & Sense (Apple II+)	69.
Flight Simulator II	34.
Framework (IBM)	CALL
Harvard Total Project Manager	249.
Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy (Apple, IBM & Mac)	29.
Home Accountant (Apple)	49.
Knowledge Man	289.
Lotus 1-2-3	CALL
Mac Basic	89.
Mac Chart	79.
Mac Word or File or Multiplan	119.
Managing Your Money	109.
Millionaire (Apple)	39.
Multimate (IBM)	269.
Multiplan (Apple)	69.
Norton Utilities	59.
PFS: File or Graph or Report or Write (Apple)	69.
PFS: File or Graph or Report or Write (IBM)	79.
Printshop (Apple)	35.
Printshop Graphics Library Disk 1	19.
Sidekick (IBM)	39.
Sideways (Apple, IBM)	39.
Symphony	CALL
Typing Tutor III (Apple)	35.
Wordperfect 4.0	229.
Wordstar (IBM)	189.
Wordstar 2000	259.
Wordstar 2000+	299.
Wordstar Pro (IBM)	269.

MODEMS

Anchor Mark XII 300/1200 Smartmodem	229.
Anchor Volksmodem 12	199.
Hayes 300 w/Smartcom for Apple IIc	159.
Hayes 1200 Smartmodem	385.
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem for IBM	359.
Micromodem IIe w/Free Source Subscription	139.
Novation Applecat II	199.
Prometheus 1200 Promodem	299.
Prometheus Options Processor for Promodem 1200	79.
Prometheus 1200A Internal Modem for Apple w/Software	319.
Prometheus 1200B Promodem Internal Modem for IBM w/Software	269.
Modem Cables for IIc and Mac	19.

Videx INC TM Ultraterm $189 40-80-96-160 col for II, II+, //e, w/SS & Inverse

COMPUTERS

CALL for the BEST PRICE
on the configuration that
Best Suits Your Needs!

IBM, Apple, Compaq, Macintosh, Kaypro, Sanyo and Zenith

PRINTERS

Brother HR-15XL 17 Cps	359.
C. Itoh 8510AP Prowriter	299.
C.Itoh 8510 + 120 Cps NLQ	319.
Epson FX 80+ 160 Cps	359.
Epson FX 100+	499.
Nec 3550 for IBM	1079.
Nec 2050 (IBM)	679.
Nec 8850	1499.
Okidata 182P	219.
Okidata 192P	359.
Okidata Apple 92 (Imagewriter Compatible	439.
Okidata 193P	509.
Panasonic 1091 120 Cps & NLQ	265.
Panasonic 1092, 160 Cps w/Push Tractor	395.
Panasonic 1093, 160 Cps 15"	599.
Silver Reed Exp-550 19 Cps/132 Col	409.
Silver Reed Exp-770P 36 Cps	739.
Star SG-10 NLQ 120 Cps	229.
Star SG-15	CALL
Toshiba 351	1299.

MONITORS

Amdek 310 Amber for IBM	149.
Amdek 300A Amber	129.
Amdek 300G Green	129.
Amdek Color 300, Composite w/Sound	249.
Amdek Color 600 Hi Res RGB	409.
Zenith Amber or Green	89.
Zenith Hi Res Color	CALL
Princeton Graphics	CALL

64K MEMORY $14 256K MEMORY $46

APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

16K Ram Card for II+	39.
80 Col Card for II+	69.
80 Col Card for IIe	39.
Als Z-Engine CPM System for the II+, IIe	129.
Buffered Grappler+ (16K Expand to 64K	149.
Dana Fan (Same as System Saver)	29.
Dumpling GX Printer Interface w/Graphics	69.
Extended 80 Col Card for IIe (80 Col + 64K)	89.
Grappler Compatible Interface	55.
Grappler+ Printer Interface w/Cable	79.
Hayes Mach III Joystick	39.
Kensington System Saver Fan w/Surge Suppressor	59.
Koala Pad IIe, IIc	77.
Mach III Joystick	39.
Microsoft IIe Premium Softcard	249.
Mitac Disk Drive II+, IIe	129.
Mitac Disk Drive for IIc	135.
Mocking Board	89.
Rana Elite One Drive	179.
RF Modulator	22.
Super Serial Card for Modems	95.
Thunderclock Plus	109.
Titan Accelerator IIe	225.
Versacard	129.
Videx Ultraterm	189.
Videx Videoterm	169.
Wild Card 2	119.

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Ast Six Pack + 64K	249.
Ast Six Pack + 384K	349.
Floppy Disk Drive Controller	69.
Hercules Color Card	149.
Hercules Graphics Card	299.
20 MB Internal Hard Drive	799.
Paradise 5-Pack (Multi-Function)	179.
Paradise Modular Graphics Card	269.
135W Power Supply	119.
Quadram Quadboard EX	219.
STB Graphics Plus II	259.
Tandon TM-100-2 Disk Drive	144.
Teac 55B Disk Drive	109.
10 Meg Internal Hard Drive System	599.
Tallgrass	CALL

6 Outlet Surge Protector
$29

UPGRADE YOUR PC
to an XT

10 Meg Internal Hard Drive 599
for IBM's and Compatibles

Cooling Fan $29
w/Dual Outlets, Surge Protection
& Lighted Front Switch

★ MAIL ORDER ★

FOR ORDERS OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA, CALL:

800-772-3914

INFORMATION & ORDERS INSIDE CALIFORNIA, CALL:

714-898-3002

Call us LAST for our latest LOW PRICES! 7/85

TERMS Prices are F.O.B. Westminster, CA. For fastest service use C.O.D. Visa, MasterCard, money orders, certified or cashiers checks. All prices are cash, add 2% for Visa, MasterCard and Purchase Orders. Purchase orders accepted on approval only. Prices are subject to change, and usually go down. This ad is prepared two months in advance, so please call for latest prices. Products carry manufacturers warranty. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer

Kennedy Approach
Continued from page 58

tures is balanced, and the traffic is limited to only one type of plane.

The next in difficulty is the Stapleton International Airport in Denver, Colorado. Here you must make sure planes clear the mountains and avoid storms.

The combination of the Dallas Fort Worth International Airport and the Dallas Love Field offers a large number of arrivals and departures to make it the third most difficult.

The next level is the Dulles International and the Washington National airports in Washington, D.C. Here, the air traffic is made up of three types of aircraft, and you must avoid passing over restricted areas including the Washington Monument and the White House.

The most challenging option is the John F. Kennedy/LaGuardia combination, with enough arrivals and departures to insure continuous perspiration and headache. I gave a shot at the Kennedy simulation only to find myself helplessly frustrated and vowing never to have anything to do with air traffic control. Since playing that skill level, I've had recurrent nightmares in which I'm responsible for 26 misguided planes, jets and Concordes all about to meet at one point and in one boom. MicroProse recommends becoming a real air traffic controller if you can handle this level.

Directing The Traffic

Once you get your job, you're presented with a control area map, in which you get a graphic view of the airstrips, the planes, and various terrain features. Additionally, this video map shows you the time (your shift ends on the hour), and flight plans for each aircraft flying or to be flying in your area.

As an air traffic controller, you can communicate with any plane on your control map by moving a cursor over the plane, or by typing the plane's ID letter on the keyboard. Positioning the cursor is much more convenient than typing on the keyboard. However, it is possible for more than one plane to reside at the same screen position at once, though at different altitudes, thus rendering it impossible to specify a particular plane with the cursor. In this case, you would have to use the keyboard.

Once you've specified a craft, you use the joystick to instruct the pilot to head in a particular direction and to reach a certain altitude. In this manner you launch all planes, direct planes already in the air, and give planes clearance to land (by specifying an altitude of zero.)

Nothing actually happens to the plane, though, until the pilot receives your message. Pressing the joystick trigger lets the magic begin. In a clear voice with excellent intonation, the computer speaks your instructions for you to the pilot, such as "Delta 707, turn left to 2-7-0, descend to 4000 feet." The pilot, in turn, responds with a "Roger," complete with radio hiss, as he proceeds to follow your exact instructions.

During play, you might be surprised by a message from a pilot, such as "Emergency! Emergency! This is Air France. Eight minutes fuel" in which you'd have to prepare for an emergency landing.

At any time you can request a pilot to identify his plane and to specify its direction and altitude. This is useful when several planes are on the screen at once, as it becomes difficult to remember the instructions given to each.

Planes can enter your air area by taking off from an airport in your city, or by entering from an adjacent city. The flight plans for each plane are listed on the screen one minute before the plane can take off, or, in the case of an arrival from another city, one minute before the plane reaches your area. The flight plans also indicate the destination of each plane. The plane might have to land at an airport in your city, or it might have to be directed to another city. The hardest part of all of this is avoiding conflicts. A conflict condition occurs when two or more planes are closer than safety standards allow. Unless two planes are 1000 or more feet apart in altitude, they must be separated from each other by three miles. If the planes do not meet this safety requirement, a conflict warning will flash on the screen. The longer you have a conflict situation, the more points you lose in your calculated rating at the end of the game. Additionally, you run the risk of having a mid-air collision.

Planes of various speeds add to the difficulty on the higher levels. You must have keen foresight in avoiding conflicts by taking into consideration that the Concorde flies two times as fast as a jet, which flies twice as fast as a light plane.

At the end of your shift, you're given your salary, and are rated on a variety of factors. Successful landings and exits, and proper handling of emergencies improve your rating while flight delays and conflict times lower it. Your new rating may earn you a promotion and extra pay, or it may lose you your job. A mid-air collision generally insures your future unemployment.

Documentation

The documentation booklet is clearly written and contains a generous number of pictures, diagrams and maps to make game play even simpler to learn. Unlike many of the manuals accompanying MicroProse's simulations, this one contains no cute technical

Continued on page 143

ATARI HARDWARE / SOFTWARE

810 Disk Drives	$265	(7)
810 Disk Drive Kits	$240	(7)
810 Happy Enhancement	$185	(4)
1050 Happy Enhancement	$185	(4)
810 Analog Upgrade Kit	$ 37	(3)
850 Interface Module	$125	(7)
Atari 800 Computer Kits		
48K Electronics	$100	(7)
Atari 400 Computer Kit	$ 47	(5)
800 OS 10K ROM 'B' Board	$ 17	(2)
CPU 'GTIA' Board	$ 18	(2)
16K Memory Board	$ 19	(2)
400/800/810/850 Power Adapter	$ 15	(3)
I/O Data Cable, 6'	$ 12	(2)
13 pin I/O Plug Kit (cable end)	$ 3	(1)
13 pin I/O Jack (Port)	$ 3	(1)
Atari Joystick (standard)	$ 5	(2)
Atari Paddles (set)	$ 8	(2)

All types of other boards and parts are available! Call now!!

Atari Microsoft Basic II Cartridge w/manual	$ 27	(3)
Atari Pilot, Cart. w/manual	$ 22	(3)
Atari Basic Cartridge Kit	$ 15	(3)
Atari Assembler/Editor Cart. Kit	$ 15	(3)

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI99/4 HARDWARE

TI99	Replacement Keyboard	$ 7	(3)
TI99	Power Supply Board	$ 7	(2)
TI99	Power Adapter	$12	(3)
TI99	Video Modulator Unit	$12	(3)

TI99 Integrated Circuit Chips
TMS 9900 — $13 (1) TMS 9901 — $ 5 (1)
TMS 9904 — $ 5 (1) TMS 9918 — $ 9 (1)
Complete set of all four: $27 (3)

TIMEX/SINCLAIR TS-1000 CASSETTES

Statistics, Algebra 1, Geometry 1, Money Analyzer 1, Mixed Game Bag 2, Pwr. Pack 1 — $ 3 (1) each

Stock Analyzer, College Cost Analyzer, IRA Planner, Home Improvement Planner, Checkbook Manager, Coupon Manager, The Organizer — $ 4 (1) each

MORE TITLES AVAILABLE/CALL NOW!

SPECIAL CLOSE-OUT: PRINTER, TIMEX TS-1000 16-Column Printer, uses plain paper... NO INTERFACE REQUIRED. MADE IN U.S.A. — $25 (4) Limited Quantities

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG!!!

Ordering Information: All boards listed are complete with all parts and are fully guaranteed. UPS shipping charges are shown in brackets next to the price. Shipping charges must be included with all orders. Orders may be placed by phone using your VISA or MasterCard, or you may mail your order in with a check or money order. Hurry, some supplies are limited.

CENTURIAN ENTERPRISES (805) 544-6616
Post Office Box 3233, San Luis Obispo, CA 93403-3233
Sales Office: 890 Monterey Street, Suite B, SLO, CA 93401

**** SUMMER SPECIALS **** **** SUMMER SPECIALS ****

* 12.95 *
64K CHIPS
SET OF 9 CHIPS
Regularly
24.95

* 19.95 *
2500 SHEETS OF
PAPER - Laser cut for
smooth finish
8 1/2 x 11
Regularly
39.95

* .89 cents each *
DISKETTES DD/DS
Minimum 10
High Quality
Regularly 1.99

* $289 *
AST SIX PACK
PLUS 256K
MEMORY INCLUDED

* $299.00 *
CERMA TEC MODEM
300/1200
Internal smartcom
Hayes Compatible

* $27 *
CURTIS DIAMOND
SURGE PROTECTORS
6 PLUG

* Supercalc 3 $219 *
* Wordstar $189 *

* SIAR-Accounting Partner *
Includes GL,AC,AR,PR $249

No COD or personal checks accepted
Money Orders, Cashiers Checks only
Add 3 % for MASTERCARD or VISA
Frieght is COD UPS Ground
Prices are subject to change without notice.

Order Hours are 9 to 5 Pacific Time
CALL 509-325-1279 to place your order

All products are new, 1st rate and are fully guaranteed / Derek Company is a mail order computer products firm specializing in high volume low margin

MAKE MONEY ORDER OR
CASHIERS CHECK PAYABLE TO:
Derek Computer Products
E 23 Sinto Ave
Spokane, WA 99202

**** SUMMER SPECIALS ****
509-325-1279 HUGE SAVINGS

ATARI

New Atari Computers	CALL
Indus GT Disk Drive	$229
Happy 1050/810 enhancement	$175
Happy-Atari 1050 Disk Drive	$350
Atari 1050 Disk Drive	$179
ICD 1050 Density Doubler	CALL
OMNIMON/RAMROD XL	$99
OMNIVIEW XL 80 Column Screen	$49
Teknika MJ10 Color Monitor	$199
Atari 850 Interface	$119
MPP 1150 Printer Interface	$69
Atari Numeric Keypad	$29
SYNFILE/SYNCALC/SYNTREND (Ea.)	$39
Star SG10 NLQ printer	$239
1030 Modem Upload/Download	$75

FREE SOFTWARE WITH DRIVE PURCHASE
CALL OR WRITE FOR PRICE LIST
ADD 2% S&H (Min $3) 4% VISA/MC

DYSCOM COMPUTERS
162 Plyley's Ln., Chillicothe, OH 45601
614-772-6956 9-9 EST

Kennedy Approach
Continued from page 142

specifications and jargon. There is, however, an appendix of air traffic control terms for those interested in such.

Conclusions

Kennedy Approach is a good simulation made 300% better with the addition of the synthesized voice. The simulation appropriately and effectively uses this talking feature to add an entirely new dimension of realism, as no game has done before.

Since I am not an air traffic controller, I cannot judge the accuracy of the simulation, but it would be fair to say that the tension and the excitement have been faithfully duplicated. Another job well done, MicroProse.

Ratings For Kennedy Approach

* FAIR
** POOR
*** GOOD
**** EXCELLENT

Design ****
Amusement level ****
Documentation ****
Value ***
Average ****
Kennedy Approach ****

Available for:

Atari 400/800/XL, 48K disk.
Commodore 64, disk drive.
Soon for Apple and IBM PC/PCjr.

Program author: Andy Hollis

Price: $34.95

Warranty: 30 days, free replacement.

Manufacturer: MicroProse Software, 120 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, MD 21030 ●

Applying The Atari
Continued from page 140

Next Month

We'll learn how *ATASCII Lister* works, enter a program to read a light pen, learn how to redefine the keys of the numeric keypad, answer more reader mail, and look at some other good stuff.

Reader's questions, comments and contributions are welcome. Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) for a personal reply.

A cassette or diskette of any program listed in this column is available from the author for $5.00, postpaid. Specify DOS or DOS 3 when requesting a diskette.

Program Perfect is a utility used to check for typing errors in programs entered from this column. Readers may send a SASE for a listing or $5.00 for a cassette or diskette.

Address all correspondence to:
Jeff Brenner's
"Applying The Atari"
c/o Computer Shopper
P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781-9990 ●

(Atari is a trademark of Atari Corp.)

CLASSIFIED RATES 17 CENTS PER WORD

wabash
LIFETIME WARRANTY

Boxes	1 Box	10 Boxes	50 Boxes	100 Boxes
SS/SD	1.20	1.10	1.05	1.00
SS/DD	1.25	1.20	1.15	1.10
DS/DD	1.30	1.25	1.20	1.15

*Bulk available — at 50¢ less per 10 pack. Bulk comes with labels, envelopes & write tabs.
*3.5" available from $28 per box.
*IBMPC AT (high density) also available $40 per box.

Call Mon.-Fri. 11-5:30
Sat. 11-3
or write:

(703) 528-7507

EC COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 806
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20044

Shipping - UPS - All Orders $3 — COD add additional $2
Va. Residents add 4% Sales Tax
For VISA or MC add 4%

SUPER DISK PRICES
SSDD .....$.85
DSDD .....$.95
HIGH QUALITY
GENERIC 5¼" DISKS
● DISK BANKS $10.00
● RIBBONS....CALL
ALSO — RAM CHIPS
● 64K....$2.30 ● 128K....CALL
● 256K....$12.50
1-800-621-8386 EXT. 222
OR (303)570-7272
RAINBOW MEMORIES, INC.

EPSON PRINTERS

	List	Sale
RX-80 FT + ...	369.00	209.95
COMREX CRI	845.00	399.95

PERIPHERALS

Cardco G + ... 64.95
For Commodore
Grappler + ... 89.95
Epson Serial Interfaces .. 79.95

COMPUTERS

Epson QX-10 1195
With Valdocs
Morrow MD-11
Hard Disk 1995

SUMMIT ENTERPRISES, INC.
825 Fairlawn Lane • Peoria, IL 61614 • 309-692-0345

PROMAL
Continued from page 139

user. It is offered for those who wish to make Master Disks for copy and distribution purposes, but who want to retain control over what is done with the program. The "runtime" package placed on a master disk will boot up and autoload a PROMAL compiled applications program directly. Without the other PROMAL system elements, a user would have no way to list the program or alter it in any way, so this feature provides a type of security for the programmer who decides to "share" his work with others. The procedure for making a Master Disk is simple and short. The only areas of concern are those of error recovery and return of control to BASIC for the user without PROMAL. As in each of the other sections, the documentation for this feature is complete and contains a listing of error messages and their meanings.

Language Comparisons

As noted earlier, PROMAL is a hierarchical language which requires structured programming defining each subroutine by indentation. No line numbers are used, and very strict conventions are followed for beginning and ending operations. None of these rules are particularly difficult to follow, but learning PROMAL is like learning any other computer language (or a foreign language for speaking). A certain amount of plain old memorization is required, along with reading and testing your understanding by trial and error until each command is mastered. There simply is no shortcut.

Beginning with a good understanding of BASIC and a fair working knowledge of PASCAL, it took us about three days to work through the demonstration disk and manuals to a point at which we were ready to program. We chose a simple averaging program and developed it in four languages: Commodore BASIC, MBASIC and TURBO Pascal on the C-64 running in C/PM, and PROMAL. Here are some of the things we discovered:

First, each program must be "named"' on the initial line of the program, as shown in Table 4. Next, the Library must be INCLUDED if it is to be used. Since it seemed to us that it would always be required, INCLUDE LIBRARY will probably always be in line 2. Third, all variables must be declared before they are used. PROMAL allows both global (used throughout the program) and local (used only in a subroutine) variables, and the local variables may be declared in the PROCEDURE or FUNCTION where they are used. Constants and array variables must also be declared prior to use, so long PROMAL programs may have several pages of variable declarations before the first operation is defined! After variables are declared, PROCEDURES and FUNCTIONS are defined by naming each one and structuring the variables (if local only), operations, and syntax required to make the computer do what is desired. Finally, the Main Program contains the calls and sequences to put all this definition to work in very short, concise commands.

PROMAL includes an extensive syntax reference appendix, and it will be needed. The language gets its power and speed from strictly confining naming conventions, data definitions, operators, and conditional statements (such as IF ... ELSE, and REPEAT ... UNTIL) to well defined rules. The secret is to learn the rules and to remember how to apply them. The programs in Tables 1 through 4 show similarities and differences for Commodore BASIC, MBASIC, PASCAL, and PROMAL written for the same purpose. The PROMAL version required two nights to write, debug, and compile properly starting from scratch. It can best be understood by noting the comments listed for each line which includes a ';' indicating remarks which are ignored by the compiler. PROMAL allows careful in-program documentation of what was done without taking up memory in the final executable version.

For tables 1-4 see page 156.

Several features of PROMAL became very evident quickly in the development of this short program. The system allows rapid movement in and out of the Editor, Executive, and Compiler, making program development much easier. However, the requirements for indentation are not obvious, and syntax errors kept us busy for quite a while. The Compiler will find obvious errors like failing to define a variable or leaving off one part of a conditional operation, but it will not catch errors in indentation. Some very unusual things happen when the wrong syntax makes it into the compiled program and is run! Unfortunately, error recovery is not good, and the system locked up in a full-blown crash several times. Once we lost our entire file and had to begin again because the wrong key initiated execution during troubleshooting.

Although PROMAL has obvious advantages for accomplishing certain types of programming, we chose the one (quite by chance) for which it is probably least effective. Unlike BASIC, MBASIC, or PASCAL, PROMAL will not allow direct entry of numeric data. It took us some time to realize that, in order to enter a number from the keyboard the programmer must establish an array variable and a buffer, read a

Continued on page 155

wabash®

Warranted Integrity, Incredible Value

DISKETTES

M11	5¼"	SINGLE SIDE SINGLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR	$.90
M13	5¼"	SINGLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR	$1.00
M14	5¼"	DOUBLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR	$1.10

SOLD IN BOXES OF TEN ONLY

tremendous selection of software books, accessories and supplies

UP TO **50%** OFF!

Software for IBM PC

dBase III	349	Multimate	269
Framework	349	Symphony	419
Home Acct. Plus	89	Wordstar 2000	279
" w/Ultrafile	149	Wordstar Pro Pac	249

ABOVE SOFTWARE AVAILABLE IN OTHER FORMATS, CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICE.

Minimum shipping and handling $2.00. California residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. Write for our free catalog.

ABC data products

3311 ADAMS AVE, SAN DIEGO, CA 92116

619-283-5488 ☎ 800-854-1555

HOUSE OF HELP

P.O. DRAWER 190
LYNN HAVEN, FLORIDA 32444
"ALL GOODS GUARANTEED"

* EVERYTHING IN DISKS AND BACK-UP AIDS *

DISKS - BULK, BOXED, FLIPPIES, MULTI-COLORS, BRAND-NAMES, NO-NAMES

Stocking: Elephants, Maxells, Athanas, Sentinels, Verbatims, Xidex
CALL US LAST - WE'LL BEAT YOUR BEST QUOTE ON EQUAL QUALITY DISKS
(Our prices start at less than a dollar a disk - for GOOD disks)

BACK UP AIDS: APPLE II SERIES - Copy II Plus 28.00, EDD - 48.00

IBM-Copy II PC-28.00, Copy Write-45.00/MACINTOSH-Copy II MAC-28.00

C64-Copy II 64-28.00, Copy Q-29.00, Di-Sector-34.00, CSM Aids-Call

Indus & Micro-Sci Drives - Call Nibble Notcher I - $9.95

Monthly Special: IBM AT Disks - Maxell MD2-HDM's - $46.90 per box

Monthly Special: Indus GT Disk Drive for the C64 - $249.00

Modem owners: You can download our full line catalog and get free tech. assistance. Non-Modem owners can call Voice or write for free catalog/free technical assistance.

MasterCd/Visa/COD OK-Free Shipping over $75.00, 2.50 under 75.00.

(904) 265-4225

CALL VOICE M-F 9AM TO 5PM OR CALL HOH BBS VIA MODEM ANY OTHER TIME

HOURS:
MON-SAT 10-7
SUN: 12-6

COMPUTRADE

3047 INDIANOLA AVE.
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43202

(614) 263-5585

AT COMPUTRADE WE HAVE A VARIETY OF NEW AND USED COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS. ALL USED ITMES CARRY FULL 30 DAY **WARRANTY**

COLUMBIA 1600-1

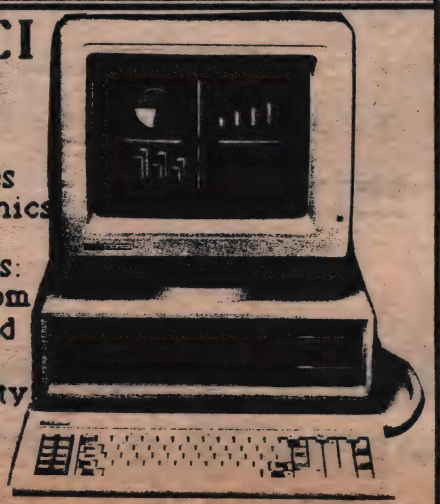
* IBM Compatible
*128 K RAM Expandable
*Two RS232 Serial Ports
*Parallel Printer Port
*Tecmar Color Card
*2 Tandon 100-2 Drives
*130 Watt Power Supply
*8 IBM Compatible Expation Slots
*Columbia Software Package

$1195 While they last

64K Chips Set Of 9 $9.95

ADDS/NCR PCI

* IBM Software Compatible
*IBM Hardware Compatible
*256 K Memory
*Serial & Parallel Interfaces
*Keyboard Made By Keytronics
*Two 360K Disk Drives
* Vidoe Output Card Includes: Composit Color, Monochrom RGB Output, Light Pen And RF Modulator Interfaces
*8087 Coprocessor Capability
*MS-DOS 2.11, GW-BASIC



$1295

100% GUARANTEED ICs - MONEY BACK!

1-800-245-2235

That's right! . . . 100% money-back guaranteed ICs at prices never before possible! Krueger Technology's unique patented IC removal process is the key to our ability to sell so low. The fact is, it costs less to retrieve and refurbish an IC from an obsolete PC board than manufacture a new one. Since we maintain an inventory in excess of six million ICs and process over 100,000 ICs per day (over thirty million in the past ten years) we can supply you with most, if not all of your IC needs.

Until this year our vast inventory of ICs was available to only manufacturers and distributors. The phenomenal growth of the catalog market has allowed us to open our inventory to you. You can now buy direct and cut out all middlemen.

Call today and discover what seven of the ten largest computer manufacturers already know . . . "The Krueger Alternative". Don't forget, you get an additional 30% discount on orders over $500!

SPECIALS*

4116	200ns	.35
4164	250ns	.75
4164	200ns	.95
41256		150ns $7.50

SPECIALS*

27128 450ns	5.00
Z80ASIO/0	3.75
FDC1793	5.00
74LS322	.50

MISCELLANEOUS

DS0026	1.50	8155	2.00
AY5-1013	1.50	81C55	3.25
AY3-1015	1.50	8185	7.00
MC1408	1.00	8202	14.00
PR1472	2.00	8216	1.00
MC1488	.50	8224	3.00
MC1489	.50	8228	3.00
TR1602	2.00	8237	3.00
WD1691	5.25	8238	2.50
FD1771	6.50	8243	1.50
FD1791	10.00	8250	4.00
FD1795	10.00	8251	2.00
FD1797	10.00	8253	2.00
BR1941	2.50	8254	6.00
WD2143	5.25	8255	2.00
SY2158	1.75	8257	2.00
XR22XX	1.00	8259	2.00
INS2651	4.00	8272	4.00
COM2661	4.00	8273	10.00
CA3XXX	.50	8274	9.00
D3232	1.00	8275	9.00
D3242	4.00	8276	15.00
MC3470	1.50	8279	3.50
MC4024	2.00	8281	7.50
MC4044	2.00	8283	5.50
LF412	3.00	8284	2.00
CRT5027	5.00	8288	4.00
CRT5037	5.00	8291	20.00
TMS5501	12.00	8292	21.00
IM6402	2.00	DP8303	3.00
D7201	4.50	8304	1.75
SN754XX	.25	MC8501	15.00
SN76477	2.00	MC8504	2.00
SN76489	3.50	DM8556	3.00
D765	4.00	8741	10.00
Z8001	7.50	8748	10.00
8031	5.00	8755	19.00
8035	2.00	88XX	.50
8039	2.00	8TXX	.50
8050	2.00	8X300	6.00
8060	2.00	AY3-8910	2.00
8080A	1.50	AY3-8912	2.00
8085	2.00	AY5-9200	2.75
8086	4.00	FDC9229	4.00
8087-3	99.00	9517	3.00
8088	7.50	9602	.75
COM8116	5.00	96L02	1.50
DM8131	2.25	96LS02	1.50
DM8136	4.00	96S02	1.50

ADC/DAC

ADC08XX	3.50
DAC08XX	1.50
DAC08	1.00
DAC80	8.00
1408	1.50

DYNAMIC RAMS

64K	150ns	1.15
64K	200ns	.95
32K	(4332)	3.00
16K	120ns	1.00
16K	150ns	.75
16K	200ns	.35
16K	250ns	.25

STATIC RAMS

64K (64Kx1, 16Kx4, 8Kx8)	6.00
16K (16Kx1, 4Kx4, 2Kx8)	2.00
8K	2.00
2147, 2148, 2149	2.00
2114,4044, 5257	.50
ECL RAMS, 93XXX	3.00
ALL OTHERS	1.00

30% DISCOUNT ON $500 ORDERS

EPROMS

27128	300ns	6.00*
27128	250ns	7.00*
2764	450ns	2.50
2764	300ns	3.00
2764	250ns	3.50
68766		6.00
68764		6.00
2732	450ns	2.50
2732	300ns	3.00
2732	250ns	3.50
2716	650ns	1.35
2716	450ns	2.00
2716	350ns	2.25
2708		2.00
68708		4.00

CMOS

ANY 4000 SERIES	.25
ANY 4500 SERIES	.50

ECL

ANY 10K LOGIC	1.00
ANY 100K LOGIC	5.00

Z80 SERIES

2.5 MHZ

CPU, CTC, PIO	1.00
DMA, DART, SIO	3.00

4.0 MHZ (A)

CPU, CTC, PIO	2.00
DMA, DART, SIO	4.50

6.0 MHZ (B)

CPU, CTC, PIO	3.00
DMA, DART, SIO	9.00

TMS 9900 SERIES

9901	1.50
9918	20.00
9980	10.00

ALL OTHER 99XX 3.00

*30% Discount does not apply

74 SERIES

74XX	.25	74SXX	.35
741XX	.35	74S1XX	.45
742XX	.50	74S2XX	.60
743XX	.50	74S3XX	.60
74LSXX	.25	74ALSXX	.35
74LS1XX	.35	74ALS1XX	.45
74LS2XX	.50	74ALS2XX	.60
74LS3XX	.50	74ALS3XX	.60
74FXX	.35	74HCXX	.35
74F1XX	.45	74HC1XX	.45
74F2XX	.60	74HC2XX	.60
74F3XX	.60	74HC3XX	.60

74HCTXX	.35
74HCT1XX	.45
74HCT2XX	.60
74HCT3XX	.60

6500/6800 SERIES

ANY 65XX	2.00
ANY 65XXA	2.50
ANY 65XXB	3.00
ANY 68XX	2.00
ANY 68AXX	2.50
ANY 68BXX	3.00
6810	.75

OUR POLICY

Delivery: Orders normally shipped within 2 business days. Add $3 for UPS ground-5# & under. Add $4 for UPS blue (air), 2# & under, for each additional air pound add $1. Arizona residents add 6% sales tax.

Payment: Visa, MC, cashiers check, certified check, money order, personal check accepted. (Allow 10 days for personal checks to clear.) No surcharge on credit card orders. CODs welcome with cash, certified check, cashiers check or money order. Add $3 COD handling charge.

Pricing: Minimum order $20. 30% discount on orders over $500. Prices subject to change without notice. All items limited to stock on hand.

We reserve the right to limit quantities.

KRUEGER Technology, Inc.

2219 South 48th Street • Tempe, AZ 85282

VISA MasterCard

800-245-2235

In Arizona 602-438-1570

HOURS: 7a.m.-5:30p.m. (MOUNTAIN TIME) Monday Thru Friday

What's New At Comdex? Continued from page 63

face-up output capacity the Quadlaser can handle larger jobs in an office. Quadlaser is equipped with a standard 250K memory which can be expanded to 2 Mbytes equivalent to over 1,000 standard typewritten pages. This allows multiple page buffering, downloading of up to 60 fonts and sophisticated graphics.

Sanyo Goes PC Compatible, Reorganizes Sales Team

Sanyo has introduced a new line of IBM PC compatible desktop computers called the MBC880 Series. (Fig. 3). After selling thousands of MBC550 MSDOS computers that were able to run software specially configured for these machines and some IBM PC software, Sanyo has decided to expand their market and join the PC compatible "club". Two models are offered. The dual 360K floppy drive unit is called the 885 and the 888 supports a wide variety of mass storage media starting with a 20 Mbyte hard disk. The 8088-2 CPU is switchable between 4.7MHz and 8MHz operation. The standard RAM installation is 256K, expandable to 640K. The unit has 8 expansion slots one of which is already occupied by the color and parallel interface card. A serial communications board is optional. Sanyo has introduced a standard IBM PC-type keyboard with this model. The 880 series has a suggested list price of $1,899.

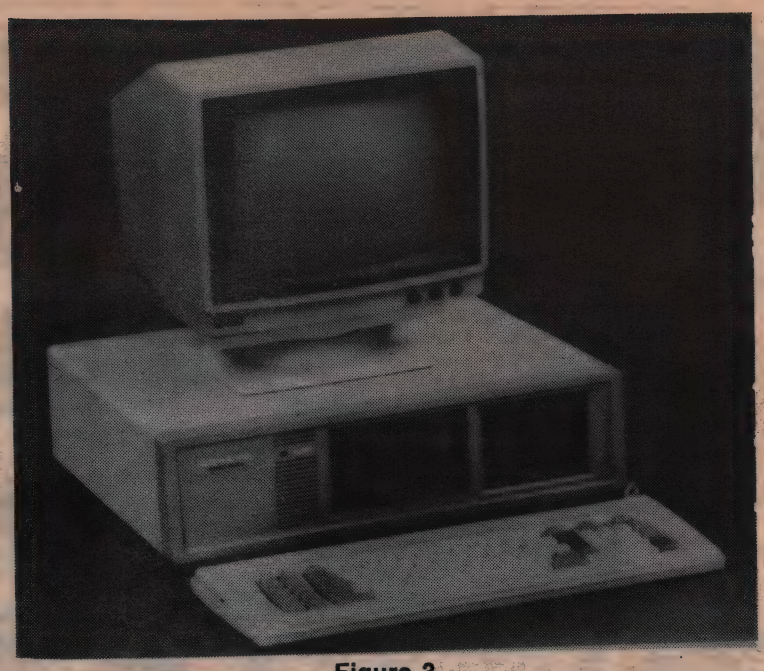


Figure 3
Sanyo 880 Series Computer

One of the major announcements made at this show was also directly connected with Sanyo. Edward Goulart the new Sanyo National Sales Manager and leader of the new Sanyo marketing team, announced that henceforth Sanyo computer products would only be sold by "authorized" dealers capable of providing adequate service and support. Major regional master distributors would be set up and requalification of all dealers would take place.

This plan seems to be aimed at the mail order dealers who sell a large part of their products in this magazine. Sanyo has sold almost 100,000 MBC550 computers in a period of time when other companies were losing sales and going out of business. They have done this without direct company advertising and with a machine that is not IBM PC compatible, although an MSDOS computer. It is truly a miracle that they have done so and the credit must go to the mail order dealers, not the store dealers or electronic distributors. This staff cannot believe that Sanyo would try to eliminate the large mail order dealers who do provide support to the customers and provide over 80% of Sanyo's business.

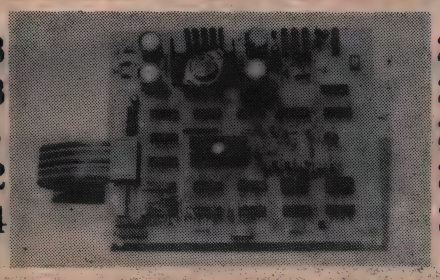
Compaq Introduces 286 Desktop and Portable Models

Compaq the second most successful MSDOS computer manufacturer has introduced new models designed to compete with the IBM AT. The Compaq 286 computers work with all the popular software applications programs, hardware peripherals and add-ons available for the IBM-AT without modification. They also provide more memory and data storage capacity and faster processing speeds than the IBM system. The 286 uses the 80286 CPU running at 8MHz with the ability to run the slower 6MHz speed of the IBM PC. A choice of 20, 30, or 70 Mbyte hard disk is available and up to 8.3 Mbyte of RAM is supported. The Compaq Deskpro 286 Model 1 includes a 1.2 Mbyte floppy, 256K RAM and cost $4,499 with monitor. The Model 2 adds the 30 MByte hard disk and has 512K Bytes of RAM and is $6,254 with a color monitor. There is also a portable version in both the Model 1 and Model 2 configurations. The Model 1 portable is $4,449 while the Model 2 portable is $6,299. ●

Figure 4
Compaq 286 Computers

CP/M EPROM PROGRAMMING SYSTEM

2708 2758 2716 2732 2764



2516 2732A 27128 27256 27CXX

- STAND ALONE BOARD - ELECTRONIC SWITCHING OF EPROM TYPES
- USES 24 VOLT XFMR FOR POWER - ALL SUPPLIES/TIMING ON BOARD
- DESIGNED WITH EASY TO GET PARTS - COMPREHENSIVE 30 PG MANUAL
- WORKS WITH ANY CP/M SYSTEM - SOFTWARE INSTALL UTILITY

** INTERFACE TWO WAYS **

1 - ONE 8 BIT INPUT PORT AND ONE 8 BIT OUTPUT PORT - 16 WIRES AND A GROUND - NO HANDSHAKE LINES REQUIRED
2 - CENTRONICS PRINTER PORT - 8 OUTPUT DATA BITS AND ONE INPUT DATA BIT (BUSY LINE) - 9 WIRES AND A GROUND

** CONTROL PROGRAM COMMANDS **

- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM DISK - SAVE EPROM(S) TO DISK
- READ DISK FILE INTO RAM - PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM RAM
- READ EPROM(S) INTO RAM - COMPARE EPROM WITH RAM
- VERIFY EPROM IS ERASED - COPY EPROM
- DISPLAY/MODIFY RAM - (MONITOR MODE) WITH 11 SUB COMMANDS FILL-DUMP-XFER-EXAMINE-MODIFY-BIAS-PROGRAM-VERIFY, ETC.)

BARE P.C. BOARD WITH COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION AND SOFTWARE ON 8" SINGLE DENSITY DISKETTE $69

(ABOVE WITH COMPLETE PARTS KIT - $169)(A&T - $189)
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR OSBORNE, KAYPRO AND OTHER 5 1/4 FMTS

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL
ANDRATECH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 752-7218

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION -- ADD $3.00 FOR SHIPPING
OHIO RES. ADD 5.5% TAX -- VISA/M.C. ACCEPTED -- $3.00 FOR COD

- TELEVIDEO-1605
- TANDY 1000
- IBM PC
- SANYO
- COMPAQ
- LEADING EDGE
- PANASONIC
- AT&T
- CORONA
- NCR
- ITT
- NOVA

- ALSO MOST MS-DOS COMPUTERS

*SANYO SLIGHTLY HIGHER

UPGRADE YOURS WITH AN INTERNAL 10 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE KIT

INSTALLS IN MINUTES WITH ONLY A SCREWDRIVER!

10 MEG KIT – $895.00
20 MEG KIT – $1395.00
40 MEG KIT – $1650.00

TERMS:
*MASTERCARD/VISA-5% FEE
*C.O.D.
CASHIER'S CHECK
MONEY ORDER
*(PLUS SHIPPING & HANDLING)

RTX TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
P.O. BOX 50398
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
37205
(615) 373-1251

$$$ GIANT SAVINGS $$$
HIGH QUALITY AT LOW PRICES

Echo head cleaning kit no harsh abrasives no fluids to apply (30 applications). 5¼" - $6.95.

DYSAN® DISKETTES
PREMIUM QUALITY AT HUGE SAVINGS

$2.10 (5¼" SS/DD 5¼" DS/DD) $2.60

All diskettes are in boxes of 10 with labels, envelopes and reinforced hubs.

DISK STOR holds 50 5¼" Diskettes. $12.95 + $2.00 shipping.

SHIPPING: 5¼" DISKETTES - Add $3.00 per 100 or less. PAYMENT: VISA, M/C add 4% or check with order. COD orders add $2.00. $1.50 credit on long distance phone orders. TAXES: Illinois customers add 8%.

SCAMP SYSTEMS, INC.
BOX 59451 - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60659
1-312-267-9858

A Zero Cost Print Spooler For Basic Programs

by Jack Ganssle

WAIT — OUTPUT BEING SENT TO PRINTER. How much time have you spent waiting for your Basic program to print? At 1200 baud even a short printout can take an annoying amount of time. Your micro is a sophisticated computer system. Shouldn't the computer wait for *you*?

The easiest way to eliminate the wait is to connect a print spooler between your computer and the printer. However, print spoolers typically cost from $200 to $500, depending on features and buffer size.

This article describes a technique of spooling output from a Basic program using only software. No expensive hardware is required. Of course, this technique involves some tradeoffs. The "buffer size" in a software print spooler is limited by the amount of available memory, so large printouts may still cause the system to wait for the printer.

Spooling is the process of sending output to some intermediate device before transmitting it to it's ultimate destination (in this case, the printer). Spool is actually an acronym for Simultaneous Peripheral Operation On Line. In large systems output is invariably spooled to a disk device before being sent to the printer. This is a marvelous solution, since a mainframe generally has hundreds of megabytes of fast disk. It doesn't work too well on a floppy disk system. For example, the IBM PC comes with a floppy disk spooler (PRINT) — it's spooling mode is so slow as to be almost useless.

In a traditional Basic spooling can be done only by writing a spool routine which is called via GOSUB every few lines in the main program. This is rather awkward since many hundreds of calls may be needed. The basic idea is to write the output into an array or string variable, and then, on each call to the spool routine, test the printer to see if it's ready for a character; if so, one is sent from the buffer.

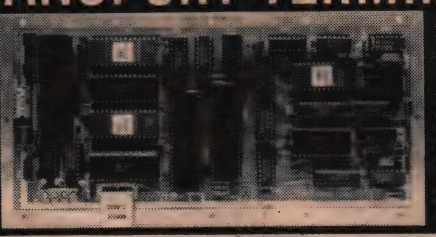
What we really need is some way of performing multiple chores (tasks) simultaneously on one computer. One task would be the main program that generates the output to send to the printer. It would place the output in a buffer. Another task would then constantly test the printer and send

Continued on page 148

```
10   INTEGER START,SIZE,END,PBUF(1000)
20   INTEGER I,J
30   STRING A$(90),C$
40   WSELECT 1
50   WINDOW 10,1,20,10
60   ERASE
100  GOSUB 3000: ! Initialize pointers
110  RUN 1,1: ! Start the spool task going
120  WFRAME "_","|"
130  WINDOW 11,2,19,9
240   A$="ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ0123456789"
250   A$=CONCAT$(A$,CHR$(13))
260   A$=CONCAT$(A$,CHR$(10))
300  PRINT "Ready"
310  INPUT C$
320  GOSUB 2000
330  GOTO 300
1000 !
1010 !  Spooling Routine. This task empties the buffer (PBUF) to
1020 ! the printer.
1030 !
1040 TASK 1
1041 WSELECT 2
1042 WINDOW 1,1,4,50
1043 WFRAME "_","|"
1044 WINDOW 2,2,3,49
1050 FILE  - 1
1060  IF  END = START THEN  WAIT 100: GOTO 1060
1070 PRINT CHR$(PBUF(START));
1080 FILE 0
1090 PRINT CHR$(PBUF(START));
1100  START=START + 1
1120  IF  PBUF(START) = 10 THEN  WCLEAR
1125  IF  START > SIZE THEN   START=1
1130 GOTO 1050
2000 !
2010 ! This routine appends the contents of A$ to the output buffer.
2020 !
2030  J=END
2040 FOR I=1 TO LEN(A$)
2050  J=J + 1
2060  IF  J = START THEN  GOTO 2060
2070  PBUF(J - 1)=ASC(MID$(A$,I,1))
2080  IF  J = SIZE THEN   J=0
2090 NEXT I
2100  IF  J = 0 THEN   J=1
2110  END=J
2120 RETURN
3000 !
3010 ! Initialize pointers.
3020 !
3030  START=1
3040  END=1
3050  SIZE=990
3060 RETURN
END
```

Listing #1

ANSI CRT TERMINAL BOARD



INTRODUCING THE CRT6809E

A single board that requires a video monitor, a parallel ASCII keyboard, a speaker and a power supply to produce an ANSI type terminal based on the popular VT100/VT101.

FEATURES:
- ** OVER 60 COMMANDS! (VT101 ANSI ROM)
- ** Uses the powerful MC6809E uP, the MC6845 CRT controller, 6522 VIA and the 6551 ACIA.
- ** 25 lines by 80 characters or 24 lines with a status line.
- ** Upper and lower case with descenders.
- ** VT101 ANSI ROM FEATURES: CRT SAVER, KEY CLICK, MARGIN BELL, DRAW BOX, PSEUDO LEDS, TABS, BELL, LINE GRAPHICS/US/UK CHARACTER SETS, USER PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION KEYS, ADJUSTABLE SCROLLING REGIONS, KEYBOARD CUSTOMIZER MODE and more!
- ** Supports XON/XOFF and RTS protocols.
- ** RS-232 with baud rates to 38400!
- ** Composite video or separate sync.
- ** Small size, 4.5 by 9 inches.
- ** Optional DEBUG ROM with 9 commands and breakpoints.
- ** Use as a stand alone computer with up to 24K of internal memory.
- ** +5v @ 1 Amp, ±12v @ 100 ma.

Blank PCB (No parts) and Manual... 33.95
Manual/Schematics Only (Postage paid) 3.50
2732 Char. Gen. ROM... 7.95
2764 VT-101/VT-52 (60 Cmds.)... 15.95
2764 LSI-ADM-3A (13 Cmds.)... 8.95
2764 DEBUG MONITOR ROM... 9.50
SET OF 2 CRYSTALS... 7.50
IC SOCKET SET... 5.00
FLEX (TM TSC) or OS-9 (TM MICROWARE) 5" or 8" Source Diskette.. Specify Format
VT101/VT52 (8000 Lines)... 25.00
LSI-ADM-3A... 15.00
Debug ROM source... 15.00

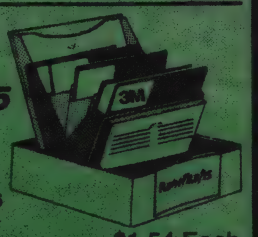
TERMS: COD orders, add 2.00 COD fee. UPS surface 3.00. UPS Blue 5.00. UPS Red 14.50. P. Post 4.00. AZ Residents add 6% sales tax. Allow 2-6 weeks for delivery. Send certified check or M.O. for fastest delivery.

HSL DESIGNS
DEPT. CS
1933 EAST YALE DR.
TEMPE, ARIZONA 85283

Precision Data Products
Complete Line of Quality Supplies for Your Computer

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
800-258-0028
FOR INFORMATION CALL
616-452-3457
C.O.D.

FREE
FLIP'N'FILE™/15



Prepacked With 10 3M 5¼" Diskettes at Precision Data's Low Prices

SSDDRH ..... $1.54 Each
DSDDRH ..... $2.04 Each

ORDER NOW — LIMITED TIME OFFER

Introducing Flip'N'File™/15 with 50% more storage capacity than the standard library case. Secure, dust-free protection for 15 5¼" Diskettes. Ideal for most workstations.

— CALL FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT —

Add 10% for quantities less than 100.
Shipping and Handling $5.00 per 50 diskettes.
C.O.D. add $2.00 MI residents add 4% sales tax.

Precision Data Products
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 452-3457 • Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

Where's your PC-AT?

U.S. MICRO
PC-AT Enhancement Kits
$1995

Includes 21 meg drive, 256KB m chips, 360 KB ½ height floppy with brackets AST Advantage w/128 KB

See Our Full Page Ad For Other Items
(404) 455-9411

10 MEG INTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR THE TANDY 1000

NOW AVAILABLE!
THE ONLY INTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE FOR THE TANDY 1000! ONLY $895.00
INSTALLS IN MINUTES WITH ONLY A SCREWDRIVER!

HARD DRIVE & CONTROLLER ARE 100% IBM COMPATIBLE. WE USE ONLY *RODIME* DRIVES & WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLERS FOR THE HIGHEST QUALITY. WE BACK THE FULL SYSTEM WITH A 1 YEAR WARRANTY. COMES COMPLETE WITH ALL CABLES & MOUNTING HARDWARE. REQUIRES NO ADDED MEMORY BOARD TO OPERATE. 20 & 40 MEGABITE INTERNAL HARD DISKS ALSO AVAILABLE. COMPLETE INFO AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

TERMS:
MONEY ORDER
CASHIER'S CHECK
*C.O.D.
*MASTERCARD/VISA—5% FEE
*PLUS SHIPPING & HANDLING

RTX TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
P.O. BOX 50398
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
37205
(615) 373-1251

Zero Cost Print
Continued from page 147

characters as they become ready. Each task would be almost a separate program running independently of the other, sharing only the output buffer.

The process of performing several tasks at the same time is called multitasking and is commonly used on minis and mainframes to service many users and devices. Since a single computer can run only one activity at any specific instant the processor actually switches between each task many times a second. It will run one task for a few milliseconds, then another, and will eventually resume with the first task. The computer is so fast that each task thinks it is in sole control of the machine. Once each task is started, the control software performs all of the context switching (the changing of execution from task to task) automatically.

```
LD      HL,INTERM     ; Save address of intermediate buf
LD      E,(HL)        ; Get character count
INC     HL
LD      D,(HL)        ; DE = character count
INC     DE            ; Increment char count
LD      (HL),D        ; Restore new count
DEC     HL
LD      (HL),E
ADD     HL,DE         ; Point to next spot  in buffer
LD      (HL),A        ; Save Character
RET
```

POKE ROUTINE

MTBASIC, a $49.95 Basic compiler sold by Softaid (address at end of this article) supports multitasking as described above. Most Basic compilers are tedious to use, since the program must be compiled, linked and loaded, a process which takes many minutes. MTBASIC acts rather like an interpreter — the program is entered with line numbers and compiled via RUN.MTBASIC interacts with the programmer in a manner very similar to Turbo-Pascal from Borland International.

Since MTBASIC supports multitasking, a program written in it can also have a zero-cost print spooler. Only one of the up to 10 tasks MTBASIC can run concurrently (i.e., at the same apparent time) need be dedicated to spooling.

Listing 1 is an example program using task 1 as a print spooler. MTBASIC also supports windowing (under CP/M or MS-DOS), so in this example windows are used to graphically demonstrate the spooling action. Window 2 shows the data being sent to the printer.

Window and task control statements appear in the program. These are:

TASK — Designates the start of a task. In this example, lines 1000 to 1130 constitutes task 1.

RUN — Starts the execution of a task. Line 110 starts task 1 running.

WAIT — Causes an activity to delay for a short period.

WSELECT — Selects which of up to 10 windows is to be used by a particular task. The selection pertains to a task, so in this program all output from task 1 will go to window 2. Similarly, all output from the main program will go to window 1.

WCLEAR — Erase the currently defined window (not the whole screen).

WINDOW — Defines the

Continued on page 150

```
10   INTEGER START,SIZE,END,PBUF(1000)
20   INTEGER I,J,ASM(15),INTERM(500)
30   STRING A$(90),C$
40   WSELECT 1
50   WINDOW 10,1,20,10
60   ERASE
100   GOSUB 3000: ! Initialize pointers
105   GOSUB 4000: ! Load drivers
110   RUN 1,100: ! Start the spool task going
115   RUN 2,100: ! Start the task to move buffers
120   WFRAME "_","|"
130   WINDOW 11,2,19,9
240    A$="ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ0123456789"
300   PRINT "Ready"
310   INPUT C$
320   FILE 4
330   PRINT A$
340   FILE 0
350   GOTO 300
1000  !
1010  !  Spooling Routine. This task empties the buffer (PBUF) to
1020  ! the printer.
1030  !
1040  TASK 1
1041  WSELECT 2
1042  WINDOW 1,1,4,50
1043  WFRAME "_","|"
1044  WINDOW 2,2,3,49
1050  FILE  - 1
1060   IF  END = START THEN  WAIT 100: GOTO 1060
1070  PRINT CHR$(PBUF(START));
1080  FILE 0
1090  PRINT CHR$(PBUF(START));
1100   START=START + 1
1120   IF  PBUF(START) = 10 THEN  WCLEAR
1125   IF  START > SIZE THEN   START=1
1130  GOTO 1050
2000  !
2010  ! Copy INTERM to PBUF
2020  !
2025  TASK 2
2030   IF  INTERM(1) < 30 THEN  WAIT 100: GOTO 2030
2035   J=END
2040  INTOFF
2050  FOR I=1 TO INTERM(1) - 2
2060   J=J + 1
2080   PBUF(J - 1)=PEEK(ADR(INTERM(2)) + I)
2090   IF  J = SIZE THEN   J=0
2100  NEXT I
2110   IF  J = 0 THEN   J=1
2120   END=J
2125   INTERM(1)=2
2130  INTON
2140  EXIT
3000  !
3010  ! Initialize pointers.
3020  !
3030   START=1
3040   END=1
3050   SIZE=990
3060  RETURN
4000  !
4010  ! Load assembly language drivers
4020  !
4100  DATA $21,0,0,$5E,$23,$56,$13,$72,$28
4110  DATA $73,$19,$77,$C9
4120  FOR I=ADR(ASM(1)) TO ADR(ASM(1)) + 12
4130  READ J
4140  POKE I,J
4160  NEXT I
4170   I=ADR(ASM(1)) + 1
4180  POKE I,ADR(INTERM(1))
4190   I=ADR(ASM(1)) + 2
4200  POKE I,BAND(ADR(INTERM(1)),$FF00) / 256
4220  POKE $107,ADR(ASM(1))
4230  POKE $108,BAND(ADR(ASM(1)),$FF00) / 256
4240   INTERM(1)=2
4259  RETURN
END
```

Listing #2

COMPUTER SMYTH

THE HARDWARE JOURNAL VOL. 1 NO. 1

Announcing publication of a brand new magazine for the technically sophisticated microcomputer enthusiast who likes to build, customize and explore micro hardware at the chip and board level.

Computer Smyth is being launched by the publishers of *Audio Amateur* and *Speaker Builder* magazines whose fifteen years in highly technical publishing mean excellent, authoritative articles and a reader-centered publication that is not just another consumer medium for selling advertising.

The publishers have recruited an outstanding staff of senior editors with more than twenty years of engineering, software and diagnostic experience in the microcomputer field. *Computer Smyth* is produced in Peterborough, New Hampshire, home of ten other microcomputing publications and a total of more than twenty internationally circulated publications.

Computer Smyth's primary interest is hands-on construction, modification and expansion of micros. We see the IBM PC phenomenon as a giant magnet or vacuum, dragging hardware and software talent into a vortex of activity that ignores and overshadows the line of new CPUs and peripheral hardware enhancements that are becoming available. We believe 32-bit architecture is the proper and exciting growth direction for micros and too little talent is being invested in that opportunity.

We believe magazines are hard-copy networks—or extensions of the central nervous systems of those who read them and interact with each other through them. The interstimulus factor accelerates each participant's learning curve, produces new combinations of ideas and new answers, and defines fresh problems. We are content and idea centered—not just a sales medium for consumer goods.

Who reads *Computer Smyth?* We're looking for the intelligent, technically curious and adventurous computer buff who isn't afraid to take the back off the case, who likes new experiences and digs into any device, unsatisfied until all its mystery is dispelled and its potential is fully in hand. Our reader is a craftsman who enjoys building, even while finding the adventure just a little scary.

Our first-year line-up already has ten first-rank articles on deck. The SC-84 computer is a brand new Z80 system with exceptionally powerful peripheral possibilities and a plain English description of each and every capability of the machine and its operating system. There's also an X/Y charter/plotter you can build for under $60 that will teach you a lot about how these devices work. Another author offers you a neat, powered wire-wrap tool for two hours of your time and a little more than the price of the tool's bit.

Our Guarantee: Your money back for any reason at all. You can't lose.

To subscribe, just fill out the order blank and enclose your check for $15 for one year or $25 for a special two-year introductory offer. If you prefer, use your MasterCard or Visa card. Credit card users are welcome to place phone orders with Nancy Nutter, Monday-Friday, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. at (603) 924-9464.

ORDER BLANK

☐ Enter my subscription for one year at $15.
☐ Make that two years at $25.
☐ I enclose $_____ by
☐ check ☐ money order
☐ Master Card ☐ Visa

NAME _____
STREET & NO. _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
CARD NO. _____ EXPIRES _____

COMPUTER SMYTH *PO BOX 176 Dept. SH35 Peterborough, NH 03458*

component supply, inc.

1771 Junction Ave. • San Jose, CA 95112 • (408) 295-7171 **Hours: 10:00 am - 5:00 pm / MON-FRI**

Shipping charged on all orders. Minimum order: $15.00. Please call on all orders as items are limited to quantities on hand. Prices subject to change without notice. *NO OPEN ACCOUNTS / NO FOREIGN ORDERS, PLEASE!*

SHUGART SA604 HARD DRIVES

At last! here is a chance to purchase a hard disk for your system at an affordable price.

We recently participated in a buyout of Shugart's finished goods inventory of these drives. Brand new in the original factory packing and guaranteed by us for 90 days. These 5 megabyte drives are considered by some to be the most reliable in the industry. These units directly replace a ST506 or similar drive.

When installing your system's first hard drive, a hard disk controller card and appropriate software are required. For an IBM-PC with a 50 or 60W power supply, you will need a 130W supply. *(SEE BELOW)*

Performance Specifications

Formatted (33 sectors track)	
Per Drive	5.40 Mbytes
Per Surface	1.35 Mbytes
Per Track	8.45 kbytes
Per Sector	256 bytes
Transfer Rate	5.0 Mbits sec
Access Time	
Track to Track	16.2 msec
Average	99 msec
Maximum	215 msec
Average Latency	8.33 mesec
Start Up Time (Tvp)	12 sec

Functional Specifications

Cylinders	160
Tracks	640
R W Heads	4
Disks	2
Index	1

DC Voltage Requirements:
+12Vdc ± 5% 1.8 A typical (4.0A max. starting for 6 sec.)
+5Vdc ± 5% 0.9A typical (1.5 A max.)

Ask about quantity pricing. **$95.00**

POWER SUPPLIES:

Power One G5-35/OVP, 5V@35A, OVP preset @6.2V, 17"x5", 18 lbs. **$70.00**
ACDC OEM 5N17-1, 5V@17A, 10"x5"x5", 14lbs. **$45.00**
Trygon LBS6-24-OV, 4.8-6.8V@24A, 6"x17"x8", 36 lbs. **$60.00**
Sanyo 5V@6A Switcher 7½"x4"x1¾", 1 lb. **$25.00**
Lambda LXS-CC-5-OV, 5@16A, 5"x5"x9.25", 15 lbs. **$45.00**
Lambda LXS-D-5-OV, 5V@27.5A 7½"x7½x9¼", 22 lbs. **$60.00**
Sorenson SSD9-50, 9V@50A switcher, 7½"x5½"x12¼", 13 lbs. **$175.00**
Standard Power 200 B 12, 12V@5A unregulated 4½"x8¼"x5½", 12 lbs. **$20.00**
Dacom 2489-01-C, 12.5V@1A unregulated 5"x5"x3", 2 lbs. **$10.00**
ACDC 15N5-1, 15V@5A, 10"x4"x5", 6lbs. **$75.00**
Standard Power200 B 16, 16V@12.5A unregulated 4½"x8¼"x5½", 12 lbs. **$15.00**
CEA CEA6A20V252, 20V@2.5A, 5"x5"x7¼", 11 lbs. **$25.00**
Sorenson SLC20-5, 20V@5A, 5¼"x3½"x8½", 4 lbs. **$40.00**
Sorenson SSD24-8.5, 24V@8.5A 5¼"x3½"x10", 5 lbs. **$90.00**
Astec AA11261, 5V@6A 28V@1A, unregulated switcher, 7½"x4½"x2" **$50.00**
Compower 70040 +5V@3A, +12V@5A, −12V@.1A, 5"x10¼"x2" **$50.00**
Osborne Power Supply **$25.00**
130W power supply, IBM PC compatible **$140.00**

DISK DRIVES:

USED Syquest SQ 306R, Removable 3" 5 megabyte ST506 type interface. ECL 03 **$295.00**
NEW TEAC SD510 Half height 10 megabyte requires 130W power supply for IBM PC **$455.00**
NEW Microscience HH612 ½ ht. 10 megabyte **$520.00**
NEW Microscience HH725 ½ ht. 20 megabyte **$665.00**
NEW Tulin TL226 half ht. 20 megabyte **$700.00**
SURPLUS Tandon TM 55-2, 5¼", double sided, 48TPI 40 track, 6 msec. track to track* **$ 99.00**
SURPLUS Shugart SA455, 5¼, half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6msec., track to track, dbl. sided **$ 99.00**
NEW Shugart SA850, 8" DS/DD **$125.00**
NEW Remex ⅔ height with full height face plate, 48TPI, 40 track, double sided. May be used in place of TM 100-2* **$ 80.00**
NEW Shugart SA455 / Panasonic JA551/2N 5¼", half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided.* **$124.00**
NEW TEAC FD55B half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided. Power: +12V @ .25A typ., +5V @ .38A typ.* **$139.00**
NEW TEAC FD55F, half height, 96TPI, 80 track, double sided **$169.00**
NEW TEAC FD35F, 3½", 80 track, 135TPI, double sided **$195.00**
NEW DTC Hard Disk Controllers for PC **$250.00**
NEW Xebec S1210A hard disk controller for IBM PC **$250.00**

* All drives with asterisk are compatible with the IBM PC™ as 360K or 380K drives. Half height drives may required mounting brackets or filler plates not supplied with the drive.

All drives carry a 90-day guarantee.

TELEVIDEO 806 Boards

As is **$25.00**
Working without LSI parts **$125.00**
Working with all parts **$295.00**
Users manual **$10.00** Service manual **$ 35.00**

MISC. ITEMS:

USED Qume Sprint II-40 Daisywheel Printers 40 cps, RS232 Interface 90 day guarantee **$595.00**

MOTORS:
TRW 403A117-3, 24 V, 5600 RPM **$7.50**
Canon EN35-T101Z1A, 12VDC, 3400 RPM, 12 g/cm, 110 ma **$1.00**

STEPPER MOTORS:
Copal Electric SH-65, 40 60Ω, 12 V, 1.8° **$2.00**
Head positioning motors for Shugart 8" Drives **$7.50**

AC ADAPTORS:
Viewsinics VSADP-20, 9 VAC, 150 ma **$2.00**
Basler Electric BE24V20, 24V, 20VA **$2.00**

LCD DISPLAYS:
Toshiba LT 8026-35, 16 Line X 46 Column **$7.50**

DOCUMENT CARRIERS, 2-pocket leatherette 8½"x11 **$1.95**

SPEAKERS, Matsushita EAS4P15SA, 8Ω, 1-5/8" 15/**$10.00**

TERMINALS, Wyse 100 **$195.00**

MONITORS, Osborne 5" Green Screen **$35.00**

CAPACITORS, .1 uf monolythic caps. 100/**$ 8.00**
1,000/**$60.00**

A.C. ADAPTORS:
9VAC 150 ma **$ 2.00**
24VAC 800 ma **2.00**

4" SOLAR CELLS, 1.5 Amp minimum at .45V Closed Circuit **$ 3.95**

GAVILAN PARTS:
Upgade of 8 line to 16 line unit **$200.00**
32K RAM Capsules **50.00**
Thermal Paper **3.50**

Call for availability of 3½" and 5¼" drive expansion units.

DATASPEC "XP Series" DATA SWITCHES

ABC-36 AB-25

25 PIN RS232

- All pins switchable. Can be used with IBM PC parallel port.
- DB 25-S(female) connectors with gold plated contacts

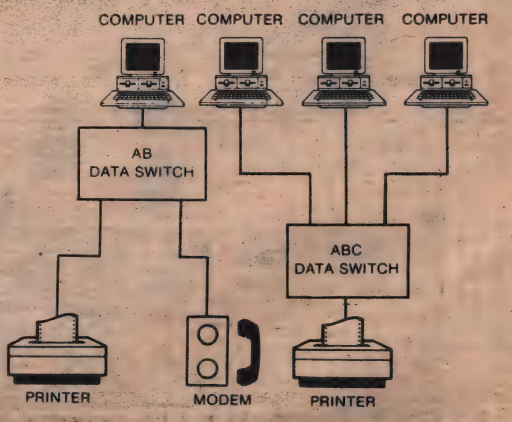
AB-25 **$57.00** ABC-25 **$99.75**

36 PIN CENTRONICS PARALLEL

- All 36 pins switched
- Female centronics connectors with gold plated contacts

AB-36 **$95.00** ABC-36 **$142.50**

Typical Applications



Zero Cost Print
Continued from page 148

boundaries of the window selected by WSELECT. The arguments are the window's upper left hand corner row and column, and the lower right hand corner row and column.

WFRAME — Draws. an outline around a window using the characters given as arguments.

FILE — Selects destination of output. FILE 0 selects the CRT (in the current window). FILE-1 selects the printer.

Lines 10 to 330 comprise the main program. This example just spools (prints) the A$ string whenever a carriage return is pressed. Of course, your application would hopefully perform some useful function here.

The main task starts by defining a window to keep its output from running into the window in task 1. The spooling task is started by a RUN statement. The RUN is not like a GOSUB (which stops the current execution during the subroutine). Rather, RUN starts task 1 going, allowing task 1 to share the processor's time with the main program.

A$ is set to a longish string to make spooling meaningful. A carriage return and line feed (13 and 10) are concatenated to A$ to make the printer use separate lines.

The main task displays "Ready" in window 1 whenever the operator may enter a return to send another line to the printer. Note that if the buffer fills up, the program will wait till it begins to empty.

The subroutine at line 2000 is called when a return is detected. This subroutine simulates a PRINT statement to a line printer, except that it writes the output to the print spooling buffer (PBUF). Task 1 will actually send the buffer to the printer. START and END are used as pointers. START is the location of where the spooler must extract data from to send it out. END is the location of where data may be inserted into the buffer. When START or END reaches the end of PBUF (specified by SIZE), they are both reset to the buffer's beginning. This data structure is known as a "circular buffer" since it really has no end or beginning. Data appears to rotate through it.

If END = START, then the buffer is either full or empty. Line 2060 stops the main program from appending more data to the buffer if it becomes full. Line 2060 looks odd in the context of a conventional Basic program; in normal Basic, if J = START, then J will *always* equal START since the line loops to itself. In a multitasking environment, however, another task (task 1 in this example) may alter the value of a variable. Task 1 advances START as it extracts characters from the buffer.

Lines 1000 to 1130 comprise task 1, which is the print spooler itself. It assumes that PBUF is a circular buffer containing the output string, with START and END defined as above.

Task 1, for demonstration purposes, puts the characters in a window on the CRT as they are being sent to the printer. The user can thus actually see the spooling process. Of course, the windowing is not needed for an actual application.

The spooling is almost trivial. If START = END, then the buffer is empty, so task 1 idles by going into a WAIT state. As the subroutine at 2000 adds characters to the buffer, task 1 extracts them at START, sends them to the printer (at 1070), and also to the CRT (1080 and 1090). START is then advanced. Line 1120 erases the window (WCLEAR) whenever a line feed is sent.

PBUF is the spooling buffer, and SIZE (line 3050) defines its maximum length. This can be increased to allow spooling of more data, thus reducing printer waiting even more.

A More Sophisticated Example

While this program works well, it is somewhat tedious to format output into string A$. A much easier solution would

Continued on page 151

COLOR
PRINTER RIBBONS
800-438-7745

You Don't Have to Pay Their Prices!

Immediate Shipment **New Cartridges (not reloads)** **COLORS Available**

Guaranteed first quality.

	PRICE EACH IN QUANTITY OF 3	6	12
C. Itoh Prowriter 8500/8510 (NEC 8023-A)			
(Apple DMP)	$5.50	$5.30	$4.60
COLOR	7.70	7.40	6.40
Diablo Hytype II Nylon	4.50	4.00	3.60
COLOR	6.30	5.60	5.05
Diablo Hytype II M/S	4.35	4.05	3.90
COLOR	6.10	5.65	5.45
Epson MX/FX/RX 70/80	5.00	4.75	4.50
COLOR	7.00	6.65	6.30
Epson MX/FX/RX 100 Cartridge	7.00	6.75	6.50
COLOR	9.80	9.45	9.10
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 M/S	4.90	4.60	4.30
COLOR	6.85	6.45	6.00
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 Nylon	5.00	4.75	4.50
COLOR	7.00	6.65	6.30
Okidata 80/82/92 Nylon (Spool Ribbons) Black	2.80	2.70	2.50
Okidata 80/82/92 Nylon (Spool Ribbons) Color	3.80	3.65	3.50
Radio Shack LP VI, VIII	5.50	5.20	4.90
COLOR	7.70	7.25	6.85
Tally Spirit 80 M/S (Black Only)	8.10	7.60	7.10

COLORS available are RED, BLUE, GREEN, and BROWN.
Feel free to mix them up.

We have ribbons for most printers. Call for prices and availability.

Prices include delivery (UP ground) in Continental U.S.
Checks & Money Orders accepted (no delay)
VISA/MC add $1.00 per order
COD add $2.00 per order
(George residents add 3% sales tax.)

PRINTER RIBBON SUPPLY
P.O. Box 920145 • Norcross, Georgia 30092
Outside Georgia Phone 800-438-7745
Inside Georgia Phone 404-446-1547

FRANKLIN ACE 1200™ OMS

$995 SPECIAL

BEST ALL AROUND COMPUTER BUY

INCLUDING

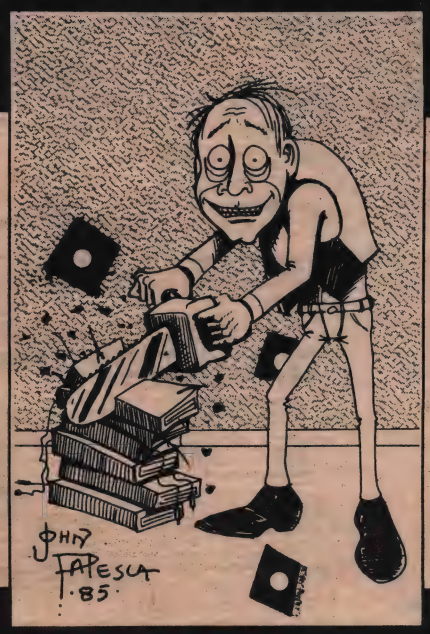
2 OPERATING SYSTEMS, DOS. AND CP/M
2 DISK DRIVES . . . . 80 COLUMN DISPLAY
PARALLEL AND SERIAL PRINTER PORTS
64K. RAM . . . . . BUILT IN FAN
PROGRAMMABLE NUMERIC KEYPAD
WORDSTAR AND MAILMERGE
ACE CALC. SPREADSHEET PROGRAM

FREE DELIVERY

MASTER CHARGE • VISA • AM. EXPRESS
617-492-2345

E.L.I. COMPUTERS inc.
139 HAMPSHIRE STREET CAMBRIDGE, MA. 02139

If an INDUS GT isn't plugged into your Commodore™ . . . then you've probably made a serious mistake, and we'll pay * for that error



There are lots of reasons to trade your Commodore™ 1541 or Commodore ™ compatible disk drive in on the INDUS GT; the least of which is the $149 credit that we will allow against the $349 list price.

1) Data transfer rates are much faster and with the unique "BURST MODE", data speed can be improved up to 400%.
2) A built in DOS Wedge eliminates much of the standard diskette manipulation that is required with other drives.
3) A complete control panel with a 2 digit LED track display, protect key, drive type switch, busy, protect, and power lights, and additional rear panel configuration options.
4) A free carrying case that will hold up to 80 diskettes.
5) Ready to run software that comes with the INDUS GT, including a Word Processor, Spread Sheet, and Data Base Manager.
6) The INDUS GT runs all popular software for the Commodore including THE NEW REVISED CLONE MACHINE with TNU.
7) Full FCC Class B certification for EMI and RFI assures you that there will be no interference problems.
8) An accurate low friction metal band head positioner that maintains true tracking for accurate read/ write data transfers.
9) Quality assured by a thorough test of each and every drive before it leaves the factory.
10) Each time you BOOT a disk, the INDUS GT conducts its own internal diagnostic of RAM, ROM, circuits and basic functions.

When you think of all of the frustrations caused by drive problems, it's easy to see that the most intelligent decision that you could make is to trade in that slow, unreliable drive and put an INDUS GT on your system. If you don't already own a disk drive, call us for our special that includes a FREE COPY OF THE CLONE MACHINE with TNU when you purchase an INDUS GT without a trade in.

*Micro-W reserves the right to cancel this promotion at any time without notice.
*Commodore is a Registered Trademark of Commodore Business Machines Inc.

CALL · 201 · 838-9027
or write us at
Micro-W. DISTRIBUTING, INC
1342B Route 23 Butler N.J. 07405

Zero Cost Print
Continued from page 150

be to actually issue PRINT statements, and somehow redirect their output to the buffer.

As we saw in the previous example, the FILE statement directs output from a PRINT statement to various devices. FILE 4 designates the first of 3 possible user-configured I/O devices. MTBASIC doesn't know the interface protocol to user devices, so it provides a link at address 107H. The user must patch the address of a device handler here.

This facility is exactly what we need. Listing 2 shows a print spooler much like the previous example, except that output is now sent to the spooler by setting FILE 4, and then simply using normal PRINT statements. Note that Task 1, the spooler, is identical to then one in listing 1. Lines 4000-4250 load a Z-80 assembly routine to put the output from the print statements into an intermediate buffer (INTERM), and set the link at 107H to point to the routine. Another task, task 2, is added to copy the intermediate buffer to PBUF, the actual spooling buffer. This could be done in the assembly routine, but would increase the complexity of the assembly code.

The assembly routine is POKEd into array ASM. The code loaded is shown on page 148.

In both of the above listings, MTBASIC must be made aware of the multitasking environment by issuing the direct command TICS ON, which simulates a source of interrupts.

Summary

We've seen that spooling can be implemented easily by using the computer's really phenomenal speed to perform more than one activity at a time. Although MTBASIC was used to provide the multitasking capabilities needed, an assembly language multitasking driver could have been written to implement a similar function. A source of interrupts would be required, and the software would be rather complex. Advocates of 16 bit computers would have you believe that 8 bits is inadequate for multitasking; this simply isn't true.

MTBASIC is available from SOFTAID, Inc., P.O. Box 2412, Columbia, MD 21045. Softaid's phone number is (301) 792-8096.

The author can be reached on Compuserve under user ID 76012,1457. ●

The Privacy Game

by L.J. Kutten

Big Brother is watching you and me. Slowly and inexorably government and private industry is building a data base on everything we do. Among the data contained is where we live, how much we earn, what magazines we read, what charities we support, what medical problems we have, whether we drink or use controlled substances, how we spend our money, etc. No bit of data, no matter how seemingly insignificant, is overlooked.

How does Big Brother do this? The answer is simple; it uses a computer. The computer has spawned a telecommunications and technological revolution. It has given government and industry the capabilities to intercept, collect, and manipulate vast

Continued on page 152

APPLE 9 TRACK TAPE DRIVES

EXCHANGE DATA WITH MINIS & MAIN FRAMES

- DATA COLLECTION
- DATA REDUCTION
- MAILING LISTS
- GOV'T TAPES
- DISK BACKUP
- LANDSAT
- SEASAT
- E-COM
- ZIP+4
- CRIS

EXPAND YOUR APPLE TO READ/WRITE 9-TRACK MAG TAPES IN STANDARD ANSI-IBM 800 BPI (NRZI) FORMAT.

- 800 BPI NRZI DRIVES WITH CONTROLLER AND SOFTWARE ..... From $1200
- Controller and Software Alone $900

Request Full Brochure

ELECTROVALUE INDUSTRIAL INC.
P.O. BOX 376 - CS
MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950
201/267-1117

Now With Windowing!
$49.95 Basic Compiler

MTBASIC

Features:

Multitasking	Windowing
Handles interrupts	Interactive
Fast native code	Compiles quickly
Floating point	No runtime fee

MTBASIC is a true native code compiler. It runs *Byte's* Sept. '81 sieve in 26 seconds; interpreters take over 1400 seconds! Because MTBASIC is multitasking, it can run up to 10 Basic routines at the same time, while displaying ten separate windows. Pop-up/down menus are a snap to implement.

The MTBASIC package includes all the necessary software to run in interpreter or compiler mode, an installation program (so *any* system can use windowing), three demonstration programs and a comprehensive manual.

AVAILABLE for CP/M (Z-80), MS-DOS, and PC-DOS systems.

ORDERING: Specify format when ordering. We accept Visa, MC, checks and COD. Send $49.95 plus $3.50 shipping and handling ($10 overseas) to:

SOFTAID, Inc.

P.O. Box 2412 Columbia, MD 21045-1412
301/792-8096

IBM - MS DOS TOP SELLERS (SUPER SALE)

MONITORS	
PGS Max 12/Amber	189.00
PGS HX 12 RGB	499.00
PGS SR12	609.00
PGS Scan Doubler	189.00
Taxan 121 Green	149.00
Taxan 420 Super Res	419.00
Taxan 440 Highest Res	569.00
COLOR BOARDS	
Hercules Color	187.00
Hercules Graphic Card	383.79
Persyst BOB board	459.00
Tecmar Graphics Master	499.00
Color with parallel	209.00
Color 400 with mouse	649.00
Color 400 non/mouse	579.00
STB mono with parallel	189.00
BOARDS	
AST Six Pack, 64k	259.00
STB RIO +, 64k	259.00
AST Megaplus, c/s, 64k	257.00
Mega Memory-AT 0k-3MB	281.89
STB Grande-AT OK-2.5MB	279.88
64k Banks	18.99
128K Bank	95.69
256K Bank	81.65
8087	179.00
MODEMS	
Hayes 300/1200 Ext.	529.00
Hayes 300/1200 Int.	449.50
Popcom 300/1200 Ext.	379.00
Popcom 300/1200 Int.	369.00
Volks Modem 1200	229.00
IBM serial cable	24.99
IBM parallel cable	19.99
Crosstalk XVI	139.00
Transend	156.93
Compuserve Info Kit	29.95

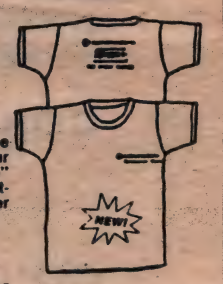
"FANTASTIC DISK PRICING"
Add $1.00 for single box orders.

ELEPHANT DISKETTES		
EH101	SSSD	15.99
EH102	SSDD	16.99
EH103	DSDD	19.99
DYSAN DISKETTES		
DY101	SSDD	18.99
DY102	SSDD	24.99
BASF DISKETTES		
BA101	DSDD	15.99
BA102	DSDD	18.99
Dolphin Blk (gar 1 yr.) Disks (Dysan Blk. w/plastic case. Bx. 10)		
BLK101	SSDD	14.99
BLK102	DSDD	16.99
1082	Flip n File 15	8.99
1083	F & F 50 w/lock	19.99

DRIVES	
Teac Half Height	139.00
Control Data Full Hgt.	131.99
Tandon Full Height	159.00
Bernoulli Box 10 Meg	2199.00
Percom 10MB/int	969.00
Percom 20 MB/int	1711.00
Percom 20 MB-AT/int	1286.00
Percom 20MB-AT/int	1711.00
MISCELLANEOUS	
Keytronic 5150	189.00
Keytronic 5151	219.79
In House (5150)	169.00
Piggybck Power Supply	199.00
SOFTWARE	
Lotus 123	389.00
Symphony	519.00
Wordstar ProPack	279.00
Multimate	339.00
Dbase III	499.00
Framework	499.00
R base 400	299.00
Clout	179.00
Knowledge Man	379.00
Tax Advantage	52.99
Think Tank	149.59
Volkswriter Deluxe	219.00
Flight Simulator	29.95
Word w/mouse	349.00
GENERAL	
Norton Utilities	63.06
PC Mouse/Paint	169.50
Sideways	49.50
Sargon III	36.99
Mastertype	29.50
Any Spinnaker Title	29.45
Castle Wolfenstein	24.95
Executive Suite	29.95
Computer Stocks/Bonds	24.99
B-1 Bomber	19.99
Midway Campaign	16.47
Speed Reader II	53.50
COMMODORE HARDWARE	
Cardco G +	75.46
Cardco B	49.50
Teleprint	68.44
Telelearning Modem	59.79
Auto D/A modem w/soft	81.00
Indus Disk Drive	319.00
Cardco Numeric Keypd	45.60
RS-232 Interface	57.99
Wico Boss Joystick	19.99
Prog Reference Guide	19.99
C-64 cover	9.99
1541 disk drive cover	9.99
Light Pen/Micro Illus	47.69
COPY PROGRAMS	
Ultra Byte Nibbler	31.99
Diskmaker	39.95
1541 Drv. Alignmnt.	39.99

IBM COMMODORE APPLE

HOT SOFTWEAR!!" SPECIAL OFFER!!!
Custom T-Shirts
Back: "The Right Choice"
Front: "Research Department"
$9.99



These comfortable T-shirts are just the thing for summer. The envy of all your friends. On the back is a picture of your favorite machine and in large letters "The Right Choice" beneath it. On the front is the logo and "Research Department." They make great gifts and will last a lifetime...Order soon! There is a limited supply!

Specify IBM, Apple, or Commodore
Specify S, M, L, XL
Specify Red, Green, Blue, Black, White

T-Shirts ..... $ 9.99 or 2 for $18.00
Sweatshirts ..... $19.99 or 2 for $35.00

COMMODORE

F-15 Strike Eagle	29.99
Indiana Jones	29.99
Ghostbusters	31.95
Star League Baseball	27.99
Micro League Base	34.95
Spy vs Spy	29.99
Flight Simulator	46.99
Ultima III	43.99
Ultima IV	45.99
Rendv. with Rama	29.95
Pitstop II-Cart	29.95
Beyond Wolfenstein	26.99
Solo Flight	27.99
Stealth	29.69
Print Shop	34.95
Print Shop Library	23.99
Doodle	31.99
Bank Street Writer	56.99
Vip Terminal	49.99
Fahrenheit 451	31.95
Mastertype/cart	31.69
Tax Advantage	54.99
Vidtex	35.95
Fast Load	31.50

We Can Solve All Your Commodore Color Problems

The Color Sharpener...Use if your "old 64" is hooked up to a TV. Just plug into the monitor plug, and the color and contrast immediately improve. Dramatically crisp letters. Great graphics. $18.95

The NEW Color Sharpener CABLE...Use if your "old 64" is hooked up to a monitor. A new 2 prong cable, with a Color Sharpener built in for your monitor. $24.95

RESET SWITCHES
2 Versions for Every Need

At last, the "needed" switch for Vic-20 and Commodore. Commodore left out a reset switch. Our switches will return control to you every time.

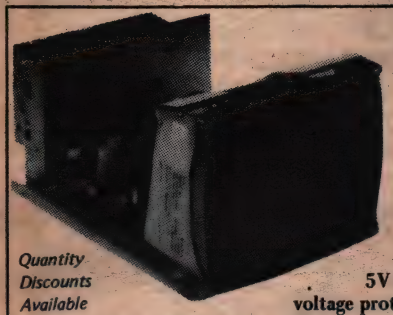
Version 1—Install it Yourself. Requires two simple solder connections, and drill a small hole. Works great. Saves money.
A steal at $9.95

Version 2—Use in any Commodore Application. A special buffered flow-thru version, that plugs in, gives a "Y" connection that provides your computer with another serial port and a reset switch. The ultimate in versatility, convenience and simple installation. No soldering.
Introductory priced at $19.95

"WE'VE ALWAYS BEEN HERE"

DOLPHIN COMPUTER PRODUCTS
617 N. State, Chicago, IL 60610
Toll Free 1-800-843-3610 Orders
In ILL. or Info 312-472-5915

Send $1.00 for full product catalog refundable upon purchase. Request: 1. IBM, 2. Commodore, 3. Books, Supplies, peripheral, etc. ($1.00 ea.). We can also provide complete computer systems and will quote written requests. Qualified corporations and credit worthy companies may establish net terms (10) after first purchase.
Add $4.00 ship/hand (orders greater than $150.00 add 3% for ship/hand.) Add $2.00 for COD. No COD's over $250.00. Most orders shipped within 72 hrs. inquire only after 2 weeks maximum. We do not accept collect calls, however, we will call you back. We will answer most any question and offer suggestions for your problem.



Quantity Discounts Available

IMPOSSIBLE?
Brand New PANASONIC open frame high-resolution 9 inch monitor. IBM compatible TTL inputs. Model 9Y08. Specified for 80 characters by 12,24 or 25 lines or 640 X 240 Graphics. 40 nanoseconds dot dwell time. 120 Volt AC 60Hz input.
PANASONIC 9 inch Mon.....$59.00

Panasonic Switching Power Supply. 5V 3A, +12V 0.3A, -12V 0.3A. All over voltage protected. 120 VAC 60 Hz input..$15.00

STILL AVAILABLE - Racal Vadic VA3451 Modem....$260.00. Intecolor 8001I color Term....$675.00. MULTIBUS boards...8010A...$20.00. 8010B $75.00. EPROM board....$50.00. EPROM With programmer....$125.00. Tektronics 4012 New $700.00. MicroNova 12.5 MHD...$2,750.00. Diablo 1620 Printer-KB...$495.00. Heath H8 2 Drive.....$300.00. Shugart 8004 10M ...New $175.00. Hewlett Packard 7475 Plotter, New ....$1395.00.

About HIGH TECH ANTIQUES - I am an avid collector of artifacts of our age of technology. I am interested in Cryptographic machines, Early computer, Nautical, Optical, Horological, Space, Scientific, Infrared, Starlight, Zeiss, Large format Photographic, Photographic Images. Let me know what you have, I am paying well. *Typical Item Military Infra red Binocular. $450.00*

Franklin G. Fink, Owner

HIGH TECH ANTIQUES 241A East Main Street Westboro MA 01581

Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for -- List A Technology Antiques, List C -- Computers and Peripherals, List P -- Photographic Equipment.

Telephone Franklin G. Fink, Proprietor *(617) 366-8370*

PC EXPANSIONS

AST SixPakPlus (64k)	$259
SixPakPlus (384k)	$339
MegaPlus (64k)	$269
Advantage (128k)	$419
I/O Plus	$129
PCnet - starter kit	$809
Quadboard (64k)	$245
Quadboard (384k)	$319
Quadmeg-AT (128k)	$319
Quadport-AT	$105
HERCULES graphics board	$319
Color Card with PP	$159
HAYES Modems: 2400	$call
Smartmodem 1200	$409
Smartmodem 1200B	$379
Set of 9 chips (64k)	$15
256k chips (each)	$6
8087 chip	$119
Maynard Disk Controller	$100
Sandstar Series	$call
Internal Hard Disks from	$679
MaynStream tape backup from	$979
Qume 142A	$129
Teac FD55B	$129
Tandon TM100-2	$129
CDC 9409	$129
Verbatim Datalife disks (10)	$25

VLM Computer Electronics

10 Park Place • Morristown, NJ 07960 • (201) 267-3268 Visa, MC, Check or COD.

CONVERT MOD III BASIC MOD 4 IBM PC TANDY 2000

If you own a TRS-80 Mod III and have resisted upgrading to the TRS-80 Mod 4, IBM PC, or Tandy 2000 because your software would not be compatible, good news has finally arrived. EMSI offers 3 powerful utilities for converting your Mod III BASIC programs to run on any of these new machines.

The programs are menu driven, very easy to use and automatically translate 95% or more of even your largest BASIC programs in just a few minutes. They insert all required spaces between keywords, recalculate PRINT@ addresses (or replace them with LOCATEs), adjust TAB addresses, correct exponentiation symbols, eliminate unnecessary spaces, remove down arrows, optionally remove REM's, and flag and list unresolved line numbers. User guides explain program operation in complete detail, offer alternatives for revising lines that need manual intervention and numerous hints for easier, more thorough conversions.

CONV3TO4	**Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to TRS-80 Mod 4** Hundreds of satisfied users. Ask to see program review (three stars) at your local Radio Shack Computer Center.	**$ 49.95**
CONV3TOPC	**NEW! Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to IBM PC***	**$139.95**
CONV3TO2000	**NEW! Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to Tandy 2000***	**$139.95**

**Includes convenient diskette formatter and file transfer program so that programs and files may be exchanged between machines without modems.*

Diskettes and guides are packaged in deluxe three ring binders. User Guides available separately for those who want complete details before ordering entire package *($5.00 cash or MO only, credited to subsequent package order).*

TO ORDER, CALL NOW — TOLL FREE (Except NJ)
800-922-0786
NJ residents, and local dealers: 201-879-5982

EDUCATIONAL MICRO SYSTEMS, Inc.
P.O. Box 471, Chester, New Jersey 07930
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Terms: VISA, Mastercard, MO, check, or COD. Orders shipped within 24 hrs. Add $3.00 shipping/handling. Add $1.65 for COD. Foreign or first class. add first class postage (package wt. 2 1/4 lbs.). NJ residents add 6% sales tax.

The Privacy Game
Continued from page 151

amounts of data. Before the computer, the sheer amount of paperwork kept us private. For generations, government and private industry has been keeping credit records, tax records, military records, and the like in paper form. It was either impossible to get to them (e.g. the U.S. Armed Forces stores all military personnel records in St. Louis) or prohibitly expensive (imagine the cost of manually searching through 10 million records). With the computer, comparison and retrieval of these records is possible and relatively inexpensive.

Besides analyzing and providing raw data, the computer gives those in power the ability to control our movements. Consider the effects of a fully integrated electronic funds transfer for consumer transactions. It is "sold" to the public as a means of instantaneously paying our bills. There will be no need for checks or other currency. What is not stated is that it also provides a way of tracking an individual's movement through society. The bank or any other interested party can know where you are at almost any moment.

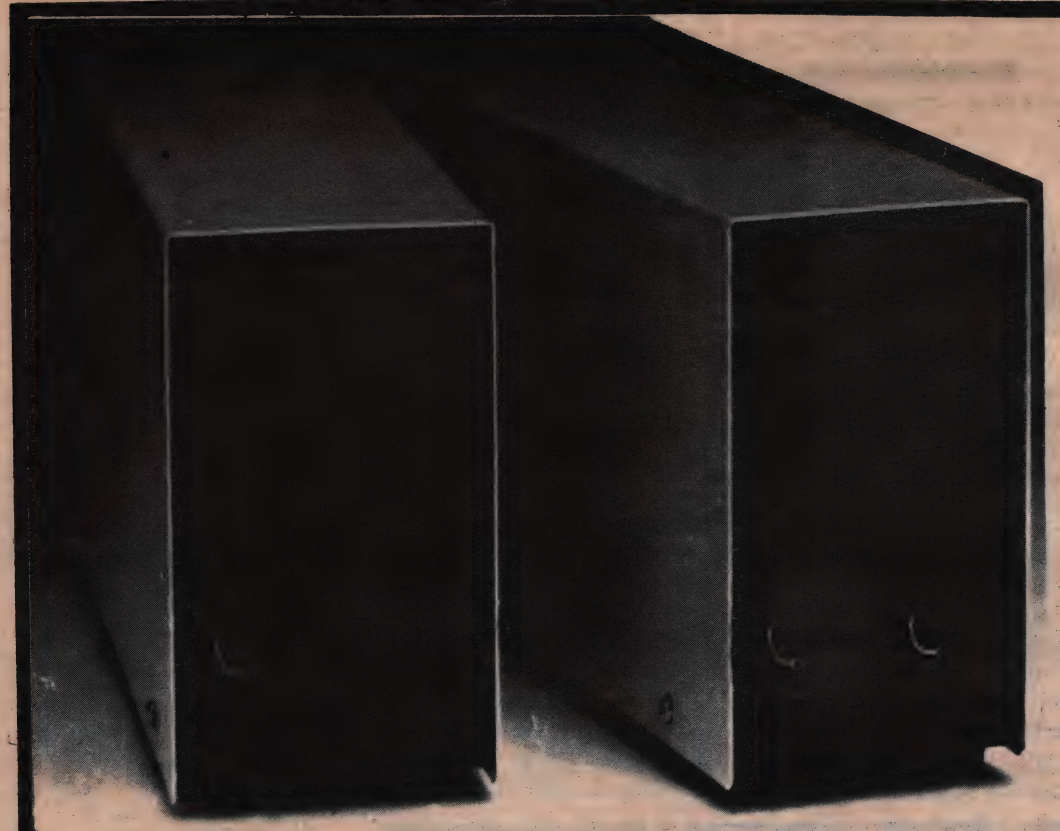
Before Big Brother can do its work, it has to (1) accumulate the data, and (2) process it. This is what this article is all about. It will (1) examine the law regarding the computerized interception of data and messages, and (2) some legal considerations of collection and manipulation of data.

Interception of Data

Some History: It is only during the past 20 years that the right to privacy has been promoted. There is no mention of the right to privacy in the Bill of Rights or the U.S. Constitution. Perhaps the Founding Fathers felt they had nothing to fear. There were no telephones, mass media, or data banks. They would have been unable to conceive of a government that was interested in everything its citizenry did. But their world was not totally private. Even then people wanted to eavesdrop on "private" messages. Of course, back then, there was one important limitation on this desire. The ability to intercept and listen to a message was either limited by the ability to monitor the conversation or get actual possession of the written communication.

This changed with the development of the telephone and other electronic methods

Continued on page 154



CASES

5¼" ENCLOSURES

SINGLE FULL SIZE AND DUAL ½ HEIGHTS

	Qty 1	Qty 3	Qty 5
Single PS and Case	$44.95	$39.95	$35.00
Dual 1/2 Ht PS and Case	$54.95	$44.95	$39.95
Dual FULL ht ps and case		CALL	
Filler pieces for 1/2 ht drives		$3.00	
Y cables		$3.00	
Data cables			

— Teac – New Disk Drives – Shugart —

Complete Disk Drive with Power Supply & Case.... Starting at **$169.00!**

Color Computer Controller (J&M) $129.95

DRIVE Ø FOR RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER

TANDON, MPI OR TEAC DRIVE (SINGLE SIDED 40 TRACKS SPEED 5 MS TRK TO TRK & UP)
POWER SUPPLY and CASE, TWO DRIVE CABLE WITH ALL GOLD CONNECTORS
J&M CONTROLLER, MANUAL and DOCUMENTATION ..... ~~$329.95~~ ..... $ SALE!

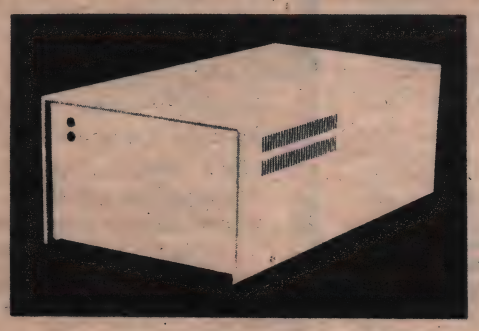
BUY THE BEST FOR LESS! CALL!

DRIVE Ø FOR RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER

PANASONIC 1/2 HEIGHT DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DRIVE 500K unformatted
POWER SUPPLY and CASE, 2 DRIVE CABLE WITH ALL GOLD CONNECTORS
J&M CONTROLLER, MANUAL and DOCUMENTATION ..... ~~$399.95~~ ..... Super!! SALE!

New Hard Drives

CALL FOR BEST PRICES



Warranty - One Full Year

star PRINTERS

PRINTER CABLES AND INTERFACES AVAILABLE
Call for current pricing

- 100 - 120 - 160 CPS
- Bidirectional Logic Seeking
- Friction and Tractor
- 9X9 Dot Matrix
- True Decenders
- High Res-Bit Image Block Graphics
- Super Script-Subscript
- Underlining
- Backspacing Doublestrike
- 5, 6, 8 1/2, 10, 12 and 17 Pitch
- Programmable Line Spacing
- SIX (6) MONTH WARRANTY

GEMINI 10X (9 Inch Carriage, 120cps) Friction and Tractor ..... $CALL
GEMINI 15X (15 Inch Carriage, 120cps) Friction and Tractor ..... $CALL
DELTA 10 (10 Inch Carriage, 160cps) Friction and Tractor ..... $CALL

***NEW* Letter Quality PRINTER**
POWERTYPE Better Quality 18 c.p.s. **325.00**

Winchester Hard Drive ready to run on the TRS 80 Model I/III/IV/4P, Color Computer, I.B.M.-PC, Apple,

Printers

star GEMINI–10 only **$ 239.95**

Call for quantity discounts

SANYO

CALL FOR NEW NEW LOW PRICE

FREE

Plastic library case supplied with all diskettes

17.95 10 Diskettes

CONTROL DATA

CALL US TODAY!! (617)234-7047
ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-635-0300

* DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.
(617) 234-7047

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS

195 Linwood Street, P.O. Box 546
Linwood, Massachusetts 01525
(617) 234-7047
HOURS MON–SAT 9–6 (EST)

We welcome
- Visa / Master Charge
- Checks (allow 2 weeks for clearing)
- C.O.D. Add $2.00

The Privacy Game
Continued from page 152

of communications. The physical limitation disappeared. You could be miles away and still be able to monitor a conversation. Of course, it was still difficult. You still had to place a listening device. To eavesdrop on a conversation between two people standing next to each other you had to place a monitoring device. With telephone conversations it was easier. All you had to do was tap the line. The tap could be anywhere in the telephone system.

The fact that some people felt it violated their rights was inconsequential. In **Olmstead v. United States**, 277 U.S. 438 (1928), the United States Supreme Court ruled it was perfectly legal for the government to monitor a telephone message so long as there was no trepassing on the defendant's property to make the interception.

It was not until 1968, that this case was explicitly overruled by the Wiretap Act. Then Congress passed a law that made it illegal (with certain exceptions) to willfully intercept the oral communications of any person by use of any electrical or mechanical device (See 18 U.S.C. §§ 2510-2520).

The limitation of the ACT to oral communications has had important consequences. Any conversation which is not oral communication is not protected and the rule of **Olmstead** still applies. Thus it is perfectly legal for the police to attach a pin register (a device that only records the number called) on your phone without a warrant.

You ask, how is this important to me! Well, computers do not talk in "oral communications." They talk in digital bits. Since they talk in digital bits, any interception of them is not a violation of the law. It does not matter if you are talking to your Aunt Matilda in Spokane (i.e. the telephone company converts your oral conversation into digital bits for internal processing) or it is one computer transferring information to another computer. So long as only digital bits are involved, they can legally be tapped.

This is one of the reasons the FBI and private industry has trouble prosecuting computer hackers who break into private data bases and examine confidential files (e.g. the 414 group out of Milwaukee who broke into the Los Alamos data base and the Sloan Kettering Medical Center). Unless they damage a file or the system, or break some other explicit law, there is no way under Federal law to prosecute them.

The Implications: The effect of this gap in the law on society as a whole can be devastating. Consider the effect of any of the following tapping or interception digital transmissions on a business:

1. An oil company wanting to see the test results of another company's exploration;
2. A parts supplier who wants to be sure to underbid a competitor in a competitive bid;
3. An industrial spy seeking a competitor's "secret formulae"; or
4. A foreign power who wants to intercept digital information being transmitted by businesses and government agencies.

This gap can also have a large effect on individuals who use home banking and telecommunication services like the Source or Compuserve:

1. **Electronic mail:** With traditional mail, the most the Post Office or any other interested party can tell (without opening the letter) is what you receive (there are very strict laws regarding the opening of first class mail). With electronic mail, not only is the content available, but who sent it is also known. This information gives the eavesdropper the ability to determine relationships among people. Say this cannot happen. Well earlier this year a Federal grand jury attempted to subpoena electronic mail and files of a cocaine distribution ring that allegedly used The Source online service to communicate with each other. The Government claimed that since these materials were not regular mail, they did not have the same privacy protection as regular mail. A battle was only avoided when one of the parties pled guilty.
2. **Medical Treatment:** You need a kidney donor who fulfills certain medical requirements. The hospital states they have discovered such an individual but that he refuses to help. You ask for his name and address so you can make a "personal" appeal. The hospital refuses so you examine its data files to locate the person's name and address. Perhaps that person will "suddenly" have a serious accident and die, thus freeing his kidney for you to use.
3. **Sales:** A company has developed a new computer product for the Apple Macintosh computer. It downloads from Compuserve, the name and address of every user who has Apple equipment. It then sends junk mail, E mail, to every such person. As you are billed for your actual use, it will cost you to examine and get rid of the junk mail, E mail.
4. **Home Banking:** With home banking, someone can access your account from a remote location and pursue your account and payment history. How much you pay and to whom. Among people to whom this information would be useful are (1) companies that compile credit reports; (2) a stock broker trying to pre-

Continued on page 159

RIBBONS

Complete New Cartridges. NO Reloads
NO SHIPPING CHARGES ON PREPAID ORDERS
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
NO DELAY ON PERSONAL CHECKS

NO PROBLEMS. OUR PRODUCTS ARE 1st QUALITY AND 100% GUARANTEED

RIBBON CARTRIDGES AND SPOOLS PRINTER MODEL	PRICE EACH IN QUANTITY OF 3	6	12
Anadex 9500/9600	$9.50	9.20	8.90
Apple DMP ½x14 yds	$5.50	5.20	4.90
Centronics 700 Zip Pack, 9/16x15 yds	$3.50	3.30	3.10
C. Itoh Prowriter ½x14 yds	$5.50	5.20	4.90
Diablo Hytype II Multistrike 5/16x135 yds	$4.50	4.20	3.90
Diablo Hytype II Nylon, 5/16x21 yds	$4.55	4.25	3.95
Digital LA 30/36 ½x36 yds	$4.80	4.50	4.20
Epson MX70/MX80 2x20 yds	$5.00	4.75	4.50
Epson MX100 ½x30 yds	$7.50	7.25	7.00
Epson MX100 Refill pack ½x30 yds	$5.75	5.50	5.25
Gemini 10/15X	$2.40	2.20	2.00
IDS Microprism	$5.60	5.25	4.90
Juki 6100	$3.50	3.30	3.00
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 M/Strike ¼x133 yds	$4.95	4.65	4.35
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 Nylon ½x15 yds	$5.00	4.75	4.50
Okidata - 80, 82, 83 ½x18 yds	$2.40	2.20	2.00
Okidata 84 ½x40 yds	$4.75	4.50	4.20
Qume Nylon ¼x15 yds	$4.00	3.80	3.60
Qume Multistrike ¼x98 yds	$3.90	3.70	3.50
Radio Shack LPVI-VIII ½x12 yds	$5.60	5.25	4.90
Teletype 43 ¼x13 yds	$7.40	7.00	6.50
Wang Multistrike 2281/5581/6581 5/16x180 yds	$4.85	4.50	4.25
Xerox 800/850/860 Multistrike 5/16x155 yds	$5.50	5.10	4.60

And Hundreds More!

TERMS: Money Order, VISA, Mastercard, Personal Checks accepted with no delay.
C.O.D.: Add $3.00 per order. FL residents add 5% Sales.

BELLMARK BUSINESS SUPPLIES

1791 Blount Rd. - Unit 1005 Pompano Beach, FL 33069
(305) 972-6152

CLOCK 49.95

HYPER-CLOCK by HYPERmicro

- Battery powered clock/calendar board for IBM PC, XT, portable and ALL compatibles (even TI Pro & Tandy 1000)
- Never enter time and date again. HYPER-CLOCK automatically loads time and date for you.
- Only 4¾" (119mm) long. Fits smallest slot in any computer.
- Plugs into PC buss, does **not** require modification to mother board.
- The only enhancement board you use every time you boot your computer.
- DON'T BE WITHOUT THIS ESSENTIAL FEATURE.

For a limited time HYPER-CLOCK comes with BELLSOFT'S Pop-Up AlarmClock

- Also included 29 Public Domain Programs

$49.95 + $3 Shipping & Handling

Send check or Money Order to:

HYPERmicro
2308 - 4th Ave. Seattle, WA 98121
"FOR SAME DAY SHIPMENT" Call us direct
9:30 - 5:30 Pacific Time 1-800-521-0714 ext. 323, Washington State 441-9814
24 HOUR "ORDER ONLY" 1-800-626-4444

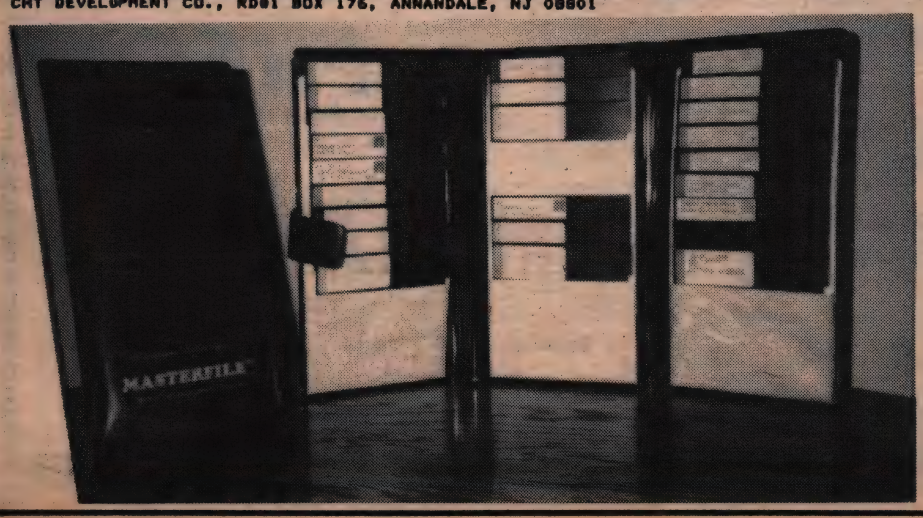
INTRODUCING
MASTERFILE
Professional Diskette Organizer
5 1/4 in. FLOPPY DISK STORAGE
ORDERS ONLY 24 HRS 800-821-5226 ext 430

MasterCard VISA

ONLY 19.95
disks not included

* RICH LEATHER LOOK !
* PORTABLE !!
* 27 PERMANENT SLEEVES !!!
* NO FLIPPING ! !
* FULL VIEW ALL LABELS ! !

DEALER INQUIRIES AND MAIL ORDERS, NO C.O.D., SEND CK OR MO FOR $19.95, NJ ADD 6%, TO:
CMT DEVELOPMENT CO., RD#1 BOX 176, ANNANDALE, NJ 08801



PROMAL
Continued from page 144

line into memory, and call a special routine from the library to convert the input into a numeric representation. The key is a routine named STRVAL for input, and another named OUTPUT to print results to the screen. Before we had finished, we were glad to have BASIC for this sort of thing. We concluded that PROMAL was great for long, complicated programs, but give us BASIC for simple, short stuff!

PROMAL Strengths and Weaknesses

PROMAL is a powerful and versatile system which provides all the tools necessary to program complex activities taking advantage of the best features of the Commodore 64 - color, graphics, sprites, and music. Several of the demonstration programs gave impressive testimony to the speed of execution and the relative clarity of the program technique to achieve these "mysteries." Anyone who has tried to move sprites around using BASIC can appreciate what such power means. However, PROMAL compromises in several important areas where Commodore machines are most likely to be used, so carefully evaluate the purpose for which the system will be used. As this language gains popularity (and we think it will), many of the shortcomings will be overcome

Continued on page 156

FastLoad
Continued from page 115

tion, I'll warn you here that when you make a copy of a disk you must not have a printer interface hitched up to the disk drive. If you use a Commodore printer you won't have any problems, but Cardco, Tymac and other printer interfaces interfere with the copy routines.

Although it's only a minor inconvenience, unless you're aware of it in advance, you'll think there's something wrong with the cartridge. I checked mine out at K Mart to be sure it was working properly before calling Epyx to complain. The technician there was very polite and tried to be helpful. Once I explained the problem, he knew exactly what was wrong. Epyx claims the next version of the documentation will warn about the incompatibility.

For advanced programmers, Fast Load also includes an assembly language monitor. The instructions for SMON as it is called are quite thorough with many examples. Too bad all the documentation wasn't this well written.

Mach 5 Extras

Mach 5 includes an option to disable the disk drive rattle. While saving wear and tear on your drives, this may not be usable with some commercially marketed programs.

Another nice feature of Mach 5 is the printer dump command. Unless a program disables Mach 5 when it is loaded (and most do), you can use a two key combination to list whatever is on the screen to your printer. This is handy when you would like a copy of a disk directory or a program listing. The hard copy function won't work from inside another program. You can't be running a game and print out the hi res screen graphic, but from the ready prompt it works fine.

Unlike Fast Load, Mach 5 comes with a disk. The two programs on the disk are an improved version of BASIC that gives you an extra 4K of programming space and a disk catalog program.

When the BASIC + 4 program is loaded it automatically disconnects Mach 5. A simple SYS command will bring it back. BASIC + 4 doesn't work with most commercial programs because of memory problems, but it isn't really intended to be used that way. When programs get too big for the Commodore's memory to handle, the extra 4K may be just what you need to get in those last few extra lines.

The disk organizer is the real bargain of the set though. Using one or two drives, it reads in the directories off your disks and then sorts them into a neat and tidy listing that can be sent out to the printer or viewed on the screen. You can also print out a listing of all the PRG, SEQ or other files. You can search through the filename database for a particular file to check which disk it is on or if you can't remember the filename exactly, search using wildcards.

You can also print a listing of the disks you have cataloged. This list will tell you how much space is left on each disk, as well. You can printout the directories, either individually or as a group. This is a great way to be sure which files are on which disks.

If a disk becomes obsolete, it can be deleted by entering its diskname after choosing the "Delete a disk"option. The program even formats the catalog disk for you before you start. In addition to all this, the

Continued on page 158

CALL WREN AND SAVE!

Dysan DISKS:

SAVE!

5¼	SSDD	Dysan	$2.30	Disk Mailers
5¼	DSDD	Dysan	2.95	10 for $5.00,
8	SSDD	Dysan	3.10	100 for $40.00
8	DSDD	Dysan	3.50	5¼" or 8"

OKI PRINTERS:

SAVE!

OKI Mate 20		IBM color	180 CPS	$229.
182	P	IBM	8.5 Carr.	120 CPS	229.
182	S	SER	8.5 Carr.	120 CPS	269.
83A		S&P	13.6 Carr.	120 CPS	529.
84P		P	13.6 Carr.	200 CPS	669.
84S		S	13.6 Carr.	200 CPS	770.
192P		P	8.5 Carr.	160 CPS	379.
192S		S	8.5 Carr.	160 CPS	449.
193P		P	13.2 Carr.	160 CPS	585.
193S		S	13.2 Carr.	160 CPS	660.
2410P		P	13.6 Carr.	350 CPS	1829.
2410S		S	13.6 Carr.	350 CPS	1889.

DRIVES:

MPI	51	$ 90.	Tandon 65-2	$135.
MPI	91S	105.	Tandon 65-4	155.
MPI	92S	105.	Tandon 100-1	150.
MPI	102S	105.	Tandon 100-2	128.
MPI	502	98.	Tandon 100-3	99.
Toshiba	0202A	98.	Tandon 100-4	99.
Alps	AP-68 IBM	105.	Tandon 848-1E	292.
Shugart	SA-460	105.	Tandon 848-2E	375.
Shugart	860	180.	Teac 55B	129.

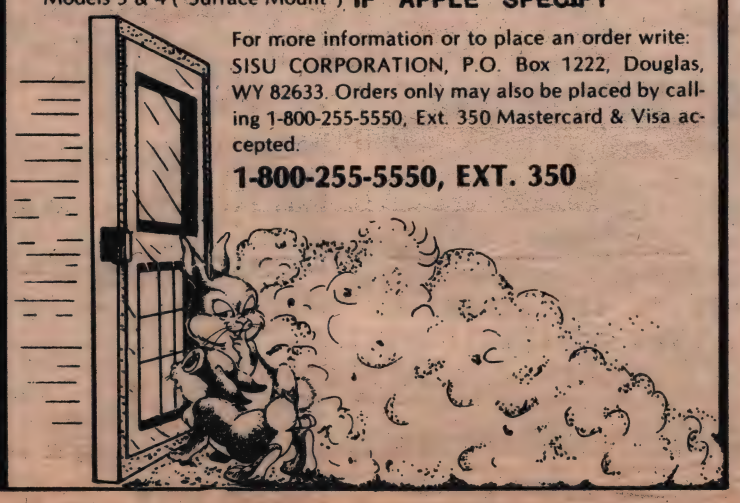
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-543-WREN
except in Ohio, 513-931-7160
Minimum Order $30.00
MasterCard VISA
WREN
880 Reynard
Cincinnati, Ohio 45231

Dust bunnies are cute... on the OUTSIDE!

You know how sensitive your disc drive is to pollon, lint, dirt, smoke, hair and dust. In time your floppy will flop from these foreign particles and the resulting repeated cleanings of the disc drive will eventually shorten the life span of the read/write heads...dramatically!

INTRODUCING...
THE SISU "DATA SAFE" Air Filtration System
(patent pending)

Simple in design it keeps the Dust Bunnies out BEFORE they can get in. Consisting of a frame and a clear plastic door, the unit attaches to the computer or disc drive housing without special tools. The system comes with a filter which is interchangeable with a window insert to accommodate different disc drive designs. Anti-static replacement filters are available at a very reasonable cost to make this as habit forming as changing your socks everyday. Price: $29.95 plus $3.00 shipping & handling. Applications: 5¼ disc Drives ("Stand Alone") with metal housings. Dim. 3½"x6". Apple, Radio Shack, etc. Radio Shack Models 3 & 4 ("Surface Mount") **IF "APPLE" SPECIFY**



For more information or to place an order write: SISU CORPORATION, P.O. Box 1222, Douglas, WY 82633. Orders only may also be placed by calling 1-800-255-5550, Ext. 350 Mastercard & Visa accepted.

1-800-255-5550, EXT. 350

SPECIAL SALE

P.C. BOARDS (S100)

CCS 2704 Terminator $10
CCS 2719 2 serial & 2 parallel$100
CCS 2066 64K Ram $95
Compupro Interface I $75
NNC CPU (Z80A 2 serial - 2 parallel) $95

I.C.'s

Z80A CPU $2
Z80A DMA $9
Z80A CTC $3
Z80A S10/0 .....$9
Z80A PIO $3
WD 1797 .....$25

FLOPPY DISKS

Shugart 851R 1.2 Mb 8 in DS/DD 110v/220v $170

HARD DISKS

Shugart SA1004 10 Mb 8in 110v/220v $120
DMA Systems Cartridge 5Mb 5¼ in. D.C. $175

ENCLOSURES

Dual 8 in Drives wo/PS wo/MB $100
Dual 8 in Drives w/PS wo/MB $150
Dual 8 in Drives w/PS w/MB $175

MB = 8 Slot Mother Board (S100) & Card Cage PS = S100 & Dual Drive Power Supply

THE IDEA WORKS, INC.

6352 Firefly Drive — San Jose, CA 95120

408-268-2250

Call or Send SASE for Other Specials
Minimum order $10.00. Shipping & Handling via UPS: 1 lb. $5.00, 1 lb. Air $9.00, Over 1 lb. Call
CA Residents Add 6.5% Tax

PROMAL
Continued from page 155

by users and by the inventor. Already there are several public domain downloads available from CompuServe by entering the CBM programming SIG and BROwsing the "Beyond BASIC" section. These include user impressions, disk utilities, and machine language interfaces for use with the PROMAL system.

We can summarize our impressions after this first program development experience with PROMAL as follows:

Strengths:

* Use of PROCEDURES and FUNCTIONS is a definite advantage, especially since you can copy them into other programs once they are developed.
*Sprite and graphics controls are a breeze.
*Machine language routines may be called directly within a PROMAL program.
*Speed of execution is very, very fast, approaching that of machine language.
*INCLUDE LIBRARY permits a powerful resource of routines and commands to be built up and entered into any PROMAL program in with a single command.
*Resident memory workspace speeds use of the Editor and Compiler significantly.
*Single keystroke entries take the drudgery out of file maintenance.
*Automatic error detection and identification are performed by the Compiler, allowing prompted return to the Editor for repair.
*Recursion, indented formats, and English language key words make program structures powerful and clear.

Weaknesses:

*Numeric input requires special manipulations and awkward definition.
*Editor defaults are more troublesome than need be for ALPHALOCK and within line insert/delete.
*Device designations do not include modems requiring the User Port, and no Machine language program is included to do that.
*Dual Commodore 1541 disk drives are not supported, but those using addresses 0 and 1 are.
*Compile time is somewhat slower than PASCAL, but this is not a serious weakness.
*Syntax requirements for conditional operations are not obvious and examples do not cover all needed activities.
*Indentation is not automatic but does control how the system compiles and runs routines. Hidden bugs can be difficult for beginners to find.
*Errors can cause the system to "crash and burn," locking up the keyboard and blitzing the screen when a program improperly constructed is compiled and run.

Summary Rating

Based on a subjective evaluation system, this program development system scores 85 out of a possible 100, as follows:

1. Performs as Advertised - 17
2. Quality of Documentation - 17
3. Ease of Learning - 14
4. Ease of Use - 17
5. Cost for Value Received - 20

This score might be lower if it were not for the very reasonable price and high quality of workmanship put into this package. PROMAL is tough to use for the novice and tends to "trap" the user who is unaware of its peculiarities. However, when a programmer becomes comfortable with the language requirements and syntax, this programming system is probably the most powerful around for the Commodore. We agree with the claim made by SMA that the system is "elegant" and are glad we had an opportunity to try it out. Given the "Try before Buy" approach, this system is an excellent value. It is also available for the Apple IIc, IIe, and the IBM PC and PCjr! BYE.

PROMAL Demonstration System - $10.00
PROMAL End User System - $49.95
PROMAL Developer's System - $99.95

SYSTEM MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATES
3700 Computer Drive
Dept. MP-1
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919)-878-3900 ●

```
5 PRINTCHR$(147)
6 DIM B(100)
10 INPUT" HOW MANY NUMBERS";X
20 FORA=1TOX
30 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER VALUE";A;:INPUT B(A)
40 NEXT
50 SU=0
60 FORA=1TOX
70 SU=SU+B(A)
80 NEXT
90 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" AVERAGE =";SU/X
```

#1 Commodore Basic Example

```
10 REM CLEAR SCREEN
15 DIM B(100)
20 INPUT "HOW MANY NUMBERS :";X
25 FOR A= 1 TO X
30 PRINT"ENTER VALUE # ";A;:INPUT B(A)
40 NEXT
50 SU=0
60 FOR A = 1 TO X
70 SU=SU+B(A)
80 NEXT
90 PRINT:PRINT"AVERAGE = "; SU/X
```

#2 MBASIC Example

```
PROGRAM AVERAGE;

VAR X:INTEGER;
    B,SU:REAL;

PROCEDURE HOWMANYNUMBERS;

BEGIN
  WRITE('HOW MANY NUMBERS :');
  READ(X);
END;

PROCEDURE GETNUMBERS;

BEGIN
  FOR A:=1 TO X DO BEGIN
    WRITELN;
    WRITE('ENTER VALUE # ',A,': ');
    READ(B(A));
  END;
END;

PROCEDURE CALCULATE;

BEGIN
  SU:=0;
  FOR A:= 1 TO X DO BEGIN
    SU:=SU+B;
  END;
END;

PROCEDURE PRINTRESULTS;

BEGIN
  WRITELN;
  WRITE('AVERAGE = ',SU/X);
END;

(*MAIN PROGRAM*)

BEGIN
  CLRSCR;
  HOWMANYNUMBERS;
  GETNUMBERS;
  CALCULATE;
  PRINTRESULTS;
END.
```

#3 PASCAL Example

```
PROGRAM AVERAGE ;program name

INCLUDE LIBRARY ;calls predefined
                ;routines into use.
BYTE BUF [81] ;variables of type byte,
BYTE INDEX    ;word, and real.
WORD X        ;[ ] indicates and array.
WORD A
REAL SU
WORD B [100]
REAL TOT

PROC HOWMANYNUMBERS ;procedure to set
                    ;start parameters.
BEGIN
PUT "HOW MANY NUMBERS :"
GETL BUF
INDEX=STRVAL(BUF,#X)
END

PROC GETNUMBERS ;procedure to get input

BEGIN
FOR A=1 TO X
  PUT CR
  OUTPUT "ENTER VALUE NUMBER #W", A
  PUT": "
  GETL BUF
  INDEX=STRVAL(BUF,#B[A])
END

PROC CALCULATE ;procedure to do math.

BEGIN
SU=0
FOR A=1 TO X
  SU=SU+B[A]
TOT=SU/X
END

PROC PRINTRESULTS ;procedure to output
                  ;results.
BEGIN
PUT CR
OUTPUT "AVERAGE = #R", TOT
END

BEGIN ;main program (uses all others in
PUT $0C ;           this application).
HOWMANYNUMBERS
GETNUMBERS
CALCULATE
PRINTRESULTS
END
```

#4 PROMAL Example

Toll Free Order Line
Order Line: 1-800-223-EPIC
9AM-6PM CST

EPIC SALES, INC.

132 Walnut-Plano Center
Garland, Texas 75042

EPIC SALES WINCHESTER SUB SYSTEMS
Featuring Drives By Seagate

Type of System	Seagate ST-212 1/2 High (Low Power) 10 MEG Internal	Seagate ST-212 1/2 High (Low Power) 10 MEG External	Seagate ST-212 1/2 High (Low Power) Dual 10 MEG External	CMI-5619 Full High 15 MEG Internal	CMI-5619 Full High 15 MEG External	Seagate ST-225 1/2 High 20 MEG Internal	Seagate ST-225 1/2 High 20 MEG External	Irwin 110 Tape Backup Internal	Irwin 110 Tape Backup External
IBM-PC & COMPATIBLES	$749	$975	$1475	$949	$1175	$1099	$1299	$649	$749
TI PC	$799	$1025	$1525	$999	$1225	$1199	$1399	N/A	$749
APPLE	N/A	$999	$1499	N/A	$1199	N/A	$1399	N/A	N/A
XEROX 820& KAYPRO	N/A	$1049	$1549	N/A	$1249	N/A	$1449	N/A	N/A
S-100	N/A	$1099	$1599	N/A	$1299	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED:
Order your EPIC Winchester System now – test it for 30 days, if not satisfied, return for immediate refund!

1-YEAR FULL WARRANTY
● Every unit is throughly tested before shipping and our warranty includes both parts and labor.

TECH SERVICE HOTLINE
● If you have a question or a problem Call our service technicians.

● Call for quote on larger size systems ●

8" FLOPPY DRIVES
Siemens FD200-8
DSDD 8"Floppy Drives
(Shugart 850 Compatible)
$229 NEW

8" DRIVE SUB-SYSTEM
Includes: (2) FDD - 200-8
DSDD Drives, Vertical
Case and Power Supply
$629 NEW

XEROX 820-I & II
Disk Drives Cables 5 1/4".....$20
Disk Drive Cable 8".....$30
8/5 Multiplexer Box.....$149
(Run 8" & 5 1/4" drives simultaneously)

PC ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS
STB GRAPHIX + II $359
STB RIO + II (64K) $289
Keytronics 5151 Keyboard $225
Texan 425 color monitor $499
Texan 400 color monitor $329

WINCHESTER DRIVES & CONTROLLERS
Seagate ST-212 10meg. $549
Seagate ST-225 20meg. $849
Rodime 203E 33meg. $1149
Rodime 204E 44meg. $1349
DTC 5150BX IBM Winchester Controller $279
ZOBEX TI PC Winchester Controller $375
XEBEC 1410 Controller $295
Apple Host (Xebec) $125
S-100 Host (Xebec) $150
Software $35
Xerox & Bigboard Host (Epic) $95
Western Digital 1002-05HDO $295

5 1/4" HALF HIGH DRIVES
For IBM PC, TI PC, Xerox 820, and others
EPSON SD-521
40 Track, 48 TPI
DSDD
$119 NEW
Case & P/S for (2) 5 1/4" Half High Drives.
$72

POWER SUPPLIES
IBM-PC Replacement 135 Watt
$149
Boshert XL81-5630R
81 Watts Maximum
+ 5/8A, +12/5A, -12/1A
$39

Tech. Info. (214)272-5724 → TOLL FREE ORDER LINE! 1-800-223-3742
Store Hours: 9-6 M-F..9-1 Sat.
TERMS: Master Card, Visa, American Express add 3% service charge. Allow 10 days for checks. $4.00 Minimum UPS charge. $1.65 for COD. Texas Residents 6 1/8% Sales Tax.

Table 1 **Comparative Load Times**

Program Name	Normal Load	FastLoad	Mach 5
Doodle!	:48/:37	:13/:14	:14/:16
Print Shop	1:10	:28	:32
Micro Illustrator	1:08	:42	:42
Spritemaster	1:09	:19	:20
Flight Simulator II	2:50	1:23	1:02
Pogo Joe	2:09	:18	:21
Pinball Construction Set	2:15	1:20	1:24
Bank Street Writer	1:22	:41	:45
David's Midnight Magic	1:54	:43	:42
Music Construction Set	2:50	2:42	2:42
Homeword	3:03	3:03	3:03
50 Mission Crush	:30/1:36	:21/:23	:21/:23
Muppet Learning Keys	2:14	2:14	2:14
Beach-Head	2:10	:41	:42
Neutral Zone	1:35	:32	:32
Murder By The Dozen	1:19	:44	:50
Many Ways To Say I Love You	1:54	:29	NL
Barbie	:15	.15	:15

Software Load Times For FastLoad & Mach 5

Introducing the MIX Editor

(with Split Screen - both horizontal and vertical)

A Powerful Addition To Any Programmer's Tool Box

Full Screen Editing
WordStar Key Layout
Custom Key Layouts
Terminal Configuration
Help Files
Backup Files

Introductory Offer Only

29.95

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Programmable
Macro Commands
Custom Setup Files
Mnemonic Command Mode
Multiple File Editing
Split Screen Editing

For PCDOS/MSDOS (2.0 and above/128K) • IBM PC/Compatibles, PC Jr., Tandy 1000/1200/2000, & others
For CPM80 2.2/3.0 (Z80 required/64K) • 8" SSSD, Kaypro 2/4, Osborne I SD/DD, Apple II, & others

Great For All Languages

A general purpose text processor, the MIX Editor is packed with features that make it useful with any language. It has auto indent for structured languages like Pascal or C. It has automatic line numbering for BASIC (255 character lines). It even has fill and justify for English.

Terminal Configuration

A utility for defining terminal features (smart features included) allows the editor to work with any terminal. Over 30 of the most popular terminals are built-in.

Custom Key Layouts

Commands are mapped to keys just like WordStar. If you don't like the WordStar layout, simply change it. Any key can be mapped to any command. You can also define a key to generate a string of characters, great for entering keywords.

Split Screen

You can split the screen horizontally or vertically and edit two files simultaneously.

Macro Commands

The MIX Editor allows a sequence of commands to be executed with a single keystroke. You can define a complete editing operation and perform it at the touch of a key.

MIX software 2116 E. Arapaho Suite 363 Richardson, Tx 75081 (214) 783-6001

MSDOS is a trademark of Microsoft
PCDOS is a trademark of IBM
CPM80 is a trademark of Digital Research
WordStar is a trademark of MicroPro

Custom Setup Files

Custom keyboard layouts and macro commands can be saved in setup files. You can create a different setup file for each language you use. The editor automatically configures itself using a setup file.

Command Mode

Command mode allows any editor command to be executed by name. It is much easier to remember a command name versus a complicated key sequence. Command mode makes it easy to master the full capability of the editor. Frequently used commands can be mapped to keys. Infrequent commands can be executed by name.

Editor Commands

The editor contains more than 100 commands. With so many commands, you might think it would be difficult to use. Not so, it is actually extremely simple to use. With command mode, the power is there if you need it, but it doesn't get in your way if you don't. Following is a list of some of the commands.

Cursor Commands

Left/Right/Up/Down
Tab Right/Tab Left
Forward Word/Backward Word
Beginning of Line/End of Line
Scroll Up/Scroll Down
Window Up/Window Down
Scroll Left/Scroll Right
Top of File/Bottom of File
• • •

Block Commands

Copy/Move/Delete
Read/Write
Lower Case/Upper Case
Fill/Justify
Print

File Commands

Directory (with wild cards)
Show File/Help File
Input/Output File
Delete File/Save File

Other Commands

Split Screen/Other Window
Find String/Replace String
Replace Global/Query Replace
Delete Line/Undelete Line
Delete Word/Undelete Word
Insert Mode/Overwrite Mode
Open Line/Join Line
Duplicate Line/Center Line
Set Tab/Clear Tab
• • •

To Order: **Call Toll Free 1-800-523-9520, (Texas only 1-800-622-4070)**
Mix Editor ____ $29.95 + shipping ($5 USA/$10 Foreign) Texas residents add 6% sales tax

Visa ____ MasterCard ____ Card # ____ Exp. Date ____
COD ____ Check ____ Money Order ____ Disk Format ____
Computer ____ Operating System: MSDOS ____ PCDOS ____ CPM80 ____
Name ____
Street ____
City/State/Zip ____
Country ____
Phone ____

MIX software 2116 E. Arapaho Suite 363 Richardson, Tx 75081
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
Call (214) 783-6001

CS

FastLoad

Continued from page 155

regular file commands are still available so you can delete files or check disk directories before cataloging the disks.

Probably the most important feature of the program is its change the diskname option. Since all disks must have a unique filename, using the catalog program would be very difficult for people who have duplicate disknames. Do you know how to change a diskname without wiping out all the files on the disk? I sure don't.

Using this package will really help you get your files in order. If you have two drives, it becomes easy to transfer similar files to the same disk or to get rid of old files you don't need. You can even use the disk rename function to give more relevance to your disk filing system. (See illustration 1 for a sample of the disk and catalog listings.) The decision whether to buy Fast Load or Mach 5 is up to the user. Although there are disk based quick load programs available, I'm partial to cartridges because they automatically engage when the machine is turned on. It seems silly to me to have to load in a program using the normal slow loading process in order to load in other programs faster.

Both programs operate in much the same manner at about the same speeds. The main differences come in when you look at the add-ons. You'll have to decide whether getting a machine language monitor and a disk copy routine are more important than getting the extra 4K of BASIC and the catalog program. If you already have a copy program, the catalog offered by Mach 5 might make it the better deal. If you already have a catalog program, maybe you need Fast Load's assembly language monitor.

Since both cost about the same amount of money, the choice may be very difficult. For me, having both means the flexibility to use whichever suits my immediate needs. ●

Fast Load
Epyx
1043 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Suggested List: $39.95

Mach 5
Access Software
925 East 900 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84105
Suggested List: $34.95

DISPLAY ADVERTISING & CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEADLINE IS THE 2nd MONDAY OF EACH MONTH

The Privacy Game
Continued from page 154

qualify individuals for sales pitches; or (3) your spouse's divorce attorney who is trying to prove that you really earn more money than you claim.

Proposed Changes

Because of the weakness in Federal law many states have passed statutes that make it illegal to access a computer or tap a line without permission. For example, Arizona makes it illegal to access, change, damage, or destroy any computer, computer file, computer system, or computer network, without permission. Other states with similar laws are California, Colorado, Missouri, New Mexico, North Carolina, Ohio, Rhode Island, Utah, Virginia, Wisconsin.

There is one major weakness with state laws, namely determining where the crime took place. It is one thing to get an Arizona prosecutor to prosecute an Arizona resident, who unlawfully accessed an Arizona based computer. It is quite another thing to get the same prosecutor to prosecute a Maine resident (or any other state than Arizona) who never left his state and accessed the Arizona computer using a communication network such as Tymnet or Telenet.

Federal legislation may be the answer. Representative Robert Kastenmeier (D-Wis.) has proposed that Congress form a special select commission to consider ways to ensure the privacy of communications in the computer age. Likewise, both the House and Senate Judiciary Committees will hold hearings on ways to modify the 1968 Wiretap Act to cover computer data transmissions.

Privacy And Videotext

In the next few years, tens of millions of Americans will use their home computers and videotext systems to do their banking, send messages, buy goods, scan databases, and the like all without having to leave the comfort and safety of their own homes.

These Americans will think to themselves how wonderful videotext is. What they do not realize is that videotext has a built in Pandora's Box of data accumulation. Everything they do on the videotext system can be recorded by the provider of the service and used for other purposes.

There is nothing in the law to prevent Compuserve or any supplier of videotext information from compiling data files on how each of its users use the system. The suppliers of videotext information attempt to calm their users' fears by stating theirs is an implied right of privacy. Any information that is compiled will be used for internal use only and will not be released to third parties. What is not stated is that the videotext supplier must release this information upon a proper court order.

This has already happened in the cable television field. An Ohio prosecutor decided to prosecute an adult movie theatre for showing "obscene movies." Warner Amex's QUBE had shown one of the

Continued on page 160

Rocky Mountain Micro

SANYO

P.O. Box 1693, Sandy, Utah 84091 (801) 572-6272

- Expand your SANYO MBC 550 or 555 Beyond its 256K limits up to 768K with our Memory Card. Can be used with video board (includes DOS Config Software)
  Prices from $149.95
- Clock Calendar Card (Automatic time and date at boot up) $59.95 (includes software)
- RS 232 Boards $49.95
- AB Switches $99.95
- Slimline Expansion Box (call for pricing)
- Modems
- All types of Cables (call for pricing)
- We also sell Texas Instrument 99/4A Peripherials

Dealer Inquiries Welcome
Shipping and Handling:
U.S. 3% - $3.00 Minimum Canada 5% - $5.00 Minimum
Other - Contract us for charges
6 Month Warranty on Rocky Mountain Micro Products

summer Koala™ Technologies Corporation sale

Limited supply;
(No Dealers, Please.)

Commodore®
Koala Touch Tablet
64 ROM 39.00
Gibson Light Pen
COMMODORE 64
ATARI 48k RAM 39.00
Muppet Keyboard
COMMODORE 64
ATARI XL 35.00
Touch Tablet Software 15.00

IBM®
Koala Speed Key Touch Tablet
PC or XT 95.00
Cont. Card 29.00

CALL
1-800-654-4058
the Diskette Connection

APPLE®
Koala Touch Tablet
APPLE II, II+, IIe, or IIc 49.00
Gibson Light Pen
With 5 DIFFERENT SOFTWARE PACKS 99.00
Muppet Keyboard
APPLE IIc, IIe 35.00
Touch Tablet Software 15.00

The Privacy Game
Continued from page 159

same movies on its local R-rated movie channel. The movie theatre attempted to subpoena the records of those customers who had watched the movie over QUBE in an attempt to establish the "community standard of decency."

QUBE did not care what its users watched. It kept the records for billing purposes. However, since the records existed, they were discoverable. Luckily for the users, the court ruled QUBE did not have to provide the identities of its viewers (which exceeded the number who had watched the movie at the theatre). It did have to provide the aggregate viewer statistics. Had the court required the names, QUBE would have had to supply them. They could have become part of the trial's public record.

This is just one example. The mind boggles at the number of records that can be compiled and the different ways they can be used. Just because the records are kept does not mean there is a bad intent. One of the major problems bedeviling the computer revolution is the inability to anticipate future uses of information. Telecommunication and computer systems evolve on the basis of immediate need with little consideration as to the long range consequences.

How The Videotext Industry Is Responding To This Problem

Because of these problems, the Videotext Industry Association has published a set of "Model Privacy Guidelines for Videotext Systems."

Under these guidelines the system operator may compile and use bulk information (i.e. aggregate records that do not identify individual users) in any manner it wants and disclose the information to others (i.e. they can sell it.)

Any individual information may be collected to (1) provide service to a user's request, (2) maintain technical information, (3) prevent illegal or unauthorized use of the system, (4) manage the billing and accounting systems, and (5) conduct market research. The system operator is prohibited from using or disclosing the information for any purposes without the written or electronic permission of the subscriber giving the subscriber the right to refuse disclosure (except in the case of compulsory government access).

When the system operator seeks this permission it must specify the type of information to be disclosed and the purpose. The system operator further agrees not to exclude any subscriber from any videotext who declines to provide the consent.

The system operator will not provide any information to any governmental agency without (1) a subpoena or court order, or (2) the subscriber's consent. The operator is also required to promptly notify the user of the request unless the court orders otherwise. If at all possible, the operator must delay providing the information for a reasonable time so the user has the ability to contest the disclosure.

The system operator is also required to disclose to users copies and allow the copying of any individual information developed by the system that pertains to the user. In some circumstances, the system operator is allowed to contest the subpoena, etc. on its own.

These guidelines were created in an attempt to forestall governmental action. Whether the government will ever pass legislation regarding videotext privacy is an open question. So long as the videotext suppliers successfully police themselves, they will be unregulated. But let one "bad apple" videotext supplier violate the implied trust of its users, and the government will regulate the industry. ●

"KING OF THE ELECTRONICS JUNGLE"

LEO ELECTRONICS, INC.
P.O. Box 11307
Torrance, CA 90510-1307
Tel: 213/212-6133 800/421-9565
TLX: 291 985 LEO UR
FAX: 213/212-6106

MEMORY EXPANSION CHIPS

RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY

	PRICE EACH	SET OF 8	SET OF 9
4164-150ns } 64K	1.90	$14.40	$ 16.20
4164-200ns } 64K	1.80	$15.20	$ 17.10
4128-150ns (IBM/AT)*	13.65	—	$122.85
41256-150ns}256K	6.50	$52.00	$ 58.50
HM6116P-3	3.50	$28.00	—

EPROMS	PRICE
2716	$ 2.80
2732	$ 3.50
2764	$ 4.50
27128	$ 7.00
27256	$15.00

WE NOW CARRY:
Disk drives, Power supplies, 384K Multifunction boards, Color/graphic boards, and more...
CALL FOR BROCHURE

*IBM — Trademark of International Business Machines.

We accept checks, Visa, Mastercard. Purchase Orders from qualified firms and institutions. U.S. funds only. Call for C.O.D. California residents add 6½% tax. Shipping is UPS. Add $2.00 for ground and $5.00 for air. All major manufacturers. All parts 100% guaranteed. Pricing subject to change without notice. Call for volume pricing.

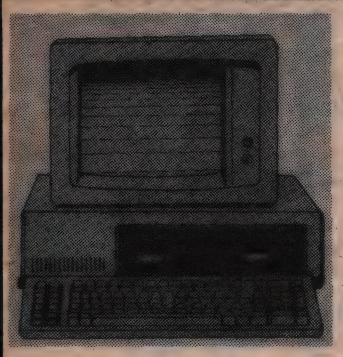
KWH
SOFTWARE COMPANY

Commodore 64,
Apple & IBM
Software

Up To **50% Off**
On All Software
24 hour turnaround

Call or Write for a FREE Catalog
(619) 488-5253
Specify Computer

5253 Fanuel Street
San Diego, CA 92109



PC COMPATIBLE!!

(U.S.A. MADA Motherboard)
Specifications: 256K RAM 2x360K Floppy Drives, 2xRS232, Parallel printer, 130 watt power supply, floppy disk controller, color graphics adapter, professional keyboard!

SPECIAL!!!
ONLY $1,199

BOARDS — IBM PC COMP.

Floppy Disk Controller (up to 4 drives)	$99
Color Graphics Adapter	$139
Monochrome/Ptr. Card	$159
Parallel Ptr. Card	$59
Serial RS232 Card	$59
384K Multi-Card (OK)	$169
64K/512K RAM Card	$119
64K/512K RAM & Clock Card	$149
I/O Plus Card	$109

(RS232, Ptr., Clock, Game I/O)

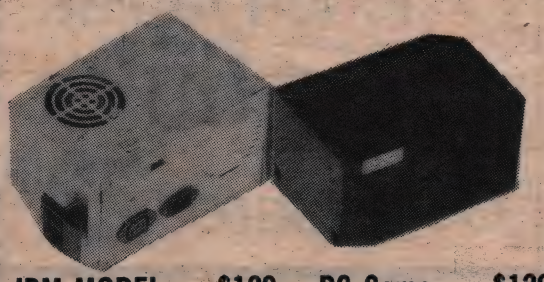
DISK DRIVES

10 MEg. Int. H/D (slimline w/sw + Cont.)	$799
20 Meg. Int. H/D (slimline w/sw. + Cont.)	$999
CDC ds/dd 5¼ slim	$129
Teac ds/dd 5¼ slim	$139
Apple comp. Drives	Call
EPROM BURNER	Call

External - comes with hardware & software. From 2716 - 27256.

NEW! IBM CASE
ONLY $79

At last a nice new case with hinged lid - allows rapid and easy access to the inside. No undoing of screws. Fits Power Supply listed in this ad.

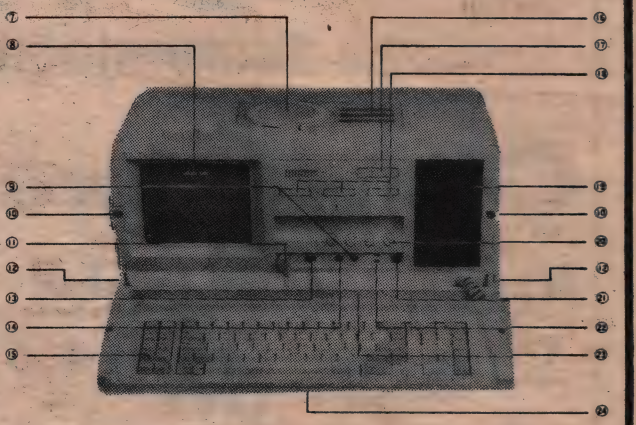


IBM MODEL — $129
Side Switch

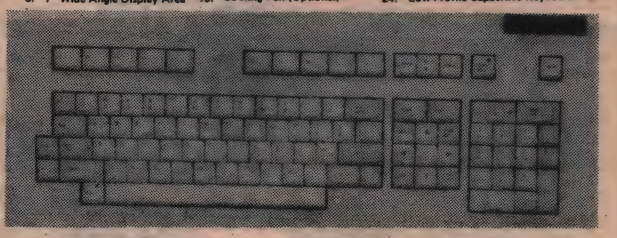
PC Comp. — $129
Back switch

POWER SUPPLIES (130 Watts)
IBM PC and Compatibles

Convert Your APPLE
To A PORTABLE! — $399



1. Molded Handle
2. Power On Switch
3. Power Jack
4. British Patented Housing
5. Video Display Switch
6. Screws For Locking & Tilting
7. Power Cord Concealed Box
8. 7" Wide Angle Display Area
9. TV Modulator Jack (Optional)
10. Hole For Locking Screws
11. Keyboard Signal Socket
12. Hole For Tilting Screws
13. 40/80 Column Selector
14. External Video Display Jack
15. 10 Function Keys
16. Cooling Fan (Optional)
17. 50-pin D Connector (Optional)
18. 25-pin D Connector (Optional)
19. Disk Drive Cabinet
20. Video Display Control Button
21. External DIN Jack
22. Cassette Recorder Jack
23. Groove For Key Board Cord
24. Low-Profile Capacitive Keyboard



PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD
For your PC! Special Introductory Offer!
$139.00

IDM Micro Products Inc.

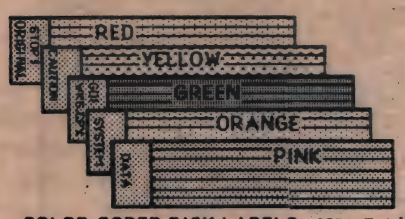
To Order And For Information CALL — (206) 644-7227
(Toll Free Number Coming Soon!)
(In Canada) — (604) 321-4326

Mailing Address: Dept. #626, Box C 34069, Seattle, Washington 98124-1069
(In Canada): Dept. #626, 810 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 4C9

International Distributor and Manufacturer of Computers, Peripherals and Accessories.

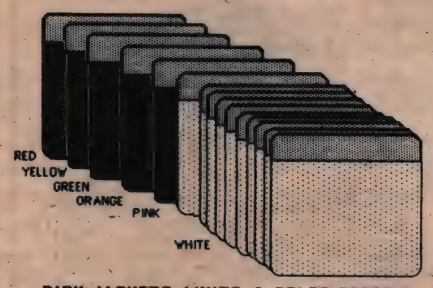
OEM — DISTRIBUTOR — DEALER
Inquiries Invited
Inquiries on products not listed above are welcomed.

©Copyright, 1984,
weber and sons inc.
3468 U.S. Highway 9, R.D. 4, Freehold, New Jersey 07728 / (201) 431-1128

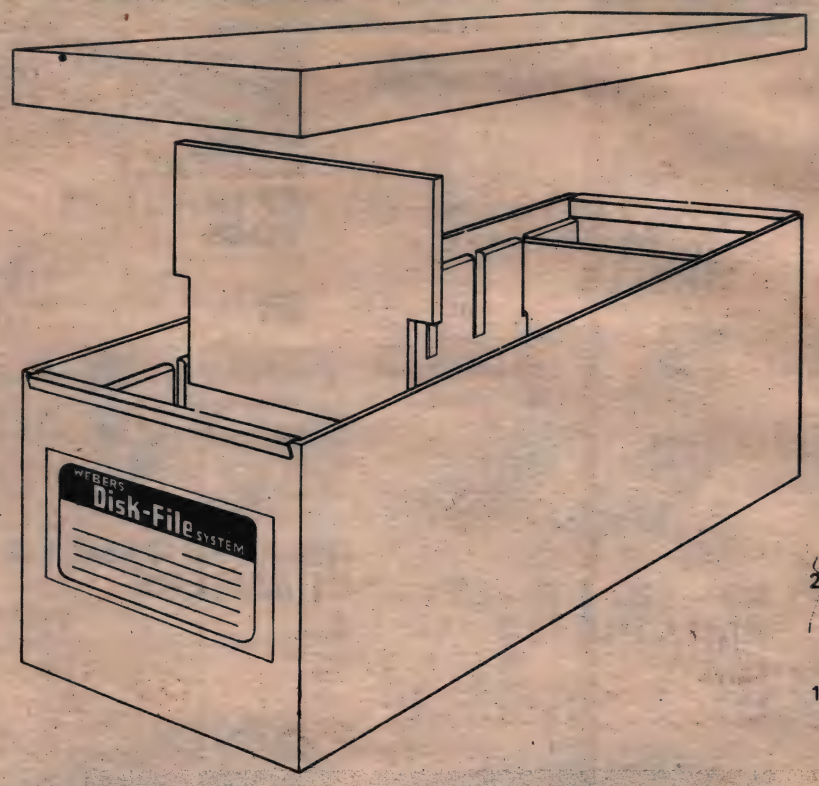


COLOR CODED DISK LABELS 1" x 3 1/2"
CCDL-14 (20 OF EACH COLOR +WHITE/SET)

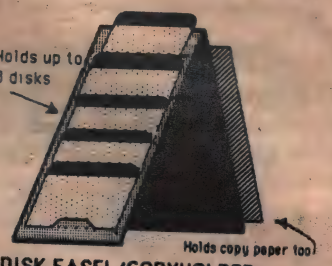
COLOR CODED DISK LABELS 3/8"X 1"
(20 of each per set)



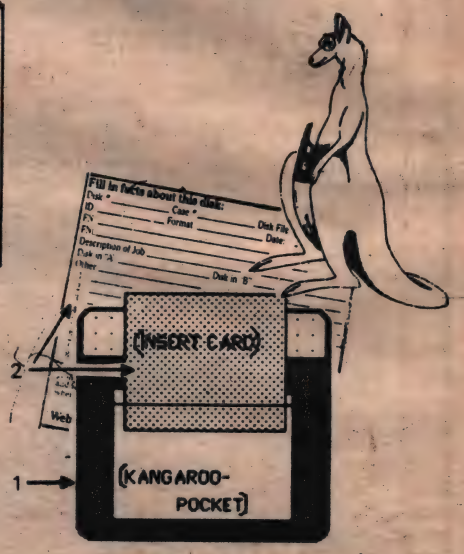
DISK JACKETS: WHITE & COLOR CODED



DISK FILES FOR: 3 1/2", 5 1/4", & 8" DISKS



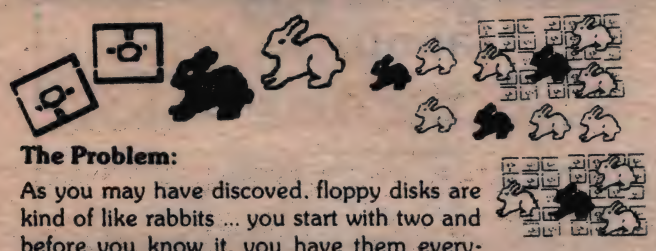
DISK EASEL/COPYHOLDER
(#DE/CH)



KangarooPockette™

(1) A CLEAR PLASTIC POCKET; SELF STICKS TO ANY OF YOUR DISK JACKETS; EACH WITH (2) INSERT CARD TO IDENTIFY CONTENTS OF DISK. UPDATE AS REQUIRED

NEW WS/DOS© DISK-ORGANIZER SYSTEM
HELPS YOU GET "DISK-ORGANIZED"



The Problem:

As you may have discoved, floppy disks are kind of like rabbits ... you start with two and before you know it, you have them everywhere! Then, your problem is to keep all those disks organized so you can find the ones you need — without mess, fuss or wasted time.

The Solution to the problem:

for you, can be the new Weber & Sons' Disk Organizing System ... or, **WS/DOS,** for short. This is a system you use next to your computer. It includes: a disk file to hold about 150 disks, a color code system that's easy to remember (because it's like the colors of a traffic light), disk labels, disk jackets (in colors) and clear plastic pockets you affix to your disk jackets to help you identify the contents of all your disks — *fast.*

In Short, It's a System

that is easy to use, fast to set up, efficient and reasonably priced. **WS/DOS** can be yours *in a kit* — so you'll have everything you need to organize your disks in one convenient package, or as just the items you may need to fill your immediate needs.

For more information or to place your order, call us today — **TOLL FREE at 1-800-225- 0044** (in N.J. call: 201-431-1128).

WS/DOS-DISK-KIT, Mac.

One size 3.5-D Disk-File, holds 90 to 100 3½" disks, 120 small ⅜" x 1" color code disk labels and one Disk Easel/Copyholder — holds eight disks for easy viewing or use it as a copyholder for easy viewing when typing.

All for only $18.95

WS/DOS DISK-KIT, Jr.

One size 5.25 DS disk file (holds 75 5¼" disks), 25 KangarooPockettes with color coded inserts, 25 color coded disk jackets, 120 large 1" x 3½" color code disk labels, 120 small ⅜" x 1" color code disk labels, and one handy Disk Easel/Copyholder — it holds eight disks for easy viewing or use it as a copyholder

All for only $39.95

WS/DOS-DISK-KIT, Sr.

One size 5.25-D Disk-Fie (holds 150 5¼" disks), your choice of lid or pull-drawer sleeve, 100 Kangaroo-Pockettes with color code inserts, 50 color code disk jackets, 120 large 1" x 3½" color code disk labels, 120 small ⅜" x 1" color code disk labels, and one Disk Easel/Copyholder — holds eight disks for easy viewing or use it as a copyholder when typing.

All for only $59.95

DISK FILES

Cat. #	Capacity	Outside Dimensions L W H	Price*
3.5-D	90-100	14¼" x 5¾" x 4¾"	$ 9.95
5.25-DS	75	8" x 7¼" x 6¼"	$ 8.95
5.25-D	150	16" x 7¼" x 5¼"	$10.95
8-D	150	16" x 10" x 9"	$16.95

Note: Your choice of LID or SLEEVE sizes: 5.25-D & 8-D
Other sizes available, please call for information.
(Made of 200# Test Corrugated. Color: Marble White)

COLOR CODED DISK LABELS*

Cat. #	Size	Qty/Pkg	Price*
CCDL-138	⅜" x 1"	120	$4.50
CCDL-14	1" x 3½"	120	$6.80

† Red, Yellow, Green, Orage, Pink

KangarooPockettes

With WHITE Inserts Cat. No.	Qty.	Price*	With COLOR† Inserts Cat. No.	Qty.	Price*
KPDJW	25	$ 6.95	KPDJCC	25	$ 7.95
KPDJW	50	$11.95	KPDJCC	50	$13.95
KPDJW	75	$14.95	KPDJCC	75	$17.95
KPDJW	100	$17.95	KPDJCC	100	$21.95

Note: Call or write for FREE SAMPLE. Refills available too.
† Red, Yellow, Green, Orange, Pink

DISK EASEL/COPYHOLDER

Cat. #	Qty/Pkg	Price*
DE/CH	1	$4.95

DISK JACKETS (5¼")

White (Tyvek) Cat. #	Qty/Pkg	Price*	Colors† Cat. #	Qty/Pkg	Price*
DJW-5	25	$ 6.80	DJCC-5	25	$ 7.95
DJW-5	50	$13.30	DJCC-5	50	$13.95
DJW-5	75	$19.60	DJCC-5	75	$19.95
DJW-5	100	$25.50	DJCC-5	100	$26.95

† Red, Yellow, Green, Orange, Pink

*Plus Shipping and Handling Charges.

ORDER FORM

MasterCard/VISA

MAIL TO: **WEBER & SONS, INC.,** P.O.B. 1025, Adelphia, N.J. 07710
CALL: **TOLL FREE 1-800-225-0044; NJ: 201-431-1128**

PLEASE SEND THE FOLLOWING ITEMS	Quan.	Price	Total
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
ADD FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING			$3.00
TOTAL ENCLOSED:			

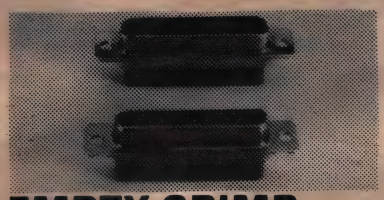
SEND TO:
Name:
Company:
Street:
P.O. Box:
City/State/Zip:
☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ UPS/COD ☐ Check Enclosed
Credit Card #
Expiration Date:
Phone # (___)

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Dealer's Inquiries Invited

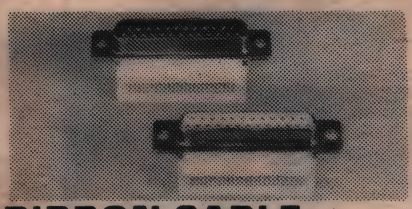
CHECK ONE:
☐ LID
☐ SLEEVE

D-SERIES CONNECTORS



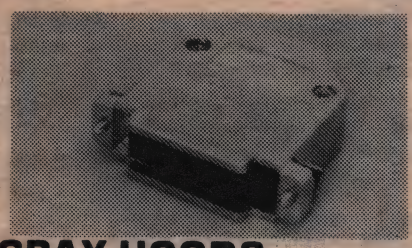
EMPTY CRIMP SHELLS

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
C9P	0.86	0.78	0.72
C9S	0.90	0.82	0.75
C15P	0.88	0.80	0.73
C15S	0.92	0.84	0.77
C25P	0.90	0.82	0.75
C25S	0.94	0.85	0.78
C37P	1.04	0.95	0.87
C37S	1.06	0.96	0.88
C50P	1.14	1.04	0.95
C50S	1.20	1.09	1.00



RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON D CONNECTORS

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
IDC-9P	4.00	3.64	3.33
IDC-9S	4.28	3.89	3.57
IDC-15P	4.86	4.42	4.05
IDC-15S	5.24	4.76	4.37
IDC-25P	5.24	4.76	4.37
IDC-25S	5.82	5.29	4.85
IDC-37P	8.22	7.47	6.85
IDC-37S	8.92	8.11	7.43
IDC-50P	19.71	18.40	17.25
IDC-50S	23.87	20.46	19.09

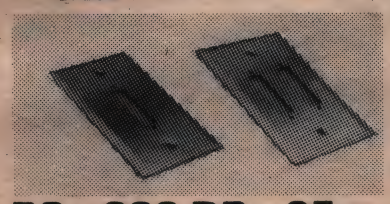


GRAY HOODS

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
GH-9	1.02	0.93	0.85
GH-15	1.04	0.95	0.87
GH-25	.95	0.80	0.66
GH-37	1.18	1.07	0.98
GH-50	1.32	1.20	1.10

CONTACTS FOR EMPTY CRIMP SHELLS

PART #	1-99	100-999	1000-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
CP20P	0.08	0.07	0.06
CP20S	0.10	0.09	0.08



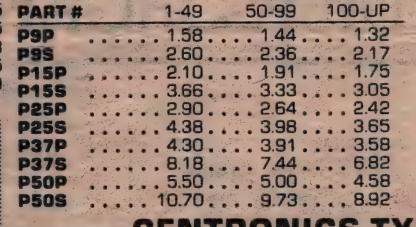
RS—232 DB—25 WALL PLATES

metal wall plates

PART #	1-24	25-49	50-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
WP-1	2.95	2.66	2.36
WP-2	3.45	3.11	2.76

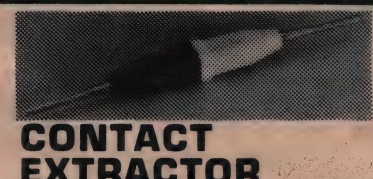
P.C. MOUNT STRAIGHT

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
P9P	1.58	1.44	1.32
P9S	2.60	2.36	2.17
P15P	2.10	1.91	1.75
P15S	3.66	3.33	3.05
P25P	2.90	2.64	2.42
P25S	4.38	3.98	3.65
P37P	4.30	3.91	3.58
P37S	8.18	7.44	6.82
P50P	5.50	5.00	4.58
P50S	10.70	9.73	8.92



SOLDER POT TYPE

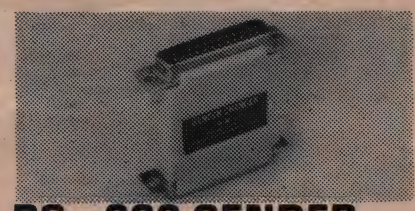
PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
CEN-36P	4.00	3.64	3.33
CEN-36S	4.20	3.82	3.50
CEN-36SCM	3.50	3.18	2.92



CONTACT EXTRACTOR TOOL

extracts contacts from D crimp shells

PART #	PRICE/QTY PRICE
EX-1	2.75 EACH



RS—232 GENDER CHANGERS

PART #	1-9	10-UP
	PRICE/QTY	
AGC-M	9.95	7.95
AGC-F	9.95	7.95

P.C. MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
R9P	2.54	2.31	2.12
R9S	2.60	2.36	2.17
R15P	2.98	2.71	2.48
R15S	3.10	2.82	2.58
R25P	3.72	3.38	3.10
R25S	3.00	2.73	2.50
R37P	4.70	4.27	3.92
R37S	4.90	4.45	4.08
R50P	9.72	8.84	8.10
R50S	11.00	10.00	9.17

CRIMPING TOOL

for crimping D series contacts

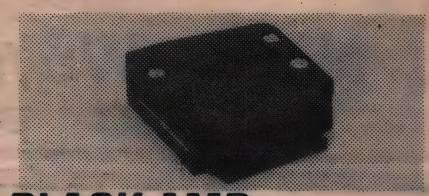
PART #	PRICE/QTY PRICE
CT-1645	79.95 EACH

D-SERIES HARDWARE

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
MDH-1	0.55	0.45	0.35
FDH-1	0.85	0.75	0.65

SOLDER POT TYPE

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
9P	1.44	1.31	1.20
9S	1.94	1.76	1.62
15P	1.96	1.78	1.63
15S	2.60	2.36	2.17
DB-25P	1.85	1.60	1.45
DB-25S	2.10	1.85	1.65
37P	4.00	3.64	3.33
37S	5.20	4.73	4.33
50P	5.08	4.32	4.23
50S	7.80	7.09	6.50



BLACK AMP HOODS

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
AH—25	1.30	1.18	1.08

SHEILDED HOOD

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
SH-25	1.35	1.23	1.13

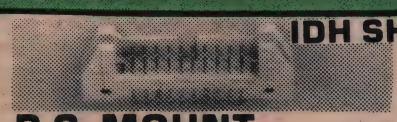
CENTRONICS TYPE CONNECTORS

RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
IDC-36P	6.00	5.45	5.00
IDC-36S	7.90	7.18	6.58

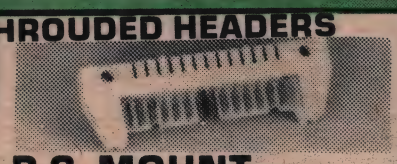
RIBBON CABLE CONNECTORS

IDH SHROUDED HEADERS



P.C. MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
IDH-10R	0.80	0.72	0.64
IDH-20R	1.20	1.08	0.96
IDH-26R	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDH-34R	2.00	1.80	1.60
IDH-40R	2.40	2.16	1.92
IDH-50R	2.95	2.66	2.36
IDH-60R	3.86	3.47	3.09



P.C. MOUNT STRAIGHT

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
IDH-10	0.80	0.72	0.64
IDH-20	1.15	1.04	0.92
IDH-26	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDH-34	1.95	1.76	1.56
IDH-40	2.30	2.07	1.84
IDH-50	2.85	2.57	2.28
IDH-60	3.45	3.11	2.76

.1 x .1 spacing, gold plated pins

IDH BREAKAWAY HEADER STRIPS

P.C. MOUNT STRAIGHT

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
IDH-10B	0.30	0.27	0.25
IDH-14B	0.42	0.38	0.35
IDH-16B	0.48	0.44	0.40
IDH-20B	0.60	0.55	0.50
IDH-26B	0.78	0.71	0.65
IDH-34B	1.02	0.93	0.85
IDH-40B	1.20	1.09	1.00
IDH-50B	1.50	1.36	1.25
IDH-60B	1.80	1.64	1.50
IDH-80B	2.40	2.18	2.00

P.C. MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
IDH-10BR	0.38	0.35	0.32
IDH-14BR	0.53	0.48	0.44
IDH-16BR	0.61	0.55	0.51
IDH-20BR	0.76	0.69	0.63
IDH-26BR	0.99	0.90	0.82
IDH-34BR	1.29	1.17	1.08
IDH-40BR	1.52	1.38	1.27
IDH-50BR	1.90	1.73	1.58
IDH-60BR	2.28	2.07	1.90
IDH-80BR	3.04	2.76	2.53

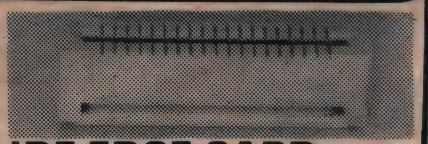
dual row .1 x .1 spacing, gold plated pins

ALTEX ELECTRONICS

RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON CONNECTORS

IDS SOCKET TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDS-10	1.15	1.04	0.92
IDS-14	1.35	1.22	1.08
IDS-16	1.45	1.31	1.16
IDS-20	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDS-26	2.40	2.16	1.92
IDS-34	2.90	2.61	2.32
IDS-40	3.50	3.15	2.80
IDS-50	4.25	3.83	3.40
IDS-60	5.80	5.22	4.64

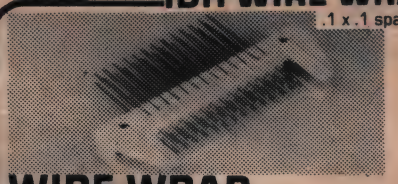


IDE EDGE CARD TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDE-10	1.90	1.71	1.52
IDE-14	2.00	1.80	1.60
IDE-20	2.25	2.03	1.80
IDE-26	2.65	2.39	2.12
IDE-34	2.95	2.66	2.36
IDE-40	3.50	3.15	2.80
IDE-50	4.25	3.83	3.40

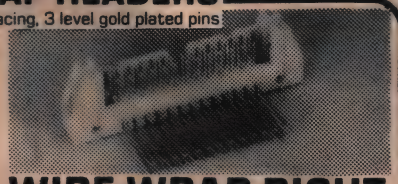
IDH WIRE WRAP HEADERS

.1 x .1 spacing, 3 level gold plated pins



WIRE WRAP STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10W	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDH-20W	2.55	2.30	2.04
IDH-26W	3.20	2.88	2.56
IDH-34W	3.75	3.38	3.00
IDH-40W	4.50	4.05	3.60
IDH-50W	5.50	4.95	4.40



WIRE WRAP RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10WR	2.45	2.21	1.96
IDH-20WR	2.60	2.34	2.08
IDH-26WR	3.25	2.93	2.60
IDH-34WR	3.80	3.42	3.04
IDH-40WR	4.65	4.19	3.72
IDH-50WR	5.55	5.00	4.44

IDP PLUG CONNECTOR

mates with IDS type connectors

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDP-20P	3.95	3.16	2.53
IDP-34P	4.95	3.96	3.17
IDP-50P	5.95	4.76	3.81

IDD DIP PLUG CONNECTOR

for pluging into IC sockets

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDD-14	1.30	1.17	1.05
IDD-16	1.65	1.49	1.34
IDD-24	2.25	2.03	1.82
IDD-40	3.90	3.51	3.16

RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLYS

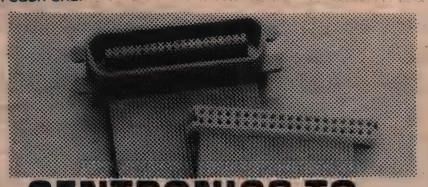
D-SERIES RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
9P-9P	8.00 + .18 per foot
9P-9S	8.28 + .18 per foot
9S-9S	8.56 + .18 per foot
15P-15P	9.72 + .30 per foot
15P-15S	10.10 + .30 per foot
15S-15S	10.48 + .30 per foot
25P-25P	10.50 + .50 per foot
25P-25S	11.10 + .50 per foot
25S-25S	11.30 + .50 per foot
37P-37P	16.44 + .74 per foot
37P-37S	16.95 + .74 per foot
37S-37S	17.80 + .74 per foot

GENDER MENDERS

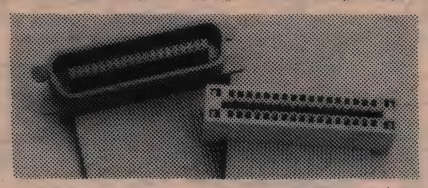
PART # GM—25	PRICE
GM-25	22.50 + .50 per foot

25 pin RS-232 cable with a male and female connector on each end.



CENTRONICS TO IDS-40 RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
36P-40S	9.50 + .72 per foot



CENTRONICS TO IDE-34 RIBBON CABLES

printer cable for TRS-80 computers

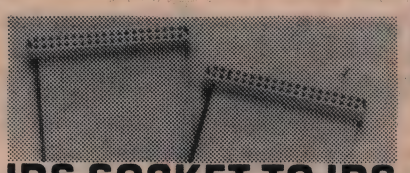
PART #	PRICE
36P-34E	10.25 + .68 per foot

IDE EDGE CARD TO IDE EDGE CARD RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
10E-10E	3.80 + .20 per foot
14E-14E	4.00 + .28 per foot
20E-20E	4.50 + .40 per foot
26E-26E	5.30 + .52 per foot
34E-34E	5.90 + .68 per foot
40E-40E	7.00 + .80 per foot
50E-50E	8.50 + 1.00 per foot

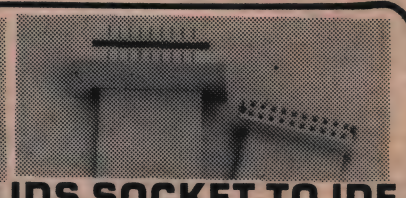
CENTRONICS 36 PIN RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
36P-36P	12.00 + .72 per foot
36P-36S	13.45 + .72 per foot
36S-36S	15.90 + .72 per foot



IDS SOCKET TO IDS SOCKET RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
10S-10S	2.30 + .20 per foot
14S-14S	2.70 + .28 per foot
16S-16S	2.90 + .32 per foot
20S-20S	3.00 + .40 per foot
26S-26S	4.80 + .52 per foot
34S-34S	5.80 + .68 per foot
40S-40S	7.00 + .80 per foot
50S-50S	8.50 + 1.00 per foot
60S-60S	11.60 + 1.20 per foot



IDS SOCKET TO IDE EDGE CARD RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
10S-10E	3.05 + .20 per foot
14S-14E	3.35 + .28 per foot
20S-20E	3.75 + .40 per foot
26S-26E	5.05 + .52 per foot
34S-34E	5.85 + .68 per foot
40S-40E	7.00 + .80 per foot
50S-50E	8.50 + 1.00 per foot

IDD DIP PLUG TO IDD DIP PLUG RIBBON CABLES

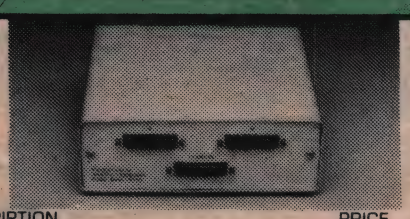
PART #	PRICE
14D-14D	2.60 + .28 per foot
16D-16D	3.30 + .32 per foot
24D-24D	4.40 + .48 per foot
40D-40D	7.80 + .80 per foot

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES

IBM PC TO PARALLEL PRINTER

PART #	PRICE	10-UP
PPC-301-5	19.95	16.95
PPC-301-10	24.95	19.95

SERIAL/PARALLEL DATA TRANSFER SWITCHES



PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB-25	RS-232 SWITCHBOX	88.00

switches all 25 lines; two positions for interfacing; two printers to one computer or one printer to two computers

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB-36	PARALLEL SWITCHBOX	138.00

switches all 36 lines two positions for interfacing two computers to one printer or two printers to one computer.

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB-5	RS-232 5 PORT SWITCHBOX	149.95

switches 12 lines 5 positions for connecting any one of five terminals to one serial modem or five parallel printers to one computer or vice versa.

1-800-531-5369
IN TEXAS CALL (512) 828-0503
ALTEX ELECTRONICS
10731 Gulfdale San Antonio, Texas 78216 C.O.D.—CHECK—MONEY ORDER—VISA—MASTERCARD
ADD $3.00 SHIPPING CHARGES FOR ORDERS UNDER $50.00. TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.

DISK BLOWOUT

(as low as $.77)

Description	Quan =	20	50	100	500+
Generic SSDD	10/Bag	1.00	.85	.79	.77
Generic DSDD	10/Bag	1.10	.95	.90	.85
Xidex SSDD	10/Box	1.10	1.00	.95	.90
Xidex DSDD	10/Box	1.20	1.10	1.05	1.00
Nashua SSDD	10/Box	1.40	1.25	1.20	1.10
Nashua DSDD	10/Box	1.80	1.48	1.45	1.23
Maxell MD1-D	10/Box	1.58	1.48	1.39	1.37
Maxell MD2-D	10/Box	2.07	1.95	1.85	1.80
Maxell HD	10/Box	4.00	3.75	3.65	3.60
Verbatim Data Life- 3.5" Mac Disks	10/Box	3.00	2.90	2.85	2.75

Prices per disk! All disks have RH, Sleeves, W P Tabs & Labels

IBM Compatible Peripherals

Leading Edge Computer floppy disk, mono $1570
Leading Edge Computer floppy disk, color $1940
Leading Edge Computer hard disk, mono $2350
Leading Edge Computer hard disk, color $2710
Disk Controller Card (IBM comp.) $90
Color Graphics Card (IBM comp.) $124
Monochrome Card (IBM comp.) $105
Monochrome/Graphics & Printer Card (Hercules comp.) $170
MFC Card, AST comp. 6 Pack with Game Adapter, OK $150
Parallel Printer Cable 8 feet $15
64K 9 150 nS memory chips, installed or in a tube $12.00

Apple Compatible Peripherals

Z80 Card for II+ & IIe (Microsoft comp.) $45
80 Column Card with inverse & cable $65
Soft Switch (Videx comp.) $16
Extended 80 Column Card for IIe $60
Graphics Printer Card with cable (Grappler & comp.) $50
Graphics Printer Card with 32K buffer (MicroBuffer II comp.) $100
16K Ram Card with cable $35
128K Ram Card (Titan, Saturn comp.) with 3 disk & manual $150
Disk Controller Card (Apple comp.) $38
Disk Drive half ht. direct drive (Chinon or sim to Teac 55A) $125
Taitron Modem II 300 baud, (sim. to Micro Modem IIe) $120
Fan lit power switch, 2 switched outlets, surge protected $29
RF Modulator rf mod, cable & TV switch $10

* 6 Month Warranty * * All cards are of highest quality *
Call for latest prices Dealer inquiries welcome
Call or Write for Complete Price List and Data Sheets

LANTON COMPUTER SYSTEMS
37 Juneau Boulevard, Woodbury, NY 11797
24 HOUR ORDER LINE
(NYS) 800-632-4441 — (Outside NYS) 800-645-4441
For customer service and order status, call (516) 692-7176

Shipping and handling charge $5.00 per order. 2nd day air $3.00 additional. C.O.D. charge $3.00 per order. Allow up to 3 weeks for personal checks to clear. Money orders, certified checks and C.O.D. orders shipped immediately. Please include phone number. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. NYS residents add sales tax.

Fontmaster

A Review
by Cheryl Peterson

Fontmaster is another word processing program (aren't there enough, already?) with a slightly different twist. With it, the documents you create can be printed out in a variety of typestyles. The sixteen typestyles provided with Fontmaster are illustrated in Figure 1. As you can see, some interesting effects can be created.

To use Fontmaster, you'll need a Commodore 64, 1541 disk drive, a Xetec or similar printer interface, and either an Epson or Gemini 10X code compatible printer. (Sorry, but it doesn't work with Commodore printers.) I used a Card? +G interface and an Epson RX-80 FT + printer. To work properly all linefeeds from interface and printer must be off.

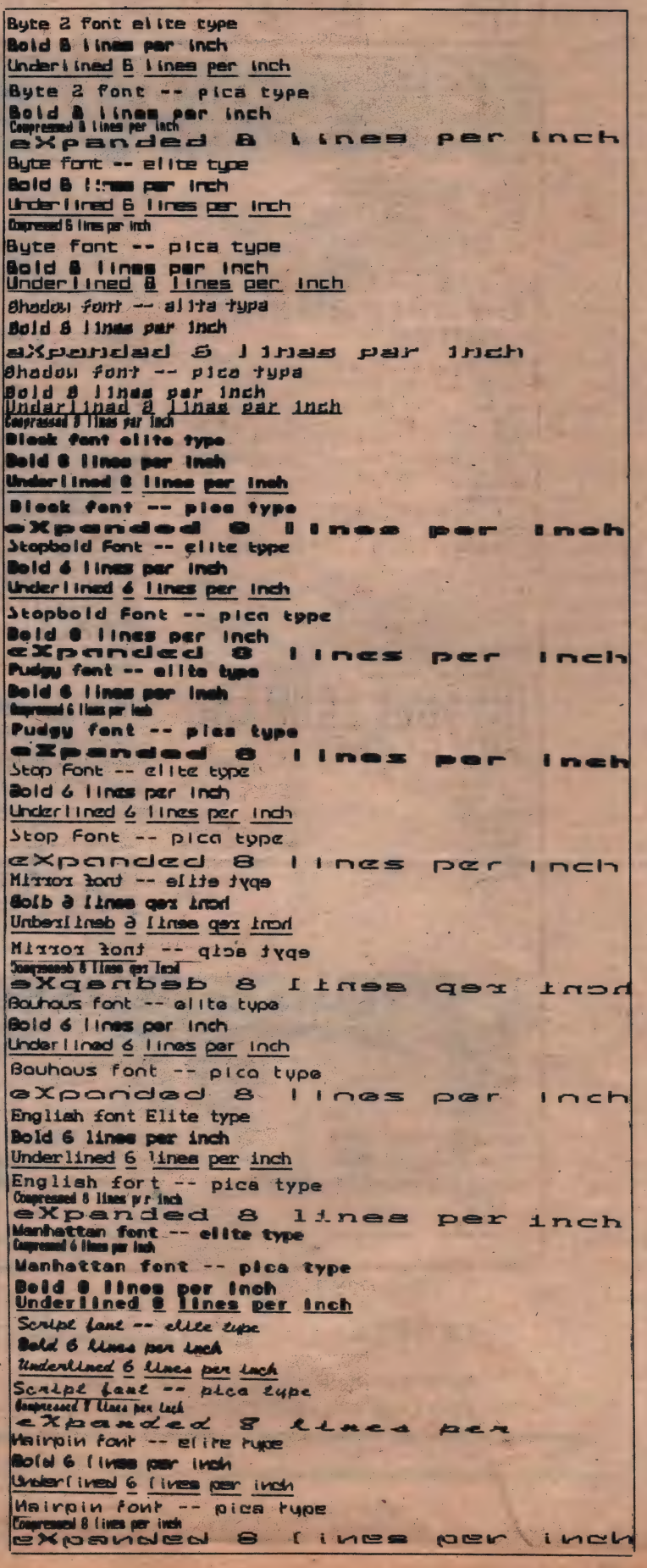
There are actually three separate programs to use. The first, called Fonts+, lets you set up your printer and choose the font you want to use when printing out something from memory. Using special commands you can turn on or off all of the printers special functions, like underline and boldface. Using this procedure you can do some nice program listing, invitations, etc.

The Fontmaster program is the actual work processor. With it you enter text, format it and set the font commands to print the piece the way you want it. You can use up to eight different fonts in each document.

As a word processor, this program leaves little to be desired. It has the usual formatting and text control functions of good word processors. Block manipulations require marking the block and then cutting the piece and pasting it elsewhere. It works fine. Find and replace are easy to use and paragraphs can be reformatted with the touch of a couple of keys. Word wrap is an on/off toggle, as is insert mode.

All the page formatting commands are contained in a parameter table accessed by hitting the Commodore key and the back arrow simultaneously. Once there you can move through the menu using the up and down arrow keys. When choices are complete, repeating the Commodore/back arrow combina-

Continued on page 165



- FLOPPY DISK DRIVE -
SALES & REPAIR SERVICE

SPECIAL SALE

DRIVE MODEL	SIZE	1-3	4+
QUME 142 ½ height	5¼" DS/DD	$119	$99
TANDON TM100-2	5¼" DS/DD	$179	$169
TOSHIBA MKM0121	8" SS/DD	$229	$209
TANDON TM848-1	8" SS/DD	$149	$139
TANDON TM848-2	8" DS/DD	$235	$225
SHUGART SA460	5¼" DS/DD 80TRK	$109	$99
SHUGART SA465 ½ HT	5¼" DS/DD 80TRK	$129	$119
SHUGART 3A475 (PC-AT)	5¼" DS/DD 1.2Meg	$149	$139
SHUGART SA801	8" SS/DD	$199	$189
SHUGART SA851	8" DS/DD	$275	$265
PERTEC FD511/510	8" SS/DD	$375	$350
TEAC 55B ½ HEIGHT	5¼" DS/DD	$149	$139

Come to JTS for all your repair needs. We offer quick turnaround at a reasonable price on any floppy found on the market.

WE SPECIALIZE IN PRODUCTS MADE BY PERTEC

BASE PRICE INCLUDES:
- First $20 in parts FREE • 30 Day Warranty
- 9 Diagnostic Tests • No Additional Labor Cost
- No charge for common components
- Drive exchange for drives too costly to repair

REPAIRS
5¼" – $53
8" – $73
(Add $10 for Double Sided Drives)

Independent Technical Service
7821 Alabama Ave., Unit #9, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 704-5696

Fontmaster
Continued from page 164

tion puts you back in your document.

One very nice feature is the rough draft mode. From inside the document a two key combination will send the remainder of the piece out to the printer. Using this feature, it isn't necessary to print the whole piece just to see how a part will look. The back arrow key acts as an escape, so you can stop printing at any time.

The cursor movement functions are great. You can move by lines, characters, words, pages, to either end of the current line or to the top or bottom of the document with simple key combinations. There are almost as many options for deleting text (well, maybe I'm exaggerating just a bit.)

The documentation is adequate, but not impressive. It covers the subject, but doesn't contain much tutorial material. The index is barely adequate, but the appendixes are thorough. This program has a LOT of commands to learn, but most of them are mnemonic so they aren't too difficult to remember. I would have liked to see a quick reference card. The guide printed inside the back cover is great, but I like something I can just shove under the monitor and only refer to when I'm desperate.

In addition to the usual plethora of functions that a word processor has, this one also has the commands to change fonts and style of printing. You can imbed commands to change between any of eight font types and each of these can be printed:

Boldface
Underlined
Inversed
Elite or Pica pitch
Compressed
Expanded
Super- or subscript
6 or 8 lines per inch

The fonts themselves are even fairly well done.

So what's wrong with it, you wonder? It can only read its own files, so any documents you've created with other word processors will have to be retyped. I tried accessing files from Homeword, Write Now!, and Word Writer with no success.

AND it's copy protected. The fact that it's copy protected wouldn't bother me a great deal except that the company provides NO backup disk. You can't buy one from them, except by purchasing another copy of Fontmaster. The documentation even goes so far as to warn the user that he is not allowed to make a copy even for archival purposes. (According to the copyright laws of the United States, Xetec is all wet. But that's an argument for an editorial, not a software review.)

If anyone were to find a legitimate use for this package (and I can think of several), he would be a fool to do business based on a software package that could die on him at any power spike. Even in a non-commercial application, like printing up the monthly newsletter for the garden club, when people are counting on you, it would be hard to explain how the job didn't get done because the software died and you didn't have a backup. I think Xetec has a serious attitude problem here that they need to get cleared up.

For the record, I did attempt to make a backup copy just to see what the results would be. Using a normal disk copying program (the copy routine provided by Fast Load,) I tried to duplicate the disk. On running the "new" Fontmaster, I was informed that I was using an unauthorized duplicate and that the program would proceed to reformat my disk. Various whirrs, clicks and banging of disk drive head later, I checked the disk's directory only to find that the programs were still listed. Nothing would convince them to run, however.

As I am not a pirate, I pursued the matter no further. My

Continued on page 166

Apple Computer Shipping MacDraw Graphics Software For Macintosh

Apple Computer is now shipping MacDraw, a structured graphics application for the Macintosh personal computer. MacDraw offers the Macintosh business user a wide range of design and illustrative features that are both powerful and easy to learn.

Any manager can use MacDraw as a tool for creating professional presentation materials to be used in meetings and reports. Engineers, architects, and graphic designers can use MacDraw to create flow charts, technical diagrams, maps, and graphics illustrations. Precision drawing is possible by using a selection of useful graphics shapes that include straight lines, arcs, rectangles, and circles with such measurement aids as rulers, grids, and sizing capabilities. MacDraw also offers the user added flexibility with features that include text rotation, reduce and reduce-to-fit capabilities, and has the ability to rearrange, resize, reshape, or delete objects as needed.

MacDraw is different from "painting" software programs, such as MacPaint, because it emphasizes structured graphics rather than free-hand drawing and artistic graphics. MacDraw's palette of graphic shapes simplifies the creation of illustrations because the graphics are recognized as individual entities that can be combined, modified, or manipulated easily.

For example, MacDraw is ideal for constructing floor plans. Using the mouse, the user can design partitions and furniture easily and accurately and add shading to distinguish objects. If it is an exceptionally large floor plan, the reduce-to-fit feature will allow the entire document to be seen and modified on the screen. Individual objects can be rotated, moved, or deleted to make changes easy. Text can also be added for labels.

MacDraw can create documents as large as eight by ten feet, and can handle up to four open documents at any time. MacDraw can be combined with MacWrite (word processing), MacPaint (free-hand drawing and graphics), MacProject (project management), and other Macintosh applications. In addition, MacDraw can be used with the Apple LaserWriter and ImageWriter printers to produce high-quality graphics illustrations.

MacDraw is available from authorized Apple dealers. The suggested retail price is $195. For more information contact Apple Computer, Inc., 20525 Mariani Avenue, Cupertino, CA, 95014, (408)-996-1010.

Mention that you read it in the Computer Shopper. ●

Buffalo Enterprises

MAILING LISTS

2600	User Groups	$125.00
2500	Computer Dealers	125.00
1500	Software Suppliers	60.00
1000	Hardware Mfgs.	40.00
10,000	Color Computer Owners	550.00
1000	Test List of C.C. Owners	60.00

All lists are in zip code order on pressure sensitive labels
Shipping is included and prices are for one time use only!
Include check, money order or M/C — Visa information
California residents add 6% state tax.

— Send for FREE Catalog —

P.O. Box 29 • Sebastopol, CA 95472
(707) 823-3239

PRINTER RIBBONS

Exact Replacements • New Cartridges (not reloads)
Satisfaction Guaranteed • Some Ribbons Available In Color

Printer Model	Price Each In Quantity Of 1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12+
Anadex 9500/9600/WP6000/WP6500	7.50	7.00	6.88	6.75
Apple DMP Printer, Imagewriter	5.45	5.05	4.83	4.60
Brother HR15-25/EM60-200 Nylon	5.95	5.45	5.33	5.20
Centronics 150/152-2	6.00	5.70	5.40	5.10
Centronics 700 Zip Pack	3.45	3.25	3.15	3.05
Centronics 779, 780, 781, 790, 791, 792	8.50	8.30	8.10	7.90
C. Itoh Prowriter I/II	5.45	5.05	4.83	4.60
C. Itoh Starwriter II, Starwriter 25	5.95	5.65	5.35	4.95
Commodore VIC 1525	7.00	6.50	6.38	6.25
Diablo Hytype II Multistrike	4.45	4.15	4.03	3.90
Diablo Hytype II Nylon	4.50	4.20	4.05	3.90
Digital LA30/LA36/LA40	4.75	4.45	4.35	4.15
Digital LA34/LA100	5.90	5.40	5.20	5.05
Epson LQ1500	10.95	10.45	10.20	9.95
Epson MX/FX/RX70/80	4.95	4.70	4.58	4.45
Epson MX/FX/RX100	6.70	6.20	6.10	5.95
IBM 6240 Multistrike	5.00	4.50	4.38	4.25
IBM Displarwriter	6.50	6.25	6.05	5.85
IDS Paper Tiger	7.10	6.60	6.48	6.35
IDS Prism	8.00	7.50	7.38	7.25
IDS 480 Microprinter	6.25	5.75	5.63	5.50
NEC 2000/3500 Nylon	8.20	7.70	7.58	7.45
NEC 5500/7700 Multistrike	4.90	4.60	4.45	4.30
NEC 5500/7700 Nylon	4.95	4.75	4.68	4.50
Okidata Microline ML80/82/83/92/93	2.35	2.15	2.10	1.95
Okidata Microline ML84 Dual	4.70	4.45	4.35	4.15
Qume Sprint 3/5 Easyload II Multistrike	5.00	4.75	4.50	4.25
Qume Sprint 3/5 Multistrike	3.85	3.65	3.55	3.45
Qume Sprint 3/5 Nylon	3.95	3.75	3.65	3.55
Qume Sprint 7/9/10/11 Multistrike IV	5.25	5.00	4.75	4.50
Qume Sprint 7/9/10/11 Nylon IV	7.50	7.15	6.80	6.55
Radio Shack TRS-80 LPII/III/V	5.35	4.85	4.73	4.60
Radio Shack TRS-80 LPVI/VIII	5.55	5.20	5.05	4.85
Radio Shack TRS-80 LPVII	7.95	7.85	7.75	7.65
Radio Shack DMP2100	7.15	6.65	6.53	6.40
Teletype Model 43/45	7.35	6.95	6.70	6.45

For Orders, Information & Inquiries Call (305) 831-1400
We carry ribbons for almost every printer! • Send $2.00 for catalog

Southern Computer Supplies
P.O. Box 338 • Longwood, FL 32750 • (305) 831-1400
Checks & Money Orders accepted. Free shipping for prepaid orders.
C.O.D.: Add $3.00 per order. Florida residents add 6% sales tax.

AWESOME TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Poor Man's TopView™

"MULTIPLE CHOICE" Provides:

A) Screen switching under DOS
B) Up to 8 programs in memory
C) Efficient memory use - run 123 with WordStar in 256K
D) Data transfer screen snapshot
✓E) All of the above available NOW

Multiple Choice is only $64 and runs on IBM PC/XT/AT/clones

For Information, Call (408) 646-1384

AWESOME TECHNOLOGY, INC.
177 Webster St. Ste. A-416
Monterey, CA 93940

Order Toll Free (VISA/MC)
Outside CA (800) 548-2255 Ext 803
Inside CA (800) 624-2644 Ext 803

TopView is a trademark of IBM Corporation

Fontmaster
Continued from page 165

efforts were sparked only by the desire to include the information in this article. Fortunately I had the good sense to copy the program to an empty disk. There is a good chance that had I copied the Fontmaster files to a disk with other data, I would have lost all my old files. A word to the wise should suffice.

On top of Xetec's no backup statement comes the third procedure on the disk; editing fonts. Fontmaster has a separate program to help you edit new fonts. You can start from scratch or modify any font provided. (See Illustration 2 for a comparison of their Byte font with my edited version.)

After warning that you can't make a backup, the documentation actually encourages you to put your newly created fonts on the master disk. It's much more convenient that way. If you don't, you must swap disks when you want to use your own fonts. This swap requires appropriate commands, of course. Can't have the program thinking the old master disk is still in there.

Although the font editor is designed fairly well, it is slow and tedious work to modify a font. Each pixel must be changed individually. There is no way to insert a blank row of spaces, move the character around or anything like that, so if your newly created character is just slightly off center the whole thing will have to be redone. My edit to the Byte font took ALL of three hours to do. It's not quite as nice as some sprite editors I've used, but after all it's part of a larger package that performs well.

Although I like the performance of the programs, I can't recommend Fontmaster until and unless Xetec changes their attitude on backups. For a cheapo game that you can live without for a few weeks while awaiting a replacement disk, copy protection isn't so bad. But on a program that you count on to meet a deadline, no way!

Also, without being able to take files from another word processor and enter them in to be edited with Fontmaster, the usefulness of the program becomes severely diminished. Maybe for a new user who hasn't got time invested in using a different program for his documents, it might be a good deal. It isn't as "friendly" as Homeword, but it has many more features. The price is certainly right.

Fontmaster
Xetec, Inc.
3010 Arnold Road
Salina, KS 67401
913-827-0685
Suggested List: $39.95 ●

The Sears 4984 Color Monitor

by Philip Chien

The era of home computers with 40-column screens is drawing to a close. Sure, there are still videogames and small micros which still attach to a television with an RF-modulator, but today most serious users want a full 80-column line. The 40-column width was selected because of the bandwidth of the NTSC (National Transmission Standards for Color) video signal, and the low resolution of home television sets. Normal television sets (which most users were using as televisions and as computer terminals) can't handle the bandwidth needed for 80-column text. Therefore, most users have to use a monochrome (Black and White, or Black and Green, or Black and Amber) monitor for their computers. A few hardy souls who want color graphics also attach a color monitor, or a television set in tandem with the monochrome monitor, and a few rich souls pay the higher price for an RGB (Red Green Blue) monitor (a special monitor with the bandwidth to display both color and 80-column screens).

Now, for those of us who can't spend up to $600 for an RGB monitor, there is another solution. Sears has a new color television, the Model 4084, which doubles as a computer monitor. Actually, it's a triple purpose device. It can function as a standard television, a color video monitor, and an RGB monitor. Amazingly, the price is under $350 (varies from loca-

Continued on page 168

VESPA COMPUTER OUTLET

16727 Patton, Detroit, MI 48219. (313) 538-1112

COMPUTERS

SANYO 550-1 (1 160K DRIVE) ...$650
SANYO 550-2 (2 160K DRIVES) ..$950
SANYO 555-1 (1 320K DRIVE) ...$680
SANYO 555-2 (2 320K DRIVES) ..$970
SANYO 555-4 (2 800K DRIVES) .$1100
SANYO COLOR BOARD $179
SANYO 775 PORTABLE .....CALL
NEC 8201 (LAP PORTABLE) $399
TANDY 1000 (IBM COMPATIBLE) $1025
TANDY 1200 .....CALL
TANDY 2000 .....$225
TANDY/IBM EXPANSION BOARDS CALL
ALBERT (APPLE COMPATIBLE) ...$599
IBM COMPAT. 64K $649

EXPANSIONS

MODEL 3 & 4 64K UPGRADE $230
HOLMES VID 8 + CPM 2.2 .....$350
HOLMES 5" & 8" DOUBLER $125
GENERIC DOUBLER $99
COLOR COMPUTER DRIVE CONTROLLER $185

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIAL

MTERM: SMART TERMINAL PROGRAM AND VOLKSMODEM: 300BD MODEM MOD 1/3 .....$99

PRINTERS

STAR GEMINI 10X $235
STAR GEMINI 15X $345
STAR DELTA 10 .....$315
STAR DELTA 15 .....$435
STAR RADIX 10 .....$495
STAR RADIX 15 .....$550
STAR POWERTYPE $315
EPSON RX 80 .....$230
EPSON RX 100 .....$375
EPSON FX 80 .....$385
EPSON FX 100 .....$595
EPSON LQ 1500 .....$1085
OKIDATA 82A $289
OKIDATA 83A $500
OKIDATA 92 .....$365
OKIDATA 93 .....$575
OKIDATA 84 .....$650
OKIDATA 2410 .....$1775
C-ITOH 8510AP $329
C-ITOH 8510 .....$345
C-ITOH 1550 .....$520
C-ITOH 7500 .....$280
C-ITOH A-10 .....$479
C-ITOH F-10 40 CPS $889
C-ITOH F-10 55 CPS $1089
JUKI 6100 .....$385
JUKI 6300 .....CALL
TOSHIBA 1340 .....$759
TOSHIBA 1351 .....$1189
SILVER-REED 400 .....$275
SILVER-REED 500 .....$315
SILVER-REED 550 .....$399
SILVER-REED 770 .....$799
PANASONIC 1090 .....$195
PANASONIC 1091 .....$265
PANASONIC 1092 .....$435
PANASONIC 1093 .....$675
LEGEND 880 .....$255
LEGEND 1200 .....$289

MODEMS

HAYES 300 BD $205
HAYES 1200 BD $465
ANCHOR: VOLKSMODEM 300 BD .$59
VOLKSMODEM 1200 BD $199
ANCHOR: MARK X AUTO 300 BD $125
MARK XII AUTO 1200 .$229

ACCOUNTING SPECIAL

GENERAL LEDGER, ACCOUNTS REC., ACCOUNTS PAY., CHECK REGISTER, INTEGRATED SYSTEM $299

DISK DRIVES

TANDON 50-1 40 TR S/S $99
TANDON 55-4 80 TR D/S $150
TANDON 100-1 40 TR S/S $129
TANDON 100-2 40 TR D/S $160
TANDON 100-4 80 TR D/S $165
FULL SIZE CASES & PWR. SUPL. ..$47
TEAC 55B 40 TR S/S $129
TEAC 55F 80 TR D/S $160
CHINON 40 TR S/S $129
MATSUSHITA 40 TR D/S $160
SLIMLINE CASE & PWR. SUPL. .$47/58

MONITORS

AMDEK 300 GREEN $119
AMDEK 300 AMBER $129
AMDEK COLOR 1+ $235
AMDEK COLOR 2+ $349
AMDEK COLOR 600 .....$420
AMDEK COLOR 700 .....$525
TAXAN 12" GREEN $115
TAXAN 12" AMBER $119
TAXAN RGB III $385

TRS SOFTWARE

LAZYWRITER WORD PROCESSOR ..$90
NEWSCRIPT $78
ELECTRIC WEBSTER $99
HYPHEN-GRAMMAR $40
MULTI-DOS $49
DOSPLUS 3.5 .....$49
DOSPLUS 4A $105
SUPER UTILITY $60
MTERM $50
OMNITERM $63

ALBERT: APPLE COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

64K RAM, PARALLEL PRINTER PORT, RGB COLOR, VOICE OUTPUT.
INTEGRATED SOFTWARE: SPREADSHEET, WORD PROCESSOR, DATA BASE MANAGER, MAILING LIST, WORD SPELLER.
BATTERY & CHARGER
2 DISK DRIVES & CONTROLLER ..$700

APPLE DISK DRIVES

II+, IIE SLIMLINE $135
IIc SLIMLINE $145
CASE & CABLE INCLUDED

APPLE ADD-ONS

16K RAM CARD $39
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD $47
SERIAL PRINTER CARD $79
80 COLUMN VIDEO CARD $79
ALS Z-ENGIN $89
DISK CONTROLLER CARD $55
R.F. MODULATOR $22
SPEECH CARD S.A.M. $59

Prices are discounted for Cash, Money-Orders & Certified checks. Personal checks take 3 weeks to clear. - Credit Cards add 3%. No Net Terms - No C.O.D. - Mich. res. add 4% tax.
24 HOUR TOLL FREE - 800-633-2252, Ext. 720 FOR MASTER-CARD OR VISA ONLY!
OTHER CALLS USE NUMBER ABOVE.

SAVE MONEY!

TWO NOTCHES ARE BETTER THAN ONE FOR APPLE, II, II +, II e, II c, III FRANKLIN, ATARI, COMMODORE

$8.95

Including shipping
Florida residents add .45¢ sales tax
Check or money order accepted

SQUARE CUT DISK NOTCHER
By Cashway 1985

CASHWAY
1928 N.E.151St.
North Miami Beach.
FL 33162 305 945-5625

Radio Shack Model 100 - NEC PC-8201

8K MEMORY MODULES

- **Reliability and Lowest Power Guaranteed**

$29.95 ea.

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENT

DATAPAC™ 32K Removable RAM Cartridge

- Unlimited, truly portable memory expansion
- 3 year, user replaceable back-up battery
- Superior replacement for NEC 8206
- Rugged and very cost effective

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE:

~~$99.95~~ ea. Now $89.95 ea.

SHIPPING: From Stock, Free UPS Surface Continental USA
UPS 2nd Day Air: $4 Canada: $7 UPS Next Day Air: $12

PAYMENT: VISA or MASTERCARD, COD add $5, Checks held 14 days. California Residents add 6% tax.

WE'VE MOVED!

Call for immediate delivery (408) 462-3773

NODE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
720 CAPITOLA AVE., BLDG. D
CAPITOLA, CA 95010

SKORA SUPPLY

135 S. 6TH AVENUE • TUCSON, ARIZONA 85701

Corporate and School Purchase Orders Accepted

MAIL ORDER SALES ONLY

Mon.-Fri. 8-5; Sat. 9-1

Closed Saturday — June, July & August

INQUIRIES & ARIZONA RESIDENTS (602) 884-9777 OR (602) 622-4007—622-1156

ORDERS ONLY TOLL FREE 1-800-528-4850

MasterCard VISA

For fast delivery send cashier's check, certified check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 4 weeks to clear. Shipping is FOB our Tucson warehouse. Shipping, handling and insurance add $3.00 minimum. C.O.D. orders add $2.50 C.O.D. fee. All C.O.D. orders require a 25% deposit and the balance C.O.D. cash only. Mastercard and Visa add 3% (include card # and expiration date). Arizona residents add 7% sales tax. We ship same day for most orders. UPS ground. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. All merchandise is warranteed by each manufacturer. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

The pick of quality

The name says it all.

5¼" SS/DD 10 pack	14.50
5¼" DS/DD 10 pack	17.50
5¼" DS/DD 10 pack, 96TPI	43.50
3½" SS/DD 10 pack	32.50

Business and Professional

Accounting

ASHTON-TATE
dBase III *IBM* 350.00
dBase III Update *IBM* 138.00
Framework *IBM* 350.00

BPI
Accounts Payable *Apple* *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Lisa* 375.00
Accounts Receivable *Apple* *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Lisa* 375.00
Association Management *IBM* 495.00
BPI Accounts Payable IIe *Apple* 249.00
BPI Accounts Receivable IIe *Apple* 249.00
BPI General Accounting IIe *Apple* 249.00
BPI Payroll IIe *Apple* 249.00
BPI Personal Accounting *IBM* 125.00
The Business Analyst *Apple* 125.00
Church Management Accounting *Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 495.00
General Accounting *Apple* *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Lisa* 375.00
Inventory *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 495.00
Job Cost *Apple* 375.00 *IBM* 495.00
Payroll *Apple* *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Lisa* 375.00
Time Accounting System *Apple* 249.00

BRODERBUND
Accounts Receivable *Apple* 249.00
Accounts Receivable III *Apple* 249.00
General Ledger with Payables *Apple* 325.00
Payroll *Apple* 249.00

CDEX
dBase II Training *IBM* 48.97
Easy Writer Training *IBM* 48.97
How to Use Apple IIe *Apple* 41.97
How to Use IBM PC/XT *IBM* 48.97
IBMPC DOS 2.0 Training *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/Multiplan *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/1-2-3 *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/Supercalc *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/Visicalc *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
SuperCalc Training *IBM* 48.97
VisiCalc Training *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
WordStar Training *IBM* 48.97

COMPREHENSIVE
C-64 Tutor 20.97
Intro. to Personal Computing *IBM* 41.97
PC Tutor-Intro. to Operating System *IBM* 41.97

CONTINENTAL
Learn to Type (IIe, IIc) *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00

Communications

ALPHA SOFTWARE
Apple-IBM Connection *IBM* 165.00

DOW JONES
Connector *IBM* 34.97

KENSINGTON MICROWARE
Easy Link Mail Manager *IBM* 66.50
Remote Control *IBM* 120.00

NOVATION
Access 1-2-3 *IBM* 375.00

PEACHTREE
Telecommunications *IBM* 100.00

TOTAL SOFTWARE
Total Infomaster *C-64* 35.00

TRANSEND
Easy Come Easy Go *Apple* 85.00
Transend 1 *Apple* 53.50
Transend 2 *Apple* 79.50
Transend 3 *Apple* 145.00
Transend PC *IBM* 127.00

Interpreters

HAYDEN
Sargon II *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 13.97
Sargon III *Apple* 34.97 *Apple* 28.00

INFOCOM
Deadline *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97
Enchanter *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Infidel *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Planetfall *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Seastalker *Apple* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
Suspended *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97
Witness *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Zork I *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
Zork II *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
Zork III *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00

MECA
Managing Your Money *Apple* 139.97 *IBM* 139.97

MICRORIM
R Base *IBM* 325.00

MICROSOFT
Basic Interpreter *IBM* 230.00
Mulisp/Mustar-80 *Apple* 135.00
Z-80 Softcard (BASIC-80) *Apple* 255.00
Macintosh File *Apple* 129.00
Flight Simulator *Apple, IBM, C-64* 34.97
Macintosh Multiplan *Apple* 136.50
Multiplan *Apple* 136.50 *IBM* 136.50
MS Sort *IBM* 136.50
Premium Softcard IIe *Apple* 276.50
Microsoft MAC Word *Apple* 136.50
Multi-Tool Word *IBM* 262.50
Multi-Word/Mouse *IBM* 332.50

SCARBOROUGH
MasterType *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
MasterType IIc *Apple* 28.00
MasterType Rom *C-64* 28.00

SENSIBLE
Sensible Speller Pro DOS *Apple* 87.50

SIMON & SCHUSTER
Typing Tutor III *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Wordivision *IBM* 55.97

STONEWARE PRODUCTS
Advanced D.B. Master *IBM* 327.00
D.B. Master *Apple* 89.00
D.B. Master/Hard Disk *Apple* 247.00
D.B. Master 4 Plus *Apple* 197.00
Mac D.B. Master *Apple* 267.00

TIMEWORKS
Data Manager II *IBM* 85.00 *C-64* 34.97

Home Finance

BATTERIES INCLUDED
Checkbook *C-64* 20.97
Home Inventory *C-64* 20.97
Paper Clip *C-64* 62.97
Paper Clip w/Spell Pack *C-64* 83.97

BRODERBUND
Bank Street Writer *Apple* 48.97 *IBM* 55.97 *C-64* 48.97

CONTINENTAL
Home Accountant *Apple* 52.47 *IBM* 99.50 *C-64* 52.47
Home Cataloger *C-64* 34.97

STONEWARE
D.B. Master Business Writer *Apple* 104.30

TIMEWORKS
Accounts Payable *C-64* 39.97
Accounts Receivable *C-64* 39.97

HOME FINANCE

TIMEWORKS—continued
Cash Flow Management *C-64* 39.97
General Ledger *C-64* 39.97
Inventory Control *C-64* 39.97
Payroll *C-64* 39.97
Sales Analysis Management *C-64* 39.97
Word Writer *C-64* 34.97

Property Management

ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS
List Handler *Apple* 55.97
Spell Handler *Apple* 41.97
The Handlers *Apple* 118.97

BRODERBUND
Bankstreet Speller *Apple* 48.97
Print Shop *Apple* 34.97
Print Shop Refill *Apple* 10.47

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE
Property Management *Apple* 346.50 *IBM* 346.50

DESIGNWARE
Apple 20.97 *IBM* 20.97 *C-64* 20.97

Crypto Cube
Apple 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00

Grammar Examiner
Apple 31.47 *IBM* 31.47 *C-64* 31.47

Math Maze
Apple 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00

Mission: Algebra
Apple 31.47 *IBM* 31.47 *C-64* 31.47

Music Teacher: Notable Phanton
Apple 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97

Spellagraph
Apple 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00

Spellakazam
Apple 20.97 *IBM* 20.97 *C-64* 20.97

Spellicopter
Apple 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00

States and Traits
Apple 31.47 *IBM* 31.47 *C-64* 31.47

Trap-a-zoid
Apple 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00

FUNK
Sideways *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 41.97

SIERRA ON-LINE
HomeWord Speller *Apple* 34.97

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
School and Record Keeper IIe and IIc *Apple* 100.00

STONEWARE PRODUCTS
D.B. Master Statistics Pack *Apple* 89.00
D.B. Master Utility Pack #1 *Apple* 89.00
D.B. Master Utility Pack #2 *Apple* 89.00

TIMEWORKS
Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader *Apple* 62.97 *IBM* 62.97

VISICORP
Visitutor Advanced Version IIe *Apple* 69.97
Visitutor Calc IIe *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Visitutor Word *IBM* 55.97

Computers

OTRONA	CALL
SANYO	CALL
SHARP	CALL
NEC	CALL
OSBORNE 1-SS/DD	CALL
TELEVIDEO	CALL
ZENITH	CALL
ITT	CALL
ALTOS	CALL
COLUMBIA	CALL

Monitors

AMDEK	CALL
TAXAN	CALL
ZENITH	CALL
NECHE MONITORS	CALL
SAKATA	CALL
BMC	CALL
GORILLA	CALL
SAMSUNG	CALL
PANASONIC	CALL
QUADRAM	CALL
PRINCETON	CALL

Terminals

WYSE	CALL
QUME	CALL
TELEVIDEO	CALL
ADDS	CALL

Printers-Plotters

ABATI	CALL
ANADEX	CALL
BROTHERS	CALL
CITIZENS	CALL
C.ITOH	CALL
MANESMANN TALLY	CALL
PANASONIC	CALL
QUME	CALL
SILVER REED	CALL
STAR MICRONICS	CALL
OKIDATA	CALL
TOSHIBA	CALL
NEC	CALL
CORONA LASER	CALL
ITHACA	CALL
ROLAND PLOTTERS	CALL
SHARP PLOTTERS	CALL
BLUE CHIP	CALL
DIABLO	CALL
EPSON	CALL
JUKI	CALL
QUADRAM	CALL
BMC	CALL
RITEMAN	CALL
SWEET-P PLOTTER	CALL
AMDEK	CALL

Disk & Hard Drives

IOMEGA BERNOULLI	CALL
TALLGRASS	CALL
RANA	CALL
CORVUS	CALL
ALLOY COMPUTER PR	CALL
TANDON	CALL
MAYNARD	CALL
SANYO	CALL
TEAC	CALL
GREAT LAKES	CALL
IDE	CALL
TEAM MATE	CALL
TECMAR	CALL
XCOMP	CALL

Modems

ANCHOR AUTOMATION	CALL
NOVATION	CALL
HAYES	CALL
PROMETHEUS	CALL
HES	CALL
KENSINGTON	CALL
RIXON	CALL
TRANSEND	CALL
VEN-TEL	CALL
INTERMATRIX, MAC PHONE	CALL
UNIVERSAL DATA	CALL

Plug-In Boards

AST RESEARCH	CALL
CARDCO	CALL
HERCULES	CALL
ORANGE MICRO	CALL
MICROTEK	CALL
PERSONAL COMP. PR.	CALL
SOUND IDEAS	CALL
STB	CALL
ORCHID	CALL
QUADRAM	CALL
PERSYST	CALL
STANDARD DATA	CALL
TECMAR	CALL
MEMORY CHIPS	CALL
ADVANCED LOGIC	CALL
ATARI	CALL
COMPUTER STATIONS	CALL
DIGITAL RESEARCH	CALL
MPC PERIPHERALS	CALL
MICROMAX	CALL
MICROSOFT	CALL
PARADISE SYSTEMS	CALL
PRACTICAL PERIPH	CALL
TAXAN	CALL
TITAN	CALL
VIDEX	CALL
DIGIGRAPHIC	CALL

Sound Covers ... CALL

Furniture

Printer Stands

Monitor Stand Swivel

Leading Edge Products

Software

SHOEBOX	CALL
PRINT SHOP (APPLE)	CALL
XENOCOPY PLUS	CALL
COPY II PLUS	CALL
ORCA/M	CALL
WORDPERFECT	CALL
CHANG	CALL
HAYES	CALL
MICROPRO	CALL
PEACHTREE	CALL
SORCIM/IUS	CALL
HOWARDSOFT	CALL
BPI	CALL
CDEX	CALL
MICROSOFT	CALL
MICRORIM	CALL
MOUSESYSTEMS	CALL
DIGITAL RESEARCH	CALL
STONEWARE	CALL
HESWARE	CALL
PEACHTREE	CALL
INFOCOM	CALL
FOX & GELLER	CALL

Surge Protectors

Brooks 4 Plug w/Cord 5 Year Warr.	53.97
Brooks 6 Plug w/Cord 5 Year Warr.	59.97
Isobar 2 Plug w/Cord	35.97
Isobar 4 Plug w/Cord	53.97
Powerguard 6 Plug Wall	17.97
Multiple Outlet 6 Plug w/Cord	11.97
Powermate Stopper 6 Plug w/Cord	35.97
Cord Reel 6 Plug, 25 Ft. Extension	20.97

Shredex Shredders

#2001—Watergate Crosscut Desktop
Slightly larger than a telephone with removable tray 269.00

#1000—Watergate Top Secret Crosscut
Up to 5 sheets may be fed simultaneously. Includes wastebasket 469.00

#350—Desktop Model
Comes complete with forms feed funnel. Excellent for computer forms 525.00

#2100—Watergate Crosscut
High capacity, computer forms desktop shredder. Handles up to 8 sheets of paper in a single pass 979.00

Plug-In Boards

C-64 BATTERIES INCLUDED
BusCard II 139.97

CARDCO (Commodore)
Cardprint/B, printer interface 45.00

CARDCO
Card Board/5 55.97
Cardette 1 27.97
Card Key (Numeric Key Pad) 34.97
Card Print/G (Graphics) 69.97
Cardwriter (Light Pen) 27.97

HERCULES
Graphics Card 335.00
Color Card 165.00

ORANGE MICRO
Grappler +, graphics interface for Apple IIe 85.00
Serial 79.00
Grappler + (IDS), for IDS printers 99.00
Buffered Grappler +, for Apple, with 16K buffer and sockets to 64K 145.00
Orange Interface, Apple parallel card 60.00
Bufferboard 99.00
Bufferboard A 99.00
Bufferboard E 99.00
Grappler CD 89.00
16K Ram 25.00

MICROTEK
Apple parallel graphics card 65.00
Apple parallel graphics interface with 16K buffer 145.00
RV-611C Apple parallel card w/cable 49.50
BAM-16 Apple 16K Ram 69.00
Q-Disk 128K disk emulation 249.00
Magnum-80 Apple II+ 80 column 139.00
Magnum-80e Apple IIe 80 column 37.50
Magnum-80me Apple IIe 80 column w/64K 99.00
SV-622-C Serial interface 69.00
MT-SPC Cable for serial card 29.75

Printers

BROTHER PRINTERS LETTER QUALITY
HR-15XL, 17 CPS 355.00
HR-25, 23 CPS 615.00
HR-35, 36 CPS 850.00

BROTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
2024L LQ/Graphics 24 PIN 895.00
M1009 Matrix 179.00
HR-5 Thermal Portable 165.00
CF-50 Cut Sheet Feeder HR-15 169.00
TF-50 Tractor Feed HR-15 99.00
KB-50 Keyboard for HR-15 139.00
CF-100 Sheet Feed HR-25/35 179.00
TF-100 Tractor Feed HR-25/35 109.00
SF-50 Cut Sheet Narrow 2024L 199.00
SF-200 Cut Sheet Wide 2024L 289.00

"NEW STAR PRINTERS"
SG-10 FT 245.00
SG-15 FT 395.00
SD-10 FT 359.00
SD-15 FT 475.00
SR-10 FT 515.00
SR-15 FT 615.00
SB-10 735.00
Power Type Daisy Wheel Printer 345.00
MACINTOSH SOFTWARE CALL

Computers

Columbia Portables 256K 1895.00
Columbia Desk Top 128K 1795.00
Corona Portable 256K 1795.00

Interface Cards

APPLE APRICORN
Apple Graphic Card 83.97
80 Column with 1K 62.97
80 Column with 64K 125.97
Serial Interface Card 69.97
16K Ram Card 69.97
64K Ram Upgrade 69.97

DIGITAL RESEARCH
CP/M Gold Card (196K) 416.50
CP/M Gold Card (64K) 245.00

JAGUAR
80 Column Board *(Apple II)* 118.97

IBM APRICORN
Parallel Interface Card 69.97
Serial Interface Card (Asynchronous Card) 69.97

Graphics

BAUDVILLE
Blazing Paddles *Apple* 34.97
Pixit *Apple* 34.97
Take 1 *Apple* 41.97

Joysticks/Mouse

KOALA
Gibson Light Pen *C-64* 66.50
KoalaPad *Apple* 82.50 *IBM* 82.50 *C-64* 77.00
KoalaPad w/Micro Illustration *Apple* 82.50 *C-64* 66.50
KoalaPad w/PC Design *IBM* 99.50

KRAFT
Apple Joystick 34.97
IBM Joystick 34.97

MICROSOFT
Mouse 136.50
Serial Mouse 136.50

MOUSE SYSTEMS
PC Mouse w/Software 136.50

TG
Apple Game Paddles 24.47
Apple II Joystick 31.47
Apple IIe Joystick 31.47
IBM Joystick 31.47
Select-A-Port (Apple) 27.97
Trackball (Apple) 27.97

VISICORP
VisiOn Mouse 177.50
PC Paint including Mouse 139.30

WICO
Apple Analog Joystick 34.97
The Boss (C-64/Atari) 12.57
C-64 Command Control Joystick 20.97
IBM Analog Joystick 34.97
3-Way Deluxe (C-64/Atari) 23.00

Maintenance Products

PERFECT DATA
5¼" Head Cleaning Kit 11.97
5¼" Micro Maintenance 27.97
5¼" Micro Maintenance Kit w/Case for Computer Care or 8" 39.97
Printwheel Cleaning 13.97
Type Element Ball Cleaning 13.97

Media

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS FLIP-N-FILE
Data Case 5¼ Holds 50 Flip-N-File 9.98
Flip-N-File 5¼ Orig. 50 11.98
Flip-N-File 5¼ Holds 100 17.98
Flip-N-File 5¼ Lock 25 11.98
Flip-N-File 5¼ Lock 50 18.98
Flip-N-File 8" Holds 50 24.50
Flip-N-File 8" Holds 40 Drawer 15.50

JANUS (Lifetime Warrantee)
5" SS/SD-Ten Pack 12.98
5" SS/DD-Ten Pack 15.98
5" DS/DD-Ten Pack 18.98
8" SS/SD-Ten Pack 23.50
8" SS/DD-Ten Pack 27.50

MAXELL (Lifetime Warrantee)
Single-Side, Double-Density Ten Pack 5" 16.98
Double-Side, Double-Density Ten Pack 5" *Disk* 20.98
DEC RX50 Ten Pack 32.50
3½" Ten Pack 32.50
A.T. 5" Ten Pack 45.00

Modems

ANCHOR AUTOMATION
Volksmodem 59.00
6420 Modem 79.00
Volksmodem 12 199.00
Mark XII 229.00

HES
HES Modem I *C-64* 52.49
HES MODEM II 83.97

IDE
1200/300 Modem Card *IBM* 369.00

NOVATION
Access 1-2-3 *IBM* 429.00
Accoustic Cat 139.00
Apple Cat II 207.00
Apple Cat 212 429.00
CAT Comm System Ext. MS DOS 365.00
CAT Comm System Ext. CP/M 86 365.00
CAT Comm System Int. MS DOS 365.00
CAT Comm System Int. CP/M 86 365.00
J Cat 110.00
103 Smart Cat 185.00
212 Smart Cat 429.00

TRANSEND
PC Modem Card (1200 baud *IBM*) 356.85
Trans Modem 1200 435.00
Transpak I *Apple* 195.00
Transpak II *Apple* 213.85
Transpak III *Apple* 276.75
Transpak PC+ (1200 baud *IBM*) 428.35

The Sears
Continued from page 166

tion to location.)

In the RGB mode, the 4084 does quite a good job of showing text and graphics. The monitor uses an 8-pin EIA connector for the RGB input, and has a separate RCA female jack for audio input. A special "screen compress" switch shrinks the screen's height by 30%, producing more read able characters.

Different computers will require different cables. Sears sells an RGB cable for the IBM-PC, but if you have a different computer, you will need to obtain the correct interface and cable yourself.

In the video mode, the monitor does double duty as a standard composite video color monitor. Standard RCA jacks are used for both video and audio. Should you attach your computer's video output to this video input, the Sears 4084 will do an excellent job of displaying color graphics and 40-column text, but any 80-column text will be illegible. If your computer only displays 40 columns of text, though, then you won't lose anything. If you also have a video tape recorder, laser disk, or other video output device, it can also be attached here.

The television mode features all of the standard features available on present electronic television sets. You can pre-set 12 channels on the front panel selector. The tuner will receive VHF, UHF, and mid-band cable channels.

In all modes a "green only" switch will turn off the Blue and Red guns of the tube, changing the set into a green screen monitor. Channel adjustments, color, tint, brightness, contrast, Vertical hold, and auto-color controls are easily accessed through a side panel. The panel also includes a separate brightness control for the RGB mode, and a screen centering control.

The television/monitor is excellent for most purposes, but like most things which "do everything," it doesn't do everything as well as it's supposed to. It is an output only device, there are no output jacks to attach another monitor or other external device. There is no earphone jack or other audio output, and there is no remote control capability.

In my own personal setup, I use the 4084 in all three modes. The television mode is attached to my cable jack and the

Continued on page 169

SAS INDUSTRIES
3091 N. Bay Drive, North Bend, Ore. 97459-5020
Phone: (503) 756-2508

INK FOR INKERS

We now have an excellent stock of ink for the machines which reink the ribbons for computer printers and other data processing inkers. This is an ink which is especially formulated to lubricate the pins in the matrix type printers and works equally well for the daisywheel and others.

Prices:

2 ounce bottle	**$3.00**
4 ounce bottle	**$5.00**
Pint bottles	**$14.95**
Quart bottles	**$24.50**

The above prices include postage or UPS charges to you. Please give a mailing address as well as a UPS address.

We have ink in red, blue, green and yellow as well as black. We can have other colors on request. We also have a thinner which can be added to make any color lighter. The price is the same regardless of color.

We also have available our Mark II Inker. Write for free brochure, state make and model of printer. If you are a member of a user group please send name and address of your group. Dealer inquiries invited.

Phone rings home and shop, day or nite. We have both Master and VISA charge. Feel free to call when rates are low.

Intel Introduces Industry's Fastest CMOS 256K EPROM

Intel Corp. introduced a 256-kilobit EPROM (erasable programmable read-only memory) manufactured with its proprietary CHMOS* II-E process technology that offers 170 nanosecond access time, the industry's fastest.

Intel's 27C256 CHMOS (complementary high-performance metal-oxide semiconductor) EPROM is pin-for-pin compatible with its 27256 HMOS EPROM, yet provides high-speed performance, low power consumption and noise immunity. In addition, the new EPROM is one element of Intel's complete CHMOS product kit composed of the 80C86/80C88 microprocessors, 80C51/80C31 microcontrollers and peripheral components.

All the products in Intel's CHMOS kit were designed to work together to simplify design technique, provide a growth path for future systems and improve system reliability.

"A system designer no longer has to sacrifice performance to get the low power of CHMOS memory," said Bruce McCormick, product marketing manager of Intel's Programmable Memory Operation. "At 170 nanoseconds, the 27C256 is the fastest 256K CMOS EPROM on the market today. It provides an ideal memory solution for systems based on today's advanced microprocessors."

The low power requirements of CHMOS technology allow the 27C256 to operate at a lower temperature, thereby increas-

Continued on page 180

Micro/Systems Journal To Be Published

Sol Libes, the former editor of Microsystems magazine, has announced that he will publish a new magazine called *Micro/Systems Journal*. It will be oriented to the advanced computer user. It is intended for persons doing software and hardware systems development and integration work on microcomputers.

Micro/Systems Journal will carry articles on programming in the C and Pascal languages as well as Assembler and on how these languages can be used to control system level operations on machines using operating systems such as MS/DOS, CP/M, TurboDos

Continued on page 179

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC NEEDS EXCEPT THE SOFTWARE

★ JULY SPECIAL ★
6-Outlet, 3-Stage Line Protection ... $47.50 $33.00

(214)428-1461

COMPUTERS (New)

	1	2+
IBM AT (enhanced)	5299	4999.00
IBM AT (available)	3950	3850
IBM 256K + DD + 10 Meg	2200	2099
IBM 256K & DD	1649	1599
Televideo 256K + DD + 10 Meg 1605H		
IBM Compatible Quantity Limited	1870	1820

Disks
Guaranteed Generic

SSDD	100 Bulk	.95/ea
SSDD	Box of 10	1.10/ea
DSDD	100 Bulk & Env.	1.12
DSDD	Box of 10	13.25/box

Whisper Fans (used)
Excellent Condition

1-5	6-10	11-20	21+
4.65	3.65	3.05	Call

NDRC
3850 S. Lamar
Dallas, Texas 75215

Cards

IBM 4-Function	$236.00
IBM 512 Ram & 65K	$99.50
IBM Parallel	$62.50
IBM Serial	$62.50
Apple 80 Col	$67.00
Apple IIe Video Digitizer	$485.00
Network Nestar for Apple (Used)	$135.00

MODEM
External 300/1200 AD $319

DRIVES

	1	2-5	6+
10 Meg (IMI) 5¼"	300.00	285.00	Call
5 Meg (ST) 5¼"	85.00	75.00	62.50
20 Meg (for XT) 5¼"	595.00	585.00	Call
DTC H-Disk Control	249.00	239.00	Call
Kennedy 6455 8" Tape Cartridge Available Soon			
Quantum 8" 2010	249.00	235.00	199.00
Quantum 2040	1299.00	1235.00	—

PHONE ANSWERED 24 HRS
(214) 428-1461

Prices are FOB Dallas, Tx. Residents Add 6% Tax. Prices Subject to change without notice. Handling charge $5.00/order.

Used Equipment Computers

IBM XT	Call
IBM PC	Call
Apple IIe	Call
Apple IIc	Call
Apple II+	Call
Tandy Mdl II	Call
Sundance (CPM7 meg & tape)	$970
C8009 (CPM 20 meg & tape)	$1465
Xerox 820 II	$999

Wang PCS II Printers

LA36 (DEC)	$235
Telenet 30	$165
Teletype 40	$285

Monitors
Hazeltine Module one $185

Find the right word

THE WORD FINDER
(Synonym Finder)

A Thesaurus for WordStar
Multimate, Word Perfect

Improve your writing by finding the *perfect* word. Put your cursor on a word and call up a list of words with similar meaning. Pick one, and voila, your new word replaces your old word. No more fumbling for a book. It's so fast and easy you'll use it all the time. Special introductory offer, only **$79.95!** (Regularly $124.95.) Synonym Finder installs on most machines that run WordStar (3.3 or 3.0), Multimate, or Word Perfect. Specify word proc., computer, operating system (MS/PC DOS or CP/M 80) and disk format. New database has ⅓ more words than Random House and uses ⅓ less disk space. Easy to install and operate. Highly rated by dozens of reviewers and users groups. $2.50 shipping – NYS residents add sales tax. Okay! My check is enclosed for $_____ (or charge my VISA/MC acct. #_____ _____ expires_____/_____).

Writing Consultants
Suite 343, 11 Creek Bend Drive – Fairport, NY 14450
Orders only: 800-828-6293 Info: 716-377-0130
dealers and distributors please call or write

The Sears
Continued from page 168

video mode is attached to my video tape recorder. In the RGB mode, I've successfully attached my Apple to the 4084 using the Microtek Rainbow 256 card, and the Taxan 410-08 and 8064 cards.

If your computer has an 80-column RGB output, you may need a special cable to attach it to the 4084. If your computer doesn't have a built-in RGB output, it may be possible to add one. If your device only has a 40-column display, then the RGB mode is redundant, and you'll probably be better off attaching it using the composite video mode.

My only major complaint about the 4084 is its shielding. When I first installed the monitor, I placed it on top of my Apple. My disk drives wouldn't boot. Moving the monitor off the top of the drives solved the problem, but putting a cassette recorder on top of the monitor caused the screen to "warp." The magnet in the speaker of the recorder was causing the guns to misfire. Removing the recorder stopped the problem. If Sears decides to update the 4084, I hope they add some extra shielding into the case.

Sears has always had a good reputation for its repair policies, but the technical knowledge of their sales staff will vary greatly from location to location. Some Sears salespeople know computers very well, and will be able to tell you what you need to attach the monitor to your computer without any doubt. But, the salesperson at my local Sears told me that it was impossible to attach the 4084 to an Apple II. For quite obvious reasons, if I believed that salesperson I wouldn't have purchased it. Since a special cable is required for most setups, I highly recommend that you check with a good computer consultant before deciding to buy the 4084, and have that consultant show you what hardware is required.

Vital Statistics

33 cm (13") diagonal black matrix inline tube

66 watts power

34 cm W x 36 cm H x 39 cm D, 17 kg (13¼" x 14¼" x 15-1/8, 36 lbs).

Inputs: R-F (105 channel cable capability), composite video, and RGB

I/O jacks: 75 ohm and 300 ohm antenna inputs (spade lugs and F-jack) composite video & audio inputs (RCA jacks) 8-pin EIA RGB connector & RCA audio jack

Under $350. ●

New RELI-A/B — Inexpensive Wireless Switching Device

RELIable Electronics, Inc., has developed and is now marketing the RELI-A/B, a unique new A/B switching device that utilizes a new switching concept designed by RELIable, which contains no wires, and features switch contacts that are protected from dust, smoke and other environmental pollutants.

Switching RS-232c interfaces, the RELI-A/B is capable of handling data rates from DC to rates in excess of 19.2 kbps. Plus, twenty-four of the 25 RS-232c interface wires are switched, excluding only pin 1, which is chassis ground.

The RELI-A/B is warranted for ten (10) years from the date of original purchase, and is available in desk-top configuration at a unit price of $89.50, which is 20% to 30% below comparable devices on the market today.

Compact, the RELI-A/B measures only 6.25" deep x 8" wide x 2.25" high. Delivery is less than three weeks from date of order.

The new RELI-A/B is the first of a soon-to-be released line of mechanical and solid state switches, many with the capability of switching well over two megabits per second.

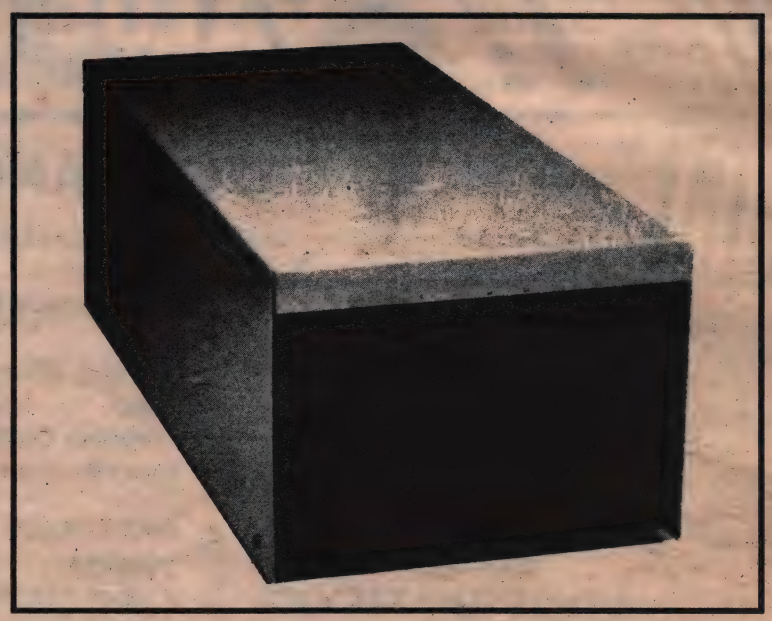
Complete specifications and pricing are available from RELIable Electronics, Inc., 519 South Fifth Avenue, Mount Vernon, NY, 10551. Sales offices are in Stratford, CT, at (203)-375-1831. ●

TRUCKLOAD SALE

5 MB HARD DISK

$69.95*

*Qty 1,000
SHUGART SA604 $89.00 / 100
99.00 / 10
119.00 / Sample



Case Not Included

NEW - FACTORY TESTED IN SEALED CARTONS - ALL SALES FINAL
SALES LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND - VOLUME ORDERS NEGOTIABLE

PC/XT COMPATIBLE

- 20 Meg
- 360K Drive
- Two Serial Ports
- 200 Watt
- MS/DOS
- 4.7 MHz
- 128K
- One Parallel Port
- Color Graphic Card
- Keytronics Keyboard

Retail $3695.00 **$2195.00** While Supply Lasts

SPECIALS

Data Products 8020	$599.00
Techmar Graphic Master	449.00
Apple Compatible ½ High Drive	109.00
SuperCalc (IBM)	39.95
DBASE II (IBM)	299.00

SEAGATE SPECIALS

CHST419 — 10 Megabytes
$299.00
CHST506 — 6 Megabytes
$199.00

DEC RAINBOW CLOSE-OUT

DEC 100A (15)	$1495.00
DEC 100B (3)	1995.00
LA50 Printer (6)	495.00
VR201 Amber Monitor (22)	249.00
DEC Keyboards (22)	179.00
64K Memory Board	129.00
192K Memory Board	449.00
VT240 Memory Board	Call
Correspondent Terminals	Call

Call for complete listing of DEC hardware and software Available at **Low Close-out Prices.**

GAVILAN COMPUTER SPECIALS

- 16 Line x 80 Col LCD Displays OEM Reg. Price 200.00 — ACP Price 79.95
- 8 Line x 80 Col LCD Displays OEM Reg. Price 94.00 — ACP Price 39.95
- 12V Battery Pack Ni-Cad 16.95
- Gavilan/IBM Keyboards 14.95
- 8½ x 11 Thermal Paper (500 Sheets) 2.99
- Thermal Printer Mechanism 19.95
- Black Leather Carry Bag 14.95
- Manuals/Software/Binders Call

ROCKWELL AIM COMPUTERS

Reg. 695 **ACP Price $199.00**

ACCURIDE SLIDERS

For Disk Systems — 1000 Sets Avail
36" long. **5.95** Per Set

S-100 BOARD SPECIALS

- Cromemco TUART Reg. 395 — Now 99.95
- Imsai Front Pan — 79.95
- Morrow Hard Disk Controller 8" 169.95
- 8080 CPU Cards 49.95
- 64K Static Ramcards 149.95

ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

Call **John, Tom, Dave or Mike** at:
Outside California **(800) 854-8230**
In California **(714) 558-8822**
Or mail orders to: 1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705

New HP Touchscreen Computers

The Hewlett-Packard Company has introduced two new models of its Touchscreen personal computer, along with a variety of software to enhance the company's office-automation offerings.

The new computers, HP Touchscreen II and Touchscreen MAX II, have larger displays, more memory and a greater communication capability than their predecessor models. Prices for the new computers begin at $3,545.

In addition, the company is offering new software that enables users to tap the power of minicomputers in an office environment. HP Access brings closer integration between personal computers and the HP 3000 minicomputer, and HP Print Central allows multiple personal-computer users in a workgroup to share a high-quality printer attached to an HP 3000.

Part of HP's Personal Productivity Center office system, these products support HP's goal of providing integrated products that work together, combining office automation, data processing, personal computing and communications to increase productivity in the workplace.

Touchscreen II and Touchscreen MAX II personal computers have an enhanced combination of memory and communication cards for greater information sharing between HP and IBM personal computers, and among HP, IBM and DEC minicomputers and mainframes.

HP Touchscreen II has two 710-kilobyte, 3½-inch microfloppy disc drives. Touchscreen MAX II comes with a choice of 10- or 20-megabyte Winchester disc drives and a single 710-kilobyte, 3½-inch microfloppy disc drive.

In addition, HP's new workstations have 12-inch screens, an increase from 9-inch screens of the previous Touchscreen computers. The Touchscreen II computers are completely compatible with their predecessors, as well as with the HP LaserJet and ThinkJet printers. The touchscreen user interface is optional.

"One of our aims is to provide greater office-automation benefits by giving people the advantages of a stand-alone workstation as well as the ability to share resources by connecting to other PCs or larger computers," said William J. Murphy, marketing manager of HP's Personal Computer Group.

HP's new software, HP Access, provides that connection by allowing PC users a simple way to tap into information stored in the larger HP 3000 minicomputer. The information retrieved from the HP 3000, such as financial data, can be transferred into a personal-computer database, such as a spreadsheet.

In other software announcements, HP said that two new software packages, Jetstart and Laserstart, developed by Softstyle, Inc., make the HP ThinkJet and LaserJet printers fully compatible with the Macintosh personal computer from the Apple Computer. Jetstart is priced at $45, while Laserstart sells for $95.

Other software announcements include HP Application Link and HP Word/150. The latter software provides comprehensive word-processing capabilities as a function within the workgroup HP 3000 or as a stand-alone. HP Application Link allows users to access HP financial-management systems on an HP 3000.

For more information contact Hewlett Packard, 3000 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, CA, 94304.

Mention that you read about it in the **Computer Shopper.**●

hi VALUE BULLETIN

PRICE PERFORMANCE BREAKTHRUS

ZENITH data systems

FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE 320K RAM, COLOR GRAPHICS, DOS 2.1
Parallel & Serial Ports Microsoft Word & Multiplan.

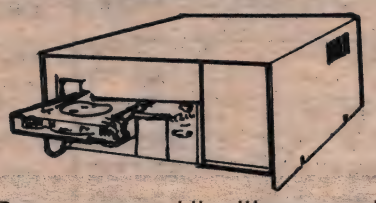
COMPUTERS
Z150 Dual Floppy System $1895
Z150 10 meg Winchester $2495
Z160 Portable Dual Drive $2095
Z160 Portable Winchester $2695

MONITORS
ZVM122 Amber Monitor ..... $ 89
ZVM123 Green Monitor ..... $ 89
ZVM124 Hi Res Monchrome $129
ZVM133 Hi Res Color $419

OKI-DOKI
Factory Authorized Service

OKIMATE 20 Color Printer with Serial or Parallel Interface $199
OKI ML-182 120 CPS Dot Matrix IBM or Standard full graphics $249
OKI ML-192 160 CPS Dot Matrix IBM or Standard full graphics $399
FIRST QUALITY CABLES FOR ABOVE $22.95

GUARDIAN DATA SYSTEMS "Protecting Your Information Investment"



25 MEGABYTE BACKUP Cipher 525 Cartridge tape drive uses shugart 824 floppy drive interface - G25X ..... $ 495
G25-Z100 Complete unit w/case power supply and software for Z100 ..... $1095
G25KT-1 Kit for Z100 includes drive software and interconnect cable ..... $ 695
G25SFT Complete Software and Programmers Kit. Build your own with addition of drive ..... $ 149
G25PIK Programmers kit with source listing on disk - interface to non Z100 Systems ..... $ 49
DC600A Cartridge Tapes ea $29.00, 5 pack ..... $ 139

SYSTEMS INNOVATIONS INC.

HOURS: 9AM-6PM, MON.-FRI. • THURS. TIL 8PM • SAT. 10AM-3PM
44 Stedman Street,
Lowell, Massachusetts 01851
(617) 459-4449
"Your Complete Computer Resource Center"

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

What's New at AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS?

"The Source" of the electro-mechanical components for the hobbyist.

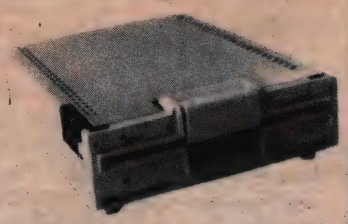
We warehouse 60,000 items at American Design Components—expensive, often hard-to-find components for sale at a fraction of their original cost!

You'll find every part you need — either brand new, or removed from equipment (RFE) in excellent condition. But quantities are limited. Order from this ad, or visit our retail showroom and find exactly what you need from the thousands of items on display.

Open Mon.–Sat., 9–5

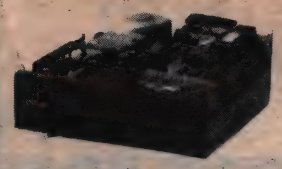
THERE'S NO RISK.
With our full 90-day warranty, any purchase can be returned for any reason for full credit or refund.

A. APPLE 2C DISC DRIVE



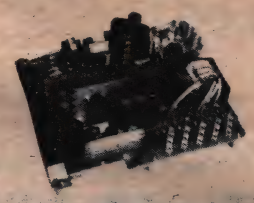
Original equipment drive, compatible with Apple 2e, 2+ and 2C.
$139.50 RFE

B. 5¼" TANDON DISC DRIVE



½ Ht. 96 T.P.I.
TM55-4 DS/Quad
$99.00

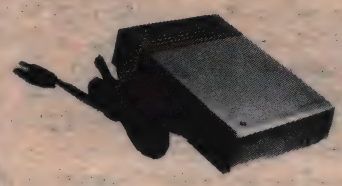
COMPUTER DISC DRIVE SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY



C.
INPUT: 115/230VAC, 50/60 Hz.
OUTPUT: 12V @ .17A, +24V @ 2.2A, +5V @ 3A. 7⅜" x 6⅛".
$19.95 NEW

D.
Convenient — Compact Size.
OUTPUT: +5V @ 3.0A
−5V @ 0.2A
+12V @ 2.9A
+18V @ 1.0A
INPUT: 115/230V **$19.95** NEW

E. T.I. MEMORY EXPANSION UNIT



Originally used with the T.I. 99/4A home computer. Sold in "as is" condition. No returns.
$59.50 RFE

F. SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Power supply regulator board for microcomputers and games. INPUT: 18–24VAC, DC OUTPUT: +12V @ .05A, +5V @ .5A, −5V @ .04A. On/off switch. TRANSFORMER INCLUDED!
$4.95 NEW

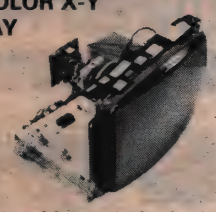
G. 9V BATTERY ELIMINATOR

9 VDC @ 100 Ma
Model #6040
$1.95 NEW

H. PLUG-IN POWER SUPPLY

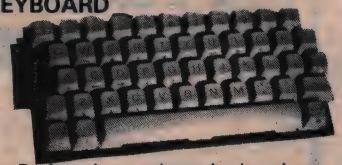
OUTPUT: Pin 1 +5 VDC, .9A
Pin 2 −5 VDC, .1A
Pin 3 +12 VDC, .3A
Pin 4 ground
INPUT: 120 VAC/60 Hz., .25A
Mfr.: Coleco Model 55416 **$6.95** NEW

J. 19" COLOR X-Y DISPLAY



Originally designed for use in Atari coin-operated games. Contains a 19VLUP22 3-gun color tube, focus and brightness controls. Has electromagnetic deflection and solid state circuitry with three "Z" amp inputs (red, green, blue). Ideal for arcade replacement or, with the addition of external circuitry, for color graphics display. Manual included. **$129.00** NEW

K. TIMEX 48 KEY KEYBOARD



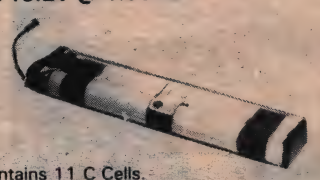
Replace the membrane keyboard on your Timex/Sinclair Z-81/1000 with this brand new "big computer" keyboard from Texas Instruments. Simple to install—complete instructions and schematic included. **$5.95** NEW

L. NICAD BATTERY CHARGER/POWER SUPPLY
12 VDC @ 1.5 amps

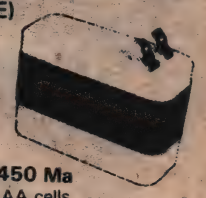
DC Input: 115/230V – 50/60 Hz.
Mfr. Phithon #PSC-15-12-1
$9.95 NEW

NICAD BATTERY BACK-UPS (RECHARGEABLE)

M. 13.2V @ 1.65 AH



Contains 11 C Cells.
Portable computer battery back-up.
Mfr. GE #41B035BB00101
$15.95 RFE



N. 12V @ 450 Ma
Contains 10 AA cells.
Recharge rate 45Ma, 16–18 hours.
Case with tab output connections.
Dim.: 2 1/16" H x 1¼" x 2 15/16" L.
Mfr. GE #123233 or equiv.
$5.95 RFE

PUMPS • COMPRESSORS • BLOWERS • MOTORS • POTENTIOMETERS
COUNTERS • TIMERS • RELAYS • VOLTAGE REGULATORS • POWER SUPPLIES

O. SPEED CONTROL — *Hand-Held, Trigger Controlled*

For use with tools, robots, etc.
1. Hi-Low (2-speed) Speed Control **$3.50**
2. Continuously Adjustable Speed Control **$3.95**
3. Continuously Adjustable with Reversing Switch **$4.50**

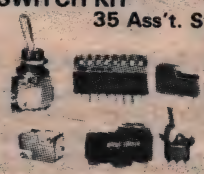
Set of 1 each (items 1, 2 & 3) **$10.00** NEW

COMPONENT KITS

P. ROBOTICS KIT
(Springs, Belts, Pulleys & Gears)

Consists of:
9 Timing Belts (7.5" to 13")
2 Round Belts (12" to 15")
15 Nylon & Plastic Spur & Drive Gears
22 Torsion Springs
6 Compression Pulleys
19 Tension Springs ALL NEW — **$19.95**

Q. SWITCH KIT
35 Ass't. Switches



Consisting of 35 assorted: Dip, Toggle, Slide, and Sensitive Miniature and Standard Size Switches.
$9.95 NEW

R. 72 RPM GEARLESS SLO-SYN SYNCHRONOUS STEPPING MOTORS

R-1. 2.27"L x 2.24"D
R-2. 4.74"L x 4.23"D
R-3. 6.99"L x 4.23"D

Part #	Torque (oz/in)	Fig.	Shaft (L x D)	Price
SS–25	25	F1	.81 x .25	**$10.00** New
SS–150	150	F2	1.25 x .375	**12.00** RFE
SS–400	700	F3	1.38 x .375	**25.00** RFE

115 VAC/60 Hz. Very rapid (start/stop) reversing characteristics. Wiring diagram and appropriate capacitor supplied.
Mfr. Superior Electric

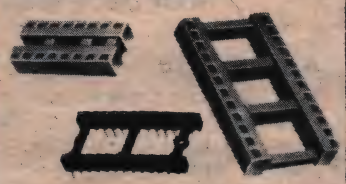
S. 160 CFM BLOWER

115 VAC, 60 Hz, 1.05 amp., 3000 RPM. Continuous duty, self cooling.
Outlet Dim.: 3" x 3⅜".
Inlet Dim.: 4¾" dia.
Flange mount 4⅜" sq.
Mfr. Fasco #50755 or equiv.
$9.95 RFE

T. RELAY KIT
15 Ass't. Relays

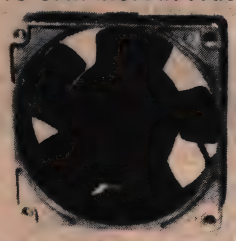
Consisting of 15 asst'd. AC & DC Relays. 5V, 12V, 24V, & 115V. All types.
$9.95 NEW

U. IC SOCKET KIT
100 Ass't. Sockets



Consisting of 100 assorted IC sockets. From 14 to 40 Pin.
$9.95 NEW

V. 115 CFM MUFFIN FAN



Metal frame with 5 high-impact plastic blades. For cooling Hi Fi, electronic equipment, computers, etc. Mounts for intake or exhaust. 115 VAC, 60 Hz., Dim.: 4 11/16" x 1½"D.
$7.95 RFE

W. AUDIO & VIDEO MODULATOR

FREE CATALOG of electro-mechanical devices sent with every order.

Designed for use with TI computers. Can be used with video cameras, games, or other audio/video sources. Built-in A/B switch enables user to switch from TV antenna without disconnection. Channel 3 or 4 selection. Operates on 12VDC. Schematic included. IBM and Apple compatible.
Mfr. TI #UM1381-1 **$4.95** NEW

American Design Components
62 Joseph St., Moonachie, NJ 07074
(201) 939-2710

AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS, 62 JOSEPH STREET. MOONACHIE, N.J. 07074

MINIMUM ORDER $15.

YES! Plese send me the following items:

A, B, C, etc.	How Many?	Description	Price	Total

Total
Shipping & handling, we ship UPS unless otherwise specified. Add $3 plus 10% total. Canadian: $3 plus P.O. cost. Charge only.
Sales Tax (N.J. residents only, please add 6% of total)
ORDER TOTAL

☐ My check or money order is enclosed.
☐ Charge my credit card.
☐ Visa ☐ Master Card CS 65

Card No.
Exp. Date
Signature
Telephone: Area Code Number
Name
Address
City
State Zip

All inquiries and free catalog requests call 201 939 2710.

For all phone orders, call **TOLL-FREE 800-524-0809.** *In New Jersey, 201-939-2710.*

Floppy Disk Drive Service

5¼ Inch	8 Inch	Per Sci	
		277	$100.00
$45.00	$80.00	299B	$120.00

Above prices include cleaning, repair, and alignment. We will replace up to $20.00 in parts at the above prices. Any repair requiring parts in excess of this allowance will not be performed until authorization has been received from customer. Drives will be returned UPS-COD. **PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING.**

CROWN Computer Works, Limited

Computer Service Division • 4200 Balboa Street

San Francisco, CA 94121-2509 • (415) 668-8980

Read/Right Keyboard Cleaning Kit

The Read/Right Division of The Texwipe Co. announces the introduction of a new Keyboard Cleaning Kit for personal computers and typewriter keyboards. These keyboards require regular cleaning to ensure reliable service, prevent sticking and maintain visibility of characters on the keys. Costly downtime and annoying malfunctions can be kept to a minimum by taking a few minutes to remove dust, dirt, and other contaminants with a Read/Right Keyboard Cleaning Kit.

The keyboard Cleaning Kit is designed for keyboard keys on microcomputers, word processors, CRT terminals, and electronic typewriters. Each kit includes a pump sprayer of Keyboard Kleen Solvent, 15 Keyboard Cleaning Swabs, 25 Datawipes, Office Equipment Cleaning Pads, and a container of compressed gas called Office Duster Jr. Used together on a routine basis, these products provide the means to keep the keyboard free from harmful contaminants.

For dislodging and removing dust, dirt, spilled food or beverages from between keys

Continued on page 179

Attention Modem Buyers!!!

We Guarantee Lowest Price and Best Support Around!!

VOLKSMODEM 1200 BAUD
- 300-1200 baud smartmodem
- Hayes compatible
- auto-dial/auto-answer
- 5 year warranty

NOW ONLY: $185.95

SIGNALMAN "EXPRESS"
This modem is an EXACT to the Hayes 1200. PLUS . . . has storage ability of 10 number of 48 digits. Anchor Automations "top-of-the-line". . . for those who will only have a Hayes!
SUGGESTED RETAIL: $439.00

SIGNALMAN MARK 12
This 300-1200 baud Hayes compatible smartmodem comes with RS-232 cable, 12v power supply and phone cable.
SPECIAL: $227.95

WESTRIDGE 64/20
This 300 baud auto-dial/auto-answer modem is designed for Commodore 64 computers. It comes complete with software on disk and phone cable.
NOW ONLY: $59.95

SIGNALMAN MARK 7
A 300 baud auto-dial/auto-answer modem which comes with RS-232 cable, RJ-11 cable and power supply.
DISCOUNTED: $79.95

SIGNALMAN MARK 10
This 300 baud smartmodem is Hayes compatible and comes with RS-232 cable, 9v power supply and phone cable.
NEW PRICE: $109.95

FREE!!
To First 100 Buyers of the Month!!
$50.00 WORTH of Time on NEWSNET!!
(Must Purchase by The 20th Day of the Month)

VOLKSMODEM CABLE
Needed for Volksmodem 1200 and 300. Available for most computers . . . price may vary with computer type.
MOST ONLY: $9.95

VOLKSMODEM 300
Now at its lowest price ever this 300 baud answer/originate modem only needs a cable and battery and it's ready to communicate!
LOWEST PRICE: $55.95

CASE R1224
(2400 baud now in stock!!!)
This top-of-the-line modem meets the new 2400 baud CCITT V.22 standard and is Asychronous/sychronous 2400/1200/300 bps. We have these in stock ready to deliver upon request!!
2400 BAUD TO DELIVER TODAY: $699.95

Call Now Toll Free: 1-800-922-2329

IN KANSAS: (316) 264-5068 TECHNICAL SUPPORT: (316) 264-5589

We Service What We Sell!!! VISA MasterCard *We Will Match Any Price!!!*

SPECIALIZING IN DATA COMMUNICATIONS

OMNICOM

440 MAPLE • WICHITA, KS • 67213

TERMS: C.O.D. acceptable, add $1.90. Personal checks require two weeks for clearance. Visa and MasterCard accepted. All prices reflect 3% cash discount. Add 3% for shipping and handling. Kansas residents add 3% sales tax. All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice.

DON'T CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES WE ADVERTISE THEM!!!

maxell ELEPHANT DATATECH

3½" DISKS			
SS/DD			$26.90
DS/DD			41.95
5¼" 48 TPI DISKS			
SS/SD Soft Sector	14.95	13.50	9.25
SS/DD Soft Sector	14.95	14.40	10.95
SS/DD 10 Sector		15.00	12.50
SS/DD 16 Sector		15.00	12.50
DS/DD Soft Sector	19.95	18.50	14.50
DS/DD 10 Sector		19.00	15.00
DS/DD 16 Sector		19.00	15.00
5¼" 96 TPI DISKS			
SS/DD Soft Sector	24.50	23.60	18.50
SS/DD 16 Sector		24.00	18.50
DS/DD Soft Sector	31.95	29.95	25.80
DS/DD 16 Sector		29.95	25.80
DS/High Density for IBM AT	41.95		38.90
8" DISKS			
SS/SD Soft Sector			15.50
SS/SD IBM 128 B/S 26 Sector	28.80	22.25	15.50
SS/SD Shugart 32 Sector W/Hub	28.80	22.25	16.50
SS/DD IBM 128 B/S 26 Sector		29.95	17.50
SS/DD Soft Sector Unformatted			17.50
DS/DD Soft Sector Unformatted	32.40	34.25	20.00
DS/DD IBM 26 Sector 256 Bytes			22.80
DS/DD 8 Sector 1024 Bytes		34.25	20.50
CPT 6000/8000			20.95
EPSON PRINTERS			
JX80 Color Printer			499.00
FX80 160 cps			375.00
Tractor feed for 80 series			25.00
Comrex II Daisy Wheel			335.00

Convert your Epson QX-10 to MS-DOS Compatible with a Titan PC2 192K Board. With MS-DOS 2.11 and CP/M B2.25 software 399.00

Add 10% for less than 3 boxes. Shipping $4 except to zip codes over 50000 — $6. Visa or Mastercard orders under $50 must pay a $2.00 credit verification charge. Cashiers checks, money orders, and personal checks allow a 2% discount but personal checks take two weeks to clear. N.J. residents add 6% sales tax.

GREEN TREE

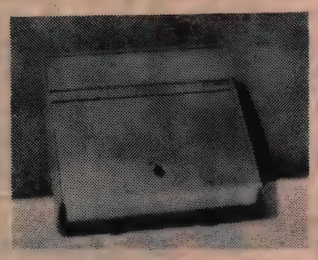
Computer Supplies

11 Osage Road, Rockaway, N.J. 07866 • (201) 627-9472

MODEMS

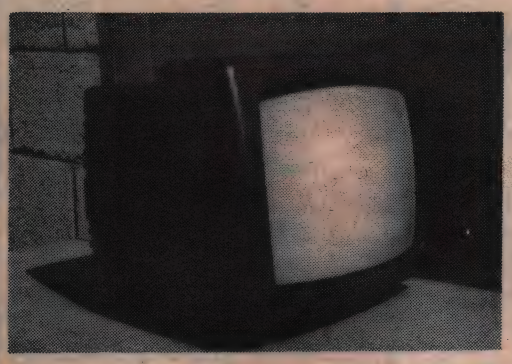
Rixon T212A

300/1200 baud direct connect
Bell 202 comp – RS-232
modular connect to phoneline
auto ans/orig. self test
$199.00



Bell 103 comp. - direct connect
ans/org (switch sel.)
300 baud - RS 232
$65.00

MONITORS



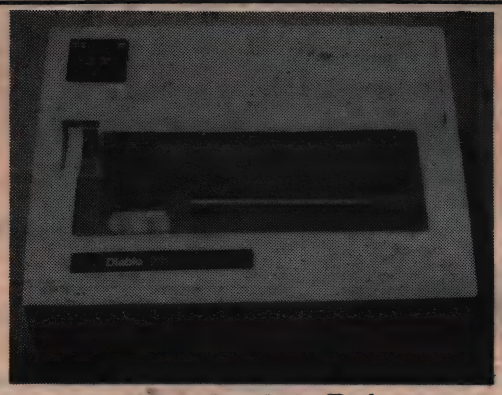
12" – hi res. – 18Mhz
80 x 24 chars.
composite video
RCA video cable included
completely refurbished
w/new CRT
mfgrd. by BMC
video thru port
$65.00 green phos (P-31)
$55.00 B&W (P-4)

9" – hi res. – 18Mhz
80 x 24 chars.
composite video
RCA video cable included
completely refurbished
w/new CRT
steel case
video thru port
$45.00 B&W (P-4)

MISCELLANEOUS

FANS
3" – new – 12VDC $8.00
4" – new – 115VAC $6.00
3" – rfe – 115VAC $3.00 ea.
6/$15.00
4" – rfe – 115VAC $3.00
6/$15.00

PRINT WHEELS for:
Qume 9/35, 10/35, 10/50, 11/40
Xerox 1700 series
Diablo 1600 series
PowerType
20 fonts available – call
$4.00 ea. 3/$10.00 12/$35.00
minimum order $10.00



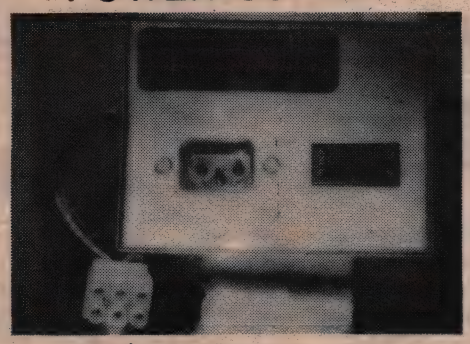
Diablo P-11 Printer

100 cps – 9x7 dot matrix
7 bit Centronics parallel
96 ASCII chars.
10 or 16.7 cpi
underlining
tractor feed – 3" to 10"
industrial rated
$179.00

KEYBOARD

ASCII encoded – single voltage
mfg. by Keytronics
w/o case – numeric keypad
$35.00

POWER SUPPLY



w/case-fan-AC cable
on/off switch
9L x 4 1/2W x 3 1/2H
single board
5 VDC 5amp
-5 VDC .5amp
12 VDC 2.5amp
-12 VDC .5amp
$40.00

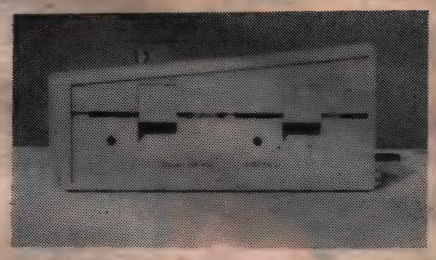
single board switcher
8 1/4L x 4 1/4W x 2 1/4H
mfg. by Boschert
5VDC 5amp, 12VDC 3amp
-12VDC 1.2amp, 24VDC 2.6amp
brand new
$40.00

A B Switcher

RS-232 serial I/O
brand new
$65.00

5 1/4" Disk Drives

SS/DD – 35 track
Apple compatible
case & cable
$125.00



Shugart SA-400
SS/DD – 35 track
$79.00 w/o case
$95.00 w/case
$140.00 pr. w/common faceplate

Tandon 100-4
DS/DD – 96 TPI
$150.00 ea. w/o case
$350.00 – 2 drives in a case

I.C.'s

Z-80 Support System

1- Z80A CPU
1- Z80A PIO
1- Z80A SIO/1
1- Z80A CTC
1- 2764 Eprom
$15.00 per set

Memory

4164 – Most. 150ns $30.00/tube (27 pcs.)
4164 – Mits. 150ns $40.00/tube (25 pcs.)
4164 – Inmo. 100ns $35.00/tube (25 pcs.)
6264P-15 8K exp.RAM w/socket $10.00

Eproms

2708 (pulls)	2/$1.00
2716 (pulls)	$1.00
2732 (new) Hitachi	$3.50
2764 (pulls)	$2.50
2564 (new) T.I.	$4.00

CABLES

IDS20/IDS20 – 3' $4.00
IDS26/IDS26 – 5' $6.00
IDS34/IDS34 – 2' $5.25
IDS50/IDS50 – 5' $10.00
IDS26/IDE26 – 6' $7.75
IDS26/DB-25 – $10.00
DB-25(m/m) 25' std. serial
pins 1-8,15,17,20,22,24
$10.00 ea. 3/$25.00
parallel printer cable
for IBM & compats. – 6'
$20.00

18 pin LP sockets 10/$1.00
28 pin LP sockets 15/$2.00

SELECTRONICS

Dealers in new - used - refurbished
elec equip & peripherals

1229 S. Napa St.
Phila.,Pa. 19146
215-468-4645

RBBS 215-468-8487

Visa & Mastercard accepted

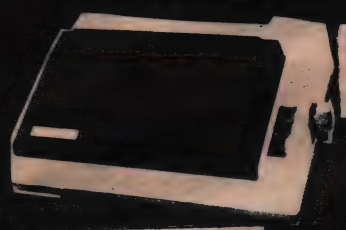
all prices f.o.b. our warehouse

we ship anywhere

sorry – no C.O.D.'s

The Performance Leader

Here's Why, • Knowledgeable Staff • Same Day Shipping on in stock Items • Reliable



New Star SG10

$225.00

Okidata 92 Sale Price **$359.00**

Shugart SA 390 Disk Drive **$169.95**

PANASONIC 1092 $425.00

Hayes Smartcon II $75.00

AST 6 Pak 64K $249.00

Hayes Smartcon II $75.00

Special Rana Elite $195.00

Super System Saver (for Apple) w/Surge Suppressor **$25.00**

IPANASONIC 3151 Dalsywheel 15" **$399.00**

COMPUTERS

Columbia Computer System	$AVE
Franklin Ace OMS w/Free Monitor	$950.00
Sanyo 555-1	$BEST PRICE
Sanyo 555-2	$AVE
Sperry Computers	$Best Price

PRINTERS:

C. Itoh

Prowriter 8510 AP	$310.00
7500 Series	$220.00

Citizen

Citizen MP-10	$299.00
Citizen MP-15	$450.00

New Epson

FX-80 +	$359.00
FX-100 +	499.00
RX-80 FT +	$225.00
New LX-80	$249.00

Okidata

New Microline 182	$AVE
Okidata 92	$359.00
Microline 93	$589.00
Okidata 192, 193 Call	

Panasonic

Panasonic 1090	$269.00
Panasonic 1091	**$289.00**

★ New Star Micronics

SG-10	**$225.00**
SG-15	$375.00
SD-10	$339.00
SD-15	$499.00

Letter Quality

Brother

HR-15XL	$355.00
HR-25	$AVE
Daisywriter 2000 w/48K Buffer	**$859.00**
Juki 6100	$BEST PRICE
Juki 6300	CALL $AVE

MODEMS:

Anchor

Volksmodem 1200	$199.00
Signalman Mank XII	$225.00

Hayes

Smartmodem 300	$159.00
Smartmodem 1200	$389.00
Smartmodem 1200B	$375.00

Free Smartcom

Micromodem //E	$169.00
Hayes Smartcom II	$65.00

MONITORS:

Amdek

New Color 300	**$269.00**
New Color 500	**$BEST PRICE**
New Color 600	$425.00
Gorilla Green	$85.00

Princeton

HX-12	$455.00
SR-12	$599.00
Taxan Amber, Taxan Green	$CALL

Zenith

Green	$95.00
Amber	$119.00

DISKETTES:

Elephant

SS/SD	$16.95
SS/DD	$18.95
DS/DD	$24.95

Maxell

MD-1	$17.00
MD-2	$22.95

SPECIALS:

AST 6 Pak 64K	$249.00
20 lb. Laser Edge Paper	**$27.95**
Koala Graphics Tablet-Apple, IBM	$74.95
Kraft Joysticks	$34.95
Kraft Paddles	$29.95
512 Memory Board	$99.00
JRAM-2	$175.00
Expansion Boards PC-Jr	$CALL

COLUMBIA DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

SANYO OKIDATA

NEW! DATAGARD® BY SGL WABER®

KENSINGTON MICROWARE

EPSON STATE OF THE ART... SIMPLICITY

Novation

Computer & Printer Covers Variety of Sizes

TERMS: Mastercard and Visa are gladly accepted. There is a 3% credit fee with $3.00 minimum. Please include a phone number • COD orders accepted—please add $3.00 • There is no tax on an out of state shipment • CT residents please add 7½% Sales Tax • All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking fee • All prices are subject to change without notice • Team Computer Products is not responsible for typographical errors or omissions. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards. All orders are screened carefully for Fraudulent orders.

New Englands Fastest Growing Computer Company

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

TEAM COMPUTER PRODUCTS

30 Broadway • North Haven, CT 06473

24 Hour National Order Desk: 203-239-6923

Digital Introduces VAXstation 500 Workstation

Digital Equipment Corporation introduced the first color-monitor member of its VAXstation™ family of high-resolution graphics workstations. In its base configuration, the VAXstation 500 system is ideally suited for applications in electrical and mechanical computer-aided design (CAD), cartography, molecular modeling, and research. With addition of Wireframe and Solid Shading 3D upgrade options, the VAXstation 500 system can be optimized for mechanical applications in design, finite element analysis, and interference modeling for piping layout.

The VAXstation 500 system is based upon the compact MicroVAX I computer system and incorporates the just-announced Tektronix 4125 color video terminal. Using Digital's MicroVMS operating system, the VAXstation 500 workstation is a stand-alone system that can be linked to other VAX and PDP-11 computers via DECnet/Ethernet local area networks (LANs).

Wide Application Range

"By combining the strengths of the MicroVAX I system and the graphics capabilities of the new Tektronix terminal, the VAXstation 500 is one of the best workstations available," and Steve Hansmire, VAXstation 500 product manager. "Digital's users have access to hundreds of application programs, developed both by Digital and third-party software producers for the family of VAX computers. These form one of the largest sets of applications in electrical and mechanical CAD and in cartography in the computer industry." He added that Digital will provide support for the entire workstation, including the Tektronix 4125 terminal.

The base configuration for the VAXstation 500 system consists of a MicroVAX I processor with one Mbyte of memory, dual 400 Kbyte floppy disk drive, 31 Mbyte mini Winchester-technology hard disk, and graphics subsystem. The graphics subsystem consists of a 19-inch color monitor, 80826/80827 graphics processor, 256 Kbytes of display list memory, 16-million-color pallette, and keyboard. Options include 3D Wireframe and Solid Shading upgrades, additional video memory planes, mouse, tablet, and interfaces to Tektronix' color graphics printers and plotters. The VAXstation 500 is priced from $36,735, with deliveries scheduled to begin later this quarter.

High Performance Graphics

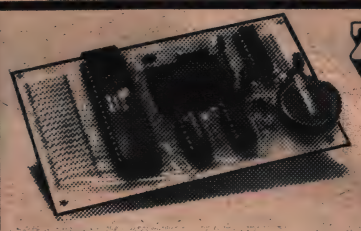
The graphics subsystem employs the newly announced Tektronic 4125 terminal, an enhanced version of Tektronix' 4115 terminal. It has 32-bit coordinate space and the ability to display as many as 256 colors simultaneously.

The subsystem is also available as an option to all other VAX or MicroVAX systems. It is priced from $19,950, with first shipments scheduled for later this quarter.

Features of the subsystem include a precision, in-line gun, 19-inch 60 Hz non-interlaced color monitor with a resolution of 1280 x 1024 pixels. The monitor employs dynamic convergence correction to maintain a convergence accuracy of 0.3mm over the entire display area.

The 3D Wireframe upgrade option enables the subsystem to pan, zoom, and rotate an object. With a single command, users can quickly replicate or rotate objects.

For further information contact Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, MA 01754-2198. ●



Ztime-I

CALENDAR/CLOCK

$69 KIT

NOW WITH FILE DATE STAMPING!

- Works with any Z-80 based computer.
- Currently being used in Ampro, Kaypro 2, 4 & 10, Morrow, Northstar, Osborne, Xerox, Zorba and many other computers.
- Piggybacks in Z80 socket.
- Uses National MM58167 clock chip, as featured in May '82 Byte.
- Battery backup keeps time with CPU power off!
- Optional software is available for file date stamping, screen time displays, etc.
- Specify computer type when ordering.
- Packages available:

Fully assembled and tested	$99.
Complete kit	$69.
Bare board and software	$29.
UPS ground shipping	$ 3.

MASTERCARD, VISA, PERSONAL CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS & C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED.

N.Y. STATE RESIDENTS ADD 8% SALES TAX

KCT KENMORE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

P.O. Box 635, Kenmore, New York 14217 (716) 877-0617

C.ITOH PRINTER

220 volt **$79.**

PRINTER 110V, slightly used,.....$129.00

WE ALSO HAVE

FOR YOU COMMODORE AND ATARI USERS,

WIRELESS JOYSTICKS!! $49.00

COOLING FANS! for most computers
Great for the Sorcerer, fits all cases, hooks right on...looks nice!
Just $35

Sorcerer II..$170.
Disk Controller Bds...$150.
Basic Pac....$30.
Word Proc Pac..$49.
Disk Software and Manuals....Call!!

ION,
Morristown Airport,
Morristown NJ 07960
(201) 267-6800 days

SEE OUR OTHER AD IN THIS ISSUE

FEATURING THE PEH-1 VOICE SYNTHESIZER!!

ACTIVATE & CONTROL COMPUTERS REMOTELY BY — RE-ACT

It's 2 a.m. and you want to send a file to another computer 2,000 miles away and the computer isn't even turned on??? Nice trick if you can do it!!!

Introducing the Magician who performs that trick **RE—ACT** Turn on computers from a dead start via modem control, control printer, plotters PC's, micro's remotely built in voltage protection, spikes voltage fluxuations four AC outlets that are fused. When you are finished just hang up Re-Act will shut it down.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $235
LIST $349

MANCHESTER EQUIPMENT COMPANY

The Computer Supply & Equipment Experts

Lou Korb - New Product Manager

305-491-7660

1040-D West Prospect Road
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

SAVE ON PRINTER RIBBONS & OTHER COMPUTER SUPPLIES

CHECK THESE RIBBON PRICES!!

ITEM NO.	Price Per Ribbon 1-5	6-11	12-24
#DP013A Okidata Microline 80, 82, 83, 93; Gemini 107; Atari 102	1.93	1.76	1.60
#DP033 Espon MX/FX/RX 70, 80; IBM 5125PC	3.85	3.50	3.25
#DP034 Epson MX/FX/RX 100, FX1001; Apple I, II	6.03	5.49	4.95
#DP038 C Itoh Prowriter 8510, 8500; Apple DMP; Apple Image Writer; DEC LA50; NEC 8023; Toshiba P1010	5.63	5.47	5.32
#DP041 Radio Shack TRS80 Line Printers Models III & V	5.63	5.47	5.32
#DP043 Toshiba P-1340, P-1350, P-1351, P-1355; Radio Shack TRS80 DMP2100	6.68	6.49	6.30
#CC204 Brother EM100, EM200; Brother Executron 50, 60, 70; Brother Compactronic 60; Brother Correctronic 40, 50; Brother Printer HR15, HR25, HR35; Dynax DX 15; Japy J606	3.93	3.81	3.70
#CC209 A. B. Dick Magna Writer; Burroughs AP1303; Diablo 620; Xerox 610, 615, 620, 630 Memorywriter	3.95	3.83	3.25

Call us for all your computer supply needs, from diskettes to furniture. MCD sells quality merchandise at reasonable prices. We carry over 300 different ribbons. If you don't see yours listed, please call. FREE shipping. All orders shipped parcel post, usually within 24 hours. VISA and MASTERCARD accepted. Add $2.00 handling charge on all orders. In Illinois, add 6¼% sales tax. Call or write for information. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Master Card # _____ Expiration Date _____

Visa # _____ Signature _____

Certified Check or Money Order Enclosed ____ Item # ____ Quantity ____

mcd mid central distributors

P.O. Box 1187
St. Charles, IL 60174
(312) 377-6614

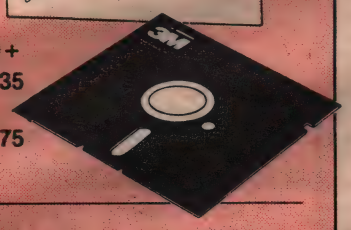
LOOK
AT THESE PRICES!

3M

- Lifetime Warranty
- 100% Error-Free

	50+	100+
5¼" Single Sided/ Double Density	$1.39	$1.35
5¼" Double Sided/ Double Density	$1.79	$1.75

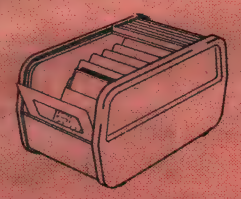
(Minimum order 50 diskettes)



The DELUXE disk file. Holds up to 120 5¼" floppies in half the space of most files. Comes with eleven dividers and color coded labels to efficiently organize your files. Protective anti-skid feet. Four color choices:

Buff body, Bronze top
Buff body, Oak top
Black body, Walnut top
Black body, Chrome top

only **$25.50** each



CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-USA-FLEX
IN ILLINOIS 1-312-351-9700

Please mention this ad when calling in your order. Visa, MasterCard, C.O.D. or net 30 days with approved credit on purchases over $200.00. Shipping additional.

COMARK
COMARK, INC.
135 N. Brandon
Glendale Hts., IL 60139

Feedback
Continued from page 15

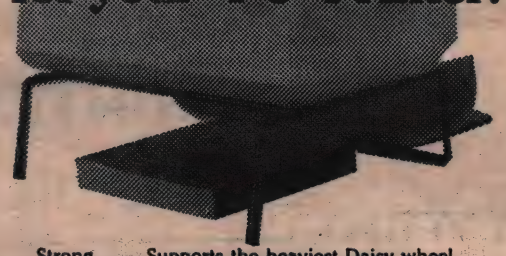
displeased with VisiCalc, which I currently use, because of: 1) the copy protection and 2) the company itself, which failed to inform me of low cost program updates (price had risen when I heard of them). I wanted a CP/M spreadsheet to use with WordStar, and was looking forward to using CalcStar, since it can print textfiles to disk to merge directly with WordStar, and the variable column width that it offers.

I purchased SuperCalc² instead, but even this was not too readily available for the Apple. Most places I called had it for around $220, but thanks to your wide variety of ads, I finally unearthed it at $149. It's great, and meshes perfectly with WordStar. I very much hope that this isn't the beginning of a trend toward eliminating MicroPro and other advanced, CP/M products and updates for the Apple.

Here's to *Computer Shopper's* continued success!

Paul Henry Stark
New York, NY

The "PC" Printer Pedestal
The Ideal Mate
for your "PC" Printer.



Strong . . . Supports the heaviest Daisy wheel.
Versatile . . . Permits multiple paper feed positioning.

• SATISFACTION GUARANTEED •

Call Any Time
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-654-3366

80 COL. MODEL S17 CHROME	$22.95
132 COL. MODEL S22 CHROME	$24.95

Distributors and Dealers welcome
Call for Quantity Discounts
Add $4.00 shipping, handling.

PAB Enterprises P.O. BOX 6438, NORMAN, OK 73070

Dear Editor:

I'm writing in regards to the excellent article that you wrote in the February edition of **Computer Shopper.** I would like to say that I really did enjoy reading about the history of Personal Computers so much so that it stimulated further interest in my mind as you might have guessed.

I would appreciate it very much if you could tell me how many personal computers are in the homes today and also the three most popular home computers.

Any information that you could give me would be greatly appreciated.

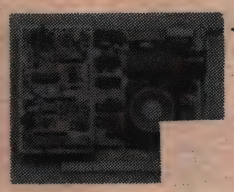
Thank you for writing Personal Computers Are Ten Years Old - A Look Back.

Karl Jackson
Fairfax, VA

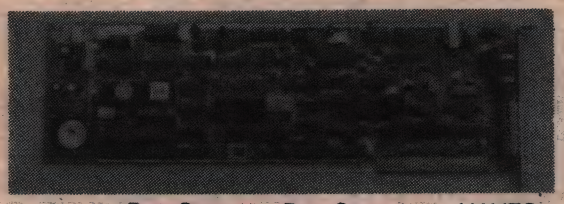
DataComm MODEM $275 with PC-TALK and Serial Port

INTERNAL MODEM CARD FOR IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES
STATE-OF-THE-ART DESIGN; BEST QUALITY; BEST PRICE
SUPPORTS PC-TALK (INCLUDED), CROSSTALK, FRAMEWORK, SMARTCOM, SYMPHONY, PFS-ACCESS, ETC.

DataComm 12BH



DataComm 12B



FEATURE:	DataComm 12B	DataComm 12BH	HAYES 1200B
300/1200 auto dial, auto answer	yes	yes	yes
Compatible with 'AT' command set	yes	yes	yes
Intelligent microprocessor	yes	yes	yes
Tone and pulse dialing	yes	yes	yes
Analog loop back self test	yes	yes	yes
Speaker and volume control	yes	yes	yes
Switch selectable control	yes	yes	yes
Call progress monitoring	yes	yes	
Auto redial on busy	yes	yes	
Adaptive dialing	yes	yes	
Self test at power up	yes	yes	
On board volume control	yes	yes	
Optional serial port	yes		
Half card size		yes	
PRICE:	$275	$275	$595

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★
★ If you are not completely satisfied within 30 days ★
★ return for a full refund. ★
★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

CALL TOLL FREE NUMBER TODAY TO ORDER YOUR MODEM CARDS AND IBM PC ACCESSORIES BEFORE THIS INTRODUCTORY PERIOD IS OVER:

(800) 538-8157 EXT 949 OR CALIFORNIA (800) 672-3470 EXT 949

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	QTY	AMOUNT
1	DataComm12B	$275		
2	DataComm12BH	$275		
3	Serial Port (option for 12B)	$ 20		
4	RS232DB25 Cable (6 ft.)	$ 16		
5	Drive Cable	$ 19		
6	Floppy Disk Drive Card (w/o cable)	$ 60		
7	Serial Card single port	$ 45		
8	Serial Card double port	$ 68		
9	Printer Card	$ 34		
10	256K RAM Card (no RAM)	$ 49		
11	512K/384K RAM Card (no RAM)	$ 79		
12	256K RAM Card	$199		
13	Multi-function Card	$159		
14	Monochrome Card	$ 99		
15	Color Graphic Adaptor	$109		
16	Color Graphic w/Printer Card	$169		
17	AD/DA Card	$155		
18	Power Supply 130W w/Fan	$129		
19	Keyboard compatible with IBM	$ 99		

OR SEND YOUR ORDER TO:
Data Communications Laboratories
599 N. Mathilda Suite 239
Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086

Subtotal: _____
Calif. res. add 6.5%: _____
Total: _____

NAME (COMPANY)

STREET ADDRESS

CITY, STATE, ZIP

Payment Method:
VISA _____ MASTERCARD _____
CHECK _____ MO _____ OTHER ____
CARD # _____
Expiration Date _____

Authorized Signature

Why Somewhere Else? CC&C Had It All !!

Everything You Need In Your PC/XT, Fully Compatible!
Try Our Products, You'll Like It! Performance Plus Price; CC&C, Your Natural Choice!
Call for Our Prices & Catalogs!
Special Evaluation Prices for OEM & Dealer!
Dealer Application Accepted!

Quality Enhancement to Rely On! The Ulitimate in Add-On's for your PC

IPS-135, IPS-200 (Switching Power Supply)
From Sourcetek®
Features
- Designed to meet UL 478, UL 1012 specifications
- Input EMI filitered to meet FCC part 15 class B specifications
- Standard dual AC inputs (115/230VAC)
- Overheat, Overvoltage, Overload protections
- Noise minimized by high speed semiconductors
- Short circuits protection on all outputs

Printer Buffer Card (PBC-064i)
The Printer Buffer Card contains 64K of dynamic RAM and has been designed with a parallel port interface so that it can operate as a buffer and fulfill the function of a normal PPC.
Features
- On-board Z-80A microprocessor
- Sta ıdard D-type 25-Pin output
- 64K DRAM
- Memory capacity testing point

PPC-025i (Parallel Printer Card)
Special designed to connect your PC up to a printer, which, if it uses a dot-matrix output will produce high speed, quality printouts; the card can also function as a general input/output port for any device or application that matches its input/output capabilities. It also has a port address adjustment capability.

Spectrum Graphic Card
- Runs color (and monochrome) software on either color or monochrome monitors!
- Fully compatible with IBM color and monochrome software plus all Plantronics color graphics and popular Hercules graphic
- High resolution graphics. 720x348
- 132 Column text

LDA-1440
LDA-1440 eye-compatible monochrome display adapter that features clean, sharp, vivid print, above and beyond any dot-matrix produced print you've ever seen.
- Displays 80 characters by 25 Row in a screen format of up to 2,000 characters
- Direct drive output
- PC Compatible lightpen interface
- Optional parellel printer port

ARC X turbo System
The most advanced system Available

The advantages of using the X Turbo Board in conjunction with the 7 Plus are many. It contains all the functions you need in one system — the X Turbo System.
- 640K on board
- 2 Serial Ports (One is Optional)
- Parallel Printer Port
- Game Port
- Clock Calendar
- Printer Spooler
- Ram Disk
- 4 Floppy Disk Controllers

X Turbo System is highly compatible with both software and hardware designed for IBM PC/XT.

FDC-500i (Floppy Disk Control Card with Cable)
This write-protected floppy disk control card can handle two internal and two external floppy disk drives simultaneously and supports both the standard PC and CP/M format disks. Its diskette drive adapter emulates the NEC PD 765 FDC controller and functions as a high level command interface to software I /0 drives.

CGC-640i
Features
- Attachable to the color monitor, television-frequency monitor
- Capable of operating in black-and-white or color mode
- 40x25 for Low resolution, 80x25 for high-resolution
- Three video interfaces, composite-video port, a direct drive port
- A light pen interface

MFC-384i
Multifunction card with expansion memory from OK-384K
Serial Port, Parallel Printer Port, Game Port, Clock/Calendar

MGC-720i
Monochrome graphic card
Hercules type, 1-2-3 Compatible.

MSC-I (Computer Case)
Heavy duty steel computer case to fix X turbo board and other compatible boards. This case has meet FCC requirement to minimize radio noise. The paint on surface has also meet industry standard — impact resistance.
Features
- Easy to open, easy to install
- 2 floppy drives, 1 hard disk or 1 tape drive window
- Exact specifications to fit PC/XT
- All parts included for installation

MSC-III
Excellent for ARC X Turbo Board with 2 L.E.D. Indicator

Floppy Drive
High quality double side disk drive, Half-height, Low noise.
Low power consumption. Low failure Rate

Keyboard
5151 Compatible high quality keyboard with upper function key
5150 Compatible high quality keyboard with left functi ın key

Hard Disk
Microscience 10MG, 20MG Byte Harddisk with control card. High quality, Low Error Rate.

SIC-025i (Serial Interface Card)
We have included adaitional memory IC's and an external adapter cable in the printer circuit board for this purpose. By attaching a modem you will give yourself the possibility of telephonic inter-computer communication and by connecting a serial printer the SIC will produce the highest quality printout.
Features
- EIA RS-232C interface
- INS 8250 async controller
- Baud rate generator operating up to 9.6k baud
- Additional memory IC's and an external adapter cable
- Additional second serial port
- Adjustable port address and interrupt

Dealer & OEM Inquires Welcome!
Call (818) 576-1621

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER & COMPONENT, INC.
2001 W. Chestnut Street
Alhambra, CA 91803

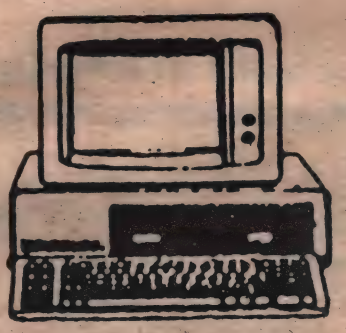
Trademark/Owners: ARC X turbo System; American Research Corp., CC&C; California Computer & Components, Inc., IBM IBM PC/XT; IBM Corp., Spectrum; Genoa System Corp., Hercules Graphics; Hercules Computer Technology.

Atlantic Computer Products, Inc.

3050 W. Lincoln Avenue, Suite B, Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 995-2341

TERMS:
- ★ FREE Shipping to all Prepaid Orders.
- ★ California residents add 6% Sales Tax.
- ★ Personal Checks will take 10 days to clear.
- ★ C.O.D. Orders/Cashiers Check only.
- ★ $5.00 is the Minimum charge for UPS C.O.D.
- ★ Prices subject to change without notice.
- ★ All items 90 days guarantee.

SPECIAL !!



- ★ IBM PC/XT Fully Compatible
- ★ 8088 16 Bit Microprocessor with optional 8087 co-processor
- ★ 8 I/O Expansion Slots
- ★ Two 360K Half-Height Drives
- ★ 256 K on Board
- ★ 135 W Power Supply
- ★ Disk Drive Controller Card
- ★ Color Graphics Card
- ★ 90 Day Warranty

Introductory Special Price

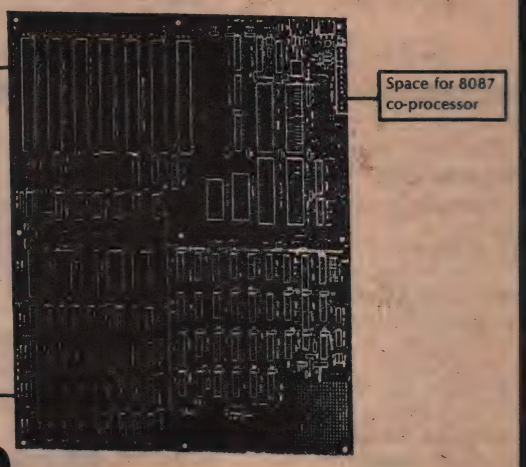
$1145.

Buy one System Get 1 FREE Monitor Swivel Base

No More Memory Expansion Card

1 Mega Memory on Board

Fully IBM PC/XT Compatible



Seven Expansion slots and one special J1 interface for easy bus expansion and custom configuring.

256K Bytes using 64K chips
1 Mega Byte using 256K chips

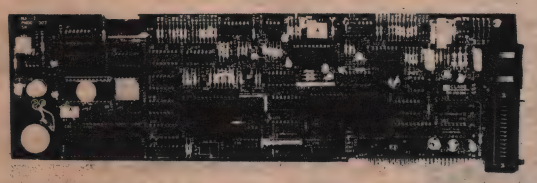
INCLUDING:
1. Assembly Manual
2. Schematics
3. Parts List

$49.

Set of 7
8088, 8255, 8237, 8253, 8259, 8288, 8284

ONLY $55.

EasyData MODEM 12B



- ★ 300/1200 Auto Dial, Autoanswer
- ★ Tone and Pulse Dialing
- ★ Speaker and Volume Control
- ★ Auto Redial on Busy
- ★ Self Test at Power Up
- ★ On Board Volume Control
- ★ Optional Serial Port

SPECIAL PRICE $195.

APPLE™ ADD-ON

Z-80 Card for II, II+, IIe	$ 49.
128K Ram Card	$129.
Epson Printer Interface Card w/cable	$ 39.
Parallel Printer Interface Card w/cable	$ 39.
80 Column Card (Videx type)	$ 59.
Softswitch for Videx 80 Column Card	$ 10.
Super Serial Card	$ 95.
RS-232 Card	$ 45.
Eprom Programmer (program 2716, 2732, 2764) w/manual	$ 59.
I.C. Tester (Burn-In or Identify 54/74 TTL, HC, C, and 40 series COMS IC w/software and manual	$ 99.
Clock Card	$ 59.
Disk Drive Controller Card	$ 39.
16K Ram Card for II, II+	$ 39.
Hayes Micro Modem II Comp. Modem w/software, manual and phone cable	$129.
Joy Stick for Apple II, II+, IIe	$ 15.
Cooling Fan w/surge protection, dual outlets	$ 27.
Wild Card	$ 49.
Keyboard	$ 99.

IBM™ ADD-ON

Disk Drive Controller Card w/cable	$ 79.
Multi-Function Card (ØK) 1 serial, parallel, game port, real-time clock, up to 384K	$159.
Color Graphics Card	$129.
Monochrome Graphic Card w/printer port	$159.
512K Ram Card (ØK)	$ 89.
Disk I/O Card, 1 serial, parallel, game port real-time clock and disk drive controller	$189.
I/O plus Card, 1 serial, parallel, game port, real-time clock and optional 2nd serial port	$129.
135W Power Supply (for IBM™ PC and compatible system	$119.
10 MB Internal Hard Disk w/controller	$595.
20 MB Internal Hard Disk w/controller	$850.
Parallel Printer Cable	$ 15.
Mega Board Case (IBM™ look like, Flip-Top.	$ 79.
IBM™ Look-Like Case (same style as IBM™ case)	$ 79.
Parallel Printer Cable	$ 15.
Parallel Printer Card	$ 45.
Keyboard (Big Return Key, LED for NUM & CAP	$ 95.
Serial Card (2nd serial optional)	$ 55.
Serial Interface Cable	$ 19.
Game Adaptor (Handles 2 Joysticks)	$ 35.
Speaker w/stand	$ 4.
Teac DS/DD slim drive (55B)	$109.
Adjustable Monitor Swivel Base	12.

IBM™ ADD-ON BARE BOARD

(with Schematics, Parts List)

Color Graphic Bare Board	$ 25.
Multi-Function Bare Board	$ 25.
Disk Controller Bare Board	$ 25.

APPLE™ ADD-ON BARE BOARD

(with Schematics, Parts List)

Z-80/80 Column/16K Ram/ Eprom Programmer/Super Serial	$ 9.
128K Ram Card	$ 12.

SPECIAL !

Multi-function Card (ØK)
for IBM™ PC, PC/XT and IBM™ Compatible

1 Serial, Parallel, Game Port, Real-Time Clock, Up to 384K, Printer Spooler Ram Disk

$159.

SPECIAL!!

Joy Stick

- ★ For Apple II, IIe or IBM PC
- ★ Two operating modes can be selected either "Auto-Centering" or "Free-Floating"

ONLY: $24

MONITORS

TAXAN

115	12" Hi-Res Green/Composite	$109.
116	12" Hi-Res Amber/Composite	$119.
121	12" Hi-Res Green/TTL (IBM)	$129.
122	12" Hi-Res Amber/TTL (IBM)	$139.
420	12" Hi-Res RGB	$399.
425	12" Hi-Res RGB, Green Switch	$419.
440	12" Ultra-Hi-Res RGB, Green	$545.

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1091 Printer, Dot Matrix, Near Letter Quality Modes, 120 cps, Friction/Tractor Feed ..... $279.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Read/Right
Continued from page 172

the 100% urethane foam swabs moistened with Keyboard Kleen and pure gas duster form an effective team.

The swabs, wipers, and pads are all manufactured from synthetic fibers, preventing lint from entering the keyboard. The 6"x6" Datawipes should be dampened with Keyboard Kleen solvent and used to clean the tops of the keys. Read/Right's Keyboard Kleen will not harm most materials, dries rapidly, and leaves no residue.

The Office Equipment Cleaning Pads included in the kit are premoistened with a safe, effective cleaning solution, for removing dust, dirt, fingerprint stains, carbon, and ink from all metal and plastic laminate surfaces. The Office Equipment Cleaning Pads are especially suitable for membrane keyboards.

The Keyboard Cleaning Kit is only one in a comprehensive array of over 25 Read/Right cleaning kits made for data processing and electronic office equipment by Texwipe, a manufacturer with more than 20 years of experience in this field. The Read/Right line is available through authorized dealers and distributors.

For more information about the Read/Right Keyboard Cleaning Kit, call or write to the Read/Right Division, The Texwipe Company, 650 East Crescent Avenue, P.O. Box 575, Upper Saddle River, NJ, 07458, (201)-327-9100.

Mention that you read it in the *Computer Shopper*. ●

Micro/Systems
Continued from page 168

and Xenix. It will also be concerned with topics such as Graphics, communications, multi-processing and multi-user systems, and the use of micros in process control and scientific applications.

Hardware articles will emphasize interfacing to the PC/AT bus used in the IBM-PC and a large number of compatibles. Coverage will also be given to other bus systems such as S-100 and STD.

Considerable attention will also be given to the world of Public Domain Software and in particular the software libraries operated by PC/Blue, PC-SIG, C User Group and SIG/M.

Micro/Systems Journal will be published 6 times a year. Subscriptions are $18 (1 year), $32 (2 years), $24 (1 year Canada & Mexico), $32 (1 year other foreign). Make checks payable in U.S. funds on a U.S. bank. Subscriptions received before April 15th qualify for a 10% discount.

Write to *Micro/Systems Journal*, Box 1192, Mountainside, NJ 07092.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

** $1.00 OFF ORDER **
(IF THIS AD IS MENTIONED)
APPLE COMPATIBLE STUFF
ASSEMBLED, TESTED & GUARANTEED

Z-80 CARD Runs CP/M (Microsoft Compatible)	$35.00
80 COL CARD w/Inverse (Videk Compatible)	$59.00
80 COL CARD w/Softswitch & Inverse (Autoterm compatible)	$65.00
TTL IC TESTER Tests known & unknown TTL IC's	$95.00
EPROM WRITER CARD (for 2716, 2732 & 2764 EPROMS)	$59.00
16K RAM CARD with cable	$33.95
FAN w/2 outlets, circuit protection & lighted switch	$26.95
RF MODULATOR SET w/sound $14.00, w/o Sound	$10.00
DD-70 DISKETTE CASE w/SIH TADS (holds 70 disks)	$9.00
JOYSTICK Adj., auto centering (heavy duty) Apple II/II+	$17.00
GRAPHICS PRINTER CARD w/cable (Grappler & Compatible)	$45.00
DISK NOTCHER WITH GUIDE (SQUARE NOTCH)	
SANWEL with clippings catcher (metal)	$8.95
DISK DOUBLER Heavy Duty (Plastic)	$7.95
DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER (Controls two drives)	$33.95
POWER SUPPLY with cord (direct replacement)	$45.00

APPLE BOX
INCLUDES:
- Case
- 7" Monitor
- Keyboard
- Fan
- and more.

WAS $399.00
NOW $349.00!!!

* SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
SHIPPING & HANDLING: Minimum charge $3.00. Under $100 - 10%, over $100 - 5%. GA residents include 4% tax.
MASTERCARD & VISA ORDERS: $30.00 MINIMUM, no extra costs.

FFRE TECH ENTERPRISES
6065 ROSWELL ROAD N.E., SUITE 1230
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30328
(404) 294-6897
** all trade marks acknowledged **

YORK 10®
PRICE BUSTERS!
NEW! GREATER DISCOUNTS!
XIDEX
PRECISION™ FLEXIBLE DISKS

• 100% ERROR FREE
• LIFETIME WARRANTY
HUB RINGS – SOFT SECTOR ONLY

5¼" SSDD.....Qty. 20 96¢ ea.
5¼" DSDD.....Qty. 20 $1.23 ea.

33% thicker jacket – more rigid and durable
Certification and quality checks highest in the industry

Dysan®
"Preferred by archivists"

Somebody has to be better than everybody else

DYSAN invented the 5¼" flexible diskette. While everyone else was learning how to make them, DYSAN was busy improving theirs. With DYSAN, every diskette you buy will record and retain all your data, all the time . . . for all time!

SOFT SECTOR ONLY
5¼" SSDD....Qty. 20 $1.99 ea.
5¼" DSDD....Qty. 20 $2.69 ea.
8" SSDD.....Qty. 20 $2.89 ea.
8" DSDD.....Qty. 20 $3.29 ea.

• CERTIFIED 100% ERROR-FREE • LIFETIME WARRANTY •

Call our **warehouse direct**, 8-4:30 Pacific time, Mon.-Fri. (not an answering service) for **immediate** shipment (why wait 2 weeks?) on VISA and MASTERCARD orders. Overnight delivery available — call for details.

Shipping: $3.50 any qty. Note: Outside Contin. 48 States, $3.50 plus $1. per 10 diskettes. CA residents add sales tax.

Call Collect: 818/700-0330

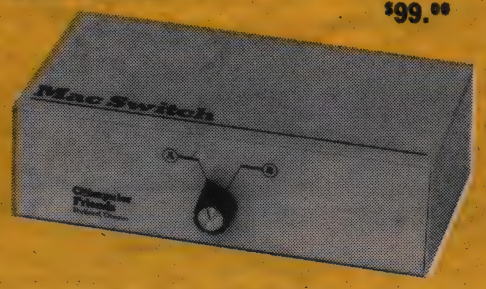
YORK 10® 9525 Vassar Ave. #CS2 Chatsworth, CA 91311

Re-ink any fabric ribbon AUTOMATICALLY for less than 5¢. Extremely simple operation with built-in electric motor. We have a MAC INKER for any printer: cartridge/spool/harmonica/zip pack. Lubricant ink safe for dot matrix printheads. Multicolored inks, uninked cartridges available. Ask for brochure. Thousands of satisfied customers.

$54.95 +

Mac Switch lets you share your computer with any two peripherals (serial or parallels). Ideal for word processors—never type an address twice. Ask us for brochure with tips on how to share two peripherrals (or two computers) with MAC SWITCH. Total satisfaction or full refund.

$99.00



Order toll free 1-800-547-3303

Computer Friends
6415 SW Canyon Court
Suite #10
Portland, Oregon 97221
(503) 297-2321

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Mac Inker & MacSwitch

Free Booklet On The Care And Feeding Of Your Computer

A free booklet on how to take care of a computer to prevent data loss and downtime is available from Read/Right Products, a part of The Texwipe Company.

Entitled, **"The Care and Feeding of Your Computer,"** the 16-page, illustrated booklet points out that although computers are largely maintenance free, they require care because the mechanical components, such as the disk drive, printers, and most keyboards, may fail unless they are kept clean. Also, static electricity is another serious problem that can lead to data loss.

The types of contaminants that cause problems in disk drives, CRT screens, keyboards, printers, and computer housings are discussed. For each of these areas, an easy-to-understand description of how contaminants lead to a failure or to reduced productivity precedes a few paragraphs about the correct preventive maintenance procedures.

The booklet explains cleaning procedures and briefly mentions that there is a full line of cleaning kits and individual products for modern office equipment as well as computers. Each product is extensively tested by the Texwipe Company's staff to meet strict industrial and laboratory standards.

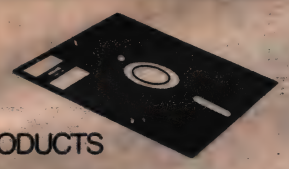
The booklet was prepared to help computer users avoid costly repairs, computer users and office managers spent more than $1 billion per year for repairs and maintenance of computers and other office equipment, according to a recently completed survey.

"The Care and Feeding of Your Computer" will be distributed through computer and office product stores that have Read/Right point-of-purchase dispensers as well as directly from the Texwipe Company.

The booklet is presented as a public service by Read/Right Products and is available without charge by writing or calling the Texwipe Company, 650 East Crescent Avenue, P. O. Box 575, Upper Saddle River, NJ, 07458; (201)-327-9100.

Mention that you read about it in the *Computer Shopper*. ●

maxell



PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

The floppy disks that meet or exceed every standard of quality.

MD1-D 5¼" SINGLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR $1.59

MD2-D 5¼" DOUBLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR $2.09

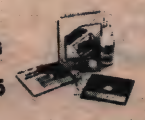
SOLD IN BOXES OF TEN ONLY

tremendous selection of software books, accessories and supplies

UP TO **50%** OFF!

ABC DATA CASSETTES
8 Cassettes, C-10, Sonic and Library Album for only 7.95

SINGLE DISK HEAD CLEANING MINI KIT Wet or Dry ..8.95



Minimum shipping and handling $2.00. California residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. Write for our free catalog.

ABC data products

3311 ADAMS AVE, SAN DIEGO, CA 92116

619-283-5488 ☎ 800-854-1555

NATIONWIDE TOLL FREE RESPONSE CENTER

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS THE COMPETITIVE EDGE THEY DESERVE!
YOUR OWN TOLL FREE 800 NUMBER INCLUDING A 24 HOUR, 7 DAY A WEEK RESPONSE CENTER TO RECEIVE YOUR CALLS.

ALL FOR AS LITTLE AS $65.00 A MONTH!

- MESSAGES - SALES LEADS - ORDERS -
WE PROVIDE THE VITAL LINK BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS!

1-800-821-5226
ACTION 800 TELESERVICES

KAO INDUSTRIES, INC.

9051-N Red Branch Road, Columbia, MD 21045
Telephone: (301) 997-2889 TLX: WU386622

SYNCO®

DEALERS WANTED

HIGH PERFORMANCE MONITOR SERIES

TM-1200A

* 12" amber screen
* 25x80 display
* Resolution: 800 lines
* Video bandwidth: 18 MHZ
* Composite Video input: RCA

$99

TM-1230

* 12" dark body amber screen
* 25x80 display
* Resolution: 1000 lines
* Swivel & Tilt
* Composite video input: RCA

$159

CM-1435

* 13" Color
* Display 960 characters
* Resolution: 300 lines
* Color & Green switch
* Composite video input: RCA

$239

MD RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX **FREE SHIPPING** CONTINENTAL U.S.A.

OTHER PRODUCTS:

TM1200G: Nonglare green screen
CM1425: RGB color, Medium resolution
T88: Televideo 912/920 compatible terminal
PC1600: IBM PC compatible computer
TM1231: Swivel & Tilt, TTL input
CM1415: RGB color, high resolution

CMOS
Continued from page 168

ing overall reliability. The active current required by the 27C256 is 10 milliamperes; standby mode requires .1 milliampere - more than one order of magnitude improvement over earlier HMOS products. CHMOS further improves reliability by the use of proprietary epitaxial processing that virtually eliminates latch-up, a common problem of traditional CMOS components.

Its high-speed, low-power performance combined with 256K density makes the 27C256 ideally suited to high-performance portable computers and instruments as well as telecommunications applications.

Programming support for the 27C256 is available through Intel's Fast 27K Module U2 upgrade of the iUP 200A/201A Universal PROM Programmer and the iPDS Personal Development System.

Sample quantities of the 27C256 are available now. Full production quantities will be available in July, priced at $32.40 for quantities of 10,000.

For more information, contact Intel Corp., Literature Dept. W-208, 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA, 95051.

Mention that you read about it in the *Computer Shopper*. ●

WHITE HOUSE COMPUTER

HOURS: Monday thru Friday
9:00 am till 6:00 pm

P.O. BOX 4025,
WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701

1-717-322-7700

MasterCard VISA

VISA and MC Accepted 4%

PRINTERS

STAR MICRONICS
SG10 ..... 225.00
SG15 ..... 379.00
SD10 ..... 345.00
SD15 ..... 450.00
SR10 ..... 485.00
SR15 ..... 585.00
Powertype 309.00

CITIZEN
MSP-10 ..... 325.00
MSP-15 ..... 479.00
MSP-20 ..... 469.00
MSP-25 ..... 629.00

EPSON
RX80 ..... 219.00
LX80 ..... 269.00
RX80ft 265.00
FX80 ..... 389.00
JX80 ..... 529.00
RX100 ..... 369.00
FX100 ..... 550.00

LEGEND
880 ..... 209.00
1080 ..... 229.00
1380 ..... 269.00
1385 ..... 305.00

MANNSEMAN TALLY
Spirit 80 ..... 249.00
MT 160L 495.00
MT 180 L 595.00

CARDCO
LQ1 ..... 365.00
LQ3 ..... 209.00

PANASONIC
1090 ..... 187.00
1091 ..... 265.00
1092 ..... 389.00
1093 ..... 585.00
3151 ..... 455.00

OKIDATA
I82 ..... 219.95
84 ..... 640.95
92 ..... 349.95
93 ..... 560.95
Imagewriter 425.95

ATARI
1020 ..... 59.00
1025 ..... 189.00
1027 ..... 239.00

C.ITOH
8510A 285.00
8510 BC1 ..... 329.00
8510 BC2 ..... 389.00
8510BP1 ..... 339.00
8510SP 389.00
8510SR 429.00
8510SCP 459.00
8510SCR 477.00
1550BCD 485.00
1550P 445.00
A10-20P 465.00
F10-40P/S 875.00
F10-55 P/S 1059.00
F10 Tractor 169.00
F10 Sheet Feeder 349.00

DISKETTES

SKC
SS/SD 10.50
SS/DD 13.50
DS/DD 15.50

MAXELL
MD-1 ..... 15.95
MD-2 ..... 21.95

ELEPHANT
SS/SD 13.50
SS/DD 15.50
DS/DD 19.50

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS
Flip-N-File ..... (10)3.50
Flip-N-File ..... (15)8.50
Flip-N-File ..... (25)18.50 w/lock
Flip-N-File ..... (50)17.50
Flip-N-File ..... (50)23.50 w/lock
Flip-N-File ROM Holder 17.50

KOALA
C-64 & Atari
Koala Pad Disk 39.95
Koala Pad ROM 45.95

SOFTWARE

BATTERIES INCLUDED
Paper Clipw/Spell PK 69.95
Paper Clip 59.00
Home Pack 32.95
Bus Card II 124.95
BI80 Board 137.95
BI80 Board 99.95

BRODERBUND
Atari
Print Shop 29.95
Garphics Library 18.95
B.S. Writer 41.95

C-64
Print Shop 29.95
Graphics Library 18.95
B.S. Writer 32.95

SYNAPSE
Syn File 34.95
Syn Calc 34.95
Syn Trend 27.95

DISK DRIVES

C-64
Indus GT 239.00
MSD Dual 459.00
MSD-1 ..... 229.00
Cardco SCD-1 ..... 199.00
1541 ..... 195.00

ATARI
Indus GT 215.00
1050 ..... 168.95
"Happy" 1050 ..... 359.00
Cleaning Kit 6.95

MSD
Single MSD-1 ..... 229.00
Dual MSD-2 ..... 485.00

MODEMS

Cardco MOD1 ..... 59.95
MPP1064 (C-64) 65.95
Tele Learning (C-64) 49.95
Mitey Mo (C-65) 59.95
MPP 1000E(Atari) 79.95
Hayes 300 ..... 195.95
Hayes 1200 ..... 399.95
"Volks" 12 ..... 179.95
Compuserve starter kit 21.95
Westridge 79.95
Apple Cat 2 ..... 265.00

MONITORS

AMDEK
300 G - 119.00
300 A - 129.00
310 A - 145.00
Color 300 - 235.00
Color 500 - 345.00
Color 600 - 399.00
Color 700 - 469.00
Color 710 - 539.00

XTRON
Comcolor I - 189.00

ZENITH
122 - 82.95
123 - 75.95

TEKNIKA
MJ - 10 - 229.00
MJ - 22 - 285.00

BMC
Amber - 82.95
Green - 79.95

PRINTER RIBBONS
DUST COVERS

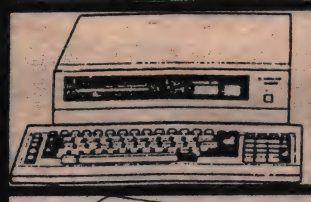
CHECK OUR PRICES!

EPYX Fast Load
$23.95

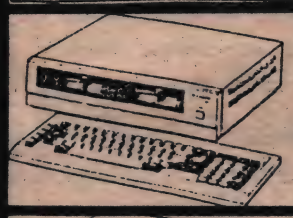
Check these out!

MBC

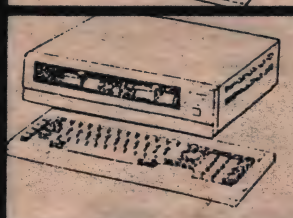
MBC-550-1 665.00
- High performance 16-Bit 8088 CPU
- 128KB RAM expandable to 256KB
- 160 KB SS Disc Drive
- MS-DOS System
- Detachable keyboard
- Interface for centronics parallel printer



MBC 550-2 725.00
- High performance 16-Bit 8088 CPU
- 128KB RAM expandable to 256KB
- 360KB DS Disc Drive
- MS-DOS system
- Detachable keyboard
- Interface for centronics parallel printer



MBC 555-1 895.00
- High performance 16-Bit 8088 CPU
- 128KB RAM expandable to 256KB
- Two 160KB SS Disc Drives (320K)
- MS-DOS system
- Detachable keyboard
- Interface for centronics parallel printer



MBC 555-2 1045.00
- High performance 16-Bit 8088 CPU
- 128KB RAM expandable to 256KB
- Two 320KB DS Disc Drives (640K)
- MS-DOS system
- Detachable keyboard
- Interface for centronics parallel printer

Sanyo Computers

PRINTER PAPER

9½ X 11 (Lazor clean edge) wh.1000 shts.	15.95
9½ X 11 (Lazor clean edge) wh. 500 shts.	9.95
14⅞ X 11 Green bar 500 shts.	10.95
14⅞ X 11 Green bar 1000 shts.	15.95
9½ X 11 (Lazor edge) 2500 shts.	32.95
Mailing Labels 1000 qty.	9.95

INTERFACES

MPP 1150	54.95
Micro Print	39.95
850 (Atari)	115.75
UPrint w/Port	52.95
Cardco +G	59.95
Cardco B	37.95
OR+D GPC w/2k Buffer	62.95
Apple Dumpling GX	65.00
Grappler +	89.95
Micro Stuffer 64k Buffer	99.95
UPrint w/16 k Buffer	79.95
UPrint w/32 k Buffer	99.95
UPrint w/64 k Buffer	129.95

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF:
Batteries Inc., Broderbund, Contineal, Hess, Infocom, Innovative Concepts, Koala, LJK, Microbits, Micropose, Microtek, O.S.S., Professional S.W., Scarborough, S.S.I., Synapse, Time Works, Wico
For the ATARI, APPLE & C-64

★ Dealers Inquiries Invited ★

POLICY: No deposit on COD orders. FREE freight on all prepaid cash orders over $300.00 in the continental U.S. APO & FPO add $5.00 per hundred. For priority mail add $8.00 per hundred. PA Residents add 6% sales tax. Defective products must have Prior RA number. Schools net 15.

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

Call or Write: (305) 269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

ALABAMA

APPLE III NATIONAL USERS GROUP,PO BOX 969, MOBILE AL 36601
ATARI USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606, 205-478-1282
BAMA 99'ERS, P.O. BOX 1307, TUSCALOOSA, AL 35403
BAY AREA IBM PC USERS GROUP C/O STEVE HUGHES, 6001 OLD SHELL ROAD, APT. Q134, MOBILE, AL 36608
BIRMINGHAM APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 55421, BIRMINGHAM, AL 35255
BIRMINGHAM USER GROUP, RT. 1, BOX 539-E, TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173
C.A.T.I. 99/4A UG 4530 NARROW LANE ROAD, MONTGOMERY, AL 36116 ,205-288-3698
CENTRAL ALABAMA MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O LEWIS E. GARRISON, SECRETARY, 6375 PINEBROOK DR., MONTGOMERY, AL 36117
CP/M USERS GROUP OF BIRMINGHAM, PO BOX 4412, BIRMINGHAM, AL 35206
FRANKLIN/APPLE USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606
G2C3, SPRING HILL COL., MOBILE, AL 36608
GREATER GULF COAST COMPUTER CLUB SPRING HILL COLLEGE, MOBILE, AL 36608
HUNTSVILLE ATARI USERS GROUP c/o HAROLD BLEVINS, 514 JEFFREY DRIVE, NW., HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806
M.O.C.U.G., MOBILE COMMODORE USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT RD., MOBILE, AL 36606
MOHUG USERS GROUP, 3636 LINDEN LANE, MOBILE, AL 36608
MONTGOMERY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS 2307 WALBASH DRIVE, MONTGOMERY, AL. 36116
NEWTON'S TREE APPLE USER'S CLUB, PO BOX 4587, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35815
NORTH ALABAMA TI/99 COMPUTER USERS GROUP, POB 11204, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35014
SHOALS 99ers, PO BOX 2928, MUSCLE SHOALS, AL 35662
SOFTWARE SOURCE, 3262 SPRINGDALE MALL, MOBILE, AL 36606
S.M.A.U.G. (SOUTH, MOBILE AND ALABAMA USERS GROUP —TI-99) ,Rt. 2 BOX 169-B, GRAND BAY, AL 36541
SOUTH ALABAMA USERS GROUP (SAPPLE),PO BOX 8189, MOBILE, AL 36608, 205-460-7815
VIC 20 USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606
WIREGRASS 99 HOME COMPUTERS USER'S GROUP, 106 HARWOOD PL., ENTERPRISE, AL 36330
COMPUPALS USA FRIENDSHIP NETWORK & INTERNATIONAL USER'S NEWSLETTER, C/O T.A. Lynch, 737 Maryethel Drive, Montgomery, AL. 36109

ALASKA

ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF ANCHORAGE, PO BOX 104343, ANCHORAGE, AK 99510
POLAR PC's USER'S GROUP, C/O GLEN M. WILCOX, PO BOX 72934, FAIRBANKS, AK 99707
SHARP YX-3200 GROUP, C/O John Morrison, 801 AIRPORT HTS., SPACE 186, ANCHORAGE, AK 99508

ARIZONA

ARIZONA ASSOCIATION OF CROMEMCO USERS, C/O JO ANN DRAKE, 2207 W. EUGIE AVE., PHOENIX, AZ 85029
ARIZONA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 15623, PHOENIX, AZ 85060
ARIZONA FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O DENNIS WILSON, 2631 E. PINCHOT AVE., PHOENIX, AZ 85016
DECATUR APPLE USERS, PO BOX 704, Decatur, AZ 35602
EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP OF TUCSON, C/O DORIS FELZ, 4508 E. 8TH ST., TUCSON, AZ 85711
GILA VALLEY APPLE GROWERS ASSOC., C/O DON LANCASTER, BOX 809, THATCHER, AZ 85552
MORROW DESIGNS USERS GROUP,1316 S. GILBERT D-11, MESA, AZ 85204
NAVAJO AREA COMPUTER USERS, PROGRAM SERVICES BLD., NAIHS, PO BOX G, WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515
SOUTHWEST NINETY-NINERS, A TI99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 17831, TUCSON, ARIZONA 85730
SUGOP, C/O 4141 N. 28TH DR., PHOENIX, AZ 85017
TUCSON COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, BOX 15186, TUCSON, AZ 85707
TUCSON COMPUTER GROUP, C/O Morris Miller, 5985 S. Herpa, Tucson, AZ 85706
VERDE VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 509, SEDONA, AZ 86336
YAVAPAI COUNTY CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O JULIE G. WOODMAN, PO BOX 68, KIRKLAND, AZ 86322

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 7434, Little Rock, AR 72217
BEGINNING BASIC PROGRAMMERS, PO BOX 424, BENTONVILLE, AR 72712
The "BYTERS" TI USERS GROUP, Rt.2 BOX 77B, EL DORADO, AR 71730
J.U.G., JACKSONVILLE TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 525, JACKSONVILLE, AR 72076
LR CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O E.A. WINGFIELD, 26 BELMONT DR., LITTLE ROCK, AR 72204
LITTLE ROCK APPLE ADDICTS, PO BOX 55217, LITTLE ROCK, AR 72205
LITTLE ROCK 99'er USERS GROUP, PO BOX 55, LITTLE ROCK, AR 72115
RIVER CITY COMMODORE CLUB, PO BOX 4298 NORTH LITTLE ROCK, AR 72116
SALINE NINETY-NINER USERS GROUP (SNUG), ROUTE 5, BOX 962E, BENTON, AR 72015
THE COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB OF PINE BLUFF, AR 2811 BELMOOR, PINE BLUFF, AR 71603

4 COTTA ITEMS/APPLES P.O. BOX 3708, BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212
ABACUS—A BAKERSFIELD AREA COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY C/O GENE SMITH, 2316 SANDY LANE, BAKERSFIELD, CA 93306
ADAM USERS OF AMERICA, PO BOX 6307, HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92615
APPLE PIE WRITERS, 12841 HAWTHORNE BLVD., BOX 589, HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
ATARI BAY AREA COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY, A.B.A.C.U.S., PO BOX 325 EL CERRITO, CA 94530
BAKERSFIELD TIMEX SINCLAIR UG, 2617 ANZA STREET, BAKERSFIELD, CA 93305 (805) 871-7024
BAY AREA ATARI UG, FOOTHILL COLLEGE, 12345 EL MONTE RD., LOS ALTOS HILLS, CA 94022
BAY AREA KAYPRO USERS AND PROGRAMMERS (BAKUP), PO BOX 20181, OAKLAND, CA 94620
BRIDGE - DG UG, C/O REGGIE GATES, 4222 CARFAX AVE,M LAKEWOOD, CA 90713
BUGS (BASIS UG OF SACRAMENTO), C/O GENE AULICH, CLUB PRESIDENT, 10632 VIANI WAY, RANCHO CORDOVA, CA 95670
BYTE BANDITS OF AMERICA, C/O R.W. BROWN, DIRECTOR, TRS-80 SOCIAL COMPUTER CLUB, SAN JOSE, CA 95008
CABRILLO COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 3032, CAMARILLO, CA 93011
CENTRAL COAST TRS-80 COMPUTER U.G. 408-B ELIZABETH, SANTA MARIA, CA 93454**COMPUTER SOFTWARE DISCOUNT CLUB OF AMERICA**, PO BOX 2806, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90078
CENTRAL VALLEY 99/4 UG, 569 VILLANOVA DR., DAVIS, CA 95616
CONVAIR ASSOCIATED COMPUTER CLUB, C/O MARK JONES, PO BOX 85357, MZ 54-1176, SAN DIEGO, CA 92138
CORHORTS UG, C/O BRENT LOWENSOHN, LOS ANGELES, CA
CYBERNAUGHTS, PO BOX 1943, SANTA MARIA, CA 93456
DAVIS MACINTOSH USER GROUP, C/O STUDENT ACTIVITIES, BOX 140, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS, CA 95616
DIABLO VALLEY PC, 1415 OAKLAND BLVD., SUITE 101, WALNUT CREEK, CA 94596
DG CLUB OF SAN JOSE, 5450 MONTEREY RD., #22, SAN JOSE, CA 95111
EBZUG, 654 40TH STREET, RICHMOND, CA 94805
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 4328, DIAMOND BAR, CA 91765
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, C/O WILLIAM NOEL, 2647 PINE VALLEY AVE., ONTARIO, CA 91761
ET-3400 UG, 11231 OAK ST., EL MONTE, CA 91731
FIRST OSBORNE GROUP, (FOG), PO BOX 11683-A, PALO ALTO, CA 94306
FIRST SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ADAM UG, PO BOX 6307, HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA, 92615
FOOTHILL EPSON USER GROUP 2960 HAWKRIDGE DR., LA CRESCENTA, CA 91214
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, PO BOX 1105, SAN CARLOS, CA 94070
FRIDAY PROJECT, LAWRENCE HALL OF SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CA 94720
GLENDALE/LA CRESCENTA UG CP/M – EPSON QX - 10, 2960 HAWKRIDGE DRIVE, LA CRESCENTA, CALIFORNIA 91214
HEATHKIT UG, 3611 MERRIMAC AVE., SAN DIEGO, CA 92117
HFEA APPLE COMPUTERS USERS, 424 W. COMMONWEALTH AVE., FULLERTON CA 92632
HI DESERT APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2702, LANCASTER, CA 93539
IBM P.C. CLUB & NEWS, 9120 GRAMMERCY DR., #416, SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
IBM PC UG, C/O M. BRIOSKI, 1880 CALIFORNIA –12, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109
INSUA, P.O. BOX 2910, FAIRFIELD, CA
INTECOLOR-COMPUCOLOR UG, 5250 VAN NUYS BLVD., VAN NAYS, CA 91401
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, 908 GEORGE ST., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
INTERNATIONAL HOME COMPUTER USERS ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 371, RANCHO SANTA FE, CA 92067
JPL APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, 4800 OAK GROVE DRIVE, PASADENA, CA 91103
KAYPRO UG, 3134 N. PALM SHIELDS, FRESNO, CA 93704
KINGS 99/4A UG, 299 W. BIRCH, HANFORD, CA 93230
KRANSIG CORP. UG, C/O CRAIG SHELDON, BOX 217, STRATHMORE, CA 93267
LA 99ers COMP. GROUP, PO BOX 3547, GARDENA, CA 90247
LITTON CALCULATOR, CONF. ROOM, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367
LOGIGIC CLUB, 550 MARIGOLD DR., FAIRFIELD, CA 94533
LOS ANGELES COLOR COMPUTER UG, C/O CRAIG R. HANNA, 10144 DAINES DR., TEMPLE CITY, CA 91780
LOS ANGELES CROMEMCO, 4747 SUNSET BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90027
MADISONIAN NATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12702 EMELITA ST., NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91607
MARIN COUNTY TRS-80 UG, 120 LINCOLN DR., SAUSALITO, CA 94965
MICRO-MATE HACKERS NEWSLETTERS, 12450 Skyline, Woodside CA 94062
MODE, SAN LORENZO VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL, FELTON, CA 95018
MODESTO - TURLOCK IBM PC UG, PO BOX 1122, MODESTO, CA 95353
99er's UG ASSOCIATION, 3535 SO. H. ST., #93, BAKERSFIELD, CA 93304
NOCC, NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3616, ORANGE, CA 92556
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUCOLOR UG, 5670 ALLEN AVE., #2, SAN JOSE, CA 95123
NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE EXCHANGE, 704 SOLANO AVE., ALBANY, CA 94706
OASIS UG, PO BOX 2400, SANTA BARBARA, CA 93120
OPEN (CP/M USERS), LAC, CSU LONG BEACH, CA 90840
ORANGE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, SUITE 251, BLDG. 105, 25422 TRABUCO ROAD, EL TORO, CA 92630
ORANGE COUNTY HP-86/87 USERS CLUB, MILTON BEYCHOK, 63 OAK TREE LANE, IRVINE, CA 92715
ORANGE CO TRS-80, MILE SQUARE PK., FTN VALLEY, CA 92708
OSBORNE, J. WISH, 5 SATURN ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94114
PENINSULA USER GROUP—PUG, 263 GATEWAY NO. 107, PACIFICA, CA 94044
PICONET (A CP/M UG), C/O MARLEEN WRIGHT, PO BOX 391556, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94039, 408-448-0881.
PROF. SOFTWARE PROG. ASSOC., PO BOX 1389, CAMPBELL, CA 95008
PROTEUS PROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY USERS, 1690 WOODSIDE RD., SUITE 219, REDWOOD, CA 94061
SACRAMENTO IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 6941 LE HARVE WAY, CITRUS HGTS., CA 95610
SACRAMENTO SANYO USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 660216, SACRAMENTO, CA 95866-0216
SACRAMENTO U COMP USERS, 59TH ST., SACRAMENTO, CA 95819
SAN DIEGO COMPUTER SOCIETY, 6401 LYNDA VISTA RD., SAN DIEGO, CA 92111
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY 6502 USERS GROUP, C/O LARRY GOGA, 3816 ALBRIGHT AVE., LOS ANGELES, CA 90066
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O H.W. COMPUTER, 19511 BUSINESS CENTER DR., NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324
SAN FRANCISCO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 2001 WILLOW ST., SAN BRUNO, CA 94066
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY 99 SERIES USERS GROUP, 1008 DONE ST., W. COVINA, CA 91792
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, C/O DAN DRESSELHAUS, 750 E. 5TH ST., #75, AZUSA, CA 91702
SAN MARINO IBM USER GROUP, C/O CHRISTOPHER CHICHESTER, P.O. BOX 80074, SAN MARINO, CA 91108-8074
SANYO-PC-HACKER/NEWSLETTER (INTERNATIONAL), 12155 EDGECLIFF PL., LOS ALTOS HILLS, CA 94022
S.B.A.C.E., SANTA BARBARA A.C.E., 365 HILLSBORO WAY, GOLETA, CA 93177
S.C.C.G. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUTER GROUP, C/O ARDEN BATES, P.O. BOX 21181, EL CAJON, CA 92021
SAN JOAQUIN dBASE II USERS GROUP, PO BOX 217, STRATHMORE, CA 93267
SEQUOIA USERS GROUP, C/O BOB TAYLOR, 3005 SEEGER, VISSALIA, CA 93277
SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 60506, SUNNYVALE, CA 94088
SILICON VALLEY SINCLAIR/TIMEX UG, P.O. BOX 4133, SANTA CLARA, CA 95054-0133
SKUG, SOUTH BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 390088, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94039
SMUG (SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP), PO BOX 161513, SACRAMENTO, CA 95816
S.M.U.G., SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP, PO BOX 60116, SUNNYVALE, CA 94088
SMARTUG, SANTA MONICA AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1433 11TH ST., #3, SANTA MONICA, CA 90401
SOCIETY OF COMPUTER USERS, C/O MR. HOLLAND, PO BOX 555, INVERNESS, CA 94937
SOUTH BAY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 5201, TORRANCE, CA 90510
SOUTH BAY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS C/O JAMES A. JENGO, 5025 RANGE HORSE LANE, ROLLING HILLS EST., CA 90274
SOUTH BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 60116, SUNNYVALE, CA 94088
SOUTH BAY 99ERS, 517 EAST BAYSHORE, REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AMATEUR RADIO COMPUTER CLUB, 962 CHEYENNE, COSTA MESA, CA 92626
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DIGITAL GROUP COMPUTING SOCIETY, C/O FRED SUTTON, 1230 S. HELBERTA, REDONDO BEACH, CA 90277
STAR APPLE CLUB, P.O. BOX 7747, U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, FPO SAN FRANCISCO, CA 96630
SUPER BRAIN USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3121, BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212 (INTERTEC COMPUTER USERS)
T.I. RIVERSIDE USER GROUP, 3523 McKINLEY, RIVERSIDE, CA 92506
T/S 1000 GROUP & VIC-20 GROUP, PO BOX 5703, STOCKTON, CA 95204
TIMEX Z80 USERS GROUP, 1624 Loughborough, Mercede, CA 95340
TEXBUG, 3535 SO. H. ST. #93, BAKERSFIELD, CA 93304
TRI-VALLEY 99ERS CLUB, 306 FLITTNER CIRCLE, THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91360
TRS-80 MODEL I USERS GROUP OF WEST LOS ANGELES, PO BOX 85, CULVER CITY, CA 90230
TRS-80 MODEL 4 USERS GROUP, 14472 E. AMHERST, MOORPARK, CA 93021
TRS-NYBBLERS, CHABUT COLLEGE, 25555 HESPERIAN BLVD., HAYWARD, CA 94545
TRW APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O KIM SCHUETTE, 7530 W. 80TH ST., LOS ANGELES, CA 90045
TURBODOS, 663 JOAST AVE., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94127
UCLA COMPUTER CLUB, 3514 BOELTER HALL, LOS ANGELES, CA 90024
UCSD - SYSTEM USERS SOCIETY, PO BOX 1148, LAJULLA, CA 92038
USERS GROUP OF ORANGE CITY, 1673 W. CHATEAU, ANAHEIM, CA 92802
VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6545, BURBANK, CA 91510
Z-80 USERS GROUP, 7962 CENTER PKWY., SACRAMENTO, CA 95823
Z-WEST, PO BOX 2411, VISTA, CA 92083
ZX81/TS1000 USERS, PO BOX 2411, VISTA, CA 92803
64K COCO NUTZ, 569 PARSONS DRIVE, REDDING, CA 96002

COLORADO

ACES HIGH (FRANKLIN USERS GROUP), C/O George T. Palecek, PO BOX 22974, Denver, CO 80222
AMUS (ALPHIA MICRO USERS SOCIETY), 735 WALNUT ST., BOULDER, CO 80302
APPLE TI COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 17467, DENVER, CO 80217
ASSOCIATION OF COMPUTER USERS, 1690 38TH ST., PO BOX 9003, BOULDER, CO 80301
COLORADO SPRINGS OSBORNE GROUP, C/O JOHN WISMAN, PRES., 6536 LANGE DR., COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80918
DENVER AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O CONNIE ULEHLA, BOX 477, WHEATRIDGE, CO 80034
DENVER OSBORNE USERS GROUP, C/O STEVEN BENTLEY, PO BOX 521, KITTREGE, CO 80457
FT. COLLINS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O JUDI DIFRANCESCO, SEC-TRES., 1625 CENTENNIAL RD., FORT COLLINS, COLO 80525
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2382, GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81502
MILE HIGH CHAPTER T/S USERS, C/O JEFF BROTHERS, 914 S. VICTOR WAY, AURORA, CO 80012, 303-892-6666
PC PARTNERS, C/O CHUCK MOLLING 1050 CEDAR, BROOMFIELD, CO 80020
PC USERS GROUP OF COLORADO, PO BOX 944, BOULDER, CO 80306, 303-443-5528, evenings.
SANYO COMPUTER CLUB OF COLORADO SPRINGS, C/O KEN HOLT, 2930 PINNACLE DRIVE, COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80910 (303)471-7580
SANYO COMPUTER CLUB OF COLORADO SPRINGS, C/O NORMAN R. MARTELL, 6651 METROPOLITAN STREET, WIDEFIELD, CO 80911
TIPUEBLO, C/O STANLEY CLARK, PRES., 809 E. 12TH, PUEBLO, CO 81001
VICDORE USERS GROUP, C/O WAYNE SUNDSTROM, 326 EMORY DR., LONGMOT, CO 80501

CONNECTICUT

APPLE, IBM, S-100 USERS GROUP, C/O J. COHEN, 50 IDA LANE, WEST HAVEN, CT 06516
APPLELIST USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8235, NEW HAVEN, CT 06350
APPLESHARE, PO BOX 96, WESTPORT, CT 06881
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF STRATFORD, PO BOX 1213, STRATFORD, CT 06497
CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 180 BLOOMFIOELD AVE., HARTFORD, CT 06105
CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1199 FARMINGTON AVE., W. HARTFORD, CT 06107
CONNECTICUT CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O MALCOLM ROTH, 62 BURNWOOD DR., BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002, (203)243-3063
CONNECTICUT MICRO DECISION USERS GROUP, 773 DIXWELL AVE., BOX 6, NEW HAVEN, CT 06511
CONNECTICUT MICROISTS, 3 WENDY LN., WESTPORT, CT 06880, DATALINE 203-227-4946.
CONNHUG, 395 WEST MAIN ST., AVON, CT 06001
D.P. DIRECTIONS, PO BOX 562, BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002
DOCTOR' COMPUTER CLUB, 42 E. HIGH ST., E. HAMPTON, CT 06424
FAIRFIELD COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O ALAN ABRAHAMSON, 10 RICHLEE RD., NORWALK, CT 06851
GREENWICH COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 295, OLD GREENWICH, CT 06870
H.U.G.E. APPLE CLUB, C/O GEORGE CARBONELL, P.O. BOX 18027, EAST HARTFORD, CONN. 06118
IBM PC CLUB OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, P.O. BOX 291, NEW CANAAN, CT 06840
NEC OF GREATER HARTFORD, PO BOX 5033, ROCKY HILL, CT 06067
SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT USERS GROUP, FOR INFORMATION CALL HELEN CHAO, 436-0431 DAYS, ANGELO NARDUZZO, 932-3230, NIGHTS
SOUTH EAST CONNECTICUT APPLE USERS GROUP, (SECAUG), WARREN HOLMGREN, 42 TERRY ROAD, GALES FERRY, CT 06335, (203)464-9372
STAMFORD COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1337, STAMFORD, CT 06904
PROCOMP, 844 VERNON ST., MANCHESTER, CT 06090
THE TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CENTRAL CONNECTICUT, PO BOX 1575, HARTFORD, CT 06144
THE UCONN PC CLUB, PO BOX 542, STORRS, CT 06268
NUTMEG TI-99ER'S, C/O JANET RYAN, 10 JOLLY ROAD, ELLINGTON, CT 06029
CONNECTICUT KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. Box 9235, NEW HAVEN, CT 06533-0235
OSBORNE USERS GROUP, C/O MARC COHEN, 23 CRESTVIEW DRIVE, BROOKFIELD, CT. 06084

DELAWARE

D.U.M.P.S. (DELAWARE USERS GROUP OF MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS), PO BOX 201, ROCKLAND, DE 19732
KENT COUNTY 99/4A USERS GROUP, DOVER, DE
THE BRANDYWINE USERS GROUP (BUG), PO BOX 10943, WILMINGTON, DE 19850
TI DELAWARE VALLEY USERS GROUP, C/O JACK R. THORPE, PO BOX 6240, STANTON BRANCH, WILMINGTON, DE 19804

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

CP/M USERS GROUP OF WASHINGTON DC, PO BOX 11011, ARLINGTON, VA 22210-2011

FLORIDA

A.C.E.S., APPLE COMPUTER ENJOYMENT SOCIETY, PO BOX 9222, CORAL SPRINGS, FL 33065
ADAM USERS GROUP, C/O RANDY ADAMS, 1206 - 12TH WAY, WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33407
APPLE III, 5018 66th St. N., St. Petersburg, FL 33584
APPLE JACK'S USERS'S GROUP, NEWSLETTER DEPARTMENT, 417 TAHITIAN TERR., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216
APPLE JAX USERS GROUP, 7670 KNOLL DR. NORTH, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32221
APPLE METROPOLIS, 7220 SW 131 Ave., Suite #133, Miami, FL 33183
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF SOUTH BREVARD, (AN INDEPENDENT USERS GROUP), C/O LOREN FULLER, 530 SYLVIA RD., W. MELBOURNE, FL 32901
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF THE PALM BEACHES, C/O JIM WOODWARD, 15993 S.W. 8TH AVE., B-101, DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444
ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMBROKE PINES, FL 1691 NW 97TH WAY, TEMBROKE, FL 33024 C/O NEAL OCHACHER
ATLANTIS COMPUTER CLUB OF ATLANTIS PRIVATE SCHOOLS, 5432 HALLANDALE BEACH BLVD., HOLLYWOOD, FL 33023
BAY AREA SANYO ENTHUSIASTS, P.O. BOX 350104, TAMPA, FL 33695-0104, 1-788-7865 or 886-7751
BRANDON USERS GROUP, 108 ANGLEWOOD DRIVE, BRANDON, FL 33511
B.U.G. BREVARD USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1402, PALM BAY, FL 32906
THE CENTRAL FLORIDA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, INC, PO BOX 15949, Orlando, FL 32858
CENTRAL FLORIDA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2821 SUNSEST DR., APOPKA, FL 32703, (305) 862-1329, (MONTHLY MEETINGS), ORLANDO UTILITIES BLDG., 500 S. ORANGE AVE., ORLANDO, FL
CHAPTER XI OSBORNE USERS' GROUP, C/O CHARLES M. GREENE, 18799 RIO VISTA DRIVE, TEQUESTA, FL 33458
CIGG, C/O TONY JOHNSON, 235 BISHOP DRIVE, GAINESVILLE, FL 32607
CLEARWATER COMMODORE CLUB, 1532 LEMON ST., CLEARWATER, FL 33516
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF SARASOTA, 4047 BEE RIDGE RD., SARASOTA, FL 33582. ATT: ERNIE BONTRAGER
DAYTONA BEACH APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BOB MCFARLAND, 30 ARROWHEAD CIRCLE, ORMOND BEACH, FL 32074
DAYTONA BEACH COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O RAY VATH, P.O. BOX 1097, EDGEWATER, FL 32032
EL-SHIFT-OH, PO BOX 548, COCOA, FL 32922
ELSE, PO BOX 2142, PINELLAS PARK, FL 33565
FLORIDA WEST CAOST OSBORNE CLUB, 1210 CASEY KEY ROAD, NOKOMIS, FL 33555
G.C.O.G., PO BOX 570609, MIAMI, FL 33157
GREATER ORLANDO 99'ERS, C/O EUGENE DIVEGLIA, PO BOX 1381, MAITLAND, FL 32751
GREATER ORLANDO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 2671 ELLEN AVE., KISSIMMEE, FL 32743, 305-847-7031
JACKSONVILLE ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 1187 DUNBAR CT., ORANGE PARK, FL 32073
JACKSONVILLE COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2411 HIRSCH AVE., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216
JACKSONVILLE HEATH USERS GROUP, 8262 ARLINGTON EXPRESSWAY, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32211
JACKSONVILLE OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 6011 BROOKRIDGE DR., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32210
MAMMASOTA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 916 E. 35TH AVE., DR., BRADENTON, FL 33508
MAMMASOTA IBM-PC USER GROUP, 1102 MALLORIA DR., BRADENTON, FL 33529, 813-792-5400
MANASOTA 99 USERS GROUP, 6625 ROXBURY DR., SARASOTA, FL 33581
MARION COUNTY COMPUTER SOCIETY (MACCS), PO BOX 248, 2950 NE 55th AVE, SILVER SPRINGS, FL 32688
MIAMI APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O STEVE KRAMER, P.O. BOX 403428, MIAMI BEACH, FL 33140
MSIG:ELF - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:ELF), 656 NE 164 ST., N. MIAMI BCH, FL 33162
MSIG:OSI, (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:OSI), 656 NE 164 ST., N. MIAMI BEACH, FL 33162
MSIG:S100 - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:S100 BUS), 656 NE 164 ST., N. MIAMI BCH, FL 33162
N.W. FLORIDA 99ER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3641, PENSACOLA, FL 23516
NATIONAL PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP, FOR OSBORNE I COMPUTERS, PO BOX 1442, ORANGE PARK, FL 32067-1447
NORTH DADE COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1712 NE MIAMI GARDEN DR., MIAMI, FL 33179
NORTHERN FLORIDA FRANKLIN COMPUTER CLUB, 1627 LEON RD., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216
NORTHWEST FLORIDA 99er HC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3641, PENSACOLA, FL 32616
OTog USERS GROUP FOR VIC 20 & COMMODORE 64, 321 ALMA ST., KISSIMMEE, FL 32741
PC USERS GROUP OF FLORIDA, PO BOX 9266, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33310
PINELLAS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, 3401 GANDY BLVD. LOT #628, PINELLAS PARK, FL 33566, (813) 576-2608
PINELLAS SANYO USERS GROUP, 1331 SEA GULL DR. SO., ST PETERSBURG, FL 33707
POLK APPLE CORE, 954 W. LEXINGTON ST., LAKELAND, FL 33801
COMPUQUEST, 3585FOWLER STREET, FT. MYERS, FL 33901
SUNCOAST APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 7488, CLEARWATER, FL 33158, 1ST TUESDAY OF EACH MONTH, CLEARWATER CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL, 7:00 PM, FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL (813)531-7190
S.T.A.G. (SUNCOAST TAMPA APPLE GROUP), PO BOX 291079, TAMPA, FL 33687
S.W.A.C.K.S., RT. 2, BOX 607, N. FT. MYERS, FL 33903
SOUTH FLORIDA COMPUTER GROUP, FT. LAUDERDALE SECTION, PO BOX 22267, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33335-2267
SPACECOAST APPLE USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 2112, MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32952
SPACECOAST MICROCOMPUTER, 315 INLET AVE., MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32952
SPACE COAST NEC USERS GROUP, C/O FRANK SCHNEIDER, 70 CEDAR AVE.,UNIT #1, COCOA BCH, FL 32931
SUNCOAST 99'ERS TI USERS CLUB, 6623 12 TERRACE N., ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33710
TALLAHASSEE AMATEUR COMP SOCIETY, PO BOX 6716, TALLAHASSEE, FL 32314
TAMPA BAY COMMODORE CLUB, PO BOX 23952, TAMPA, FL 33623
TAMPA BAY TI99'ER USERS GROUP, 13097 LOIS AVE., SEMINOLE, FL 33542
TAMPA BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 76001, ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33734
THE COMMODORE COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 9726, JACKSONVILLE, FL 33208. ATT: DAVID PHILLIPS OR DWAYNE MAYS
THE DAYTONA 99ERS, PO BOX 4594, S. DAYTONA, FL 32021
THE SOUTH FLORIDA ZX USERS GROUP, PO BOX 057381, WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33405
THE TAMPA BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 14 CYPRESS DR., PALM HARBOR, FL 33563
THE 99'ER TI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1381, MAITLAND, FL 32751
TI 99/4A PO BOX 1119, DAVENPORT, FL 33837
TI PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR CLUB, TI PPC NOTES, PO BOX 1421, ARGO, FL 34294-1421
TI SPACE COAST 99-ERS, PO BOX 35, MERRITT ISLAND,

Users Groups

FL 32952
TIMEX AND SINCLAIR BAY AREA MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 644, SAFETY HARBOR, FL 33572
U.S.F. IBM PC USERS GROUP, SVS 409 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, 4202 E. FOWLER AVE., TAMPA, FL 33620. ATTN: DR. LOWITT
TITUSVILLE COMMODORE CLUB, INC., meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Wednesday of each month at St. Gabriel's Episcopal Church at 7 pm in Titusville, FL
TRI-COUNTY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1151, OCALA, FL 32678
UKALOOSA COMP BLB, 156 N. ELGIN, FT. W. BCH, FL 32548
VIC-20 COMPUTER CLOB, C/O RAY THIGPEN, 4071 EDGEWATER DR., ORLANDO, FL 32804
WANG USERS 'ROUND TAMPA, C/O LYNNE LAWSON at DUVALL/BIBB, INC., 200 N. WESTSHORE BLVD., TAMPA, FL 33609
WEST VAX 99ers, Box 176, ORANGE PARK, FL 32067
Z-HUG OF FORT PIERCE, 800 VIRGINIA AVE., SUITE 4, FT. PIERCE, FL 33450
Z-X TIMEX GROUP, 950 CYNTHIA DR., TITUSVILLE, FL 32780
FORT LAUDERDALE EPSON ASSOCIATION, 2020 N.E. 17th Court, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33305
SUNCOAST COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, Nokomis, FL 33555

GEORGIA

ACS, POB 888771, ATLANTA, GA 30305
ATLANTA C-64 USERS GROUP, 1767 BIG VALLEY LANE, STONE MOUNTAIN, GA 30083
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 888771, ATLANTA, GA 30356
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY ATARI SIG, 156 LEARNER COURT, MARIETTA, GA 30060
ATLANTA CONTACT ATARI GROUP, C/O N. CRANE, 779 ROLLINGWOOD DRIVE, STONE MT., GA 30087
ATLANTA 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 19841, ATLANTA GEORGIA 30356
C-64 USER GROUP, Albany, GA., 912-436-1950
COLUMBUS 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3434 FLINT DR., COLUMBUS, GA 31907
CSRA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 284, AUGUSTA, GA 30903
MGHUG, PO BOX 92,WARNER ROBINS, GA 31093
NEVADA COBAL USERS GROUP, 5536 COLBERT TRAIL, NORCROSS, GA 30092
POLY USERS GROUP, 1437 SUGARWOOD LN., NORCROSS, GA 30093
SAVANNAH COMP USERS GROUP, PO BOX 14364, SAVANNAH, GA 31404
SIVIC-9000, 362 PEACHTREE AVENUE, ATLANTA, GA 30305
STATESBORO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. RUSSELL A. DEWEY, 223 N. EDGEWOOD DR., STATESBORO, GA 30458
THE ATLANTA NORTHSTAR USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 98397, ATLANTA, GA 30359
TRS-80 USER'S GROUP OF ATLANTA, 1637 COLUMBIA DR., DECATUR, GA 30034

HAWAII

68XX USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 30107, HONOLULU, HI 96820
ALOHA 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/O PHILLIP MARKHAM 92865 PALAILAI ST., MAKAKILO, HI 96706
CHAMINADE UNIVERSITY COMPUTER WORKSHOP, 3140 WAIALAE AVE., HONOLULU, HI 96861
HAWAII PORTABLE COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O COMPUTER MARKET, HECTOR ROBERTSON, PRES., 578 ALA MOANA BLVD., HONOLULU, HI 96813
HONOLULU APPLE USERS SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 91, HONOLULU, HI 96810

IDAHO

G.H.S. COMPUTER CLUB, GRANGEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL, GRANGEVILLE, ID 83530
IDAHO FALLS COMPUTER CLUB, 1890 EAST 25TH, IDAHO FALLS, ID 83401
POCATELLO COMMODORE USERS, C/O RICHARD HARKER, 421 S. MAIN, POCATELLO, ID 83204
POCATELLO MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 361 PARK WAY DR., POCATELLO, ID 83201
POCATELLO ORGANIZATION OF WRITERS IN LOGO (O.W.L.), C/O WILLIAM J. McCURDY, 2946 S. 5TH AVE., POCATELLO, ID 83204. 208-233-5422

ILLINOIS

APPLEPEOPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 333, CRYSTAL LAKE, IL 60014
The C-64 USERS GROUP, INC., C/O DARRELL HANCOCK & DAVID TAMKIN, P.O. BOX 46464, LINCOLNWOOD, IL 60646
CACHE, CHICAGO AREA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS EXCHANGE, 323 S. FRANKLIN #804, BOX 176, CHICAGO, IL 60606
CHICAGOLAND ATARI USERS GROUP, 520 N. WOOD DALE RD., WOOD DALE, IL
CHICAGOLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 605 ILLINOIS RD., WILMETTE, IL 60091
CHICAGO AREA NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP, PO BOX 9, PARK RIDGE, IL 60068
CHICAGO AREA T-BUG, TANDY BUSINESS USERS GROUP, 26940 NORTH LONGWOOD RD., PO BOX 631, LAKE FOREST, IL 60045
CHICAGO'S FIRST OSBORNE CLUB, C/O ROB TROXEL, PO BOX 943, LIBERTYVILLE, IL 60048
CHICAGO TI99/4A USERS GROUP, TRITON COLLEGE, RIVER GROVE, IL
CIRCLE CHESSCOMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 63, DES PLAINES, IL 60017
DCN/DENTAL COMPUTER GROUP, C/O E.J. NEIBURGER, 1000 NORTH AVE., WAUKEGAN, IL 60085
EXPLORATIONS EXPLORER-85 S-100, C/O LEROY W. MARSHALL, 808 VASSAR LANE, SCHAUMBURG, IL 60193
FOX VALLEY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O HERB GROSS, 833 PROSPECT, ELGIN, IL, 60120
FOX VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, 129 S. LINCOLN WAY, N. AURORA, IL 60542
HEURISTICS USER GROUP LOCK BOX 116, BELVIDERE, IL 61008
ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF ELGIN, 720 RAYMOND STREET, ELGIN, IL
JOLIET APPLE USERS GROUP, 101 SPRINGFIELD AVE., JOLIET, IL
K * 3 USER'S GROUP, RT. 2, BOX 203, MOMENCE, IL 60954
MAX—™ USERS GROUP, 5201 MILWAUKEE AVE., 2ND FLOOR, CHICAGO, IL
MID ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 526, EFFINGHAM, IL 62401
MID ILLINOIS COMP. RESOURCE ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 766, BLOOMINGTON, IL 61701
MTPUG PASCAL/MT USERS GROUP, PO BOX 192, WESTMONT, IL 60559
99/4A OWNER USERS GROUP, 8602 DORR RD., WONDER LAKE, IL 60097
NORTHERN ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, 1271 WEST DUNDEE RD., BUFFALO, GROVE, IL 60090
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 1217 KINGS COURT #12, WEST CHICAGO, IL 60185
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COMPUTER OWNERS, 26 W. 484 BUTTERSFIELD, WHEATON, IL 60187
NORTHERN ILLINOIS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, UNION OIL BUILDING, SCHAUMBERG, IL
ONE ON ONE, 948 PROSPECT AVE., ELMHURST, IL 60126
PEORIA ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 32, WASHINGTON, IL 61571
PUBLIC ACCESS MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 500 NORTH DUNTON, ARLINGTON HGTS., IL 60004
S.U.N., SINCLAIR USERS NETWORK, 2170 OAK BROOK CIRCLE, PALATINE, IL 60067
SINCLAIR END USERS' GROUP, C/O DIANA WRIGHT, 2170 OAKBROOK CIRCLE, PALATINE, IL 60067
SOSUG-COMMODORE 64, C/O MACEY B. McKEE, WESL Institute, Western Illinois Univ., Macomb, IL 61455
SOUTH SUBURBAN MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP, FREEDOM HALL, 410 LAKEWOOD BLVD., PARK FOREST, IL
UNION PIRATES, BOX 566, GRANVILLE, IL 61326
WACO (WOODFIELD AREA COMPUTERIST'S ORGANIZATION), QUINLAN & TYSON BLDG., SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194
WESTERN ILLINOIS PET USERS GROUP, RTE. 5, BOX 75 QUINCY, IL 62301
WILL COUNTY COMPUTER USERS, LOCKPORT LIBRARY, 8TH & HAMILTON, LOCKPORT, IL
Z-80 STARTER KIT USER'S GROUP, 6000 PUFFER RD., DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60516
WAUKEGAN APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O CURT ROSTENBACH, P.O. BOX 8757, WAUKEGAN, IL 60079
NATIONSERV USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 391, FAIRFIELD, IL 62837

INDIANA

CAUG, CHARLES HATCHER, 2805 CHESTNUT CT., COLUMBUS, IN 47201
COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, 3814 TERRA TRACE, EVANSVILLE, IN 47711. C/O JOHN PATRICK
EVANSVILLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3284, EVANSVILLE, IN 47732
FORT WAYNE APPLE COMPUTER USES GROUP, PO BOX 11507, FORT WAYNE, IN 46858
GROUP-I/OSBORNE & OTHER PORTABLES, P.O. BOX 205, BEECH GROVE, IN 46107
HOOSIEN USERS GROUP, PO BOX 34334, INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46734
INDIANA HEATH USERS GROUP, 5113 DICKSON RD., INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46226
INDIANA OSBORNE USERS, 317 NORTH FESS, BLOOMINGTON, IN 47401 812-339-4754
INDIANAPOLIS SMALL SYSTEMS GROUP, PO BOX 40733, INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46240
KOKOMO APPLE USERS GROUP, 2315 W. JEFFERSON ST., KOKOMO, IN 46901
LAUG - LAYFAYETTE APPLE USERS GROUP, 519 SOUTH 31st ST., LAFAYETTE, IN 47904
MARION APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O COMPUTER DEPT., JONES MIDDLE SCHOOL, MARION, IN 46952
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 99/4A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 163 W. 3rd, PERU, IN 46970
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 99/4A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1194, PERU, IN 46970
The MICHIANA 99/4A UG, 2417 CREST AVENUE, SOUTH BEND, INDIANA 46614
MUNCIE PC USERS GROUP, 2809 E. JACKSON ST., MUNCIE, IN 47303
NORTHEAST COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 50252, INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46250
QDP, P.O. BOX 271, HUNTINGTON, IN 46750
SOUTHERN INDIANA APPLE USERS GROUP, 5900 TWICKINGHAM DR., EVANSVILLE, IN 47711
SOUTHERN INDIANA COMPUTER CLUB, RT. 1, BOX 459, MITCHELL, IN 47446
TERRE HAUTE KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 4, TERRE HAUTE, IN 47808
THE CENTER COMPUTER ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 6031, SOUTH BEND, IN 46660-6031
TIMEX 1000 NATIONAL SOFTWARE EXCHANGE, C/O GREG GUNTHORP, RR2 BOX 162, LaGRANGE, IN 46761
THE MICHIANA 99/4A USER'S GROUP, 911 Dover Drive, South Bend, IN 46614

IOWA

AMES IOWA APPLE USERS GROUP, 213 LINCOLN WAY, AMES, IOWA 50010
CEDAR VALLEY 99ER USERS GROUP288 WINDSOR DRIVE, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52402
CENTRAL IOWA 99/4A USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 3043, DES MOINES, IO 50316
COMMODORE COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF IOWA, P.O. BOX 3140, DES MOINES, IA 50316
COMPUTER USERS CLUB, 1101 S. 2ND AVE., MARSHALLTOWN, IA 50158
HAEKATARI, 2564 22ND AVE., MARION, IA 53202. ATTN: JOHN WIESE
HAWKEYE - PC, IBM PC USERS GROUP, 385 COLLINS RD. N.E. SUITE 201, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52404
IOWA CITY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN GREEN, P.O. BOX 1494, IOWA CITY, IA 52244
IO/WA, 7 TIMBERLANE DR., CLEAR LAKE, IA 50428
IOWA USER GROUP, 844 10 ST. N.E., MASON CITY, IA 50401
MIDWEST ATARI GROUP, IOWA CHAPTER (MAGIC), 1125 3RD ST., NEVADA, IA 50201
QUAD CITY COMPUTER CLUB, 215 MAIN ST., #515, DAVENPORT, IA 52801
THE GREEN APPLES, BOX 622, CEDAR FALLS, IA 50613
NORTHEAST IOWA HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP (N.I.H.U.G.), 804 OLIVE STREET, CEDAR FALLS, IO 50613

KANSAS

APPLE BITS, 6140 GLENWOOD, MISSION, KS 66202
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF WICHITA, ROUTE 1, BOX 115, VIOLA, KS 67149
KANSAS CITY METRO USER'S GROUP, 7010 CAENEN AVENUE, SHAWNEE, KS 66216
LAWRENCE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB (LACC), PO BOX 1415, LAWRENCE, KS 66044
MIDIAMERICA 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2505, SHAWNEE, KS 66201
THE PLANE APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 47396, WICHITA, KS 67201
TI INTEREST GROUP, 5522 EAST HARRY, WICHITA, KS 67218
WICHITA APPLE CLUB, P.O. BOX 4587, WICHITA, KS 67204-0587

KENTUCKY

APPLE SIDERS OF CINCINNATI, C/O GARY JOHNSTON, PRESIDENT, 27 CRYSTAL LAKE DR., COVINGTON, KY 41017
BULLION APPLE CORPS., C/O TOM HOLDER, 7537-B McCRACKEN ST., FORT KNOX, KY 40121
C*BUG THE COMMODORE BARDSTWON USER GROUP, PO BOX 165, BARDSTOWN, KY 40004, 502-348-6380
COLOR COMPUTER OF LEXINGTON, C/O SCOTT SEHLHORST, 3401 TISDALE DR., LEXINGTON, KY 40503
KENTUCKIANA 99/4 COMPUTER SOCIETY, 9801 TIVERTON WAY, LOUISVILLE, KY 40222
KENTUCKY OSBORNE GROUP, C/O JOHN WARNER, PRES., 219 BURNAM CT., RICHMOND, KY 40475
KIPCUG, PO BOX 3564, LOUISVILLE, KY 40201, PRES., ROBERT D. HASTINGS, PHONE - (502)589-0254
L.U.C.K.Y. (LOUISVILLE USERS OF COMMODORE IN KENTUCKY), C/O DAVE BOROUGHS, PO BOX 22244, LOUSIVILLE, KY 40222
OWENSBORO MICRO COMPUTER CLUB, 3936 YATES DR., OWENSBORO, KY 42301
PORTSMOUTH T/S USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN MARION, HC 63 BOX 650, GREENUP, KY 41144 (606)473-6791
THE COMMODORE CONNECTION, C/O JIM KEMP, 1010 S. ELM, HENDERSON, KY 42420
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF MADISONVILLE

LOUISIANA

ATARI PROGRAM ENTHUSIASTS OF SLIDELL, 117 DRURY LN., SLIDELL, LA 70460, 504-649-6586
B.R.A.G., BATON ROUGE ATARI GROUP, 1955 DALLAS DR., BATON ROUGE, LA 70806
BATON ROUGE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 80648, BATON ROUGE, LA 70898-0648
BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, C/O TOMWICHSER, 3375 KING BRADFORD, BATON ROUGE, LA 70816
BAYOU 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 921, LAKE CHARLES, LA 70602
CLUB MAC OF NEW ORLEANS, C/O SIMON L. STREIFFER, 111 ATHERTON DR., METAIRIE, LA 70005 504-831-8275
COMMODORE PET USERS GROUP, WAYNE LOWDRY, PRES. 5064 BOWDEN ST., MARRERO, LA 70072
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, PO BOX 976, DALY CITY, LA 94017
LA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO DDRAWER 627, MONTEGUT, LA 70377
MEGA CITY 1, PO BOX 187, JACKSON, LA 70748
N.E.L.A.C., NORTHEAST LOUISIANA APPLE CLUB, C/O DR. HARPER GAUSHELL, PRES., ROOM 280, STRAUSS HALL, NORTHEAST LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY, MONROE, LA 71209
T.A.W.U.G., C/O JIM WILLIS, 1300 HINTON ST., WEST MONROE, LA 71291
THE BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, C/O TOM WICHSER, 3375 KING BRADFORD, BATON ROUGE, LA 70816

MAINE

ACE, MAPLETON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, MAPLETON, ME 04757
APPLE-USERS IN MAINE SCHOOLS, C/O RALPH GRANGER, UNIV. OF MAINE, FARMINGTON, ME 04938
COLOR COMPUTER MAGAZINE, HIGHLAND MILL, CAMDEN, ME 04843
99/4A USER GROUP OF SOUTHERN MAINE, ATT: JOHN LEEKE, RR1 BOX 847, SANFORD, ME 04073
SO. ME. 64, C/O ED MOORE, 9 LYNDA ROAD, PORTLAND, ME 04103
SOUTHERN MAINE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 82 WELLINGTON ROAD, PORTLAND, ME 04103
TRANET, PO BOX 567, RANGELEY, ME 04970

MARYLAND

ANN-APPLE USERS GROUP, 266 HILLSMERE DRIVE, ANNAPOLIS, MD 21403. ATTN: WAYNE MECKLING, (301) 263-4053
ASSN. OF PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS, 3602 SANDY COURT, KENSINGTON, MD 20895
BALTIMORE APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 13522, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21203
BALTIMORE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 3121 ABEL AVENUE, BALTIMORE, MD 21218. ATTN: PAUL MOSCITT.
BALTIMORE SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O MARK KURZMACK, 809 W. BARRE, BALTIMORE, MD 21230
B.C.C. BETHESDA CHEVY CHASE ATARI USER GROUP, C/O ANDREW DILLER, 3316 SHEPHERD ST., CHEVY CHASE, MD 20815
CAPITOL AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O JULES GESANG, PO BOX 725, BLADENSBURG, MARYLAND 20710
CARROLL BITS USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN P. SANDS, 4401 LONDON BRIDGE RD., SYKESVILLE, MARYLAND 21784
CHESAPEAKE MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, INC., 1618 TILTON DR., SILVER SPRINGS, MD 20902
CUMBERLAND VALLEY APPLE USER'S GROUP, 806 FREDERICK ST., HAGERSTOWN, MD 21740
E-COM USERS GROUP, INC., BOX 888, RIVERDALE, MD 20737. C/O DELILA TWOOP
EDISON COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4314 OXFORD DR., SUITLAND, MD 20746
FREDERICK APPLE CORE, 1835 MEADOWGROVE LANE, FREDERICK, MD 21701
GAITHERSBURG C-64 USERS GROUP, 12937 PICKERING DR., GERMANTOWN, MD 20874
HUG-HAGERSTOWN USERS GROUP, JOE RUTKOWSKI, PRES., 23 COVENTRY LN., HAGERSTOWN, MD 21740, (301) 797-9728
JUMPERS 2064s (GLEN BURNIE), 7837 B&A BLVD., GLEN BURNIE, MD 21061
MBC NEWS SANYO USERS NEWSLETTER INT'L, 816 EASLEY ST., STE. 615, SILVER SPRINGS, MD 20910
MUMPS USERS GROUP, 4321 HARTWICK RD., SUITE 510, COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740
NEC USERS GROUP, 7121 LORY LN., LANHAM, MD 20706
ROCKVILLE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8805, ROCKVILLE, MD 20856
SOUTHERN MD COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6800 KILLARNEY ST., CLINTON, MD 20735
SOUTHERN MARYLAND APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 398, LEXINGTON PARK, MD 20653
TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR THE DEAF, 5702 FOREST RD., CHEVERLY, MD 20785
THE BOYDS CONNECTION, 21000 CLARKSBURG, RD., BOYDS, MD 20841
THE COMPUCATS, 680 WEST BEL AIR AVENUE, ABERDEEN, MD 21001
THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMODORE COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 2689, SILVER SPRING, MD 20902. (301) 770-6778
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF BALTIMORE, 102 N. COLLINGTON AVE., BALTIMORE, MD 21231
VICLIQUE (LINTHICUM HEIGHTS), 105A, CODDIUT ST., ANNAPOLIS, MD 21401
WASHINGTON APPLE PI, 8227 WOODMONT AVE., SUITE 201, BETHESDA, MD 20814
WASHINGTON AREA RAINBOW USER'S GROUP, 6415 ADELPHI ROAD, UNIVERSITY PARK, MD 20782. 301-927-0108

MASSACHUSETTS

APPLESAUCE, 118 BROOKHAVEN DR., E. LONGMEADOW, MA 01208
APPLESEED, THE CENTRAL MASSACHUSETTS APPLE USERS GROUPS, PO BOX 62, WORCESTER, MA 01614
BOSTON AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O RICK HEISER, 4 OX ROAD, BILLERICA, MA 01821
BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, 17 CHESTNUT ST., BOSTON, MA 02108
BOSTON KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 3 CENTER PLAZA, BOSTON, MA 02108
The COMMODORE CONNECTION, C/O PAUL JENNEY, 132 NORTH RIDGE RD., WESTFIELD, MA 01085 (413)568-2228
HIGH-TECH EXPRESS, 7 RING AVE., QUINCY, MA 02169 (617)773-0011
M.U.N.C.H., 1241 MAIN ST., WORCESTER, MA 06103
MICRO, PO BOX 6502, CHELMSFORD, MA 01824
MAGNETIC (TI 99/4A), 57 RIVER RD., ANDOVER, MA 01810
MITRE SMALL COMPUTER SOCIETY, MITRE CORP., C/O M. THEODORE, BEDFORD, MA 01730
NBE BIRD WATCHERS' COMPUTER CLUB, 31 PLUMMER AVENUE, NEWBURYPORT, PA 01950
NEW ENG. COMP SOC, PO BOX 198, BEDFORD, MA 01730
NEWTON APPLE KIDS, 77 ROCKPORT RD., WESTON, MA 02193
NORTH SHORE APPLE GROUP, PO BOX 59, ROCKPORT, MA 01966

$$ FANTASTIC SAVINGS! $$

EPSON

RX80	$209
LX80	$229
FX80 +	$349
JX80 (color)	$489
FX100 +	$489
LQ1500	$899

Panasonic

1090	$179
1091	$254
1092	$357
1093	$499
3151	$379

brother

HR 15 XL	$345
HR 25	$509
HR 35	$739
2024L	$849
Twinriter 5	$889
HR-10	$258

OKIDATA

ML92P (IBM)	$345
ML93D (IBM)	$548
ML84P (IBM)	$648

OTHER

Toshiba 134D	$599
Toshiba P351	$1199
SCM D100	$218
SCM D300	$518
TI 855	$699
Citizen 10	$329
Citizen 15	$488
Diablo 630 ECS/IBM	$1789

2 DRS, 256K

Mono system	$1499
Color system	$1895

Add 599 for 10 Mb HD

Add 799 for 22Mb HD
Add 949 for 33Mb HD
Upgrade to 640K $99

SUPER XT SYSTEM

- IBM PC XT Compatible
- 64K (expandable to 640K)
- 8 IBM compatible slots
- 5151 Keyboard & Cable
- 135W Power Supply

SPECIAL PURCHASE **$699**

IBM PC

PC-256K, 2 Drs	Call
PC-256K 1 Dr, 10 MB	Call
PC-XT	Call
PC-AT	Call

COMPAQ®

NEC 82DI	$399
Sanyo 550	$499
Columbia Portable	$1499
Columbia 10 MBHD	$2299

IBM SOFTWARE

Dbase III	$349
Framework	$349
Multimate	$259
MS Word	$219
BPI acct. pkg.	$329
Turbo Pascal	$35
Sargon III	$33
MS Cobol Compiler	$439
MS Fortran Comp	$249
MS Macro Assembler	$129

HARD DISK

10 MB Miniscribe	$359
10MB Teac	$399
22MB Miniscribe	$549
22MB Tulin	$599
22MB Teac	$599
33MB Tulin	$749
Western Digital HD Controller	$165

TAPE BACK UP

Irwin 10 MB	$549
Everex 45 MB	$879

"BOARDS"

Ast 6 Pak 64K	$248
Ast 6 Pak 384K	$310
Ast Preview	$269
Ast Advantage	$379
Hercules Mono	$289
Hercules Color	$165
Ast 6 pak compatible	$139
Hercules compatible	$144

PERIPHERALS

64K Ram Set	$13
256K Ram Set	$59
PGS 4x-12	$445
Taxan 420	$389
Taxan 122	$137
Taxan 425	$439
130 W Power Supply	$135
Microsoft Mouse	$79
Switch Box (to connect your computer to two printers, cables included)	$49
8087 Machine	$119
Floppy Controller	$79
Parallel or serial card	$45
MS Mac Enhancer	$169
RAM Board (expand to 512K)	$89
PC Jr Booster 128K	$149
PC Jr Mouse	$79

DISKETTES

Maxell SS/DD (10)	$16.99
Maxell DS/DD (10)	$19.99
Generic SS/DD (10)	$8.50
Generic DD/DD (10)	$9.99
3½" for MacIntosh (10)	$23

Hayes

1200B	Call
1200	Call

Smart Team Modem

External, 100% Hayes 1200 compatible $199

Surge Protector

Curtis Diamond	$35
Curtis Emerald	$42
Curtis Sapphire	$56
Curtis Ruby	$63
Swivel and base for Compaq	$49

MICROLAND CALL (713)668-4695

6808 Bissonnet, Suite 159, Houston, TX 77074

TERMS: Items reflect cash discount. Order with cashier check or money order shipped immediately. Prices & availability subject to change without notice and do not include delivery charges. Factory warranty available. F.O.B. Houston.

Users Groups

PET USERS GRP, WALTHAM HS. NOSTON, MA 02154
SMUDGE (DIGITAL GROUP), C/O JEB BOSWELL, M.D., 29 KENILWORTH ST., NEWTON, MA 02158
SYNTAX - THE HARVARD GROUP, RD. 2, BOX 457, HARVARD, MA 01451
THE APPLE GUILD, PO BOX 371, WEYMOUTH, MA 02188
THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, ONE CENTER PLAZA, BOSTON, MA 02108
TRUGEM — TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF E. MA., C/O M. SLATE, 42 OAK HILL RD., SUDBURN, MA 01776
TRVDGEM-TRS-80-MODEL 3/4P USERS GROUP, C/O BILL HEISER, KENDALL SQ. BOX 891, CAMBRIDGE, MA 02142

MICHIGAN

ALTERNATE SOURCE, 704 N. PENNSYLVANIA AVE., LANSING, MI 48906
APPLE L.U.G., PO BOX 271, HASLETT, MI 48840
BASIC 99ER'S, 1504 S. VASSAR RD., BURTON, MI 48509. (313) 742-1329
BASIC VIC, C/O BRIAN BROWN, 1504 S. VASSAR, BURTON, MI 48509, (313)742-1329
BATTLE CREEK MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 8587 Q DR., NORTH BATTLE CREEK, MI 49017
CANTON COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, C/O WADE R. HAMPTON, PO BOX 87586, CANTON, MI 48187-0586
CAPITOL HILL ATARI OWNERS SOCIETY (C.A.O.S.), PO BOX 16132, LANSING, MI 48901
CENTRAL MI TRS 80, 220 E. KALAMAZOO, LANSING, MI 48932
CENTRAL MICHIGAN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1309 WOODINGHAM DR., EAST LANSING, MI 48823
COLOR COMPUTER OWNER'S GROUP, PO BOX 1113, DEARBORN, MI 48121
DEARBORN TRS-80 (TM) USERS GROUP, C/O PAUL SOCKOW, P.O. BOX 1942, DEARBORN, MI 48121
DETROIT INTERACT GROUP, 15356 PREVOST, DETROIT, MI 48227
DETROIT FIRST OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 17452 STAMWICK, LIVONIA, MI 48152, (313) 422-0928
ERCC (EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB), PO BOX 325, OWOSSO, MI 48867
FLINT INDUSTRIAL MICO APPLICATIONS GROUP, 6068 GROVE AVE., GRAND BLANC, MI 48439
GRAND RAPIDS APPLE (GRAPPLE), 5326 BROOKWOOD DR. S.E., KENTWOOD, MI 49508
GRAND RAPIDS 99 USERS GROUP, BOX 1649, GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49501
GREAT LAKES COMPUTER GROUP (TI99/4A), PO BOX 7151, ROSEVILLE, MI 48305
HACKERS CLUB OF AMERICA, 19200 FREELAND, DETROIT, MI 48235
HEATH USER'S GROUP, HILLTOP RD., ST. JOSEPH, MI 49085
KALAMAZOO AREA COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 1927 WINCHELL AVE., KALAMAZOO, MI 49008
LAKE SHORE COMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 5062, MUSKEGON, MI 49445
LOWER MICHIGAN 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 885, TROY, MI 48099
MACE — MICHIGAN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 2785, SOUTHFIELD, MI 48037
MICHIGAN APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 551, MADISON HEIGHTS, MI 48071
THE MONROE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HARDWARE — SOFTWARE INTEGRATIONS, 1811 North Telegraph Road, #72, Monroe, MI 48161-9251
MUG DETROIT, C/O THOMAS C. MUSOLF, 13825 HAVERHILL COURT, SOUTHGATE, MI 48195
NATIONAL TRS-80 MODEL II USERS GROUP, PO BOX 234, ADA, MI 49301
SAF USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT DODGE, PO BOX 313, Mason, MI 48854
SAULT AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JACK DECKER, 1804 WEST 18TH ST. #155, SAULT STE., MARIE, MI 49783
SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O CLARENCE PERRY, 1131 GREENBRIAR, JEROME, MI 49249
SEMCO, SOUTH EASTERN MICHIGAN COMPUTER ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 02426, DETROIT, MI 48202
SOFT TYPE, 19480 AVON, DETROIT, MI 48219
SORCERER'S APPRENTICE, PO BOX 33, MADISON HEIGHTS, MI 48071
TRI-C.U.G., COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 45, BAY CITY, MI 48706, C/O MARK D. MEYERS
TRI-CUG, COMMODORE, 1013 NORTH JOHNSON, BAY CITY, MI 48706
WEST OAKLAND COMPUTER USERS GROUP (TRS-80), 1691 EASON, PONTIAC, MI 48054
D:KUG THE DETROIT METROPOLITAN KAYPRO USERS

MINNESOTA

CP/M USERS GROUP OF MINNESOTA, C/O JONATHAN THOMAS, 8040 N.E. GROVELAND RD., MONDSVIEW, MN 55432
HEARTLAND AREA COMPUTER COOPERATIVE, RT. 4, BOX 204, LITTLE FALLS, MN 56345
MC-10 USERS GROUP, BOX 40 Erskine, MN 56535
METRO-AREA COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, BOX M, MENDOTA, MN 55150 (ST. PAUL AREA) 612-729-0232
MINNI'APP'LES, PO BOX 796, HOPKINS, MN 55343
MINN COMP SOC, 8100 34TH AVE. S., MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401
MSP 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12351, ST. PAUL, MN 55112
99 COMPUTER GROUP, 5916 FRANCE AVE. S., EDINA, MN 55410
ORGANIZATION OF SOUTH EASTERN MINNESOTA OHIO SCIENTIIC USERS (OSMOSUS), 3218 SILVER LAKE RD., MINNESOTA, MN 55418
SMUGH (ST. PAUL — MINNEAPOLIS USERS GROUP — HEATH), 8895 72ND ST., COTTAGE GROVE, MN 55016
THE APPLERS, C/O KEITH KRUEGER, RR 2 BOX 106, LAKE CITY, MN 55041 (612)345-4380
THE REAL APPLE, 395 WOODLAWN AVE., ST. PAUL, MN 55105

MISSISSIPPI

ATARI USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709
BILOXI COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 395334, 601-388-4709
FRANKLIN/APPLE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709
GUM TREE COMPUTER CLUB TRS-80 & APPLE, 2609 PEMBERTON, TUPELO, MS 38801, C/O RICHARD SWINEY
HATTIESBURG COMPUTER USER GROUP, C/O BRUCE DINOFF, HATTIESBURG, MS 601-545-1436
HUB COMPUTER USERS GROUP, INC., C/O ELVIS B. GATES, JR., P.O. BOX 3713, HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
IBM USER GROUP, 3002 HWY., 90 E., OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564, 601-875-1173
IBM USER GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709
METRO-JACKSON MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, 109 HERON COURT, BRANDON, MS 39042
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O DR. GENE BOGGESS MSU COMPUTER CENTER, PO DRAWER CC, MISSISSIPPI STATE, MS 39762, 601-325-2942
O.S.U.G., OCEAN SPRINGSTHE COASTAL AREA ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5098, BILOXI, MS 39534, ATTN: LEE HITCHESON (601) 388-2836
SOFTWARE SOURCE, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39531
TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90 E, OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564, 601-875-1173
TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER SERVICES, 3002 HWY 90E, OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564
VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90E, OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564, 601-875-1173
VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709

MISSOURI

ACE-ST. LOUIS WEST, C/O INSTANT REPLAY, 14422-24 SOUTH OUTER 40 ROAD, WOODS MILL CENTER, CHESTERFIELD, MO 63017 (314)576-0544
APPLE USERS GROUP, 1001 EAST WALNUT, COLUMBIA, MO 65201
APPLEJACKS OF ST. LOUIS, C/O KENT D. WILBUR, 12 JENY LIND DR., ST. PETERS, MO 63376
COLUMBIA KAYPRO USERS GROUP, CMS STORE, HITT & BROADWAY, COLUMBIA, MO 65201
COMPUTER USERS' RESOURCE EXCHANGE, P.O. BOX 11065, SPRINGFIELD, MO 65808
GREATER KANSAS CITY TRS-80 USERS, PO BOX 27, BELTON, MO 64012
JOPLIN APPLE USER GROUP, 1903 E. 36TH, JOPLIN, MO 64801
JOPLIN SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 2221, JOPLIN, MO 64803
KANSAS CITY AND INDEPENDENCE PET USERS GROUP, 10524 LAKE DR.,INDEPENDENCE, MO 64053
NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 12 VILLE DONNA COURT, HAZELWOOD, MO 63042
ST. LOUIS COMPUTER GROUP, 5600 CLAYTON RD., ST. LOUIS, MO 63110
ST. LOUIS 99ERS, 3429 PESTA LOZZI, ST. LOUIS, MO 63118
SLACC, POB 28924, ST. LOUIS, MO 63132
SLKUG — ST. LOUIS KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O JOANNA DANEMAN, BOX 31126, ST. LOUIS, MO 63131
TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP OF GREATER KANSAS CITY, C/O CARL MUTCH, JR., 4701 N.W. LINDEN RD., N. KANSAS CITY, MO 64151 816-587-8820
THE TRS-80 MODEL II, 12, & 16 INTERNATIONAL USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT SOKOL, 8437 BELLEVIEW, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64114
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LICKING USERS' GROUP (LUG'S), PO BOX 439, LICKING, MO 65542-0439

MONTANA

BIG SKY APPLE USERS GROUP, 3400 5TH AVE. SOUTH, GREAT FALLS, MT 59405
BIG SKY 99ers, PO BOX 1044, GREAT FALLS, MT 59403

NEBRASKA

THE BIG RED APPLE CLUB, 1105 S. 13TH ST., #103, NORFOLK, NE 68701 (402)379-4680
CROSS RDS. 99ers COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 293, YORK, NE 68467
LINCOLN MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 1209 GARBER AVE., LINCOLN, NE 68521
LNW USERS, 4345 MANCHESTER RD., GRAND ISLAND, NE 68801
MID AMER. COMP, COMM FED S L, BELLEVUE, NE 68005
MID-AMERICA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS (MACH), PO BOX 13303, OMAHA, NE 68113
OMAHA APPLE SAUCE, 3103 S. 32 AVE., OMAHA, NE 68105
SOUTH CENTRAL NEBRASKA APPLE COMPUTER KLUB (SNACK), C/O ROCKY & DOROTHY FRIEND, PO BOX 2064, HASTINGS, NE 68901

NEVADA

CLONE, C/O LEE HUNTLEY, 6438 E. GOLDMINE, DR., LAS VEGAS, NV 89115
LAS VEGAS TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1941 ASHANER LN., LAS VEGAS, NV 89115
THREE STATE KAYPRO, C/O ALEXANDER PROKOP, 1350 DAVIDSON WAY, RENO, NV 89503
TIMEX UG OF LAS VEGAS, C/O SVEN J. NILSSON, 2405 HOWARD DRIVE, LAS VEGAS, NV 89104

NEW HAMPSHIRE

HUG/ZUG OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, C/O DEAN HAYDEN-MACY, 61 STEARNS ROAD, AMHERST, NH 03031
NEW HAMPSHIRE 99ERS USER GROUP, INC., PO BOX 7199, HEIGHTS STATION, CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03301
NEW HAMPSHIRE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, 346 S. TAYLOR ST., MANCHESTER, NH 03103
PEMI-BAKER COMPUTER USERS GROUP, RFD 2 BOX 399, PLYMOUTH, NH 03264
SEACOAST MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 3 PINE ST., ROLLINSFORD, NH 03869, C/O LESLIE

NEW JERSEY

AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NJ, PO BOX 319, SOUTH BOUND BROOK, MJ 08880, ATTN: RUSSEL CORR
AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NEW JERSEY APPLE CLUB, 5 BAYBERRY CLOSE, PISCATAWAY, NJ 08854
APPLE JACK, 7 STONEHENGE RD., MORRISTOWN, NJ 07960, 201-538-8746
BERGEN-ROCKLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O COMPTRAN PLUS, 551 LIVINGSTON STREET, NORWOOD, NJ 07648 201768-2060
CENTRAL JERSEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O RIHARD H. WILLIAMS, RD. #1 BOX 147, HOPEWELL, NJ 08525
COMPUTER CLUB OF OCEAN COUNTY, C/O STUART MacDONALD, 6 WHITAKER DR., TOMS RIVER, NJ 08753
COMPUTER WORKSHOP ATARI USERS GROUP, 1200 HADDONFIELD RD., CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002
EWING APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BOB AUSTIN, NJ SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, WEST TRENTON, NJ 08628
HUDSON COUNTY COMMODORE UG, C/O DAVE WESTPHALEN, 308 PALISADE AVE., UNION CITY,NJ 07087
JERSEY APPLE UG, SOUTH ORANGE, NJ (201)763-8170 FOR INFORMATION CALL WK NIGHTS 6-10
JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER GROUP, 58 DEWEY AVE., HIGH BRIDGE, NJ 08829
JERSEY SHORE COMMODORE USER GROUP, 89 STRATFORD ROAD, TINTON FALLS, NJ 07724
LABCOM USERS GROUP, DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK MEDICAL CENTER, HANOVER, NJ 03756
JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O NEIL SHERMAN, 1908 WEST POINT DR., CHERRY HILL, NJ 08003
MID-JERSEY EXECUTIVE COMPUTING GROUP, C/O DR. C.T. PHAN, RIDGE COLLEGE, POB 6400, LAWRENCEVILLE, NJ 08648
MID-JERSEY PC GROUP, GRADUATE PROGRAM FOR ADMINISTRATORS, POB 6400, LAWRENCEVILLE, NJ 08648
MONMOUTH APPLE CORPS INC., PO BOX 3356, WEST END, N.J. 07740, (201) 229-8299
MORRIS AREA COMMODORE UG, P.O BOX 492, MT. TABOR, NJ 07878
MORRIS COUNTY TIMEX USERS GROUP, LARRY SPENCER, 6 FOREST CT., MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950
NEW COMMODORE $ 4,64, BOX 281, POMPTON PLAINS, NJ 07444
NEW JERSEY USERS GROUP, RD-1, 40 WOODLAWN TERRACE, LK. HOPATCONG, NJ 07849
NEW YORK METRO LUBE GROUP, 1 MARK RD. KENILWORTH, NJ 07033
9900 USERS GROUP, PO BOX K, MOORESTOWN, NJ 08057
NORTH JERSEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. HOWARD SILVER, FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY, TEANECK, NJ 07666
NORTH JERSEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 382, SPARTA, NJ 07871
NORTHERN NEW JERSEY 99er, PO BOX 515, Bedminister, NJ 07921
NORTHERN NJ COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HERMAN SACHS, 6 BRYSON RD., FAIRLAWN, NJ 07410
PRINCETON APPLE USERS GROUP (P.A.U.G.), P.O. BOX 413, ROCKY HILL, NJ 08553 609-921-0043
THE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O R.L. BARNES, RM 6D-214, BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ 07974
THE CENTRAL JERSEY 99 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 673, BRICK, NJ 08723, C/O THEODORE E. MOZER, III
TEH COMPUTER/INVESTOR USERS GROUP, 36 HIGHLAND AVENUE, METUCHEN, NJ 08840
TI USERS, NEWJUG, 981 TOWNLEY AVE., UNION, NJ 07083
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, PO BOX 61, NEW LISBON, NJ 08064
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, BRYAN PcPHEE — PRESIDENT, 418 VIRGINIA DR., BROWNS MILLS, NJ 08015
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF MONMOUTH COUNTY, 80 BINGHAM AVENUE, RUMSON, NJ 07760

NEW MEXICO

APPLEQUERQUE COMPUTER CLUB, 1213 CALIFORNIA NE, ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87110
FIRST ATTACHE/2001 USER GROUP FAUG, C/O CHARLES RAISCH, PO BOX 2315, CORRALES, NM 87048-2315
ROCKS GROUP, GALLUP AEROSTAT SOCIETY, 1203 KIVA, GALLUP, NM 87301
THE SANTA FE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2261, SANTA FE, NM 87504

NEW YORK

ADAM MICRO-HACKERS, 236 McKIBBEN STREET, SUITE 19, NY, NY 11206
AMA, 135 W. 50TH ST., NY, NY 10020
ANSI, 1430 BROADWAY, NY, NY 10018
APPLE BYTERS CORPS, C/O HANK KOLK, 171 TREEHAVEN RD., BUFFALO, NY 14215
APPLE-CP/M-IBM UG, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE, FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y. 11691
BASIS 108 USERS, C/O PERSONAL COMPUTER SERVICE, 52 JACKSON DRIVE SOUTH, POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603
BITS, BYTES, & PIECES UG, 1103 ARROWBEND DR., WILLIAMSON, NY 14589
BROOKLYN COMMODORE 64 UG, C/O MALCOLM GOTTESMAN, 1735 E. 13TH STR., BROOKLYN, NY 11229
BROOKLYN USERS GROUP, 1735 EAST 13TH STREET, APT 7N, BROOKLYN, NY 11229-1950
CPA APPLE UG, C/O BARRY LEIF, 469 SEVENTH AVE., NY, NY 10018
CPM/APPLE UG, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE, FAR ROCKAWAY, NY 11691
CP/M UG, 345 E. 86 ST., NY 10028
CPM USER GROUP, RT. 1 BOX 244, MILL RD., YAPHANK, NY 11980
COCO NEWS, 3 BOHR CT., SPRING BALLEY, NY 10977
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF NEW YOUR, 347 WEST 48TH ST., NYC 10036
THE COMPUTER & INFORMATION SOCIETY, C/O DANIEL J. LUGO, 145 W. 86th St. NY, NY 10024
COMPUTER CLUB OF AMERICA AND EXCHANGE, POB 784, BRONX, NY 10473
CRAB APPLE, POB 268, WEST NYACK, NY 10994
DATA GENERAL USERS NETWORK, C/O DAVID BELLIN, POB 929, FLUSHING, NY 11354-0929
DIGITAL GROUP INDEPENDENT USER'S GROUP, POB 316, WOODMERE, NY 11598
EXPLORER 85 CLUB, C/O JUAN VALENCIA, 142-15 CHERRY AVE, FLUSHING, NY 11355
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O TOM JUNG, POB 452, EAST ELMHURST, NY 11369
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O TOM JUNG, 7-04 166 STREET, 8B, BEECHHURST, NY 11357
FUTURE COMPUTER PRODUCTS UG, 67 MAPLE ST., NEWBURGH, NY 12550
HEATH UG OF NJ, C/O RALPH BRADBURN, 300 RT. 59, TALLMAN, NY 10982
HEATH UG OF NJ, (HUGNJ), C/O RALPH BRADBURN, 300 RT. 59, TALLMAN, NY 10982
INTERCALC, POB 254, SCARSDALE, NY 10583
JERI-HUG, 'THE HEATH UG', C/O HEATHKIT ELECTRONICS, 15 JERICHO TURNPIKE, JERICHO, NY 11753
JINSAM UG, C/O JAMES P. ISCARO, PRES., BOX 274, RIVERDALE, NY 10463
KAYPRO UG, POB 100, MALVERNE, NY 11565
KINGS BYTE NEWSLETTER, 1063 EAST 84TH STREET, BROOKLYN, NY 11236
LION, LONG ISLAND OSBORNE NETWORK, POB 190, OCEANSIDE, NY 11572
LIST (LON GISLAND SINCLAIR-TIMEX) GROUP, 10 IDLE DAY DRIVE, CENTERPORT, NY 11721
LNW UG, RT. 1 BOX 244, MILL RD., YAPHANK, NY 11980
LONG ISLAND COMPUTER ASSOC., POB 71, HICKSVILLE, NY 11802
LONG ISLAND NEC UG, 75 WEAVING LN., WANTACH, NY 11793
METRO TRS-80 UG, C/O GEORGE MUEDEN, 310 WEST 106 STREET, 15D, NYC 10025
ATARI COMPUTER OWNERS OF ROCHESTER, NY (ACORN), P.O. BOX 855, FAIRPORT, NY 14450
MICRO-COMPUTER BUSINESS UG, 161 W. 75 ST., NYC 10023
MOD 4 UG, 1578 E. 26 ST., BROOKLYN, NY 11229
N.E.C.A., 11 DICKENS AVE., DIX HILLS, NY 11746
NATIONAL ADVANCED STOCK/COMMODITY MICRO GROUP, LOCK BOX 407, NYC 11362
NYU DISABLED STUDENT SERVICES, 566 LAGUARDIA PLACE, ROOM 701, NY, NY 10012
NY AMATEUR COMPUTER CLUB, INC., POB 106, CHURCH ST. STATION, NYC 10008
NY SANYO USER GROUP, POB 182, TIMES PLAZA STATION, NY 11217
NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 2 & 16 CLUB, 24 WOODLAND TERRACE, LAKE PLACID, NY 12946
OLYMPIAN COMPUTER CLUB, C/O PAUL A. MULLENS, BOX 4277, APO NY 09223
PC BOOKS USER GROUP, (IBM/APPLE/COMMODORE) P.O. BOX 100, HENRIETTA, NY 14692
The PEOPLE TO PEOPLE SHUTTLE USERS GROUP -1, COMMODORE, P.O. BOX 1292, LOCKPORT, NY 14094
PET PLACE, C/O BRIAN SPECTOR, 6 CAIL DR., E. ROCKAWAY, NY 11518
RICHARD G. WINSTON, DDS, 135 3RD ACENUE, MINEOLA, NY 11501
ROCHESTER AREA COMP, 1 LOMB MEM DR., ROCHESTER, NY 14623
S-100/CPM USER'S GROUP, POB 106, CHURCH ST. STATION, NYC 10008
SCHENECTADY HUG, C/O T. BUDGE, 75 SANDERS, ST., SCOTIA, NY 12302, WALTER HIPPLE 385-5660
SINCLAIR COMPUTER USER'S SOCIETY (SINCUS), POB 36, JOHNSON CITY, NY 13790
SMUG TI UG, C/O RIGH CLEMENTS, DEPT. 444, COLESVILLE RD., BINGHAMTON, NY 13902
SOUTHERN TIER APPLE USER'S GROUP, (S.T.A.U.G.), POB G, BREESPORT, NY 14816
STATEN ISLAND APPLE UG, POB 141, STATEN ISLAND, NY 10305
SUFFOLK COUNTY COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, RT. 1, BOX 244, MILL RD, YAPAHANK, NY 11980
SYBIL'S M.U.G. UG, RT 52, CARMEL, NY 10512
SYRACUSE APPLE UG, POB 6586, SYRACUSE, NY 13217
SYRACUSE ATARI UG, 103 WOODSPATH ROAD, LIVERPOOL, NY 13088
SYRACUSE OSBORNE UG (SOUP), C/O MARTIN SHAPIRO, 601 CLAREDON ST., SYRACUSE, NY 13201
T.I. 99ER UG, POB 544, Deer Park, NY 11729
THE BASIS GROUP INT'L, NY CHAPTER, C/O BILL BASCH, 127 MADISON AVE., 2ND FLOOR, NYC 10016
THE DATAMERICA COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, 312 E. 84 ST. #1A, NYC 10028
THE ROCHESTER S-80 COMPUTER CLUB INC., POB 15476, ROCHESTER, NY 14615
THE SYRACUSE APPLE UG, POB 6586, SYRACUSE, NY 13217
TRI-COUNTY NY, NY CROMENCO U.G., C/O CHARLES PERRELLA, 45F RT 303, VALLEY COTTAGE, NY 10989
TRS 80 USER GROUP, RT. 1, BOX 244, MILL RD., YAPAHANK, NY 11980
TRS-80 UG OF CENTRAL NY, 2362 EAST LAKE ROAD, SKANEATELES, NY 13152
U.A.U.G., C/O UPSTATE COMPUTER SHOP, 99 COMMERCIAL DR. 5A, WHITESBORO, NY 13492
UPSTATE 99/4A UG, POB 13522, ALBANY, NY 12212
UPSTATE NY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, C/O DALE WHITNEY, BOX 232 MORRIS BLVD., CONKLIN, NY 13748
VAN RENSSELAER COMPUTER USER GROUP, ST. ANTHONY ONHUDSON, WASHINGTON AVE., RENSSALAER, NY 12144
WESTCHESTER FAIRFIELD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, R.R. 1, BOX 176, POUND RIDGE, NY 10576
WESTCHESTER PET USER GROUP, POB 1280, WHITE PLAINS, NY 10602
MICROPRO USERS GROUP OF AMERICA, 140 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY 10024

NORTH CAROLINA

ACUSOFT ATARI COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 1117, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28302
APPLE CLUB OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 70, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 2802
CAPE FEAR COMPUTER AND HEATH USER'S GROUP, 2454 VANDEMERE AVENUE, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28304
CAROLINA APPLE CORE, PO BOX 31424, RALEIGH, NC 27622
CHARLOTTE 99/4A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR., MATTHEWS, NC 28105
CHARLOTTE 99/4A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR., MATTHEWS, NC 28105
GEMS, GREENSBORO EIGHTY MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 10014, GREENSBORO, NC 27404
GUILFORD 99ER USERS GROUP, (TI 99/4A), PO BOX 21691, GREENSBORO, NC 27420
MICRO COMPUTER USERS CLUB, RT. 1 BOX 134-A, BOONVILLE, NC 27011
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF RALEIGH, 5225 N. BOULEVARD, RALEIGH, NC 27604
NATAHALA COMPUTER CLUB (99'ERS), RT. 3, BOX 64-E, ROBINSVILLE, NC 28771
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF MICROCOMPUTER USERS AND GROUPS, PO BOX 8084, GREENVILLE, NC 27834
PIEDMONT TRIAD ATARI USERS GROUP, 6104 KNIGHT ROAD, GREENSBORO, NC 27410
RALEIGH COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 681, GARNER, NX 27259 C/O DAVID ROPER
RALEIGH OSBORNE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 53754, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28305
TACC, POB 17523, RALEIGH, NC 27619
TACS, PO BOX 7073, GREENSBORO, NC 27417-0073
TIMEX USERS GROUP, RT. 3 BOX 64E, ROBINSVILLE, NC 28771
TRIAD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 7073, GREENSBORO, NC 27417
WILMINGTON TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1605 PRINCESS ST., WILMINGTON, NC 28401
WILSON TRS-80 USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 336, LUCAMA, NC 27851
CUMBERLAND COUNTY KAYPRO-CP/M PORTABLES USERS GROUP, 5102 CATALPA ROAD, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28304

NORTH DAKOTA

BASE COMPUTER HOBBYISTS GROUP, C/O 101-1 AVION WAY, MINOT AFB, ND 58704
GRAND FORKS IBM PC U.G., 717 IVES STREET, BUXTON, ND 58218
M.A.D. H.U.G. 99/4A, DENNIS SCHJELDAHL, 509 REEVES DRIVE, GRAND FORKS, ND 58201
TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 218, MINOT, ND 58701

OHIO

ACE (ATARI UG OF COL.), 6632 LISAMARIE RD., COLUMBUS, OH 43229, C/O ED BILL ECKERT
AD A STAR (ATARI MICROCPU NET), C/O JACK McKIRGAN 2 WD8BNG, 4749 SR 207 NE WASHINGTON C.H., OH 43160
AIM-65 USER'S GROUP, C/O DONALD CLEM, RR #2, SPENCERVILLE, OH 45887
AKRON IBM PC CLUB, BOX 1205, AKRON, OH 44309
AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY OF CENTRAL OHIO (ACSCO), PO BOX 28606, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0606
APPLE SIDERS, C/O DAN McKEE, 5001 RELLEUM AVE., CINCINNATI, OH 45238
APPLE-DAYTON USERS GROUP, POB 1666, FAIRBORN, OH 45324
ATARI USERS GROUP, 6895 N. HIGH ST., WORTHINGTON, OH
BUCKEYE 99ers, 2424 MANSFIELD-LUCAS RD., MANSFIELD, OH 44903
CCC (RS COLOR CPU), PO BOX 478, CANFIELD, OH 44406-0478, C/O ED GINNY KOMARA
CENTRAL OHIO ADAM USERS GROUP, 730 THURBER DR. APT. N, COLUMBUS, OH 43215
CENTRAL OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 107 S. WESTMOOR AVE., COLUMBUS, OH 43204
CENTRAL OHIO 99ers, 1456 GRANDVIEW AVE., COLUMBUS, OH 43212
CIN-DAY TI USER GROUP, PO BOX 519, WESTCHESTER, OH 45069-0519
CINCINNATI COMP CLUB, 6515 KENVIEW DR., CINCINNATI, OH 45243
CINCINNATI COMPUTER CLUB, ‡@@ CONVERSE DRIVE, CINCINNATI, OH 45240
CINTUG, PO BOX 3991454, CINCINNATI, OH 45239 (513) 474-2983
CLEVELAND DIGITAL GRP, PO BOX 17440, CLEVELAND, OH 44117
COACH (APPLE UG) OF COLUMBUS, C/O JAY WRIGHT, 1887 WILLOWAY CIRCLE N., COLUMBUS, OH 43220
COGWHEELS CINCINNATI OSBORNE GROUP, 6404 COFFEY ST., CINCINNATI, OH 45230
COKUG, CENTRAL OHIO KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O I. WEISS, 3775 DANUBE DRIVE, GROVE PORT, OH 43125
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 478, CANFIELD, OH 44406
COLUMBUS CP/M-ACSCO USERS, BOX 28606, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0355
COLUMBUS MAX80 USERS, (M.A.X.U.G.), BOX 28606, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0355
COLUMBUS TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O GARY DAVIS, 2153 LEAH LN., REYNOLDSBURG, OH 43068
COLUMBUS VIC-20 USERS GROUP, 169 N. VINE, WESTERVILLE, OH 43081, C/O LEN HOLLAND
COOUG, CENTRAL OHIO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, DEVRY INST., 1350 ALUM CREEK DRIVE, COLUMBUS, OH 43209 C/O DALE BROWN
CUYAHOGA VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O BRIAN HEIN, 3053 ROHRER RD., WADSWORTH, OH 44281
DATUG, C/O THOMAS H. MAGEE, 3360 Fair Oaks Dr. Xenia, OH 45385
DAY-ATARI, 1461 HUFFMAN AVE., DAYTON, OH. 45403
DAYTON MICROCOMPUTER, 2629 RIDGE AVE., DAYTON, OH 45414
DAYTONIAN COMMODORE TELE-COMPUTE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 24443, DAYTON, OH 45424
DELAWARE OHIO VIC-20 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 216,NEW ALBANY, OH 43054, C/O TOM MARTIN 855-2404
ED YORK CIN DAY USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 519, WESTCHESTER, OH 45069 513-777-0110
ENGLEWOOD COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 313 CANDY LANE, UNION, OH 45322 (513) 836-3273
GOODYEAR COMPUTER CLUB, GOODYEAR TIRE CO., AKRON, OH 43316
IBMACSCO SIG, C/O NEIL, BOX 16086, COLS, OH 43126NEO
APPLE CORP., BOB CALDWELL, 10112 RIDGEWOD DR., TWINSBURG, OH 44087
LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC UG, POB 175, MADISON, OH 44057
LIMA AREA TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, 1513 WEST WAYNE STREET, LIMA, OHIO 45805
NEO APPLE CORPS, C/O NORM HENKE, 21750 MILLER AVE., EUCLID, OH 44119
NEW HORIZONS, WILLIAM SAGER, 612 MEADOW SPRING, MAUMEE, OH 43537
NORTHEAST OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 5104 MAYFIELD DR., LYNDHURST, OH 44124
OH-MI-TI, DON WOLLENBECKER, 1522 RESWICK, OREGON, OH 43616
OSBORNE USERS OF COL., OHIO INST. OF TECH, 1350 ALUM CREEK DR., COLUMBUS, OH 43209, C/O BILL HOOKER/ DALE BROWN
OSI, NORTH COAST USER'S GROUP, 30600 NAMHAHASSET RD., BAY VILLAGE, OH 44140
ROBOTICS USERS GROUP, APRIL LANE, COL., OH
RUBBER APPLE USERS GROUP, ROBERT M. NEBIKER, 1870 BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44313
SAUCE, STARK APPLE USERS COOPERATIVE EXCHANGE, PO BOX 35091, CANTON, OH 44735
SANYO USERS OF CENTRAL OH, C/O ARNIE SKUROW, 5760 CRAWFORD DR., COLUMBUS, OH 43229
SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O DAVID YAROS, 1006 2ND NAT'L BLDG., CINCINNATI, OH 45202
SOUTHEASTERN OHIO COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O DON SARGENT, PO BOX 1215, CAMBRIDGE, OH 43725
THE LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 175, MADISON, OH 44057
THE PSYCHOLOGICAL — COMPUTER — CLUB, 2118 FOREST LAKE DRIVE, CINCINNATI, OH 45244
TIMEX-P.O.R.T.S. PORTSMOUTH, OHIO REGION TIMEX AND SINCLAIR USER GROUP, 2002 SUMMIT ST., PORTSMOUTH, OH 45662
TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, 4255 S. HAMILTON, COL., OH
TRI-STATE OSI USERS, C/O TED MORRIS, 6306 KINCAID RD., CINCINNATI, OH 45213
TRS-80—ACSCO, BOX 28606, COLUMBUS, OH 43228

Users Groups

TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 527 MALVERN DRIVE, PAINESVILLE, OH 44077. C/O ANTHONY RUQUE
TUSCARAWAS COUNTY PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, C/O ROBERT D. HOBART, 231 5TH DR. NW., NEW PHILADELPHIA, OH 44663
Z80 NEVADA COBOL USER'S (NUG), BOX 28606. COLUMBUS, OH 43228
ZORBA EQUIPMENT USERS GROUP (ZEUS), BOX 1112, ATHENS, OH 45701
CARNATION CITY 99'ERS, C/O DAVE BRAIN, 205 FERNWOOD BLVD., ALLIANCE, OH 44601

OKLAHOMA

AUTUMN REVOLUTION, PO BOX 55329, TULSA, OK 74115. (918) 663-3436
BIG RED APPLE GROUP, 2301 W. MAIN ST., NORMAN, OK 73069
OKLAHOMA LOCAL OSBORNE GROUP, PO BOX 1851. BETHANY, OK 73008
TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O BILL CASEBEER, PO BOX 372, OOLOGAH, OK 74053
TULSA AREA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O CRAIG BOWMAN, 7804 N. 117TH E. AVE., OWASSO, OK 74055 (918)272-9755
TULSA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 1133, C/O SI HAWK, TULSA, OK 74105, 918-446-5219
NATIONAL PCjr USER'S GROUP, C/O DAVID WOLLMANN, 1504 E. 71ST PLACE,#1308, TULSA, OK 74136
TULSA REGIONAL ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS (T.R.A.C.E.), P.O. BOX-4823, TULSA, OK 74159

OREGON

APPLE BLOSSOM, PO BOX 266, DILLIARD, OR 97432
APPLEUGENE, PO BOX 3267 EUGENE, OR 97403
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 3663 VINE MAPLE ST., EUGENE, OR 97405, C/OMICHAEL DUNN
CP/M USER'S GROUP NORTHWEST, 1346 N.E. 28TH, PORTLAND, OR 97232
DOCTOR'S COMPUTER COMMITTEE, 2188 SW PARK PLACE, PORTLAND, OR 97205
EUGENE 99/4A USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 11313, EUGENE, OR 97440
JACKSON AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2355 CAMP BAKER RD., MEDFORD, OR 97501
MICRO-CALC BUSINESS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12039, SALEM, OR 97309
NORTHWEST SANYO ENTHUSIASTS, 5687-H SE INTERNATIONAL WAY, MILWAUKEE, OR 97222
PACIFIC NORTHWEST COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2310, ROSEBURG, OR 97470
PORTLAND AREA TRS-80 USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 02500, PORTLAND, OR 97202
PORTLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5494, PORTLAND, OR 97208
PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12260 SW 124TH AVE., TIGARD, OR 97223
PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2068, BEAVERTON, OR 97075
THE MICRO-80 GROUP TRS-80 USERS SOCIETY, C/O BOB WALTERS, PO BOX 1472, EUGENE, OR 97440
WILLAMETTE VALLEY COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O BRIAN JAMES, 1850 BAILEY HILL RD., EUGENE, OR 97405

PENNSYLVANIA

ABACUS, 4209 LEVICK STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19135
AIRPORT AREA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 710, CORAPOLIS, PA 15108
APPLE USERS GROUP, NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CTR, CODE 3013-MIKE MOCENTER, WARMINSTER, PA 18974
ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMPLE UNIV., C/O GLENN SNELBECKER, 8905 PATTON RD., WYNDMOOR, PA 19118
BASIC COMPUTER CLUB, 1433 13TH AVENUE, ALTOONA, PA 16601, 814-942-9565
CAPATUG, CAPITOL AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 340 LEWISBERRY RD., NEW CUMBERLAND, PA 17070, MAX WORTHINGTON
CAPITOL AREA USERS GROUP, PO BOX 673, FEDERAL SQUARE STA., HARRISBURG, PA 17108
CENTRAL PA. 99/4A USERS GROUP, THE POINT, I-83 AND UNION STREET DEPOSIT, HARRISBURG, PA 17111
CENTRE CO COMPUTER CLUB, WILLARD BLDG, UNIV PK., PA 16802
DELAWARE VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 651, LEVITTOWN, PA 19058
ERIE APPLE CRUNCHERS, PO BOX 1575, ERIE, PA 16507
HARRISBURG PC USERS GROUP, 1195 FAIRMONT DR., HARRISBURG, PA 17112. 717-652-9097
INTERNATIONAL P.C. OWNER, INC., PO BOX 10426, PITTSBURGH, PA 15234
LEHIGH VALLEY HEATH USERS GROUP, 1425 N. BROAD ST., ALLENTOWN, PA 18104
LEHIGH 99 COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 4837, 1501 LEHIGH ST., ALLENTOWN, PA 18103
LVCC, PO BOX 2952, LEHIGH VALLEY, PA 18001-2952
MONROEVILLE APPLE USER GROUP, 579 CARNIVAL DR., PITTSBURGH, PA 15239
NACUG, C/O MARK KRAUSE, BOX 665, SPRING HOUSE, PA 19446
THE NATIONAL EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP, C/O RICHARD SHOEMAKER, BOX 1076, Lemont, PA 16851
NITTANY USERS OF TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, 625 BERKSHIRE DRIVE, STATE COLLEGE, PA 16803
NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129, WILKES-BARRE, PA 18700, C/O FRANCIS GEORGE
NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY, ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129, WILKES-BARRE, PA 18700, C/O FRANCIS GEORGE
PACS, 1613 LINCLON AVE., PROSPECT PARK, PA 19076, (215)583-0612
PENN-JERSEY COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2742, LEHIGH VALLEY, PA 18001
PHILADELPHIA AREA COMPUTER SOCIETY, LASALLE COLLEGE, BOX 312, PHILA., PA 19141
PHILADELPHIA REGIONAL OSBORNE GROUP, PHROG, BOX 340, LAMPLIGHTER PLAZA, KULPSVILLE, PA 19443, C/O JOE GERVASE
PITTSBURGH AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 400 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA 15222
PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 111 MONAHAM STREET, ALIQUIPPA, PA 10551
SANYO OF SOUTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA USERS' GROUP, 29 WEST MALDEN DRIVE, COAL CENTER, PA 15423
S.P.A.C.E., ATARI USER GROUP, RD 3 WHITE DOGWOOD DR., GITTERS, PA 17319
SPACE, C/O DENSLOW, 14 PHEASENT CT., MECH, PA 17055
T.I. 99/4A, PITTSBURGH USER'S GROUP, BOX 18124, PITTSBURGH, PA 15236
SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY USERS GROUP, ATARI, COMMODORE, & TI 99/4A, C/O RAY KROHN, PRESIDENT, P.O. 5 BOX 145, DANVILLE, PA 17821
THE YORK AREA 99'ERS USERS GROUP, C/O ED GEISLER, 4385 BRAIRWOOD COURT, YORK, PA 17404
COCO USERS OF PHILADELPHIA P.O. BOX 14330, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19115
TI-99/4A PITTSBURGH USERS GROUP, BOX 18124, PITTSBURGH, PA 15236
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF DELAWARE, 1109 MADISON AVE., PROSPECT PART, PA 19075
TUG-DC, C/O GARY DITLLIO, 1109 MADISON AVE., PROSPECT PARK, PA 19076
VALLEY ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, RD 2 COLEMAN DR., BEAVER, PA 15009
VALLEY FORGE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1000 VALLEY FORGE CIRCLE, KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406
WYOMING VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, 302 WYOMING AVE., KINGSTON, PA 18704

RHODE ISLAND

THE COMPUTER CLUB, 49 DESANO DR., NARRAGANSETT, RI 02882
RHODE ISLAND COMPUTER HOBBYISTS, PO BOX 599, BRISTOL, RI 02809
NORTH EASTERN 99'ERS, 76 HERSCHEL STREET, PROVIDENCE, RI 02909

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5264, N. CHARLESTON, SC 29406
COMMODORE UPSTATE USERS, P.O. BOX 785, EASLEY, SC 29641 (803) 859-5435
COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY OF GREENVILLE, C/O HORIZON RECORDS-HOME COMPUTERS, 347 S. PLEASOUTBURG DR., GRENVILLE, SC 29607
GREENVILLE APPLE USER GROUP, PO BOX 5131, GREENVILLE, SC 29106
GREENVILLE AREA HOME COMPUTER CLUB, C/O CHARLES E. GARDNER, 317 ELAINE AVE., TAYLORS, SC 29687 (803)244-3243
LORDS OF BASIC USERS GROUP, C/O ROB WHISONANT, PO BOX 459, LANDSON, SC 29456
MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 7594, COLUMBIA, SC 29202
NONAME APPLE CLUB, C/O JAMES SUMNER, 80 DUNNEMANN AVE., CHARLESTON, SC 29403
PIEDMONT 99'ers USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5921, GREENVILLE, S.C. 29606
THE COMPUTERNIKS, C/O USC CC BOOK STORE, PO BOX 1954, CONWAY, SC 29526

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS AREA HUG, C/O LORIN DOBSON, 2001 S. SPRING AVE., SIOUX FALLS, SD 57105
SIOUXLAND 99ERS UG, 2310 S. COVELL, SIOUX FALLS, SD 57105

TENNESSEE

APPLE SOFTWARE TURNOVER, PO BOX 716, FAYETTEVILLE, TN 37334
ATHENS 99/4A COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 309, ATHENS, TN 37303
CHATTANOOGA USERS GROUP (CHUG), PO BOX 136, HIXSON, N 37343, C/O EARL CONWAY
EAST TENNESSEE CENTRAL HEATH USERS GROUP, 7608 LUSCOMBE, KNOXVILLE, TN 37919, C/O WALTER SCOTT, 615-690-3864
ET 64 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 495, KNOXVILLE, TN 37901
HOLSTON VALLEY USERS GROUP, 310 WILLOW ST., MT. CARMEL, TN 37642
K-TOWN 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3506 GARDEN DRIVE, KNOXVILLE, TN 37918, (615)687-8869
MEMPHIS AREA IBM-PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 241756, MEMPHIS, TN 38124, C/O PETER VERMILYE
MEMPHIS COMMODORE USERS CLUB, P.O. BOX 38095, BARTLETT, TN 38134-0095
MID-SOUTH 99 USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 38522, GERMANTOWN, TN 38138
MUSIC CITY 99'ER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 4072, MADISON, TN 37116
NASHVILLE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 121282, NASHVILLE, TN 37212, C/O DAVE RUSHING OR DALLAS DENNY
TUG (TIMEX USERS GROUP), 1501 - B COMPTON AVE., NASHVILLE, TN 37212

TEXAS

AACE ATR-8000 SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP, 9401 MOUNTAIN QUAIL ROAD, AUSTIN, TX. 78758
ABILENE TIMEX SINCLAIR UG C/O CHRIS NYSTROM, 609 EN 18th, ABILENE, TX 79601
ALAMO KAYPRO USERS'GROUP, P.O. BOX 47728, SAN ANTONIO, TX 78265 512-496-6300
ALAMO PC ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 16433, SAN ANTONIO, TX 78216
AMATEUR RADIO CLUB, PO BOX 4391, WICHITA FALLS, TX 76308
APPLE PI, C/O CALY FRANCELL, 2105 ANDREWS HWY., ODESSA, TX 79761
AUSTIN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 8207 BRIARWOOD LANE, AUSTIN, TX 78758
AUSTIN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 43422, AUSTIN, TX 78745
BASIC SOCIETY—IBM USERS GROUP, BOX 815099, DALLAS, TX 75281
BIG COUNTRY HOME COMPUTER USER GROUP, PO BOX 2114, ABILENE, TEXAS 79604
CENTRAL TX COMPUTER, 14 LAVACA, AUSTIN, TX 78701
CENTRAL TEXAS COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 4391, WICHITA FALLS, TX 76308
CENTRAL TEXAS 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3026, AUSTIN, TX 78764
CLEARWATER OSBORNE GROUP, C/O MAYNARD HUNTLEY, PO BOX 57613, WEBSTER, TX 77598
CLUB 1802, PO BOX 985, DICKINSON, TX 77539
COMMODORE (HOUSTON) USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN WALKER, EDITOR OF NEWSLETTER, 8738 WILDFOREST, HOUSTON, TX 77088
COMP HOBBYIST GROUP, UTA, ARLINGTON, TX 76109
COMPUGUILD TRS-80 GROUP, 2211 S. LIPSCOMB, AMARILLO, TX 79109
CORPUS CHRISTI COMPUTER CLUB, 801 ORLEANS, CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78418
CORPUS CHRISTI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 6214 HIDDEN COVE, CIRPUS CHRISTI, TX 78412
D/FW IBM USERS, 1913 DALWORTH ST., GRAND PRAIRIE, TX 75050
DAL-ACE, 916 E. BERKELEY, RICHARDSON, TX 75081
DALLAS-AGGIE COMMODORE 64 CLUB, 2914 POPLAR TRAIL, GARLAND, TX 75042, (214) 494-0839
DALLAS APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 5537, RICHARDSON, TX 75080
DALLAS COUNTY COMMODORE CLUB, 1913 DALWORTH STREET, GRAND PRAIRIE, TX 75050
DALLAS/FORT WORTH METROPLEX 68XX USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 6809, DENTON, TX 76203
DALTRUG, TRS-80 USERS GROUP, INC., PO BOX 400472, DALLAS, TX 75240
DYNASTY SMART-ALEC USER'S GROUP, (S.M.U.G.), C/O RICHARD ZERWICK, 15033 KIMBERLY LANE, HOUSTON, TX 77079, SOURCE ID #TCW003
EAST TEXAS EAGLE USERS, 1809 BELL, LONGVIEW, TX 75602
EL PASO COMP GRP, ELECTRONICS BLDG, EL PASO, TX 79901
FORT WORTH APPLE USERS GROUP, BOX 13903, ARLINGTON, TX 76013 C/O GARTH CLOSE
GROUP BUY USERS, PO BOX 830119, RICHARDSON, TX 75083
GROUP 80, DAVIS HALL, ARLINGTON, TX 76109
HOT APPLE PIE, PO BOX 517, HEITT, TX 76643
HUGTIBBS TI99/4A 2401 CLEAREMONT, ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL, HOUSTON, TX
INTERNATIONAL COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2101EAST MAIN STREET, HENDERSON, TX 75652
KAYPRO CLUB OF AUSTIN, PO BOX 9791, AUSTIN, TX 78766
LUBBOCK IBM PC SIG, PO BOX 98117, LUBBOCK, TX 79499
MCTRUG, C/O ROBBIE G. YODER, 5413 Rita Kay Lane, Ft. Worth, TX 76119
METROPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP, P.O. BOX 863909, PLANO, TX 75086
MIDLAND MICROCOMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 50246, MIDLAND, TX 79710, C/O LONNIE YEE
METROPPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP, C/O PO BOX 863909, PLANO, TX 75086
The NASACOM 64 COMMODORE CLUB, JOHNSON MANNED SPACE CENTER, MEDIA BUILDING II, HOUSTON, TX
PCUG (PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP), 1134 LINDA LEE, SAN ANGELO, TX 76905
PERMIAN BASIN AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP, C/O JOHN RABENALDT, ECTOR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, BOX 3912, ODESSA, TX 79760
PERMIAN PC COMPUTER USERS GROUP, ODESSA COLLEGE, EDP DEPARTMENT CHARIMAN, ODESSA, TX 79760
RANDOLPH AREA ATARI USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 2611, UNIVERSAL CITY, TX 78148
RIVER CITY APPLE CORPS., PO BOX 13449, AUSTIN, TX 78711
SAN ANGELO APPLE USERS GROUP S.A.A.G., 1322 GREGORY DR., SAN ANGELO, TX 76905
SUN CITY 99/4A COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6966, EL PASO, TX 79906
SUN METRO ATARI USERS GROUP (SMAUG), #516, 9455 VISCOUNT BLVD., EL PASO, TX 79925
TAMU UC CLUB, POB M 9, AGGIELAND, STATION, TX 77664
TEXAS SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O 21ST CENTURY CONCEPTS, P.O. BOX 741576, HOUSTON, TX 77274-1576
THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRS II USERS, PO BOX 14091, AUSTIN, TX 78761
THE TRIANGLE 99'ERS, 5435 FANNET ROAD #15, BEAUMONT, TX 77705, C/O RAY DAUPHINIAS
TI PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 821094, DALLAS, TX 75382
TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O ALLAN EMERT, BOX 3912, ODESSA, TX 79760
UTD RICHARDSON GRP, GREEN CTR RM 2 530, RICHARDSON, TX 45080
WICAT USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 7594, THE WOODLANDS, TX 77380
WICHITA VALLEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, (INCLUDES MODEL I, MODEL 3 AND COLOR COMPUTER), PO BOX 4391, WICHITA FALLS, TX 76308. J. WESLEY B. TAYLOR, PRES.

UTAH

APPLE SLICE, PO BOX 11246, SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84147
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS OF UTAH, 5522 SARAH JANE DR., KEARNS, UT 84118
UTAH COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 378 E. 9800 SO. SANDY, UT 84070

VERMONT

GREEN MOUNTAIN APPLE CLUB, C/O DON VANSYCKEL, RD 3, BOX 490, MIDDLEBURY, VT 05753
VERMONT FIG, DON VANSYCKEL, RD 3, BOX 490, MIDDLEBURY, VT 05753
CHAMPLAIN-VALLEY-COMMODORE-USERS-GROUP (CVCUG) C/O STEVE LIPPERT, BURLINGTON, VT

VIRGINIA

AMRAD, PO DRAWER 6148, MCLEAN, VA 22106
ARLINGTON VICTIMS (20/64), 4501 ARLINGTON BLVD., ARLINGTON, VA 22204
BATTLEFIELD USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5257, FREDERICKSBURG, VA 22403
CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE ENTHUSIASTS, 2312 TANGLE VALE, VIENNA, VA 22180
CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE USERS, 2054 EAKINS COUT, RESTON, VA 22091
CPRO USERS GROUP, NATIONWIDE DIVISION, PO BOX 1474, WOODBRIDGE, VA 22193
DIGIT, C/O DAVE HOLMES, WOLFTRAP ROAD, GRAFTON, VA 23962
FEDERATION OF COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY, (FOCUS), 4301 COLUMBIA PIKE #410, ARLINGTON, VA 22204
FRANCONIA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6209 ROSE HILL DRIVE, ALEXANDRIA, VA 22310
FREDERIKSBURG COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 1011, COLLEGE STATION, FREDERKSBURG, VA 22402
GREATER RICHMOND ATARI SUPPORT PROGRAM, 8720 COURTHOUSE ROAD, CHESTERFIELD, VA 23832
MICRO COMPUTER INVESTORS ASSOCIATION, 902 ANDERSON DRIVE, FREDERCKSBURG, VA 22405
NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP OF METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON, D.C., C/O WALTER WHITE, 6048 N 9th Street, Arlington, VA 22205
PENTAF (PENTAGON), 9912 COLONY ROAD, FAIRFAX, VA 22030
PENTRUG, C/O DUANE SAYLOR, 854 EADS COURT, NEWPORT NEWS, VA 23602
PIONEER COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 604, LEXINGTON, VA 24450
RICHMOND FORTH GROUP, C/O DON FULL, 8110 BETHIA ROAD, CHESTERFIELD, VA 23832, 804-739-3623
RICHMOND HEATH USERS GROUP, C/O CARLOS CHAFIN, 4302 SMITHDEAL AVE., RICHMOND, VA 23225
RICHMOND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 4115 HOPKINS RD., RICHMOND, VA 23234
SOC FOR APPLIED, 50 CULPEPPER, WARRENTON, VA 22186
TANDY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2826, FAIRFAX, VA 22031
THE APPLE RESOURCE TEAM, 400 N. MEADOW STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23220
THE EPSON GAZETTE, 5140 APPLETREE DR., ROANOKE, VA 24019
THE LYNCH BURB MICRO COLOR USERS GROUP, 4717 HERITAGE DR., LYNCHBURG, VA 24503, C/O CURTIS FINCH
TIDEWATER ATARI USERS GROUP, C/O IRWIN LENTCHNER, PO BOX 9492, 154 E. LITTLE CREEK RD., NORFOLD, VA 23505
TIDEWATER APPLE WORMS CLUB, 3025 VERDOME TERRACE, NORFOLK, VA 23509
TIDEWATER COCOSIG, C/O BRUCE NICHOLS, 107 PASTURE ROAD, POQUOSON, VA 23662
TIDEWATER COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4917 WESTGROVE RD., VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23455, C/O FRED MONSON
TIDEWATER 99/4A USERS GROUP INC., 584 WATER OAKS RD., VA. BEACH, VA 23452
TIDEWATER TRS-80 USER GROUP, PO BOX 10281, NORFOLD, VA 23513
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 (BURKE), PO BOX 93, MT. VERNON, VA 22121
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 USERS GROUP, 7426 ELDORADO ST., MCLEAN, VA 22201
WASHINGTON DC AREA 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267, LEESBURG, VA 22075
WASHINGTON DC AREA TI HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267, LEESBURG, VA 22075
WAYNESBORO COMPUTER CLUB, BOX 573, WAYNESBORO, VA 22980
TIDEWATER OBBORNE GROUP (TOG), P.O. BOX 68068, VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23455

WASHINGTON

APPLE, 6708 39TH AVE. SW., SEATTLE, WA 98136
APPLE COBBLERS, ATT: ROD TAYLOR, NORTH THRUSTON HIGH SCHOOL, 600 SLEATER KINNEY NE., OLYMPIA, WA 98506. (206) 456-7682
BLUE MOUNTAIN COMMODORE GROUP, C/O JIM GODFREY, 550 S. 2ND AVENUE, WALLA WALLA, WA 99362-3149, 509-529-4663
CPM USERS GROUP, 803-EUCLID WAY, CENTRALIA, WA 98531
COMPUSERVE IBM PC SIG, 4910 43RD STREET NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20016
FORT LEWIS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, QUARTERS 2821-A, FORT LEWIS, WA 98433
G.R.A.P.E., PO BOX 576, KEYPORT, WA 98345
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SOCIETY (ICS), C-2665 BUSBY ROAD, OAK HARBOR, WA 98277
INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE SOCIETY, 2665 1250TH EAST,WHIPBEY ISLAND, WA 98277
MEDICAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, MADIGAN ARMY MEDICAL CENTER, TACOMA, WA 98431
The NATIONAL USERS GROUP, MICHAEL RUSSELL, P.O. BOX 2084CS, PULLMAN, WA 99163
N.O.V.A., 421 W. 69th ST., VANCOUVER, WA 98665
NORTH STAR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 311, SEATTLE, WA 98111
NORTHWEST COMPUTER SOC., POB 4193, SEATTLE, WA 98104
OLYMPIA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 8540 MILL BIGHT RD. NE., OLYMPIA, WA 98506, ATTN: CHARLEY S. HEATH
OLYMPIA KAYPRO U.G., 6925 4th Way S.E., Olympia, WA 98503
PACIFIC NORTHWEST HEATH USERS GROUP (P.N.H.U.G.), C/O NATHAN A. HALL, PO BOX 993, BELLEVUE, WA 98009
PUGET SOUND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O BURIEN LIBRARY, 14700 6TH AVENUE S.W., SEATTLE, WA 98166
PUGET SOUND 99ER'S, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 6073, LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
"R" ATARI GROUP, 1691 BEECH LANE, OAK HARBOR, WA 98277
SEATTLE AREA TIMEX U.G., APT. 350, 3501-88 SE, MERCER ISLAND, WA 98040, (206)236-0470
SPOKANE MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O TOM BROWN, P.O. BOX 1753, SPOKANE, WA 99210 (509)482-7978
THE CONSTANT SOCIETY, PO BOX 45513, SEATTLE, WA 98105
WASHINGTON AREA USERS GROUP, *TIMEX/SINCLAIR, PO BOX 6239, WASHINGTON, DC 20015, ATT: STEVE WYATT
WENATCHEE VALLEY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, DAVE HOFFMAN, 535 HIGHLAND DRIVE, WENATCHEE, WA 98801
WHIDBEY ISLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 1365, OAK HARBOR, WA 98277
Z-80 UNDERGROUND, 152 HARYU ROAD, LONGVIEW, WA 98632
SPOKANE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX13201, SPOKANE, WA 99213-3201
Tictac USERS GROUP, BELLEVUE, WA 98006

WEST VIRGINIA

CAPTAIN COMMODORE, C/O JIM C. POLING, JR., POTOMAC STATE COLLEGE, BOX 303, KEYSER, WV 26726
CLARKSBURG AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 107 BOYD STREET, CLARKSBURG, WV 26301
ECUG, P.O. BOX 2381, ELKINS, WV 26241
MICRO SYSTEMS U.G., 14 EAST LINCOLN STREET, BUCKHANNON, WV 26201
MOUNTAIN STATE COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1084, MORGANTOWN, WV 26507
PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 2107 CAPITOL DRIVE, PARKERSBURG, WV 26101

WISCONSIN

COMAL USERS GROUP, 5501 GROVELAND TERRACE, MADISON, WI 53716
DURANT COMPUTER CLUB, 901 S. 12TH STREET, WATERTOWN, WI 53094
EAU CLAIRE ATARI VALLEY CHIPPEWA ATARI USERS GROUP, C/O MORT SIPRESS, 1735 COOLIDGE COURT, EAU CLAIR, WI 54701
FOND DU LAC COMPUTER CLUB (TI), C/O BRUCE MURRAY, PO BOX 1031, FOND DU LAC, WI 54935
FOX CITIES USERS GROUP (TI), ATTN: DAN KEATING, PO BOX 2277, APPLETON, WI 54913
G&L ELECTRONICS TI USERS GROUP, C/O GENE OLIG, ROUTE 3 FOND DU LAC, WI 54935
GREEN BAY 99ERS, C/O JOHN VANDERMUS, 124 S. IRWIN AVE., GREEN BAY, WI 54301
MADAREA 99ERS, C/O MARCIA SCHMIDT, 2118 HIGH RIDGE TRAIL, NO. 302, MADISON, WI 53713
MADISON COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O J.SCRENK, 3102 ASHFORD LN., MADISON, WI 53713
MENOMIN APPLE USERS GROUP, ALLEN KELSEY, SOFTWARE LIBRARIAN, 802 12TH AVE. E., MENOMONIE 54751
MIDWEST INTERACTIVE COMPUTER, RESOURCE ORGANIZATION (MICRO), 34 PLEASANTVILLE CT., APPLETON, WI 54911
MILWAUKEE AREA 99ER, C/O JIM VINCENT, 2007 NORTH 71ST STREET, WAUWATOSA, WI 53213
MILWAUKEE AREA COMPUTER, TECH. INST., PEWAUKEE, WI 53072
MILWAUKEE AREA USERS GROUP, 2007 N. 71st ST., MILWAUKEE, WI 53213
ROCK 99 COMPUTER CLUB, C/O TOM SEWALL, N. 2425 CHAPEL DR., WHITEWATER, WI 53190
SHEBOYGAN AREA USERS GROUP (TI), C/O AL FISCHER, 3431 N. 10TH, NO.302, SHEBOYGAN, WI 53081
SINCLAIR MILWAUKEE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 101, BULTER, WI 53087
THE EAU CLAIRE ATARI USERS GROUP, 1406½ MAPPA ST., EAU CLAIRE, WI 54701
TI 99/4ALL USERS GROUP, C/O BOB ANDERSON, 1008 MAIN ST., EAU CLAIRE, WI 54703
WISCONSIN 99ER COMPUTER COUNCIL, C/O BRUCE MURRAY, PO BOX 1031, FOND DU LAC, WI 54935
TRS-80 UG MADISON, 201 W. MIFFLIN, MADISON, WI 53703

WYOMING

THE APPLE NET, 2203 PARK AVE., ORCHARD VALLEY, CHEYENNE, WY 82007

AUSTRALIA

BLUE MOUNTAINS COMPUTER CLUB, C1-6 HILLCREST AVE., FAULCON BRIDGE NSW 2776
KAOS, C/O DAVID ANNEAR, 49 MILLEWA CRES., DALLAS VIC 3047
OMEGA, C/O GEOFF COHEN, 72 SPOFFORTH ST., HOLT, ACT 2615
T.I.S.H.U.G., PO BOX 595, MARRICKVILLE, N.S.W. 2204
TASMANIAN USERS GROUP, C/O DAVID TASVER, 111 BASS HWY., WESTBURY TAS 7303
TI USERS GROUP IN MELBOURNE, 59 LANDSTROM QADRANT, KILSYTH, VICTORIA 3137

ENGLAND

CHURCH COMPUTER USERS' GROUP, C/O REVEREND R.S. WILSON, GREENSIDE VICARAGE, RYTON, TYNE AND WEAR, ENGLAND

CANADA

ALBERTA

CANADIAN COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB C/O Strictly Commodore 47 Coachwood Place Northwest, Calgary, Alberta, T3H 1E1

NOVA SCOTIA

T.I.N.S. C/O 321 Iony Hill Ln., Sackville, Nova Scotia, B4E 1M6

Ontario

APPLE USERS GROUP OF MUI C/O Bert Williams, 47 Tucket St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, P6A 4G8 (See Also Sault Ste. MarieGERMANY
CHANNEL 99'ER USERS GROUP Wentworth Supplies, P.O. Box 1005, Station 'A', Hamilton, Ontario, L8N 3R1
I.E.E.E., STUDENT BRANCH, COMPUTER CHAPTER, C/O E.E. Department, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, N2L 3G1
LOGIC P.O. Box 696, Postal Station 'B', Willowdale, Ontario, M2K 2P9, 416-881-8120
NINE T NINE USERS GROUP 55 Cordella Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, M6N 2J7
TILT C/O G.H. Forder, 93 Scott Street, Trenton, Ontario, K8V 3B5, 613-392-7935
TORONTO 'OHIO SCIENTIFIC' Ideas Exchange, P.O. Box 29, Streetsville, Ontario, L5M 2B7
TPUG (TORONTO PET USERS GROUP) 3 Claret Court, Islington, Ontario, M9A 4S6

QUEBEC

MICRO ORDINATEUR MILLE-ILES 673 Clairette, Fabreville, Laval, Quebec, H7P 2Y3
MONTREAL TRS-80 USERS GROUP 1176 Phillips Place, Suite 021, Montreal, Quebec, H3B 3C8
QUEBEC ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS D'ORDINATEURS DU QUEBEC C.P. 685, Succ. 'H', Montreal, Quebec, H3G 2M6
QUEBEC/CANADA ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS D'ORDINATEURS DU QUEBEC C.P. 122, Succ. 'F', Montreal, Quebec, H3J 2K8
OKANAGAN QL USERS GROUP, C/O R.R. 2, SITE 79, BOX 1, SUMMERLAND, B.C. V0H 1Z0

GERMANY

PATCH TI 99ER USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 1068, APO NY, NY 09128. LOCATED IN STUTTGART, GERMANY
SENECASOFT, C/O DIETER ECKHARDT, RUCKERSTSREET 1, 4100 DUISBURG 14, W. GERMANY

MEXICO

MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, C/O ALFREDO BOZALI, FTE. DE QUIJOTE #5, MEXICO, 10, D.F.

PUERTO RICO

COMMODORE USER'S GROUP OF PUERTO RICO, CALLE 16 35-24 VILLA CAROLINA, CAROLINA, PR 00630 (809)762-2422
THE VIC-20 USER'S GROUP, C/O ROBERTO MORALES, JR., 655 HERNANDEX ST., MIRAMAR, PUERTO RICO 00907

TRINIDAD

TRINIDAD ASSOCIATION OF COMMODORE OWNERS (TACO), C/O BRENT MUNDY, 118 MEADOW DR., ORANGE GROVE, TACARIGUA, TRINIDAD

CALIFORNIA

WEST LOS ANGELES VICTOR USERS GROUP, C/O GUY WONG 715 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, SACRAMENTO, CA 90030

KnowledgeMan
Continued from page 60

actions with data base and graphics."

Available initially under the PCDOS operating system for the 3Com local area network, the new release allows multiple users to share common data resources, such as tables or records, and peripherals (printers, etc.) on a local area network. It prevents inconsistent modifications of data for individual records, groups of records, and for all records in a shared table. Similar protection is provided for shared spreadsheets, text files, graphics, and other files.

In addition to its purely network-related aspects, the LAN version of KnowledgeMan offers all of the package's standard features for integrated knowledge management - third-generation spreadsheet, statistics, ad hoc questions & answer facility, forms and screen management, a structured programming language, and a relational data base manager, with integrated options for color graphics, text processing, forms painting, and mouse handling.

Specific multi-user capabilities of the LAN version include:

1. The hold:drop advisory technique for protecting data integrity
2. Protection for shared records, tables, etc.
3. User control over the duration of hold attempts
4. Automatic hold processing during table browsing
5. Automatic index updating for shared tables
6. Automatic suspension/resumption of shared table modifications
7. Choice between shared and local status for each table
8. Ability to limit read and/or write access of a shared table to a desired sub-group of users
9. Ability to change an already-created table's status
10. Compatibility with already-created tables defined via the standard KnowledgeMan package

Dr. Koehler reports that KnowledgeMan is widely regarded as the most powerful and flexible integrated software package available. "It is used throughout major corporations and small businesses as well as by OEMs for both simple and complex applications. With its comprehensive on-line HELP facility, KnowledgeMan allows novices to begin using its facilities productively after only an hour or two. KnowledgeMan also provides full-scale security provisions including passwords read/write controls and data encryption, which are vital to the success of many businesses."

KnowledgeMan, recently selected by Norway for its schools and universities, has become the preferred tool for a diversity of applications, ranging from tracking financial information, budget consolidation and medical systems to MRP, monitoring oil pipeline quality and portfolio analysis.

Micro Data Base Systems is the world leader in knowledge management software for microcomputers. In addition to KnowledgeMan, MDBS is the creator of MDBS III, the post-relational, extended-network data base management system for microcomputers. The company's Consulting & Applications group, based in Dallas, assists clients world-wide in designing and implementing application systems with MDBS software products.

The price for the KnowledgeMan LAN version (up to 10 users) is $1,495. For more information contact Micro Data Base Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 248, Lafayette, IN, (317)-463-2581.

Mention that you read it in the **Computer Shopper.**●

Program 2, The Correspondent
continued from page 114

```
1 REM ********************************************************
2 REM * CARDSORT - EXAMPLE REPLACING CMD"O" WITH QUICKSORT *
3 REM * A$=LIST TO BE SORTED   NZ=# OF VALUES IN A$        *
4 REM * Z$=COMPARED TO A$  STZ=STACK TO HOLD POINTERS      *
5 REM * AZ=VALUE OF TOP OF SEGMENT  B2Z=VALUE OF BOTTOM    *
6 REM * KZ=SORT FINISHED WHEN ZERO  I2Z=STACK POINTER      *
7 REM * UZ=POINTER TO TOP    LZ=POINTER TO BOTTOM          *
8 REM ********************************************************
9 CLEAR 1000:CLS:PRINT:PRINT"The Correspondent 1.0          (C) 1985 Reinhardt & Burckhardt":PRINT STRING$(63,CHR$(131))
10 PRINT@155,"CARDSORT":POKE 16916,4:CLS:PRINT@896,STRING$(63,CHR$(131))
8000 CLEAR 28000 '------======SORT & PRINT ENTIRE FILE======------
8005 INPUT"                    (P)OSTCARDS OR (L)ABELS";ZZ$
8006 IF ZZ$="P" THEN PZ=21 ELSE PZ=3
8010 CLS:GOSUB 10000
8020 PRINT@279,"SORTER IS WORKING"
8030 DIMSTZ(700):DIMA$(700),BZ(700)
8040 FOR I=1 TO LOF(1)
8050 GET#1,I
8060 G$=AA$+"   "+STR$(I):A$(I)=G$
8065 A$(I)=G$
8066 NEXT I:CLOSE
8075 CLS:PRINT@277,"PRINTER AND CARDS READY?"
8076 PRINT@979,"PRESS (SPACEBAR) TO CONTINUE";
8077 PR$=INKEY$:IF PR$="" THEN 8077
8080 NZ=I:GOSUB 16000
8087 FOR I=1 TO NZ
8088 BZ(I)=VAL(RIGHT$(A$(I),3))
8089 NEXT I:GOSUB 10000:CLS
8090 FOR I=2 TO NZ
8095 PRINT@283,"PRINTING"
8100 IN=BZ(I)
8110 GET#1,IN
8120 IF LEFT$(AA$,3)="ZZZ" THEN 9500
8130 B1=1
8140 A$=MID$(AA$,B1,1):IF A$="," THEN 8160
8150 B1=B1+1:GOTO 8140
8160 B2=LEN(AA$):B2=B2-B1-1:A1$=RIGHT$(AA$,B2):A2$=LEFT$(AA$,B1-1)
8170 B3=35
8180 B3=B3-1:A1$=LEFT$(A1$,B3)
8190 IF RIGHT$(A1$,1)<>" " THEN 8200 ELSE 8180
8200 LPRINTTAB(20) A1$;" ";A2$:LPRINTTAB(20) BA$:LPRINTTAB(20) CA$;TAB(36)DA$
8210 FOR Z=1 TO PZ:LPRINT:NEXT Z
8220 NEXT I:CLOSE
9510 STOP
10000 OPEN "R",1,"ADDRESS/DAT",153
10010 FIELD #1,34 AS AA$,41 AS BA$,15 AS CA$,7 AS DA$,3 AS EA$,8 AS FA$,5 AS GA$,40 AS HA$
10020 RETURN
15999 '------======QUICKSORT ROUTINE======------
16000 KZ=0:I2Z=0
16010 STZ(I2Z+1)=1:STZ(I2Z+2)=NZ
16020 KZ=KZ+1
16030 IF KZ=0 THEN RETURN
16040 CLS:PRINT@347,"PATIENCE":KZ=KZ-1:I2Z=KZ+KZ
16050 AZ=STZ(I2Z+1):B2Z=STZ(I2Z+2)
16060 Z$=A$(AZ):UZ=AZ:LZ=B2Z+1
16070 LZ=LZ-1
16080 IF LZ=UZ THEN 16130
16090 IF Z$<=A$(LZ) THEN 16070 ELSE A$(UZ)=A$(LZ)
16100 UZ=UZ+1
16110 IF LZ=UZ THEN 16130
16120 IF Z$>=A$(UZ) THEN 16100 ELSE A$(LZ)=A$(UZ):GOTO 16070
16130 A$(UZ)=Z$
16140 IF B2Z-UZ>=2 THEN I2Z=KZ+KZ:STZ(I2Z+1)=UZ+1:STZ(I2Z+2)=B2Z:KZ=KZ+1
16150 IF LZ-AZ>=2 THEN I2Z=KZ+KZ:STZ(I2Z+1)=AZ:STZ(I2Z+2)=LZ-1:KZ=KZ+1
16160 GOTO 16030
```

Maynard Introduces 20 MB File-By-File Backup System

Maynard Electronics announced the MaynStream 20, a portable IBM PC compatible tape backup system that can back up an entire hard drive in just three minutes, file-by-file, on 20 MB cassette cartridges. The easy-to-use system runs off simple keyboard commands; no complicated instructions are needed.

The MaynStream 20's file-by-file backup technology allows it to restore backed up data to a different disk if the source disk fails. In most cases with image mode, (the system most competitors use) this isn't possible and data can be lost. Another feature of the MaynStream 20 is its file-splitting capability. This means that when one cassette is full, backup can be continued on the next one.

The fully portable MaynStream 20 is easily connected and disconnected from system to system through the use of a Quick-Release Cable. A Controller Interface Card or Module is installed in each system the user wishes to back up. The Controller Interface Card plugs directly into the short card slot of a PC. The Module plugs onto one of Maynard's SandStar series cards (Hard Drive Controller Card, Floppy Drive Controller Card, or Multifunction Card) without taking up an additional slot.

When purchased as a system, the MaynStream 20 includes the MaynStream 20 System Unit, Controller Interface Card or Module, Quick-Release Cable, Data Cassette Cartridge, Software, and manual and is backed up by Maynard's industry-leading one year warranty and Technical Support Team. The system retails for $1595. Additional Controller Interface Cards or Modules for other computers, a durable carrying case, and Data Cassette Cartridges are available separately. The modules and cards retail for $195.

For further information contact Maynard Electronics at 305-331-6402.

Mention that you read about it in the *Computer Shopper.* ●

? Are You Losing Your $ Modem $?

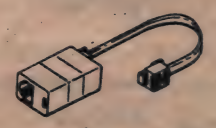
The Threat

Lightning induced transients can occur on your phone line causing failure of your modem.
Your Modem's delicate microprocessor can be permanently damaged by just one voltage spike.

ZAPPER

The Answer ZAPPER

The Zapper protects your modem from these harmful transients. Testing has indicated these devices are superior to metal oxide varistors (M.O.V.'s)



$19.95

ORDER ONE FOR EACH OF YOUR MODEMS TODAY

SEND $ 19.95 PLUS $ 2.50 (FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING) TO:

DATA-SAFE PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 5523
NEWPORT BEACH, CA. 92662

Send $1.00 postage for 1985 Data-Safe Product's catalog.

Portable Roundup
Continued from page 22

Centronics parallel and one RS232C serial port. There are two expansion slots for half length PS cards. The 675 is compatible with all MSDOS software that is configured for Sanyo computers with 360K drives including many IBM PC programs. It sells for $1,795 suggested price and has a 90 day warranty, extendable to two full years.

Sanyo 775 Color Portable

The Sanyo 775 Color Portable (see fig 8.) has been improved with the addition of a switchable clock rate allowing it to run at the standard IBM rate of 4.7MHz or at 8MHz. The faster rate will allow the processor to run programs like Lotus 1,2,3 much faster. In addition the 775 will also support Pc compatible hard disk drives. the 775 has a 9" color CRT, two 360K floppy disk drives.

For information: Sanyo, 51 Joseph St., Moonachie, NJ 07074, 201-440-9300. ●

Figure 7 Sanyo 675 Portable

Figure 8 Sanyo 775 Color Portable

750.00 **PC PC PC** 750.00

DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL

Big data logger performance with small cost

RS232 Control and Setup of all Functions/Readings/Outputs

NO EXPENSIVE FRONT PANEL

Real time clock and program memory on Ni-Cad's

INTELLIGENT OPERATION

LOG/CONTROL on time or delta time
LOG/CONTROL on input value or delta input value
LOG/CONTROL on error limits high or low
LOG/CONTROL on trigger or demand from host

Every channel has non-volatile storage for type, gain low limit, high limit, input, delta input, time, delta time.

The onboard software uses these parameters to give you a truly intelligent data logger. NO MORE collecting megabytes of redundant data.

PC setup/collection software allows data and test parameters to be saved to disk for later use by other major software packages. PC software is available for many different computers.

The basic system consists of 16 analog input channels with 12 bit resolution, 64 digital I/O lines, real time clock, 2K RAM, backup battery, RS232 port, power supply and cabinet, and three open slots for future expansion. Also included are software on diskette and operators manual.

Thermocouple, RTD, and D/A boards available soon.

MIRAC

"Just Short of a Miracle"

4115 Edwards Road, Suite #6 • Cincinnati, Ohio 45209

(513) 731-0800 • (513) 731-1154

DISK WORLD! is pleased to announce the *lowest*-prices ever on brand name diskettes!

You've seen ads for lower priced diskettes.

But did you ever notice that they usuallly don't carry or list a brand name. There's a reason for that: there is no brand name to be listed, since these low-cost "generic" diskettes are politely called garbage within the diskette industry

One or two individuals buy reject product from lower-quality manufacturers and put it out in the market place without a label...and without any meaningful guaranty that you're getting good product.

But not at DISK WORLD!.

We deal only with **branded** merchandise...with diskettes made by people who are proud to have their name known.

3M: Almost every diskette you buy has a little 3M in it. 3M manufactures more blank diskette media than anyone else...and probably produces more computer media in all forms than any other manufacturer. This is factory- fresh 3M product, boxed in 10's, reinforced hubs, user ID labels, write - protect tabs and a **100% LIFETIME WARRANTY.**

5.25" SSDD w/ **FREE** Flip 'n File 15.....$ 1.42 ea.
5.25" DSDD w/ **FREE** Flip 'n File 15.....$ 1.74 ea.
(Above FREE offers subject to limited availability.)
5.25" SSDD-96TPI.....$ 2.06 ea.
5.25" DSDD-96TPI.....$ 2.57 ea.
5.25" DSDD-HD for IBM PC/AT.....$ 3.93 ea.
3.50" SSDD-135TPI for Mac and others.....$ 2.86 ea.

BASF: Exceptional value from one of the world's largest companies. Except where indicated, BASF diskettes are packaged in cardboard boxes of 10, reinforced hubs, Tyvec sleeves, user ID labels and write - protect labels. Of course, there's a **100% LIFETIME WARRANTY** on all BASF product.

5.25" SSDD.....$ 1.14 ea.
5.25" DSDD.....$ 1.31 ea.
5.25 DSDD-HD for IBM PC/AT.....$ 3.14 ea.
5.25 SSDD in Bulk Packs of 50.....$ .89 ea.
5.25" DSDD in Bulk Packs of 50.....$ 1.12 ea.
5.25" "FLIPPY" diskettes ub Bulk Packs of 50.....$ 1.20 ea.
3.50" SSDD-135 MICROFLOPPY for Macintosh others.....$ 2.34 ea.

ATHANA: The diskette you've used hundreds of times...without knowing it.

ATHANA ecializes in producing top-of-the-line diskettes for software ea.manufacturers . ComS ples with Tyvec sleeves, user ID labels, reinforced hubs and write-protect tabs. **100% LIFETIME WARRANTY.**

5.25" ISSDDn Bulk Packs of 50.....$ .97
5.25 DSDD in Bulk Packs of 50.....$ 1.01 ea.

NASHUA: One of the largest diskette manufacturers in the nation.....and the leader ir rigid disk packs for mainframes. . Of course, there's a **100% LIFETIME WARRANTY** on all NASHUA products.Tyves sleeves, reinforced hubs, user ID labels and write - protect tabs are incliuded.

5.25" SSDD Bulk Pack in 50's.....$ .97 ea.
5.25 DSDD Bulk Pack in 50's.....$ 1.07 ea.

MEMOREX: Is it real or is it Memorex? It's Memorex, packaged as shown, complete with Tyvec sleeves, reinforced hubs, user ID labels and write - protect tabs. And of course, a **100% LIFETIME WARRANTY>**

5.25" SSDD in boxes of 10.....$ 1.27 ea.
5.25" DSDD in boxes of 10.....$ 1.69 ea.
5.25" SSDD "FLIPPY" diskettes in boxes of 10.....$ 1.59 ea.
5.25" DSDD-HD for IBM PC/AT in boxes of 10.....$ 3.86 ea.
3.50 SSDD-135TPI MICROFLOPPY in boxes of 10.....$ 2.42 ea.

SONY: The company that invented the 3.50" drive...and licenses it to every other manufacturer. Boxed in 10's with user ID labels. (There's no need for write-protect tabs or Tyvec sleeves.

3.50" SSDD for the Macintosh.....$ 2.55 ea.
5.25" DSDD for Data General/One and HP.....$ 3.89 ea.

RIBBONS:

Epson MX-70/80.....$ 3.65 ea.
Epson MX/FX-100.$ 4.95 ea.
Okidata Micro83....$ 1.51 ea
Okidata Micro84....$ 3.73 ea.
Add .25 each ribbon for shpng.

DISKETTE STORAGE:

Amaray 50.....$ 9.69 ea. + $ 3.00 Shpng.
Amaray 30.....$ 9.22 ea. +$ 2.00 Shpng.
Diskette 70.....$ 9.95. + $ 3.00 Shpng.
Disk Kaddies....$ 1.65 ea. + .25 Shpng.

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Add $ 3.00 shipping per 100 diskettes or fraction thereof. All other items, add shipping as shown. VISA, MASTERCARD AND PREPAID orders accepted . COD orders, add $ 5.00 Special Handling fee. APO, FPO, HI, AK and PR orders, add 5% to cover Parcel Post shipping. No foreign orders. Ill. residents, add 7% sales tax.MINIMUM ORDER: $ 35.00 or 30 diskettes.

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
(In Illinois 1-312-256-7140)

TOLL FREE: 1-800-621-5827
629 Green Bay Rd. Wilmette , Illinois 60091

Bulletin Board

Important Notice On Bulletin Boards

New Procedure For Registering Your Board

Listings are good for three months. After that period they will be purged unless we receive a Post Card or Letter saying the board is active. In addition, any reader who contacts a board can confirm that it is active, but it is up to the SYSOP to keep us current.

We thank you for your cooperation. We will keep the listings on a Data Base so please send in your notices every three months.

Thank You

ABBS Apple Mate, New York, NY 201-864-5345
ABBS CNNJ, Pompton Plains, NJ 201-835-7499
ABBS Livingston, NJ 201-994-9620 *24
AMIS ,Park Ridge, NJ 201-391-5519
APHRODITE-E, 201-831-1042
APPLE OASIS, Chester, NJ 201-879-4392, 5pm-12am

BULLETIN BOARD

The Bulletin Board is a regular feature of *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your public access of community bulletin board at no charge. If you would like to have your name, BBS and phone number listed send it to us. BBS listings are in area code sequence. Send listings to:

Computer Shopper
Bulletin Board
Post Office Box F
Titusville, FL 32781

ARMUDIC Washington, DC 201-276-8342
ATARI, Edison, NJ 201-549-7591
THE BEACH, Bay Head, NJ 201-892-8172
CFONI/TBBS, Linden, NJ 201-486-2956, 300/1200 Baud *24
COMBOARD-64, Teaneck, NJ 201-833-2846 7pm-7am
CONFERENCE THREE Flagship, Denville, NJ 201-627-5151 *24
DAVID'S PLACE, Hillsdale, NJ 201-666-7696 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #14 201-272-3686
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #21 201-462-0435
FORUM 80 Monmouth Brielle, NJ 201-528-6623
GENERAL STORE, Hillside, NJ 201-666-2646 *24
HUDSON COUNTY COMMODORE BBS, Union City, NJ 201-864-7430 *24
IBM RBBS ESSAYS SOLICITED, 300/1200 BAUD ASCII MODEM 201-858-2742 *24
NEW JERSEY TELECOM, 201-635-0705 *24
PENTACLE, 201-858-2742 *24
PHOTO-80, Haledon, NJ 201-790-6795
PMS- Rutgers Univ. Microlab Piscataway, NJ 201-932-3887
PMS- Shrewsbury, NJ 201-747-6768
THE RADICAL BOARD, 201-837-8504 *24
RATS Systems 201-887-8874
RCP/M MCBBS Flanders, NJ 201-584-9227 *24
RCP/M TPM (RIBBS) Englishtown, NJ 201-446-6359 *24
RCP/M RBBS Ocean, NJ 201-775-8705
RCP/M RBBS Paul Bodganvich, NJ 210-747-7301
RCP/M RBBS Rutgers New Brunswick, NJ 201-932-3879 *24
SKYLANDS BBS Ringwood, NJ 201-962-4956 *24
TBBS Metuchen, NJ 201-494-3649 *24
TIBBS Brick, NJ 201-477-7263
TIBBS Tom's River, NJ 201-929-8161
THE TRON BOARD, North Bergen, NJ 201-869-5460
NORTHERN NEW JERSEY BBS, W. Milford, NJ 201-728-8333 *24
ARMU Washington, 202-276-8342
DYNABOARD-64, Washington, D.C. 202-686-5230 *24
PCP/M RBBS Cranford, NJ 202-272-1874
PSBBS Washington, D.C. 202-337-4694 *24
F.S.L.-COMMODORE Washington, D.C. 202-745-2973 *24

BULLET-80 Danbury, CT 203-744-4644
BULLET-80 Seymour, CT 203-888-7952
MET-CHEM-BBS Hamden, CT 203-281-7287 business hours
THE SWITCHBOARD NETWORK Clinton, CT 203-669-3456
TELECOM 7 New Fairfield, CT 203-746-5763 *24
The BULLETIN BOARD Tuscaloosa, AL 205-758-5017 Monday, Wednesday, Friday, Saturday, Sunday 8pm-7am
FORUM-80 Montgomery, AL 205-272-5069
RCP/M RBBS Huntsville, AL 205-895-6749
ABBS Apple Crate I, Seattle, WA 206-935-9119
ABBS Apple Crate II, Seattle, WA 206-244-5438
A-C-C-E-S-S Olympia, WA 206-866-9043 *24
AMIS Space Washington, 206-525-3412
ARBB Seattle, WA 206-546-6239
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #16 206-256-6624
ESKIMO NORTH, Seattle, WA 206-367-3837 *24
FORUM-80 Seattle, WA 206-723-3282
IQ TECHNOLOGY, Washington, D.C. 206-451-0232
JCTS Redmond, WA 206-883-0403 *24
MAIL Board-82 Seattle, WA 206-527-0897 *24
MINI-BIN Seattle, WA 206-762-5141
MSC-80 Everett, WA 206-334-7394
MTG ELECTRIC BBS Marysville, WA 206-653-3801
PCP/M Silicon Valley 206-458-3086
PMS-SOFTWARE Unlimited Kenmore, WA 206-486-2368 *24
SEACOMM-80 Seattle, WA 206-763-8879 *24
THE CONSTANT SOCIETY Seattle, WA 206-525-5947
WHIDBEY ISLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, Oak Harbor, WA 98277 206-675-9786

OLYMPIA KAYPRO Olympia, WA 206-491-1873
ADVENTURE IN THE TRIVIAL DIMENSION Windham, ME 207-892-9810
CONFUSER USER Windham, ME 207-854-2687
MAGIC CRYSTAL Windham, ME 207-774-5570
TIBBS, Portland, Maine 207-797-5690
IDAHO TELECOM SERVICE Rigby, ID 208-745-9438 *24
IFBBS Idaho Falls, ID 208-523-7400, 300/1200 baud *24
IDAHO BBS EXPRESS, Idaho Falls, ID 208-529-3036
CBBS Sequoia Computer, Visaslia, CA 209-739-1776
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #26 Clovis, CA 209-298-1328
ABBS Queens, NY 212-896-0519
AMBER ZONE Staten Island, NY 212-967-3789 *24
AMIS, Info New York, 212-767-6633
AMIS, New York, 212-241-8965
AMIS, New York 212-568-0682
BBS -1 Woodhaven, NY 212-441-3755
BBS -2 Woodhaven, NY 212-441-3766
BBS -3 Woodhaven, NY 212-441-5719
BBS -4 Woodhaven, NY 212-441-5907
BRONX BBS, NY 212-933-9459
BULLET-80 New York, NY 212-740-5680 *24
COMM-80 Queens, NY 212-897-3392 *24
CONNECTION-80 Manhattan, NY 212-991-1664
CONNECTION-80 212-441-3755 *24
FIREFOX Computer World, NY 212-454-1462 *24

GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL 212-682-0681 *24
NET-WORKS New York, NY 212-410-0949
PALADIN'S PALACE, FOREM CBB, Queens, NY 212-699-0861 *24
PGA NAT'L LIBRARY New York, NY 212-420-0953
PMS McGraw Hill Books, New York, NY 212-997-4288
PIRATE'S LANE, NYC, NY 212-421-7093
TCBBS Astrocom, New York, NY 212-799-4649
TCBBS B.A.M.S. New York, NY 212-362-1040 *24
TCBBS Leigh's Computer World, NY 212-879-7698
THE DATABASE BBS 212-772-7167
VINEYARD COMPUTER WORLD, NY 212-357-5679 *24
ABBS Computer Conspiracy Santa Monica, CA 213-829-1140
ABBS Pacific Palisades, Los Angeles, CA 213-459-6400
ALL NIGHT BBS 213-564-7636
AMIS TABBS, CA 213-366-2125
AMIS WVAUG, CA 213-783-8373
BBS B.R. Los Angeles, CA 213-394-5950 *24
CHECKER BOARD Torrance, CA 213-538-9795
COMPUTER CONNECTION 213-657-1799
CONFERENCE-TREE #4 Santa Monica, CA 213-394-1505
CONFERENCE-TREE Kelp Bed, Los Angeles, CA 213-372-4800
DATAMATE Canoga Park, CA 213-998-7992
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -1 213-842-3322
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -4 213-783-2305
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -7 213-840-8252
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -9 213-345-1047
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -11 213-242-1882
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -25 213-842-9452
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -28 213-764-8000
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -36 213-452-6111
DRAGONS GAME SYSTEM 213-428-5206
ELECTRIC LINE CONN. Sherman Oaks, CA 213-789-9512
FUNNY PHARM, CA 213-410-0221 *24
FUNNY PHARM, II, CA 213-631-7328 *24
FUNNY PHARM III, CA *24
FUNNY PHARM IV, CA 213-822-3553 *24
FUNNY PHARM V CA 213-631-2911
FUNNY PHARM VI, CA 213-316-6033
GAMENET Palos Verdes, CA 213-541-8039 *24
GREEN MACHINE, Los Alamitos, CA 213-431-1443
GREENE MACHINE FRICASEED CHICEN, Arcadia, CA 213-445-3591
GREENE MACHINE Temple City, CA 213-287-1363
KANDY SHACK -3 Artesia, CA 213-402-1616
KLUGE COMPUTER 213-947-8128 *24
L.A. Interchange Los Angeles, CA 213-631-3186 *24
LONG BEACH COMMUNITY COMPUTER 213-591-7239 *24
NET-WORKS Coin Games Los Angeles, CA 213-336-5535
NET-WORKS Computer World Los Angeles, CA 213-859-0894 *24
NAVATION CO., Los Angeles, CA 213-881-6880
ORACLE North Hollywood, CA 213-980-5643
NET-WORKS Magnetic Fantasies Los Angeles, CA 213-388-5198
NET-WORKS Softwarx Los Angeles, Ca 213-473-2754
PASBBS Torrance, CA 213-516-7089 *24
PMS Los Angeles, CA 213-334-7614 *24
PMS O.A.C. Woodland Hills, CA 213-346-1849 *24
RCP/M RBBS Downey, CA 213-861-2313 *24
RCP/M CBBS Pasadena, CA 213-799-1632 *24
RCP/M RBBS BBS Valley 213-360-5053
RCP/M RBBS Palos Verdes, CA 213-541-2503 *24
RCP/M RBBS Softwar Store Los Angeles, CA 213-296-5927 *24
B.B.S. - 64 SHOPPER Downey, CA 213-566-2937 *24
COLORAMA OF LAX CA 213-673-4045 *24
ABBS Dallas Info Board 214-248-4539
ABBS Teledunjon Dallas, TX 214-960-7654
ABBS Teledunjon I Dallas, TX 214-530-0858
ABBS The Moon, Dallas, TX 214-931-3437, 3436, 3438, 3439
AMIS Allen, TX 214-727-2824 *24
AMIS Dallas, TX 214-680-9018
BBS-80 DALTRUG Dallas, TX 214-235-8784 *24
BULLET-80 Hawkins, TX 214-769-3036
METROPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP RBBS/RCPM Plano, TX 214-867-2068 *24
NET-WORKS Apple Grove, Dallas, TX 214-644-5197
NET-WORKS Apple Shack, Dallas, TX 214-644-4781 *24
NET-WORKS Electric Computer Dallas, TX 214-239-5482
NET-WORKS Winesap Dallas, TX 214-824-7455
RCP/M CBBS Dallas, TX 214-913-8274
AMIS BBS, Pennsylvania 215-333-3753
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-250-9471
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-432-9848
BULLET-80 Langhorne, PA 215-364-2180
COMNET-80 North Wales, PA 215-855-3809
COMPCOM 215-968-0170 300/1200 *24
HEMRES-80 Allentown, PA 215-434-3998
LEHIGH PRESS BB, PA 215-435-3388
RBBS Pennsylvania 215-398-3937
RBBS Pennsylvania 215-836-5116
TBBS Reading, PA 215-929-5348
ABBS Akron Digital Group, Akron, OH 216-745-7855 *24
AKRON DIGITAL GROUP Akron, OH 216-745-7855 *24
ARCADIA BBS Akron, OH 216-644-1014
ATARI Ohio 216-582-2797
ATARI EXPRESS Akron, OH 216-253-9247
ATARI PRISM Akron, OH 216-867-2422
BBS Computer Applications Poland, OH 216-757-3711
BIG BOARD (CP/M) Akron, OH 216-745-7819
BULLET-80 Chesterland, OH 216-729-2769
CAMELOT ATARI BBS Akron, OH 216-864-7002 *24
COMNET-80 Akron, OH 216-645-0827 *24
COMMODORE'S BRIDGE Akron, OH 216-929-1454
COMMODORE CHIP Akron, OH 216-678-5033
COMMODORE CLIPPER Akron, OH 216-864-7930
COMMODORE COMMANDER Akron, OH 216-923-0347
COMMODORE EXPRESS Akron, OH 216-253-9247
COMMODORE'S RAINBOW Akron, OH 216-644-5516
COMMODORE REALM Akron, OH 216-666-9463
COPLEY ATARI Akron, OH 216-666-8961
FIRECOMM Akron, OH 216-666-0306
FIRESTONE PARK ATARI Akron, OH 216-724-7760
FORUM-80 Cleveland, OH 216-486-4176
MEGA-FORCE BBS Akron, OH 216-699-9055
NIGHT STALKER Akron, OH 216-376-6443
PIRATES DELIGHT Akron, OH 216-672-7580 *24
PMS Massillon, OH 216-832-8392 *24
PMS RAUG Akron, OH 216-867-7463 *24
RAILNET BBS Cleveland, OH 216-883-6298 *24
RBBS Lorain, OH 216-282-3423
RUBBER CITY ATARI Akron, OH 216-376-7618
TBBS of Akron 216-724-2125 *24
TBBS OF SOUTH SUMMIT Akron, OH 216-724-1963 *24
TBBS OF TALLMADGE Akron, OH 216-633-7483 *24
UNDERGROUND 64 Lorain, OH 216-282-8848 8pm-7am days
VICCOMM Akron, OH 216-896-0775 *24
AMHERST Amherst, OH 216-988-8806
CENTRAL IL CONNECTION Riverton, IL 217-629-7006 *24
NET-WORKS C.A.M.S. Decatur, IL 217-429-5541
TRS-80 Effingham, IL 217-347-5884 *24

AMIS Hart City, Elkhart, IN 219-262-3980
AMIS BBS Parlor City, Bluffton, IN 219-824-5198 *24
ELKHART TOWNE CRIER Elkhart, Indiana 1200/300 Baud 219-875-8754 *24
MEGA NET BBS Mishawaka, IN 219-259-4366
ARMUDIC Computer Age Baltimore, MD 301-587-2132
ATARI Severna Park, MD 301-544-2460
BBS IBM 300/450/1200 BAUD, 301-267-4930 *24
BBS IBM PC Rockville, MD 301-949-8848 *24
BLACK PATCH SYSTEMS 300/1200 Baud 301-974-1274
COMMODORE MANIA! Potomac, MD 301-251-0599 *24
ELITE SYSTEMS 301-974-4987 *24
HEX Silver Spring, MD 301-593-7033 *24
O'ZONE (DYM) Joppatowne, MD 301-679-6306
PMS Ellicott City, MD 301-465-3176
MYSTICAL FRONTIER (FIDO 468) Pasadena, MD 301-760-6187 *24
LARRY'S ABBS Newark, DE. Voice 302-731-1583 Modem 302-737-7788
TIBBS Newark, DE 302-322-3999
ABBS Denver, CO 303-759-2625
A.M.I.S. Denver, CO 303-978-0298 *24
A.M.I.S. Denver, CO 303-758-2927 *24
AMIS Denver, CO 303-758-6233
APPLE PI BOARD Denver, CO 303-469-7541 *24
ATARI CO 303-221-1779
AURORA NETWORKS Denver, CO 303-343-8401 *24
BAHA'I BOARD TBBS Denver, CO 303-449-3306 *24
BBS IBM PC Denver, CO 303-773-2699 *24
BARDNET Ft. Collins, CO 303-493-1068
BOULDER MACINTOSH MEETING Denver, CO 303-449-0917 *24
COLORADO DEPT. OF EDUCATION Denver, CO 303-572-1093 *24
COMM-NET Denver, CO 303-366-3898, 366-7177, 430-2473 *24
The COMPUTER FARM Colorado Springs, CO 303-632-0669
The CONTROLLER BOARD TBBS ISLAND Denver, CO 303-690-9423
CONNECTION-80 Denver, CO 303-4566 *24
CORPORATE HQ Denver, CO 303-297-9127 *24
CP/M SIG RCP/M w/CBBS Denver, CO 303-465-1313 *24
DATA BANK Denver, CO 303-494-0167 *24
DATA-LINE Denver, CO 303-320-4102 *24
DENHUG BBS Denver, CO 303-423-3224 *24
DOG POUND Denver, CO 303-773-9291 *24
DYM -118 THE BROKERAGE—THE BROKER Denver, CO 303-796-9721 *24
ELECTRIC MAGAZINE 303-340-2473 *24
ELECTRONIC LOCKSMITH—TOP SECURITY SYSTEMS Denver, CO 303-973-2167 *24
FIDO-NET Denver, CO 303-973-9338 *24
FIDO-NET GMCC (-77) Denver, CO 303-497-6968 *24
FIDO-NET -334 Denver, CO 303-497-6968
FLOYD'S WORLD Denver, CO 303-972-4121 *24
FRONT RANGE BBS (TRS-80) Denver, CO 303-772-7229 *24
FORUM-80 #2 Denver, CO 303-399-8858 *24
GOLD STRIKE BOARD Denver, CO 303-278-1487 *24
GULLIVER'S BOARD Denver, CO 303-690-1343 *24
HBBS Denver, CO 303-343-8401 *24
The HOLLOW—THE DRUID Denver, CO 303-329-6342 *24
I.D.S. STARCROSS Denver, CO 303-781-8212 *24
INTERCOMEX Denver, CO 303-367-1935 *24
MOUSE HOLE—ATARI Lakewood, CO 303-988-5562
PINECLIFF RMPM Pine Cliff, CO 303-642-3034
RCP/M CUG-NOTE Denver, CO 303-781-4937 *24
RCP/M RBBS Arvada Elec. Colorado Springs, CO 303-634-1158 *24
RCP/M RBBS Boulder, CO 303-499-9169
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Denver, CO 303-444-723:
COM-MART Aurora, CO 303-695-0783 *24
PCjr-NET ³ JR-NET -4 Englewood, CO 303-789-4610 *24
NETWORKS ABBS Info International NW, Reedy, WV 304-927-1773
NET-WORKS Charleston, WV 304-345-8280
TRI-STATE AREA BBS Huntington, WV 304-429-3918
AUTOBOARD -1 -COMMODORE- Stuart Users' BBS (STUBBS) Stuart, FL 305-286-2509 *24
BBS Homestead, FL 305-246-1111.
BBS The Notebook West Palm Bch., FL 305-686-4862
C-64 BBS1 305-238-2271. This is a Punter BBS
CECIL'S NITE OWL Palm Bch., FL 305-588-0487 *24
CHALKBOARD Hollywood, FL 305-962-6052 *24
COLOR BURST Ft. Lauderdale 305-525-1192 *24

HARD DRIVE
$198.00

IBM compatible 10 MBYTE
Shugart full height 90-day warranty

IBM PC Upgrades

10 MBYTES INTERNAL.....$479.00
20 MBYTES INTERNAL.....$949.00
100 percent complete ready to boot

10 MBYTE EXTERNAL.....$599.00
20 MBYTE EXTERNAL.....$1149.00
100 percent complete ready to boot

Apple II Hard Drives

10 MBYTE EXTERNAL.....$625.00
20 MBYTE EXTERNAL.....$1149.00
DOS 3.3 (Pro DOS add $50)

IBM Hard drive internal controller DTC 5150BX $224.00

Large companies or institutions contact us for your special needs or in house upgrades. You can rely on us as we have over 30 years of combined hard drive experience.

Send order to:

peripheral land

3400 El Camino, Suite 10, Santa Clara, CA 95051
Or call 408-248-5282 anytime.
Southern California call 714-859-6067.
Certified checks & money orders. We ship COD certified checks only. Californians add 6½ percent sales tax. Actual freight charged on all orders.
All items 90-day warranty included.

Integrated Component Source, Inc.

8040 Remmet #11, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 992-6651

HARD DISK DRIVES

$200 MINIMUM ORDER, PLEASE

Seagate ST506 5¼" 5mb, As Is $45
Tested & Guaranteed....$70
CMI 5412 5¼" Tested & Guaranteed.....$290
10mb Tested & Guaranteed $290
20mb Tested & Guaranteed$399
Fujutsu 2284 8" 169mb $3700

TM100-4 5¼" DSQD $109

SHUGART:

800-1 8" SSSD, As Is.....$25
SA300 3½" $89
SA400 5¼" SSDD $60

Magnetic Media 8" 345 TPI, 30mb per side .$16 per piece

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TANDON:

TM100-2 5¼" DSDD $99

DISK PACK NEW:

Nashua 4463 40mb.....CALL
CDC 877-51 80mb CE PackCALL

ATTN: Service & Maintenance Companies: Call us for spare heads, motors, boards, etc. Large quantities of components, 64K proms, power supplies, caps, resistors, connectors, I.C.s, etc.

We buy & sell new & used disk packs — all makes & models.

Bulletin Board

CRYSTAL PALACE (ATARI) 305-722-1697 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH Sunrise, FL 305-741-2308
EL-SHIFT-OH Cocoa, FL 305-783-8905 *24
EMERALD CAVERN Hollywood, FL 305-981-4252
FORUM-80 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 305-772-4444 *24
GREENE MACHINE SPACECOAST 305-268-8356 *24
GREEN MACHINE SPACECOAST 2 305-453-6561 *24
CABLE BOX Pembroke Pines 305-432-5969 *24
MAGIC CITY MICRO (MCM) Magic City, FL 305-271-6644 *24
MAGIC CITY MICRO (MCM) SOFTWARE FORUM Coral Gables, FL 305-441-2150 (6pm-9am)
MAGIC CITY WORLD OF TRON Miami, FL 305-264-9964 *24
ONE STEP BEYOND Longwood, FL 305-831-0032
NET-WORKS Big APPLE Miami, FL 305-948-8000
PIRATE-80 305-255-8059 *24
QUILL, AMIS BBS Palm Bay, FL 305-724-2303
RAMIK ONE BBS Lake Worth, FL 305-439-8710
RBBS HEATH KIT 305-823-2281 6pm-8am
RBBS SOUTHERN MICRO 305-625-3181 *24
SCAUG BBS Merritt Island, FL 305-453-6998
SPACE SHUTTLE BBS (SSBBS) Satellite Beach, FL 305-777-4714 *24
TBBS Orlando, FL 305-644-8327 *24
TECH-80 305-266-1032 *24
THE BYTE SHOP 305-261-3639, Networks Not BBS
TIBBS West Palm, FL 305-793-8050
TRADE 80 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 305-525-1192
TRADE 80 of Miami 305-947-7930 *24
TRADE 80 Pompano Bch. 305-426-8080 *24
TREASURE QUEST Vero Beach, FL 305-562-1627 *24
UNICORN, AMIS BBS Palm Bay, FL 305-729-9575
YBBS The Heath Bar 305-940-8795 *24
NOVA Merritt Island, FL 305-453-0079 *24
COMNET-64 (COMMODORE) Tamarac, FL 305-726-4390 *24
THE PINNACLE BBS Hollywood, FL 305-922-4440 *24
NET-WORKS CAVE HOLLYWOOD, FL 305-961-8685 *24
PET BBSSe Wyoming PUG 307-637-6045 *24
THE EXPRESS East Peoria, IL 309-699-6359 noon-11pm CST
NET-WORKS MAGIE Galesburg, IL 309-342-7178
ABBS Chicago, IL 312-743-3153
ABBS Gamemaster, Chicago, IL 312-475-4884 *24
ABBS Lincolnwood, IL 312-764-6502
ABBS Rogers Park, Chicago, IL 312-973-2227
AMIS Bellwood, IL 312-544-7228
AMIS Chicago, IL 312-789-3610 *24
AMIS Lombard, IL 312-620-6441
The BASIC BBS Aurora, IL 312-896-9628 3pm-11pm
CBBS Chicago, IL 312-545-8086 *24
CBBS Chicago, IL 312-876-0974
CBBS Dolton, IL 312-849-1132
CHICAGO GREEN MACHINE 312-622-4442
CO-OP BBS Arlington Heights, IL 312-228-1495
CP/M Chicago, IL 312-326-4392
CP/M Chicago, IL 312-338-8827
CP/M Chicago, IL 312-537-7888
CP/M Chicago, IL 312-861-1797
CP/M Downers Grove, IL 312-852-1305
CP/M Glen Ellyn 312-469-2597
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -39 312-243-1046
HCOM Chicago, IL 312-267-2066
HP1 Palantine, IL 312-397-8308
MCMS C.AM.S. Chicago, IL 312-927-1020 *24
MCMS Hanover Park, IL 312-289-7619
MCMS L.A.M.S. Round Lake, IL 312-740-9128
MCMS Waco Hotline, Schaumburg, IL 312-351-4374 *24
MCMS Wheaton, IL 312-462-7560
NESSY Chicago, IL 312-773-3308
NET Arlington Heights, IL 312-392-2403
NET 3 Arlington Heights, IL 312-398-0970
NET 3 Chicago, IL 312-545-5866
NET Chicago, IL 312-685-9573
NET Chicago, IL 312-278-7261
NET Lombard, IL 312-627-5138
NET Wheaton, IL 312-260-0748
NET Skokie, IL 312-674-9246
NET-WORKS Chipmunk, Hinsdale, IL 312-323-3741 *24
NET-WORKS North Parks, Chicago, IL 312-745-0924
OCCCS #2 Wheaton, IL 312-588-7917
OT Berwyn, IL 312-795-0871
PBBS Co-Operative Comp. Palatine, IL 312-359-9450 *24
PCM Midlothian, IL 312-396-1022
PET BBS COMMODORE Chicago, IL 312-397-0871 *24
PMS Chicago Public Library 312-235-3200
PMS Chicago, IL 312-373-8057 *24
PMS I.A.C. Lake Forest, IL 312-295-3926 *24
RIPCO 1200/300 BAUD, Chicago, IL 312-528-5020 *24
RCP/M AIMS Hinsdale, IL 312-789-0499 *24
RCP/M IBM PC Niles, IL 312-259-8086
RCP/M Logan Square, Chicago, IL 312-252-2136
RCP/M NEI; Chicago, IL 312-949-6189
TBBS Chicago, IL 312-445-4545
TIBB Oak Park, IL 312-848-3669
UNIVERSITY CONFERENCE INFORMATION NET Chicago, IL 312-942-0089
WAUKEGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM BBS Waukegan, IL 312-623-2226
ABBS Michigan Apple-Fone Southfield, MI 313-357-1422
AMIS A.R.C.A.D.E. Sterling Hgts., MI 313-978-8087 *24
AMIS M.A.C.E. Detroit, MI 313-368-2064 *24
AMIS MACE, Michigan 313-274-3940
AMIS Michigan 313-544-0885
APPLE-GRAM 313-292-0389
BBS Metro Detroit, MI 313-455-4277
BULLET-80 Waterford, MI 313-683-5076 *24
CBM-U Commodore Detroit, MI 313-273-9551 *24
CCCC BBS Canton, MI 313-981-5061
DAVY JONES LOCKER 313-764-1837
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -37 313-736-1398
MC CBBS 313-243-4561 *24
RCP/M Detroit, MI 313-584-1044
RCP/M MCBBS Keith Peterson, Royal Oak, MI 313-759-6569
RCP/M MCBBS TCBBS Dearborn, MI 313-846-6127 *24
RCP/M RBBS Pontiac, MI 313-338-8505
RCP/M RBBS Southfield, MI 313-559-5326 *24
RCP/M RBBS Westland, MI 313-729-1905
SYSTEMS PLUS Flint, MI 313-742-6932
TIBBS Detroit, MI 313-288-0530
TIBBS Oak Park, MI 313-544-7788
TIBBS Warren, MI 313-751-1119
TREASURE ISLAND 313-547-7903
TWILIGHT PHONE 313 775-1649 *24
WESTSIDE DOWNLOAD Detroit, MI 313-533-0254
ABBS Century Next Computers, ST. Louis, MO 314-442-6502
ABBS St. Louis, MO 314-838-7784 *24
AMIS ComputerCave MO 314-432-7034
MIDWEST St. Louis, MO 314-227-7120
NET-WORKS Computer Station, St. Louis, MO 314-432-7120
PET BBS Commodore Comm. Lade, St. Louis, MO 314-625-4576

FORUM-80 Wichita, KS 316-682-2113 *24
TIBBS Wichita, KS 316-681-3167
WOLF'S DEN BBS Wichita, KS 316-838-7260 *24
THE ANDROMEDA STRAIN Wichita, KS 316-722-9526 *24
BUSINESS PERSONS' LUNCH Wichita, KS 316-685-1205
GREAT INLAND SEA BBS 316-685-1188 6pm-8am C.S.W. 316-942-8746
OMEGA BBS Wichita, KS 316-685-8202 *24
TIBBS Wichita, KS 316-681-3167 *24
MOUSE EXCHANGE Wichita, KS 316-685-1190
COMMODORE BBS Wichita, KS 316-683-7848 *24
PANTHER I Wichita, KS 316-687-1268
RIVCO CATALOS Wichita, KS 316-264-8258 *24
SPECTRUM Wichita, KS 316-945-0882 *24
TBBS Wichita, KS 316-777-0402
UNION STATION BBS Wichita, KS 316-262-0819
W.O.P.A. Wichita, KS 316-683-0160
THE WOODSHED Wichita, KS 316-524-9069
The COCO BULLET Indianapolis, IN 317-291-7827 *24
PMS Indianapolis, IN 317-787-5486
PMS SOFTWARE EXCHANGE Indianapolis, IN 317-251-7796 8:30pm-10am
CBM-U COMMODORE Crowley, LA 318-783-2647 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -66 Layfayette, LA 318-233-7472
FORUM-80 Shreveport, LA 318-631-7107 *24
STAR (LINC) BBS Shreveport, LA 318-688-0522 *24
ABBS Apple-Med., Iowa City, IA 319-353-6528
CompuCenter IOWA 319-338-2750 300/1200 Baud Upload/Download
IBM PC Cedar Rapids, IA 319-363-3314
AMIS Rhode Island 410-521-1998
NET-WORKS Computer City, Providence, RI 401-331-8450 *24
AQQUIDNECK TELETERMINAL (ATT), NEWPORT, RI 401-847-8934 *24
ABBS Omaha, NE 402-339-7809
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -23 402-571-8942
TRADE-80 Omaha, NE 402-292-6184
LETHRIDGE CAMING SYSTEM Lethbridge, AB 403-320-6923
RCP/M RBBS Computron Edmonton, Alberta, Canada 403-482-6854
BBS IBM Hostcomm Atlanta, GA 404-252-4146
CBBS ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY Atlanta, GA 404-636-6130
ITBBS Riverside, GA 404-471-8824
NOCHANGE Atlanta, GA 404-587-4198 *24
TERMINAL WANT ADS Chamblee, GA 404-458-4197
TIBBS Atlanta, GA 404-928-4278 & 404-471-1283
TIBBS Ringgold, GA 404-935-4054
AMIS Oklahoma 405-681-6929
AMIS Oklahoma 405-685-2027
ARMU Oklahoma 405-722-5056
HBBS Oklahoma City 405-848-9329 *24
SECOND HAND SOFTWARE Oklahoma City, OK 405-942-2714 *24
BBS IBM PC Billings, MT 406-656-9624
AMIS Grafex Cupertino, CA 408-253-5216
AMIS ABBS San Jose, CA 408-298-6930
AMIS T.A.B.B.S. Sunnyvale, CA 408-942-6975
BBS -5 San Jose, CA 408-984-7937
BULLET-80 San Jose, CA 408-241-0769
BYTE BANDITS OF AMERICA TRS-80'S COMPUTER CLUB San Jose, CA 408-374-3974 Free access *24
COMPUCAT Los Gatos, CA 408-353-1836
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -56 408-736-7356
GENDERNET® Sunnyvale, CA 408-734-8727 300/1200 Baud *24
INFORMATION EXCHANGE SYSTEM -1 Sunnyvale, CA 408-733-1364 8pm-11pm weekdays, 24 hrs weekends/holidays
NET-WORKS Computer Emporium, San Jose, CA 408-227-0227
PMS Cambell, CA 408-370-0873 *24
PMS Santa Cruz, Aptos, CA 408-688-9629 *24
RCP/M Collosal Oxgate, San Jose, CA 408-263-2588
RCP/M RBBS Data Tech 004 Sunnyvale, CA 408-732-4231
RCP/M RBBS San Jose Oxgate, San Jose, CA 408-287-5901 *24
RCP/M Silicon Valley, CA 408-246-5014 *24
CBM-U Commodore, Galveston, TX 409-763-1970
SAUCERNET Apple College Station, TX 409-693-7908 300/1200 bps
ARMU Pennsylvania 412-655-2652
CBBS PACC Pittsburgh, PA 412-486-6277 *24
DBBS Derry, PA 412-694-5750
PACE 412-754-0800 *24 AMIS
PGH L5 Pittsburgh, PA 412-366-6099 *24
PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS 412-963-1355 *24

ABS Colortron Computer, WI 414-637-9990 *24
BBS SUE Milwaukee, WI 414-352-2772
BIG TOP GAMES SYSTEM Milwaukee, WI 414-259-9475
CBBS Maude Milwaukee, WI 414-241-8364 *24
EXEC-PC IBM PC Milwaukee, WI 414-964-5160 *24
PET BBS S.E.W.P.U.G. Racine, WI 414-554-9520 *24
RCP/M RBBS Mike's Milwaukee, WI 414-647-0903
S.C.S. ABBS Lt. Suamico, WI 414-434-3253 8pm-7am
TIBBS Appleton, WI 414-739-5380
TIBBS Freedom, WI 414-788-9730
TBBS Canopus, Milwaukee, WI 414-281-0545 *24
ABBS Computerland, Fremont, CA 415-794-9314
ABBS Hayward, CA 415-881-5662
ABBS PCNET, San Francisco, CA 415-863-4703
ABBS South of Market, San Francisco, CA 415-469-8111
ARMU Synapse CA 415-527-8276
BBS Living Videotext Menlo Park, CA 415-327-8876 *24
BLUE BOSS IBM PC Berkely, CA 415-845-9462 *24
CBBS Lamda, Berkeley, CA 415-658-2919
CBBS Proxima, Berkeley, CA 415-357-1130
CONFERENCE-TREE -3 Hayward, CA 415-538-3580
CONNECTION-80 Fremont, CA 415-651-4147 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -10 415-467-2588
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -17 415-991-4911
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -56A 415-964-3255
DRUMMER 415-552-7671
KAY*FOG RBBS-RC/PM SYSTEM San Francisco, CA 415-285-2687
KINKY KUMPUTER San Francicso, CA 415-552-8268
MRCBBS 415-968-6501
ON LINE DEPARTMENT 415-334-7555
P. BAY BBS San Francisco, CA 415-775-2384
PMS Pleasanton, CA 415-462-7419 *24
PMS Portola Valley, CA 415-851-3453 *24
RBBS DataTech 006, San Francisco, CA 415-563-4953
RCP/M BBBS Marin County, CA 415-383-0473 *24
RCP/M RBBS DataTech 001 San Carlos, CA 415-595-0541 *24
RCP/M RBBS Larkspur, CA 415-461-7726 *24
RCP/M RBBS Mountain View, CA 415-965-4097 *24
SUNRISE OMEGA-80 Oakland, CA 415-452-0350
SYSTEM/80 San Leandro, CA 415-895-0699
TIBBS San Francisco, Ca 415-355-3092
BBS IBM Hostcomm Toronto Ontario, Canada 416-499-7023 *24
BBS THE BULL Toronto, Ontario, Canada 416-423-3265
NETWORKS Toronto, Ontario, Canada 416-445-6696 *24
PET BBS PSI WORDPRO Ontario, Canada 416-624-5431 *24
PET BBS TPUG Toronto, Ontario, Canada 416-223-2625 *24
RCP/M HAPN Hamilton, Ontario, Canada 416-335-6620 *24
RCP/M MISSAUGA HUG Toronto, Ontario, Canada 416-826-5349 *24
THE CARSWELL CO. Ontario, Canada 416-291-8421
THE COMPUTER MATRIX Springfield, MO 417-869-5294
DGS*EXPRESS Springfield, MO 417-864-8546
THE INFORMATION BOARD Springfield, MO 417-887-6942
ABBS ABACUS II Toledo, OH 419-865-1594
ABBS COMPUTER STORE Toledo, OH 419-531-3845
ARK-NET BBS Little Rock, AR 501-372-0576
PMS FT. SMITH COMP. CLUB Ft. Smith, AR 501-646-0197
RCP/M CBBS® LR CP/M UG Little Rock, AR 501-378-7723-continuous
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASISTS 503-343-4352
CBBS NW Portlane, OR 503-646-5510 *24
CONNECTION-80 PAUG Portland, OR 503-281-7653
FORUM-80 Medford, OR 503-635-6883 *24
TIBBS Gresham, OR 503-661-0408
MICROTEXT 503-754-1376 *24
OARCS Portland, OR 503-641-2798
PMS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS Eugene, OR 503-689-2655 *24
PMS Portland, OR 503-245-2536
RCP/M Chuck Forsberg, OR 503-621-3193
The TRADING POST Baton Rouge, LA 504-291-4970
THE BACK DOOR SOCIETY Baton Rouge, LA 504-292-3743 *24
BATON ROUGE DATA SYSTEMS Baton Rouge, LA 504-926-0181
CBBS Baton Rouge, LA 504-273-3116 *24
LNW BBS SOUTHEAST Baton Rouge, LA 504-291-4331
RIVER BEND NUKE NET 504-635-4394 *24
BULLET-80 Alamorgordo, NM 505-434-1096
GUESTHAUS ATARI New Ulm, Minnesota 507-359-9187 *24 Monday-Friday
TRI-STATE COMPUTER 507-376-6068 *24
ABBS ROB ROY COMPUTER Yakima, WA 509-575-7704
RCP/M RBBS Spokane Microcomputer Users Group 509-255-6324 *24
LAZER BAY 1 513-777-6178 *24
CBBS Corpus Christi, TX 512-855-1512
CONFERENCE-TREE Victoria, TX 512-578-5833
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH 512-451-8747
FORUM-80 San Antonio, TX 512-655-8143
NET-WORKS SPARLIN' CITY Corpus Christi, TX 512-882-6569
SATUG BBS San Antonio, TX 512-494-0285
The CATHOUSE Cincinnati, OH 513-528-0707 *24
CBBS 513-825-4478 *24
CIN-SOFT 513-396-7467 *24
CIN-TUG (TRS-80) (TBBS) 513-474-2985 *24
COCONUT (TBBS) 513-984-8705 *24
COMM-DATA 513-271-4274 *24
CRAB 513-738-4813 *24
SOFTWARE PLUS 513-621-9273
CBM-U CONNECTION LaSalle, Quebec 514-365-9914 *24
CONNECTION-80 LAUAL BELE Laual, Quebec, Canada 514-622-1275 *24
DISTRA-SOFT Montreal, Quebec, Canada 514-327-5764 *24
ON-LINE COMUPTERLAND Montreal, Quebec, Canada 514-931-0458 *24
TESTAMENT St. Laurent, Quebec, Canada 514-332-6852 *24
NET-WORKS COMPUTER EMPORIUM Des Moines, IA 515-279-8863
TIBBS Knoxville, IA 515-842-2104
ABBS PIRATES COVE Long Island, NY 516-698-4008
ADVENTURE BBS 516-621-9296
CBBS LICA LIMBS Long Island, NY 516-561-6590 *24
CONNECTION-80 Centereach, NY 516-588-5836
CONNECTION-80 Great Neck, NY 516-482-8491 *24
DRAGON'S LAIR Hewlett, NY 516-374-5071
LION Long Island Osborn Network 516-567-8267
LNW BBS 300/1200 Baud Long Island, NY 516-924-9229
N/C & JOB COST, IBM, VICTOR, TI, TRS80 III & IV, Port Washington, NY 516-944-7007
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S TREK 516-627-9048
STAR TREK III 516-569-0589 *24 run on ATARI 300/1200
TIES Levittown, NY 516-781-1762 *24, 7 days
TI SOURCE Long Island, NY 516-475-6463
COLORAMA OF MIDDLE ISLAND Long Island, NY 516-924-6262 *24
C.H.A.O.S. Lansing, MI 517-373-6788
CINET! Saginaw, MI 517-793-7407
CONNECTION-80 Lansing, Mi 517-339-3367
CAPITOL CITY BBS Albany, NY 518-346-3596 *24
TIBBS Albany, NY 518-765-4993
APPLE-SPICE (NETWORKS II) Windsor, Ontario, Canada 519-945-3555 6pm-6am
CBM-U COMMODORE London Ontario 519-679-9101 *24
NORATECH ONLINE Windsor, Ontario, Canada 519-966-4334 *24
BULLET-80 Hattiesburg, MS 601-264-2361 *24
C.A.U.G. Biloxi, MS 601-388-3490
MICRO-COM CP/M Jacksonsville, MS 601-354-1239
REMOTE APPLE Jackson, MS 601-992-1918 *24
APPLE GAME PLAYING SYSTEM Clinton, MS 601-924-0298
THE BLACKBOARD Jackson, MS 601-352-3591
THE 64-CONNECTION Clinton, MS 601-924-1100
ABBS Phoenix, AZ 602-898-0891
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix, AZ 602-996-9709 *24
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix, AZ 602-957-4428 *24
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix, AZ 602-274-5964
A.C.C.E.S.S. Scotsdale, AZ 602-998-9411 *24
APPLEWRITER Thatcher, AZ 602-428-4073
BBS APOLLO Phoenix, AZ 602-246-1432 *24
CBBS TSG Tucson, AZ 602-574-0327 *24
CBBS TSG Tucson, AZ 602-746-3956 *24
CONFERENCE TREE Clendale, AZ 602-931-1829
FORUM-80 Sierra Vista, AZ 602-458-3850 *24
KANDY SHACK -4 Yuma AZ 602-342-2383
TWILIGHT ZONE (ATARI) Tucson, AZ 602-790-8805 *24
KEENE BBS NH 603-357-4306
ACCESS 80 BBS NH 603-434-6225
CONNECTION-80 Peterborough, NH 603-882-5041
NET-WORKS Portsmouth, NH 603-436-3461
SOFTWARE REFERRAL SERVICE 603-625-1919
HUDSON BBS NH 603-883-2862
ABBS Vancouver, BC 604-437-7001
CBBS Prince George, BC CN 604-562-9515
RCP/M CBBS Frog Hollow, Vancouver, BC, CN 604-873-4007
RCP/M RBBS Surrey, Vancouver, BC, CN 604-584-2643
RCP/M Terry O'Brien, Vancouver, BC, CN 604-584-2543
THE HOST Sioux Falls, SD 605-336-3935 *24
BILL-BOARD 606-371-9219 *24
NKUBBS/PMS Cincinnati, OH 606-572-5685 -
THE RUPPEL-SET TBBS Cincinnati, OH 606-291-9255
TOWN CRIER BBS Binghamton, NY 607-648-2366
"THE COMMODORE DOMAIN" Ithaca, NY 607-272-4060
AMIS MAGIC LANTERN Madison, WI 608-251-8538
BBS IBM PC Madison, WI 608-262-4939 *24
ABBS Turnersville, NJ 609-228-1149
GANDALF BBS Plainsboro, NJ 609-799-4643
GREENE MACHINE Voorhees, NJ 609-429-4542 *24
RATS Wenonah, NJ 609-468-5293
RATS Wenonah, NJ #2 609-853-8268
TARI BOARD Maple Shade, NJ 609-234-9240
THE RATS NEST BBS 609-261-5498
THE TARDIS BBS 609-448-1361
ABBS Calvary Memorial Church 612-472-3895 *24
ABBS Calvary Mission Church, MN 612-471-0252
BBS Richfield, MN 612-869-0054
CAPTAINS LOG APPLE NETWORKS 612-377-7747
CBBS Richfield, MN 612-423-5016
COMMODITIES/ABBS APPLE 612-333-8970
COMPUTER PLACE TRS 612-869-3246
CONFERENCE TREE -17 APPLE 612-854-9691 *24
ERIK'S NET NETWORKS-APPLE 612-920-3975
GOLIATH MCMS TRS 612-753-3082
HEATHKIT ZENITH 612-778-1213
KNIGHTS OF THE ROUNG TABLE 612-457-4139
JOB SYSTEM, THE NETWORKS, APPLE 612-542-9597 *24
LAWSIG 612-872-2352
LOCI'S-NET 612-571-5965
MARIO'S HIDEOUT 612-645-0826
MASTER CONTROL 612-473-6668
MCMS MC SOFTWARE Minneapolis, MN 612-533-1957 *24
NC SOFTWARE 612-533-1957
PIRATE ISLAND 612-825-5852
PIRATES PLACE 612-781-9266
PMS Minneapolis, MN 612-929-6699
PMS Twin Citiea 612-929-8966
SAFEHOUSE 612-724-7066
SIMPLE SIMON 612-432-0428 *24
SIMPLE SIMON RBBS Apple Valley, MN 612-432-8403
TERMINAL STATION 612-423-5048
TWIN CITY ATARI INTEREST GROUP 612-432-3779
UNITED RBBS 612-731-1063
ABBS COMPUMART Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-725-2243
C.O.R.E. RBBS/RCPM Reynoldsburg, OH 614-864-2673 *24
DELAWARE COUNTY Delaware, OH 614-363-1018 *24
DR. DOWNLOAD Granville, OH 614-587-3774 *24
ELECTRIC CHRONCILE New Albany, OH 614-855-7653 *24
MODEM MANIA (NETWORKS) Columbus, OH 614-475-9791 *24
BULLET-80 Ironton, OH 614-532-6920
OHIO VALLEY BBS 614-423-4422
T-T TECH LINE Westerville, OH 614-965-4378 *24
THE BANDIT Westerville, OH 614-895-7209
TODAY'S COMPUTERS Columbus, OH 614-436-0637
HEARTBREAK HOTEL Columbus, OH 614-837-1061

NEC CP/M-80 COLOR PORTABLE MS-DOS

PC-8400 64K/MODEM **$785** PC-8200 16K **$348**
PC-8800 CP/M & COLOR SYSTEM **$1,298**
Can Upgrade To 16-Bit & MS-DOS

- 64K RAM • 48K Video-RAM • Two DS/DD 5-Inch Drives
- RGB Color & B/W Video • Serial & Parallel Interfaces
- NEC 14-Inch 640x400 Blk/White Monitor • CP/M-80 2.2
- CP/M-80 & Color Disk BASIC Utility Programs Included
- Built-In Terminal Mode • 640x400 RGB Color Graphics
- Run As Many As Four Each 5-Inch and 8-Inch Drives
- WordStar w/Mailmerge • Multiplan • Color Disk BASIC

Add $200 for 14-Inch 640x200 Color Display
OR for TWO 960K 8-INCH DS/DD Disk Drives

SPINWRITER PRINTERS • RIBBONS • THIMBLES
FULL PRICE SHEET & NEC BROCHURES ON REQUEST

WAGENER COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5541 Parliament Drive, Virginia Beach, VA 23462
804-497-1165 Most All Hours & Saturdays

UPS Shipping charges additional. COD's require 50% non-refundable deposit.

We can help solve your MODEM muddle!

FINALLY, there is a users' group for MODEM users designed to HELP you get more for your telecommunications dollar . . . whether you're a "PRO" or a FIRST TIME USER. If you're a pc or micro user looking for TELECOMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION, ***MODEM USERS' GROUP (MUG)*** has something for you.

Join *MUG* and receive . . .

•User tips •Practical info •Technical info •Reviews •Software and hardware tutorials •Public domain software info •Lists of bulletin boards •How-to's on setting up your own bbs or rcp/m •Information about packet, mxo's, or rtty without hype and fluff

When you become a *MUG* member you get:

- **6 ISSUES** of ***MODEM-LINES***, articles, tips, tutorials, and reviews.
- **FREE ACCESS** to MUG-BBS, an on-line information bulletin board for members to communicate with each other, read messages and tips on-line, or to ask questions and get help.
- **USER GROUP** lists & tips for pc telecommunications users.
- **HELP** from other users.

Compatible with all micros—Apple to Zorba

MODEM USERS' GROUP (MUG), Inc. CS-1
132 Gazza Blvd., Farmingdale, N. Y. 11735

Please send me ***MODEM-LINES***, 6 issues per year. I want to learn more about telecommunications.
Membership $20 p.p. per year (US and Canada), Foreign $25 p.p. Sample issue $2.00 p.p.

☐ Check or Money Order Enclosed
Charge to my: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Acct. No._____ **Exp. Date**_____
Signature_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ **State**_____ **Zip**_____

Bulletin Board

J.O.S.N.U.A. Columbus, OH 614-868-0660
DR DOWNLOAD, Gr[illegible]e, OH 614-587-3774
BBS Westmoreland, [illegible] 615-666-5887 7pm-12pm daily
BULLETIN/68 Hixon, TN 615-842-6809
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH Knoxville, TN 615-573-9748
[illegible] Nashville, TN 615-297-6037
[illegible] Knoxville, TN 615-528-5039
[illegible] Knoxville, TN 615-573-2136
TBBS Knoxville, TN 615-691-9558
THE BOARDWALK 615-359-2650

WAREHOUSE COMPUTER PRODUCTS

NEVADA'S DISCOUNT STORE!
For Orders ONLY Call Collect (702) 368-0438
Technical & Other Information Call (702) 368-0438.

FLOPPY DISK $12.95
(Box of 10 D/S D/D)
Minimum Order 10 Boxes, Regular $15.95/Box

IBM PC JR SPECIALS

Racore Add On Driver with Parallel Adapter Clock w/Battery Backup and Software
w/Floppy Disk Drive $475
w/10MG Hard Drive $1495
Racore 384 K Memory Board with 128K..... $210
Quadmem JR Board 512K with 128K $210
Keytronics Keyboard 5150 ..... $139
Koala Touch Tablet with Software..... $99
Mach III Joystick w/Firebutton $39

FREE APPLE SOFTWARE
with any purchase over $100 and ask about our other Software Specials at Over 70% Savings

APPLE HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Grappler+ $79
Serial Grappler+ $79
Buffered Grappler+ $149
Iomega Bernoulli 5 mg Rem. Drive For MAC ..... Call
Paradise 10 mg Drive for MAC ..... Call
Mach III Joysticks w/Firebutton $39
Amdex Color 300 Monitor..... Call
Taxan 420 Color RBG Monitor $425
Okidata 92 w/Plug'n Play Apple Kit $450
Okimate 20 Color Printer $199

APPLE SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Dollars & Sense for MAC $95
Crosstalk $95
Multiplan..... $135
PFS: File $79
PFS: Report $79
PFS: Graph $79
Flight Simulator $35

CALL US FOR OTHER SPECIALS

TERMS: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge orders. Shipping on most items $5.00. NV orders + 5¾% Sales Tax. Personal check, allow ten (10) days to clear. Prices subject to change.

For Orders Only Call Collect (702) 368-0438
WAREHOUSE COMPUTER PRODUCTS
4211 W. SAHARA AVENUE
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89102
VISA MasterCard

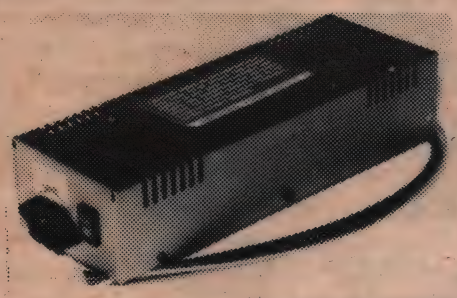
BBS 615-877-6781
ABBS COMPUTER ROOM Kalamazoo, MI 616-382-0101
AMIS G.R.A.S.S. Grand Rapids, MI 616-241-1971 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Holland, MI 616-396-7106 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Jension, MI 616-457-5452 *24
COMMODITY TRADERS 616-731-5330 *24
CONNECTION-80 W. MI Micro Group MI 616-457-1840 *24
AMIS STARBASE 12 Philadelphia, PA 617-876-4885
BOSTON INFO EXCHANGE Boston, MA 617-423-6985 *24
BULLET-80 Boston, MA 617-266-7789 *24
CBBS Boston, MA 617-646-3610 *24
CBBS Lawrence General Hospital, Boston, MA 617-683-2119
CBBS MICROSTAR Worchester, MA 617-752-7284
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -17 617-334-6369
FORUM-80 Westford, MA 617-692-3973
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S HARBOR Boston, MA 617-720-3600
NEW ENGLAND COMP. SOC. Maynard, MA 617-897-0346
PMS APPLE GUILD Weymouth, MA 617-767-1303 *24
PMS COMPUTER CITY Danvers, MA 617-774-7516
The PRO-99ER N. Reading, MA 617-664-5988 SYSOP Gary Blydenburgh *24
RCP/M MCBBS SUPERBRAIN Lexington, MA 617-862-0781 *24
NATIONSERV Fairfield, IL 618-847-2291 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Escondido, CA 619-746-4003 *24
CONNECTION-80 Escondido, CA 619-746-6265
ONLINE CDC San Diego, CA 619-452-6011
ONLINE SABA San Diego, CA 619-692-1961 *24
ONLINE Santee, CA 619-561-7271 *24
PMS COMPUTER MERCHANT San Diego, CA 619-582-9557
PMS DATEL SYSTEMS INC. San Diego, CA 619-271-8613
PMS Escondido, CA 619-746-0667
PMS Lakeside, CA 619-561-7277 *24
RCP/M RBBS San Diego, CA 619-273-4354 *24
THE COMPUTER LOFT Poway, CA 619-271-9123 *24
THE COMPUTER LOFT II San Diego, CA 619-565-7340 *24
TIBBS Fontana, CA 619-350-8583
TIBBS San Diego, CA 619-276-3173
COUNTRY MICRO Minot, ND 701-839-0390
TELE-BOARD Parshall, ND 701-862-3170 5pm-8am CST daily, 5pm Friday-8am Monday CST
GAMING ONLINE/LAS VEGAS Las Vegas, NV 702-456-0626
OMS CENTURY 23 Las Vegas, NV 702-878-9106 *24
SIGNON Reno, NV 702-826-7234
SIGNON Reno, NV 702-826-7277
THE OWL, APPLE/FRANKLIN Las Vegas, NV 702-453-6250
ABBS SOFTWARE SORCERY Herndon, VA 703-471-0610
BBS Annandale, VA 703-978-9754
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax, VA 703-978-9592 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax, VA 703-978-0921 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax, VA 703-591-5120 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax, VA 703-425-9452 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOM Springfield, VA 703-425-7229 *24
BBS IBM PC Annandale, VA 703-560-0979 *24
BBS IBM PC Dale City, VA 703-680-5220 *24
BBS IBM PC Vienna, VA 703-560-7803 *24
C-HUG BBS Fairfax, VA 703-360-3812 *24
CARRIER Alexandria, VA 703-823-5210
CBBS Amrad, Washington, DC 703-734-1387 *24
FORUM-80 Prince William City, VA 703-670-5881
POTOMAS MICRO MAGIC, INC. Falls Church, VA 703-379-0303 *24
SWITCHBOARD Alexandria, VA 703-765-2161 *24
TCUG BBS Washington, DC 703-836-0384 *24
THE BELMONT CONNECTION Christiansburg, VA 703-382-0984
THE DISK CONNECTION, CP/M SYSTEM 703-644-2299 *24
RCP/M Arlington, VA 703-536-3769
RCP/M CBBX RLP Maclean, VA 703-524-2549 *24
ABBS Charlotte, NC 704-364-5252
CLEVELAND COUNTY YBBS Kings Mtn, NC 704-482-8012 *24
SOUTHEAST AMIS Matthews, NC 704-541-3306 *24
WNCCCS Boone, NC 704-262-1861 300/1200 BAUD *24
THE ENCHANTED CASTLE Asheville, NC 704-253-2035 *24
N.C. ATARI OUTLAWS Asheville, NC 704-253-1847 *24
A-BUG Asheville, NC 704-684-9436
COAST BBS 707-964-7114 *24
NBUG-64 DIRECT CONNECTION II Vallego, CA 707-554-2424
RCP/M RBBS Napa Valley, CA 707-253-1523
64 EXCHANGE (C-64 only) Houston 713-471-7458 *24
64TH DIMENSION Houston 713-568-9453 *24
ACOM ATARI Houston 713-530-0164 *24
ARTURUS APPLE Houston 713-550-4202 *24
BMBBS 1984 Houston 713-778-9356 *24
CGBBS COLOR GRAPHICS (C-64 only) Houston 713-392-4953
COLOR 80 Highlands, TX 713-426-7070
COMMODORE EXCHANGE Houston 713-496-7161 *24
COMPU-NET Houston 713-667-4787 5pm-9am and 24 hrs on weekends
COMPUTER TURNOVERS Houston 713-266-0711 *24
DATA FACT -1 Houston 713-271-0491
DATA FACT -2 Houston 713-271-0492
DATA FACT -3 Houston 713-271-0493
FIDO EL DORADO Houston 713-488-8771 *24
FIDO ROSENBURG EXPRESS Houston 713-342-9349 *24
GABBS GREAT APPLE Houston 713-455-9502 *24
GABBS VOX POPULI Houston 713-772-6096 *24
GOLDEN COCO TRS80 Houston 713-941-1542 *24
GREAT BRITAIN -2 Houston 713-482-4634
H.A.C.E. BBS ATARI Houston 713-644-6400 *24
HOTLINE BBS Houston 713-997-2461 *24
INFO-NET COMMODORE Houston 713-873-0403 *24
LEGION COMPU-NET Houston 713-667-4787
LEGION OF STRANGERS Houston 713-981-8657
LEGION MICRO COMPUTER EXCHANGE Houston 713-479-5754 *24
NASA ACTIVITIES Houston 713-280-8711 *24
NEC DELTACOMP Houston 713-583-0001 *24
NET-WORKS APPLE ASTRONOMY Houston 713-526-5671 *24
NET-WORKS ARTURUS Houston 713-550-4202 *24
NET-WORKS COMPUTER COOPERATIVE Houston 713-452-0346 *24
NET-WORKS DOC BOARD Houston 713-471-4131 *24
NET-WORKS DIGITAL DIMENSION Houston 713-497-4633 *24
NET-WORKS FANTASY VOYAGE Houston 713-488-9778 *24
NET-WORKS FLAGSHIP FRODO Houston 713-987-4163
NET-WORKS FREE FOR ALL Houston 713-495-5020 *24
NET-WORKS HACKERS HAVEN Houston 713-467-7113
NET-WORKS HALL OF RECORDS Houston 713-270-1427 *24
NET-WORKS MS COUGAR Houston 713-645-5305 *24
NET-WORKS MEDI-QUIP Houston 713-747-1232 *24
NET-WORKS PIRATES ISLAND Houston 713-266-5423 *24
NET-WORKS ROACH MOTEL Houston 713-444-1653 *24
NET-WORKS S.S.P.C. Houston 713-484-8090 *24
NET-WORKS SULTAN'S CHAMBER Houston 713-723-9481 *24
NET-WORKS THE WEEKENDER Houston 713-492-8700 *24
NET-WORKS WIZZARDRY Houston 713-952-3210 *24
NET-WORKS ZACHARY Houston 713-933-7353 *24
RAVICS COMMODORE EXCHANGE Houston 713-496-7161 *24
RBBS AMERICAN CONNECTION Houston 713-831-3768
RBBS BIT BUCKET Houston 713-332-4006
RBBS BRAINBUSTER Houston 713-776-8043 *24
RBBS CITIZENS FORUM Houston 713-526-3646 *24
RBBS COMMERCIAL ENERGY Houston 713-464-8814 *24
RBBS DRAGON'S LAIR Houston 713-729-9092 *24
EPSON TPM BBS Houston 713-546-3346
FRIENDLY BULLETIN BOARD Houston 713-661-2768 *24
RBBS GENESI 8 Houston 713-859-2750 *24
RBBS HUG BULLETIN BOARD Houston 713-583-1287 *24
RBBS HAL-PC NETWORK Houston 713-772-5609 *24
RBBS KINGCOMM Houston 713-360-1316 *24
RBBS NEC DELTACOMP Houston 713-583-0001 24
RBBS NHA Houston 713-774-4483
RBBS PC ALMANAC Houston 713-486-9800
RBBS PC EVE Houston 713-955-7564 *24
RBBS PACKET BOARD Houston 713-530-8596 *24
RBBS QUIJA BOARD Houston 713-772-5259 *24
RBBS THE LAST RESORT Houston 713-481-0455 *24
RBBS THE YELLOW ROSE Houston 713-333-4004 *24
RIBBS OSBORNE Houston 713-497-5433 *24
RCP/M BAY AREA Houston 713-488-5619 *24
RCP/M CP/M HOUSTON 713-523-5000 *24
RCP/M NEW AGE Houston 713-464-2330 *24
SEABROOK MICRO'S Houston 713-482-5526 *24
SOBBS HOUSTON GAME BOARD 713-521-3584 *24
SOBBS HOUSTON SWINGSHIFT 713-370-2292 *24
SOBBS POOR MAN'S BBS Houston 713-451-6455 *24
SOBBS R.A.M.S. Houston 713-859-4409 *24
SOBBS TEST MDE TRS80 Houston 713-660-9252 *24
TALK TO ME TRS80 Houston 713-481-2100
TBBS CITYSCOPE Houston 713-477-7475 *24
TBBS FREELANCIN' ALVIN 713-331-2599 *24
TBBS FREELANCIN' HOUSTON 713-488-2003 *24
J.L. CHRISTIAN BBS Houston 713-721-0888 *24
TBBS PSEUDONYM (MCUA BBS) Houston 713-895-8111 *24
THE CONNECTION Houston 713-481-6203 *24
THE PYRAMIDS OF EGYPT Houston, TX 713-955-7226
POLICE-NET Houston, TX 713-873-0403 *24
ABBS Riverside, CA 714-688-3204
AMIS ATARI DOG HOUSE Riverside, CA 714-787-9600
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Claremont, CA 714-624-1767
BULLET-80 Orange County, Anaheim, CA 714-952-2110
COMNET-80 Riverside, CA 714-359-3189
COMPUNET Anaheim, CA 714-978-9829
COMPUNET El Toro, CA 714-830-5130 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -29 714-671-2927
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -31 714-220-0239
DIMENSION-80 Orange, CA 714-974-9788
DISCOUNT STORE, AMIS 714-734-2036 *24
GREENE MACHINE Riverside, CA 714-354-8004
HACKERHOUSE BBS Riverside, CA 714-688-3204 *24
IBDN INFO-NET Costa Mesa, CA 714-545-7359
KANDY SHACK -1 Riverside, CA 714-354-8004
KANDY SHACK -2 Riverside, CA 714-781-3767
MOONSTAR RBBS RCP/M Diamond Bar, CA 714-861-8165
NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB 714-633-5240
OCTUG ORANGE COUNTY Garden Grove, CA 714-530-8226
ORANGE COUNTY DATA EX. Garden Grove, CA 714-537-7913
PIG-STY Costa Mesa, CA 714-545-4648
RACE BBS Riverside, CA 714-688-3204
RACS V Fullerton, CA 714-524-1228
RCP/M RBBS ANAHUG Anaheim, CA 714-774-7860 *24
RCP/M RBBS ASTROLOGY & METAPHYSICS La Habra, CA 714-598-1424 *24
RCP/M RBBS GFRN DATA EX Garden Grove, CA 714-534-1547
THE ACADEMY Placentia, CA 714-528-1074
HACKERHOUSE BBS Riverside, CA 92503 714-688-3204
PERSONAL COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS 300 & 1200 Baud 715-848-3415
LOCKBOARD TI-99/4A Lockport, NY 716-433-6607
RCP/M RBBS Rochester, NY 716-223-1100 *24
TIBBS N. Tonawanda, NY 716-692-7289 *24
TIBBS Tonawanda, NY 716-837-6635
BULLET-80 Clarks Summit, PA 717-586-2112
CAPATUG New Cumberland, PA 717-774-6543 *24
LABB (TC SOFTWARE) 717-394-1357 *24
The LIBRARY BBS Hershey, PA 717-534-1460 *24
LITHO/NET 800-831-6964
SANYO BBS NY 718-596-5802 *24
ZAP'S CORNER Brooklyn, NY 718-645-0640 300 baud *24
ZEBRA SYSTEMS BBS Woodhaven, NY 718-296-2385 *24
APPLE SLICE Salt Lake City, UT 801-532-7235 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Salem, UT 801-423-2734 *24
OUTER CHAOS Salt Lake City, UT 801-521-5966 *24
ABBS VERMONT Essex Junction, VT 802-879-4981 *24
ST80-CC LANCE MICKLUS, INC. Burlington, VT 802-862-7023
CHAMPLAIN-VALLEY-COMMODORE-USERS-GROUP (CVCUG) BURLINGTON, VT 802-658-3974
COMPUSYSTEMS Columbia, SC 803-771-0922
FORUM-80 Charleston, SC 803-552-1612 *24
MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB Columbia, SC 803-776-8261 *24
MICRO & DATA SYSTEM Orangeburg, SC 803-534-5350
RCP/M RBBS Fort Mill, SC 803-548-0900 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -32 Newport News, VA 804-838-3973 300 baud *24
The GREAT GAMMA COLOR 80 BBS OF THE COLONIAL CAPITAL OF VIRGINIA Williamsburg, VA 804-887-5302
IBM PC RBBS Hampton, VA 804-851-1369 300/1200 baud *24
NBBS Norfork, VA 804-444-3392
PENINSULA COCO BOARD Tabb, VA 804-868-0922 300/1200 baud *24
RCP/M OXGATE Grafton, VA 804-898-7493 300/1200 baud *24
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Virginia Beach, VA 804-340-5246
TALK-80 ROBB Portsmouth, VA 804-484-9636
TIDEWATER APPLE WORMS, T.AW.B.B.S. 804-543-7194 *24
VIRGINIA PASTE BOARD Hampton, VA 804-722-0935
VOLKSBOARD TBBS Newport News, VA 804-877-7141 300/1200 baud *24
ABACUS COM Bakersfield, CA 805-871-2725 *24
BBS IBM PC 805-987-4127
CBM-U COMMODORE Bakersfield, CA 805-871-2725 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Los Osos, CA 805-7475 *24
LOBOMAX-80 CITADEL 805-964-6626 *24
NOAH'S ARK Carpinteria, CA 805-684-8020 300/1200 baud *24
Q-BOTS 805-644-0400
PACIFIC CONFERENCE TREE Oxnard, CA 805-985-2591
RCP/M CBBS CP/M NET Simi Valley, CA 805-527-9321
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Santa Barbara, CA 805-682-7876
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Santa Barbara, CA 805-964-4115
SPACE [illegible] MISSILE COUNTRY IBM Santa Maria, CA 805-937-0124
THE COMPUTER CONNECTION Thousand Oaks, Ca 805-496-0850
THE WALL (TRS-80) Santa Barbara, CA 805-682-4230 *24
STARBASE (1) Oxnard, CA 805-486-1176 *24
ABBS COMPUTER CORNER Amarillo, TX 806-355-5610
BULLET-80 Littlefield, TX 806-385-6843
FIDO-NET -67 Lubbock, TX 806-795-0102
MICRO-TECH NET Lubbock, TX 806-742-2917
THE RED RAIDER BBS Lubbock, TX 806-793-1009.
THE WINDMILL COMPANY Lubbock, TX 806-763-3375
CBBS STRICTLY SOFTWARE Honolulu, HI 808-944-0562
CONFERENCE TREE COMPUTERLAND Honolulu, HI 808-487-2001
NET-WORKS COMPUTER MARKET Honolulu, HI 808-521-7312
NET-WORKS HAWAII CONNECTION Honolulu, HI 808-423-1593
PET BBS San Juan, PR 809-781-0350
APPLE (RUN) on a Gabbs Program, Mindstorm 812-235-0908
ATARI (RUN) on a F.O.R.E.M. Program, T.H.A.T.S. 812-299-9891
COMPU-PRESS Evansville, IN 812-479-8420 *24
ALPHA Tampa, FL 813-969-0512
BSBB Tampa, FL 813-885-6187
CBM-U COMMODORE Largo, FL 813-391-5219
CBM-U COMMODORE St. Pete, FL 813-526-6304
CIDER MILL APPLE Clearwater, FL 813-397-5763 *24
COCOBBS Sarasota, FL 813-924-2626
"FOR BETTERMENT OF MANKIND THROUGH COMPUTERS" SSP-BBS Cypress Gardens, FL 813-324-4416
GROUND ZERO 300 BAUD 813-922-7855 *24
MICRO INFORMER 813-884-1506
MIS Tampa, FL 813-885-5443 *24
RCP/M RBBS Tampa, FL 813-831-7276 *24
RCP/M RBBS Tampa, FL 813-988-7400 *24
SMITTY'S BBS Tampa, FL 813-875-8096 *24
ST. PETERSBURG, FL 813-866-9945
T.A.B.B. Tampa, FL 813-886-0284 *24
TAMPA BAY TIBBS 813-525-7998 *24
TELECOM-80/TWZ Tampa, FL 813-839-6746
THE PORT Tampa, FL 813-961-8483 *24
THE TAMPA BY BANDIT BOARD 813-937-3608 *24
TIBBS St. Pete, FL 813-526-1265, 813-525-7998
PHANTOM ACCESS 814-868-1884
RCP/M CUG-NODE PA State College 814-238-4857 *24
YIVXBBS, THE TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTER EXCHANGE BBS 814-774-4620 *24
TRADE-80 Erie, PA 814- 898-2952 *24
THE FIRST CHART-BOARD Woodstock, IL 815-337-0279 *24
GBBS-THE DARK CASTLE Galena, IL 815-777-3327 7am-11pm
MCMS J.A.M.S. Lockport, IL 815-838-1020 *24
NETWORKS-THE DARK CASTLE Shorewood, IL 815-729-0188 *24
FORUM-80 Kansas City, MO 816-861-7040 *24
FORUM-80 Kansas City, MO 816-931-9316
FREE THOUGHT WAFER Kansas City MO 816-761-2070 *24
HOWARD'S NOTEBOOK Belton, MO 816-331-5868 *24
KC HACK-SHACK Kansas City, MO 816-891-7753 *24
NET-WORKS ABC Kansas City, MO 816-483-2526 8pm-8am
TIBBS Kansas City, MO 816-444-4163
PASSPORT RBBS BLUE SPRINGS, MO 816-229-1841 *24
ABBS TELEDUJON I Dallas, TX 817-469-1626
The [illegible]RIUS BBS Nocone, TX 817-825-4538 *24
COMNET-80 Wichita Falls, TX 817-767-5847
FORUM-80 Wichita Falls, TX 817-855-3916
NET-WORKS COMPUTER PRO Ft. Worth, TX 817-732-1787
RADIO FREE ATARI Killeen, TX 817-634-1029 *24
TBBS FORTH WORTH Fort Worth, TX 817-232-5094 *24
TANDY COLOR COMPUTER Arcadia, CA 818-334-1787
DYM -1 Burbank, CA 818-842-6900
DYM -7 Burbank, CA 818-954-9988
DYM -28 N. Hollywood, CA 818-764-8000
DYM -51 La Canada, CA 818-952-1311
DYM- 65 Van Nuys, CA 818-997-7575
FANTASY PLAZA Burbank, CA 818-840-8066
MOM'S MALL Burbank, CA 818-845-5325
PLAZA PARTY LINE Burbank, CA 818-842-3322
THE SPEAK EASY Van Nuys, CA 818-905-6262
ABBS COMPUTER LAB Memphis, TN 901-761-4743
COUNTRY MUSIC STATE TBBS Union City, TN 901-885-2791 SYSOP Warren Kingsbury *24
The TENN. RIDGE RUNNER TBBS Tiptonville, TN 901-253-6534 *24
TRADE 80 Tiptonville, TN 901-253-6534
TIBBS Germantown, TN 901-357-5425
WESTAR Big Sandy, TN 901-593-5506 9pm-5am, Central
TIBBS DARTMOUTH Dartmouth, NS, Canada 902-434-3121 *24
ATARI AMIS Mt. Dora, FL, 904-383-1133
BEACH FOREMX1 Jax Beach, FL 904-246-8733
BRUCE'S BULLETIN BOARD Ft. Walton Beach, FL 904-862-9558 *24
CENTRAL BBS Mt. Dora, FL 904-383-1133 5pm-5am
JAX FOREM Jacksonville, FL 904-733-4515
TERMINAL 99 Daytona Beach, FL 904-253-2993
ATARI ABBS TRADER Daytona Beach, FL 904-788-2857
APPLE BBS SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY Houghton, MI 906-487-2589 *24
ABBS Ketchikan, AK 907-225-6789
CONFERENCE-TREE Anchorage, AK 907-344-5251
THE CURSOR CONNECTION Anchorage, AK 907-338-0058 *24
PMS Anchorage, AK 907-344-8558
CBM-U COMMODORE Moultrie, GA 912-985-9090 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -3 912-233-0863
TRADE-80 Albany, GA 912-439-7440 *24
TWILIGHT ZONE (C-64) 912-897-3329
ELECTRONIC TYPE CENTER, ETC. Topeka, KS 913-357-6342 *24 weekends, 5pm-8am weekdays
RCP/M RBBS MUG Mission, KS 913-362-9583 *24
DOC'S 'R' US Mt. Vernon, NY 914-668-3664 *24
M & M PELHAM BBS Pelham, NY 914-738-6857
MNEMATICS VIDEOTEX New York 914-365-0180
NYBBLES-80 Elmsford, NY 914-592-5385
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S LODGE 914-634-1268
OSUNA Scarsdale, NY 914-725-4060
RCP/M RBBS Brewster, NY 914-279-5693
RCP/M RBBS Woodstock, NY 914-679-8734 *24
RCP/M SJBBS Bearsville, NY 914-679-6559
RMN CompComm Thiells, NY 914-942-0386 SYSOP Roger Nader
ST80-PBB MONROE CAMERA SHOP Monroe, NY 914-782-7605
WESTCHESTER BBS Yonkers, NY 914-965-2355
PORTABLE COMPUTER MESSAGE SYSTEM (PCMS) Irvington, NY 10533 914-591-6470
SOCRATES Middletown, NY 10940 914-343-0475 *24
CROWLEY MANOR Midland, TX 915-694-0004
RCP/M RBBS COMP. TECH. El [illegible]aso, TX 915-533-2202 *24
RCP/M RBBS El Paso, TX 915-598-1668
HACK'S CORNER San Angelo, TX 915-658-5423
AMIS SOLDIER CITY BBS Fayetteville, NC 919-323-3934
BURLINGTON BBS Burlington, NC 919-449-7189 *24
SWANNIE 64 Stella, NC 919-326-4559
COMPUTACION, PROGRAMACION, PROCESAMIENTO Buenos Aires, Argentina 46-5236

MICROWARE EXCELTEK

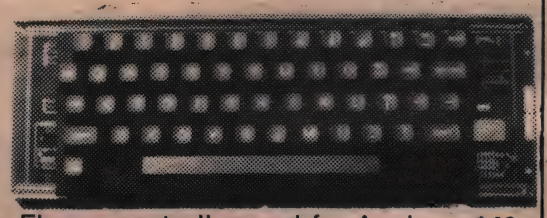
421 Grand Ave., 2nd fl., South San Francisco, CA 94080, U.S.A.
(415)952-5375, 77 Telex 172029 SPX SRFL
Technical Line & Santa Clara Retail Store, 2110 Walsh Unit D, (408)727-0906 (Also Technical Information Line) 1-6 PM Wed. Sun-closed.

FOR APPLE II

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY $56.95
Compact & Light Weight, Good for APPLE II Power Supply replacement or other small computers with 2 disk drives, OUTPUT: +5VDC 5A; −5VDC 0.5A, +12VDC 2.5A; −12VDC 0.5A, SIZE: 9.8"Lx3.5"Wx2.2"H. Enclosed in metal case with power cord.



Compatible Keyboard.....$64.95
Upper & Lower case functions 52 keys



Floppy controller card for Apple...$40
16K RAM Expansion Board $35
ADD-ON Disk Drive with cabinet & cable $125
Nashua diskette DSDD-10 pcs per box $18

130 Watt Power Supply PC Compatible Model #4130 (Rear Switch)$115
130 Watt Power Supply XT Compatible Model #5130 (Slide Switch)$125
256K Ram Card plus parallel port w-0 memory option for PC $79

PC: Memory Expansion & System Support cards for IBM-PC Field Expandable to 384K (64K Ram Included)

A: AST-6 Pak with 384K Ram included $300
B: BT-6 Pak with 384K Ram included $290
C: Cost-Ellective with 384K Ram & Game Port included ..$220

Sigma Designs Inc. Maximizer card with 384K Ram, Printer & Parallel Port.

Battery supported clock. Printer spool & soft disk software .$290
Floppy disk control card with table & bracket for PC $69
Hard disk control card by DTC with cable $200
Qubie 300-1200 Baud Modem for IBM-PC $239

High Resolution Graphic Card color 400 by Sigma Designs Inc.$580
10 MB ½ height hard disk by Microscience $380
20 MB ½ height hard disk by Microscience $570
22 MB ½ height hard disk by mini-scribe (Formatted) ...$540

ALL PARTS 100% GUARANTEED!

DYNAMIC RAMS
4027-200 .....$1.00
4116-250 .....$.80
4116-200 .....$.95
4116-150 .....$1.00
4164-200 .....$1.40
4164-150 .....$1.50
4128-150 .....$7.50
41256-15 .....$5.50
2147J3 .....$2.00
5295N-20 .....$1.50

STATIC RAMS
2111A4 .....$1.00
21L02A35 .....$1.00
2101A2 .....$1.25
2114L200 .....$1.50
2114L450 .....$1.00
2016AP-1 .....$4.00
2016C-25 .....$3.50
6116P3 .....$3.00
6116P4 .....$2.80
6116LP3 .....$3.50
6116LP4 .....$3.25
4044-250 .....$4.00
2112A4 .....$1.20
2128-20RS $3.80
2128-15RS $3.90
6264p-15 .....$10.00
6264p-12 .....$11.00
6264Lp-15 .....$12.00
6264Lp-12 .....$12.80
58725p-14 .....$4.00
2116N-20L $3.80
6116Ap-15 .....$4.00
5101EL-3 .....$1.50

PROMS
82S100 .....$6.50
82S129 .....$2.00
82S123 .....$2.00
82S131 .....$3.00
82S137 .....$3.50

Prices per 100 pcs & up
4164-15 .....$.80
41256-15 .....$4.25

EPROMS
68766-350 ....$10.00
2708-450 .....$2.50
2716-450 .....$2.50
TMS2716 .....$3.50
2716-390 .....$3.00
2716-350 .....$3.00
2732 .....$3.50
2732A-3 .....$3.75
2732A35 .....$3.75
2732A25 .....$4.50
2732A20 .....$4.65
2532-450 .....$3.75
2764-450 .....$3.80
2764-300 .....$4.00
2764-250 .....$4.25
2764-200 .....$5.40
27C64-15 .....$10.00
27128-25 .....$7.00
27128-15 .....$8.50
27256-25 .....$12.00

CPM'S & SUPPORT CHIPS
Z80 CUP/CTC ...$2.50
Z80 PIO $2.50
Z80A CPM $2.50
Z80A CTC $2.50
Z80APIO $2.50
Z80ADART $6.95
Z80A DMA $10.00
Z80ASIO/0 ....$10.00
Z80ASIO/1 ....$10.00
Z80ASIO/2 ....$10.00
Z8001 .....$18.00
Z8002 .....$18.00
Z80BCPM $6.00
Z80BCTC $6.00
Z80BPIO $7.00
Z80BDART $12.00
Z80BS10/0 ....$18.00
8031AH $10.00
8051AH $20.00
8035L $3.00
8080A $3.00
8085AH $5.00
8085AC-2 .....$7.00
80287-3 .....$2.10
8087-3 .....$120.00
8087-2 .....$170.00
8039H $4.00
8086 .....$10.00
8086-2 .....$12.00
8088 .....$12.00
8088-2 .....$12.95
8155 .....$3.50
8212 .....$2.00
8214 .....$3.00
8216 .....$2.00
8226 .....$2.50
6847 .....$7.50
8237A5 .....$7.00
8243 .....$3.50
8250N-B $8.00
8251A $3.50
8251A5 .....$3.50
8253-5 .....$4.00
8255A $4.00
8255-5 .....$4.00
8255AC2 .....$4.00
8257-5 .....$3.50
8275 .....$18.00
8284A $4.00
8288 .....$7.00
8304B $1.60
8741A $10.00
8748 .....$10.00
8748-8 .....$10.00
8755A $20.00
6502 .....$3.00
6502A $3.50
6502B $4.00
6845 .....$5.00
6551 .....$4.00
6551A $4.50
6520 .....$3.00
6520A $3.50
6545A-1 .....$7.50
58167AN $8.00
8254 .....$6.00
8254-2 .....$6.50
8259A $4.00
8272 .....$7.50

EEPROM
48016 .....$6.00

DISK CONTROLLER CHIPS
1797IP-02 .....$16.00
1771N-1 .....$8.50
1791B-2 .....$12.00
1793B-2 .....$13.50
765AC $7.00
7201C $7.00
7106CpL $3.50
9914NL $7.00
9927NL $10.00
1010AL-00 ....$15.00
1010AL-01 ....$12.00
1010AL-05 ....$28.00
2797pL-02 ....$20.00
7220D-1 .....$30.00
8274 .....$10.00
96S02 .....$2.00
96L02 .....$2.50
2652A $8.00
2964BPC $8.00

CONNECTORS
RS232 Male $2.95
RS232 Female ..$3.50
RS232 Hood....$1.10
S-100 ST $3.50
S-100 WW $4.50
62 Pin Connectors$3.50

CRYSTAL — $3.00
1.0, 1.8432, 2.0, 2.4576, 2.5

CRYSTAL — $1.50
4.0, 4.9152, 5.0, 5.0688, 5.185, 5.587C, 5.7143, 6.0, 6.144, 6.4, 6.5536, 6.6670, 7.15909, 8.0, 10.0, 10.7386, 12.0, 15.0, 14.31818, 16.0, 18.0, 17.430, 18.432, 20.0, 22.0, 22.1184, 24.0, 27.0, 32.0, 36., 48.

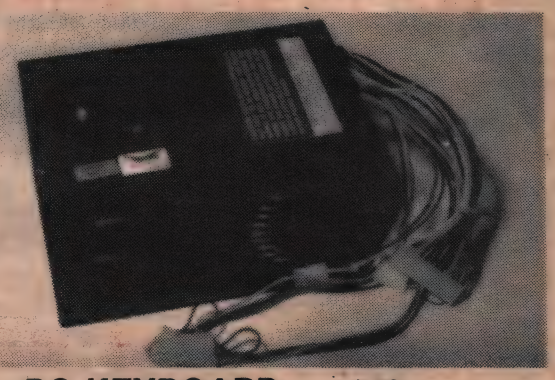
DIP SWITCHES
4, 5, 6, 7 position$.75
8, 10 position ...$.85

IBM PC Expansion Products

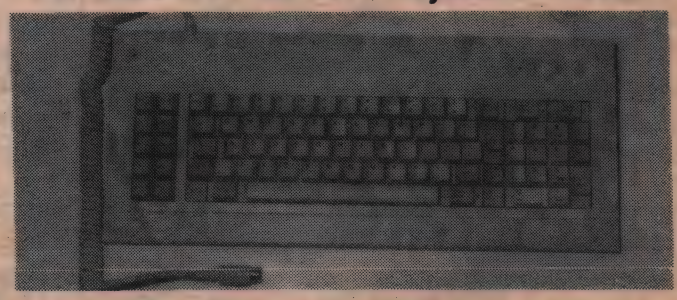
Sigma Expansion Chassis — $695
Panasonic JA-551-2N Half Height
DSDD Disk Drive — $100
TEAC FD-55B ½ Height DSDD — $100

FULL HEIGHT
Tandon 100-2 DSDD — $125
CDC, DSDD — $125. MPI, DSDD — $100

XT or PC ENLCOSURE — $79
PC POWER SUPPLY (130 Watts) — $125



PC KEYBOARD — $79
DELUXE Capacitance Type Keyboard — $89
For IBM-PC/XT KB 5151 Keyboard — $120



XT Compatible Motherboard e/w 256K 8-slot — $295

PC-88 CPU-Card — $275

- 4.7 MHZ 8088-CPU, Supports the 8087 Math Coprocessor
- Full IBM Bus Compatible
- Two 2764 EPROM Sockets for system firmware. A boot PROM for PC DOS
- One input DIP switch; speaker and Keyboard interface.
- 8253-Timers, 8259 interrupt controller, and 8237-DMA controller

PC COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD — $120

- Plug compatible with IBM Color/Graphic Display Adapter
- Alphanumerical Mode - Low resolution 40 col. x 25 rows, high resolution 80 col. x 25 rows
- All point - addressable graphic mode: Med. Resolution 320 pels. x 200 rows, high res. 640 pels. x 200 rows
- Output Connector: A direct-drive 9-pins D-shell connector for RGB color monitor. A composite-video phone jack for composite color on B/W
- Light pen interface

5¼" Floppy Diskette Storage — $13.50
IBM-PC Parallel Port to Centronics Cable — $15

For Santa Clara areas Please call: (408) 727-0906. Also for 4000 Series CMOS Parts

TERMS: For shipping & handling charge (under one pound) include $2.50 for UPS Ground, $3.50 UPS Blue, $3.50 for 1st Class Mail COD. CA residence add 6½% sales tax.

Please Call For 74LS And Other TTL Parts

PLEASE CALL FOR 74LS PRICES ALL PARTS 100% Guaranteed!

SOFTWARE SHOPPING LIST

NAME: SUPER*CAT
TYPE: catalog program
COMPUTER: IBM PC/XT/jr/AT computers and compatibles
DESCRIPTION: Designed to create a catalog for a library of books, and can also be adapted for other collections such as records, tapes, etc. The functions of this program include the following: Adding books to the catalog, deleting (or undeleting) books, editing the data for any book, printing catalog cards, in various formats, searching for and displaying or printing information in 11 selectable formats, and sorting the catalog information for any type data.
PUBLISHER: Zephyr Services, 306 South Homewood Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA, 15208
COST: $49.95 (+ $2.00 shipping).

NAME: PAINT 'N PRINT
TYPE: graphics cartridge program
COMPUTER: TI-99/4A
DESCRIPTION: The ability to save pictures to either cassette or disk, and magnify sections of the picture to gain control over each tiny pixel for fine resolution work are two of the many features of this program. The program gets its name from its ability to print out works of art in full living color when using a color printer.
PUBLISHER: Navarone Industries, Inc., 19968 El Ray Lane, Sonora, CA 95370.
COST: $39.95

NAME: GRA-FIT
TYPE: graphics program
COMPUTER: IBM PC and Hewlett-Packard 7470A/7475A plotter
DESCRIPTION: GRA-FIT allows the user complete control over the graph layout: pen selection, axis dimensions and labelling, titles, etc. A great deal of flexibility is afforded the user in plotting - multiple curves may be plotted on one graph and multiple graphs may be plotted on one sheet of paper, in horizontal or vertical format, and in any location on the paper.
PUBLISHER: JAYAR Systems, P.O. Box 2885, Station A, Audbury, Ontario, Canada, P3A 5J3
COST: $95.00

NAME: OKI FONT-DO
TYPE: printer utility
COMPUTER: MS-PC/DOS computers (Sanyo, IBM and Compatibles
DESCRIPTION: This utility can work with any word processor or language on any MS/PC-DOS computer that can read a 5¼" SSDD diskette. Can be mixed with the printer's standard font or used alone. Also comes with a Shell Program for your own creations. With Oki Font-Do you can now include graphic representations in your word-processing text.
PUBLISHER: Wolfsangel Enterprises, Maple Avenue, Building Y3-3, Hatfield, PA 19440.
COST: $9.95

NAME: GEARS: STRATEGIES IN PROBLEM SOLVING
TYPE: educational software program
COMPUTER: Apple II series
DESCRIPTION: The objective of this new software program is to have students gather information and make predictions based on their data; to encourage students to discover mathematical formulas and build models that will help them make predictions. The grade levels are from 4 years to adult.
PUBLISHER: Sunburst Communications, Inc., 39 Washington Avenue, Pleasantville, NY, 10570, 914-769-5030
COST: $55.00 (includes the diskette, backup and teacher's guide).

NAME: WRITE 'N SPELL
TYPE: Word processing system
COMPUTER: IBM-PC, XT, AT, Jr and compatibles
DESCRIPTION: Easy to learn and use word processor containing a fully integrated 90,000 word dictionary. The built-in spelling function not only checks, but also automatically corrects your spelling. In addition, you may add over 10,000 of your own words to customize your dictionary. Also features state of the art "Pull Down Option Windows," making any feature only a keystroke away.
PUBLISHER: Professional Software, Inc., 51 Fremont Street, Needham, MA 02194, 617-444-5224
COST: $149

NAME: DISKIT
TYPE: utility for examining and changing the contents of a disk
COMPUTER: PC/MS-DOS
DESCRIPTION: Easy to use utility with simple menus for all its functions. It is also quite powerful, permitting the user not only to look at the contents, but also to change what's there. It also enables the programmer to make sure the data their program is writing is in the right format, or to check their input data to make sure it's in the right format their program anticipates.
PUBLISHER: Lifesaver Systems, 1550 California Street, Suite 275, San Francisco, CA, 94109, 415-868-2603
COST: $25 licensing fee

NAME: LABLMAKER-PC
TYPE: five type style label format
COMPUTER: IBM-PC/XT/AT/Jr and compatible systems
DESCRIPTION: This program was designed for user convenience - a quick and easy way to print labels. Simplified keyboard entry, line-by-line, allows the user to compose, layout, line-up, correct and even test print while previewing the label on the CRT. One hundred ready-to-print entries can be stored on each diskette.
PUBLISHER: ETS Center, 35026-A South Turtle, P.O. Box 651, Willoughby, OH, 44094, 216-946-8479.
COST: $49.00

NAME: ABL GENERAL LEDGER
TYPE: Accounting program
COMPUTER: IBM PC or compatible, many CP/M machines
DESCRIPTION: Fully integrated menu driven GL with a check register for single or multiple checking accounts. Flexible account/department numbers with no restrictions on assigning value, sequence, or range. Full cursor control and the keys can be customized to suit you or machine. Reports include trial balance, income statement, balance sheet, listings of chart of accounts, journal, and check register. Works on either a hard or floppy disk system. Interfaces with all other ABL Accounting Series programs. Trial disk and manual available for $15 refundable within 14 days or applied to purchase.
PUBLISHER: ABL Software, 14651 Fairway, Livonia, MI, 48154
COST: $165.00.

NAME: SPREADLINK/CASH FLOW
TYPE: software module
COMPUTER: Lotus 1-2-3 and MS/DOS or PC/DOS
DESCRIPTION: This software module extracts the specific billing, aged collection, payment, receivables and other cash flow data from Medicalis/Dentalis to provide numerous graphs, tables and comparison tools. The software module is accompanied by the educational Art of Practice Management - Cash Flow booklet.
PUBLISHER: Articulate Publications, Inc., 402 North Larchmont Blvd., Los Angeles, CA, 90004, (213)-871-1350
COST: $100.00

NAME: CRAMAPPLE 512K
TYPE: expansion memory board
COMPUTER: Apple II, II+, IIe
DESCRIPTION: This plug-in compatible board will increase the computer's working memory from its present 48K or 64K to over half a megabyte of available RAM memory without breaking a budget.
PUBLISHER: BFM Products, P.O. Box 942, Felton, CA 95018, 408-263-9378
COST: $349.00

NAME: OPEN FOR BUSINESS I
TYPE: integrated accounting package
COMPUTER: IBM-PC and PC-compatibles
DESCRIPTION: This accounting package consists of three modules: accounts receivable, general ledger, and cash disbursements. This package is designed for cash based accounting and runs on either floppy or hard-disk computers. It is aimed at sole proprietorships and businesses with needs typically met by manual accounting systems.
PUBLISHER: Open Systems, Inc., 6477 City West Parkway, Eden Prairie, MN 55344 (612)829-0011
COST: $595.00

NAME: BOTTOMLINE GRAF
TYPE: graphics illustration program
COMPUTER: operates on a personal computer compatible with the PC DOS or MS-DOS operating systems.
DESCRIPTION: This program was designed to be an inexpensive, easy-to-use utility package for producing charts and graphs of numerical data. It produces graphic presentations in pie,

SOFTWARE SHOPPING LIST CONTINUED FROM PAGE 192

bar and line formats. The program provides up to 12 intervals on the X-axis and Y-axis along with clustered or stacked bar graphs, multiple line graphs and combined charts.
PUBLISHER: Venture Software, 16200 Ventura Blvd., Encino, CA, 91436.
COST: $99.00

NAME: INSURANCE PRO
TYPE: electronic desktop manager
COMPUTER: personal computers compatible with MS-DOS and PC/DOS operating systems
DESCRIPTION: Features of this program include: clients/prospects profiles, client and product sales analysis, renewal alert, future itineraries, and scheduling. Other basic features are the carrier analysis, commission report, expense tracking, appointment calendar, mail merge and label/envelope printing.
PUBLISHER: Venture Software, 16200 Ventura Blvd., Encino, CA, 91436.
COST: $395.00

NAME: FINANCIAL PARTNER
TYPE: bookkeeping system
COMPUTER: Commodore 64
DESCRIPTION: This system saves the user time by eliminating the need for tedious, manual record keeping with an easy-to-follow program that puts the user in command. Features of this system include automatic maintenance of checkbook balance and easy reconciliation with bank statements. With the record retrieval feature, Financial Partner enables the user to search for information such as payee names, dates, account numbers, transaction numbers, and check numbers. This program is capable of printing checks, and addressing labels and envelopes.
PUBLISHER: Practical Programs, Inc., P.O. Box 93104/625 N. Milwaukee Street, Milwaukee, WI, 53203, 414-278-0829.
COST: $74.95

NAME: QUADSCREEN
TYPE: high-resolution, bit-mapped "big screen" monitor for IBM PC
COMPUTER: IBM PC or XT
DESCRIPTION: This 17-inch monochrome screen displays 10,240 characters. Has dot addressibility. Super spreadsheet and split-screen functions offer two full screens of memory (64K each). Has full IBM PC DOS/BIOS compatibility and set determination. Is compatible with many CAD/CAM software programs. Software, cable and flicker-free display controller board are included.
PUBLISHER: Quadram Corporation, 4355 International Blvd., Norcross, GA, 30093, (404)-923-6666
COST: $1,995

NAME: TRSTOMS
TYPE: conversion program
COMPUTER: TRS-80 models
DESCRIPTION: TRSTOMS consists of a Basic program that operates on the MSDOS machine. The program changes the content and syntax of most TRSDOS Basic instruction lines to conform to the different requirements of PC Basic or other MSDOS Basic, such as GW Basic. It prints a hardcopy conversion report which indicates the conversions made and also even flags potential problems that cannot be automatically converted.
PUBLISHER: Ramona Enterprises, Inc., 1087 Taft Street, Rockville, MD 20850, (301)-340-8100.
PRICE: $50.00

NAME: BROWN BAG SOFTWARE
TYPE: integrated data management system and word processor
COMPUTER: Apple II series, Commodore 64
DESCRIPTION: This program is powerful, easy-to-use and is value-priced. Its features include: on-line help at all times, merging of text and data between the modules, "what you see is what you get", search and replace, and more.
PUBLISHER: Software Resource Group, Inc., 1095 Airport Road, Minden, Nevada, 89423 (702)-782-9731
COST: $49.95

NAME: DENTAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT MAC XL
TYPE: dental management program
COMPUTER: Macintosh XL with 1MB of RAM and 10MB of internal hard disk storage
DESCRIPTION: This program includes a complete appointment scheduling system, a private patient accounts receivables, a claims form preparation system, a patient chart history system, an integrated word processing system, and a financial history records system.
PUBLISHER: CMA Micro Computer, 55722 Santa Fe Trail, Yucca Valley, CA, 92284, (619)-365-9718.
COST: Not available at this time.

NAME: INFORMIX-SQL
TYPE: relational database management system
COMPUTER: can be used on both UNIX and MS-DOS operating systems.
DESCRIPTION: This system enables you to create and maintain databases, design custom screens and menus, perform calculations and aggregate operations, and produce custom-formatted reports. It incorporates advanced retrieval techniques, in addition to allowing an unlimited number of columns, tables and indexes within a single database.
PUBLISHER: Relational Database Systems, Palo Alto, CA (415)-424-1300
COST: Not available at this time.

NAME: PROTECH
TYPE: microcomputer security device
COMPUTER: all types
DESCRIPTION: This security device is installed inside the equipment and hidden from view. Therefore, a thief must run away with the stolen microcomputer emitting a piercing scream. PROTECH insures that security personnel will be following the thief, not discovering an empty space where the equipment used to be.
PUBLISHER: Integrated Technology Worx, 1173 Pittsford-Victor Road, Pittsford, NY, (716)-384-5640
COST: Not available at this time

NAME: DISK TREE
TYPE: desk accessory
COMPUTER: N/A
DESCRIPTION: This newest desk accessory holds up to 20 disks vertically within easy reach. Dust is no problem because the disks tilt out slightly and are protected by their own dust jackets.
PUBLISHER: The Disk Tree Company, 404 Liberty Lane, Westerville, OH, 43081 (614)-891-5405
COST: $9.95 each

NAME: QUADCHROME II
TYPE: high resolution color monitor
COMPUTER: IBM PC and PC compatibles
DESCRIPTION: This monitor has a 14-inch tube that can display up to 16 sharp colors at once as well as 25 lines of 80 characters. Has 640 by 240 addressable dots. Controls provided include contrast, brightness and vertical hold.
PUBLISHER: Quadram Corporation, 4355 International Blvd., Norcross, GA 30093, (404)-923-6666
COST: $599

NAME: STARBRIDGE DOS
TYPE: Menu program
COMPUTER: IBM PC, COMPAQ, or any true IBM compatible
DESCRIPTION: This is a menu program providing single-key access to most PC commands. It has been designed for new PC Users and Power Users by providing a menu of DOS commands in plain English, and features like tagging of multiple files for copy in one operation. On-line help prompts can be accessed at any time. Complete sub-directory copies can also be accomplished in one operation. A Custom Menu building feature allows users to create their own menu of frequently run programs. A communications program is included for access to the company's Electronic Hotline.
PUBLISHER: Starbridge Technologies Corp., 1925 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067, 213-277-3163
COST: $49.95

NAME: MA-1: DATA POINT GEOMETRY
TYPE: General purpose applied math
COMPUTER: Apple IIe, IIc, and II+ with 16K Card.
DESCRIPTION: This program will quickly and easily solve 50 problems dealing with distances, angles, circles, and areas for property, building lay-outs, sub-divisions, floor plans, landscaping plans, etc. The program has been written in such a manner as to make it unnecessary for the user to understand the mathematical concepts involved in order to solve everyday type measurement problems, such as finding the area of an odd-shaped piece of land. Linear measurements may be in MI, YD, FT, IN, KM, MT, CM and MM; a conversion routine between the units is included. Ideal for contractors, developers and the like.
PUBLISHER: A/E Software Systems, Inc., 165 S. Union Blvd., Suite 566, Lakewood, CO 80228. (303)-987-2537.
COST: $400 without graph, $500 with graph

NAME: QUICKINDEX
TYPE: high-speed indexing program
COMPUTER: IBM and compatible personal computers
DESCRIPTION: This program will produce dBASE compatible index files up to 10 times faster than dBASE.
PUBLISHER: Fox & Geller, Inc., 604 Market Street, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407
COST: $69 for copy protected version or $99 for non-protected version.

SANYO BASF TAVA PC NEC KAYPRO

MICRO DATA SUPPLIES

3M KAYPRO Verbatim EPSON Datalife OKIDATA

22295 EUCLID AVE.
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44117

VISA MasterCard CHARGE IT!

NEW SHIPMENT JUST ARRIVED

TRUCKLOAD SALE

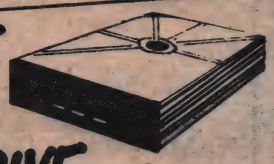
CALL TODAY TOLL FREE **1-800-321-3552**

IN OHIO & OTHER INQUIRIES CALL 216/481-5515

COMPUTERS

IBM PCX 10 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE AND MEMORY, CPU, IBM KEY-BOARD, 256K RAM, MONO/PARALLEL BOARD, MONITOR AND SINGLE 320K FLOPPY DRIVE. EASILY EXPANDABLE.
NOW ONLY **$2995**

10 MEGABYTE INTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE FOR IBM PC'S & COMPATIBLES



SYSTEM COMES COMPLETE & READY TO INSTALL, CONTROLLER, CABLES, MANUAL, & MOUNTING HARDWARE - 1 YEAR WARRANTY **$679**

20 MEGABYTE INTERNAL HARDRIVE - CALL for PRICE

MODEMS

HAYES SMART MODEM $205.00
HAYES SMART MODEM 1200 $449.00
HAYES SMART MODEM 2400 CALL
HAYES SMART MODEM 1200B $399.00
RACAL VADIC MAXWELL MODEM 1200 CALL

MONITORS

COMREX MODE 6800 13" RGB COLOR MONITOR MADE BY NEC
LIST $800 ONLY **$349**

NEC JB 1201 12" GREEN DISPLAY MONITOR **$139**

MITSUBISHI 25" COLOR RGB COLOR MONITOR
LIST $995 ONLY **$695**

PRINTERS

EPSON RX 80 **$229**

EPSON RX 80FT **$299**

EPSON FX100 **$619**

EPSON LQ 1500 **$1169**
INCLUDES INTERFACE

PANASONIC 1090 **$235**
100 CPS PRINTER

PANASONIC 1091 **$315**
120 CPS PRINTER

PANASONIC 1092 **$445**
180 CPS PRINTER

PANASONIC 3151 **$535**
22 CPS LETTER QUALITY

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 55-A SINGLE SIDED FLOPPY DISK DRIVE...
LIST $350 NOW **$89**

MPI 42-S 8 INCH DISK DRIVE DS/DD SLIMLINE DISK DRIVE
LIST $600 NOW **$299**

PANASONIC 1/2 HEIGHT DISK DRIVE DS/DD 5¼ INCH...
LIST $500 NOW **$129**

MAYNARD FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS **$79**

PARTS FOR **TANDON** 5¼" DISC DRIVES

DISKETTES

BULK DISKETTES 5¼" SS/SD ONLY **99¢** EA.

BULK 5¼" SS/DD... ONLY **$119** EA.

BULK 5¼" DS/DD... ONLY **$139** EA.

FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE!

5¼ **HEAD CLEANING KIT** **$9.95** EA.

SOFTWARE

KNOWLEDGE MAN LIST $500 **$245**

WORD PLUS WITH THE BOSS (Wordprocessor) **$199**

SUPER CALC 3 IBM SPREADSHEET & GRAPHICS PKG. **$159**

XTRA SOFT-POINT OF SALES SOFTWARE & INVENTORY W/MAILING LIST. RUNS ON MS OR PC DOS **$599**

STAR ACCOUNTING PARTNER IBM & C/PM FORMATS... LIST $395 ONLY **$259**

ASSORTMENT of CDEX & ATI TRAINING MOVIES LIST $69.95 **$29.95**

BOARDS

AST RESEARCH OPTION KITS FOR SIXPACK & MEGA PLUS II BOARDS
GAME PORT OPTION
PRINTER PORT OPTION **$25.00** EACH
SERIAL PORT OPTION

QUAD BOARD OK MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 384 K ...ONLY **$229**

64K MEMORY CHIPS
1 YEAR WARRANTY
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS **$24.95**
SET OF 9

CALL NOW FOR BEST SELECTION · ALL SALES FINAL! · HURRY WHILE SUPPLY LASTS

Coming Events

If you know of or have a trade show, swap meet or club meeting connected with the computer field, we'll run an announcement in the COMING EVENTS section FREE of charge.

JUNE 1985

JUNE 2-5
Consumer Electronics Show/Summer. Chicao, IL. Call CES for more info, 312-861-1040.

JUNE 3-6
Robots 9, Cobo Hall, Detroit, MI. Call 215-384-7262 for more information.

JUNE 6-9
Computer Showcase Expo, Dallas, TX. Call The Interface Group for more info, 617-449-6600.

JUNE 6-9
Computer Showcase Expo, Seattle, WA. Call Interface Group for info, 617-449-6600.

JUNE 8
Epson Interact '85 National User Workshop, Write P.O. Box 2854, Torrance, CA 90509 for info.

JUNE 11-13
Government Computer Expo, Sheraton Washington Hotel, call 301-695-9562 for info.

JUNE 12-14
PC World Exposition, San Diego, CA. Call Mitch Hall Assoc. for info, 617-329-7466.

JUNE 13-14
Conference on Computer Software Uses In Transportation and Logistics Management. Contact Alice Kidder, Office of Sponsored Research at Babson College, Babson Park, (Wellesley), MA, 02157

JUNE 13-16
Computer showcase Expo, Philadelphia, PA. Call The Interface Group for info, 617-445-6600.

JUNE 17-19
3rd Annual PC Expo, New York, NY. Call 1-800-922-0324 for more information.

JUNE 20-23
Computer Showcase Expo, Milwaukee, WI. Call The Interface Group for info, 617-449-6600.

JUNE 25-27
Computer Graphics '85 West, Los Angeles, CA. Call 703-698-9600 for more info.

JULY 1985

JULY 10-13
1985 NOMDA Convention, Convention Center, Las Vegas, NV, call Irene Nelson at 312-860-9400

JULY 15-16
Computer Operations Management, Miami, FL. Write the Office of Professional Development, P.O. Drawer 912, Clemson, SC, 29633 for more information.

JULY 15-18
1985 National Computer Conference, Chicago, IL. Call AIFPS for info., 703-620-8900.

JULY 25-28
Computer Cornucopia Magazine, Workshop & Outdoor Recreations in Oregon. No charge for workshop, nominal charge for rafting, etc. For information call Dorcas Osensis, 503-382-8048 before July 1, 1985.

AUGUST 1985

AUGUST 10-11
Computerfest '85, Dayton, OH. For more information write Computerfest '85, 143 Schloss Ln., Dayton, OH, 45418-2931, or call Mark Hanslip at 513-268-7225.

AUGUST 13-15
Computer Graphics '85 East, Boston, MA. Call 703-698-9600 for more information.

AUGUST 21-23
MacWorld Exposition, Boston, MA. Call Mitch Hall Associates for info., 617-329-7466.

SEPTEMBER, 1985

SEPTEMBER 4-5
Using Microcomputers for Executive Leverage, Vista International Hotel, New York City, NY. Call 212-759-0900 for further information

SEPTEMBER 4-6
National Software Show, Washington Convention Center, Washington, D.C. Call Sam Slack at 609-848-1000 for info.

SEPTEMBER 5-7
Byte Computer Show, Dallas, TX, call the InterFace Group at 617-449-6600 for info.

SEPTEMBER 11-13
PC World Exposition, Toronto, Canada, contact the Mitch Hall Association at 617-329-7466.

SEPTEMBER 12-15
Tampa Bay Computer Show, Curtis Hixon Convention Center, Tampa, call CompuShow, Inc. at 301-263-8044 for info.

SEPTEMBER 16-18
Computer Language Seminar/Workshop, Sheraton-Commander Hotel, Cambridge, MA, for more info call or write to Beatrice Blatteis or Carl Landau, CL Publications, 131 Townsend St., San Francisco, CA, 94107, (415)-957-9353

SEPTEMBER 19-21
Byte Computer Show, New York, NY, contact the InterFace Group at 617-449-6600.

NOVEMBER 1985

NOVEMBER 10-13, 1985
THE NINTH ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN MEDICAL CARE will be held at the Baltimore Convention Center. It will offer a forum for professionals from both the health care and computers fields to come together, to listen to exchange ideas, to learn from each other and to leave with some new insight into solving problems in medical computing. For further information contact SCAMC, The George Washington University Medical Center, Office of Continuing Medical Education, 2300 K St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

NOVEMBER 13-15
THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE FUTURE OF OPTICAL MEMORIES, VIDEODISKS, AND COMPACT DISKS TO THE YEAR 2000 will be held at the Holiday Inn Union Square, San Francisco, CA. For further information, contact Judith P. Hanson, TOC Coordinator, Technology Opportunity Conference, P.O. Box 14817, San Francisco, CA, 94114, at 415-626-1133.

FLOPPY DISKS

5¼" SSDD .85 ea. 48 tpi
5¼" SSSD DSDD .79ea
5¼" DSDD .95 ea. 48 tpi
5¼" SSQUAD 1.39 ea. 96 tpi
5¼" DSQUAD 1.49 ea. 96 tpi

LIFETIME WARRANTY
100% ERROR FREE

Each 5¼" disk has reinforced Hubring, envelope and write protect labels.
Minimum order - 20.

Send check, MO, VISA, MC, AE, COD. Immediate Delivery.
Add $3.00 shipping & handling per 100 disks or fewer.
Add $3.00 for COD's.
Calif. add appropriate sales tax.

COMPUTER CLUB™
Post Office Box 911, Dept. C7
Los Altos, CA 94023
(415) 968-4464

3½" & 8" Disks Available

INTELLICOM

MAKES YOUR COMMUNICATIONS EASY

Isn't it about time your Sanyo 550/555/775, IBM PC/XT/AT/JR, DEC Rainbow, Tandy 1000, or IBM compatible had a good communications program? Compare Intellicom with programs costing three times as much. You can now reach out and tap the tremendous number of information data bases available within easy reach of your telephone. Information services such as the Source, Compuserve, Dow Jones, and Newsnet can easily be accessed. Communicate with your university or office mainframe and transfer files while in the comfort of your home. Check into remote bulletin board systems and download free public domain software. Send and receive electronic mail. The list of possibilities is limited only by your imagination. Intellicom provides the INTELLigent COMmunications program your PC needs.

DON'T COMPROMISE. Your computer can be the smartest terminal you could ever hope for. Intellicom is a full feature terminal emulation program that allows you to choose from a menu of terminals that includes:

- **Digital VT52**
- **Digital VT100**
- **ADDS Viewpoint**
- **Compuserve Executive**
- **Televideo 910**
- **ADDS 25**
- **ADM3A**
- **Simple TTY**
- **TeleVideo 925**

Both binary and text files can be transferred using simple Ascii, Ascii Capture, Xon/Xoff, XMODEM (both cheksum and CRC methods are supported) and CompuServe A protocol! You can operate at any speed up to 4800 (Sanyo) or 9600 baud (IBM PC) thus ensuring that Intellicom won't be outdated as high speed low priced modems are introduced.

Intellicom features an **easy to use menu selection system** with a built in Help facility that leaves the reference manual on the shelf.

Autodial directories are supported (requires Hayes or equivalent modem) as is simultaneous printer operation. Intellicom even includes a DOS WINDOW that allows you to actually run another program concurrently (requires 192K min ram).

If you're linking to an in-house Digital DecSystem 10, 20 or VAX, the mainframe **host support code** that is available for only $10.00 can save your company a bundle!

SOME OTHER FEATURES include: **variable buffer size** for receiving files to take advantage of your system RAM capacity and reduce disk activity, **Anchor Mark XII modem compatible, BATch file utility program included** to ease configuration for the user, **presistence feature** when autodialing. You may upgrade to the latest version as features are added to the program by returning your original disk with a check for $15.00

We are known by the companies we keep. Our customer list includes Intel, IBM, DEC, AT & T Technologies, MIT, Smithsonian Institute, General Electric, universities and government agencies throughout the world. This is what some of our customers have to say: "it is reassuring to meet someone like yourselves that does business the old fashion way, in a responsible manner. I will recommend Intellicom to the members of my computer group"...L. Scheurer, Huntingdon Beach, Ca. "Thank you so much for a fine product with excellent support"...Rod Brown, Glen Burnie, Md. "I would also like to take this opportunity to thank you for the tremendous support you have provided for your product. I originally purchased your program in part due to the review in Soft Sector which commented on the excellent support, but I have found it to be even better than reported"...Bruce Judelson, New Haven, CT.

Hard to believe? Send us $15.00 and we'll ship you a completely functional demo version. We are sure you will agree Intellicom is the best price performer on the market today.

Please note this version of Intellicom requires MSDOS 2.0 or higher. Terminal emulation includes most or all attributes of the specific terminal emulated. A less extensive version is available for users with MSDOS 1.25. 128K ram is required.

MXREF

A CROSS REFERENCE UTILITY PROGRAM

MXREF is an invaluable aid to the computer programmer. Whether you are writing new programs or attempting to modify an existing one MXREF will greatly reduce your development time by providing you with a **COMPLETE** listing of all **variables, keywords, quoted stings, constants,** and **referenced line numbers** - all neatly listed and referenced to where they appear in the program. No need to ever search again for all occurances of "A$" or wonder why, after deleting line 760, your program doesn't run - only to find after much searching a GOTO 760 in line 3150. MXREF spells RELIEF from aggravation. You can direct the cross reference listing (and optionally a neatly formatted and paged program listing) to either the printer, screen, or selected disk file. You will find MXREF to be an easy to use program for the beginner and a serious development tool for the experienced programmer. System requirements include MSDOS 1.1 or higher, 128K, one disk drive and a printer.

INTELLICOM and MXREF ARE EACH PRICED AT ONLY $69.95.

Order from your local dealer or directly from:

Computer Toolbox, Inc.

1325 East Main Street - Waterbury, Connecticut 06705
Toll Free Number 1-800-321-DATA
In Connecticut Telephone (203) 597-0273

MasterCard, Visa and COD orders are welcome. Specify DOS Version when ordering. Connecticut residents add 7½% sales tax - orders (except for demo version) add $5.00 for shipping.

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

ATTENTION — AMWAY PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

Uptown Enterprises **Introduces The "Uptown Soft-Pack" - For Commodore 64 The Home Business Software System**

3 Disks — $150.00

- ★ Product Order - Performance Bonus and Name File/Label Programs
- ★ Over 950 Products on File
- ★ Calculates Bonus Checks
- ★ Up to 1500 Products Per Order
- ★ Unit and Case Lot Prices
- ★ Individual PV-BV Accumulation
- ★ 100 Distributor Files
- ★ One Year Free Product File Update
- ★ Print Your Own Labels
- ★ More Programs to Come!

Send Check Or Money Order Or For Free Information Write:

UPTOWN ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 226, Verona, VA 24482
Professional Software for the Home Business
(VA Residents Add 4% Sales Tax)

"AMBIZ-PAK"™ ★

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR Amway PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

OVER 1000 SOLD!

- ORDER VERIFY/GENERATE (400 PRODUCTS IN MEMORY)
- DISTRIBUTOR BONUS CALCULATE/GENERATE
- DISTRIBUTOR FAMILY TREE
- MAILING LIST
- 12-COLUMN LEDGER
- MONTHLY GROSS PROFIT
- WORD PROCESSOR
- TELEPHONE PROGRAMS
- OTHERS

(PROGRAMS INCLUDED DEPEND ON VERSION)

A	TRS-80 MODEL I/III/4 16K CASSETTES-12 PROGRAMS	$100
B	TRS-80 MODEL III/4 32K DISK-19 PROGRAMS	$100
C	TANDY 1000/1200/2000 DISK-14 PROGRAMS	$100
D	IBM-PC DISK-14 PROGRAMS	$100
E	SANYO MBC 550/555 DISK-9 PROGRAMS	$100
F	CP/M MBASIC DISK-17 PROGRAMS (specify format)	$100

IMPORTANT—SPECIFY ITEM LETTER WHEN ORDERING!

INFO-PAK $2 (credit with order)

BLECHMAN ENTERPRISES
7217 BERNADINE AVE., #1 CANOGA PARK, CA 91307
(818) 346-7024
POSTPAID USA/CANADA FOREIGN ADD $2 CALIF. ADD SALES TAX

* Amway has not reviewed nor endorsed these products.

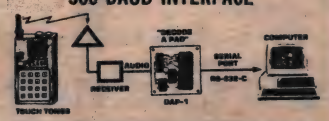
IBM Selectric Printer/Typewriters

15" Carriage
Parallel and/or Serial
Accept Standard ASCII Code
Interchangeable Type Elements
Letter Quality

$369 complete

Ron's Electronics
N5009 Sunset Vista
Onalaska, Wis. 54650
1-608-783-5341

TOUCHTONE™ DTMF TO RS-232-C 300 BAUD INTERFACE



- **Use your computer to decode DTMF touchtones.**
- Receive all 16 digits as fast as they can be transmitted.
- Easily program your computer in BASIC to decode multi-digit "strings", display digits, sound alarms, observe secret codes, control relays, remote base.
- Simple to use; just provide +12 VDC and audio, hook two wires to the RS-232-C serial input on your computer, enter a simple BASIC program and begin to decode.
- Sample BASIC program and instructions included.
- L.E.D. Indicator

Model DAP-1 **"Decode-A-Pad"**
Wired and Tested **$89.95**

Includes shipping USA. CA addresses add 6%. VISA and MasterCard accepted. or send check M.O. to:

ENGINEERING CONSULTING
583 CANDLEWOOD ST., BREA, CA 92621
714/671-2009

PCjr 8087 MATH ADAPTER BOARD

- Plugs into the 8088 Socket
- Provides Socket for the 87
- The 87 can be added later
- Fully PC math compatible
- Transcendental functions
- 60 times faster than BASIC

$69.00 (Cal. add 6%)
Check or Money Order ONLY

SATELLITE CONCEPTS
14145 WEDDINGTON ST.
VAN NUYS, CA 91401

(The 8087 purchased sep. Needs assembly lang. or FORTRAN or equiv. or 87 BASIC).

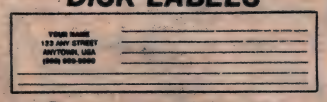
SPECIAL SALES!

4002 RCA	$.24
4069 NS	$.28
4072 MOT	$.28
4073 NS, RCA	$.28
LS55 Fujitsu	$.28
8212 Mitsu	$1.45
8T28 SIG	$1.85
8257C-5 NEC	$5.25
2532JL TI	$4.90

Min. Order $10
Freight Not Included
CA Add 6.5%

CALL 213-604-9706
1145 #F, Dominquez St.
Carson, CA 90746
ALYWA CORPORATION

TRAVEL FIRST CLASS with PERSONALIZED DISK LABELS



Dress up your disks with personalized disk labels, showing your name, address and phone or other appropriate data.

200 labels per set
5"–$14.95, 8"–$17.95

Please send check or money order to:

ACTION COPY CENTERS, INC.
571 Valley Road
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043

Please specify size of label, copy to be on right or left, and provide copy (limited to 4 lines of 25 letters and spaces each.)

HALON
THE MODERN FIRE FIGHTER

- Used by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle
- Use aboard commercial airliners

- Will not harm electrical equipment
- Fast acting
- Reusable
- Effective against A, B or C fires

HALON puts out a fire differently. HALON cools, smothers and chemically interferes with the combustion process. Safe, Clean, Non-Corrosive, Fast, Simple & Economical

12 oz. HALON 1211 $17.50	24 oz. HALON 1211 $34.00
Computer Room	Computer Room
Car ● Boat	Kitchen ● Workshop
Bedroom	Laundry Room

Send check or money order to:

DENNIS-MANN AND CO.
P.O. Box 306, Duluth, GA 30136

DEALER & OEM ONLY APPLE ADD-ON CARD

Z-80 Card	$30
80-Col. Card	$45
Auto 80-Col.	$50
Graphic print card	$35
Disk Control Card	$25
Chinon Slim Drive (direct)	$125
TEAC Slim Drive (direct)	$135

PC-XT ADD-ON CARD

Color Graphic Card	$130
Color Graphic/print port	$145
Mono Graphic Card/print port	$175
Floppy Disk Control Card	$75
Multi-Function Card (6 pak, 384K on board)	$240
PC-Keyboard cherry type (Unitech Mechnic Contact)	$80
4164 150ns	$1.20/pc

DEALER ONLY, MIN. ORDER 5 PCS.
Please send purchasing order to:

ABEST INTERNATIONAL INC.
31-41 74th St., Jackson-Heights, NY 11370
Tel. 718-507-8485

WINDOWS!
FOR THE APPLE II COMPUTER

WINDOWS IS:

- Macintosh-like windows for the Apple II!
- Easy to use from Basic!
- Ten new commands!
- A special effects creator!
- A screen splitter!
- Compatible with all Apple II computers with 48K or more!
- Compatible with ProDOS and DOS 3.3
- Only $19.95!

Display any message, menu, etc. right over the existing text without destroying the original display. Windows are completely independent. Send your check to:

JAN EUGENIDES
11601 N.W. 18th St.
Pembroke Pines, FL 33026

STOP

Your Ad Displayed Here
For Only
$100.00

CALL: 305-269-3211 FOR DETAILS

USED HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE

BUY OR SELL

WE PUBLISH A CATALOG OF USED COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, DRIVES, SOFTWARE, MODEMS, AND SEND IT TO THOUSANDS OF BARGAIN SEEKING BUYERS

FREE ADVERTISING
FREE CATALOG

COMPWARE EXCHANGE
Box 485
Hales Corners
Wisconsin 53130

IBM PC JR OWNERS
ADD–ON DISK DRIVES STARTING AS LOW AS $395

This is a user–installed add–on drive package featuring everything you need, including a replacement disk controller board for operating up to three disk drives, a two–drive cable, either one or two external 360K drives with cases and power supplies, plus software for operating the extra drives.

With one external 360K drive –$395.00
With two external 360K drive –$595.00
Just the Controller Board & Software – $149.00

To order: Call or Write

J & M SYSTEMS, LTD.
15100-A Central SE
Albuquerque, NM 87123 (505) 292-4182

VISA MasterCard

IBM and PCjr are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

RAM CHIPS
64 K . . . $1.50
256 K . . . $6.95

Retailers!
Call For Volume Discounts

DATABASICS
(703) 781-7772

?
THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF TI 99/4A

DISCOVER THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR PC's EVER MADE

$5.95
+ Shipping

COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. BOX F
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781

Modems

300/1200 BAUD STAND ALONE

BEST BUY

Hayes Smartmodem 1200 419
(AD,AA,SP,LD)
U.S.Robotics Password 239
(AD,AA,SP,IC)
Prometheus 1200 329
(AD,AA,SP,OA)
Volksmodem 12 199
(AD,AA,RC)
MultiTech MT-212-HC 372
(AD,AA,SP)
Ven-Tel 1200 Plus 435
(AD,AA,LD,SP)
Vadic Maxwell 1200V 396
(AD,AA)

300/1200 BAUD INTERNAL (IBM)

Hayes SmartModem 1200B 385
(AD,AA,SP,IS)
Prometheus 1200B 379
(AD,AA,SP,IS,IP)
Ven-Tel Half Card 409
(AD,AA,IS)
Vadic Maxwell 1200PC 366
(AD,AA,IS)
MultiTech MT-212-PC 372
(AD,AA,IS,SP)

OTHER 300/1200 BAUD INTERNALS

Prometheus 1200A (APPLE II) 359
(AD,AA,SP,IS)
Ven-Tel (HP 150) 345
(AD,AA,SP)

300 BAUD STAND ALONE

Hayes Smartmodem 300 199
(AD,AA,SP,LD)
U.S. Robotics Password 300 169
(AD,AA,SP,IC)
Volksmodem 59
(RC)
Vadic Maxwell 300V 222
(AD,AA)

300 BAUD INTERNAL

Hayes Micromodem IIe (Apple II) 225
(AD,AA,SP,IS)
Vadic Maxwell 300PC (IBM) ..... ZZZ
(AD,AA,IS)

Feature Codes:

AD—Auto Dial
AA—Auto Answer
SP—Built-in Speaker
IC—Includes cable
IS—Includes Software
IP—Includes serial port
LD—LED Indicator lights
RC—Requires special cable
OA—Options available

We Take The Puzzle Out Of Buying Modems

(As Well As the High Prices)

G	S	H	I	N	B	U	M	J	Z	X	S	A
Z	W	A	M	E	D	O	M	T	R	A	M	S
Y	I	B	X	R	O	V	X	W	W	N	P	T
L	T	V	O	L	K	S	M	O	D	E	M	C
W	C	R	O	S	S	T	A	L	K	A	P	U
X	H	U	M	S	P	A	S	S	W	O	R	D
U	S	R	O	B	O	T	I	C	S	H	O	O
M	F	U	D	U	D	F	F	F	W	W	H	R
Y	U	A	E	A	S	T	T	I	N	C	C	P
B	T	O	M	H	V	J	L	W	E	A	N	K
A	S	W	S	A	T	L	S	T	A	T	A	R
B	O	D	D	F	E	E	I	P	J	R	F	O
Y	R	I	U	W	Y	T	M	T	G	Y	E	W
N	C	L	X	A	L	N	B	O	X	A	B	T
E	I	A	H	U	B	E	H	M	R	T	J	E
T	M	T	M	D	J	V	W	A	F	P	S	N

The following words can all be found in the puzzle above. They can be purchased by calling:
EAST, Inc. 1-800-631-6794

PROMETHEUS	NETWORK PRODUCTS
VENTEL	HAYES
PASSWORD	US ROBOTICS
MULTITECH	VADIC
BABYMUX	BABYNET
CROSSTALK	MAXWELL
VOLKSMODEM	SMARTMODEM
ANCHOR	MICROSTUF
BAUD	SOFTWARE
SWITCH	DATA

Modems

2400 BAUD STAND ALONE

Hayes Smartmodem 2400 675
(AD,AA,SP,LD)
U.S. Robotics Courier 495
(AD,AA,SP,LD)
MultiTech 224 675
(AD,AA,LD,SP)
Vadic Maxwell 2400V 595
(AD,AA)

2400 BAUD INTERNAL (IBM)

U.S. Robotics Courier-PC 495
(AD,AA,SP,IS)
Vadic Maxwell 2400-PC 595
(AD,AA,IS)
MultiTech 224-PC 675
(AD,AA,IS)

9600 BAUD MODEMS

Network Products 1995
(Synchronous, 4-wire leased line)

MULTIPLEXERS

Network Products BabyMux 1325
Network products BabyNet 1325

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

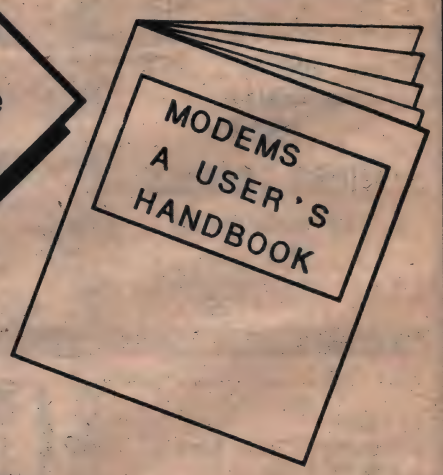
Crosstalk (IBM,CPM) 125
ASCII Express (APPLE II) 75

ACCESSORIES

Blackjack 55
Replaces mouth piece of regular phone with RJ-11 Modular Jack
A/B Switch 125
Switches all 25 pins of a serial port between a modem and a printer
Serial Card for Apple 11 75
Serial Card for IBM-PC 75

Puzzled About Modems? Call Toll Free for Your Free Copy of "Modems, a User's Handbook"

Free



To Order Call: **Visa/MC Accepted**

East Inc 1-800-631-6794

In Colorado Call 303-663-3278

4221 W. Eisenhower
Loveland, Colorado 80537

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

80 TRACK
DATA TRANSFER FOR PC/XT & AT

720K & 810K Disks for PC DOS. Dependable hi-density storage. Use inexpensive 96tpi drives. Transparent to DOS 2.0 — 3.0 works with AT 1200K drive. Other current MS-DOS formats. Works with fixed disk & Vdisk.

$44.95

For information: 505-579-4496

DATADISK
Box 15313
Santa Fe, NM 87505
VISA/MC Orders Accepted

ATTENTION TI-99/4A OWNERS

Our Shelves Are Overstocked with Software!!

EXTENDED BASIC — $69.95
Word Processor
TI WRITER — $77.95

Send $2.50 for complete catalog - you will receive a gift certificate worth $3.00 on your first order. VISA/MC accepted, acct. no./exp. date required. Add $3.00 S/H. Add $2.00 COD.

ORDERS ONLY
1-800-821-5226 Ext. 403

SOFTLITE SOFTWARE
PO Box 41541, Dept. C
Cincinnati, OH 45241
INFOLINE — 513-761-6049

DISK MAILER
Safe Mailing !

Use to mail your 5 1/4" disks. Holds: 1,2 or 3 disks. Made of 200# test corrugated board. Color is Marble White. Order #DM-5 Min. order: 20 for $13.00*
•Only 65¢ each •
(*plus $3.00 sh. & hdlg.)

ASK FOR FREE CATALOG.
1-800-225-0044
WEBER & SONS, INC
P O BOX 104-DM
ADELPHIA,NJ 07710

COMMODORE 64 users

own your own
Computer Controlled Stepper Motor
Our Stepper Motor Learning system includes:

* A HURST Bifiler Stepper Motor (25 oz. in. at 175 pps) with a high torque, geared output and a #416 stainless steel drive shaft.
* A fully assembled & tested stepper motor driver card which plugs directly into the COMMODORE 64 User Port.
* MICOM'S Stepper Motor Learning Guide which is a complete, 60 page, self-paced tutorial designed to teach you the HOW and WHY of stepper motor controls.
* A DISK with fully documented, menu driven, software that will enable you to drive your stepper motor under computer control.

To order send Check or Money Order for $54.95 + $3.50 shipping and handling to:

Micro Interfacing Co.
P.O. Box 169
Valrico, FL 33594
(813) 689-3916

NEW

Florida residents add 5% sales tax. Personal checks require two weeks to clear. **Still not convinced??? Send SASE for detailed info.**

SAVE BIG!

EPSON PRINTERS
FX-80 + $339.00
FX-100 + $475.00

VERBATIM DATALIFE DISKETTES
#18158 SS/DD $1.39
#18188 DS/DD $1.78

Orders Taken by Bulletin Board Only - 316 943-8151

E-Mail Land / 3920 West Elm Suite 102 / Wichita, Kansas 67203

IBM HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER/CABLES INTERNAL 10 MB
$589

130 WATT IBM POWER SUPPLY
$114

IBM-AT 20 MB HARD DRIVE MOUNTING HARDWARE
$795

10 MB IBM TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM
$549

MICRO TRONICS
3830 SO. COBB DR.
SUITE 222
SMYRNA, GA 30080
404-433-9666

DISK DRIVES

SHUGART SA400 .... $100.00
MCI APPLE® $140.00
COMPATIBLE IN CASE
WITH DATA CABLE
ALIGN ..... $ 30.00
REPAIR ..... $ 55.00

SALMAGUNDI LTD.
144 Church St., N.W.
Suite 100
Vienna, Virginia 22180
Phone: (703) 938-1212

VISA

OKI FONT-00!

4 FONTS FOR THE OKIDATA 92/93

* ITALICS * SCRIPT * BLOCK * FUTURISTIC *
PLUS: LINE/BLOCK GRAPHICS & A SHELL PROGRAM FOR CREATING AN UNLIMITED NUMBER OF YOUR OWN FONTS!

WORKS WITH ANY LANGUAGE OR WORD-PROCESSOR ON ANY MS-PC/DOS SYSTEM! (SANYO, IBM, & COMPATIBLES). MENU-DRIVEN w/COPIOUS INSTRUCTIONS! 5 1/4" DISKETTE
$9.95! PRICED TOO LOW TO BE ANY GOOD???

YOU WILL BE PLEASANTLY SURPRISED!!

WOLFSANGEL ENT. Y3-3 HATFIELD VILLAGE, HATFIELD, PA 19440

ATTENTION
KAYPRO 16 AND 16/2 OWNERS

Expand your Motherboard to 512K yourself. Original equipment Motorola chips quickly installed. Easy to follow instructions included. Add 256K with no cutting or soldering required.

$99.95

Accept Visa, Master Card, Check or Money Order.

MIMAR, INC.
601-388-8033
116 Baywood Drive,
Biloxi, MS 39532

Free shipping for U.S. orders
Mississippi Residents add 6% Sales Tax.

* MAILING LIST *
FOR RENT ZIP SORTED, PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
10,000	APPLE COMPUTER OWNERS	45.00/M
1000	PRESS RELEASE LIST	$55.00
1860	COMPUTER DEALERS	$90.0
1090	COMPAQ DEALERS	$65.00
1000	IBM-PC DEALERS	$50.00
950	SYSTEM HOUSES	$60.00
500	COMPUTERLAND STORES	$30.00

DIRECT MARKETING SYSTEMS
180 St. Paul Street,
Rochester, New York 14604
716-454-5078

BUILD YOUR OWN IBM PC COMPATIBLE AND SAVE!!

We Provide:
A. Assembled & Tested Board
B. Easy Board (Less IC)
C. Bare Board

	A	B	C
PC/XT Compatible 8-Slot Motherboard (OK, no bios)	$240	$110	$35
Color Graphic Card	$120	$50	$20
Disk Drive Card w/Cable	$65	$40	$15*
Printer Card w/Cable	$45	$35	$10*
512K RAM Card (OK)	$75	$50	$20

*No Cable

10% Discount for order $5.00 or more
No Shipping & Handling charge for order $300 or more.
Dealer Inquiries Invited
AMT TECHNOLOGY
17045 El Camino Real, Suite 201
Houston, Texas 77058
(713)480-9506

FREE
DISK-FILE BINDER WITH SPINE POCKET
$12.50 VALUE

When you buy 100 2-pocket, 10 gauge, vinyl diskette protectors

Minimum Order 50 FREE BINDER— 100 OR MORE **29¢** EACH

WE PAY SHIPPING

- Keeps info safe and protected
- Quick - E-Z - Economical storage
- Fit any standard 3-ring binder
- Contents labels included
- Shipped in 48 hours

ComFile SYSTEMS **2455 State Rd. Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223**

WRITE OR CALL NOW!
(216) 920-1136

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE COMMODORE 64

ENGINEERING C-64:
Oscillators, Regulators, Power Supplies, Timers, Edge Delays, Hi-Res Schem.
$19.95 + $2.00 S&H

SMITH CHARTS:
Screen Dumps, VIC-20 w/16k, C-64 Standard, C64 deluxe, C-64 Simon's Basic, Hi-Res Charts, Manual Included.
$19.95 + $3.00 S&H

ULTIMATE DUPE:
Ham Radio contest Logger, Menu Driven, Fast Sort, Logs 2000 calls.
$17.95 + $2.00 S&H

ALL PROGRAMS UNPROTECTED FOR YOUR BENEFIT

LANDIS SOFTWARE
6580 CR427, Auburn, IN 46706
M.O. or Check Accepted

★LOW★PRICES★

INTEL 8087-3	$ 99
INTEL 80287-3	$199
OKIDATA 92	$339
OKIDATA 93	$539
OKIDATA 182	$199
OKIDATA 192	$339
EPSON LX80	$205
EPSON RX80	$199
EPSON FX100	$459
STAR SG10	$229
SILVER REED 500	$249

• WE WHOLESALE IN QUANTITY •

PERIPHERAL DISCOUNT OF TEXAS
P.O. Box 9536-239 Austin, Texas 78766
NATIONAL ORDERS — • • •
1-800-531-5255 EXT 957
TEXAS ORDERS — • • •
1-800-252-9146 EXT 957
INFORMATION — • • •
1-512-331-8800

COMPUTER SHOPPER

SHIRTS
ALL SIZES
$5.00
+ SHIPPING

COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. BOX F
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781
1-805-269-3211

SAVE A BUNDLE EVERY TIME

13650 FLOYD RD., SUITE 104
DALLAS, TX 75243 (214) 783-4950

SUPER ACS-1000 COMPUTER

$1,475.00

W/10 DAY FREE TRIAL

W/90 DAY PARTS & LABOR

FEATURES: (INCLUDED)
* 8088-2 8MHZ, CPU, w/8087-2 Optional
* 512 K RAM Memory, 1 Meg Expandable: 41256-150NS
* Parallel, 2 Serials, Time/Date Clock
* Dual DSDD, HH, 360K Floppy Drives w/controller
* Hardware Reset Button, Same IBM Mounting Dimension
* Color Board, RCA Composite & RGB, 640*200 Res.
* B/W Monitor, Composite Green, or Amber
* 65W P/S, Case, Keyboard, Manuals, ACS-1000 BIOS
* Free Public Domain Software: 10-Diskette Box

OPTIONS: (#:W/TRADE-IN)	ADD
[1]: 128K RAM, For 640K Total	$20.00
[2]: 512K RAM, for 1 Meg Total	$150.00
[3]: Monochrome Graphics Monitor #	$100.00
[4]: 5151 Keytronic Compatible Keyboard #	$35.00
[5]: 720*240 Color Monitor, 14 inch #	$345.00
[6]: 142 Watt Hard Disk Power Supply #	$75.00
[7]: Extra Cooling Fan & 5/8MHZ Switch	$25.00
[8]: 8087-2 8MHZ Math Co-Processor	$225.00
[9]: 10 Meg Upgrade Kit, Internal	$625.00
[10]: 20 Meg Upgrade Kit, Internal	$775.00)
[11]: 1-Year Extended Warranty	8%
[12]: 640*400 16 Color Graphics Kit #	$895.00

SUPER X-TURBO COMPUTER

$999.00

W/10 DAY FREE TRIAL

W/90 DAY PARTS & LABOR

FEATURES: (INCLUDED)
* 8088-2 6.77MHZ CPU, w/8087-2 Optional
* 256K RAM Memory, 1 Meg Expandable: 41256-150NS
* Ports: Optional: Parallel, Serials, Game, Clock
* DSDD, HH, 360K Floppy Drive w/controller bd
* Software Controlled 5/6.77 MHZ Clock Rate
* Color Board, RCA Composite & RGB, IBM Res.
* B/W Monitor, Composite Green, or Amber
* 65W P/S, Case, Keyboard, Manuals, BIOS
* Free Public Domain Software: 10-Diskette Box

OPTIONS: (#:W/TRADE-IN)	ADD
[1]: 256K RAM, For 512K Total	$65.00
[2]: 384K RAM, For 640K Total	$95.00
[3]: 2nd DSDD, HH, 360K Floppy Drive	$50.00
[4]: Parallel Printer Port	$35.00
[5]: Serial RS-232 Port	$45.00
[6]: Game Port	$35.00
[7]: Clock Port, w/Options: [4], [5] & [6]	$15.00
[8]: 2nd Serial RS-232 Port	$15.00
[9]: 8087-3 5MHZ Math Co-Processor	$140.00
[10]: Surge Protector/Filter, 6 Outlet	$15.00
[11]: 1-Year Extended Warranty, Carry-in	8%
[12]: Cable: Printer: $12.00, Serial: $15.00, Keybd	$7.50

* **PC/XT/COMPATIBLES: BOARDS, DRIVES, MONITORS, ACCESSORIES CASES, POWER SUPPLIES, KYBDS, ETC. .....CALL**
* **AT COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS: NOW IN STOCK CASE, 195W P/S, KYBD, 80286 CPU VIDEO BD, DRIVES/CONTROLLERS, 41128K .....CALL**
* **99/4A, MODEL III SURPLUS, DISCRETES TTL, CMOS, LINEAR, MEMORY, SPECIAL, LSI CONNECTORS, RIBBON, XTALS, CABLES, ETC. ....CALL**
* **PLEASE CALL US FOR SAVINGS IN YOUR PC PROJECTS, SINCE OUR PRICES ARE TOO LOW TO BE ADVERTISED.**

(214) 783-4950 SABET

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

SAVE
ON COMPUTER REPAIR
COMMODORE

C-64 ..... $44.99
VIC-20 ..... $34.99
1541 Align $29.99
1541 Repair $49.99
(Not incl. head or stepper motor)
Power Supplies $39.99

- Parts & labor Inc.
- 30 Day Warranty
- Fast Turn Around
- Terms — C.O.D.

Call for other prices on Apple, Franklin, etc.

Commodore Qualified Service Center

BLUE CHIP COMPUTER REPAIR
1290 Black Horse Pike
Turnersville, NJ 08012
609-728-9546

PC SOLUTION

A. Easy Board — Wave soldered PC board w/all soldered components. No I.C.
B. Easy Board plus all TTL IC — Fully Tested.

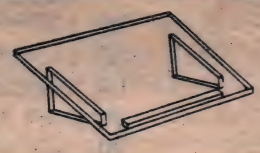
	A	B
1. Mother Board — XT 8 I/O Slots, OK RAM, no BIOS	$110	$230
2. Color Graphics Card RGB & Composite Output	$50	$120
3. Disk Controller Card. 2 Drives cable included	$40	$65
4. Printer Card w/cable	$35	$45
5. 512K Memory Card. 0 to 512K, 64K increment	$50	$75
6. Multifunction Card 0-348K, S, P, G, R/C	N/A	$170

64K 150nS DRAM — $15/Set of 9
Qty. 100 up — Call 200 up — Call

* Special of the month — 10% discount on order over $500. * Complete system available - please call. * Dealer and volume discount. * Please add 3% for shipping and handling. * Cashier check or money order. Personal check takes 2 weeks to clear.

NRPC (713) 484-9575
104G S. Friendswood, Friendswood TX 77546

"No-Stretch" Viewing
ANGLED PRINTER STAND



Standard & Deluxe Models available
Deluxe fits over Disk Drive
80/132 column available
Priced from $21.95

COMPUTER MEDIA MARKETING
Dept. [CS-7] P.O. Box 614
Katy, Texas 77492
713/392-2385
[collect ok]

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

PUT YOUR IBM PC(or jr) TO WORK!
Surveys show that most home PCs loaf along doing word processing and games... few users are eager to spend sizable sums on software of dubious utility.
ACCESSWRITER is designed by a 17-year programming pro to meet the real needs of personal computing - and be enjoyable to use.
If offers....
-Streamlined query-response word processing
-free-form (keyword) data base
-easily access, organize data
-adapts to most PC tasks; records, ms. notes, addressing, stock analysis
ACCESSWRITER.....$29 (crtg./A, BASIC, DOS) specify memory if over 64K)
FLAK STRATEGY (NOT just a reflex-oriented shoot-em-up) ..... $8 ppd.
(ck or MO; prsnl. cks. clearance delay)

MICROPHILE
(409) 273-2373
826 Lazy River, Conroe, TX 77385

Universal Machine Independent Assembler

MOPI:

A unique software development system.

The only assembler capable of generating machine code for any 8- or 16-bit micro using: a universal set of instructions, including procedural, the manufacturer's or user defined instructions.

The first assembler to implement a proposed AL Standard, applicable to any computer; simplifies learning AL, reduces development time, offers limited portability.

Simple enough for a beginning programmer, sophisticated enough for experienced computer professionals.

For CP/M or PC-DOC - $195

VOCS
P.O. Box 3705
Mpls., MN 55403

BODEX CORP.

224 East Main St. Marlboro Mass. 01752 Phone: 1-617-485-5115

HOURS: M-F 10 - 9
SAT 9:30 - 6
WE CAN SHIP
C.O.D. U.P.S. ONLY
$5.00 EXTRA

ALL EQUIPMENT 100%
FROM TANDY CORP.
ASK ABOUT OUR LEMON GUARANTEE

TRS-80 COMPUTERS

• PURE RADIO SHACK EQUIPMENT •

REVOLUTIONARY TANDY TRS-80 MODEL 2000
The Ultra-High Performance MS-DOS Personal Computer That's Twice the Speed of the IBM PC.

128K $2199.00
10 MEG Harddisk $3359.00

Green Monitor $176.00
Color Monitor $549.00
Mono Hi-Res Graphics $330.00
Chip Kit $150.00

TANDY NEW
IBM COMPATIBLES

TANDY 1000
128K
$979

TANDY 1200
256K
10 MEG. H.D.
$1799
Limited Quantities

ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

MODEL 100

8K $349.00
16K $549.00
While They Last

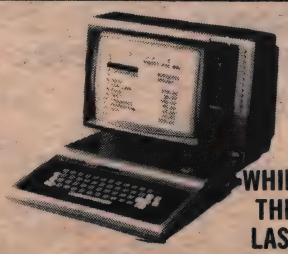
EVERYTHING AT DISCOUNT PRICES

MODEL IV

NEW GREEN SCREEN
NEW KEYBOARD
64K R5232 **$959.00**
ADD $100 FOR 128K

COLOR COMPUTER

16K $89
16K Ext $125
64K Ext $180



WHILE THEY LAST!

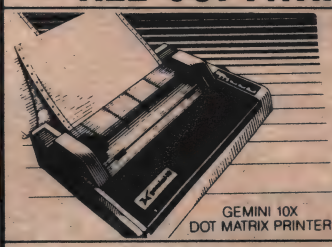
MODEL 4P

NEW GREEN SCREEN 64K
WHILE THEY LAST!
$599
Modem Board $120.00
Add 100.00 For 128K

PRINTERS

DMP 105 ..... $165
DMP 110 ..... $225
DMP 120 ..... $379
DMP 200 ..... $499
DMP 210 ..... $459

ALL SOFTWARE 20% OFF



GEMINI 10X
DOT MATRIX PRINTER

GEMINI

SG10 .... $239
SG15 .... $379

OKIDATA

92P $369
93P $570
82 ..... $309
84P $699

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
TRS 80 is a trademark of Tandy Corporation

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

The classifieds are for **Pre-Owned Items & Software ONLY.** New equipment, Services, etc. must use regular Display space.

Instructions

In order for us to keep the ad rate low and insure accuracy, it is necessary that the following procedures are followed.

1. Type or print your ad legibly on a plain sheet of paper. Ads received that are difficult to read will be returned.
2. **Write the desired category at the top of each ad. Please refer to the index, this page. If a category is not indicated, ad will be placed in the Miscellaneous section.**
3. If more than one ad is submitted, use a separate piece of paper for each ad, making sure your complete name and address is at the bottom of each ad.

CLOSING DATE — 2nd Monday of the month. Example: the closing date for June's issue is the 2nd Monday of April. **Due to our low rates, you cannot change, cancel or receive a refund on classifieds after they are typeset.** In most cases, ads are typeset within a week after they are received.

RATES — Subscribers: 17 cents per word. $3.00 per ad minimum charge. The first two words (if underlined) will be set in bold face at no additional charge. Bold face or all cap words thereafter will be thirty-four (34) cents per word. Special bold headings, partial lines, open space or leader dots are:

8 point line, $1.22 cents per line.
10 point line, $1.73 per line.
Maximum of 15 characters per line.

Non-subscriber rates are double all rates listed above.

REPEAT ADS

Ads running more than one time. A repeat ad will be coded at the end of the ad with the month ad started and issue ad ends. Example: 8-160. Ad started Aug. ends 160 issue or January. NOTE: Please check to make sure your ad has been correctly coded.

PROOFS

Due to low classified rates a free checking copy or tear sheet cannot be sent if proof of insertion is desired, please send $3.00 extra.

PHOTOS

A photo will draw attention to your ad. Photos are $7.00 per column inch. Please send in B/W photos, preferable 4x5's cropped horizontally. Include your name and address on the back of **each** photo. If photo looks like it is more than one inch send in money for two inches or more.

★ $5.00

★ ★ $4.00

★ ★ ★ $3.00

STARS

Have a special piece of equipment to sell? Reducing the price of an item and want to attract attention to that fact? Take advantage of our low price "star" attention getters.

It's a fact...unusual "artwork" in or above an ad draws attention that ad and the reader retains interest in that product longer.

GET RESPONSE QUICKER with "Stars" above your ad. Below is the rate for different sizes. Just mark "stars" and the price of the one you choose above your ad copy and we'll take care of the rest. Be sure to include the cost with your ad payment.

CS-ABBREVIATIONS

add-post .....add postage
add-post-AP ...add postage, all prices
FC .....Freight Collect
MBG .....money back guarantee
PP .....postage paid
SASE .....send self-addressed .....stamped envelope for .....check return or .....information requested
10 DRP .....10 day return privilege
CCR .....check clearance required

EXAMPLE OF STYLES:

Normal

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER. Complete operating system with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at: 11/03 Computer $900. Dual RX-1 disk $1,000. 32KB memory $2,800. VT-52 video $1,500. GE Terminet 30 printer $800. Intertube video terminal $400. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

10 Point Centered Head

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

Individual Listings

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at:
11/03 Computer $900
Dual RZ-1 disc $1,000
32KB memory $2,800
Intertube video terminal $400
John Doe, POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Copyright laws pertaining to software can be enforced. Due to the complexity of determining what software is legal or illegal, any and all liability for copyright violations shall rest solely upon the advertiser. Patch Publishing and its staff do not in any way condone or knowingly participate in any such illegal activity.

(101) TRS-80 COMPUTERS FOR SALE

2000 at a steal!! Tandy 2000, 2 drives, 256K, monitor $1600 with 90 day warranty. **Godfather's Usec Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037 1154 W. SR 436 Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

★ ★ ★

COMP-USED: Buy or Sell Radio Shack or other systems, peripherals or software. Any computer product over $100. **203-762-8677.**

GOLD! - Recover pure gold from old scrap circuit boards, electronics, etc. Very easy. My book tells how. Send $25. **J. Sciuto,** Box 129, Methuen, MASS. 01844. 5-75

LET'S DEAL! We Buy and Sell Apple, IBM, Commodore, other popular machines also. All equipment guaranteed **318-865-6743** Shreve Systems. 6-68

MODEL 16

Model 16, w/one drive, TRS DOS, Multiplan, Xenix, more. 30 day guarantee. **BLE,** 202-944-3900.

MODEL 2(64K) with 2nd drive. Original owner. Excellent working order. Best Offer **215-327-2720.**

MODEL II 64K like new. Also includes Modeml, Software WordStar Scripsit DBase General Ledger & More. **Wayne Misner,** 4 Dowing Drive, East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816 201-238-1853 $1000.

Model 2000 complete system: 256K; two floppies; color graphics; CM-1 color monitor; 43cps letter quality printer (tractor feed, six daisy wheels, ribbons); all cables; CPU floor stand. Three software packages including famous word processor, and manuals. Cost: $7,686. Sell: $4,395. Mint condition. Changing to multi-user system. **Dale Kemery,** 9386 Landings Square, Des Plaines, IL 60016 312-635-8880. 6-66

Model I, 16K, one SSSD drive, expansion interface, DMP 100 Line printer, monitor, RS-232 installed, all cables, etc. Software: TRS-DOS, Visicalc, Profile (DBMS), Assembler, Editor, all with manuals. $800 negotiable. **Jack Ganssle,** (At Softaid), P.O. Box 2412, Columbia, MD 21045. 301-792-8096.

Model I 48K E.I., DDDisk RS232, Etc. $250 Complete. **Joe,** 201-753-9220.

Model I, 48k, EI, 2 Lobo Drives, keypad, lowercase, gold plugs, manuals, diskettes, $450. **Model III,** 48k, 2 drives, 232C, manuals, $550. **Mike** 205-693-3770 days; 205-983-4972 nights. POB 245, Headland, Alabama 36345. 7-67

Model II 64-K Excellent Condition. Will Sacrafice $1200, Or Offer. Assembly Language Development Software System included. **517-792-5800.** 6-66

Model III with 2 drives RS232, 48K. Includes lots of software and manuals. $795, call **Warren** 212-923-8457 evenings only.

Radio Shack Model 16/26-6004 or Tandy 6000/26-6021, 2150 printer/26-1272. **305-268-0132,** ask for **Jim.** 5-69

TANDY 1000 OWNERS. Product Tandy Spectrum Diskette $3.49, $1.49. 128K upgrade $149.95, $59.95. Monitor $159.95, $99.95. 2nd drive $299.95, $199.95. **MORE GOOD STUFF...** Mach II Joystick $39.95. Gemini 10X w/cable $279.95. Gemini DW w/cable $379.95. Gemini 15X w/cable $399.95. "Undoubtedly Unbeatable." **Spectrum Projects, Inc.,** P.O. Box 21272A, Woodhaven, NY 11421. NY res. add tax/$3 S/H. 4-68

TRS80 MODEL III, IV HOST ADAPTERS Hard disk controller SASI(SCSI) host adapters. PCP HA-3A, $95.00. Shugart 1610-1 controller for above host adapter (DTC 510A/B compatible) $138.00. Both for $220.00. **Chuck Schuetz,** 3675 DeSoto Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051. Call 408-985-8926. Quantity discounts. 7-67

TRS-80 MODEL 12 new May, 1984 64-K, 2 floppy drives incl. Software & diskettes. $2500. **Junell Alexander,** 111 W. Pine, Deming, NM 88030. 4-66

TRS80 Mod I. Full system with 3 drives, 1 40 tk. Tandon two double sided 40 tk. Qumes. Percom II double density adapter. Lynx modem. Line filter and abundant softwrae. $850 or best offer. **Thomas Lareau,**

CLASSIFICATION NUMBER AND CATEGORY

COMPUTERS
(133) Burroughs Systems.....214
(136) Data General Systems.....216
(138) Data General, Software, Peripheral216
(148) DEC Systems For Sale.....216
(149) DEC Systems Wanted.....215
(150) DEC Software, Peripheral.....215
(154) IBM Systems For Sale.....215
(155) IBM Systems Wanted.....215
(156) IBM, Software, Peripheral.....215
(166) Misc. (Hardware & Software)...215
MICRO COMPUTERS
(105) Altos Computers For Sale.....203
(105A) Altos Computers Wanted.....203
(105B) Altos Software, Peripheral....203
(106) Apple Computers For Sale.....203
(107) Apple Computers Wanted.....203
(108) Apple Software, Peripheral.....203
(109) Atari Computers For Sale.....205
(110) Atari Software, Peripheral.....205
(113) Commodore Computers For Sale205
(113A) Commodore Computers Wanted205
(113B) Commodore Software, Peripheral205
(115) IBM Personal Computers For Sale207
(115A) IBM Personal Computers Wanted207
(115B) IBM Software, Peripheral.....207
(132) Heath Computers For Sale....214
(132A) Heath Software, Peripherals..214
(134) Hewlett Packard Computers For Sale 215
(134A) Hewlett Packard Computers Wanted 215
(134B) Hewlett Packard Software, Periph.215
(111) Homebrew Systems For Sale...205
(116) NEC Computers For Sale.....208
(116A) NEC Computers Wanted.....210
(116B) NEC Software, Peripheral.....210
(112) Northstar Computers.....205
(114) Northstar Software, Peripheral.206
(117) Ohio Scientific Computers.....210
(117A) Ohio Scientific Computers Wanted210
(117B) Ohio Scientific Software Peripheral210
(118) Osborne Computers For Sale..210
(118A) Osborne Computers Wanted..210
(118B) Osborne Software, Peripheral.210
(120) MS/DOS Computers For Sale...210
(120A) MS/DOS Computers Wanted...210
(120B) MS/DOS Peripherals.....210
(121) Kaypro Computers For Sale....210
(121A) Kaypro Computers Wanted ...210
(121B) Kaypro Software, Peripherals .210
(123) Sanyo Computers For Sale 210
(123A) Sanyo Computers Wanted 210
(123B) Sanyo Software, Peripherals ..210
(125) Sinclair Computers For Sale...210
(125A) Sinclair Computers Wanted...210
(125B) Sinclair Software, Peripheral..210
(101) TRS-80 Computers For Sale....201
(102) TRS-80 Computers Wanted....202
(103) TRS-80 Software, Peripheral....202
(104) Texas Instr. Computers For Sale202
(104A) Texas Instr. Computers Wanted203
(104B) Texas Instr. Software, Peripheral203
(127) Xerox Computers For Sale.....210
(127A) Xerox Computers Wanted....210
(127B) Xerox Software, Peripheral...212
(126) Misc. Microcomputers.....210
(128) Misc. Micro, Software, Periph..212
(129) S-100 Computers.....212
(130) S-100 Compatible Peripheral...214
(131) S-50 Compatible Peripheral....214
PERIPHERAL & MISC. EQUIPMENT
(172) Disk Drives.....216
(174) Printers.....217
(178) Tape Drives.....218
(180) CRT's.....218
(181) Tele-Video CRT Terminals.....218
(182) Terminals.....218
(183) Multibus Boards.....218
(184) Memory.....218
(186) Modems.....218
(187) Word Processing.....218
(188) Misc. Equipment.....218
(189) Books, Magazines.....219
(190) Misc. Large Systems.....219
(191) CP/M Software.....219
(192) Misc. Software.....220
(194) Misc. Accessories & Supplies..220
(195) IC's and Components.....220
MISCELLANEOUS
(196) Help Wanted.....220
(198) Positions Wanted.....220
(199) Other.....220
(200) Non-Computer.....220

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Dept., COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

To figure cost of ad, the rate is 17 cents per word, (34 cents per word bold face) $3.00 per ad minimum charge.

Run under heading # _____
See Index This Page

(Please type or print)

INCLUDE 17-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

INCLUDE 17-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

(For additional words, use separate sheet of paper)

Remittance for $_____ is enclosed.
You may run my ad _____ issues.

581 West St., Keene, NH 03431. 603-352-7555 CIS (74505,626)

TRS-80 Model I E/I w/RS 232-C, 1 RS Disk Drive (DD) Modem I, all cables, manuals and large selection of software. $800. **Carolann** 412-486-0197. 6-67

TRS-80 Model 3 Computer - 48K with speed up board and 4 double density drives includes cables. With software and most manuals including DosPlus 3.4, DosPlus 4.0, MultiDos 1.6, NewDos 2.1, TrsDos 1.3 - Operating Systems, Scripsit & Copyart II - Word Processing, TRS-80 Profile Data Base, Maxi Manager B.0 4-drive TRS-80 Payroll, TRS-80 Accounts Payable, TRS-80 Accounts Receivable, Enhanced Visi-Calc. $1195 or Best Offer. Call Gary - **203-937-0106.** 6-67

TRS-80 Model 100, 24K, Instruction Books, LN, $395, **215-473-3133.**

TRS-80 Model II, 3 Drive Expansion Bay, 1 drive installed $250.00. **Cy Schwieterman,** 1663 Cranberry, St., Henry, Ohio 45883 419-925-4160.

TRS-80 Model II, Scripsit and Profile-2, Mint Condition, $1300.00, **305-729-6500.**

TRS-80 Model I, Level II 48 K 4 drives, Model I line printer & stand. Line filter, keyboard with number pad, green screen, gold plugs on interface and keyboard. Computer desk. Complete business software library. Sold as complete system. $850.00 **Luke Crossley Jr.,** Orlando 305-855-0145.

TRS80 pocket computer and cassette interface/printer, manual, excellent, $100. **Roberts,** Box 1565, So. Hackensack, NJ 07606. 6-66

TRS MODEL I or III business package used in our day to day mail order operation. Package includes 10 programs, similar systems selling for thousands. We wrote it, and use. $29.95 on single or double density data diskette. **Andy H. Weaver Company,** West Farmington, Ohio 44491. 216-548-8799. 2-66

Tandy 1000, color, 384K, $1800. Juki 6100 w/tractor, $400. Lots of software, inc. Open Access, Perfect Series, LE WP, Sidekick, etc. **701-968-3834** eves or Box 182, Cando, ND 58324.

Tandy 2000 128K Monitor Good Business Software $1650. Call **614-988-2331** after 5pm.

We have a large selection of Model I's, II's, III's, Iv's, 12's, 2000. We align all drives before selling, give a 90 day warranty. Buy - Sell - Trade. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037,1154 W. SR 436 Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

(102) TRS-80 COMPUTERS WANTED

I Buy, Sell, & Trade TRS-80's for cash. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436 Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

WE WANT your used TRS-80s and peripherals. **The Byte Brokers,** Sacramento Valley's Used Computer Store, 916-334-BYTE. 4-66

(103) TRS-80 SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

$1100 PROFIT PER MONTH FROM YOUR TRS-80 COMMODORE OR APPLE. This program will allow you to enjoy a handsome full or part-time income working in your own home and setting your own hours. This unique program has been tested and used for over **seven** years, and its service has had phenomenal acceptance. We provide all the know-how, the consultation service, and all the materials needed to make this unusual business opportunity a success from the first day. If you like the idea of operating a highly profitable business out of your own home, if you like working with a computer and if you like making money, then this could be the opportunity you have been searching for. All you need is your TRS-80 Model I, III, **IV or 1000,** your Apple or **Commodore** computer with or without disk drives, a minimum of 16K memory, a reliable printer, and the desire to turn your micro into a highly profitable home business enterprise. For complete details, send $10.00 - (VISA, MASTER CARD and **AMERICAN EXPRESS** honored - refundable when you order the program -) to **Viking Inc.,** 910 Soo Blvd., Rice Lake, WI 54868. Ask for "OPPORTUNITY 85."

2-5¼" SHUGART SS/DD 80 track drives with dual case and power supply, never used, $275. **Call Ed,** 914-783-3779.

COCO - 50 very good programs in public domain on tape only $14.95. Disk $19.95. Four different packs to choose from. Send for free catalog. **P D Software,** P.O. Box 13124, Houston, TX 77219. 5-69

COSMIC PAINT

Color Computer, A powerful disk-based graphics drawing program. Has all the features of systems costing many times more. User friendly with icons and powerful "undo" command. Included are four character sets and other extras. It requires 32K and disk extended basic. Send $20 Check or M.O. (add 2.00 for C.O.D.) to **Cosmic Software,** 515 West Beverly, Sherwood, AR 72116. 6-67

FREE PROGRAMS! TRS80-coco/TRS80III-4/TRS80-MC10/TI99-4A/ all Commodores, Timexes. Send postage stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PRJU, San Diego, CA 92105.

INFOCOM's Deadline, Zork, Infidel, also Xenos, Scott Adams, 13 Ghosts, Scrabble, Monopoly. $50. **701-968-3834** after 9 pm, or Box 182, Cando, ND 58324.

★ ★ ★

JOGGERS — MARATHONERS! Great runners' software, "Personal Running Log and Training Analyzer" stores multi-year's running data, logs total mileage and time, computes individual and cumulative pace, graphs monthly mileage, prints out all records to screen or printer, monitors over-under-training, predicts time and pace of runs of any distance, compares your performance to running population, calculates percentage of bodyfat and weekly average mileage. IBM and Com-64 versions also provide an index of variability, calculate aerobic points and calories, allow you to store comments with each running record, search and retrieve specific records or groups of records, graph pace by month and provide standards of performance. IBM version has even a few more features. Available for IBM PC, PCjr, (disk only, MS-DOS 2.1 and cartridge BASIC or BASICA required), Commodore 64 (disk only), TRS-80, Model III (or Model IV running III software - disk only), Atari 800XL, 64K (cassette or disk - specify DOS 2 or 3 for disk version) and TI-99/4A (16K cassette BASIC version (limited) and 48K disk Extended BASIC versions). All versions $19.95 plus $3 s/h (TN res. add 7% tax); include this ad for a $1 discount. Order from **LYNN-LEA SYSTEMS;** #3 Fairlawn Cir; Johnson City, TN; 37601. Be specific about the version desired.

LETTER/REPORT WRITER PROGRAM for **TRS-80 Models I, III, 4/4P** (Mod. III mode) and **NETWORK 3 Systems** with 32-48K and TRSDOS 2.3/1.3 or LDOS 5.1. This powerful line-oriented word processor is suitable for Business, School, Personal and Student use. Ideal for writing single/multiple letters, circulars, reports, school notes, term/test papers, technical documentation, etc. Many versatile features controlled by six simple, on screen, editing codes and twelve menu options. Format text on screen to suit your needs. Text files (up to 250 lines each) automatically stored on disk. Recall any file for review, correction or printing. Insert, remove or enter additional text in any existing file. Save all or part of text under different file names. Append them together or to other files to create new files. Print all or part of text. Print mailing labels for letters. Set left margin and page length. Printer pauses to allow paper change. Direct keyboard to printer output feature turns keyboard into an electric typewriter. On screen identification of upper/lower case letters for unmodified Model I keyboards. Fully menu-driven, easy to use (no complicated codes to remember) and crash-proof. Master it in 30 minutes. Available on Cassette (with instructions for easy transfer to diskette) for Models I/III/4 single/dual disk systems with recorder - $22.50, Data Diskette for Models I/III/4/4P dual disk systems - $27.50, Data Diskette for NETWORK 3 dual disk systems - $49.50. Specify model. Immediate shipment. DeZoysa Enterprises, Dept-CS, P.O. Box 170, Keyport, NJ 07735.

LETTER-WRITER DEMO SALE. Save 25% on the "A" rated word processor in Software Reports. We pay tax/USA shipping, MBG. Mod I, III/IV $23.99 tape, $37.99 disk. Orders: 1-800-622-4070; info/orders: 916-624-3709-- **Astro-Star Enterprises,** 5905 Stone Hill Dr., #1, Rocklin, CA 95677. 5-73

LOAN AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE - Bank approved, satisfaction guaranteed. Model's I,III,4,CC and MSDOS computers. S.A.S.E. for sample printout and details. **COMPUTER SERVICES,** Rt 3 Box 710, Homosassa, FL 32646. 7-69

MASONIC LODGE Programs For Secretaries. Post Degree Dates/Dues, Print Rosters, Change Addresses, Create Superscripsit Merge Files, Etc. Package containes 12 programs (for 48K Model III with two disk drives), instructions, and diskette for $45. PP. Specify TRSDOS, LDOS, or Multidos. **John Taylor,** 106 Busch Hill Dr., Wetumpka, AL 36092.6-68

PROFILE III PLUS KRUNCH

Gain disk space. Crunch your Profile files by moving records forward in the file filling empty or deleted record space. Krunch then shortens the record count to active records. Runs on either diskette or hard disk. On diskette with users guide $29.00, **ROY SCHOELLER,** P.O. Box 4031, Poplar Bluff, MO 63901. Phone 314-785-4725 5-66

PROFILE III PLUS FORMS PROGRAM

Print one detailed record per sheet rather than Profile's one or two lines. Form can be up to 132 characters wide, 99 lines deep. Prints up to 99 fields on your pre-printed forms from your Profile III data base. On diskette with user's guide $39. With hard disk update $59 **ROY SCHOELLER,** P.O. Box 4031, Poplar Bluff, MO 63901. Phone 314-785-4725. 4-66

PROFILE UTILITIES

PROFILE UTILITIES for Profile 2, Profile Plus, Profile 3 Plus, Profile 3 Plus-HD, and Profile 4. **TRANSPRO** moves data from old database into new database with new structure, also changes date formats, inserts literals or blanks, provides substring function, other features to manipulate your data into your"dream" database without rekeying. Fast - assembly language $125. **PACKPRO** contains 3 programs to erase all or selected records **(ERASE),** move records forward to fill empty or deleted records **(PACK),** and shrink database to recover wasted disk space **(UNEXPAND).** PackPro is fast - $75. Your money back in 30 days if our programs don't do what this ad claims. Check, MO, Master or VISA. Specify model and Profile used (3 Plus-HD, etc). To order or request brochure, call 205-863-4006 or write **BRIDGEWARE,** 355 Government St., Roanoke, AL 36274.6-66

Radio Shack Model 16/Tandy 6000 software wanted: Scripsit 16/26-6431, Profile 16/26-6412, Xenix Development System 26-6401, or any other compatible software. **305-268-0132,** ask for **Jim.** 5-69

TRS80 MODEL III, IV HOST ADAPTERS Hard disk controller SASI(SCSI) host adapters. PCP HA-3A, $95.00. Shugart 1610-1 controller for above host adapter (DTC 510A/B compatible) $138.00. Both for $220.00. **Chuck Schuetz,** 3675 DeSoto Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051. Call 408-985-8926. Quantity discounts. 7-67

★ ★ ★

TRS-80 NEW McGraw-Hill 1st Base Software. Business Inventory Manager $25. Customer Records Manager $25. Client Billing $25. Portfolio Data $25. **R.E. Traill,** 849-H Ballard, Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701. 7-67

TRS-80 QUALITY TESTED, lightening fast software: Word processor $29.95, Data base manager $29.95, Form letter generator $19.95, NFL Prodictor $29.95, Payment calculator $14.95, Retirement planner $9.95, Stock portfolio $29.95, stock market analyst $29.95. Models I/III/4. Free information: **Applied Micro Research Company,** 4159 Bradford, Saginaw, MI 48603. 5-66

TRS-80 WANTED: The following Model II/12/16 Radio Shack Software: Binary Synchronous Comm. 26-4716, Reformatter 26-4714, GL 26-4601, AP 26-4605, Payroll 26-4603, Inventory Control System 26-4802, Scripsit 26-4835, 26-6431, Scripsit Spelling & Hyphenation Dictionary 26-4834, Scripsit Utilities 26-4532, Visicalc Enhanced 26-4521, Multiplan 26-4580, 26-4680, Profile 26-6412, Profile: Archive 26-4557, Forms 26-4556, Presort 26-4558, Look Up 26-4559, Menu Generator 26-4555. **305-268-0132,** ask for **Jim.** 2-66

TRS-80 WANTED: The following Model 11/12/16 Radio Shack Software: Payroll 26-4603, Inventory Control System 26-4802, Visicalc Enhanced 26-4521. **305-268-0132,** ask for **Jim.** 5-69

WANTED— Copies of Load 80 tapes or disks. Jan. 1984 to date. **B.R. Gatlin,** 308 E. Bell, Lompoc, CA 93436. 7-68

WORD PROCESSOR. BASIC Model 1, 3, 4 (3 mode) 16K, 32K, 48K, tape, disk. Full featured, with automatic wraparound, editing, formatting, global search/replace, form letter generation, set fonts, insert graphics. Includes 20-page manual. Specify your system. $10 tape, $12 disk, $15 compiled (48K M1 disk only). **D. Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, Washington 98671.

(104) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

99/4A, Consol cover, cassette recorder, cable, speech syn, C.C. RS232, Ext. Basic, Mini, Memory, Mini-Writer, YEII, PRK, PRG, Teach Yourself Basic, Fitness Program Aids, Math Routine, Chess, Munch Man, Financial Decision Cassette cable. Many more cassette programs including Cash Accounting System, many manuals and books. Complete $250. **Edward Aimes,** 259 West Walk, West Haven, CT 06516.

★ ★ ★

Huge Inventory TI99/4A Hardware, software, accessories and printers. Free Catalog. **Competition Computer,** 2629 W. National, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204, 414-672-4010. 800-662-9253 Nationwide, 800-242-7902 Wisconsin. 7-71

TI-99/45 Computer with expansion box, controller card, RS232 card, cassette, telecommunication equipment, speech synthesizer w/emulator, several programs, Exc Cond., $400 or best offer. Phone **(512)724-4710.** Henry Domeracki,

808 Hillside Road, Laredo, Texas 78041. 7-68

T.I. 99/4A, Computers $79. Expansion w/drive $339. Myarc cards, best prices. MBX System $99. Printers, KXP-1090 $229. All new. **Brian McGregor,** 1300 Suwanee, Daytona Beach., FL 32014. Ph. 904-258-0348. 7-68

TI-99/4A Computer, D Drive, D Manager, RS232, 32K Exp., Printer, software modules, Multiplan, cassette player, cables, manuals, extra parts. Excellent condition. Original shipping cartons, $600 negotiable. **P.A. Banks,** PO Box 131, Cleveland, Ohio 44141. 7-68

(104A) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS WANTED

RS-232 Plug-in card TI-99/4A PHP1220 wanted. State price and condition. **Reitman,** 1 Corsa St., Dix Hills, NY 11746. 6-66

(104B) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

ATTENTION EPSON AND GEMINI PRINTER OWNERS! Unleash the hidden power of your printer with one of the most practical software packages ever written for the TI-99/4A. No more troublesome codes to worry about. Set font styles, print pitch, line feed, form feed, margins, and tabs using convenient menus. Easily place your printer into any of its special print modes — double-strike, emphasize, underline, subscripting. Once you set up your printer using this program, you can store these setups for later use. TI Extended BASIC, expanded memory, and disk system required. Available for Gemini 10X/15X or Epson RX-80. Please specify. On diskette for only $11.95 plus $1.00 postage and handling. **GEMBAR GRAPHICS,** 455 Amherst Circle, Satellite Beach, FL 32937.

★ ★ ★

FREE GRAPHIC SOFTWARE. Slay the Mighty Dragon, TIOMOT, in the new 3-D hi-res adventure **DRAGON SLAYERS.** Journey deep within the Mountain of Doom. Dark, damp, twisted caverns contain hordes of evil monsters, traps, and secret passages. Complete the Quest and receive **Free Graphic Software.** Send $29.95 postpaid to Symbiotech, Inc., Dragon Slayers, Roscoe, IL 61073-0320. 7-68

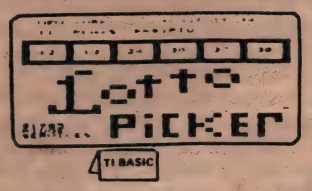
FREE PROGRAMS! TI99-4A/all Commodores/all TRS80's/all Timexes! Send postage stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PTJU, San Diego, CA 92105.

GEMINI/EPSON owners — control your printer, avoid printing through page perforations or punching holes in your line numbers. This program allows setting of margins, print pitch, perforation skip, etc. TI-99/4A BASIC listing $2, cassette $4, disk $6 PPD. **John C. Roberts,** 419 Branscomb Road, GCS, FL 32043. 7-67

GREYHOUND PICKS! Use computer power and get the winning edge at the track by quickly analyzing scientifically selected handicapping factors with **SHERLOCK'S HOUNDS.** Accurate, easy. Cassette **$19.95.** Atari (16K), TI-99/4A. **Swift Creek Software,** PO Box 1562, Cambridge, MA 02238. 7-67

★ ★ ★

JOGGERS — MARATHONERS! Great runners' software, "Personal Running Log and Training Analyzer for TI-99/4A by **LYNN-LEA SYSTEMS.** See ad with identical title under category number 103 (TRS-80 Software) for full details.



Improve your chances for Million Dollar Jackpots! Picks LOTTO, Daily Numbers, and PICK-4. Preprogrammed for all USA Lotto games. Customizes to any system. **$25. RIDGE,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. 718-833-6335. Catalog SASE. 6-70

PRO FOOTBALL ANALYST

Your TI uncovers hidden Overlays in the betting line for NFL and USFL games. Easy. Requires only 5 minutes/week. Pays for itself. **$35. RIDGE,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. 718-833-6335. Catalog SASE. 6-70

Large TI99/4A Inventory. Call or write **Braatzs Computer Services,** 719 East Byrd Street, Appleton, WI 54911, 1-414-731-3478. Have answering device. Leave message, thank you. 6-67

NUTS & BOLTS. A diskfull of 100(!) utility subprograms for the TI-99/4A in XBasic MERGE format. Ready to merge into your programs. With documentation, just $19.95 postpaid! **Tigercub Software,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 7-68

★ ★ ★

Original Home/Business Software for your TI-99/4A from Asgard Software. **Schedule Manager,** an integrated four month appointment book, calendar, and 25 page notebook. This program features pull down menus, interactive windows, an extensive help file, and understandable prompts to create a friendly, business-like environment. It's powerful, with over 18 different functions for creating, maintaining, and USING these files. It's fast with numerous assembly language subroutines, and super-efficient coding. It's inexpensive at only $24.95, complete with 12 pages of excellent documentation. Great for the secretary, businessman, office-worker, student, or homemaker. Requires XB, 32K, and one disk drive. Printer optional. Send orders, or requests for our free, extensive catalog to **Asgard Software,** POB 10306, Rockville, MD 20850.

PASSOUT DRINKING GAME specifically designed for the TI99/4A computer, cassette program runs with your extended Basic Cartridge, so next party you have invite the computer. Send $9.99 to: **R. Wallis,** 600 Milldam Ct., Suite 31, Millersville, MD 21108.

Software for the TI 99/4: Multiplan or TI Writer $65, Editor/Assembler $40, Extended Basic $45, Real Estate or Tax $12. Assorted games $10 each. Used tested 99/4 disk controller card $50. **Chuck Bradley,** 3232 San Mateo NE Suite 104, Albuquerque, NM 87110 or 505-821-2521 anytime. 6-66

TI-99/4A DATABASE, module from Navarone, box unopened, mistakenly ordered two. Requires DD. Best database for TI available. Paid $66; will sell for $50 (firm); I pay shipping with advance payment; COD add $7. Call **Gary** at **615-929-8567;** no collect calls.

TI-99/4A SOFTWARE, 138 programs only $3 each! Not public domain, not translations, not pirated, not brief routines, these are absolutely original innovative programs utilizing full color and sound capabilities of the TI-99/4A. Games, education, music, programmer's utilities, etc., etc. Descriptive catalog $1 refundable. **TIGERCUB SOFTWARE,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213 6-67

T.I. Passout the party game that no 99/4A owner should be without. Cassette program runs on extended basic $9.99. Makes T.I. the hit of your next party. **Ray Wallis,** 600 Milldam Ct. Suite 31, Millersville, MD 21108.

TIPS FROM THE TIGERCUB, for TI-99/4A, full disk of 50 programs, routines, files from the well-known Tigercub Tips newsletters #1-#14. $15 postpaid. **Tigercub Software,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 4-65

★ ★ ★

TI WordStar (Ver. 3.30) Ref. Manual Only. New, Factory Seal. Disk Stolen. $25 + post. $1. Cash, Check, MO, **R.E. Traill,** P.O. Box 1407, Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701.

UNPROTECT YOUR Extended Basic programs. Send $3 to **Clint Wall,** 4102 Tanglewood Drive, Bryan, Texas 77802. 1-71

★ ★ ★

WORLD OF DOOM — New 3-D hi-res graphic adventure series, for TI-99/4A users, seeking the ultimate **BIG GAME** challenge. To start you need our BASIC Quest, $14.95, and Character Generator, $7.95. **Special Package Price,** $16.95 postpaid. **Symbiotech, Inc.,** Special Offer, Roscoe, IL 61073-0320. 7-68

(105) ALTOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

8000-15, 4-user, 208K, $1,800, MPM, MP/M Utilities; 8000-2, 1 user, $1,000, CPM; Both with dual 8" 500k floppies, MBasic compiler, CBasic, Wordstar, MailMerge, Spellstar 40,000 word dictionary, Supersort, Infomaster, Common General Business Utilities, Stat Pak, Games, CP/M Master Index, NAD, Reporter (spread sheet), 40 CPM Users Group. **Mike 305-921-8115.**

★ ★ ★

ALTOS 8600-12
$2100

Altos 8600-12 w/20 meg hard disk, 512K, 8" DSDD floppy. Five user system. MPM/86, Xenix Operating Systems Available. Demos in original cartons. Many available - quantity discounts. **BLE** 202-944-3900.

★ ★ ★

ALTOS 5-5D
$900

Altos 5-5D w/hard disk, 5¼ inch floppy. 30 day guarantee. **202-944-3900.**

★ ★ ★

ALTOS 586-40
$4100

Altos 586-40 with Xenix Run Time Operating System. Demos with full 30 day guarantee. Xenix Development System available - $600. **BLE,** 202-944-3900.

Complete Altos System with TV925 terminal 580-10 computer and Okidata ML83A printer. Excellent condition, 1 yr. old. $3200 shipped. **Robert Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710. 6-66

(105A) ALTOS COMPUTERS WANTED

★ ★ ★

Wanted Altos II terminal, tape backup and 40 meg disk for Altos 586. **Randy,** 30 Judson Blvd., Bangor, Maine 04401. 207-947-0284.

(105B) ALTOS SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

Wanted Altos, Xenix software (business & all kind). Send info & proposals to: **Bright Associates,** P.O. Box 5221, Culver City, CA 90069. 6-67

(106) APPLE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

APPLE IIE $675, AppleII + $475, in original cartons. Drives available. Will also trade. Vicki **216-541-2345.** 6-66

★

APPLE IIc COMPUTER system complete in original box, and Sakata SC-100 13" color monitor with swivel base. Used one month. $825. Free UPS shipping. **201-267-1299.**

APPLE IIe BUILDERS

$175 gets you an unused Apple IIe, in original box, with Owner's Manual, DOS 3.3 Manual, Intro. Disk, warranty card etc., LESS the mother board and power supply. Hardware alone $160. 14 lbs. UPS. Apple IIe mother boards wanted for cash or swap. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CTE, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-77

APPLE IIe SYSTEM

Apple IIe, 128K Text Card, Monitor, Duodisk $1300. Imagewriter Printer $490. Apple Color Plotter $525. Super Serial Cards $100 ea. **Terry Nelson,** POB 1, Camas Valley, OR 97416. 503-445-2824. 6-67

APPLE MANUALS FOR CLONE BUILDERS

These are the original, hard to find manuals you need: Apple II Reference Manual (A2L0001A), includes schematics $22. Apple DOS 3.3 User Manual (A2L2002) $16. Apple DOS 3.3 Programmer's Manual (A2L2012) $12. Applesoft BASIC Programming Reference Manual (A2L0006) $15. All 4 for $55. Add UPS, $2-1st, $1 each additional. Request 8 page flyer. **Electrovalue,** Box 376-CM, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117, M-F, 10-5. 7-77

APPLE Macintosh 128K $1400. **216-729-3203.**

APPLE II + — 48K, disk drive, disk drive controller, monitor all with 30 day warranty **ONLY** $650. We pay shipping on all pre-paid orders. **THE BYTE BROKERS,** Sacramento, Valley's **USED COMPUTER** Store, 5111 College Oak Dr., Sacramento, CA 95841. Call 916-334-**BYTE. 6-66**

Apple III 256K external drive monitor printer UPIC 3EZ pieces PFS more software $2100. **Larrie** 503-656-7159 Compuserv 73125,553 DelpHi Easterly. 6-66

Apple IIe 64K, Duodrive, MonitorII, extended 80 col card, joystick, 5 disks public domain programs, complete Pro System, never used $2,100. Leigh Egbert, 152 E. Pearl, Wellsville, NY 14895 **716-593-6854** or 716-593-3100. 5-67

BASIS 108 128K, 80-col, RGB, (The "Mercedes-Benz" of Apple—compatible computers) w/Z-80 and 6502 CPU's, separate keyboard w/numeric keypad, 2 built-in drives, diagnostic controller, **Applesoft in ROMs,** CP/M Plus — a steal at $1095. **APPLE III PLUS** 256K (mint) 80-col. RGB, w/built-in drive, clock and numeric keypad. BASIC & Pascal — $1295. **APPLE III SOFTCARD** new, $195. **APPLE MACINTOSH** 128K, built-in monitor and disk drive, with MacPaint/MacWrite, $1295. 512K $1695; extra drive: $350. All pvt-owner, Mint-condition equipment. F.O.B. New Jersey. Eves **201-768-9274** 6PM-8PM EDT.

★ ★ ★

COMP-USED: Buy or Sell Apple or other systems, peripherals or software. Any computer product over $100. **203-762-8677.**

Call us for the latest closeouts on compatibles and used Apples. We have Macintoshes now! We also have an excellent super 2+ compatible. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436 Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

LISA2/5, IBM, 3.5" floppy, software: Write, Calc, List, Draw, Graph, Project, Terminal, $3500. **Computer Leasing,** 205-279-8800.

REAL APPLE MOMBO's

We've obtained a SMALL supply of original Apple II + Mother Boards, these are not clones! $70 broken, no RAM/ROM; $150 working, pre-rev 07; $170 working, rev-07 and up, with upper/lower case video. Last two 48k, Applesoft, 30 day warranty. Don't send an order, call to check stock. **Electrovalue.** 201-267-1117, NJ, M-F, 10-5. 7-77

SALE: Complete hard disk subsystems for Apple II + /IIe with software drivers for DOS, CP/M 2.2, Pascal 1.1 - w/10 Meg drive $600; w/30 Meg drive $1200. PCPI Applicard w/CP/M 2.2 and Wordstar $200. ALS CP/M Card w/CPM 3.0 and system programmer's kit $200. All include documentation. All postpaid. VISA/MC. Call Bob @ **513-865-7327** days. 6-66

(107) APPLE COMPUTERS WANTED

I Buy, Sell, & Trade Apples. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436 Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

(108) APPLE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

128K RAMCARD for sale. Titan, Saturn compatible. Fully socketed chips. $115 post-paid. Call or write **Andreas Anderson,** 1420 Prentiss, New Orleans, LA 70122. Phone 504-283-8732. 6-67

2,000 + SHAPES - ready-to-use tables on 2 disks. Character sets, spaceships, game & animation sets, animals, trees, flowers, ghosts, beasts, snowflakes, houses, flowchart symbols & more, in various sizes. $29.50 includes demo & viewing programs, instructions. 48K Apple II's. **LUSTER SOFTWARE** (Dept. T), 541 G Street, Salida, CO 81201. 5-66

25¢ PROGRAMS for your "Apple." Hundreds to choose from. Educational, business, scientific, games and more. Catalog: $3.00 (refundable with first order.) Public Domain Library, Box CS, **Duncan Institute,** 18 Duncan Drive, New Port Richey, FL 33552. 7-68

$5000 PER MONTH PROFIT FROM YOUR APPLE. Our program will allow you to enjoy a handsome full or part-time income working with

your Apple computer. You set your own hours and location. A similar program has been used for several years by a major U.S. corporation, and the financial rewards it offers are phenomenal. People have made over $60,000 per year in this business, but up until now they had to invest up to $20,000 just to buy the equipment to get started. If you own an Apple IIe or Apple II plus, and Epson or Star printer, and the desire to operate a highly profitable business, then this is the opportunity you've been searching for. We provide all the know-how, consultation, and materials needed to make big money right away. Don't confuse this offer with rip-off schemes you've sent away for. This is a very respectable high-tech business just opening up to owners of Apple computers. For details send $20.00 check or money order (refundable when you order the program) to: **APPLIED MICRO RESEARCH CO.**, 4159 Bradford, Saginaw, MI 48603. 7-67

5 Megabyte add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Apple or Franklin. Kit - $400. For technically oriented persons. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

AMORTIZATION SCHEDULES Calculate amortization schedules by interest rate, payment or balloom payment $21.95. **Colonial Systems,** Box 276, RR#1 Bogus Hill Road, New Fairfield, CT 06810.

APPLE 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES - Read/write standard ½-inch, 800 BPI, IBM compatible tapes on an Apple. Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Backup floppies and hard disks. $1200 - $3000. Request detailed brochure: **Electrovalue,** Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 11-66

APPLE BUILDERS

APPLESOFT ROMS are back in stock! $60 per set of 6, original Apple parts. Upper/lower case video character generators, $20. Specify USA or Asian clone version. UPS $2 per order. IC sets, manuals, keyboards. Request full flyer. **Electrovalue**, Box 376-CS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-77

APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARDS

83 key HI-TEK keyboards, never used, 1981 manufacture. Full ASCII including upper/lower case, all control characters. **CAPS-LOCK** and **REPEAT** keys, numeric pad, simple mods for right & left arrow, 5 extra function keys (great for **SCREEN WRITER)** parallel output, positive logic, strobe, buffer, self test mode, uses +5 volts at only 106ma. Custom case available, 90 day warranty unmodified. Keyboard $35. Package of documentation including schematics, Apple hook-up, left & right arrow mod. instructions and parts & 4 foot cable kit $5. Spare custom CPU/ROM $4. UPS included or add extra for 5 pounds mail or Blue Label. Call or send stamp for detailed spec. sheet. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66

★ ★ ★

APPLE CP/M PUBLIC DOMAIN. Modem7 terminal program assembled for your Apple. Lets you download CP/M programs. $7 Postpaid. Specify equipment. Free list of CP/M Public Domain. Diskette conversion to and from Apple, IBM and CP/M send for list. **Softhaus,** Box 4150-CO, Vero Beach, FL 32964-4150. 305-231-0912. 7-68

APPLE HARDWARE: New Rana Elite III 652K Disk Drive $275, SSM A488 GPIB Interface $180, New Novation Apple-Cat II 212 Upgrade + Expansion Module $160, Apple IIe Extended (64K) 80 Column $135, Amdek DVM-III RGB for II+/e $85, Star Micronics Grafstar Intelligent Parallel $60, New Koala Graphics Pad $50, Manuals and Acc. Included, Add-Post, **Mark Goldstein,** PO Box 825, Tempe, AZ 85281, 602-437-1767 (eves.)

APPLE IIe BUILDERS

$175 gets you an unused Apple IIe, in original box, with Owner's Manual, DOS 3.3 Manual, Intro. Disk, warranty card etc., LESS the mother board and power supply. Hardware alone $160. 14 lbs. UPS. Apple IIe mother boards wanted for cash or swap. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CTE, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-77

APPLE MANUALS FOR CLONE BUILDERS

These are the original, hard to find manuals you need: Apple II Reference Manual (A2L0001A), includes schematics $22. Apple DOS 3.3 User Manual (A2L2002) $16. Apple DOS 3.3 Programmer's Manual (A2L2012) $12. Applesoft BASIC Programming Reference Manual (A2L0006) $15. All 4 for $55. Add UPS, $2-1st, $1 each additional. Request 8 page flyer. **Electrovalue,** Box 376-CM, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117, M-F, 10-5. 7-77

APPLE OWNERS. If you are in search of a software item for your Apple II series computer, don't limit yourself by choosing from just 2 or 3 products. Not while D.O.N. 1 can provide you with more than 20 different product listings in the category of your choice. Categories include: Accounting, Inventory, Payroll, Data Base, Education, Adventure games, Arcade games, Strategy Simulations, and Word Processors. Each listing includes Source name and address, product cost, and media. Send your category choice(s) along with $2 per choice and a SASE to **D.O.N. 1,** P.O. Box 2049, Muscle Shoals, AL 35662.

APPLE PUBLIC Domain Software - Seven disks for $49.95. Send check or money order to **Gennaro Conte Associates,** 2522 Holland Ave., Bronx, NY 10467. 10-66

APPLE SOFTWARE: Spelling, Math Programs - $10. Financial Programs - $15. D.O.S. 3.3. Required. **J.E.D.D. Diversied, Inc.** P.O. Box 14672, Cleveland, Ohio 44113. 5-67

★ ★ ★

APPLE SOFTWARE! The very best original public domain software for Apple and Apple type computers. Large selection over 5000 programs on more than 100 diskettes. 7-categories to choose from: Utility, Personal, Business, Educational, Recreational, Professional, Miscellaneous. Most programs have been updated, formatted and run with DOS 3.3 Single diskettes $4.50 each. 7-Diskettes set $29.50, including **"FREE"** a catalog file system, with catalog files and auto run feature. 20-Diskettes set with hard cover binder with the above free gift and 2-plastic library case. Try-before you buy-Send $3.95 for demo diskette with all types of free software and catalog filer (mini version). **COMPUTER SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL,** Route #2, Box 478, Utica, KY 42376.

Apple IIC power supply in sealed carton for $32. Dresselhaus IIC printer interface works only with Epson RX and FX printers for $55. **Michael Krasowski,** 703 Wilson St., Chester, PA 19013.

Apple Software New, Used, All Types. Discount Prices. Some Demo Software Less Than Half Price. Call or Write For Flyer. **J&J Electronics,** Box 6521, Reno, Nev. 89503 702-826-5968. 7-67

Apple Software - All the latest at very low prices. Plus blank disks and other Apple items. Free catalog. **P.D. Software,** P.O. Box 13124-A, Houston, TX 77219 7-71

★ ★ ★

BULLETIN BOARD DIRECTORY. Over 1000 systems by State, City, hours of operation and type of computer. All numbers in the Directory have been checked for a valid carrier answer. Only $5.95 postpaid. **RWR ENTERPRISES,** 3703-A Rust Road, Annandale, VA 22003. 7-67

BUSINESS & INVESTMENT

General Manager V20 $100, Executive Secretary $100, Personal Investor $25, Winning on Wall Street $325, Think Tank $125, Fingerprint Card $125. Many others available - **PARAGON SYSTEMS, INC.,** 1499 Forest Hill Blvd #2203, West Palm Beach, FL 33480 305-965-0900.

★ ★ ★

DATA POINT GEOMETRY: A unique math program to quickly & easily solve everyday measurement problems dealing with lines, angles, circles & areas. **A/E SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.,** 165 S. Union Blvd., Suite 566, Lakewood, CO 80228. 303-987-2537.

DISK UTILITIES

DISK CERTIFIER lets you use the back sides of your disks! Features include 35/40 track compatibility, formats with and without DOS 3.3, marks bad sectors as used, frees 11 extra sectors on track 2. ($14.95 + 2. S&H)

DISK LABELLER allws you to print DOS 3.3 disk labels of varying sizes on any Centronics compatible printer. Automatic formatting, prints disk name, volume, and free space. ($19.95 + 2.00 S&H) **Quantix,** Dept. CS, P.O. Box 67, Richton Park, IL 60471. 6-67

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

MULTIPLE-CHOICE QUIZ MAKER: Make your own multiple choice quizzes. Disk includes quiz maker, editor, utilities, quizzer. Enter, edit each question before writing to disk. Append more later. Completely menu-driven. Copyable. Send $10 to: **Oriole Software,** 3921 N.W. 32nd Ave., Lauderdale Lakes, FL 33309.

EDUCATIONAL, SMALL BUSINESS, and Home Applications Software. More than 6000 programs available at low prices. Pre-school, elementary, high school, college level, business education, office and accounting applications. Send for free personal catalog. Specify type of software desired and your computer type. We have Apple, IBM, Commodore software, and others. Schools and institutions welcome. Write to **Elkhorn Computers,** Box 906C, Baker, Oregon 97814.

FREE PROGRAMS. 700 + Public Domain Disks & Peripherals for IBM and Apple series. Send 39c SASE for catalog and directory disk coupon. **PDS SERVICE,** Box 414, Storrs, CT 06268 203-487-1894.5-66

FREE SAMPLES! Our DISKINVOICE SYSTEM (Apple INV/AR package), is perfect for ANY small business. Only $55 COMPLETE! Reliable, tested, unparalleled. Effortless to learn, simple to use. Two disks, excellent documentation. Extremely friendly, thoroughly professional and USEFUL! Why pay more? Write: **BROADWAY SOFTWARE,** Suite 136, 660 Amsterdam, New York, NY 10025. 5-71

★

For Great BBS Listings Send $15 And One Disk In A SASE To: **Numbers,** Rt. 5, Box 312-D, Santa Fe, TX 77510.

Free Apple finance software with our program price list. Enclose $1 handling. SASE **Geyer,** Carteret Mobile Park, F-1, Carteret, NJ 07008.

INSIDE MACINTOSH manual $95; Apple IIe 80 column card and Apple II serial interface card $50 each. **216-729-3203.**

KEYBOARD, ALS-Z-CARD II. New direct replacement of Apple II+ keyboard, with 30+ function keys, supports lowercase chip, was $119.95, now $39.95. Z-Card II CP/M card with original CP/M software, was $169.95, now $79.95. Add $3 shipping. **Kyntek Marketing,** PO Box 13070, Minneapolis, MN 55414. 612-379-1020. 7-68

LET'S DEAL! We Buy and Sell Apple

64K/80 COLUMN CARD

for APPLE IIe only $65.00

FEATURES:
1. 64K Memory (makes IIe 128K Total).
2. Memory Select/De-Select.
3. 80 Column text select.
4. Supports Double High Resolution Graphics (560x192 Pixels).
5. Five Year Warranty.

APPLE Compatible DISK DRIVES

II+, IIe $129.00

IIc --- $135.00

180 DAY WARRANTY

SPEED UP Card For The Apple

Works on II, II+, IIe and Franklin ACE

A MUST For All Spread Sheet Users

Makes Your Computer Run 3½ Times Faster

5 Year Limited Warranty only $150.00

ORDER NOW!

MEMORY PLUS DISTRIBUTORS
2632 W. Baseline Road
Mesa, Arizona 85202
(602) 820-8819

- Add $3.00 shipping to all orders
- MasterCard & Visa okay
- C.O.D. add $2.00
- More products available
- Dealers' inquiries invited
- Computer Club discounts

MANY MORE APPLE PERIPHERALS CALL FOR PRICES

IBM Commodore other popular machines also. All equipment guaranteed. **318-865-6743** Shreve Systems. 6-68

★ ★ ★

New Factory Sealed McGraw Hill Portfolio Data Manager. $20 + $1 post. Cash, Chk, MO, **R.E. Traill,** P.O. Box 1407, Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701-1407.

Originals With Manuals: Apple Writer IIe, AWIIe An Introduction, AWIIe Utilities- $125, Quick File IIe, QFIIe An Introduction- $65, All $180, Extra QFIIe Introduction $16, Extra AWIIe Utilities $5, **315-683-9460.**

★ ★ ★

PAYCHECK payroll program for restaurants. Prints checks and keeps track of employees, wages, salaries, tips, and all taxes for the week and year-to-date totals too! BASIC source code and 10 page manual included for $59.95 **Micronics Technology,** 449 Barbados Way, Niceville, FL 32578, 904-897-4257. 7-68

★ ★ ★

PROFILE
$495
Unused, in unopened carton. **BLE** 202-944-3900.

★ ★ ★

PUBLIC DOMAIN APPLE SOFTWARE
A great way to own software at an affordable price. Well over 1000 programs on 50 diskettes, 10 disks in each of 5 categories: Business & Finance, Games, Utility, Education, & Miscellaneous. $5 per disk + maximum of $2 for shipping and handling. Send $1 for catalog, refundable with order. $5 for master catalog on disk. **Peel Industries,** PO Box 2112, Merritt Island, FL 32952. 5-66

REAL APPLE MOMBO's
We've obtained a SMALL supply of original Apple II + Mother Boards, these are not clones! $70 broken, no RAM/ROM; $150 working, pre-rev 07; $170 working, rev-07 and up, with upper/lower case video. Last two 48k, Applesoft, 30 day warranty. Don't send an order, call to check stock. **Electrovalue.** 201-267-1117, NJ, M-F, 10-5. 7-77

RUSH! Public Domain Catalog Disks for Free. 300 pages detail directory on each disk. Send $2 for shipping and handling. Specify APPLE/IBM. **Panworld International,** POB-414, Storrs, CT 06268. 6-67

SEE Seneca Software Ad, under (113B) **Commodore Software.**

★ ★

STOCK PORTFOLIO - for the Apple II+, IIe & IIc computer system. Send $19.95 in check or money order to: **Gennaro Conte,** Gennaro Conte Associates, Inc., 2522 Holland Avenue, Bronx, NY 10467. CompuServe Id: 74005,1064. 5-71

Software Cheap, mint in box, Murder By The Dozen $10, Learning Bridge $10, Fun With Math $5, Atari 2600 cartridges $5, Others send SASE. **Vann Roberts,** 910 Sunset Circle, Dalton, GA 30720.

THE REPAIR KIT
Finally! A diagnostic software package that helps you figure out what's wrong with your Apple II + and tells you WHAT TO DO ABOUT IT! Manual allows you to diagnose problems, and tells you which integrated circuits or parts to replace. Included are general maintenance tips and a source for a complete kit of replacement chips. If you can remove and replace an IC chip, you can perform most repairs your Apple will ever need. A map of motherboard chips and locations is provided.
Software is completely menu driven and allows you to check your work. Tests include RAM, ROM, 16K card, disk drive, speaker, keyboard, printer, color/CRT adjustments, peripheral cards, and paddle or joystick. Menu driven configuration program allows tests to be configured for any Apple compatible computer. Software and backup are provided on non-protected disks. REQUIREMENTS: 48K Apple II + with one disk drive. Send $39.95 (check or M.O.) to: **Quantix,** P.O. Box 67, Richton Park, IL 60471. Satisfaction guaranteed. 6-67

WANTED: Computari "Financial Wizard" software and Atari CO17894 source listings. **C.T. Huth,** 130 Hunter St., Tiffin, OH 44883.7-71

(109) ATARI COMPUTERS FOR SALE

(110) ATARI SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

1030 OWNERS Disk loaded with P.D. programs for up/download using 1030 without 850 module! Only $7.50. Other interesting P.D. disks available. S.A.S.E. for list. **Jax Bbs, PO Box 17201, Jacksonville, FL 32216. 904-733-4515 (data).** 7-69

★ ★ ★

ATARI OWNERS: Get the BEST in public domain software from the library of the Jacksonville Atari Computer Enthusiasts! Over 50 disks to choose from. Entertainment, GTIA graphics, Educational, FORTH, Communications, Utilities, and much more! Best of all, each disk is only $7.95! Send a business size SASE for latest catalog. **JACE,** 1187 Dunbar Ct., Orange Park, FL 32073. 6-67

ATARI MAGAZINE Programs from the top 2 Atari publications on a DS/DD disk for only $5 each month. Write for more information, or send $5 for latest issue to: **First Byte,** PO Box 130822, Tyler, TX 75713. 7-67

GOIND OUT OF BUSINESS SALE! Our entire inventory of ATARI software is available at savings of up to 95% off the retail price. All categories of software still available. Write or call for a free price list. **Software Network Inc.,** 16W655 Mockingbird Ln., Suite 108, Hinsdale, IL 60521. 7-68

GREYHOUND PICKS! Use computer power and get the winning edge at the track by quickly analyzing scientifically selected handicapping factors with **SHERLOCK'S HOUNDS.** Accurate, easy. Cassette **$19.95.** Atari (16K), TI-99/4A. **Swift Creek Software,** PO Box 1562, Cambridge, MA 02238. 7-67

★ ★ ★

JOGGERS — MARATHONERS! Great runners' software, "Personal Running Log and Training Analyzer" for Atari 800XL by **LYNN-LEA SYSTEMS.** See ad with identical title under category number 103 (TRS-80 Software) for full details.

LAST CALL!! Atarians! Figure Eight Auto Racing. Maximum graphics sound and action! Now $10 disk. Unlike any other game! 48K. **RASCOM,** 22128 Newkirk Avenue, Carson, CA 90745. 7-69

Public Domain Software. Disk full - Both sides. Only $6.95. Other offers included. You'll be pleased. **Patnor,** POB 370782, El Paso, TX 79937.6-70

SCRAMBLER - The name says it all. Your Atari program written in BASIC can be scrambled so no person can read or change your program. Available on disk for $7. You can receive our catalog of Game and Utility Programs by sending $1 (refundable with order). **RWR Enterprises,** 3703 Rust Road, Annandale, VA 22003. 7-75

SEE Seneca Software Ad, under (113B) **Commodore Software.**

SERVICE MANUAL for Atari 800XL only $19.50; Atari 1050 only $24.50. Add $2 shipping per manual. Quantity discounts available. Dealers wanted. Send to: **Electronic Dimensions,** PO Box 1846, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406.

SOFTWARE TRADING! Get all the games you want. Send your software disks and list to: **Ted Brooks,** 220 Bee Meadow, Whippany, NJ 07981.

WANTED: Computari "Financial Wizard," Swifty Software "Swifty Utilities," Thorn EMI "Computer War" and Atari "Scram," **C.T. Huth,** 130 Hunter St., Tiffin, OH 44883.5-67

(111) HOMEBREW SYSTEMS

Add 5 megs to most anything, drive and controller kit $350. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

(112) NORTHSTAR COMPUTERS

NORTHSTAR HORIZON 15 megabyte harddisk Esprit-II monitor. Multiuser operating sytem. Excellent condition. $2200. Write **Atlantic,** Box 10, Brick, NJ 08723.

NORTH STAR Horizon II with Double Density. NS DOS and CP/M. Extra software. $895. Bob **219-398-9348.**

NORTHSTAR HORIZON & BACKUP SYSTEM: DD/SS 5" two drive 64K system with N* floating point board, Morrow DJ/2 eight inch disk controller and Soroc 120 video terminal. Backup system boards include second N*/DD controller, 64K memory, N*/CPU and DJ2 boards — all working. Wide range of software including CPM, MITE Telecommunications and Mailroom II. Will sell total system with manuals to a package buyer for $2000 plus shipping. If no package buyers emerge, will sell components for best offer. Other equipment available: Dec LA36 $200. Mannesmann Tally MT160-L Printer $385. Seimans 8" drive SS/DD $75. Acoustic modem $65. Juki 6100 printer $290. Third 5" drive for N* (Seimans flip floppy) with case and N* power converter $175. Morrow SD 8" Disk controller $65. Call **203-222-0371** or write to PO Box 5094, Bridgeport, CT 06610 to make an offer.

TWO NORTHSTAR Computers. Excellent condition. 1) Advantage Graphics computer with GCP/M, GDOS & BASIC, Imagemaker & many disks full of software, 2 serial, 1 parallel port, $1600. 2) Horizon computer with 2 SSDD Drives, 128K memory with UP-8 multiuser slave board TurboDOS, CP/M, DOS & BASIC, ACT-V Intelligent terminal, many disks full of software. $1500. First computer sold gets choice of 3 of the following (Wordstar, Supercalc, Database & many others). Need a terminal? See my ad under Terminals. **Jim Whitman,** 304-298-3913 after 6 Eastern. 7-67

(113) COMMODORE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

COMMODORE 1541 and 1525 for Commodore 64 $175 each; Commodore Plus 4 $250. **216-729-3203.**

COMMODORE 64 computer now $125. Sold with any (4) Commodore brand software program that we sell. Place your order before July 1, 1985 receive any 2 C-64 software program to $125 just $5 over our cost. Commodore 128 Computer $299 when you purchase a disk drive at $199.95 + $8 S/H. Accepting pre-orders for July 31, 1985 delivery date. Be the first to get yours. **Home Video,** 108 W. Washington St., Bloomington, Illinois 61701. 1-309-827-7567. Noon-5PM, Mon.-Sat.

COMMODORE COMPUTER 64, one month old, must sell immediately, printer interface, data cassette, monitor interface. Still under warranty. $275. **Steve Sparks,** 718-217-0503.

COMMODORE MOS Technology hard to find custom chips. **Computerfacts - Detailed service documentation** available. See our ad - ICs & Components, #195 category. **K. Boufal,** Consulting Services, 244 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147. 215-925-6469.

Commodore 4032, 4022 printer. 2023 printer. Used C64. Some 8032 software. Call N.M. **316-983-2191** Weekdays 1-7pm. 6-67

★ ★ ★

Huge Inventory Commodore 64 hardware, software, accessories and printers. Free catalog. **Competition Computer,** 2629 W. National, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204. 414-672-4010, 800-662-9253 Nationwide, 800-242-7902 Wisconsin.7-71

LET'S DEAL! We Buy and Sell Apple, IBM, Commodore other popular machines also. All equipment guaranteed. **318-865-6743** Shreve Systems. 6-68

SUPERPET LABORATORY: 15 SP9000 Commodore SUPERPETS, 9 CPM 8050M Dual Drives, 3 8023D Printers, Multi-cluster, Waterloo Language System. In good operating condition. $10,000 FOB Philadelphia. **G. Porter,** Dept. of Mathematics E1, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA 19104. 215-898-8467.

VIC-20 for Sale. Good starting system. VIC-20 plus: software, games, joy stick, modem, 16k expander, programming course, books, and more all $200. (worth $400 easy) Printer also available. **Steve,** 9838 American Ave. SW, Tacoma, WA 98498. Cash or M.O. only (send SASE for list). 6-66

(113A) COMMODORE COMPUTERS WANTED

Software Cheap, mint in box, Murder By The Dozen $10, Learning Bridge $10, Fun With Math $5, Atari 2600 cartridges $5, Others send SASE. **Vann Roberts,** 910 Sunset Circle, Dalton, GA 30720.

VIC-20 Need a quantity of new or used VIC-20 computers and software on cartridge only. Write with full information and include phone number, prices. **John Croonquist,** #3 Ridge Rd. No. Oaks, St. Paul, Minn. 55110. 6-66

WANTED BROKEN computers and equipment, Commodore, Apple, S100. To be used as spare parts. Call **309-764-4344** ext. 219. Ask for Greg. 5-66

Wanted V-20's New old stock. Any quantity. Call **517-374-8807.** 6-68

(113B) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

100's of FREE SOFTWARE programs for Commodore 64 available through the **Public Domain Users Group.** For information send SASE to: Public Domain Users Group, Box 1442-CO, Orange Park, Florida 32067. 7-67

4 MINUTE Disk Copy Program only **$5. Public Domain Users Group,** Box 1442-CO, Orange Park, FL 32067 7-67

AUTO DIALER War Games Style. This program for 64 or Vic 20. Will enable your computer and auto dial modem to search the phone lines for bulletin boards or any other computer network. When a computer is found it will print the number on the screen and printer or it can be stored on diskette. The program will work with the 64 or Vic 20, menu driven. Send check or money order for $12 for cassette or diskette to: **HELPRO,** 7 Boardman St., Worcester, Mass. 01606. 7-67

Alphacom 42 printer and interface for $23. **Michael Krasowski,** 703 Wilson St., Chester, PA 19013.

★ ★ ★

Amcup, an original sailboat racing game for C-64 computers. This is a one or two player game in which you captain a sailboat from a bird's eye view. Using a joystick you select the correct sail trim and direction to pilot your craft through the four bouy race course. In order to race competitively you must master the skills of tacking, trimming sail, judging leeway, and conserving momentum. You can race friends or practice against the computer controlled aussies. Send SASE for descriptive flyer. $20. **Dream Dog Software, P.O. Box 1724, Eugene, OR 97440** (disk only). 6-66

Arcade/ Utility Package - 23 valuable C64 programs including: Checkbook, Word Processor, Synthesizer, Yahtzee, Poker, Music, Art, much more. Menu driven disk. All

NORTHSTAR SUPPORT
Horizon/Advantage
Hard disk upgrades for your NorthStar
Includes drive, controller, cables, software, instructions.
10MB $895 15MB $1095 30MB $1895
Installation available for $80
ADVANTAGE SOFTWARE (CP/M)
- Gobble - arcade action game . . . $30
- Drawnright - better than Imagemaker $140
- Golf Handicapper-fast, uses ISAM $60
- Wordmaster customized $130
- APC Basic (can read NSDOS) . $225
- Other, call for list

Parts for Horizon/Advantage
McClintock (609) 582-1196
Pitman, NJ eves (609) 589-2708

Complete Commodore Repairs

Commodore "64"	$45
1541 Disk Dr.	$60
★8032 4032	$65
★1702 Monitor	$50
VIC 20	$35
Plus 4	$50
Commodore "16"	$40
8023 4023, MPS 801, 1526	$60

* Excluding Picture Tube

T.C. SERVICE
700 Parkland No.
Jasper, AL. 35501
205-221-5211

for $19. MCC, P.O. Box 635, Irmo, SC 29063. 6-66

★★

Attention FOOD LOVERS. The "COMPUTER CHEF" IS HERE!! Computer cookbooks are now available on diskettes for your Commodore 64. They are quick and easy to use. We have: APPETIZERS, CANDY, CASSEROLES, CHICKEN, QUICKIE MEALS, DESSERTS, MEXICAN, MICROWAVE, PIES, SINGLES/DOUBLES, SEAFOOD, many more available soon. Each disk sells for $12.95; any 3 for $29.95; a set of 10 for $99.95. Send check or money order to: **COMPUTER CHEF,** Crescent Branch, P.O. Box 7451, Golden, CO 80403. 303-642-0330. Inquiries send SASE. Please allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery. 303-642-0330. 6-71

BACK-UP PROGRAM FOR C64. Back-up any program in three minutes. Copies 99% of the software on the market. Makes complete disk copy. Easy to run. Will copy itself, $18.00; **WARGAMES STYLE AUTO DIALER.** Has auto dial, reviews numbers, saves numbers, hard copy, loads numbers, easy to use! $18.00; Send Cash, Moneyorder, Cashier Check only! Personal checks, and credit cards not accepted. Postpaid. **WILSON PROGRAMMING ENTERPRISES,** P.O. Box 94453, Des Moines, Iowa 50394 5-67

BAR SWEEP 64/128 converts C64/128 computer into low cost bar sweep pattern generator. Use the bar sweep pattern to instantly determine the resolution/bandwidth of a monitor or television. Functionally equivalent to bar sweep (i.e., multiburst) patterns produced by expensive video analyzers made by Sencore and B + K. Easy to use just load and run. Data sheet included. Send $18.95 (optional backup disk add $5) to: **SOLAS PRODUCTS,** Box 665, Springhouse, Penna. 19477 215-362-5028 "Because a clear picture matters!" 6-67

BIBLE STUDY program for the Commodore 64. Complete with on-line scripture text for KJV, RSV, NASB, NIV, TLB. Continuous background music available while participating. $19.95. Disk only. **Risen Software,** 1528-H Spartan Village, East Lansing, MI 48823. 6-66

BULLETIN BOARD SOFTWARE for your Commodore-64! We have all kinds of BBS Software including Dial-Your-Match!! Order on credit card by modem at **818-840-8066** or send SASE to Box 6055, Burbank, CA 91510. 5-73

Build An EPROM Programmer for your Commodore 64 or VIC-20 computer for under $25. For plans and program send $5 to: **H.A.L. Electronic,** P.O. Box 532, Nauvoo, Ill. 62354. 6-68

C-64 CABLE TAMER

Get those cables and wires under control on your Commodore. Simple and convenient to install. Combines the wires into one flexible cable without cutting or changing of present cables. Everything included for easy installation. Send $5.95 plus $.75 shipping and handling to: **GLHC DISTRIBUTORS,** 1303 Oakmont Dr., Acworth, GA 30101. 7-67

C64 DISKS! Best games and programs $10ppd. Free list! **Backup Basement,** 3119 Isabel Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90065. 7-68

C64 Graphic conversion. Translate black - white/multicolor/hires - any combination. Works with print shop, Koala, Doodle, many others. Info - send SASE. 1541 Disk - $20. **M. Keryan,** P.O. Box 446, Tallmadge, Ohio 44278. 6-66

★★★

C-64 SOFTWARE CHEAP!! Send for your catalog of game, home management, business, utility, and educational software available and you will also receive a disk utility program listing free along with details on how to make money at home with your C-64. Send to: **PACEWARE, INC.,** Box 64-A Pompano Beach, FL 33074. 6-69

★

CHECK-MATE, AN ELECTRONIC CHECKBOOK program for your Commodore 64 with one disk drive. Menu driven program lets you keep all checkbook transactions on floppys, list transactions on screen or printer, search for checks by number, date, payee, or memo, and balance it all with computer ease! Many other features, all for the incredible price of $15.95! Send check or money order to: **Big Apple Software,** P.O. Box 15834, Park Square Station, Stamford, CT 06901. 5-67

CODE CRACKER is a collection of disk backup and file copy programs for C64/128 that gives you alot of bang for the buck. You will receive: SOLASDISKBACKUP which maps out the disk on screen before it copies it, 4 MINUTE BACKUP which copies almost anything at high speed, SEQ FILE READER which allows you to directly view sequential files, COPY FILE which copies individual program, sequential or relative files. Send $18.95 to: **SOLAS PRODUCTS,** Box 665, Springhouse, Penna. 19477 215-362-5028 "Because a clean copy matters!" 6-67

COMMODORE 64! Software, programs, and backups. Send for list. **Disk Security Services,** PO Box 1282, Glastonbury, CT 06033. 7-71

COMMODORE 64 and **VIC-20** regular and personalized programs at the lowest prices. Many to choose from, priced as low as $3.00. Free catalog! **Britton Software,** 8703 S.E. Jardin St., Hobe Sound, FL 33455. 2-66

★★★

COMMODORE 64 alarm system. Pennies to build. Easy! Guaranteed. Send $5 for instructions and free program to David Druffner, 701 Glenburn Rd., Clarks Summit, PA 18411.

COMMODORE OWNERS we carry large variety of soft/hardware. Write for free information. Very affordable prices! Get the most out of your system. Other systems available upon request. Act Now! Write to: **COMM + MORE,** Box 963, Suite-8, Johnson City, TN 37605. 6-67

★★★

CONFUSED ABOUT RELATIVE FILES? No More! Most complete manual written for easy access relative file creation and usage. Text and 39 Programs analyze: inventories, menus, mailing lists, sorting, small business control, invoicing and much more. All basic programming completely explained. This learning experience has heretofore been non-existent. Definitely not pre-canned programming. Manual and disk $35. Limited Printing. **RFME,** 1291 Cedar Blvd., Pittsburgh, PA 15228. 7-67

CUSTOM PROGRAMS FOR C64. Tell us what you want. Business - Educational - Fun. Free estimate. **M-M Communications,** 280 Surfspray, Merritt Island, FL 32953. 7-67

★★★

Commodore 64 Astrology. Astrocalc II accurately calculates houses, planets, retrogrades, nodes, aspects. Astrology 84 calculates houses, planets, interprets major planets. Were $24.95. Each $14.95! **Virgo Systems,** 16629 Lewis Circle, Delhi, CA 95315. 6-67

Commodore Public Domain software $5 each disk. $3.50 each 10 lot. $2.50 each 50+. Send $2 for catalog. **N.M. Patton** - MKMC, 107 Walnut, Peabody, KS 66866. 6-68

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Commodore 64 software for elementary grades. 5 programs designed to promote typing skill & keyboard familiarity, math skills (number sequences, graphic demonstration of double digit addition with carry, flash-card type addition, substraction, multiplication & division drills) & creative design with basic geometric shapes. Programs are user friendly & utilize eye-catching graphics. Documentation included. Available on diskette only. $25. **ESOFT,** P.O. Box 2743, Baton Rouge, LA 70821. 6-66

EXPERT COMMODORE Programming Services - we convert Pet/C64/Vic programs from one to another. We customize any software. Complete copy protection services. Very competitive prices. Send SASE to **ECPS,** 550 Harper Street, Stuart, FL 33497.

★★★

FACTORY OVERRUNS at HALF PRICE! Trifling With Trivia disks for the Commodore 64 with one drive (printer optional). Great fun for one to eight players with capability to create your own question and answer disks. Choose the general category edition or sports edition for only $9.95 each; or get a two disk set for only $15.95 (plus $2 shipping and handling per order). Send check or money order to: **MTR,** P.O. Box 2153, Streetsboro, Ohio 44240. 7-71

FREE CATALOG Commodore 64 Software, disk and cassette! Titles from U.S. and **GREAT** imported programs. **MICRO IMPORTS LTD.** 12416 N. 28th Dr., Suite 18-251, Phoenix, AZ 85029 3-67

FREE CATALOG of unique Commodore 64 and VIC 20 software. Write **Reilly Associates,** Box17144CS, Rochester, NY 14617. 5-66

FREE PROGRAMS! Commodore-64/Commodore + 4/Commodore-16/VIC-20/all TRS80's, Timexes, TI-99-4A. Send postage stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PCJU, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE SOFTWARE catalog. Commodore 64/VIC 20. Send large SASE to **Reilly Associates,** Box 17144CS, Rochester, NY 14617. 6-67

GREYHOUND FANS and 64 owners, if you are tired of paying $1.50 or more for tip sheets then read on; Introducing the Greycapper, a complete handicap program for the 64. Factors include: 1) Speed; 2) Distance; 3) Weight; 4) Post Position; 5) Class. On disk or tape. **Computer Corner,** 420 South Greenwood, LaGrange, GA 30240. 7-67

HUNDREDS of **TOP-QUALITY** Commodore Programs for only pennies!! Free Catalog! **KNOCKOUT SOFTWARE,** P.O. Box 360-F, Pomona, NY 10970. 7-67

IDLE TIME, C64 game disk that challenges mental instead of manual dexterity, includes Hangman (vocabulary), Number and Gunner (reasoning) and Secret Code (logic) a well as a visit to the ABLE CASINO. $19.95 + $2 s/h.Write for information or send check or money order to: **ABLE Software,** Box 422, Kulpsville, PA 19443 215-368-2518. 5-66

★★★

INVOICE MASTER prints custom invoices on plain computer paper. Your company name and address appear at the top of the page. It automatically prints your usual sales, shipping and terms without typing. Print as many copies of invoices and packing lists as needed. It saves sales information to disk and totals daily, weekly or monthly for your sales records. You can also view invoice information on screen. Easy to use!! Send $19.95 to **Control Concepts,** 3409 Garianne Dr., Dayton, OH 45414. 7-68

★★★

JOGGERS — MARATHONERS! Great runners' software, "Personal Running Log and Training Analyzer" for Commodore-64 by LYNN-LEA SYSTEMS. See ad with identical title under category number 103 (TRS-80 Software) for full details.

LASER SOFTWARE. Premium Quality Software and Peripherals currently available:
Star Command - space adventure, $24.95. Genealogy Tree - record data prog., $39.95. Kings Board - classic chess, $19.97. LS2021 Speech Synthesizer, $69.99. Speaks English, French, and most German, unlimited vocabulary. All software packages currently available on Commodore 64 only. **Laser Software,** 3955 Timberline Drive, Beavercreek, Ohio 45432.

LOTTERY STATISTICS C-64 DISK. Keep track of your lotto numbers. Check your tickets for winners - Number trends - Pick new daily - 4 digit - lotto numbers - MORE. Send $16.95 plus $2 shipping and handling to: **ESP/Eastern Software Products,** P.O. Box 171, Otego, NY 13825. List of available states keeps growing - specify state wanted.5-67

MAKE MONEY with your Commodore 64 and VIC-20. Pamphlet shows how to make money on over 50 ideas that require little or no start-up fee. Send $5.85 to: **Patrick Grote,** 11706 Devonshire, St. Louis, Missouri 63131. All ideas require little knowledge about computers, and will net up to $1,000 a month in spare time. 7-67

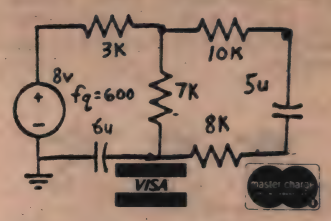
MAKE MONEY—with your computer in the next Stock Market Boom. Two stock selection programs plus three automatic trading programs. On C64 diskette complete with instructions and actual demonstrations. Send $29.95 to: **S.M. DECISIONS,** Box 362, Dublin, PA 18917 6-67

★★★

OracleDB - PAPERLClipWP $20 each Printshop $20, Eight archades $45, disks. Special 13 programs $20. Check/M.O.: **Avera National Library,** 2632 New York, NY 10009 or 212-420-0953. 5-74.

★★★

Over 2200 Public Domain C64 programs to fulfill your every want or need. Select 20 progs. of your choice for $8.95, or 100 for $25. Send $4 for a double sided, postpaid demonstration disk with catalog. **Eric Richardson,** 6230 Lark Valley, San Antonio, TX 78242.6-72



Electronics AC DC Circuit Analysis Commodore-64. Computes numerical solution to 63 branch 40 node circuit. Branches of RLC, Voltage, current Sources or controlled sources. Computer displays node voltages, branch voltages, currents, powers, power factor; magnitude; phase; Step Function and Graphics $27.95 Disk or Tape. **Computer Heroes,** P.O. Box 79, Farmington, Connecticut 06032. Orders only call 1-800-622-4070 VISA MC AE accepted. 7-68

★★★

SENECA SOFTWARE has all the best brand name software for Apple, Atari, Commodore and IBM at low prices. For your copy of our complete price list send 88¢ in stamps now. Special offers. **Seneca Software,** Dept C7, Box 78, Seneca Drive, R.D.#2, Harmony, PA 16037.

Speedscript 3.1 C64 Send $5 Front Cover Compute #58, Formatted Disk, and Mailer. **Koper,** 1638 North Humboldt, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202.

★★★

TOP SELLERS plus inventoy reduction **SALE. LOW PRICES.** Send stamp or SASE for listing. **FABTRONICS,** 51 Quarry St., Brockport, NY 14420. 7-71

VIC MODEMS $30.00. Compuserve and Dow Jones subscriptions $5 each or free with VIC modem. Call **816-358-4173.**

VIDEO TUNE-UP program converts C64/C128 computer into a full function color bar generator. It produces all standard video test patterns (crosshatch, color bars, purity field, gray scale, centering...etc.) plus it runs a completely animated alignment test. No external hardware or equipment required. Completely menu driven for ease of use. Shipped with monitor and television tune-up instructions. Send $18.95 (optional backup disk add $5) to: **SOLAS PRODUCTS,** Box 665, Springhouse, Penna. 19477 215-362-5028. VIDEO TUNE-UP "Because a clear picture matters!" 6-67

WHY PAY MORE for a BBS with **LESS?** Fill-featured menu driven BBS for C64. Easily customized. **Autoboard 64** comes with program and data disks and manual. Call 305-286-2509 to see BBS in action! Send $24.95 to **David Jarrett,** 550 Harper Street, Stuart, FL 33497 or send SASE for more details.

(114) NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE PERIPH.

At Last! Public Domain User Group libraries available on rental! Thousands of programs & copy on your own computer at home. CP/MUG $45, SIG/MUG $125, Piconet $25 for seven days rentals **619-727-1015** or National Public Domain, 1533 Avohill, Vista, CA 92083. 6-70

Northstar MDA-AD DD/QD 5¼ disk controller board, fact. ass., with documentation, ver. 5.2 DOS & BASIC. $250. PP/CCR. **Steve Sampson,** P.O. Box 180, Running Springs, CA 92382 714-867-7664. 7-67

(115) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

ABSOLUTELY SMASHING SOFTWARE $5.95 PER DISK. PC-Write, Wordflex, Freecalc, PC-Calc, Personal Finance Manager, PC-File, PC-Dial, Ultra Utilities, Cheap Assembler, plus thirty more! IBM PC, PC Jr., or MS-DOS Compatibles. Free Catalog. **SMASHING,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160 F, Dana Point, California 92629. 7-68

CORONA PORTABLE, 256K, 2 360K drives, monitor, MS-DOS, GW-Basic, PC-Tutor, Multimate. Mint with manufacturer warranty, $1650. **818-334-1185.** 7-68

HERCULES MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTER (720x348) like new $175, IBM 65W supply $35. **Dave** 415-965-3781.

★ ★ ★

Huge Inventory IBM PC compatible hardware, software, accessories, cables and printers. Free catalog. **Competition Computer,** 2629 W. National, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204 414-672-4010, 800-242-7902 (Wisconsin) 800-662-9253 Nationwide. 7-71

IBM-AT ENHANCED, Alloy tape backup, Princeton graphics HX-12 monitor, paradise color mono card $6500. Call **401-245-2377,** 401-245-2377. 7-70

IBMPC Portable 256K 2IBM disk drives, amber monitor software carrying case mint cond. $2000. Printer available **308-345-1480** days. 308-345-3553 night. 6-66

IBM PCjr internal modem $100; IBM Async card $65; Sanyo MBC 550-2 $700. **216-729-3203.**

Make sure you see our full page ad in this issue. You can save megabucks in quantity over IBM for our Columbias!! We are trying to find a piece of software that won't run on it but haven't had any luck yet. Please help. Look us up in the index on next to the last page. New, with 90 day warranty for $1220 delivered — First Come, First Served. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436 Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

MONTE CARLO CARDS
Bare board, no components, with space for 256K with parity, serial and parallel ports, game port and calendar time clock. Board and manual $39 plus UPS shipping. **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd, Palo Alto, CA 94306.

★ ★ ★

SANYO MBC - 555. 256K, Two 320K Drives, Much Software, Monitor, $1200 or consider trade for Apple IIe. **717-944-6353. After 5.** 6-66

SANYO with SS & DS drives, Gemini 10x printer. All like new. $795 with DOS. **Louis Saparito,** College Ave., Lima, NY 14485. 7-67

SHARP PC5000 $850
Ten pound portable MSDOS, LCD screen, bubble memory. Call **504-486-2126.** 7-67

(115A) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS WANTED

CASH PAID. For used IBM-PC, XT or, compatible. Trade In's accepted. FREE listing service available. Call **914-835-3700.** 5-69

★ ★ ★

COMP-USED: Buy, or Sell IBM or other systems, peripherals or software. Any computer product over $100. **203-762-8677.**

I Buy, Sell, & Trade IBM PC's. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

(115B) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

1000's of FREE IBM SOFTWARE programs available from **Public Domain Users Group.** Over 4400 members worldwide. Over 80 computer formats. For information send SASE to: Public Domain Users Group, Box 1442-CI, Orange Park, Florida 32067. 7-67

175 WATT SWITCHER
Tokyo version of the Boschert 01153-011. Extremely small & lightweight (2.25" x 10" x 5.5", 2 lbs.) power source with LOTS of punch! More power than you'll ever need for your PC - merely requires −5V regulator (LM7905). These run on 115V and are Mint. KEC model SCB174-01. $79 plus shipping. **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

$36 ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE! Little Accountant That Can maintain 100 accounts, prints statements, records expenses and prepares summary reports (instant tax preparation). Ideal for small and home-based businesses. Requires two 190K (minimum) drives. Available in BASICA/GWBASIC and MBASIC versions, specify computer. **Dennis Gimlin,** Little Software That Can; 7322 Oak Manor-37; San Antonio, TX 78229. 512-349-3924. 6-66

A STEAL! Professional - level portfolio manager for the IBM PC/XT and compatibles. $59.95 (reg. $295). 30 day money back guarantee. Call or write for descriptive brochure with sample reports. **Bullish Investment Software,** P.O. Box 853, Mansfield, TX 76063. 800-433-3605. (TX) 817-473-9249. 1-66

All IBM-PC and compatible users: PC Toolchest is the international software tools newsletter read by professionals. This bimonthly publication provides information about utilities and software tools for program development, data management, word processing, graphics, expert systems and statistics. Sample issue $3. For a one-year subscription (6 issues) send $20 to **PC TOOLCHEST,** Box A, 6241 Sunderland Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43229, 614-846-7069. 6-66

Amortization Schedules Calculate amortization schedules by interest rate, payment or balloom payment $21.95. **Colonial Systems,** Box 276, RR#1, Bogus Hill Road, New Fairfield, CT 06810.

BABY BLUE CARD for IBM-PC to run your CPM Software $150. Various Software for IBM-PC: LOTUS 1-2-3 $250. Multimate $250. WS3.3 Pro-Pack. Phone **212-686-9890.**

★ ★ ★

BULLETIN BOARD DIRECTORY. Over 1000 systems by State, City, hours of operation and type of computer. All numbers in the Directory have been checked for a valid carrier answer. Only $5.95 postpaid. **RWR ENTERPRISES,** 3703-I Rust Road, Annandale, VA 22003. 7-67

CONVERT $99. IBM can read, write format popular 5"CP/M formats. SASE. VISA/MC. **Z-Eighty,** Box 28355CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355. 7-67

X Switch-Serial (XSS)
$69.00* Two serial computers can now share 2 serial devices. RS232 applications.

CALL FOR COMPUTERS & PRINTERS INTERFACE CARDS FOR APPLE & IBM
DEALERS WELCOME
P S E (716)442-9590
P.O. Box 18028-0028
Rochester, NY 14618

CROSSTALK XVI for MS-DOS, Excellent communications package, $80 neg. **Louis Saparito,** College Ave., Lima, NY 14485. 7-67

★ ★ ★

DIRT CHEAP SOFTWARE Topnotch IBM PC, MS-DOS, and PC Jr. public domain and freeware programs for $4.95 per disk. Send for free catalog. **PD+,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160 D, Dana Point, California 92629. 7-68

DISPLAY ADAPTERS. Tecmar Graphics Master. Fully IBM compatible with either monochrome, color, or black and white displays. Most options of any graphics adapter. 640x400 interlaced with 16 colors. Lotus 123 graphics on monochrome display. Use alone or with up to two other displays. With manual and Tecmar and PC Paintbrush software, $350. **IBM Monochrome** with parallel port, $99. **Orchid Monochrome Graphics Adapter.** Use with IBM monochrome board to produce graphics on monochrome display. With manual and halo graphics software. Not Lotus compatible, $75. Money orders only to **Walter Wohleking,** 5 Howard Drive, Huntington, NY 11743. 516-754-9041.

EZ-WordZ WORD PROCESSOR. Full featured, for IBM PC and com-

*IBM® PC/XT/AT Compatible

pc pipeline

*4164-120/150/200	119
*128K-150/200 for AT	750
*256K-150	599
*Teac half-height for AT	11900
*20 Mb Hard disk for AT	67500
*8087-2	15900
80287 for AT	21900
8087-3	11500
*Tandon/CDC full height drives	10500
*CDC/Teac half height drives	10900
*20 Mb kit for PC/XT	78900
*10 Mb Hard Disk System for PC/XT	64900
*20-100 Mb Hard Disk Drives Lowest Prices/CALL	
*Everex Magic Card 0-384 expansion	17900
*Everex Magic Card w/384K RAM Populated	25900
*Everex Graphic Edge Color Cards	32900

*Add $3.95 shipping to all orders • Prices subject to change • P.O.'s on approval • C.O.D. OK • All new, no surplus, no seconds
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS • Corporate accounts invited
3310 West Main St., Tampa, FL 33607
In FL and for info, call 813-875-0299
FOR ORDERS ONLY, 800-237-8910
In FL 800-282-4247
TELEX 330690
FAX LINE: 813-876-7194

Serial ⟷ Parallel

NEW!

only $89.95
Connector Option $10.00
CA Residents 6% tax
UPS Shipping $3.00

Printers! Plotters! Punches! Robots!

Convert What You Have To What You Want!

★ RS232 Serial ★ Centronics Parallel
★ 8 Baud Rates ★ Handshake Signals
★ Latched Outputs ★ Compact 3¼ × 4⅜ × 1½

No longer will your peripheral choices be limited by the type of port you have available! Our new High Performance 700 Series Converters provide the missing link. Based on the latest in CMOS technology, these units feature full baud rate selection to 19.2K, with handshake signals to maximize transfer efficiency. Detailed documentation allows simplified installation. Order the Model 770 (Ser/Par) or Model 775 (Par/Ser) Today!

Buffer Products Coming Soon!

Tigertronics™ INCORPORATED
2734-C Johnson Drive
Post Office Box 3717
Ventura, California 93003

CALL (805) 658-7466 or 658-7467 For *FAST* Delivery

patibles. in BASIC. With automatic wraparound, global search/replace, on-screen dark print and underline, micro-justification, word count, examine and delete disk files, set fonts, etc. Includes manual, specify MSDOS 1 or 2, $25. **D. Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, Washington 98671.

FOR SALE: IBM Selectric terminal taken out of service. 15" carriage, Do-it-yourselfer. Can be made into letter quality printer or Selectric typewriter or both. We tell you how. $115. **Ron's Electronics,** N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, Wisconsin 54650. 1-608-783-5341.

FREE CATALOG of IBM/PC software. Business, games, public domain, stock market, education. Disks from $5 to $150. **Compu-North,** 3605 Arctic #1379, Anchorage, AK 99503. 7-68

FREE IBM PC SOFTWARE
Public Domain/User supported programs - Financial, Educational, Utilities, Games, Word Processors, Data bases - For only a distribution charge. Free sample catalog upon request or send $5 for diskette which includes SDC's popular Name and Address program and a complete catalog of available diskettes. Write **SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS CLEARINGHOUSE,** Dept. 0203, 3707 Brangus, Georgetown, TX 78626. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** 6-71

FREE IBM SOFTWARE Financial, Educational, Games, and Utilities. Pay a small distribution fee. Send for our free catalog. **Morning Star Industry,** P.O. Box 3095, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. 7-68

FREE PROGRAMS. 700+ Public Domain Disks & Peripherals for IBM and Apple series. Send 39c SASE for catalog and directory disk coupon. **PDS SERVICE,** Box-414, Storrs, CT 06268 203-487-1894.5-66

★ ★ ★

FREE SOFTWARE
Free catalog of public domain software for the IBM PC. **198 volumes** (disk sides) are available for less than 7 cents per program when you rent from us. **4000** programs including: database systems, DOS and BASIC utilities, communications software, word processors, games, languages and much more. All the software your PC will probably ever need at affordable prices. Purchase any volume for $4.95. Rent any 10 volumes for $14.95. Purchase our five volume pack for only $19.95, Includes: word processor, database, games plus BASIC & DOS utilities. Order today, send your check or money order plus $2.50 shipping to **THE COMPUTER ROOM,** Route 2, Box 126A, Gordonsville, VA 22942. 5-67

FREE SOFTWARE for the IBM PC by Bertram Gader and Manuel V. Noder. This book of over 450 pages shows you how to access more than 45 bulletin boards. A description and guide to over 600 public domain programs and a special section on how to sign on, down load, and sign off. Send $10.95 pp to **Tri-Tech Software,** 11836 Alamo, Baton Rouge, LA 70818.

For sale: Hercules Graphics board with software and documentation. $195. Baby Blue II CP/M 2.0 coprocessor board with 64K, software and documentation. $195. Maynard Memory board with OK, software and documentation. $125. All hardly used and in original cartons. Call **Roy Washburn,** 805-962-6577; 820 N. Alisos St.; Santa Barbara, CA 93103.

Free - Public domain software for IBM-PC/XT (Small charge to cover cost 5.95/disk). Free catalog: **DCC,** 3704½ Foothill #104, La Crescenta, CA 91214. Modem line 818-352-0254. 6-67

★ ★ ★

GENERAL LEDGER: 'KEEP-Trak' double-entry Accounting System for IBM and Compatibles, $55 from **THE OTHER GUY'S SOFTware, DEPT J, 875 South Main, Logan, UT 84321, 801-753-7620. MBG.** 7-71

★ ★ ★

GREAT SOFTWARE, CHEAP PRICES. Only $4.95 per disk for the best IBM Freeware available. Invest a stamp. Send for our free catalog. Public Domain, 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160 E, Dana Point, California 92629. 7-68

IBM LETTER quality printer/typewriter, 15 inch carriage microprocessor controlled interface. Takes care of all timing and code conversion. Dual interface uses either serial or parallel, depending on your computer needs. Baud rates adjust from 110-9600. Built-in self test to check out proper operation of interface and printer. All units come with backspace and are cleaned and rebuilt. They are set up for standard type elements. Can also be used as a standard typewriter. Immediate shipment. $369. **Ron's Electronics,** N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, Wisconsin 54650. 1-608-783-5341.

IBM-PC 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES : Electrovalue Industrial, a pioneer in providing industry standard 800 BPI 9-track tape drives for the Apple (see article, April Computer Shopper, p. 46) now has a product for the IBM-PC. Exchange data with minis and mainframes. $1600-$3000. Call for brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CP, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-77

IBM-PC Keyboard Mint, $200, 462 Caswallen Dr., W. Chester, PA 19380, 215-431-4083 evenings, 215-354-2330 days. 7-67

★ ★ ★

IBM-PC SOFTWARE CHEAP!! Send for your catalog of game, home management, business utility, and educational software available and you will receive a disk utility program listing free along with details on how to make money at home with your IBM-PC. Send to: **PACEWARE, INC.,** Box 64-A Pompano Beach, FL 33074. 5-69

IBM PC XT Hardware Maintenance and Service Reference Library #6936809. For repair Technicians and analysts, software test all functions, Peripherals and tells you how to fix it, with this any one can repair an **IBM PC XT** Machine. Never used, in original carton US $95 + shipping. **LUIS BAEZ,** 7922 East Dr #7, North Bay Village, Florida 33141. Ph 305-756-5687 Morning. 7-68

IBM PC compatible board. XT 8-slot motherboard ok RAM, no BIOS, $230. Printer card with cable, $40. Disk controller card with cable, $68. 512k RAM card with ok RAM, $84. All assembled & tested. Less IC and bare PCB version also available at low low price. Price include shipping & handling. Free catalog. **Tang Enterprises,** 16516 Sealark #773, Houston, Texas 77062. 6-67

IBM PCjr Parallel Printer Attachment, used less than one month before expanded system no longer required it. Bought new at $100. Sell for $75 (firm); I pay shipping if paid in advance; COD add $8. Call **Gary** at 615-929-8567; no collect calls.

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN
220 VOLUMES-RENT AND COPY for $1 each or we will copy for you! $3 SSDD volume, $6 DSDD. Sampler disk $5. (20 files). Send LSASE for info (specify computer): **FUTURESYSTEMS,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083.

★ ★ ★

JOGGERS - MARATHONERS! Great runners' software, "Personal Running Log and Training Analyzer" for IBM PC, PCjr by **LYNN-LEA SYSTEMS.** See ad with identical title under category number 103 (TRS-80 Software) for full details.

LOTUS 1-2-3 $155; Lifeboat C $75; TK! Solver $135; Coherent C $150; C86 C Compiler $100; DR Logo $45; Mutliplan $70; Word $115; Framework $170; Wordstar $150; C Window $125; Lattice "C" $155; CP/M for IBM PC XT $30. **216-729-3203.**

MULTIMATE 3.22. Disks and manual. Never opened, $150. Visicalc, Visifile, Visitrend/Plot, Wordstar 3.24, Spellguard, Memory Shift. With manuals, very slightly used, $30 each. Money orders only to **Walter Wohleking,** 5 Howard Drive, Huntington, NY 11743. 516-754-9041.

OPEN ACCESS, $225. Perfect Software Series, with TIM IV, $300. Suspect, Zork, $15 each. **701-968-3834** after 9pm, or Box 182, Cando, ND 58324. 7-67

OPEN SYSTEM software. General Ledger, Team Manager (report writer), interpreter, sells for $1400+ we will sell for $600. **Louis Saparito,** College Ave., Lima, NY 14485.7-67

★ ★ ★

PAYCHECK payroll program for restaurants. Prints checks and keeps track of employees, wages, salaries, tips, and all taxes for the week and year-to-date totals too! 8087 version available. 10 page manual included $59.95. **Micronics Technology,** 449 Barbados Way, Niceville, FL 32578, 904-897-4257. 7-68

PCJR 2nd Drive adapter board $99. Full 2nd drive extrnl kit w/ps, case, 40/trk DSDD drive $339. IBMPC can talk. Full kit (requires RS232) $999. SASE, VISA/MC. **Z-Eighty,** Box 28355CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355. 7-67

★ ★ ★

PERFECT PRINTER. Use your printer and its special features like a typewriter. Both immediate and buffered modes (correct before you print). $19.95 includes shipping. **Micronics Technology,** 449 Barbados Way, Niceville, FL 32578 904-897-4257. 6-67

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING PACKAGE for IBM PC. Includes 8 different tests offering insights into your personality. $49.95 postpaid. **Phoenix Data Systems,** 3701 Division St., Suite 222, Metairie, LA 70002. 5-66

Printer Control Utility. ShareNET™ runs under DOS2.0, DOS2.1. $80. **Interface West,** P.O. Box 90609, Santa Barbara, CA 93190-0609. 6-70

Public Domain IBMPC $7side/vol. Librarys: PCBLUE, CP/M86. Formats: PC, IBM86, Columbia86. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Cols., OH 43228-0606.7-67

★

RENT $20/MONTH visicalc, multiplan, dbase, lotus, multimate, cobol, pascal, fortran, pl/I, c compiler, games, chess, sargon, frogger, crossfire, flight simulator. **JVC Computer,** 142-15 Cherry Ave., Flushing, NY 11355. 7-67

RUSH!! 5000 Public Domain Catalog Disks for free. 300 pages information on each disk. Specify IBM/APPLE. Send $2 for shipping and handling. **Pan-World International,** POB-414, Storrs, CT 06268. 6-67

RUSH! Public Domain Catalog Disks for Free. 300 pages detail directory on each disk. Send $2 for shipping and handling. Specify Apple/IBM. **Panworld International,** POB-414, Storrs, CT 06268. 6-67

SANYO MBC-55X USERS SOFTWARE
Centepede-like arcade game. Sanyo and Epson FX character font designer. Epson compatible screen dumper. Math kid tutor. U.S. captials and states. Blackjack and keyboard training. SAT prep in math. Integrated graphics and text formatter. Bundled programs in SANYO BASIC. **$12.75 each.** Write for more available software and information. **Jirapol Pobukadee,** 3524 Cottman Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19149 215-331-8138. 5-66

SEE Seneca Software Ad, under (113B) **Commodore Software.**

★ ★ ★

SOFTWARE DEALERS, CATALOG AGENTS, USERS.
Announcing a new product for all SANYO and IBM PCs.
Turn your computer into a Powerful Work Station with WORK FORCE 1. The ELECTRIC WORK WINDOW from CYBERSOFT.
The WORK FORCE 1 Operational Disk features Q WRITER, a Complete Electronic Typewriter Emulator; PROFESSOR'S ANALYST, a cost effective path through the financial jungle (one of our personal favorites); TIME POOL, Superior Reminder Calendar, Phone Minder, and Notepad Window; LABEL BABY, format and print for any size label including rolodex; SCALC-12, Full Function Calculator Window; SALESCOM, The Mission: Commission; ASCII Tables; Screen Dump and Save; A Complete Help Section; Elapsed Time Window; MOON PIE Grapher and more.
WF 1 is Menu Driven. Self Tutoring and easy to operate. Access from DOS.
WORK FORCE 1 is fully tested, monitor protected, printer ready, and compatible with any SANYO or IBM PC system.
Work Force 1 will list for $69.95, but we'd like to send you the Work Force 1 Operational Disk along with all necessary documentation unconditionally guaranteed for the pre-production price of $25.95. In effect you'll be buying stock in our young and growing company.
Order your Work Force disk today. Send $25.95 to: **CYBERSOFT,** Drawer 5807, Wynnton Station, Columbus, GA 31906-5807. 6-66

Software Cheap, mint in box, Murder By The Dozen $10, Learning Bridge $10; Fun With Math $5, Atari 2600 cartridges $5, Others send SASE. **Vann Roberts,** 910 Sunset Circle, Dalton, GA 30720.

THE DESK ORGANIZER- only $95! Critically acclaimed desktop mangement software, only ⅓ original retail price. IBM PC/XT/AT. **HI Tech,** Box 803, Meno. Falls, WI. 53051. 414-274-9229. VISA/MC accepted. MBG. 6-67

TRADE SOFTWARE. I have Symphony, Multiplan, Ultima III, and more. Write **V.H.S.,** P.O. Box 160536, Miami, Florida 33116.

TURBO PASCAL BREATHROUGH! Turbo Pascal(tm) has taken the software industry by storm with its speed, special features, and low price. It is light-years ahead of any BASIC, EXPLORING PASCAL(tm) now opens up this wonderful world to all individuals of limited programming experience.
In six coherent, down-to-earth lessons, EXPLORING PASCAL introduces all the fundamentals of screen display, keyboard input, loops, tests, procedures, functions, arrays, files, and much more. Each concept is explained in simple terms and then demonstrated through a series of entertaining, interactive routines. There is even a quiz at the end of each lesson to help you gauge your progress. All of this comes on disk, ready to run. No prior programming experience whatsoever is needed.
So now there is an easy, enjoyable way to learn the most exciting programming language on the market today! Available on MS-DOS for IBM PC and compatibles, and on CP/M for Kaypros. Only $49.95. Dealer inquiries welcome. **Congenial Software,** 204 Maynor Street, Pembroke, NC 28372. Phone 919-521-2027.
(tm) Turbo Pascal is a registered trademark of Borland International. Exploring Pascal is a registered trademark of Congenial Software.

★ ★ ★

The Wonderful World of Eamon for Sanyo, IBM (some CP/M & TRS-80). This public domain software lets you make and play your own adventures! Written completely in basic. Send $2 for list of software or Main Hall and beginners cave (required): $5. Dungeon Designer: $15. Eamon Utilities: $10. Complete set: $25. **Video Shop,** 139 S. Central Ave., Marshfield, WI 54449. 715-387-1813. 7-68

UNIQUE SCREEN EDITOR Design custom screens and menus for your programs using full character set of your PC. Advanced features. C Source included. $39.95. **Jim Peters,** 1401 O'Kane #18, Laredo, TX 78040 512-727-1896. 7-67

WANTED: PC Magazine back issues 1982 - Dec. 1984. **Box 1308,** 7100 Almeda, Houston, TX 77054-2132.

★ ★ ★

WORD FINDS! Quickly and easily create or solve word find puzzles on IBM PC, PC JR or compatibles with Puzzleware. Requires 128K, monochrome or color monitor, one 320/360KB disk drive, one 80-column printer. Puzzleware includes two menu-driven programs plus instructions. Send $12.95 + $2.05 P/H to: **Puzzleware,** Dept. C/S, 4618 Bexley Way, Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083. 6-67

★ ★ ★

LOW PRICES! Bank Street Writer $50.95. PFS: Write/File $88.95. Sideways $37.50. Framework $458.95. dBase II $326.95. dBase III $458.95. 1-2-3- $326.95. Symphony $458.95. Wordstar 2000 $326.95. R:Base 4000 $296.95. Microsoft Word $269.95. Crosstalk XVI $121.95. Word Perfect $296.95. Other products available. 30 day guarantee. Add 2% shipping (minimum $3). Money order, certified and personal (3 week clearance) checks. **Sector Software,** 609 Brookview Drive, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514.

(116) NEC COMPUTERS FOR SALE

NEC 8201A Notebook size computer. Expanded to 64K. Includes battery pak & AC adaptor. Only 6

COMPUTER SURPLUS SPECIALS!

4164-200NSec RAM Chips 9 For $9.75

TERMS: Check, M.O., or MC/Visa. COD's add $1.90. Shipping add $3.50. TX Res. Add 6-1/8% Tax.

VISA MasterCard

LOLIR LECTRONICS CORP.

13933 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
SUITE 212
DALLAS, TX 75243
214-234-8032

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLES EXPANSION CHASSIS

- 8 Slot Board w/card edge connectors
- 90 watt power supply
- Look-a-like case

$269.95

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

UNIVERSAL FLIP-TOP COMPUTER CASE FOR IBM CLONES

- Fits all Clone Boards.
- Complete Mntg. Hdwr.
- Steel Construction.

IBM™ ADD ONS

IBM PC/XT ADD-ON BOARDS

Description	Price
Floppy disk Controller w/cable	$69
Western Digital Hard Dr. Controller	$195
Color Graphics Card	$145
MA Peacock Color Bd. w/printer port	$180
Hi-Res Mono/Graphics w/printer port	$165
Amdek Dual Color/Mono. Graphics with printer port & 128K memory	$225
Serial Port Card	$45
PArallel Printer Card	$40
Multi-Func., w/para., ser., clk/cal, Game, 384K Exp. 64K memory installed	$169

135W POWER SUPPLY

REAR SWITCH
HARD DISK READY SUPPLY

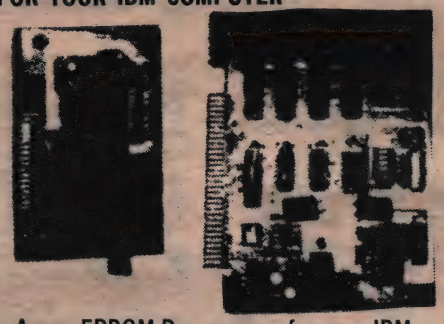
IBM COMPATIBLE $105.00

DISCOUNT PRICES ON IBM COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARDS

YKH (DTC Look-A-Like), tested w/128K **$295**
X-Turbo - High Speed Bd., w/256K, tested **$395**

TV-GAME SWITCH $.65 EACH OR 10/$4.25

EPROM PROGRAMMER FOR YOUR IBM COMPUTER



A new EPROM Programmer for your IBM or compatible computer. EPROM types 2716 thru 27128 can be programmed. Comes with easy to follow instructions & software diskette. 2 board system makes changing EPROMS simple.

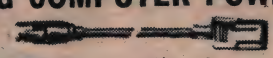
EBP-100 - Bare boards with software & instructions **$39.95**
EBP-100K - Kit of all parts **$45.00**
EBP-100T - tested unit **$109.95**

SWITCHER SPECIALS

SURPLUS COMPUTER POWER SUPPLIES

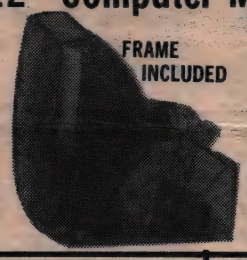
Mfg. by General Instrument - 65 Watt, +5V @ 6AMP, +12V @ 2 AMP, +24V @ .5AMP. Dim: 7" x 5" x 2" **$18.50**
Mfg. by Phihong - 90 watt model - +5V @ 8AMP, +12V @ 3.5AMP, −12V @ .5AMP. Dim: 6" x 3.75" x 1.5" **$34.50**

3 PRONG COMPUTER POWER CORDS



$.85 EA. or 10/$6.50

12" Computer Monitor



These are new monitors that have never been installed. Originally designed for Adds REGENT 200 TERMINAL. Green screen. Requires 13.2 VDC. Great for XEROX hackers. Schematics included **$27.50**

IBM KEYBOARD

$67.95

IBM COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD

We found a local distributor that went bankrupt. We were able to purchase a number of IBM compatible keyboards. We offer these keyboards to you at tremendous savings.

KYBD-88 ..... **$67.95**

KEYTRONICS 5151 COMPATIBLE

New keyboard with split cursor & number pads. We found these at the same factory that the QUME keyboards are made.

KYBD-5151 ..... **$117.95**

DISK DRIVE SPECIALS

TEC 501 half high SSSD drive. Good for Xerox, Commodore, Atari. FB-501 ..... **$39.95**
QUME 142A half high DSDD drive. Great for IBM & compatibles. QU-142A **$67.95**

HARD DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE ST-506 5 MEG Hard Disk Surplus Special **$135**
SHUGART SA-712 10 Meg. half high. Great for IBM's **$325**

KAYPRO EQUIPMENT

★ SPECIAL ★

K2 Board (tested), 9" Green monitor & keyboard. All for $275.00
9" Green monitor (new) $45.00
81 Series ROMs $7.00

KAYPRO MAINBOARDS

K2 with sockets $27.50
K2 populated - tested $185.00
K10 populated, tested $290.00

MISC. CABLES

14" 40 Pin - 40 Pin Header $3.25
9" Hard Disk - 20 pin header ... $3.00
14" Dual Inline 16 pin male (both ends) $3.00
I/O Connector for Keyboard $2.25

FLOPPY DISK CABLE

19" 2x5¼" to 34 Pin Header ... $4.00
15" Single 5¼" to 34 pin header $3.50

RADIO SHACK COMPUTER SURPLUS

MODEL III MOTHERBOARD BLOWOUT

TRS-80 MOD III MOTHERBOARDS

Populated boards with all parts except 3 ROMS & RAM. We have thousands of these to close out.

MOD-III ..... **2/$24.00**
ROM SET **$20.00**

HARD DISK CONTROLLER BOARD

These boards are complete with all components including ROM sets. They are available for the TRS-80 models 2, 3, 4, 12, & 16.

HDC-80 ..... **$27.50**

MODEL II POWER SUPPLY

140 watt switching power supply. Has 4 outputs; 5volts @ 8.6amps, 12volts @ 4.5amps −12volts @ .25amps, & 24volts @ 1.7amps. This supply may be used to run many other types of computers. Complete with schematics. 10"x6"x2".

SPS-80A TESTED SUPPLY **$24.50**
SPS-80B "AS-IS" **$8.50**

TELEPHONE CIRCUIT BOARDS

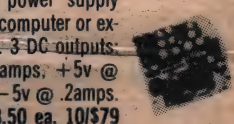
Complete circuit boards with all components. Includes piezo ringer, microphone & dialer IC.

TCB-80 ..... **$2.25ea or 10/$12.50**

TI99/4A COMPUTER SURPLUS

Switching power supply for TI 99/4A computer or expansion box. 3 DC outputs: +12v @ .4amps, +5v @ 1.1amps, & −5v @ .2amps.

PS-4A ... **$3.50 ea. 10/$79**



KEYBOARD ASSEMBLY

New TI keyboard, 48 keys, unencoded output. Terminates to 15 pin connector. Solid frame 4"x9". Grey colored keys.

KEY-48 ..... **$3.50 ea. or 10/$19**

Astec #UM1381-1 Modulator can be used with all video sources. Built in A/B switch. Operates on 12vdc. Hook-up diagram included.

MOD-1381 ..... **$3.50ea or 10/$15**

CASSETTE INTERFACE CABLE

Has DB 9 connector on one side to 3 phono jacks on the other.

CIC-93 ..... **$2.50ea or 10/$13**

POWER TRANSFORMER

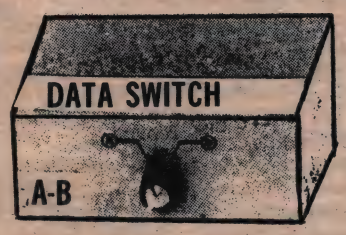
Dual output: 18vac @ 22va & 7.5vac @ 1va. Heavy duty.

TN-18 ..... **$2.50ea or 10/$22**

SURPLUS COMPUTER CONNECTORS

DB-9 Female PC mount right angle	$1.35
DB-15 Male PC mount right angle	$1.50
DB-25 Male PC mount right angle	$2.25
IDE-20 20 Pin card edge	$1.50
IDE-34 34 pin card edge	$1.90
IDE-50 50 pin card edge	$2.25
IDS-20 20 pin header	$1.25
IDS-50 50 pin header	$2.00
DB-25 male solder pot	$1.25
DB-25 female solder pot	$1.25
DB-25 hoods	$.75
Centronics Male 36 pin solder pot	$2.85
DB-25 Female ribbon crimp-on	$2.75
DB-25 Female empty crimp shell	$.40
IDH-34 PC mount straight header	$1.00
IDH-34R Right Angle mount header	$1.00
KJ-5 PC mount 5 pin keyboard jack	$.45

SWITCH BOX



DATA SWITCH

An extremely rare item to find on the surplus market. This A-B switch lets you share your computer with any 2 peripherals (serial or parallel) **$39.95**

DISC DRIVE ENCLOSURE

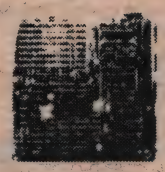
WITH POWER SUPPLY

Enclosure for 2 full hgt. 5¼" drivees. With switching power supply **$37.50**

ISOLATION TRANSFORMER

117VAC @ 125VA. MFG. BY SIGNAL TRANS.
$3.00 Each − 10/$20.00

XEROX 820 COMPUTER SURPLUS



XEROX 820-I
Z80 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

- 64K RAM
- 80 x 24 Video
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Parallel Ports
- 1 Serial Port

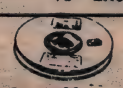
820-1 Motherboard - assembled & tested $89
820-1 Keyboard - no case $35.50
820-1 Keyboard cable $15.00
820-2 Motherboard, assembled & tested $225
820-2 Keyboard - no case $37.50
820-2 Hard disk controller, fixed daughter bd. $37.50
8/16 processor bd. assembled & tested $85

WALL PLUG ADAPTERS

12VAC @ 265MA ... $1.75
12VDC @ 300MA ... $2.50
6VDC @ 300MA $2.00

3 VOLT LITHIUM BATTERY

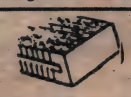
Used as battery back-up on most multi-function cords.
Mallory BR-2325
$1.00 EACH — 10/$5.00



RIBBON CABLE

10 Cond. 28 guage, colored **$5/100' Roll**
14 Cond., 28 guage, grey **$5/100' Roll**
25 Cond., twisted pair, 28 ga. **$10/100' Roll**

TI COMPUTER FLOPPY DRIVE CABLES



DUAL FLOPPY DRIVE CABLE

Cable is 30" long with 3-34 pin card edge connectors.

CFD-30 ..... **$4.00 ea. or 10/$25**

SINGLE FLOPPY DRIVE CABLE

Cable is 15" long with 34 pin card edge & 34 pin header conn.

CFS-15 ..... **$2.00 ea. or 10/$14**

weeks old $600. Also, four 8K RAM chips - $150 or $37 ea. Never used. 3490 Suncrest Lane, Florissant, MO 63033. **Jim 314-921-3204.**

NEC 8201A Portable Computer with 16K, modem and manuals, full warranty included. Only $265. **219-259-2941.** 7-67

NEC APC-4 Color 2-D CAD System with 256K RAM, 2-8" DD, Grafics Board, Digitizer, Plotter, and Autocad Software with ADe. MS-DOS, dBaseII, CP/M-86, Communications Software, and more. **John Hobbs,** 19 Sanford St., East Longmeadow, MA 01028 413-733-7122. 6-66

NEC PC8800 computer with four DSDD 8" drives(5 mb storage), high res RGB output, serial port, parallel port, green phosphor monitor, printer cable, RGB cable, Multiplan, Wordstar, Mailmerge, all manuals, original $4600., now only $2250. **219-259-2041.** 7-67

(116A) NEC COMPUTERS WANTED

(116B) NEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

★ ★ ★

NEC 7710
$975

Spinwriter with serial interface and tractor feed. 30 day guarantee. **202-944-3900.**

PUBLIC DOMAIN PC-8000 software. 70 CP/M and NBasic disks, $4 each. Catalog SASE. **Long Island NEC Users Group,** 75 Weaving Lane, Wantagh, NY 11793. 2-66

PUBLIC DOMAIN PC-8000 software. 95 CP/M and NBasic disks, $4 each. Send SASE for catalog. **Long Island NEC Users Group,** 75 Weaving Lane, Wantagh, NY 11793. 7-71

(117) OHIO SCIENTIFIC

OSI 230C (48K). Two 8" floppies. Esprit Terminal. Software: Word Processing, General Ledger, Data Base Management. $2,000. **Dakota Bible College,** Box 1381, Huron, SD. 605-352-9227.

(117A) OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS WANTED

(117B) OHIO SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

(118) OSBORNE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

BOARDS, CRT's, drives, double density kits: very competitive prices. See our ad in this magazine for details, or call us at 415-493-5930. **Computer Parts Mart.**

I have Osborne computers for sale with warranty. New, Used, both 01's & Execs. We also do upgrades. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

OSBORNE OSBORNE OSBORNE Complete Osborne Dealer Support is here! Computers and peripherals at reasonable prices! **B Systems,** 721 S. Littler Place, Edmond, OK 73034 405-341-7437. 7-68

OSBORNE Screen Pac (80-columns) $180. Double Den. $145. Comm Pac (modem) $85. CALL for more information. **B Systems,** 721 S. Littler Place, Edmond, OK 73034 405-341-7437. 7-68

Osborne Model 1 **Parallel Printer cables, $14.95.** Phone 817-265-9962. **S.P.I. Systems,** 1731 W. Division, Arlington, Texas 76012.

(118A) OSBORNE COMPUTERS WANTED

I Buy, Sell, & Trade Osborne computers working or not. We also do upgrades. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

(118B) OSBORNE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

FASTFILE Professional Data Management System. Best filing program for ZX81/TS1000/1500 or money back. Written in lightning fast 100% machine code. Sorts 1500 5-byte records in 24 seconds. 500 in 3 seconds! Searches through 1500 records in 1 second! Adds up 1500 decimal numbers in under 2 seconds. Built-in word processor allows easy data entry. 4 data types stores more information in less memory. Add, change, delete, LPrint, search and query are all as easy as pointing your finger. Several different kinds of files can be in memory at the same time. Complete query system answers "How many...?," "How much?," or "Which...?" type questions. Includes an example checkbook program which can store 400 checks in 16K! Manual includes information on how to create coupon/refund files, mailing labels, inventory control, address book, appointment schedular/calendar and your own files. To order send $19.95 plus $2 P&H for cassette and manual: **Tom E. Cole,** 1314 Speight #15, Waco, TX 76706. Texans add local tax.

FREE OSBORNE software available through the Public Domain Users Group. Over 200 programs: games, (adventure, chess), utilities & specialty (Modm7, Database). For information send SASE to: **Public Domain Users Group,** P.O. Box 1442-C8, Orange Park, FL 32067. 7-67

★ ★ ★

PERSONAL PEARL like New $100 each or best offers. Call after 7pm CST. Evan: **612-937-2765.** 6-66

(120) MS/DOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

(120A) MS/DOS COMPUTERS WANTED

(120B) MS/DOS PERIPHERALS

(121) KAYPRO COMPUTERS FOR SALE

(121A) KAYPRO COMPUTERS WANTED

(121B) KAYPRO SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

(123) SANYO COMPUTERS FOR SALE

(123A) SANYO COMPUTERS WANTED

(123B) SANYO SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

(125) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS FOR SALE

(125A) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS WANTED

(125B) SINCLAIR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

FREE CATALOG Timex Sinclair Hardware and Software. Books Spectrum programs. QL information British Magazines. **Curry Computer,** 5344 West Banff, Glendale, AZ 85306, 602-978-2902. 5-67

FREE CATALOG Timex-Sinclair 1000, 1500, 2068 **Spectrum** Software and Hardware. Also books, magazines, etc. **QL** Books and Software in Stock. Large selection of spectrum programs for both 2068 with ROMSWITCH or Emulator. **Jet Set Willy** only $14.95! **DEUS EX MACHINA** 25.95! We always stock the top 10 spectrum programs. Send 20 cent stamp to **CURRY COMPUTER,** 5344 W. Banff, Glendale, AZ 85306 1-602-978-2902. MCI I.D. #126-7701 3-67

FREE CATALOG, Timex Sinclair 1000, 1500, 2068. **Basically Programming,** Dept. C. 2528 W. Olive Avenue, Fullerton, CA 92633. 714-738-0666. 7-75

FREE PROGRAM for TS1000! Send SASE for listing & other product details! **JST Enterprises,** Rt. 1 Box 77, Brownsville, KY 42210. 5-66

FREE PROGRAMS! Timex-2068/Timex-1000/all Commodores, TRS80's, TI99-4A. Send postage stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PJU, San Diego, CA 92105.

QL CATALOG

SOFTWARE-HARDWARE-BOOKS-MAGS. Q-DISK Interfaces, disk drives, Monochrome mon. cables, printers, Centronics interfaces. **SOFTWARE: ZKUL, WEST, GRAPHIQL WD** Utility, **PASCAL, FORTH, BCPL,** Assemblers, Blackjack, **QL** Diary, **AND MUCH, MUCH MORE.** Write for **FREE CATALOG** to: **CURRY COMPUTER,** 5344 W. Banff, Glendale, AZ 85306. 1-602-978-2902. 7-68

SINCLAIR SOFTWARE and hardware, books, magazines for all Sinclair and Timex Sinclair computers. **Free catalog. Micro Imports Ltd.,** 12416 N. 28th Drive Suite 18-251, Phoenix, AZ 85029. 2-66

SPECTRUM ROMS $14. Call **Tony Brooks,** 301-258-2554, or 301-972-4541 after 6 p.m. 6-66

SPEECH SYNTHESIZER. Timex TS2068/1500/1000. ML-Program Multiple vocabularies, flexible memory requirements, very intelligible. No hardware required. Includes 273 words. $16.95 p.p. **TALKING SPACE 'ZAP' GAME** P/TS2068 complete nothing else needed. Use joystick to destroy enemy craft. $16.95 p.p. **TAD PAINTER,** Box 166055, Irving, TX 75016. 6-70

★ ★ ★

STRINGY FLOPPY A&J Microdrive for ZX80/ZX81 or TS1000/1500, save programs 30 times faster, automatic varify with save. Includes manual and wafers. $125. **Tom Saine,** 2545 Niagara Falls Blvd., Tonawanda, NY 14150.

★ ★ ★

TEACHERS: Finally a truly useful gradebook! T/S GRADER handles: up to 255 classes simultaneously, machine code speed for instant results, all data for a student or class on 1 screen, weighted or unweighted averages, bonus and demerit points, alphabetizing, printer output, highly flexible and friendly. High capacity in 16K can track from 279 pupils with 5 grades each to 64 pupils with 66 grades each. 7 times more with 64K. TS2068 has 5 times the capacity of 16K version. For Timex 1000 ($15.95) or Timex 2068 ($19.95). $1 (refundable on order) for info sheet. **Robert Fischer,** 221 Scoggins St., Summerville, GA 30747. 7-68

TS2068 BINGO Program. Prints cards on TS2040. Selects, displays, lists numbers. Great for groups young or old. Cassette $8 + $2 S&H. Florida residents add 5%. **Coordinated Systems, Inc.,** PO Box 3047, Pompano Beach, FL 33072. 7-68

T/S SOFTWARE Reviews. Learn about software before you buy it. Without waiting for the magazine article send $5, software name and manufacturer to **Mike Neilly,** 235 W. Rainbow, Salida, CO 81201.

T/S SOFTWARE: 20 T/S 2068 & 10 T/S 1000/1500 programs available $6 each. Send for free catalog today! Send $1.50 for list of 100 T/S product dealers. **Jack Deuber,** PO Box 305, Casselberry, FL 32707. 7-67

ZX81/TS1000. Build your own 64K RAM pack 8-12K and 12-16K blocks are switchable in/out. Only (14) IC's required - includes (2) double-sided plated through PCBs with schematic and assembly drawings. Fits small Hammond case. Send $20 to **MRP Technology,** P.O. Box 340128, Tampa, FL 33694. 813-961-2595 (7-10 PM). 7-68

(126) MISCELLANEOUS MICROCOMPUTERS

AIM-65 with enclosure, power supply, eprom programmer, A/D, all documentation. Includes built in ASCII LED display, printer, BASIC, full keyboard. Easy interfacing for dedicated uses. Good for learning BASIC or assembly. $150 complete - firm (PPD). **Jim 201-342-8894.**

★ ★ ★

ALTOS 8600-12
$2100

Altos 8600-12 w/20 meg hard disk, 512K, 8" DSDD floppy. Five user system. MPM/86, Xenix Operating Systems Available. Demos in original cartons. Many available - quantity discounts. **BLE** 202-944-3900.

COLECO ADAM computer $225; Atari 600 XL $100. **216-729-3203.**

CONVERGENT WORKSLATE, ultra lite, spread sheet, auto dial/answer modem, phone list, calendar, memo pads, 6 extra micro cassette tapes, color printer, case, programs for loan analysis, estate planning, travel log, portfolio analysis, extra NICAD rechargeable battery, etc., $1800 new — nearly new $750. **Mike 305-921-8115.**

CP/M COMPUTER; Z80A, 64K, Two drives; CP/M, Wordstar, Diagnostic/utility software. Total package $500. More available; call **Max Parker** 305-268-2994/267-4513.

Compucolor II by Intecolor, Color CRT, disk drive, software sold "as is," **Louis Abney,** P.O.B. 2305, Auburn, AL 36830 205-887-3908.6-66

EAGLE II CP/M

Mint in box. With all software, ready to use. $1200.00 **Steve Finn,** 305-229-3154. Box 1526, Jensen Beach, FL 33457. 6-67

EAGLE I transportable computer, 64K, 1 QDDD (640k) floppy, built in monitor, keyboard, parallel, 2 serial, Spellbinder, Ultracalc, Cbasic, Mbasic, games, great for new or second user, $750. **Mike, 305-921-8115.**

I Buy, Sell, & Trade Microcomputers. Special!! Zorba with 16 bit MS-DOS 2.11 board - $1200. 90 day warranty. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

KAYPRO COMPUTER with bundled software, manuals, box; 12 volt D.C., UPS supply & extras. $995 with 30 day warranty. After 6 call **305-729-0610.**

MICROPOLIS/VECTOR GRAPHIC Users Group. Now in 5th year of support. Monthly newsletter, library disks, commercial software and parts. $18/year. 604 Springwood Circle, Huntsville, AL 35803 **205-881-1697.** 6-67

MOLECULAR SM70-32 complete multiuser system. Tape backup, 4 terminals, Qume L/Q printer, and UPS for 4 users. $19,000 or best offer. Will sell separately. **F. Mallee,** 4595 Cresthaven Ln., Decatur, IL 62526. 217-875-4746. 6-67

MORROW MD-2, Z-29 terminal and H-14 printer. Software: CPM, NEWWORD, MBASIC, BAZIC, LOGICALC, VERSAFILE, SMARTKEY, crosstalk, more. 2 spare drives $950. **Dennis 609-893-6127** Compuserve 72245,621.

MOTOROLA VME System 512K, SASI, 10MB Winchester, Floppy, Cabinet, power supply, $5500. **619-566-3911.** 7-67

MPX-16, MS-DOS compatible, 8088, 64k ram, 2 serial, 2 parallel ports, floppy controller, Keyboard interface, power supply. $750. **215-441-4593** add-post ccr. 6-67

SAGE II COMPUTER SYSTEM 512K RAM, dual floppy disk, P-system, Freedom 100 terminal, Okidata 84P printer, manuals, cables, 2 yrs old. Asking $3500. **716-689-8637.** 6-67

VECTOR GRAPHICS 4 Microcomputer, 2 double sided drives (600 KB) CPM. Never used, good working order. CHEAP. Call **Mr. Galter,** 212-714-2050.

★ ★ ★

— WANTED TO BUY —

SPECTRA VIDEO COMPUTER System peripherals. SV-902 5" floppy drive. SV-806 80 column card. SV-807 64K RAM cards (2). SV-802 Centronics interface. Internal 1200 baud smartmodem. SV-805 RS-232 interface. SV-328 computer w/ROMware. SV-903 cassette drive. Call eves. **Rich 201-798-5931.**

Zorba's $849 w/SW $1049. Lobo Max80 2 Drives system Used $1100. Zorba w8088 & 256K $1599. SASE, VISA/MC. **Z-Eighty,** Box 28355CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355. 7-67

(127) XEROX COMPUTERS FOR SALE

RUN 5¼" and 8" drives at the same tim eon yourXerox 820-II or 820-I. No hardware modifications or ROM changes required! Cable for one 5¼" and 1 8" disk drive with software and instructions $39.95. VISA/MC welcome! **SW Computers & Electronics,** 3232 San Mateo NE, Suite 104, Albuquerque, NM 87110 or 505-821-2521. Specify 5¼ or 8" diskette. Add $3 S&H. 7-67

XEROX 820-1 monitor case with like new monitor - top and frame Xerox base oak, with fan $95. Keyboard without case, $35. Keyboard cable $15. **Bob Brodsky,** 703-256-6607.

Xerox 820 single board computer. $100 Tested, 30 day guarantee. Modified for 4MHz add $50. 8" drive cables $25 5/8 drive cables $20, 12" amber screen monitor assemblies (modified to plug directly into Xerox) $45 with documentation. VISA/MC OK! **SW Computers and Electronics,** 3232 San Mateo NE, Albuquerque, NM 87110 or 505-821-2521 anytime. Add $3 S + H, $6 for monitors. 6-66

(127A) XEROX COMPUTERS WANTED

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

BOARDS

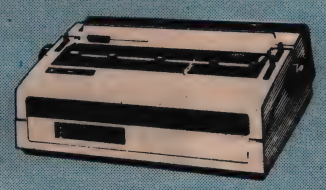
	List Price	Our Price
AST		
Six Pack Plus 64K IBM PC	395	249
Six Pack Plus 384 IBM PC	895	349
Multi w/clock, modem part Apple IIE	235	185
3780 Card Bi-Synch IBM PC/XT/AT	895	659
5251 Remote Mod 12 IBM PC/XT	790	595
3270 SNA Remote IBM PC/XT/AT	895	659
Monographics Plus (Lotus) IBM PC/XT	545	395
HERCULES		
Monographics w/pp IBM PC/AT	499	299
Color Card w/pp IBM PC/AT	244	159
PARADISE		
Modular Monographics	395	269
Module w/pp	95	85
Module w/64K, dk	275	219
PERSYST		
Monoadapter w/pp IBM PC/AT	250	180
Colorgraphic card IBM PC/AT	244	175
Bob Board IBM PC/AT	595	449
Bob Board w/Exp. IBM PC/AT	820	649
STD		
Graphics Plus II (Lotus)	495	CALL
Rio Plus II	395	275
Quarter Byte w/256K IBM/XT	495	275
QUADRAM		
Quadvue mono IBM	345	CALL
Quadcolor PC/AT	295	199
Multi Exp Boards PC 0 K	325	CALL
Multi Exp w/384K PC	595	375
TECMAR		
Jr. Cadat		CALL
Jr. Captain 128K	349	CALL
Graphics Master	695	449
TSENG LABS		
Ultrapack mono PC/AT	680	CALL
CARDCO		
Cardprint/B Comm.	60	49
Cardprint/G Comm.	90	75
ORANGE MICRO		
Grappler ' Apple II	175	109
Buffered Grap ' Apple II	239	155
Grappler CD Comm.	139	95
SANYO		
Video Board	219	179

DISK DRIVES

	List Price	Our Price
IOMEGA		
Bernoulli Box 5 meg Mac	1895	CALL
Bernoulli Box Single 10 meg IBM PC/XT	2695	2069
Bernoulli Box Dual 20 meg IBM PC/XT	3695	CALL
Bernoulli Box Plus 10 meg IBM PC/XT	2895	2199
Bernoulli Box Plus 20 meg IBM PC/XT	3895	CALL
Bernoulli Box Single 10 meg T.I.	2795	CALL
Bernoulli Box Dual 20 meg T.I.	3795	CALL
Most Adapter Plus Card IBM PC	355	CALL
TALLGRASS		CALL

MONITORS

	List Price	Our Price
PRINCETON		
Max-12 12" Amber IBM	249	179
HX-12 12" RGB IBM	695	CALL
SR-12 12" RGB IBM	799	CALL
Scan Doubler IBM Int.	249	CALL
RGB-80 Apple Int.	185	CALL
TAXAN		
115 12" Green NSTC	169	119
116 12" Amber NSTC	179	129
121 12" Green IBM	189	139
122 12" Amber IBM	199	149
210 12" Color NSTC	349	CALL
420 12" Super RGB	579	CALL
440 12" Ultra RGB	799	575
AMDEK		
300G 12" Green	179	129
300A 12" Amber	199	139
310A 12" Amber IBM	230	169
Color 300 12" Color	349	CALL
Color 500 13" RGB IBM	525	CALL
Color 600 13" RGB/Comp	599	CALL
Color 700 13" Super RGB	749	CALL
Color 710 13" Ultra RGB	799	CALL
COMREX		
CR-5650 12" Green	129	105
CR-5650 12" Amber	129	105
ZENITH		
ZVM123 12" Green NSTC	149	109
ZVM124 12" Amber IBM	199	139
ZVM135 12" RGB/Comp	599	479
ZVM136		CALL



PRINTERS

	List Price	Our Price
CITIZEN		
MSP-10 160/40 CPS	499	355
MSP-15 160/40 CPS	749	535
MSP-20 200/50 CPS	699	459
MSP-25 200/50 CPS	949	665
ANADEX		
9620B 240/120 CPS	1380	1095
9625B 240/120/60 CPS	1500	1195
DJP6500 500/275/125 CPS	2995	2385
DATAPRODUCTS (IDS)		
8010 180/90/30 CPS	649	485
8020 180/90/30 CPS	849	635
8050C 200/110/35 CPS	1895	1415
8070C 400/200/75 CPS	2395	1775
OKIDATA		
ML80A 120 CPS	749	565
ML84P/IBM 200/50 CPS	899	695
ML92P/IBM 160/40 CPS	499	CALL
ML92MAC 160/40 CPS Apple Image	569	375
ML93P/IBM 160/40 CPS	799	CALL
ML93MAC 160/40 CPS Imagewriter	869	665
2350P 350 CPS	2395	CALL
2410P 350/175/85 CPS	2395	CALL
EPSON		
RX-80	269	219
RX-80 F/T II	389	CALL
RX-100	499	CALL
FX-80'	599	329
JX-80	799	CALL
FX-100'	889	475
LQ-1500	1495	995
LX-80 New		229
COMREX		
CR-II 12 CPS	499	369
CR-III 23 CPS	795	615
CR-IV 33 CPS	1245	729
CR-420 420 CPS	1995	1615
BROTHER/DYNAX		
HR-15XL 20 CPS	599	379
HR-25	845	615
HR-35	1245	865
Keyboard	215	155

	List Price	Our Price
DIABLO		
620API 25 CPS	995	725
630API 40 CPS	2095	1575
630ECS/IBM 40 CPS	2295	1795
SILVER REED		
Exp400 P/S 12 CPS	399	265
Exp500 P/S 14 CPS	549	CALL
Exp550 P/S 18 CPS	649	CALL
Exp770 P/S 36 CPS	1295	CALL
QUME		
Letterpro20 22 CPS	599	435
Sprint II/40' 40 CPS	1681	1279
Sprint II/55' 55 CPS	1895	1469
Sprint II/90' 90 CPS	2800	CALL
TOSHIBA		
P1340R 120/54 CPS	995	755
P1351R 160/100 CPS	1895	1199
PANASONIC		
KX-P1090 80 CPS	399	209
KX-P1091 120 CPS	499	CALL
KX-P1092 180 CPS	599	CALL
KX-1093 160 CPS	899	CALL
KX-P3151 23CPS	699	CALL
NEC		
2050 20 CPS	850	649
3550 35 CPS	1895	CALL
8850 55 CPS	2495	CALL
P2T	875	CALL
P3T	1250	CALL
STAR MICRONICS		
SG-10	299	249
SG-15	499	409
SD-10	499	379
SD-15	599	495
SR-10	649	CALL
SR-15	799	CALL
JUKI		
6100	599	CALL
6300	995	CALL

MODEMS

	List Price	Our Price
HAYES		
Micromodem IIE Apple II	329	169
Smartmodem 300 RS-252	289	169
Smartmodem 300 w/s Apple IIC	339	189
Smartmodem 1200 RS-232	699	399
Smartmodem 1200B PC/AT w/soft	599	369
Smartmodem 2400 RS-232	899	CALL
NOVATION		
J-Cat 300 Band	149	109
103 Smart Cat RS-232	249	169
212 Auto Cat RS-232	695	595
212 Apple Cat 1200 Apple II	599	409
Access 1-2-3		

	List Price	Our Price
ANCHOR AUTOMATION		
Volksmodem 1200 Ext IBM	229	195
Mark X 300B RS-232	169	115
Mark XII 1200B RS-232	399	249
US ROBOTICS		
Password 300/1200	499	225

TERMINALS

	List Price	Our Price
WYSE		
WYSE 50	695	CALL
WYSE75	795	CALL
QUME and TELEVIDEO		CALL FOR PRICING
KIMTRON		
KT-7A	650	CALL
KT-7G	600	CALL
KT-7A/PC	895	CALL

	List Price	Our Price
IBM		
PC 256K 2DR	2295	CALL
XT 256K 1DR 10 meg	3895	CALL
PC 10 meg System	CALL	CALL
PC AT	5795	CALL
COMPAQ		
PC 256K 2 DR	2995	1995
Plus 128K 1 DR 10 meg	4995	CALL
Desk Pro		CALL
EPSON		
QX-16	2695	CALL
PX-8 Geneva	995	CALL

	List Price	Our Price
COLUMBIA		
VP2620	3495	CALL
VP2220	2395	1875
3MPC		
MPC4220	2395	1875
MPC4620		CALL
ZENITH		
ZF-151-52 320K PC Comp		CALL
ZW151-52 320K XT Comp		CALL
TELEVIDEO, SANYO, EAGLE		CALL

SOFTWARE

IBM AND COMPATIBLES	List Price	Our Price
Lotus 1-2-3	495	CALL
Lotus Symphony	695	CALL
DBase II	495	CALL
DBase III	695	CALL
Framework	695	CALL
Multimate	495	275
Wordstar 2000	495	CALL
Wordstar 2000'	695	CALL
Electric Desk	345	209
Word Perfect	495	269
Crosstalk	195	115
Multiplan	195	139
PFS Report	125	85
PFS File, Graph, Write	140	95
PFS Access, Proof	95	69

CALL FOR PRICING ON APPLE and MAC Software

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

TO ORDER ONLY: CALL 1-800-222-7010 FOR INFORMATION: (718) 332-1126
MAIL ORDER ADDRESS: 170 BROADWAY, SUITE 201, NYC, NY 10038

ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS: We accept MC, VISA, AMEX, MONEY ORDERS, CASHIERS CHECKS, FORTUNE 1000 CHECKS IMMEDIATELY HONORED. Personal and company checks allow 20 days to clear. FORTUNE 5000 COMPANY PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED. WE DO NOT SHIP COD ORDERS. ALL ORDERS WILL BE SUBJECT TO A 2% PROCESSING AND HANDLING CHARGE. Prices subject to change. Not responsible for type errors. N.Y. residents add sales tax. This add supercedes all previously published ads. Certain merchandise not available for mail order. No merchandise accepted for return without a return authorization number. Returned merchandise is subject to a 0% — 20% restocking fee.

(127B) XEROX SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

—BIG BOARD BUILDERS— **KEYBOARDS $35** - See "APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARD" ad in category 108 for a super, full ASCII, 83 key keyboard which also works great with the Big Board/820 series computers. Thanks, **Electrovalue Industrial.** 12-70

BRING YOUR dead Xerox board back to life! Our diagnostic ROM and troubleshooting tips make it easy to find bad RAM, stuck address lines, etc. It's so good, we use it ourselves, and th eprice is only $24.95. Visa/MC welcome! **SW Computers & Electronics,** 3232 San Mateo NE, Suite 104, Albuquerque, NM 87110 or 505-821-1521. Add $3 S&H. 7-67

Time and date stamp your Xerox disk files! QP/M 2.7 by MicroCode Consulting is a fully compatible superset of CP/M 2.2 (tm) that offers many additional features. You can also use it as a CP/M replacement. Price is only $60 and includes suport and full documentation. VISA/MC welcome! **SW Computers and Electronics,** 3232 San Mateo NE, Albuquerque, NM 87110 or 505-821-2521 anytime. Add $3 S + H. 6-66

(128) MISC. MICRO. SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

1000's of FREE SOFTWARE programs for over 80 computer formats including **IBM, CP/M & COMMODORE** from the **Public Domain Users Group.** Over 4400 members worldwide. For information send SASE to: Public Domain Users Group, 1442-C2, Orange Park, Florida 32067. 7-67

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Drives, unused $150--2 for $225--3 for $300. Controller kit $200. Will interface to most computers: 6809, Z80, STD, S-100, Flex, CP/M, Apple, Heath. Call **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

ALL NEW MODEM7, Public Domain for: Cromemco 5", VT180, Eagle IIe's, QX10's, Heath-Zenith 100's, Hp-125, Kaypro's, Max80, Micromate, Morrow MD's, Nec PC's, Osbornes, Otrona, Sanyo, MBC 1000, Superbrains, TV802, Xerox 820's, Zorba (all models) & others. $3.50 ea. your formatted disk, $5 ea. my quality disks + .50/disk P&H. **SIG/M,** best of ZEUS & more. **SASE** for info, state computer model, disk density. **AWM,** 2979 Sylvan Rd., East Point, GA 30344. 5-66

COMPLETE CCS system including Z80A 64K RAM, Morrow I/O board. 8" double density disk drives, one working, two others need repair. Software: CP/M, Final Word, Word Plus, Microshell, BDS C. $600 or best offer. Must sell **713-523-5700.**

★ ★ ★

DIRT CHEAP SOFTWARE. First-rate Shareware and Public Domain Programs for your IBM PC, PC Jr., or IBM compatible. Only $5.95 per double-sided disk. No junk programs. Only the best! Just look: PC-Write, PC-Calc, PC-Dial, PC-Musician, Time and Money, Keyboard Utilities, Jumpjoe, many others! Free Catalog. **PD +,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160 H, Dana Point, California 92629. 7-68

I have like new, warranted double sided, 80 track, 96 TPI, half-height TEAC 55F 5' drives with 811K storage. For your IBM PC's, Sanyos, Radio Shacks, or many other systems for $105 each, delivered.

Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate, P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

Public Domain Software from The Users Groups! Thousands of useful programs available to run on your computer! Send a SASE or phone **619-727-1015.** National Public Domain, 1533 Avohill, Vista, CA 92083. 6-70

Public Domain 5" $555/$6DS Librarys: SIGM, CP/M, IBMPC, Osborne, TRS80MI, Zorba, CPM86. Sect-191 Softformts. SASE VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606. 7-67

SANYO 550/555
PUBLIC DOMAIN
50 VOLUMES-RENT AND COPY for $1 each or we will copy for you! $3 SSDD volume, $6 DSDD. Sampler disk $5. (15 programs). Send LSASE for info (specify computer): **FUTURESYSTEMS,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083.

(129) S-100 COMPUTERS

14 SLOT S100 Morrow Decision-1 Multiuser Model D220 computer, 16mb hard disk, 400k floppy, 512K ram, Realtime clock, 6 serial ports. Micronix Unix version 6 operating system with CPM80 emulator that runs under Micronix. includes Wordstar, Pearl, MSBASIC80, BAZIC, & spelling checker. Original price was $8495. Make offer. Call **913-823-1174** ask for Bob.

8" DS/DD Northstar CP/M System Hazeltine terminal $1300. PMMI $70. USR Modem $150. Zenith Amber Monitor $60. **513-878-7595** before 9PM.

8 SLOT S100 box with P/S, dual 8" drives DS/DD, with CP/M 2.2. $2800. **The Idea Works, Inc.,** 6352 Firefly Dr., San Jose, CA 95120. 408-268-2250.

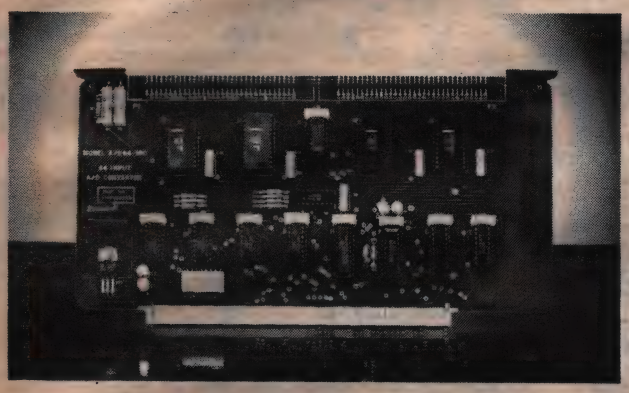
ALTAIR 8800b, two 8" disk drives, 128K, serial interface, Heath printer, Hazeltine terminal, software, sold "as is," **Louis Abney,** P.O.B. 2305, Auburn, AL 36830 205-887-3908.6-66

ATTENTION S-100 Hobbyists/Hackers Teletek 4mhz Z-80 CPUs, includes 2S + 2P, DSDD controller, timer, 4 ROM sockets and manuals, $350. 48K and 64K dynamic RAM boards $80 and $125 each. Shugart SA-801s $50. Digital Graphics System CAT 400 Video board set (4) with frame grabber $350. PMMI Modems $100. Mits Altair, make offer. Misc. power supplies, S-100 and disk chassis', many boards, books, chips and magazines. For full list send SASE to **I.D.S.,** Box 31049, Santa Barbara, CA 93130.

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS. Z-80A, CP/M, 64K, 2-disc drives. 2810 CPU, 2422B floppy controller, 2065 memory board, 12 slot main frame, floppy subsystem uses 2 Shugart SA-801 (SS-8inch) drives.

---

64 INPUT A/D CONVERTER



USE YOUR S-100 COMPUTER TO MONITOR THE "REAL-WORLD"!

A/D64-100 ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER BOARI FOR THE S-100 BUS: Provides 64 Analog Inputs for compute monitoring in energy management, security, process control, autc mated recording and audio-visual systems, laboratory monitorinc event counting, and many other **"Real-World"** applications. Thi board is **directly** compatible with ICD Sensors (0 to + 5VDC) — n additional signal conditioning required for immediate operation. Onl $295 — the A/D64-100 provides the lowest cost-per-input of an analog interface board on the market today — here's an inexpensiv way to put your S-100 Computer to work in the **"Real-World"**

A/D64-100 SPECIFICATIONS:

- 64 Independent Analog Inputs For Linear Monitoring Applications
- 8-Bit Accuracy Allows Digitizing 0 to +5VDC In 255 Steps (20mV Step)
- Uses Only Two Z80/8080 Ports For Monitoring Inputs from 64 Sources
- Supported By A Wide Range Of Applications Software For Popular S-100 Systems
- Includes Complete Manual with Application and Service Information
- Highly Accurate Successive Approximation A/D Converter (+/ – 1LSB)
- Fast A/D Conversion Times (100uSec. each input)
- Input Impedance: On (390K)—Off (10Meg)
- Input Select Time 120 Nanoseconds
- Access Data Time 135 Nanoseconds
- Power Required + 5VDC (from Bus)
- Meets IEEE-696 Standard

A/D64-100. $295.00. Available through ICD Products Dealers. Call (818) 889-3179 Mon-Fri 8AM to 5PM (PST), to obtain ICD Product Literature and the name of your nearest ICD Products Dealer.

Also available for S-100: Digital-to-Analog Converter, Calendar/Clock/Timer, Calendar/Clock/Alarm.

ICD MANUFACTURERS A COMPLETE LINE OF **"REAL-WORLD"** SENSORS AND CONTROLS THAT WILL CONNECT DIRECTLY TO ICD ANALOG INTERFACE BOARDS, INCLUDING THE A/D64-100 AND D/A64-100 — CALL OR WRITE FOR INFO!

SPECIAL OFFER! PURCHASE ICD'S POPULAR BOOK, "HOW-TO" APPLICATION NOTES, WHICH INCLUDES DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS OF THE USE AND PROGRAMMING OF THE A/D64-100 BOARD & OTHER ICD "REAL-WORLD" COMPUTER INTERFACING PRODUCTS, AT 40% OFF! — SIMPLY ENCLOSE THIS AD AND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $15 + $2 S&H (AK & HI $3.50 S&H). ALLOW 2-4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

Industrial Computer Designs

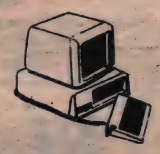
INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS, INC.
31264 La Baya Drive
Westlake Village, CA 91362
(818) 889-3179

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

HI TECH SERVICES

P.O. Box 7652, Rapid City, SD 57709
605-341-4888/605-343-0434 nights

Depot Repair Service of
Single Board Computers
S-100 Boards of all types
Disk Drives
Printers



We utilize technicians certified by the ISCET

We repair all types of computers, disk drives, monitors and printers. Additionally, we are the authorized service center for COMMODORE and ZENITH computers.

CHECK OUR SURPLUS CORNER FOR SUPER BARGAINS

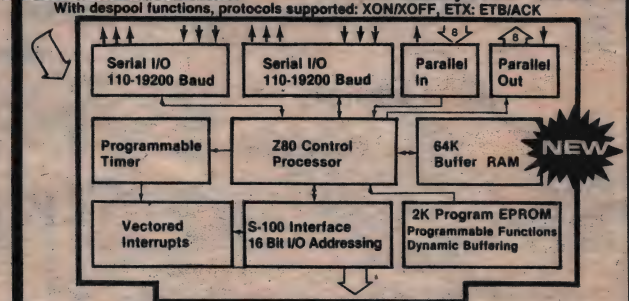
• Osborn OCC-1 Portable with Software. • Super Special-XOR S-100 Mainframe with 2-8" Disk Drives, Disk Controller, 64K RAM, Z-80 CPU All Internal Cables & Software. Make us your best offer. • Direct Connect Modem for your Apple with Software. This item is brand new and priced to go quickly—CALL NOW! • Incoterm Terminals • Centronics Model 300 Printers

We Buy Sell and TRADE Surplus Items

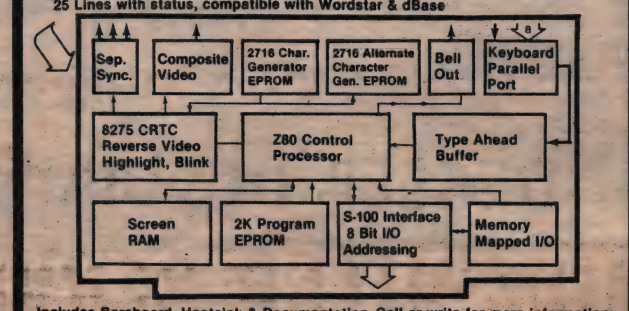
TERMS: Check, money order or COD. No charge cards. Personal checks—allow 2 weeks to clear.

REPAIRS: We maintain a large stock of parts to keep your turnaround as short as possible and **you** happy. Our basic repair charge is for labor only. Parts will average $5 to $25. Anything over that you will be contacted for authorization.

BUFFERED I/O BOARD **Introductory Price * $59.95**
With despool functions, protocols supported: XON/XOFF, ETX: ETB/ACK



80 CHARACTER VIDEO BOARD *** $49.50**
25 Lines with status, compatible with Wordstar & dBase



Includes Bareboard, Heatsink & Documentation Call or write for more information.

Simpliway Products Co.
P.O. Box 601
Hoffman Estates, IL 60195
(312) 359-7337

VISA MasterCard

OEM dealer pricing available, $3.00 S/H, IL. Res. add 7% tax
dBase™ - of Ashton-Tate Corp. — Wordstar™ - of Micropro Int'l. Corp

---

KEYBOARD & ENCLOSURE
XEROX 820 COMPATIBLE
80-key X-Y scanned microprocessor controlled ASC II encoder kit. *ROM source code supplied* so user can change codes. Size 17x8.5x3". 10 special function keys give 30 function codes, has numeric pad and cursor control keys. New, with schematics, weight 8 lbs.
KEYBOARD, ENCODER KIT AND ENCLOSURE $80.00

UN-REGULATED SUPPLY
Un-Regulated supply: 6 outputs: 5V @ 10A, 30vct @ 2A, 18v @ 1.5A, 14v @ 0.5A. Includes transformer, capacitors, rectifiers & heatsinks. Add 3 terminal regulators for cheap power. Removed from used equipment.
UN-REG POWER SUPPLY (25#) $10.00

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY
Regulated power supply: 6 outputs: 5v @ 4A, +/- 12v @ 0.2A, -24v @ 1.2A, -24v @ 0.2A; -15v @ 2.6A, 14x14x3", 10lbs. New. Will run single board computer and 5" or 8" drives
REGULATED POWER SUPPLY . . $25.00

ARKON ENGINEERING
PO BOX 1390
Palm Bay, FL 32905
(305) 777-7254 evenings

TERMS: Prepaid or UPS COD (CASH OR CERTIFIED CHECKS ONLY)

ONE MILLION DOLLAR ZENITH SOFTWARE SALE

SUDDENLY HEATH/ZENITH SOFTWARE IS MORE THAN A BARGAIN. HERE'S WHY...

PAYLOAD COMPUTER SERVICES has just purchased over one million dollars of **ZENITH SOFTWARE** from one of America's largest Corporations. With buying power like this, who else but **PAYLOAD** saves you so much money? See your Heath/Zenith Catalog for details on each item. All packages shipped complete, factory sealed with manuals and registration cards. **MAIL** or **PHONE** your order today and expect prompt service. **MASTERCARD** and **VISA** gladly accepted.

ZENITH SOFTWARE FOR THE Z-100 SERIES COMPUTERS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	SALE PRICE
MP-463-7	WordStar v3.21	$399	$65
MP-463-3	MailMerge for WordStar v3.21	$135	$28
MP-463-10	WordStar v3.3	$299	$145
MP-463-11	MailMerge for WordStar v3.3	$249	$85
MP-463-6	SpellStar for WordStar v3.3	$149	$55
MS-463-1	Z-Basic (16 bit) interpreter	$175	$60
MS-463-7	Multiplan	$195	$60
MS-253-1	Microsoft BASIC-80 (8-bit)	$175	$45
OS-53-2	CP/M-85 (8 bit)	$150	$45
OS-63-2	CPM-86	$250	$60
OS-63-4	Z-DOS	$150	$35
CB-463-7	CPS Computerized Phone System	$40	$20
CB-463-9	PECON Peachtree to Condor	$99	$35
CB-463-11	Z-Chart	$150	$22
CD-463-1	Condor Relational Data Base	$650	$145
CD-463-2	Condor File Manager	$299	$82
ES-463-1	Microstat	$249	$60
RS-463-1	Peachtree General Ledger	$399	$94
RS-463-2	Peachtree Accounts Receivable	$399	$94
RS-463-3	Peachtree Accounts Payable	$399	$94
RS-463-5	Peachtree Inventory Management	$499	$99
RS-463-6	Peachtree Sales Invoicing	$299	$82
RS-463-75	PeachText 5000	$395	$77
SC-463-1	SuperCalc	$195	$60
TA-463-1	ZDS Teacher Program	$295	$75
TA-463-2	ZDS Student Program	$100	$30
WI-463-1	Remote Batch Terminal Emulator	$899	$155
PO-463-1	3270 IBM Emulator	$650	$145

ZENITH SOFTWARE FOR THE Z-150/160 SERIES COMPUTERS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	SALE PRICE
OS-63-50	MS-DOS v1.25/2.0	$150	$70
MS-5063-7	Multiplan	$195	$85
MS-5063-9	MicroSoft WORD	$375	$100
RS-463-75	PeachText 5000	$395	$77
BP-5063-1	BPI General Accounting	$595	$260
BP-5063-2	BPI Accounts Receivable	$595	$245
BP-5063-3	BPI Accounts Payable	$595	$245
BP-5063-4	BPI Payroll	$595	$245
BP-5063-5	BPI Inventory	$795	$280
BP-5063-6	BPI Job Costing	$795	$280
BP-5063-71	BPI Series Self-Training	$69	$35
BP-5063-8	BPI Personal Accounting	$195	$85

ZENITH SOFTWARE FOR THE H/Z-89 SERIES COMPUTERS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	SALE PRICE
HSC-837-1	SuperCalc	$195	$60
HES-837-1	Microstat	$249	$60
HMP-837-1	SuperSort	$195	$60
HMP-837-2	WordStar v2.26	$395	$94
HMP-837-3	MailMerge for WordStar	$135	$45
HMP-837-4	DataStar	$295	$60
HRS-837-9	Peachtree MagicWand	$295	$60
HCP-837-1	Pearl #3 Program Generator	$450	$94

*** ZENITH IBM COMPATIBLE *** *** COMPUTERS, Z-150 SERIES ***

ZF-151-21. One 360K floppy disk drive, 128K RAM, color or ready. Retail $2199, Payload $1752

ZF-151-52. As above with two floppy disk drives and 320K RAM. Retail $2799, Payload $2147

ZW-151-52. As above but with 10.6 MEG Winchester Drive and one floppy disk drive. Retail $4799. Payload $3320

ZFA-161-21 PORTABLE. 9" Amber screen, about 33 lbs. All other features same as ZF-151-21. Retail $2399, Payload $1883

ZF-161-52 PORTABLE. 9" Amber screen, two 360K diskd rives. All other features same as ZF-151-52. Retail $2999, Payload $2280

*** PAYLOAD ENHANCED *** *** ZENITH COMPUTERS ***

Your very best buy in an IBM Compatible. We start with the ZF-151-21 and enhance into a serious computing machine. A PAYLOAD exclusive at prices so low you will wonder how we do it.

PE-151-320-W10 COMPUTER. One Winchester 10.5 MEG Drive, One 360K floppy disk drive, 320K RAM, IBM bus with 3 open slots, color ready $2554

PE-151-704-W10 COMPUTER. Same as above but with an incredible 704K RAM installed. Still 3 open IBM slots $2748

PE-151-320-W20 COMPUTER. One Winchester 20 MEG (formatted) Drive, one 360K floppy disk drive, 320K RAM, IBM bus iwth 3 open slots, color ready $2944

PE-151-704-W21 COMPUTER. Same as above but with an incredible 704K RAM installed. An unbelievable bargain only from PAYLOAD $3096

*** ZENITH LOW PROFILE *** *** COMPUTERS, Z-100 SERIES ***

ZF-101-31. Single 320K disk drive, 192K RAM. Color RAM set required for color. Retail $3029. Payload $2479

ZF-111-22. Two 320K disk drives, color graphics, 128K RAM. Retail $3499, Payload $2807

ZW-111-32. Internal 11 MEG Winchester hard disk drive, one 320K disk drive, color graphics, 192K RAM. Retail $5499, Payload $4172

*** ZENITH ALL-IN-ONE-COMPUTERS *** *** Z-100 SERIES ***

ZF-121-32. Two 320K disk drives, 192K RAM, Monitor built in. Retail $3729, Payload $2905

ZW-121-32. Internal 11 MEG Winchester hard disk drive, one 320K diskd rive, 192K RAM, monitor built in. Retail $5599, Payload $4228

*** ZENITH MONITORS ***

ZVM-136 Long Persistance 13" high res $656
ZVM-135 Color 13" High Res., RGB & Composite $493
ZVM-133 Color 13" High Res., RGB only $447
CV-2562 Color 25" High Res., RGB & composite $726
ZVM-122 Amber 12" list $170 ..... $115
ZVM-122A Amber non-glare 12" $119
ZVM-123 Green 12" list $150 ..... $108
ZVM-123A Green non-glare 12" $119

*** UPGRADE ACCESSORIES FOR *** *** Z-150/160 SERIES COMPUTERS ***

MEMORY UPGRADE KITS with easy to follow instructions.

MEMORY KIT #150-64-9. Each kit will increase memory by 64K up to 320K. Only the finest 150 NS RAM chips included $18.90

MEMORY KIT #150-256-18. Includes a ZPAL chip which allows use of the new 256K RAM chips included (18 pieces 256K 150 ns RAM chips). Kit increases 128K memory to 640K. If you have over 128K now, will go up to 704K. All plus into your single Zenith Memory Board. Unbelievable but true $144

Winchester Hard Disk Drive Internal Set-Up. Includes Winchester drive, controller/interface card, cables and all hardware. With 10.5 MEG (formatted) drive $802. With 20.0 MEG (formatted) drive $1139

Winchester Hard Disk Drive External Set-Up. Includes Winchester drive, controller/interface card, power supply and case with fan. With 10.5 MEG (formatted) drive $1049. With 20.0 MEG (formatted) drive $1386

Z-316 8087 Numeric Co-processor. Speeds and improves numeric processing. Retail $225. Payload price $129

Z-319 High Resolution Video Card. Emulates Z-100 series computers 640 by 225 pixel-mapped graphics. Retail $499. Payload price $442

SECOND INTERNAL DISK DRIVE. Includes instructions and all mounting hardware. If you have a Shugart drive (has rotating lever latch) $147. If your drive is a Mitsubishi (has flat up/down latch) $157

*** UPGRADE ACCESSORIES *** *** FOR Z-100 SERIES COMPUTERS ***

COLOR GRAPHICS UPGRADE. All memory chips (16 pieces 150 ns) required to update Z-100 Series computer for color. Installation instructions included. Order Memory Kit #100-64-16 ..... $37.50 complete

MEMORY UPGRADE. All memory chips (9 pieces 150 ns) required to upgrade from 128K to 192K RAM. Installation instructions included. Order Memory Kit #100-64-9 ..... $18.90

UCI MEMORY UPGRADE CARD. We recommend this one highly. The board has 72 sockets for eight banks of either 64K or 256K memory chips (Dynamic RAM). Board (no RAM) $455. Complete with 256K chips installed: 512K for $545, 1.0 MEG for $635, 1.5 MEG for $725, 2.0 MEG for $815

UCI RAMDRIVE Software $42.50

UCI RAMSAVER. Maintains power on RAM when computer is off $168

UCI Z-100 SPEED MODULE. Run your Z-100 Computer at 8.0 MHz. Installs easily with no soldering. Externally switchable between Speed and Normal mode. Five replacement chips are included to insure correct function $48

Z-216 8087 NUMERIC CO-PROCESSOR. Speeds and improves numeric processing. Retail $379, Payload price $325

Winchester Hard Disk Drive External Set-Up. Includes Winchester drive, Zenith interface card, data separator, power supply/case with fan, cables. Computer must have power supply with connector for Winchester controller. With 10.5 MEG (formatted) drive $1477. Wiht 20.0 MEG (formatted) drive $1914

Winchester Hard Disk Drives Internal Set-up. Includes all items above less power supply/case. Computer must have power supply with connector for Winchester controller. With 10.5 MEG (formatted) drive $1247. With 20.0 MEG (formatted) drive $1684

*** UPGRADE ACCESSORIES *** *** FOR H/Z-89 COMPUTERS ***

Magnolia Microsystems Double Density Controller. Soft-sectored disk controller. Supports up to four each 5.25" and 8" disk drives. Complete with cables, installation instructions and CP/M 2.242 ..... $354

Magnolia Microsystems 128K RAM Board. Add to your 48K H/Z-89 CPU memory for a total of 176K. Includes CP/M Plus (CP/M 3.0), a $350 value, at no additional charge. Payload price $446

Magnolia Microsystems Memory Upgrade Card. Installs in your H-89 to increase memory from 48K to 64K. Payload price $68.50

Magnolia Microsystems SASI Bus I/O. Use to connect Winchester disk drives to your H-89. Also has three Serial Ports. Software included. Payload $225

Winchester Hard Disk Drive Set-Up. Includes Hard Disk Drive, SASI Interface (above), power supply and case with fan, cables. Hard Disk controller and CP/M software. $1122 for 10.5 MEG (formatted) set-up or for 20.0 MEG set-up $1559

INTERNAL DUAL DRIVE SETUPS FOR THE H/Z-89 COMPUTER

Includes two half height double sided disk drives and all hardware and connectors required to mount inside your H-89. Steel mounting sheild/case included.

NATIONAL JA551-2 Set-up, 48 TPI, 6MS seek, 320K disks $299

MITSUBISHI 4851 Setup, 48 TPI, 6 MS seek, 320K disk $312

MITSUBISHI 4853 Setup, 96 TPI, 3 MS Seek, 640K disks $319

HALF HEIGHT DISK DRIVES

TANDON TM848-2E 8" DS, DD, 48TPI $375
MITSUBISHI M2896 8" DS, DD, 48TPI $395
NATIONAL JA551-2 5.25" DS, DD, 48TPI ... $128
MITSUBISHI M4851 5.25" DS, DD, 48TPI . $134
MITSUBISHI M4853 5.25" DS, DD, 96TPI $138

*** EIGHT INCH DISK DRIVE SYSTEM ***

Two Tandon or Mitsubishi (your choice) 8" Half-height, double density, double sided drives in deluxe cabinet with heavy duty power supply and cooling fan, 2.4 MEG Storage total. Plug into H/Z-89 equipped with Magnolia DD Controller or any H/Z-100 computer. Payload $997

*** POWER SUPPLIES AND CASES *** *** FOR DISK DRIVES ***

Rugged steel construction with heavy duty power supplies. Purchase with drives and we will install drives in case.

Single 5.25" unit for Full Height Drive $68
Dual 5.25" unit, specify full or half height $92
Dual 8" unit with fan, for half height drives .. $225
Face plate for single drive in dual case $8
For Winchester drive, with fan $225

*** RAM CHIP SPECIALS ***

The finest available and at PAYLOAD prices. Order one to one thousand and add only $2.00 for shipping.

64K Dynamic RAM, 150 ns ..... $2.09 each
256K Dynamic RAM, 150 ns ..... $4.99 each

TOSHIBA PRINTERS

The new generation printers are here. The Toshiba 3-in-1 printers offer high speed draft quality, near letter quality and high-resolution graphics using an advanced 24 pin dot matrix print head. Choice of serial or parallel interface.

P-1340 10" carriage, 144/54 CPS, Parallel or Serial $649
P-351 (Improved P-1351) 15" carriage, 160/100 CPS:
Parallel only $1338
Parallel and Serial $1367

PAYLOAD COMPUTER SERVICES

Your satisfaction is guaranteed. All hardware carries a 90 day warranty. Prices listed have been discounted for payment with order. VISA and MASTERCARD orders accepted. Add 5.00 to all prepaid orders for handling and shipping, we pay the balance. Actual shipping costs billed for net billing orders to approved accounts. We accept purchase orders from schools, government and approved accounts. Mail or Phone your order for prompt service.

CHARLES C. PORTER, Proprietor
15006 SUN HARBOR
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77062
PHONE (713) 486-0687

Heath H-19 terminal. Over 80 disks. Ready for printer/modem if you supply 2719 I/O board. Complete documentation. Must sell, going to college! Asking $1100 or make a reasonable offer. **Dave Anderson,** 10268 Bridgett Ct., San Diego, CA 92124. Evenings 619-268-4249.6-66

CCS BOARDS. Two 2810A Z-80 CPU boards, $175 each. One 2422 disk controller, $200. One 2065 64K memory, $175. All four together $625. All in working condition. Manuals included. **409-643-1221** evenings.

COMPLETE S100 system including ALTAIR 8800B 18 slot chasis, TDL ZPU Z80 board, SDS 64K dynamic memory board, TDL system monitor board (2 serial, 1 parallel & cassette I/O ports, Zapple monitor), SDS VDB8024 video card, ITHACA 16K eprom board, SDS Versafloppy disk controller, 8 inch disc with power, cabinet and CP/M, manuals and software for $850. Phone 201-234-4927 evenings and weekends. **Steve Miller,** RD1, Box 502, Pittstown, NJ 08867 3-67

COMPLETE S-100 SYSTEM. Jade 2/4Mhz Z80 CPU. Computime 5"/8" DS/DD FDC. Supports many popular 5" and 8" formats, ideal for 8" to 5" file transfers. Digital Research 64K SRAM. SSM 2SIO-4PIO I/O board. Complete with P/S, enclosure, and software library. Shugart 850 8" DS/DD drives with PS and enclosure. $1200 OBO. **215-782-1452,** evenings.

COMPUPRO 8-16C H40 Multi-User System. Runs both 8 and 16 BTT Software simultaneously. 512K RAM, 40 Mb Hard Disk, 8" DD, 512K RAM-Disk, 3 QUME Terminals, Modem, MP/M 8-16 Operating System. Runs CP/M-80 and CP/M-86 simultaneously. WORDSTAR, dBASEII, SUPERCALC II, Communications Software, and more. **John Hobbs,** 19 Sanford St., East Longmeadow, MA 01028 413-733-7122. 6-66

CP/M 3.0 PLUS SYSTEM. 1 year old system, SD System boards. SBC 200 CPU, ExpandoRam II 64K, Versafloppy II disk controller housed in 18 slot mainframe with 30 amp power supply. 850 Shugart DS/DD 8" and 96tpi DS/DD 5" in separate power supply and case. All documentation, all application software, and disketes. Your offer! **Bob Lankford,** 3216 E. Euclid, Des Moines, Iowa 50317. 515-262-4802.

Cromemco computer boards at appx. 75% off list prices. Call for quotes. We have in stock 64KZ, 64KZ II, Tu-Art, WDI-II, 4FDC, 16FDC, 64FDC, ZPU, ZPUII, PRI, Dazzler, Quadart, SDIV, 16KZ, DPU, MCU, MSU512, MCU, VPU, STDC, CNI, GPIB, 48KTP, SCC. **CEC,** 800-228-3411, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010. 7-67

DUAL sys 83/20 Plus 20 with AT&T Unix version 7 operating system. This system is multiuser, 68000 based 10mhz CPU. Supports 8 users, 40 meg of hard drive storage. Many extras must sell cost 18,000 last year. Willing to sell for just $10,000 call for more info **309-764-4344** ext. 219. Ask for Greg 7:30-3:00. 5-66

DYNABYTE 45Mbyte hard disc drive. Complete with interface card and software. Like New $1500. **408-251-7070.** 7-67

FOR SALE: Compupro Ram XX 32K static memory with bank select & 8/16 bit addressing, 85 nSec speed, $95. Compupro 8085/8088 dual processor CPU, $175. SCP 8086 CPU (8Mhz) $195. SCP CPU Support $195. SCP 4-port serial, $195. S-100 10 MB hard disk with integral 8" DSDD backup, $995. Heath H-19A terminal (late RFI model) $350. Heath SO-4510 Scope (15 Mhz Dual Trace) $299. Tarbell DD disk controller $150. Cromemco 2708 Bytesaver II, $65. Lower offers considered on any items. **Mr. Watzman,** 616-925-3136 (Michigan).

GOLD! - Recover pure gold from old scrap circuit boards, electronics, etc. Very easy. My book tells how. Send $25. **J. Sciuto,** Box 129, Methuen, MASS 01844. 5-75

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS DTC 510A/B compatible. These Shugart 1610-1 controllers are factory sealed and operate with all standard SCSI (SASI) host adapters. Mountable on any 5¼ hard disk, full warranty, $138. Also...TRS-80 Model III, IV host adapters. Works with the above controllers. $95. Both for $220. **Chuck Schuetz,** 3675 DeSoto Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051. Call 408-985-8926. Quantity discounts. 7-67

IMSAI 64K RAM, $125. IA1010 CPU $70. **404-636-8080.**

IMSAI 8080 box with 22 slot motherboard, CPU, front panel, $250; (4) 16K static $75 ea; (3) 8K static $40 ea; (6) 4K static $15 ea; Imsai VIO $75; Proctech VDM $50 Imsai MIO $75; Digitalker $50; Active term $20; Micropolis controller & (2) 1042 Mod 1 drives $300; Zenith monitor $55; (140) SSDD 5.25" 16 sector disks $70. System price $1000! After 5pm EST. **813-321-0275.**

IMSAI SYSTEM

IMSAI COMPUTER with 64K RAM; Z80 4 meg CPU; Morrow DJ2 8" Controller; Victor Grafic PROM board with monitor & boot software; SIO-2 I/O board. 2 Shugart 8" SA 800/01 Drives in cabinet with power supply & fan. Complete with all manuals. CP/M and misc. software included. Original owner. Excellent condition. **805-687-7121** or 805-967-3001.

IMSAI VDP-40 drives, monitor, keyboard, 32KB, MPU-B, VIO, MDIO, Super Sort, CBasic. Best offer takes all or parts **305-495-1923.** 6-66

IMS MULTI-USER COMPUTER, with 4 terminals, and IMS software, 20 Meg. hard disk, one year old asking $6,500 obo. Write or call **Gilfillan Engineering,** P.O. Box 871868, Wasilla, Alaska, 99687 907-376-3005. 6-68

I NEED a Rodime 21mb 5 inch hard disk and a Konan DGC-100 controller. Will trade Ithaca Intersystems DPS-1 128K cache bios system with 2 Shugart 850/851 8" floppies. Also have an Intersystems front panel system with 1 Shugart 850/851 floppy and Soroc IQ-120 terminal. I also need 64K static ram cards, Compupro or Coex and a F-10 starwriter printer or comparable unit, and a PowerOne CP453-A power supply or equivalent for powering the hard disk drive. Call **Henry** at 901-925-8335 after 9p.m. CST or write PDS, Inc., Box 144, Savannah, TN 38372.

JADE BIG Z Z80 CPU. 2 or 4 MHZ switchable, on board serial I/O port, Big Z Monitor 2.0A/B ROM (Tarbell Cassette Card, Versafloppy Board routines), manual and monitor listing. Run less than four hours. $75. WAMECO MEM-2 16K Static Memory Board with Manual. $50. Call **John** 313-949-4340 after 6PM.

KONAN SMC-100, SMD S-100 Hard Disk controller. Mint – $450/B.O. 74 Megabyte Memorex 601 SMD Hard disk drive for above, $2500. CompuPro System C with much software $2200. DRI CBASIC Compiler $195. HDS Concept Terminal with APL & VT100 emulation $750. AJ 841 IBM Selectric Printer $299. RCA VGT 650 VHS VCR $499. **Sam Ferris,** 3908 Arden Farms Place, San Jose, CA 95111. 408-578-3579.

LOMAS LDP LIGHTNING I, 10 mhz 8086, 1/2 meg. ram, 5 board set, ECT frame, 5 meg Winchester, MD 1002 controller, up to 3-40 meg drives, 2 DSDD height 5" drives. MSDOS incl., runs CCP/M. $1700 for above. Boots off 5" or 8". DS dual 8" Qume system $700. Mitsubishi dual height, $800. Will conf. Extra software. **Scion Micro Angelo w/monitor $500. 215-646-4894.**

MORROW DECISION I in 8 slot mainframe, all Morrow components. 64K static ram, DJDMA Disc Jockey controls, dual 5¼" drives. Reads **Northstar,** Morrow, Televideo, Osborne, etc. Full documentation, CPM 2.2, much software (Move-it, L80, M80). Upgradeable to Morrow multi-user system. Asking **$1,200.** 8" DSDD drive in cabinet with power supply available. Also Esprit terminal. Call **Bob 201/722-2040** days, 215/862-5037 evenings and weekends. 7-68

NORTH STAR Horizon II with Double Density. NS DOS and CP/M. Extra software. $895. Bob **219-398-9348.**

S-100 BOARDS

CompuPro Disk 1	$225
CompuPro 8085/88 CPU	$225
4 Seals Static RAM 8K ea	$35
1 Micro System 8K RAM	$35
Northstar D/D Controller Board with DOS & Basic	$175
VDM-1 Video Board	$50
Hayes 300 Modem Board	$100
U.S. Robotics 300/1200	$225

All Boards with manuals
805-687-7121 or 805-967-3001

S-100 SYSTEM. Compupro CPU-Z, CCS-64K, Micropolis Dual-Disk, Microsprite Graphics, Tdl SMB-I/O, Adds Viewpoint, much more send sase for details. **Richard Ray,** 347 S. Havenside Avenue, Newbury Park, CA 91320.

SM CPU CB2 runs at 2/4 Mhz. too many options to mention. Includes ROM...$75. VB-1C Video board by SSM, 16x64 display, never used. $35. **Dale Mosher,** 718-937-6283.

TELETEK HD/CTC Hard disk controller, handles 2 drives and tape backup. CP/M and TurboDOS software available. $200 OBO. Call **215-861-0850.** 20 Meg. cart. tape $1000 obo. **Genesis Computer,** PO Box 152, Hellertown, PA 18055.7-67

TELETEK SYSTEM, with Z-80 Systemaster board, in 8 slot Integrand Cabinet. Includes dual 8" DSDD drives (1.2 meg each), 2 serial ports, CPM 2.2, full documentation. 90 day money back **Guarantee.** Asking **$900.** Esprit terminal available. Call **Bob 201/722-2040** days, or 215/862-5037 evenings and weekends. 7-68

THE PHILADELPHIA Area Historic Altair Society is looking for some of the original Altair 8800 computers bearing low serial numbers. We may offer to pay up to $10,000 for "museum quality" machines in Mint condition (fully or partially assembled). Send photo and description of your unit for consideration to: **PAS,** Box 665, Springhouse, PA 19477. The ALTAIR...A proud computer on a dusty shelf! 7-67

VECTOR GRAPHICS MZ with Hazeltine 1500 CRT & Dual DS/DD Micropolis Drives, 64K, CP/M 2.2 plus software $750. Corvus 20MB hard disk with S-100 I/F card, $1500. **Matrix Systems,** 916 Via Nogales, Palos Verdes, CA 90274. 213-375-7784.

WANTED

CCS 2810, 2422, 2065 boards, 2200 mainframes, or systems consisting of same. Call Art **312-736-7667.5-66**

(130) S-100 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

16K Static RAM 4mhz Phantom Bonhable $45 each. **803-242-9096** Eves. EST.

20MB CORVUS with S-100 Interface card. **Matrix Systems,** 916 Via Nogales, Palos Verdes, CA 90274. 213-375-7784.

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Drive Subsystem for all S-100 systems. Kit $500. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

S-100 Boards CCS 2704 Terminator $10, CCS 2719 2S + 2P $100, CCS 2066 64K Ram $95, Compupro Interface I's $75, NNG Z80A CPU 2S + 2P $95. **The IdeaWorks, Inc.,** 6352 Firefly Dr., San Jose, CA 95120 408-268-2250.

COMPUPRO 8085/8088 CPU $200. Two RAM 17s (64K) $250 each, $475 for both. DISK 1 controller $225. All for $850. **TDL** boards; ZPU, SMB w/Zapple Monitor, four Z16s (64K total), Persi disk controller, cables, system software and all documentation. $250 for all TDL. $1000 for everything. **Mike White** 414-226-6174, 282-8987. 7-67

COMPUPRO CPU 8085/8088 $175, CPU-Z 6MHz $140, MPX-1-4K $150, SS1 $200/$150, Bus Terminator $10, Cromemco Bytesaver 32K-2716 $50, SD SBC-100 With Monitor ROM $50, Jade Double-D Disk Controller AS-IS $75, Jade Expandoram with 48K $50, Morrow Keyed-Up 8080 $50, Morrow/Shugart 801 Drive in Cabinet $175, IMSAI S10-Z With Cables $50, Optronics Tech. DCU $30. Want Votrax Synthesizer. Tuesday/Thursday eves. Weds. **408-423-0122.**

(6) COMPUPRO Interfacer 1 BDS. Asking $50 ea. (4) 20 meg Fujitsu 8" hard drives complete under warranty, asking $1400 ea. Call **309-764-4344** ext. 219. Ask for Greg. 5-66

CP/M User Group Software now available on rental! Send for our Directory disk, just $5 pp. or a SASE to **National Public Domain,** 1533 Avohill, Vista, CA 92083. 6-70

DB HAYES Micromodem 300 and software $115. **Mike, 305-921-8115.**

EPROM PROGRAMMER by Ackerman Digital, will burn all 1-2-4-8K EPROMS, with software and docs. $250 OBO. **215-782-1452,** evenings.

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS DTC 510A/B compatible..These Shugart 1610-1 controllers are factory sealed and operate with all standard SCSI(SASI) host adapters. Mountable on any 5¼ hard disk, full warranty, $138. Also...TRS-80 model III, IV host adapters. Works with the above controllers. $95. Both for $220. **Chuck Schuetz,** 3675 DeSoto Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051. Call 408-985-8926 Quantity discounts. 7-67

MICROMATION BACKPLANE

S-100 Shielded and terminated backplace, has a ground trace between each pair of signal traces & active termination for reliable operation well above 30MHz. The finest S-100 Bus design line we have seen! We are impressed! Bare board (no components or connectors) (limited qty) $19. **Computer Parts Mart,** 415-493-5930.

MISC. S-100 Bus products, test equip., etc. Send SASE for list. **Steve Sampson,** P.O. Box 180, Running Springs, CA 92382. 7-67

Northstar MDA-AD DD/QD 5¼ disk controller board, fact. ass., with documentation, ver. 5.2 DOS & BASIC. $250. PP/CCR. **Steve Sampson,** P.O. Box 180, Running Springs, CA 92382 714-867-7664. 7-67

(131) S-50 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Add-on for SS-30 or SS-50 from $500, with software and interface. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

(132) HEATH COMPUTERS FOR SALE

8" Shugart ½ height DSDD MOD SA 810-1 mint condition with 1 full year warranty. These drives do not require AC, track to track access time 3ms. Capacity is 1.6mb, $269. **CEC,** 800-228-3411, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010. 7-69

H-89 Green Screen 64K DSDD Tandon 101-4 Drives, Spellbinder, Keyset, Much Software Used in Data Processing Office. Two Complete Systems $1500 each. **Victor Wild,** 5797 Honors Drive, San Diego, CA 92122 619-458-1728. 7-67

Heath Z90 has 64K 2D.S. Soft Sector internal drives, one hard sectored external drive. Okidata 92 printer. CP/M, MBasic, Fortran, Perfect Writer, Perfect Speller. All documentation. $1400. Phone **716-822-4267.** 6-67

MPI MOD 51S SSDD unused drives in factory boxes $88. **CEC,** 800-228-3411, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010. 7-67

The Marion School District is announcing the sale, by bid, of Hewlett Packard TSC 300 Computer, mo lel #29402B with Hewlett Packard 7906 Disk Drive, two Digital Decwriter II, and 14 digital VT100 monitors with keyboards. Minimum of $8000. Bids will be opened on June 30, 1985. Send all bids to: **Marion School District,** 76 Elm, Marion, AR 72364, Atten: John Heath, or call John Heath 501-739-3635 or 501-739-4003, for more information.

(132A) HEATH SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Heath-89. Kit - $650. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

GW—BASIC For HS151/161 Used/unregistered complete with manual $75, delivered. **Wallcave** 707-575-9041 in Santa Rosa, CA.

PIP - Parts Inventory Program. All H/Z Formats. Fully Menu-Driven. Updates. Reports. Searches. Automatic Features. MORE!! $49.95 or send SASE + $1 for Manual. **ABE DWECK PROGRAMS,** POB 207, Carmel, NY 10512. 3-67

USED SOFTWARE for H/Z-100. Lotus 1-2-3 $85. dbase 11 $85. Wordstar 3.3 with mailmerge $100. Condor DBMS $85. PeachTree 5000 $85. Z-Basic $85. Z-Basic compiler $85. Cobol $85. Multiplan $75. Z-chart $45. Additional programs available, call for list. Joe at **505-266-2344.5-69**

Z/H-100 Software - utilities, games, spreadsheets, word processors, Public Domain, modem packages, computed aided design, much more. Send a SASE for huge list to **Total Computer Supply,** P.O. Box 26800, Suite 225, Albuquerque, NM 87106. 6-68

(133) BURROUGHS SYSTEMS

B-21-4T MICROCOMPUTER 256K, 5MB drive, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, as is. $3250 or make offer. Send address, and phone number to MIS, P.O. Box 2052, FALLS CHURCH, VA 22042, PHONE **703-569-0708.** 5-66

Burroughs B80 Two 8inch, two tape drives, 100 8inch and 17 cassettes all programmed. 14 assorted manuals all for reasonable offer. **George Kviper,** 408 Mountain Drive,

Babson Park, Florida 33827 813-638-1983. 7-67

(134) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS FOR SALE

HP150B with HP 9133 XV Hard Disk and Software. Mint Condition. Send SASE for inventory list. **CLASSEN,** 2230 Dandridge, York, PA 17403 717-741-1689. 6-66

HP 150 with 15MB hard disc. I must change to the company's system. Must sell. Software includes Lotus Memomaker PCF DSN Link Graphics-100 Picture Perfect comes with manuals and all cables. Total cost $4999. Call 501-224-8767 and leave message. 7-69

HP 41C with mathematics, finance modules. All excellent, $15 P.P. **16C** (decimal, octal, hex) excellent, $65 P.P. Trades: software for Compaq. **Roberts,** Box 1565, So. Hackensack, NJ 07606. 6-66

HP85A w/carrying case. 8 tapes, manulas, ROM drawer RS232, Modem, Visicalc more...$1350. Call Tim 402-474-6981 evenings 475-7166. 7-67

HP-86B 128K, 2ea 5' drives, 12' green monitor #82913A, 80 col. printer, Word 80, File 80, Visicalc+, & Utilities. $1600 with warranty. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

HP86A, 192K, Printer, 2-5" Disks, CRT, Advanced Programming ROM, CPM Card, Spreadsheet Word Processor, Forth, File Manager, $2100. **Paul VanHouten,** 1545 S. Keeler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003. 7-68

HP86A two 5¼" disc drives, printer, CPM module, monitor, 2 sets Peachtree Software, all instruction manuals. $2600 Call Sandy **208-344-1172** Boise, Idaho. Hardly used. 6-66

HP 87 with modem, 128K module, I/O ROM, software. HARD DISC 9135 with 5¼" floppy. 82905B printer. $3000 neg. HP 9816 software - BASIC 2.1, CONTEXT MBA, circuit analysis, more. **Greg Berg,** 1702 Sprunt St., Durham, NC 27705.

★ ★ ★

Logic Analyzer HP1611A with 6809 module. A must for code debugging. $3000. **303-530-1600,** 303-651-9402 Robert. 6-66

(134A) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS WANTED

I Buy, Sell, & Trade Hewlett Packard computers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

(134B) HEWLETT PACKARD SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

College Student wants HP7470A or HP7220C plotter. **D. Proccacino,** 17 Evergreen, Hartford, CT 06105, 203-233-2705.

HP-2635A Printing terminal with Racal-Vadic 3455 modem $1600. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

Peachtree HPSystem 80. Software Accts. payable, inventory control. Accts. payable never opened. $795. Retail. Best offer. Call **Sandy,** 208-344-1172. 7-67

(136) DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS

HP 41C with mathematics, finance modules. All excellent, $155 PP. **16C** (decimal, octal, hex) excellent, $65 PP. Trades: software for compag. **Roberts,** Box 1565, So. Hackensack, NJ 07606. 6-66

Nova 1200 system CPU with 10-slot backplane 64K memory 8-line multiplexor model 6045 10 MB disk subsystem, 3-CDC disk packs with operating system 4-dasher D2(6053) VDT's 1-Centronics model 103, lineprinter, 1-model 5006, tall cabinet. Best offer. Phone **412-266-6365.**

(138) DATA GENERAL, SOFTWARE PERIPH.

(148) DEC SYSTEMS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

COMP-USED: Buy or Sell DEC or other systems, peripherals or software. Any computer product over $100. **203-762-8677.**

DEC P.C. VT180 4 Disk Drives CP/M MBasic Select Multiplan dBase II Asking $2000. P.M. Call **615-646-9262.** 7-67

DEC RAINBOW 100, loaded. 5MByte Winchester, 256K RAM, LA-50, Graphics, Stand, Modem, Some Software, Call 6pm to 9pm EST. **1-603-772-4689** and Steal It At $2700.

DEC Rainbow, 256K, Dual 400K Drives, Keyboard, Monitor, Softwares $1350 call **818-334-1185.7-67**

DECmate 278A-AS with RL278-EA dual hard disc drives like new used two months available for inspection. **Friends Journal,** 215-241-7278, 1501 Cherry Street, Philadelphia, PA 19102. 7-71

DIGITAL DECII computer, 10MB Winchester hard disk, LA-50 printer still in boxes. Own the Cadillac of computers for 40% off list of $6750. **603-542-9637.** 7-67

★ ★ ★

LIQUIDATION
DEC RAINBOWS
60% - 80% off

Unused 100B, 128K.....$1600
Used 100+, 256K.....$2500
Used 100H, 256K.....$975
Used 100, 64K.....$610

All systems include monitor (all colors available) keyboard, RX-50 dual drive, CPM 86/80, and MSDOS. Unused units come with DEC warranty, used units come with 30 day warranty. Software, peripherals available. **BLE** 202-944-3900.

LSI 11/02, VT100 terminal, RX02, dual PERSCI drives, 128KDRAM, dual serial ports, RT11 plus full software, working $1395. RETROGRAPHICS VT640 board set (TEKTRONICS emulator for VT 100) $350. **DAVE** 415-965-3781.

PDP-11/03 COMPUTER KD11-HA ½ height CPU 64KB with KEVII (EIS/FIS); RX02 dual floppies with controller (rock-mountable), MXVII-AA multifunction board with bootstrap ROM, Heath 4x8 backplane with 18-bit addressing, Heath serial interface board, RT-11 V4.0, Pascal Fortran, Basic, Algol, Lisp, Runoff, many unused 8" floppies, **Working,** $3000 or best offer. **Noreen Welch, 301-622-4319. 6-67**

Pro350, 512K, POS 2.0 5MB H/Disk, CP/M MS-DOS; will consider trade for Rainbow 100+ and LA100 printer & software **312-888-2835.7-67**

Rainbow-100B; Software, with original warranty and cards; DBase2, Wordstar 33, CP/M-86/80 V2.0 and MS/DOS V2 includes: 128K, Monitor, Keyboards, Only $2000. **Mr. Wendt,** evenings. 619-451-2965.

(149) DEC SYSTEMS WANTED

College Student wants disk storage for Rainbow 100A. RX50 drive or hard disk. **D. Proccacino,** 17 Evergreen, Hartford, CT 06105.

Decmates Wanted I and II, along with LQP01 and LQP02 printers, **800-367-4836** 703-941-1860. Ask for Whit Rinaldo. 6-67

PDP-12 Resurrection project needs technical manuals badly. Please advise cost, will reply immediately, thanks for your help. **Steve Sampson,** P.O. Box 180, Running Springs, CA 92382 714-867-7664. 7-67

(150) DEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

★ ★ ★

LA 50 Printer
$265

Used LA50 printers with full 30 day guarantee. **BLE,** 202-944-3900.

★ ★ ★

PDP 11/23 SPEED KIT

33% Increase in processor speed. Easily installed, No soldering! $99.95 PP, MBG **Chris Vagtborg** 216-678-9315 after 6pm. 5-66

★ ★ ★

RAINBOW PERIPH'S

UR241 Color Mon $500
LA 50 Printer.....$265
Keyboard.....$65
All with 30 day guarantee. **BLE** 202-944-3900

(154) IBM SYSTEMS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

COMP-USED: Buy or Sell IBM or other systems, peripherals or software. Any computer product over $100. **203-762-8677.**

IBM System 23 Datamaste with 2 disk drives, printer, and software asking $4700 **703-569-2111.**

LET'S DEAL! We Buy and Sell Apple, IBM, Commodore, other popular machines also. All equipment guaranteed **318-865-6743** Shreve Systems. 6-68

(155) IBM SYSTEMS WANTED

I Buy, Sell, & Trade IBM PC's. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

(156) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

★ ★ ★

COLLECTIONS UNLIMITED, single program for any type collection; stamps, coins, bottles, dolls...Record, Revise, Sort, Printout, Compute Value, more. For IBM PC & Jr. $34.95 + $2 s/h. Write for information or send check or money order to: **ABLE Software,** Box 422, Kulpsville, PA 19443 215-368-2518. 5-66

Calculator Program for 128K IBM PC, Jr, or compatible featuring RPN or algebraic operation, number bases 2-16, trig, log, financial calculations, more. DOS program diskette $10.00. SASE for more information. **Tom Ginn,** P.O. Box 24842, San Jose, CA 95154. 5-66

★ ★ ★

DO 800 x 640 GRAPHICS
FROM BASIC

RAMDRAW routines give your PC an added dimension. 227 graphics characters, 512K addressable points, faster execution and an affordable price. Requires no special hardware (compatibles too) just 68K of spare memory and a graphics printer. Send $25 for disk and documentation or write for more details. Object code also available for compiler. **B&P Software,** Box 70004, Ft. Wayne, IN 46807. 7-71

Educational program for IBM PC and compatibles. A mathematics skill builder which combines fun with the learning process. Uses sound and graphics. Supplied on formatted diskette with listing of source code for $10.00. Source listing only for $2.50. Prices include postage. **Fully populated** 512K memory expansion board. Brand new in original carton with documentation. Expand your IBM PC or compatible to 640K. $200 includes shipping. Ask for Rick at **703-429-5431.** R. Rouse, P.O. Box 460, Glade Spring, VA 24340. 5-66

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN
220 VOLUMES-RENT AND COPY for $1 each or we will copy for you! $3 SSDD volume, $6 DSDD. Sampler disk $5. (20 files). Send LSASE for info (specify computer): **FUTURESYSTEMS,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083.

IDLE TIME, IBM PC or Jr. game disk that challenges mental instead of manual dexterity, includes Hangman (vocabulary), Number and Gunner (reasoning) and Secret Code (logic) as well as a visit to the ABLE CASINO. $19.95 + $2 s/h. Write for information or send check or money order to: **ABLE Software,** Box 422, Kulpsville, PA 19443 215-368-2518. 5-66

I have like new, warranted double sided, 80 tracks, 96 TPI, half-height TEAC 55F 5' drives with 811K storage. For your IBM PC's for $105 each, delivered. We have programs that will enable your PC or XT to use these drives with DOS 2.0. Back up your hard disk with 12 floppies!! — $60. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

Public Domain Software for the IBM! Thousands of programs to Rent 'n Copy. IBM PC-SIG 274 disks, just $300 for seven days. Call **619-727-1015** for more info or National Public Domain, 1533 Avohill, Vista, CA 92083. 6-70

Public Domain IBMPC $7side/vol. Librarys: PCBLUE, CP/M86. Formats: PC, IBM86, Columbia86. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Cols., OH 43228-0606.7-67

SMART KEY for PC-DOS or compatibles. $45. **219-259-2941.** 7-67

★ ★ ★

Tired of shooting aliens? Ready for a game that tests your mind and not just your reflexes? Try **OILWELL,** a new simulation game. Explore for oil, and drill oilwells. Then buy, sell and refine your oil as you try to pay the mortgage and save your company. Runs on IBM, Sanyo, and other MS-DOS computers (specify format). Send check for $20 to: **MTK Software,** 809 W. Barre, Baltimore, MD 21230. 7-68

Wanted: Knowledgeman; Fortran (DR); **Prolog; C.** Sell: Copywrite, $30, Zerodisk, $45. HP16c calculator, $60., or trade. **Roberts,** Box 1565, So. Hackensack, NJ 07606. 6-66

(166) MISC. (HARDWARE & SOFTWARE)

8086 Macro Assembler Manual by Columbia 10 day money back guarantee $19.95 + $3 postage. **Dave Gillespie,** 1331 N. Lotta Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90063. 6-67

ALL NEW MODEM7, Public Domain for: Cromemco 5", VT180, Eagle IIe's, QX10's, Heath-Zenith 100's, Hp-125, Kaypro's, Max80, Micromate, Morrow MD's, Nec PC's, Osbornes, Otrona, Sanyo MBC 1000, Superbrains, TV802, Xerox 820's, Zorba (all models) & others. $3.50 ea. your formatted disk, $5 ea. my quality disks + .50/disk P&H. **SIG/M,** best of **ZEUS** & more. **SASE** for info, state computer model, disk density. **AWM,** 2979 Sylvan Rd., East Point, GA 30344. 5-66

Eagle IV Plus Okidata Printer 83A with Accounting Plus Software. Tables for above available. Make offer **707-255-7575** collect. 7-67

OSM Zeus - 3X Computer system, 8-user system with 64K RAM per user, 65 megabyte Winchester hard disk drive, Real Time clock, MUSE operating system, 20 Megabyte tape backup, 250K byte floppy disk. $10,000 or best offer. Also available, Televideo CRT's and Okidata printer. Call **803-765-8581.**

Public Domain 5" $555/$6DS Librarys: SIGM, CP/M, IBMPC, Osborne, TRS80MI, Zorba, CPM86.

COMPUTER SUPPLIES
5¼" @ *Dysan* DISKETTES

SS/DD		DS/DD
$20.00	(BOX 10)	$26.15
$194.00	(CASE 100)	$254.00

3½" (BOX 10) DISKETTES $35.00
Bulk 5¼" SS/DD (100) $93
Bulk 5¼" DS/DD (100) $100

COMPUTER PAPER
9½X11 3000 SHT. WHT. #18 **$31.92** LASERPERF
9½X11 3000 SHT. #20* **$58.00**
9½X11 500 SHT. #20* **$17.00**
LASER PERF RAG BOND OR CLASSIC LAID
*COLORS AVAIL. WHITE, NATURAL, TAN, IVORY, BLUE
14⅞X11 3000 SHT. WHT./G BAR #18 **$39.63**

CALL US FOR YOUR OTHER NEEDS IN PAPER, RIBBONS, DISKETTES, COMPUTER SUPPLIES.
— LOWEST PRICES —
ESPANORE LTD.
12714 HORTENSE ST., NO. HOLLYWOOD, CA 91604
818-763-3712
CA. RES. PLEASE ADD 6.5% TAX
FREE SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL USA

LOW LOW LOW PRICES!
DYNAMIC

256K

41256
50256
4256
81256
100/120NS
150/200NS
Plastic/Ceramic
Min. Order
$100 & up

Call
Don or Sheila
Delta Lu Electronics
(213) 924-1701

64K
DRAMS Available

Sect-191 Softformts. SASE VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606. 7-67

(172) DISK DRIVES

2-5¼" SHUGART SS/DD 80 track drives with dual case and power supply, never used, $275. **Call Ed,** 914-783-3779.

2 Siemens disk drives, case, power supply, base 2 printer, Novation modem, and Hall effect KBD. All $550. Also OSI C4P. Will trade on cameras or guns. Phone **901-989-4864.** Call after 5:00 p.m. Central Standard Time.

8" SSSD Drives. $75. Can be used as Double Density. Removed from operational equipment. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444.

8" Shugart 801R floppy disk drives. Reconditioned $120 ea. 90 day warranty. MRD systems. **714-527-4622.** 7-68

8" Shugart ½ height DSDD MOD SA 860-1 mint condition with 1 full year warranty. These drives do not require AC, track to track access time 3 ms. Capacity is 1.6MB $279. **CEC** 415-342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010. 6-68

8" Shugart ½ height SSDD MOD SA 810-1 mint condition with 1 full year warranty. These drives do not require AC, track to track access time is 3ms. Capacity is 800KB. $269. **CEC** 415-342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.6-66

8" Shugart ½ height DSDD MOD SA 860-1 mint condition with 1 full year warranty. These drives do not require AC, track to track access time 3ms. Capacity is 1.6mb. $279. **CEC,** 800-228-3411, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010. 7-69

8" Shugart ½ height SSDD MOD SA 810-1 mint condition with 1 full year warranty. These drives do not require AC, track to track access time is 3ms. Capacity is 800KB. $269. **CEC,** 800-228-3411, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.7-67

$$$$$$$ AND—OR BYLINES for Repair Information/Articles about Disk Drives, Printers, Plotters - all manufacturers, types. Also, Service Manuals wanted. **CONSUMER-TRONICS,** 2011 Crescent, Alamogordo, NM 88310. 2-66

Cabinet for two 8 inch disk drives. Will accept the wide Shugart type drives (SA800-2 or SA850) includes fans, all AC and DC wiring. $60. Power supply for cabinet $60. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065 507-645-7997.

CompuPro Disk 2 and Morrow 20 mb hard disk $2000.00. Printer MT-160 $325. **Cal Coastal,** 5 E. Gabilan St., Ste. 218, Salinas, CA 93902 4-68

DISK DRIVE REPAIR

Low fixed rates or repair and alignments for 8," 5¼" PCs, compatibles, portables, Apples, Commodores. **ISR** - Austin, TX 512-467-7085 **3 day turnaround.6-67**

Disk-tron 10 meg removeable disk drives with DTC 910 controller. Mint and still in the boxes. Can be used with Data Point and Dec Systems. Asking $350 for both controller and drive. Also have cartridges for above drive. **801-266-9294,** ask for Mike. 6-66

FLOPPIES WANTED - $$$$$$: All manufacturers, models, sizes, configurations, conditions. Describe drive types; conditions; application, repair, maintenance histories; whether power supplies, enclosures, cables, manuals are included; prices wanted. **WILLIAMS,** 2011 Crescent, Alamogordo, NM 88310. 7-69

FLOPPY ALIGNMENT. New software allows APPLE II + , IIE, IIc's to control drives during alignment. Single keypress control of stepper for easy track positioning. Features include drive toggle, 40 tracks, hysteresis aid, track zero recalibration and more. Simple to use. NOT copy protected. Requires DOS 3.3 Works great with DYSAN's 208-10 Analog Alignment Diskette (add $30 if needed) and a dual trace scope. Call 714-530-0277 or send $29.95 plus $1.25 postage to **COMPUTER OPTIONS,** POB 1000, Westminster, CA 92683. 7-67

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS DTC 510A/B compatible..These Shugart 1610-1 controllers are factory sealed and operate with all standard SCSI(SASI) host adapters. Mountable on any 5¼ hard disk, full warranty, $138. Also...TRS-80 model III, IV host adapters. Works with the above controllers. $95. Both for $220. **Chuck Schuetz,** 3675 DeSoto Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051. Call 408-985-8926. Quantity discounts. 7-69

Hard Disk 15 MB formatted CMI5619 $325. **Robert Rossi,** 114 Atlee Drive, Rochester, NY 14626 716-225-6754.

INTEGRAND CABINET (700DS Vertical Mount), cable and 2- Siemens FD100-8 disk drives. Never Used. $325. **Charles Chaney,** 2720 N.W. 83rd Terrace, Coral Springs, FL 33065. 305-753-3600, 753-7290 after 6PM.

I have like new, warranted double sided, 80 track, 96 TPI, half-height TEAC 55F 5' drives with 811K storage. For your IBM PC's, Sanyos, Radio Shacks, or many other systems for $105 each, delivered. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

Innovex 200 8" SSSD Drives, excellent quality. Can be used double density. 3 for $100. Complete, but require alignment or adjustment. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

MPI MOD 51S SSDD Unused drives in factory boxes $88. **CEC,** 415-342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010. 6-67

Micro-floppy 3½" drives. 500k bytes Shugart SA300 w/warranty - $169 each. NEC FD1035 - $175 each. Same interface as 5¼" drives. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

Miniscribe 10 Meg half-height hard disk with Xebec controller for IBM-PC or compatibles, $700, call **303-797-7512.** 6-66

★ ★ ★

NEW 5¼" Half Height Disk Drives. TEC-FB 501 SS/DD $59 each. 2 drive cabinet with power supply $59. 2 drives with cabinet and PS $165. **LDL ELECTRONICS,** 13392 158 St. N., Jupiter, Fla. 33458, 305-747-7384. 7-67

SHUGART 1004 HARD DISK DRIVES 10 megabytes of storage in these 8" drives. Mint condition $175. **Chuck Schuetz,** 3675 DeSoto Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051. Call 408-985-8926. 7-67

SHUGART 851 used 10 hours $200. Shugart 801 in double 8" cabinet, P.S. $200. Pair Qume DSDD in double 8" cabinet, P.S. $600. Double 8" cabinet, P.S. $95. **404-636-8080.**

★ ★ ★

SHUGART SA 800-2 Disk Drives reconditioned, 60 day warranty with documentation $79. **LDL ELECTRONICS,** 13392 158 St. N., Jupiter, Fla. 33458 305-747-7384. 7-67

Shugart SA800-2 disk drives removed from service, tested and guaranteed 60 days $65. SA800-2 SA850 removed from service and

THE MAIN SOURCE ELECTRONICS COMPANY

Offers the best selection and prices
Take A Look

HARD DISK DRIVES

Segate ST506, 5MB	$130.00
CMI 5412, 10MB	$225.00
Disctron 514, 10MB	$225.00
Fujitsu 2234, 84, 94	CALL

FLOPPY DRIVES

Micropolis 1115V., DS/QD, Full Hght.	$95.00
Qume TRK 142, DS/DD, ½ Hght.	$100.00
Mitsubishi 4853, DS/QD, ½ Hght.	$125.00

CALL FOR TESTED PRICES ON ANY ITEM LISTED BELOW

Micropolis 1115V, SS/QD, Full Hght., As Is	$50.00
Tandon TM100-1, 2,-3, 4, As Is, Unused	$75.00
Pertec floppies 200, 500, 600 Series	CALL
Shugart SA400 & 800 Series, As Is	$29.00 & Up
Shugart SA860 DS/DD, ½ Hght. 8", Unused	$129.00

ATTENTION REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE HOUSES
Major subassemblies available for above items icnluding Power Supplies, Printers, Monitors, New and Used Fans Head Assemblies, Motors and Boards

IF YOU DON'T FIND IT HERE, CALL US!!
(818) 982-1000
Availability subject to prior sale

BCD ELECTRO

ATARI POWER SUPPLY
in factory carton-#C017945 for 400,800,1200 systems $7.95

VERBATIM DATALIFE
double side—double density bulk 5¼ w/tyvek sleeve .95 any quantity

BASF QUALIMETRIC
factory carton—s/d - $12.00 d/d - $14.00 box of 10

CENTRONICS MALE
36 pin I.D.C. w/gold contacts $5.50 ea 10/$45.00

SPEAKERS
fits IBM & most compatibles - 2¼"8ohm - .75

DUAL DISK DRIVE CABLE
for IBM PC, PC JR, XT & most compatibles $8.95

AC LINE CORD
100% shielded for noise elimination 8' - $2.50 12' - $3.25

Order Now To Avoid Disappointments!

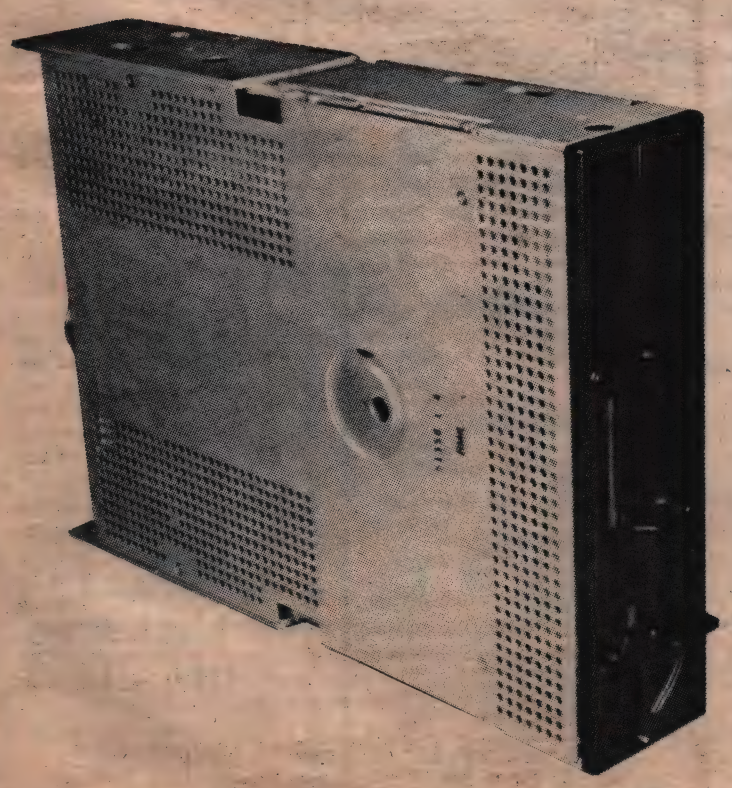
BCD ELECTRO
P. O. Box 830119
Richardson, TX 75083-0119
Send SASE for free 40 page Catalog
214/690-1102

M/C, VISA, AMEX WELCOME
Send Payment with Order
Orders Shipped within 48 hrs.
COD $5.00 extra
Add .85 Handling if under $20.00
Add $1.75 for shipping
Larger orders will require additional shipping

Catalog FREE with order if requested

NOTE: Orders within Texas pay sales tax.

All Products Guaranteed



SUPER DRIVES!!

8" ½ HEIGHT

SHUGART MOD 810
SSDD, DC MOTOR **269.00**

SHUGART MOD 860
DSDD, DC MOTOR **279.00**

5¼" FULL HEIGHT

MPI MOD 51S
SSDD **98.00**

ALL DRIVES WARRANTEED ONE YEAR.

CEC
1745 ADRIAN ROAD #1
BURLINGAME, CA 94010
800-228-3411

guaranteed 60 days $139. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065 507-645-7997.

Two 15MB 5" Winchester, Mint: .....$400 ea. OMTI 20C Intelligent Controller: .....$200 Power Unit, Runs Two Drives & Controller: .....$100 Total System, Wired & Tested, 30MB: .....$1000 Other Drives, Power Units & Goodies: Call **Max Parker** 305-268-2994/ 267-4513.

WANTED 1541 Commodore Disk Drives. $100 for those in working condition. Please call **205-221-5211** 4-74

★ ★ ★

WINCHESTER DRIVES: Seagate ST506, 5¼" 5MByte, hard disk drives with manuals & schematics. Excellent condition. Have lost my storage space so remaining units must go. $95 delivered. **John Hanson,** 1110 Pheasant Circle, Winter Springs, FL 32708. Phone 305-699-0124. 7-67

Want Good Used Hawk or Pheonix Drive with Controller for Alpha Micro 100. Call Bob **305-267-0741.** 6-66

Winchester Controller Kit. Will control ST506 or SA1002 Drives from $200. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

Winchester Drive Sale. Shugart SA1002. 5 megabytes, unused $150 each, controller kit $200. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

(174) PRINTERS

★ ★ ★

CALCOMP 84 PLOTTER
$495

Calcomp 84 plotter, with accessories and 30 day guarantee. Several available. **BLE** 202-944-3900.

CENTRONICS 737 PRINTER at $275 and **CENTRONICS 767 PRINTER** model 132 with new cartridge assembly, new platen and roller assembly for $525. Call Brian at **305-673-9299.** 6-68

C.ITOH 8510 owners, get Correspondence Quality print with our ROM installed. Our font replaces Proportional font so normal mode is draft quality for speed. If your 8510 has slotted plastic bottom cover, send $30 + $5 Shipping & Handling for ROM and instructions, or SASE for sample of print qualities to: **Microtrend Computers,** 56 Ferris Street, Corning, NY 14830. 607-936-3053. Allow 3 weeks for delivery. Chip for newer 8510 with solid metal bottom cover plate is in the works.

CUSTOM WORDSTAR patches for Epson, Gemini, Panasonic, Citizen, BMC, Legend, Prowriter, Olympia, Okidata printers. Get boldface, continuous underlining, super/subscripts, compressed, enlarged characters and more within a file. Instruction only: $10; we install with Type-selector program (send WS and specify printer) $30. **K. Lai,** PO Box 13118, Minneapolis, MN 55414. SASE. 7-68

DIABLO 1640KSR Hi Type II Printers. 40 cps Letter quality. One like new, original carton-sacrifice $995. One like new with a short by on/off switch- a steal $650. MUST SELL. Call **718-833-6335.** 6-66

DIABLO PRINTER mechanisms tested and adjusted with all boards platten ribbon printwheel factory manual model 1200, Hy-type I less cover and power supply $125.00, **919-833-9672,** Ham Cooper, 1313 Brown Straw Dr., Raleigh, NC 27610 3-66

Diablo 620 RS232 interface (H-P Lable 2602) 25 CPS used as store demo. $495. Tractor feed $49 with purchase of 620. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065 507-645-7997.

Diablo 630 RS232 interface 45 CPS letter quality. Used as store demo. $895. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065 507-645-7997.

Diablo P-11 dot matrix printer, (list $649) unused $200 each. 90-day warranty. 100 CPS parallel interface, excellent quality. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

Diablo Print Wheels #38100-02 Xerox #9R80057 Courier 10 #38102-02 Xerox #9R80059 Elite 12, #38107-01 Xerox #9R80064 Courier 72. $3 each or 6 for $15. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065 507-645-7997.

Diablo or Qume printer **power supply kit.** $75. Mint QUME pin feed platens. $40. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

HUSH 80 Mint $129. 80CPS 80 col. can be battery powered. Will fit in briefcase. Call anytime **408-248-5282.**

I Buy, Sell, & Trade printers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

Interface Kit for Diablo or Qume printers RS232 or Parallel. $95. Parts for Qume and Diablo HyType I: Repairs, cases, power supplies. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

★ ★ ★

NEC 7710
$975

Spinwriter with serial interface and tractor feed. 30 day guarantee. **202-944-3900.**

NEED: Parts for Selectric I/O unit, and Novar 5-60 Selectric. **C.T. Huth,** 130 Hunter St., Tiffin, OH 44883.5-67

NEW AND USED PRINTERS: RICOH 1600 (55cps), QUME SPrint 9/45, Spring 11/45 Accessories for above DotMatrix Printers Used Epson RX-80 OKI-93 C.Itoh 1550 Anadex, AMDEK Plotter PHONE **212-686-9890.**

OKIDATA demo equipment 82a $275, 92 $335, 182 $199, 93 $530, cable to PC $12 **201-746-6787. CompuLore, 1 Mountain, Montclair, NJ 07043.** 7-67

Okidata 80 CPS, 7 x 9 dot matrix, friction feed, 10 characters per inch, 6 or 8 lines per inch, built in self test, new ribbon, 60 day guarantee, removed from service, parallel interface $99 serial interface $119. Mint in box add $20. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065 507-645-7997.

Okidata ML84 200CPS and NLQ with forms tractor and parallel interface and cable. Mint Condition $850. Make offer **313-337-1898.** 6-68

PRINTER WANTED: donation, religious corporation, tax deductible. **Marg Thunder,** 250 N. Temple, Indianapolis, IN 46201 317-637-1384.

PRINTER for Sale. Olivetti PR2300 inkjet printer with 20/64 interface. 110 CPS by directional many type sizes. $200 cash or MO only (Send SASE for printout sample). **Steve,** 9838 American Ave., SW, Tacoma, WA 98498. 6-66

RIBBONS: BROTHER/COMREX/DYNAX. Film: 6/$22.50; Nylon 6/$27; Multistrike 6/$30, Daisywheel $21.95. Add $3 shipping. **Kyntek Marketing,** PO Box 13070, Minneapolis, MN 55414. 612-379-1020. 7-68

STAR GEMINI 10X, w/8 ribbons, little use, $190. Call evenings **208-756-2366.**

TELETYPE 40 chain printer. RS-232, 1K buffer, baud rate to 9600, prints up to 300 LPM, adjustable forms

High Speed Heavy Duty Dot Matrix Printers

Centronics and serial interfaces
Draft: 165cps, MLQ:95
The Malibu Model 165
8" and 15" paper
call/write for more information

$395 incl. shipping

Keene Computing Services
Box 13044
College Station, TX 77841
(409) 846-2163

OKIDATA

ML92.....365
ML92(IBM)....365
ML182.....220
ML182(IBM)...220
OKIMATE20....125
cash/check/mo

QUINCE ORCHARD COMPUTERS
12012 CHEYENNE ROAD
GAITHERSBURG, MD 20878

SHUGART DISK DRIVE PARTS

SA800 Head (used)	$15.00
SA800 Stepper (used)	$10.00
SA800 TTL Logic Brd Working	$35.00
SA800 TTL Logic Brd not working	$10.00
SA850 Head and stepper	$50.00
SA850 Logic Brd not working	$40.00
SA800 or SA850 Index LED	$3.00
SA800 or SA850 Spindle Bearing	$3.00
SA800-2 Disk Drive guaranteed	$65.00
SA850 Disk Drive guaranteed	$139.00
SA800 Repair	$20.00 Plus Parts
SA850 Repair	$30.00 Plus Parts
KEYBOARD by Microswitch, 113 keys, 8 bit ASCII output, with case	$40.00

CASCADE ELECTRONICS
Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065
507-645-7997
FREE SHIPPING ON OVER $40.00
COD ADD $2 — CREDIT CARD ADD 5% — MN ADD 6%

DRIVE SERVICE
This month special

Tune Up for any Shugart 8XX Series.
$34.95

— Disk Drive Tune-Up —
(Single or Double Sided)
Includes:
Alignment — Set Index — Bench Test
Cleaning — Set TK 00 — System Test

5 1/4" $34.95

8" $59.95

REPAIRS & PARTS EXTRA

ADAHK Inc.

7260 Collamer Road
East Syracuse, New York 13057
Units returned UPS—COD **(315) 656-3988**

PRINTER CONTROLLER BOARD
MODEL PTR-1B

Allows a computer with an RS-232-C serial interface or Centronics parallel interface to drive **Diablo Hytype I and Hytype II; Xerox 800; or Qume Type Q, Sprint 1 or Sprint 3 printers.**

Features: DF version of the ROM Selectable baud rate (50-19,200) 10 or 12 character per inch spacing, auto line feed, bi-directional printing, 1K character buffer, on-board diagnostics, and more.

DP 1PS version of the ROM for Hytype I (XP-1PS for Xerox 800 printers and QP1PS for Qume and Hytype II printers)

Selectable baud rate (50-19,200); 10 or 12 character per inch spacing; auto line feed. 2K character buffer; on board diagnostics; proportional spacing mode (use with programs such as Micropro's Wordstar and On-line Systems' Superscribe II); graphics mode; set right and left margins; horizontal and vertical tabs; control of vertical and horizontal spacing increments, form length, ribbon and paper feed; negative line feeds; negative half line feeds; half line feeds; and backward printing. RS-232-C mode provides for hardware handshake, or XON/OFF protocol, or ETX/ACK protocol (switch selectable).

Prices	DF	DP1PS, XP1PS or QP1PS
Bare Board & ROM	$ 75.00	$ 85.00
Kit (cables included)	$180.00	$190.00
Assembled and tested (cables incl.)	$240.00	$249.00

For Diablo Hytype II, add $10 to above prices.

When ordering, specify printer (Diablo, Xerox or Qume and ROM version desired). COD, money order, or check (allow two weeks for checks to clear). We pay shipping but not COD charges.

Concurrent Technologies Corporation
Rt. 3, Box 36, Travelers Rest, SC 29690
(803) 834-9035

length...B/O over $600 (FC). **Dale Mosher,** 718-937-6283.

TI Silent 700 thermal printer, 5x7 matrix, friction feed, 80col., 30 cps, RS232, $200pp, make an offer. **Volpicelli,** 914-738-1071. 7-68

Toshiba 1350 for $1000 like new. NEC Spinwriter #5510 with tractor, ribbon & thimble never installed, like new $1499. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

Zenith Z-125 dot matrix printer. 9x9 matrix, excess of 150 CPS, 10, 12, 13.2, 16.5 characters per inch. Full 95 character ACSII font plus block graphics. 256 character buffer. $449. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065 507-645-7997.

(178) TAPE DRIVES

APPLE 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES - Read/write standard ½-inch, 800 BPI, IBM compatible tapes on an Apple. Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Backup floppies and hard disks. $1200 - $3000. Request detailed brochure: **Electrovalue,** Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 11-66

CIPHER 525CT CARTRIDGE TAPE DRIVES. No need for special controller, works in IBM-PC through Floppy Controller, Brand new, limited quantity. **212-686-9890** Boris.

IBM-PC 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES
Electrovalve Industrial, a pioneer in providing industry standard 800 BPI 9-track tape drives for the Apple (see article, April Computer Shopper, p. 46) now has a product for the IBM-PC. Exchange data with minis and mainframes. $1600-$3000. Call for brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CP, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-77

Intelligent Hard Disk/Streaming Tape Controller Sysgen SC4000 $195. **Robert Rossi,** 114 Atlee Drive, Rochester, NY 14626 716-225-6754.

STREAMING TAPE archive Sidewinder 19 Meg. formatted QIC-02, QIC-24 interface includes P.S., cabinet, manual. Excellent condition. $1000 OBO. **215-861-0850.**

½" mag tape drives. New and used. Wanco 7" & 10" from $150 to $400 ea. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

(180) CRT'S

Amber screen monitor assemblies.

RAPPORT PCjr ENHANCEMENTS
Drive Two Enhancement Package..$445
128/384 Memory Expansion $200
Memory Plus Expansion Package..$430
Disk Drive and Cable Assembly...$259
Continuous Keyboard Access Unit .$75
Keyboard Adapter Cable.....$28.95
MAXELL DISKETTES
5¼ SS/DD, Box of 10.....$19.50
5¼ DS/DD, Box of 10.....$24
BASF QUALIMETRIC
5¼ SS/DD, Box of 10.....$16.50
5¼ DS/DD, Box of 10.....$19
BULK BASF QUALIMETRIC
5¼ SS/DD, 100 Diskettes.....$125
5¼ DS/DD, 100 Diskettes.....$135
MODEMS
Westridge Modems for Commodore Computers.....$82
Signalman Mark VI (IBM PC/XT)...$160
Signalman Mark VII.....$106
Signalman Mark X.....$122
IBM CABLES
Personal Computer to Modem Cable$17.50
Printer Cable w/36 Position Centronics Para.....$21.55
RUGGER COMPUTER SUPPLY
1401 W. Berry, Suite 121
Fort Worth, TX 76110
Other inquiries call **(817) 451-7676**
VISA/MC & most other major credit cards accepted. For orders only call:
In Texas **1-800-442-4799 ext. 862**
Intl. **1-800-752-7001 ext. 931**

12" non-composite 22 Mhz 12V @ 1.2A. Runs at 19.2Khz, but easily modified for 15,750. Full schematics, documentation and modification instructions included. Good condition $40 each. VISA/MC welcome! **SW Computers and Electronics,** 3232 San Mateo NE, Albuquerque, NM 87110 or 505-821-2521 anytime. Add $6 S+H. 6-66

College Student wants DEC VR241 color monitor or AMDEK color-IV-A. **D. Proccacino,** 17 Evergreen, Hartford, CT 06105, 203-233-2705.

SOROC 120, $200. **Mike, 305-921-8115.**

Super Hi-Res RGB Toshiba monitors with swivel/tilt stand and cable for $399 delivered. Pitch .31'-.39', 500-700 dots horizontal - 400 vertical dots with hi-res board, 8 or 16 colors. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

Televideo 950 CRT's, detached keyboards, green phospher screens, excellent condition. $600. Call **803-765-8581.** 7-67

ZENITH ZVM-121 Monitor. Never used. Still in original carton with user manual. $50. Call **John** 313-949-4340 after 6 PM.

(181) TELE-VIDEO CRT TERMINALS

TELEVIDEO 910 Mint condition. Operated less than 40 hours. Still in original factory carton with user manual. $400 or best offer. Call **John** 313-949-4340 after 6 pm.

(182) TERMINALS

ADDS REGENT 200 TERMINAL with 14 function keys and TTY compatibility for $395 and **SOROC TERMINAL MODEL 120** set of 4 sold together at $275 each. Call Brian **305-673-9299.** 6-68

ADDS REGENT 25 Terminal, up to 9600 baud with AUX printer port, function keys, doc, included. $200 or B/O (FC) **Dale Mosher,** 718-937-6283.

ADDS Viewpoint used as demos like new $375. Set of two $350 each. **Bernardo** 305-238-6894. 7-67

ADDS Viewpoint+ Ergo with original 90-day warranty. $400. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

BEEHIVE CRT's & parts for sale. Used and new. ATL004, 008, 083, 078, DM1S, DM20, DM30, DM3270, Micro B's, B100, B300, B400, B500, Super Bee II Cromemco 3102 & Cado Beehives Special, "Standard" used $550. **Mark,** 916-677-0355.1-67

Decwriter Four $400 like new. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111.

For Sale SOROC Q-120 terminal, clean, will pay freight. Call **813-936-5459** evenings. 6-66

QUME 102A Terminal with adjustable amber screen, detached keyboard. Never used. $300. **Charles Chaney,** 2720 N.W. 83rd Terrace, Coral Springs, FL 33065. 305-753-3600, 753-7290 after 6PM.

TELETEX TTX-3000 Smart Terminal. Detachable keyboard and swivel screen. 9 mos. old. $195. **408-251-7070.** 7-67

TELEVIDEO 910+ make offer over $125. Excellent condition. **Louis Saparito,** College Ave., Lima, NY 14485. 7-67

TERMINALS

ADDS REGENT 200s - These exceptionally smart terminals have separate numeric, cursor control, & function key areas, and support the following software-selectable attributes: Normal, half-intensity, underlined, graphic, blinking, & reverse video, protected and unprotected fields. These attributes may be used together, and can cover all or any part of a screen. Online/block/page transmission modes. Switch selectable: RS-232/Current loop; 75-19,200 baud; auto scroll on/off; upper only or upper & lower case; normal/reverse video; half/full duplex; even/odd/no parity. $225 each.
MICRODATA PRISM 4700s - Industrial grade RS-232 dumb terminal. Displays upper case only, generates upper/lower case. Numeric keypad, heavy metal housing, detached keyboard w/5' cord, internal fan for hostile environments. Switch selectable: 110-9600 baud; half/full duplex; normal/reverse video; even/odd/no parity. Power cord $5 extra. Excellent for control projects. $175 each.
These terminals have each been cleaned, completely refurbished, and tested prior to shipping. CRTs are all in excellent shape. I also have some of each type with new amber CRTs for $50 extra. Buyer pays freight. I guarantee satisfaction, or money (incl. freight) refunded within 30 days of purchase.
Dave Simpson, 151 Warwick, Park Forest, Ill. 60466-1627 or phone 312-747-3107 12-9pm CDT. Quantity prices available. 7-67

TERMINALS Esprit III $500, Visual 200 $475. Call Gail at **201-591-1876.** 6-66

TERMINALS Mint Condition
Soroc 140 .....$275
Wyse 50 .....$450
Televideo Personal.....$350
Televideo 925 (2 pgs).....$450
Televideo 950 (4 pgs).....$495
All With Manuals
805-687-7121 or 805-967-3001

Two VISUAL TERMINALS very cheap. PERFECT SHAPE. VISUAL 5 $575. VISUAL 330 14" $675. Both Emulate 5 most popular terminals (Adds, LSI ADM3-A, Hazeltine, etc.), Detached Keyboard, programmable function keys, printer port and graphics. Need a Computer? Also see my ad under NORTH STAR COMPUTERS. **Jim Whitman,** 304-298-3913 After 6:00 Eastern.7-67

(183) MULTIBUS BOARDS

AMD 29/05 Bit slice development system (4KWCS) $1600. VALID (AIM) 68000 system CPU $250, TI 512K ECCDRAM $225, NATIONAL 512K NoDRAM $150. **Dave** 415-965-3781.

Franklin 1200 computer, 2 disk drive, Gemini 10x printer, modem 300 monitor, comes with software: Wordstar, Acecalc, games. Asking $1,250. Call **614-594-2752.** 6-66

New AMD 1 Mbyte memory board. Asking $800. Call **Rick** 408-720-9953.

(184) MEMORY

256K DRAMs - 150ns, HIT-FUJ-NEC ect. Direct from manufacturers. U.S. lowest prices - fast delivery. $4.95 each (100 pcs. May price). EPROMS, SRAMS ect. Large Selection. **K. Boufal,** Consulting Services, 244 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147. 215-925-6469.

64K DRAMS Intel 150ns. Tested 9/$22. **Robert Rossi,** 114 Atlee Dr., Rochester, NY 14626.

(186) MODEMS

ANDERSON JACOBSON 1234 MODEM, 1200 baud, acoustic coupled, $250, as is. Send address, and phone number to MIS, P.O. Box 2052, FALLS CHURCH, VA 22042, PHONE **703-569-0708.** 6-67

BULLETIN BOARDS IN NORTH AMERICA. You've tried the rest, now try the best! Our directory is used by Byte magazine, IBM, XEROX and many others. Quality versus quantity! Over 700 listed by state, area code and computer type. Each listing commented. $5.95 Postpaid or subscription 1 year (4 issues) $16. **BBS Directory,** Box 4150-CS, Vero Beach, FL 32964-4150. 305-231-0912.

FOR SALE Northstar Advantage, 64K 2 floppies, DSDD. Lots of software, Wordstar A.P., Inventory, dBase II, Supercalc, Graphics, Excellent condition. Call DARRYL JACKSON, **205-459-2835** nites 205-459-2630. 5-66

Free - Public domain software for IBM-PC/XT (Small charge to cover cost $5.95/disk). Free catalog: **DCC,** 3704½ Foothill #104, La Crescenta, CA 91214. Modem line 818-352-0254. 6-67

HAYES 300 Baud Smartmodem, Like New $165. **Call Ed** 914-783-3779.

HAYES SMARTMODEM 300 baud, auto dial/answer, with manual, phone line cord and RS232C cable, like new, $140, shipping included, call **203-487-1442.**

MICOM MULTIPLEXING short haul modem, pair worth $1500. Will sell for $500. Excellent condition. **Louis Saparito,** College Ave., Lima, NY 14485. 7-67

NOVATION SMARTCAT 300/1200 modem for sale. Will ship UPS for $275. **Robert Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710. 7-67

SOFTWARE TRADERS Wanted to swap/sell Atari pograms original, used, etc. on disk. Huge list, send yours to receive mine. **Dan Mah,** 16212 98th St., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5X-4Y7.

S-100 MODEMS
Hayes 300 .....$100
U.S. Robotics 300/1200 .....$225
Manuals & Software
805-687-7121 or 805-967-3001.

Universal Data Systems, 212 A/D MODEM-$300, 212 LP-$200, 212 A-$200. **F. Mallee,** 4595 Cresthaven Ln., Decatur, IL 62526. 217-875-4746. 6-67

WESTERN ELECTRIC 1200 baud modem with schematic, for technically oriented hobbyist, two for $60 shipping included. Call 203-487-1442.

WISE MODEM. Bell 103/1200 bps, free-standing external modem. It provides more than just Hayes Smartmodem 1200 compatibility. The price is unbelievable $299 plus sales tax if CA resident. We also sell other modems and interface cards for Apple, IBM. To order or for a FREE catalog: **TRADE MATRIX,** Dept. CS-1, PO Box 51639, San Jose, CA 95151-5639. 415-968-2749.

(187) WORD PROCESSING

FOR SALE: Amtext 425 word processors. Includes 55cps bi-directional Qume letter quality printer built into workstation desk. $1850. F.O.B. Houston. **713-66-0911.** 6-66

WORDSTAR CODES on thirty-two 3x5 Roladex(tm) cards for easy reference. Complete with index for only $12.95 pp. Satisfaction guaranteed-MBG. Send check(CCR) or m.o. to **Brian Lewis,** 6423 Caracara St., Sarasota, FL 34241. 5-66

(188) MISC. EQUIPMENT

99/4A BBS Software - PEB cards. Real Time Clock, Sense and Control, Cartridge Eliminator. **814-774-4620** for demonstration. Send SASE for more information. **TICXBBS,** 6920 South Creek Road, Girard, PA 16417. 6-66

"A GOOD FAN!"

VARIABLE SPEED: 3-15VDC * 300mA running, 500mA stall @ 12V. * works great @ 5VDC! * Manufactured by Copal of Japan * 1 & 15/16" mounting centers, 2¼" blade diameter * 10" flying, color coded leads * Quiet! $14.95/ea. or 4/$49. **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

AMtext 425 Word Processing System. Complete "L"-shaped work station consisting of keyboard, CRT, Printer, 8" dual side-by-side disk drives (drives occupy the right-side pedestal), and 3-drawer file (files occupy the left-side pedestal). Operating the Reference Manual included. Professional serviced; recently PM'd. Excellent operating condition. Asking $4,500 (or best offer). **CHRIS SMITH, STS, Inc.,** 516-231-1919, Ext. 289 weekdays. 6-67

C-64 Finance Program. Use our software to program your C-64 to amortize any type loan. Know how much you will pay in interest before you go to the bank. This program will figure monthly payment, and total interest expense. Only $6.99. We pay postage. Tape or disk. Send check or money order to: **Alsoft,** P.O. Box 1771, Grand Forks, ND 58206-1771. 6-67

CADO 20/IV Business Accounting Computer with 3.6 Megabytes storage. Two Perkin Elmers owl 12000 terminals. 16K static processor. Computer is multi-terminal, multi-tasking with 3 dual drives using 8" floppy, double density, double sided disks. Software is Cadol Rel. 5 including A/R, A/P, Payroll, Inventory, G/L, Order Entry, just ask (user programmable for misc. reports). One 150 character per second TI 810 printer. $14,000. 6 Adds swivel base viewpoint 3A+. $450. Each with warranties. **818-765-0988** ask for Penny.

CALCOMP 84 PLOTTER
$495
Calcomp 84 plotter, with accessories and 30 day guarantee. Several available. **BLE** 202-944-3900.

COAX CABLE RG-59 and 56 1000' spools or boxes only $30.00/1000'. **Ham Cooper,** 1313 Brown Straw Dr., Raleigh, N.C. 27610, 919-833-9672 evenings. 3-66

ADDS
Viewpoint
$401.00

DIGITAL SEARCH
103 S. Main St.
Greer, S.C. 29651
(803) 877-9444

COMPUPRO 8085/8088 CPU $200. Two RAM 17s (64K) $250 each, $475 for both. DISK 1 controller $225. All for $850. **TDL** boards; ZPU, SMB w/Zapple Monitor, four Z16s (64K total), Persi disk controller, cables, system software and all documentation. $250 for all TDL. $1000 for everything. **Mike White** 414-226-6174, 282-8987. 7-67

COMPUTER REPRESENTATIVES needed nationwide. Work from home/mailorder. Several systems, all models. Earn as you learn. **Southeastern,** 242-A Upper River Rd., Calhoun, TN 37309. 615-336-2939 EST.

CP/M CONFIGURED for Xerox 820-1, or BBI: for 8" SSSD drives - $105; for 5¼" SSSD drives - $135. Used, tested 820-1 board plus CP/M, $250. Some parts available for 820-1. Service and operators manuals, 820 ROM monitor which will use printing terminal connected to serial port as keyboard and printer, 820 double density, plus more. Users group disks (8" SSSD) for CP/M available at reasonable costs. Call or write for flyer: **217-453-2345.** Wilcox Enterprises, PO Box 395, Nauvoo, IL 62354. 7-71

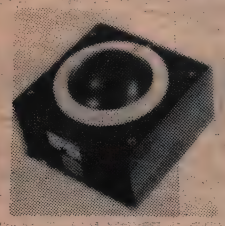
Factory Refurbished 32 bit Pixel 100/AP (MC68000) includes 2MB RAM expandable, 80MB formatted hard-disk, 16 terminal ports, 2 parallel printer ports, 16MB streamer tape backup, Pixel terminal, 250 ft. cables, Unix Version V with Berkley enhancements version 2.1 (and "C"), Wang look-alike wordprocessing software, list price $35,000, close-out special $15,000. A real work horse! **Acropolis Computer Systems,** 405-436-4141. 6-66

IBM ORIGINAL 63.5 watt power supplies, only $65. Call **216-494-1243.**

Keyboards. Microswitch. Hall-effect, real high quality. ASCII. Works great with "Big Board." Mint-$45. Used-$25. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

LE-MENU FOR CPM-Z80. Powerful and friendly shell removes the frustration. Send SASE. **Microtronics,** Box 1236, Stafford, Texas 77477.

LITTON TRACKBALLS



TBS 192-2LD-5-2 may be used to stand alone, or mounted in a panel. Requires 10-32 bolts on 4" square centers and a 3 & 5/8" round cutout for the track ball and bezel. Mint, unused, $249. **Computer Parts Mart,** 415-493-5930.

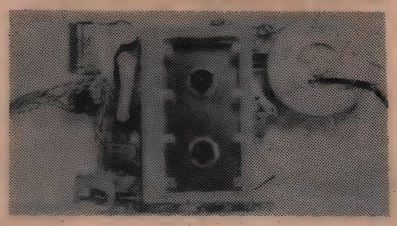
MORROW MD-2 SS/DD, 2 drives; price includes software package and CPU, $395. **John Birck,** 458 East 600 North, Orem, UT 84057. 801-224-4809. 7-68

Memory Chips 41256 150N.S. Burn-in tested guaranteed large quantity available. **H. Cooper,** 1313 Brownstraw Dr., Raleigh, NC 27610 919-833-9672. 5-67

NCR PCV-512K Dual floppy, 20MB Winchester color monitor, modem, 6411 printer, software, plus more. new $12k, make offer. **615-824-7193.**

NO REASONABLE offer refused — PolyMorphic 8813 and CPU, disk controller, video card, Poly 88 chassis and Poly keyboard, Dynabyte 16KDRAM, Godbout 8K SRAM, Intel SDK85, Wameco 12 slot MB, 10 slot Poly MB, Quest Super Elf and Expansion, Xerox 820-1 partial, power supply +12 +5, 4" boxer fans. Best Offer. **Daniel Snyder,** 567 3rd Street, Butler, PA 16001. 412-287-1625.

OLYMPUS MICRO-CASSETTE MECHANISM



* **READ/WRITE** Audio/digital head with erase * Precision DC motor to engage and release pinch roller * Capstan flywheel belt-driven by constant-speed motor/tachometer * Switch closure sensors to detect "door-open"/"door-closed" and pinch-roller "In"/"Out" * May be used for remote control audio recording or buy it for the parts alone - we dare you! $5.95. **Computer Parts Mart,** 415-493-5930.

★ ★ ★

OUT OF BUSINESS SALE! Forced (because of disability) to sell Complete Inventory of; Computer labels, Disk Drives, Power Supply, Office Items, Photo Items, Used Typesetting Machines, I/O Selectrics, Etc. Send SASE for complete list. **Tony Russo,** 24 Winter St., Stamford, CT 06905 203-322-8583. 6-67

★ ★ ★

OracleDB - PAPERLClipWP $20 each Printshop $20, Eight archades $45., disks. Special 13 programs $20. Check/M.O.: **AVERA NATIONAL LIBRARY,** 2632 NEW YORK, NY 10009 or 212-420-0953. 5-72

TELERAY 1060, adjustable screen, detached keyboard, 23 programmable function keys, meta key (sets 8th bit), $600 or best offer. Must sell. **713-523-5700.** Mike Spivak, 1705 W. Alabama #2, Houston, TX 77098.

WANT TO Buy used 8" controller/drive/software package for IBM-PC. **R. Land,** U.S. Navy, PO Box 4858, Apo, SF 96519-0006.

(189) BOOKS, MAGAZINES

★ ★ ★

Computes Commodore Collection VIC & 64. Volume One. 28 Programs. New List $12.95. Ours $8.95 + $1 post. **R.E. Traill,** P.O. Box 1407, Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701.

DIPPETH! - An untimely demise beneath the Sanding Stones they regular fate? Complete Standing Stones reference booket and mapset $5.95. Wizardry I, II, III also $5.95 each, $15.00 all three. Check or MO to **Alternative Systems,** 705 Seth Court, Towson, MD 21204.6-66

FREE INFORMATION about Disk Drive, Printer, Plotter Repair Publications: **DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL, DISK SERVICE MANUAL, PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL, COMPUTER PHREAKING,** more!! **SURVIVAL CATALOG** - 50+ Survival Publications - Energy, Weapons, Computers, Medical, Financial - ONLY $1. **CONSUMERTRONICS,** 2011 Crescent, Alamogordo, NM 88310. 2-66

★ ★ ★

Is $3000 month possible with your computer? You bet it is. Computer Business Kit reveals how $16 guaranteed Home Business News, Box 482, Jackson, OH 45640.

KILOBAUD, BYTE, Dr. Dobbs, Creative Computing, Interface Age, Peoples Computers, Popular Computing, ROM magazine, Microtrek, Science Digest, OMNI, Microsystems, etc. Many premiere and early issues, some complete volumes. Vintage hardware manuals also available. For complete list send a SASE to **GMF,** PO Box 31049, Santa Barbara, CA 93130.

MONEY! FRIENDS! Love! Power! Pleasure! Software! New way PC users nationwide can meet & have it all. Free details! Send self-addressed, stamped envelope: **CompuPals,** 737 Maryethel Dr., Montgomery, AL 36109. 7-68

SOFTWARE SHOPPER is here! Buy, sell, trade your software. News, features, low ad rates! Sample $1: Box 187-C, Fraser, MI 48026. 7-71

WANTED: PC Magazine back issues 1982 - Dec. 1984. **Box 1308,** 7100 Almeda, Houston, TX 77054-2132.

Want To Buy Historical Data Stock Market Etc. Prefer Commodore 64 Disk. **Mike Quillian,** 4023 Fredsbg 5.A. Texas 78201 512-736-1818.6-68

(190) MISC. LARGE SYSTEMS

★ ★ ★

ALTOS 8600-12
$2100

Altos 8600-12 w/20 meg hard disk, 512K, 8" DSDD floppy. Five user system. MPM/86, Xenix Operating Systems Available. Demos in original cartons. Many available - quantity discounts. **BLE** 202-944-3900.

Zilog (ZDS 1/40 REVM) Delevement system, Z80 Emulator, and (2) 8' drives. Software: ZDS 1/25, 1/40 RIO re14.01, ZDS 1/40 RIO Utilities, ZILOG Analyzer progam re14.01. Eight manuals included. All for $1000 or BRO. SASE Details **ACSCO,** Box 28606, Cols., OH 43228-0606. 7-67

(191) CP/M SOFTWARE

1000's of FREE SOFTWARE programs for over 80 computer formats including **IBM, CP/M & COMMODORE** from the **Public Domain Users Group.** Over 4400 members worldwide. For information send SASE to: Public Domain Users Group, 1442-C2, Orange Park, Florida 32067. 6-67

$36 ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE! Little Accountant That Can maintain 100 accounts, prints statements, records expenses and prepares summary reports (instant tax preparation). Ideal for small and home-based businesses. Requires two 190K (minimum) drives. Available in BASICA/GWBASIC and MBASIC versions, specify computer. **Dennis Gimlin,** Little Software That Can; 7322 Oak Manor-37; San Antonio, TX 78229. 512-349-3924. 6-66

ALL NEW MODEM7, Public Domain for: Cromemco 5", VT180, Eagle IIe's, QX10's, Heath-Zenith 100's, Hp-125, Kaypro's, Max80, Micromate, Morrow MD's, Nec PC's, Osbornes, Otrona, Sanyo, MBC 1000, Superbrains, TV802, Xerox 820's, Zorba (all models) & others. $3.50 ea. your formatted disk, $5 ea. my quality disks + .50/disk P&H. **SIG/M,** best of **ZEUS** & more. **SASE** for info, state computer model, disk density. **AWM,** 2979 Sylvan Rd., East Point, GA 30344. 5-66

AUTO-DISASSEMBLER

Allows user to simultaneously display three sections of code from com files or main memory in either Z80 or 8080 opcodes. Disassembly output may also be routed to disk or printer. Works with most any CP/M 2.2 based computer running a Z80. Complete documentation with terminal installation guide included on disk. Many 5.25" disk formats available like Kaypro, Morrow, Osborne, etc. Also SSSD 8". Specify disk format when ordering. $38. Send check or money order to: **Wing Enterprises,** PO Box 3131, Redmond, WA 98073. 7-68

CP/M 2.2 Learn all the secrets. Fully commented, nothing left to the imagination, supplied on 8" disk. All memory locations revealed. Contains CCP, BDOS. Also a "soupled-up" Z80 version. 100s of satisfied customers. Send $50 to **"Source,"** PO Box 63, Greer, SC 29652-0063.

CP/M Software Mint 8" Bascom $259, C80 Compiler $45, C80 MathPak $27, Cobol(ms) $444, Fortran80 $329, Lisp80 $34, Omnicoder Macro Asm $90, Peachtree AR, AP, INV, Text, GL, Calendar $65 each. VISA/MC. **Z-Eighty,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606. 7-67

CRITICAL PATH Pert Analysis Package $70. CP/M version 2.2 Output can be sorted/displayed nine different ways. Bar chart with automatic scaling provided. Maximum of 200 network activities and 300 external calendar dates. Requires 80 column CRT. User's Guide $5 (refundable with purchase of software). Available in most disk formats. **Stem Software Products,** Box 17684, Tampa, Florida 33682. 5-66

CUSTOM WORDSTAR Patches for your **EPSON** Printer. Get boldface, double strike, underlining, double width, scripting italics, compressed and more for only $9.95. Send check or money order to: **SM Urban,** RD #1, Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078. 5-67

★ ★ ★

DATA ENCRYPTION STANDARD. CP/M software DES implementation ENCRYPTS, DECRYPTS and ERASES any CP/M file. Encrypts 20K bytes in two minutes at 4 Mhz. Includes diskette and user manual. Send $29.95 with cpu and disk format to: **EVERETT Enterprises,** POB 193, Bath, NC 27808. Tel: 919-923-5621. VISA, MC, CCR.6-69

FILE TRANSFER "XLINK" allows 2-way transfer of **ANY TYPE** disk file over RS232 up to 4800 Baud. Specify disk formats for source and destination computers. Excellent utility for only $29.95. Send check or money order to: **SM Urban,** RD #1, Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078.5-67

GEMSET (Gemini-10X setup utility), ID (name user levels), EXTRCT (expand cataloging system), KW20 (keyword retrieval utility) $15 each pdd. Most formats available. $2 (refundable) plus large SASE For complete details. **Tom Bohon,** PO Box 5154, Albuquerque, NM 87185. 7-68

Get Public Domain Software the easy way! Rent our User Group Library, and copy thousands of useful programs at home! Call **619-941-0925** or SASE to National Public Domain, 1533 Avohill, Vista, CA 92083. 6-70

MICRORIM DBMS for CPM 8" standard or Epson QX-10 format. Only $150. Also INFOSTAR for 8" Format $150. **219-259-2041.** 7-67

MODEM7 FOR 20+ CP/M COMPUTERS. Diskette conversions to and from Apple, IBM and CP/M. Free list. **Softhaus,** Box 4150-E, Vero Beach, FL 32964-4150. 305-231-0912.

★ ★ ★

PERFECT PRINTER. Use your printer and its special features like a typewriter. Both immediate and buffered modes (correct before you

COMPUTERS
ZORBA Z80 w/sw & 8088 w/256K $1599 (w/MSDOS, MicroPro Z80 software)
ZORBA porbl. 9" $849, w/Z80sw .$1049
EAGLE PC2 w/mono, 2-drv sys ..$1550
MISCELLANEOUS
PCJR sidecar +512K, PP, clk/cal .$455
PCJR PCB for 2nd drv $99 w/drv .$335
dBASE2 to IBM dBASE3 upgrade ..$142
IBMPC talks, kit reqs. RS232 .....$999
IBMPC Media Master-70+ FRMTS..$43
IBMPC Convert, 100+dif. FRMTS ..$99
CP/M sw: SPELL(ing checker).....$45
Omnicorder Z80 Macro Assembler..$90
C/80 C Lang. $45, C80 MathPak ...$27
Math OSBORN1 $17, OSBRN1 Games$32
LGRAF-IT OZ1 reqs. MX80printer...$32
Media Master OZ1-DD 20+ FRMTS.$32
PEACHTREE 8" CP/M closeout ea ..$49
Inv, AR, AP, GL, Per CAL & others.
Zorba PD sw-13 dks .$78, PC Blue .$7
Libraries: SIGM, USCD, OSBRN, 'C'
Shipping is extra on hardware.
Z-EIGHTY DATA SYSTEMS
Box 28355CS, Cols., OH 43228-0355
Evenings 614-279-8271. CKCCR VISA/MC

MATHSTAR

Four function math, right in WordStar!

Do math right in WordStar. Don't ever reach for the calculator again!

+ - X ÷

Even vertical column addition!

CP/M or MS-DOS (specify format)

Supports complex formulas, up to 19 digit numbers, floating dollar sign, decimal rounding, negatives in brackets (500), commas in 1,000's, and more. Easy to install and use.

$49.95 plus $2.50 shipping

Okay! My check is enclosed for $..... (or charge my VISA/MC acct # ..... exp .....).

Writing Consultants

Suite 343, 11 Creek Bend Drive - Fairport, NY 14450
Orders only: 800-828-6293 Info: 716-377-0130
dealers and distributors please call or write
We also market ProportionalStar and Synonym Finder

print). $19.95 includes shipping. **Micronics Technology,** 449 Barbados Way, Niceville, FL 32578 904-897-4257. 6-67

PERSONAL PEARL Database manager. Never used, warranty cards included. 8" SSSD CPM-80. $99FC. **213-939-3076.**

Public Domain 8" CP/M $6 side. Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, Osborne, Zorba. Sect-191 SoftFRMTS. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Cols., OH 43228-0606. 7-67

Public Domain 5"CP/M SoftSectored formats: Access, Avatar, Billings, Casio, CCS, Cromemco, EpsonQZ, DEC T180, HP 86A/87/125, Kaypro, LoboMax 80, Memotech, Montezuma, Morrow, NCR DECM 5, NEC 8XXX, Omikron, Osborne, Otrone, PMC, TRS80 M4 CPM+, Sanyo 1000, Seequa CPM80, Superbrain, Systel, Televideo, Toshiba T100, Xerox, Zenith, Zorba, & others. SASE, VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606. 7-67

SANYO 1000 CP/M Z80A computer, two disk drives. Complete software: Wordstar, etc. $500 or best offer. Must sell. **713-523-5700.**

SOFTWARE WANTED If you have CP/M80,86 software for sale, send list with price, version, and condition to **G.R. Bond,** 529 Mansel Drive, Landing, NJ 07850. 6-66

SUPER MAILING LIST PROGRAM for CP/M(tm) 2.2 based microcomputers with 2 disk drives and printer capable of 132 columns for maximum usage. See description in February 1985 issue of Popular Computing. Recently endorsed as a data file standard. Supplied on 8" SSSD, 5.25" Kaypro and most others (please write). Special introductory offer by ABLE DATA(tm) SOFTWARE INC., P.O. Box 86923, Dept. B, North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 4P6 only U.S. $19.95 postpaid check or money order. 5-66

TURBO PASCAL BREAKTHROUGH! Now there is an easy, enjoyable way to learn the most exciting programming language on the market today. Available for CP/M. See full ad in section 115B.

TX-GRAPH

Generate presentation style — pie, bar, line graphs, headings, letterheads; work alone or with most wordprocessors like Wordstar; can mix text and graph within a page; most CP/M formats, supports Epson, Gemini, Okidata, LA printers; with easy tutorial and clear documentation. $49.95. SASE. **Kyntek Marketing,** PO Box 13070, Minneapolis, MN 55414. 612-379-1020. 7-68

dBASE 2. Best of Public Domain. Ready to run applications. $29.95,specify disk format. **Able2DB,** Box 270025, Houston, Texas 77227.7-68

(192) MISC. SOFTWARE

BIBLE STUDY. Bible Search is a tool for aiding your study of the bible. Program comes with entire KJV Bible on disks. Do word searches, build reference lists, create text files, and more. For further info, write to: **Scripture Software,** Dept. CS, P.O. Box 6131-C, Orlando, FL 32853. 6-66

BIBLIOGRAPHER

Easy to use and powerful bibliography management software. Handles different references styles with ease. IBM PC and most CP/M formats. $49.95 plus $3 shipping. SASE. **Kyntek Marketing,** PO Box 13070, Minneapolis, MN 55414. 612-379-1020. 7-68

★ ★ ★

DIRT CHEAP SOFTWARE. First-rate Shareware and Public Domain Programs for your IBM PC, PC Jr., or IBM compatible. Only $5.95 per double-sided disk. No junk programs. Only the best! Just look: PC-Write, PC-Calc, PC-Dial, PC-Musician, Time and Money, keyboard utilities, Jumpjoe, many others! Free Catalog. **PD+,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160 G, Dana Point, California 92629. 7-68

EDUCATIONAL, SMALL BUSINESS, Home Applications Software. More than 6000 programs available at low prices. Send for free personal catalog. Specify type of software desired and your computer type. Schools and institutions welcome. Write to **Elkhorn Computers,** Box 906D, Baker, Oregon 97814.

Public Domain 5" $555/$6DS Librarys: SIGM, CP/M, IBMPC, Osborne, TRS80MI, Zorba, CPM86. Sect-191 Softformts. SASE VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606. 7-67

SANYO 550/555
PUBLIC DOMAIN

50 VOLUMES-RENT AND COPY for $1 each or we will copy for you! $3 SSDD volume, $6 DSDD. Sampler disk $5. (15 programs). Send LSASE for info (specify computer): **FUTURESYSTEMS,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083.

SUPER SOFTWARE SPECIALS 20 to 80% off on all software. Write for free catalog, 24 hr. BBS line **415-671-3591.** Software for Atari, Apple, Commodore, and IBM PC. Entertainment Network. 6-66

TRACK THE NFL this season. Point spread routine included. SASE for details. **NFL Update,** 4097 Meadowsweet Dr., Dayton, OH 45424.

Try some Public Domain Software for the price of a disk! 8" or 5¼" just $5 pp. Mention computer type. Send to **National Public Domain,** 1533 Avohill, Vista, CA 92083.6-70

(194) MISC. ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES

5¼" DSDD disks. Verbatim, 3M, Xidex. Boxes are unopened. $16/Box. Add $2 for shipping. Call Allan. **213-396-3491.** 6-67

DYSAN Diskettes 8 inch, used SSDD $1.60. DSDD $2.10. Minimum order 20 diskettes. **404-636-8080.**

MS-DOS COMMANDS on sixty 3x5 Roladex(tm) cards. Indexed with command summary and syntax for each command. $15.95 pp. -MBG-Send payment (CCR) to **Brian Lewis,** 6423 Caracara St, Sarasota, FL 34241. 5-66

WAVE SOLDER, Vapor degrease, lead clipper, diodes, resisters, capacitors, transformers, etc. **DEMEQ,** PO Box 2573, Ruidoso, NM 88345. 7-67

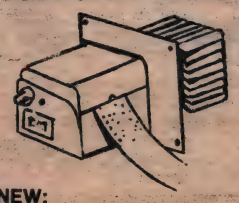
(195) INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

$33 TOUCHTONE DECODERS

Commercial grade 16 digit Telaris/Collins 7640-01. 12 VDC, built-in dial tone reject and high-low filtering, selectable hexadecimal/high-low outputs. 32 pin hybrid IC. Never used, guaranteed. Price includes decoder, crystal socket, full documentation, UPS. Call/write for brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-TCS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-77

CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS
Dynamic Ram Prices: 64K 9 to $20, 256K 9 for $72 or $8 each. **B Systems,** 721 S. Littler Place, Edmond, OK 73034 405-341-7437.7-68

COMPUTER PARTS



LIKE NEW:
Bare printer buffer boards . . . $20
34 pin male headers $1.70
36 pin Centronics, male $5
36 pin Centronics, female . . $4.50
34 pinribbon cables . . . . . $.50/ft
545A Oscilloscope, A & CA modules $350
S100 Mod. Kit w/12 slot mother board power supply $200
Addmaster 8 channel paper tape readers $14
Convertable CP/M computer plus software $995
Heath-Kit H9 terminal (used-but works) $60

Mastercard & Visa accepted. **LOU,** PO Box 9068, Livonia, MI 48150. 313-427-6566.

Components by the Yard! These components were reeled for automtic insertion into computer boards, but were never used. Component mix vaires, but you may get tantalum or monolythic bypass capacitors, signal or power diodes, resistors etc. $2.25 per yard or 10 yards for $20. AC line filters $3 each or 10/$25. VISA/MC welcome! **SW Computers and Electronics,** 3232 San Mateo NE, Suite 104, Albuquerque, NM 87110 or 505-821-2521 anytime. Add $3 S+H. 6-66

IBM P.C. USERS. New 8088 microcprocessor chips for sale. Manufactured by Intel, cost you $8 each. Dealer inquiries invited. Write: **R. Sobolewski,** 5 Seminole Dr., Bay Shore, NY 11706 or call: Bob at 516-673-6092, Rick at 516-277-4680. 6-66

MICRO-WONDERLAND. Commodore MOS Technology hard to find: 6510, 6526, 6567 video, 6581 SID, 82S100 ect. ICs by Mail. Special: 256K DRAMs - 150ns $4.95 (100 pcs. May price) direct from manufacturers. EPROMs, SRAMs, CPUs, Interface ect. Kim Computers & Accessories. Need ICs? Don't call us first - call us last and save. Unique components and low prices. Catalog: $1 postpaid. SASE #10 ($.44 stamps) for monthly flyer. **K. Boufal,** Consulting Services, 244 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia PA 19147. 215-925-6469.

(196) HELP WANTED

★ ★ ★

Original Home/Business Software for your TI-99/4A from Asgard Software.88, Bellefontaine, OH 43311. 7-75

RESUMES By Mail. Confidential & Professional Service. For Free Info Write To **Amert,** P.O. Box 188, Bellefontaine, OH 43311. 5-75

SELL IBM-PC As authorized agent. Send resume and background information to **ECSI,** P.O. Box 878, Harrison, NY 10528. 5-69

TI99 - IMB-PC Program translations/enhancements needed. NYC location preferred but not required. Good money for translations, Better for substantive enhancements. Call 718-833-6335 or write **Ridge,** 170 Broadway #201, New York, NY 10038. 6-66

★ ★ ★

Unprecedented Opportunity

Save Time, Money and Energy by putting a world of convenience at your fingertips! Complete one-stop Shopping and Information service via home computer offers ultra income opportunity! Great $$$ potential. Lucrative incentive programs. Keep your own hrs. **Free Details:** DARTON, POB 3176, Redwood City, CA 94064. 6-70

(198) POSITIONS WANTED

(199) OTHER

DATA PROCESSORS - Over 125 names of Florida companies who use data processors. Not an agency. Send check or money order for $10 to **L.F. Cole,** Dept. CS1, Box 8234-A, Orlando, FL 32856. Fla. residents add 5% sales tax. 5-65

Privacy-Confidential mail receiving-forwarding, private address. Free information. **International Mail Service,** P.O. Box 13763, Orlando, Florida 32859. 5-69

Proven Method (How to find stamp collecting penpals abroad) send $3.50 to: **Pyramid Ranch Research,** N. 6282 Government Way, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814. 6-67

★ ★ ★

WANTED: Need a tax write-off? Donate used microcomputer, monitor, 80 column modem and printer to Winter Park Public Library. **Eleanor Fisher,** 460 E. New England Ave., Winter Park, FL 32789. 305-628-5958.

RESISTOR STORAGE System: takes little space, separate compartment for each valve, easy to assemble, materials cost less than five dollars. Complete plans, $1.85. **Mark Christensen,** 407 N. 900 W. Provo, Utah 84601. 7-68

(200) NON-COMPUTER

DON'T WAIT Static can destroy your equipment. Stop static for just pennies per application. Send $2.00 and SASE: **Fitchorn,** POB 168, Allen, TX 75002. 6-66

LASER AND Nightvision surplus. Parts and complete units. Free catalog. **Meredith Instruments,** 6517 West Eva, Glendale, AZ 85302.7-77

VIDEO LOK — Anti-theft device for VCR owners (Beta/VHS) available, works with top/front loading VCR and features battery test LEDs, security keys, 98 dB alarm sound if unit is moved. Uses 9 volt battery not included. List $34.95. Now $30 plus $3 S/H charges. **Home Video,** 108 W. Washington St., Bloomington, IL 61701. 1-309-827-7567, noon-5PM, Mon.-Sat.

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Classified listing of services, publications, consultants and business opportunities. Listing by subject. Vendor classification not available. Standard classified rates and policies apply.

1985 DIRECTORY OF PROFITABLE MICROCOMPUTER VENTURES. Start your own home-based business with the help of this easy-to-follow information-packed publication. You'll get start-up tips, effective promotional advice and a set of detailed income-producing plans. Put your equipment to work for you now! Price: $9.95. **COMPU-GUIDE PRESS,** Dept. CS, 82 Pine Grove, Kingston, NY 12401. 5-66

DISK DRIVE REPAIR

Low fixed rates or repair and alignments for 8," 5¼" PCs, compatibles, portables, Apples, Commodores. **ISR** - Austin, TX 512-467-7085 **3 day turnaround.7-68**

NEW YORK SANYO USERS GROUP is now announcing its May 18th meeting. Our guest speaker, computer enthusiast, Sanyo specialist, Mr. Mark Zeiger, will discuss **"MS-DOS: Its History, Potential and Tips to maximize its Power."** As usual, we will have intensive workshops on WordStar, InfoStar, Basic, Telecommunications, Beginners and more. Public Domain will be available at meeting. Non-Members may register at the door. For more info, write or call, **NYSUG,** P.O. Box 182, Brooklyn, NY 11217. 6-66

★ ★ ★

POWER FAILURE PARANOIA? Has the high cost of power failure protection technology got you down? There is an alternative. Build yourself for a third the cost of commercial units. Stay on line and protect valuable files for much less. Complete plans. Parts list. No complicated or messy wiring. Nothing held back. Available now. Only $11.95 ppd. From **CYBERSOFT, Inc.,** Drawer 5807, Wynnton Station, Columbus, GA 31906-5807. 6-66

★ ★ ★

PRINTED CIRCUIT ARTWORK. If you're tired of doing PC artwork, send me your circuit and I'll provide hi-quality single/dougle-sided artwork master/s or even negatives! Personal, professional service, excellent results, reasonable prices. For free information call: **Peter A. Sarro,** 250 West 54th St. Suite 800, New York, NY 10019, 212-928-9419, 10am - 5pm. 6-70

WOULD YOU LIKE to earn $30.00 an hour with your personal computer and belong to a nationwide organization of small to medium sized data processing companies. Business can be operated out of your home. Write **Computer Data Services, Inc.,** Suite 315, Treadway Towers, Dover, DE 19901. 6-67

YOUR OWN Home Computer business. 101 exciting new ways you can have fun making money in your spare time. Report $4.50. **Associated Research,** Box 22485A, Houston, Texas 77227. 7-71

MODEL 100 & Nec 8201
8K MEMORY MODULES

$26.95 ea. qty 3*

FREE UPS service UPS 2nd Day Air: $3
Mastercard or VISA COD add $3. Checks held 14 days.
*Singles $28.95 3 for $80.85

Automatic Micro
(614) 766-0670

2542 Billingsley Rd.
Worthington, Ohio 43085

American Semiconductor®

Computers, Components, Hardware & Software

TOLL FREE

Now Available!

IBM AT'S

Have Your AT's Run Up To 200% Faster With Our Turbo Kits. Call For Details.

EPSON

SPECTRUM LX-80	229.
FX 80 PLUS	355.
RX100	389.
FX100-PLUS	498.
JX80 COLOR PRINTER	498.
HOME WRITER 10 (REQUIRES PIC BELOW)	229.
LQ 1500	919.

SOFTWARE

1-2-3	342.
SIDEKICK	38.
d BASE II	342.
d BASE III	480.
MULTIPLAN	135.
SYMPHONY	480.
MULTIMATE	313.
PFS: FILE	97.
MICRO SOFT WORD	259.
PFS: WRITE	97.
WORDSTAR	221.

MONITORS

AMDEX COLOR 500 RGB/VCR W/AUDIO	378.
300A 12" HI RES AMBER	138.
310A 12" HI RES AMBER	159.
TAXAN HI RES AMBER (TTL-IBM)	136.
HI RES AMBER (TTL-IBM)	143.

CABLES

COMPUCABLE IBM/AT 9 pin Serial Port to Hayes Modem	20.
IBM/EPSON	20.

4164	79¢
128K	4.99
41256	4.35
DSDD DRIVES	89.
10 mb TAPE BACKUP	569.
IBM-PC	1350.
A.T.UPGRADE KIT	Call
10 mb Winchester	525.
AT-20 mb Hi-Speed	557.
8087 Math Coprocessor	99.
80287 Math Coprocessor For AT	185.
AST- Advantage Card For AT	425.
AST-6 Pack+	269.
Everex- 6 Pack+	199.
20 mb For PC W/Controller	625.

MasterCard VISA

ADD 3%

800-237-5758

SALES EXT. 801

VENDOR LINE **813-949-3193**

FAX **813-949-1590**

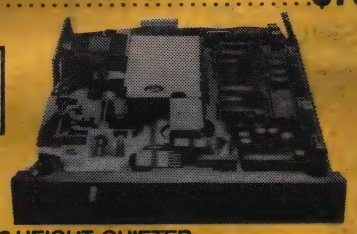
FREE DELIVERY • TOLL FREE ORDER LINE • SHIPPING DAILY

SPECIAL MONITOR SALE

PRINCETON MAX-12(E) NEW MODEL WITH AUTO DUAL TTL AND RGB SIGNAL INPUT SWITCH; WORKS WITH IBM COLOR CARDS, DISPLAYS 16 SHADES OF AMBER $169.00

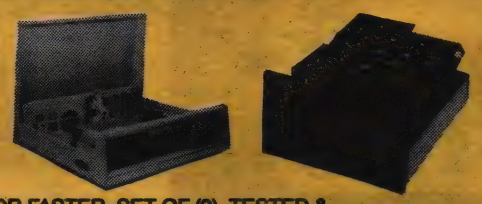
PRINCETON HX-12 RGB HI-RES COLOR MONITOR $439.00
12 INCH GREEN HIGH RESOLUTION COMPOSITE VIDEO INPUT MONITOR FOR APPLE, FRANKLIN, COMMODORE AND OTHER TYPE COMPUTERS: FACTORY NEW WITH 1 YEAR WARRANTY & INSTRUCTIONS $79.00

IBM PC DISK DRIVES AND ACCESSORIES



NEW MODEL TEAC 53-B DS/DD 360K 1/2 HEIGHT, QUIETER MECHANISM, LOWER POWER CONSUMPTION, FEWER PARTS, 100% COMPATIBLE WITH TEAC 55-B SERIES $95.00
SHUGART SA-455 OR NATIONAL JA-55N 360K DS/DD 1/2 HEIGHT DIRECT DRIVE $89.00
FREE IBM MOUNTING BRACKET WITH PURCHASE OF TWO DRIVES:
HIGH QUALITY "Y" ADAPTER POWER CABLE $5.00
HERCULES MONO GRAPHIC CARD WITH SOFTWARE $295.00
HERCULES COLOR CARD WITH PRINTER PORT $139.00
SIGMA DESIGNS MAXIMIZER W/64K & SOFTWARE $189.00
TECHMAR CAPTAIN PC-MATE W/64K & TREASURE CHEST SOFTWARE $189.00
COMPUTER PERIPHERAL 7-PAC BOARD W/SOFTWARE 0-384K RAM $169.00
KOALA IBM GAME ADAPTER PORT BOARD FROM KOALA TECHNOLOGY $45.00
PC MOUSE WITH MOUSE SOFTWARE FROM MOUSE SYSTEMS $145.00
IBM DISK CONTROLLER CARD WITH CABLE $75.00
EPROM PROGRAMMER W/SOFTWARE, BLASTS 2716 TO 27256 CHIPS $175.00

64K RAM MEMORY UPGRADES

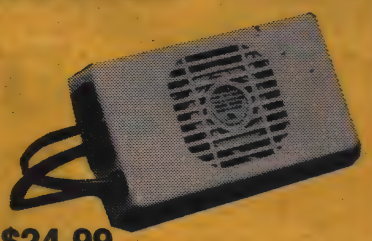


4164-150 NANO SECONDS OR FASTER, SET OF (9), TESTED & GUARANTEED ..... $14.99 PER SET
AS LOW AS 75¢ EACH IN LARGER QUANTITY ..... $CALL
IBM MATH COPROCESSOR CHIP, INTEL 8087-3, NEW "1985" MANUFACTURER DATE CODE: 100% TESTED & GUARANTEED $115.00
130 WATT HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY WITH FAN, REPLACES ORIGINAL IBM 65 WATT UNIT, SAME MOUNTING SPECS & DIMENSIONS, ONLY $119.00
PRINTER SWITCH BOX AB-25 SERIAL DB -25 BOX $59.00
PRINTER SWITCH BOX AB-36 CENTRONICS PARALLEL BOX $79.00

APPLE ACCESSORIES

APPLE DISK II TYPE DRIVE MITAC AD-1 SHUGART SA-390 MECHANISM (SAME AS APPLE) 100% COMPATIBLE FOR ALL APPLE II, II+, & IIE COMPLETE WITH MATCHING CASE & CABLE, READY TO PLUG IN, SPECIAL ONLY $125.00
NEW MITAC AD-3C DISK DRIVE FOR APPLE IIC EXTERNAL DRIVE JUST FOR APPLE IIC, NO CARDS NEEDED! ATTRACTIVE DESIGN, COLOR COORDINATED WITH IIC CASE. PRECISION DIRECT DRIVE, DIRECT CONNECT 19 PIN CABLE JUST PLUGS IN: 100% HARDWARE & SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE WITH APPLE IIC: FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY, SPECIAL ONLY $139.00
DISK CONTROLLER CARD FOR 1 OR 2 DRIVES II+, IIE $35.00
16K RAM LANGUAGE CARD UPGRADE, 48K II & II+ TO 64K RAM $35.00
PRINTER CARD WITH CENTRONICS PARALLEL CABLE II+, IIE $35.00
GRAPPLER PLUS TYPE GRAPHICS PRINTER CARD W/CABLE II+, IIE $59.00
#1 BEST SELLER, THOUSANDS SOLD, FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY Z-80 CPM MICROSOFT SOFTCARD EMULATOR, RUN WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE, D-BASE AND OTHER Z-80 CPM BASED SOFTWARE, SPECIAL ONLY $39.00
80 COLUMN CARD WITH INVERSE VIDEO CHIP VIDEX TYPE II+ $49.00
EXTENDED 80 COLUMN WITH 64K RAM FOR APPLE IIE, ONLY $59.00
RS-232 SERIAL CARD 0-19, 200 BAUD RATE WITH DB-25 CABLE $39.00
ZOOM NETWORKER 300 BAUD MODEM W/SOFTWARE, PLUG IN CARD $79.00
NOVATION APPLE CAT 1200 BAUD MODEM W/SMARTCOM SOFTWARE $389.00
SUPER SERIAL RS-232 COMMUNICATION CARD WITH DB-25 CABLE $89.00
EPROM BLASTER FOR 2716, 2732, 2764 & 27128 TYPE CHIPS $69.00
POWER SUPPLY HEAVY DUTY 5 AMP APPLE REPLACEMENT UNIT $55.00
COOLING FAN WITH SURGE PROTECTION U.L. LISTED COMPONENTS $24.99
JOYSTICK MACH III W/FIRE BUTTON, SPECIFY APPLE II, IIE, IIC $35.00
KOALA PAD WITH MICRO PAINTER SOFTWARE FOR APPLE IIE & IIC $69.00
JOYSTICK IIE, IIC (9 PIN) TO II, II+ (16 PIN) CONVERT CABLE $9.00

APPLE COOLING FAN



SURGE PROTECTED COOLING FAN, QUIET, EFFICIENT, JUST CLIPS ON SIDE OF APPLE II, II+ & IIE COMPUTER, U.L. LISTED COMPONENTS. LIGHTED FRONT POWER SWITCH, DUAL AUXILIARY OUTLETS, POWER CORD $24.99

A.C. POWER STRIP

SIX OUTLETS WITH SURGE PROTECTION, CONSIST OF (M.O.V.) METAL OXIDE VARISTOR AND SPIKE DETECTORS, U.L. LISTED COMPONENTS, SIX FOOT GROUNDED CORD, OPTIONAL WALL OR FREE STANDING MOUNT, LIGHTED POWER SWITCH INDICATOR. USE FOR ANY ELECTRICAL APPLICATION.
(A) 15 AMP CIRCUIT BREAKER, 1800 WATT POWER HANDLING 14.99
(B) 10 AMP REPLACEABLE FUSE, 1250 WATT POWER HANDLING $11.99

VERBATIM DATALIFE SALE

AS LOW AS $1.40 EACH SS/DD
$1.65 EACH DS/DD

NEW APPLE IIC SERIAL TO PARALLEL BOX

RUN YOUR EPSON/GEMINI CENTRONICS PARALLEL TYPE INPUT PRINTER FROM YOUR APPLE IIC SERIAL PORT. ADAPTER INCLUDES ALL NECESSARY CABLES AND HARDWARE, COMPLETE WITH WARRANTY & INSTRUCTIONS $79.00

LIFETIME WARRANTY DISKETTES & STORAGE CASES

BOX OF (10) / CASES OF (10) BOXES	PER BOX	PER CASE
MAXELL MD-1 SS/DD 5¼"	$15.49	$145.00
MAXELL MD-2 DS/DD 5¼"	$19.99	$185.00
MAXELL MD-2HD 96 TPI (IBM AT 1.2-1.8 MEG.)	$45.00	$390.00
MAXELL MF-1 3½" (MACINTOSH DISK)	$30.00	$270.00
VERBATIM DATALIFE SS/DD 12-PACK	$17.99	$169.00
VERBATIM DATALIFE DS/DD 12-PACK	$21.99	$199.00

OUR OWN V.I.P.C. QUALITY DISKETTE. 1,000,000'S SOLD!
5¼" SS/DD DISKETTE WITH HUBRING, ENVELOPE, WRITE PROTECTION TABS ALL INCLUDED, SOLD IN PACKS OF (25). ALL OF OUR DISKETTES ARE 100% CERTIFIED & GUARANTEED FOR LIFE. **ONLY 88¢ EACH.** 5¼" DS/DD DISKETTES, 100% CERTIFIED BOTH SIDES. **ONLY 99¢ EACH**

NATIONAL TOLL FREE LINES (ORDERS ONLY)
CA ORDER LINE CALL **800-232-9090**
USA ORDER LINE CALL **800-222-5657**

UPS SHIPPING DAILY

EASTBAY ORDERLINE (415) 881-1772

WESTBAY ORDERLINE (415) 341-2425

ORDER INFORMATION:
WE SHIP ANYWHERE IN CONTINENTAL USE DAILY VIA UPS
CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS INCLUDE 6.5% SALES TAX
C.O.D. ORDERS ADD $2.00
FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $100.00 (UPS GROUND SERVICE ONLY)
ORDERS UNDER $100.00 ADD $2.00 SHIPPING/HANDLING CHARGES
WILL CALL SERVICE AVAILABLE AT OUR HAYWARD OFFICE BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% FACTORY WARRANTEED.
PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE.
PAYMENTS ACCEPTED IN CASH, CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR C.O.D.
C.O.D. ORDERS OUTSIDE CA. ON CASH/CASHIERS CHECK BASIS ONLY
PURCHASE ORDERS ARE GLADLY ACCEPTED AND EXPEDITED.

V.I.P.C. "THE PRICE CONNECTION"

384 Jackson Street Suite 1
Hayward, Ca 94544

ICs PROMPT DELIVERY!!!
SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)

OUTSIDE OKLAHOMA: NO SALES TAX

ADD 640 Kbyte TO PC/XT 8-SLOT MOTHERBOARD
CONSUME NO EXPANSION SLOTS: $100.10

8087-3	MATH		$110.00
8087-2	COPROCESSORS		162.00
DYNAMIC RAM			
256K	256Kx1	120 ns	$ 5.65
256K	256Kx1	150 ns	4.45
64K	64Kx1	150 ns	1.10
EPROM			
27C256	32Kx8	250 ns	$19.99
27256	32Kx8	250 ns	10.99
27128	16Kx8	250 ns	4.48
27C64	8Kx8	200 ns	7.85
2764	8Kx8	250 ns	2.95
2732A	4Kx8	250 ns	3.95
STATIC RAM			
6264LP-15	8Kx8	150 ns	$6.57
6116LP-3	2Kx8	150 ns	2.24

QUANTITY ONE PRICES SHOWN

OPEN 6½ DAYS: WE CAN SHIP VIA FED-EX ON SAT.

NO EXTRA COST ON F-EX SAT DELIVERY

MasterCard/VISA or UPS CASH COD
Factory New, Prime Parts µP∞
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
24,000 S. Peoria Ave.,
BEGGS, OK. 74421 **(918) 267-4961**

Prices shown above are for May 20, 1985
Please call for current prices. Prices subject to change. Please expect higher or lower prices on some parts due to supply & demand and our changing costs. Shipping & insurance extra. Cash discount prices shown. Orders received by 6 PM CST can usually be delivered to you by the next morning, via Federal Express Standard Air @ $6.00, or Priority One @ $11.50!

We sincerely appreciate your business.

American™ XT

IBM XT Compatible

"THE PERFECT SOLUTION"

Regional Distributors & OEM
Inquiries Welcome

FEATURES:

- 8 I/O slots as IBM XT.
- 8 EPROM socket for program expansion
- 8088 16 Bit Microprocessor with 8087 Coprocessor optional.
- 135 W Power Supply
- 4 DMA, 8 Interrupt & 4 Timer/Counter.
- Up to 1 M Byte RAM on board (640K for D.O.S.) with Parity
- 4 Layer Mother Board
- Same Dimension as IBM XT.
- 72 hours burn-in 100% tested.
- 90 Days Warranty.

Distributed by:
Santa Clara, Calif. (408) 988-2704
American Computer Products, Inc.
Tustin, Calif. (714) 730-6723
P.C. Land, Inc.

Edmonton, Canada (403) 438-0994
Ascot Engineering, Inc.
Dedham, Mass. (617) 329-5799
ITM Company
S. Lake City, UT (801) 486-4755
Mitac Peripherals, Inc.

Manufactured by:

American Computer & Peripherals, Inc.

2134 S. Ritchey St., Santa Ana, CA 92705
Tel: (714) 545-2004 - Sales (714) 545-2098 Service

American XT Mother Board:

- 8 I/O Slots as IBM XT
- 8 EPROM Socket for program expansion
- 8088 16 bit Microprocessor with 8087 Coprocessor optional
- 4 Layer Mother Board
- Same Dimension as IBM XT
- 256K/IM on board selectable
- 72 hours burn-in

Computer Case:

- PC/XT Computer Case with side switch
- AT Compatible Computer Case

Keyboard:

- KB5150 Keyboard same layout as IBM with LEDS
- KB5151 Enhanced Keyboard to upgrade your IBM
- KBAT for AT Compatible Computer.

Power Supply:

- 135W Power Supply with 4 drives connector for your IBM
- 150W Power Supply Super Power for your PC/XT.
- 200W Power Supply for AT Compatible Computer

Drives:

- Teac 55-B DS/DD 360K Half High Drive
- 10M Byte Hard Disk System for IBM PC Internation
- 20M Byte Hard Disk System for IBM PC Internation
- 20M Byte Hard Disk Drive for IBM AT formatted
- 40M Byte Hard Disk System for IBM PC/XT/AT

Add Ons:

- Floppy Disk Controller Card for up to 4 drives
- I/O Plus Card with 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Game & RTC
- Color Graphics Card 640 x 200 pitches
- Monochrome Card w/Printer Port 720 x 350 pitches
- Monochrome Graphics Card w/Printer Port
- 384K Multifunction Card with serial, parallel, Game & R.T.C.

American Computer & Peripherals, Inc.
2134 S. Ritchey St., Santa Ana, CA 92705
Tel: (714) 545-2004 - Sales (714) 545-2098 Service

MOLDED IN . . . BNC COAXIAL CABLES . . . FROM STOCK!

COMPARE PRICE ★★★ COMPARE QUALITY ★★★ COMPARE FEATURES ★★★ COMPARE SERVICE

MODEL-Ft	1-9	10-24
CC58C-1	3.55	3.23
CC58C-1.5	3.70	3.37
CC58C-2	3.85	3.50
CC58C-2.5	4.10	3.73
CC58C-4	4.40	4.00
CC58C-5	4.65	4.23
CC58C-10	6.05	5.51
CC58C-15	7.45	6.78
CC58C-25	10.75	9.33
CC59B-1	3.65	3.32
CC59B-2.5	4.00	3.64
CC59B-5	4.75	4.32
CC59B-10	6.25	5.69
CC59B-15	7.75	7.05
CC59B-25	10.75	9.78
CC59B-50	18.25	16.61
CC59B-100	33.25	30.26
CC62A-1	3.60	3.28
CC62A-2.5	3.95	3.59
CC62A-5	4.70	4.28
CC62A-10	6.15	5.60
CC62A-15	7.60	6.92
CC62A-25	10.50	9.56
CC62A-50	17.75	16.15
CC62A-100	32.25	29.35
CC174-1	3.60	3.28
CC174-1.5	3.75	3.41
CC174-2	3.90	3.55
CC174-2.5	4.05	3.69
CC174-4	4.50	4.10
CC174-5	4.80	4.37
CC174-10	6.35	5.78
CC174-15	7.90	7.19
CC174-25	11.00	10.01

RG-58C EXTENSION CABLES NOT STOCKED BUT MADE TO ORDER

Shorter Lengths Made To Order

MODEL-Ft	1-9	10-24
CC59BX-5	4.95	4.50
CC59BX-10	6.45	5.87
CC59BX-15	7.95	7.23
CC59BX-25	10.95	9.96
CC59BX-50	18.45	16.79
CC62AX-5	4.90	4.46
CC62AX-10	6.35	5.78
CC62AX-15	7.80	7.10
CC62AX-25	10.70	9.74
CC62AX-50	17.95	16.33
CC62AX-100	32.45	29.53

RG-174 EXTENSION CABLES NOT STOCKED BUT MADE TO ORDER

MODEL-Ft	1-9	10-24
CC58C-1RA	4.90	4.46
CC58C-1.5RA	5.05	4.60
CC58C-2RA	5.20	4.73
CC58C-2.5RA	5.35	4.87
CC58C-3RA	5.50	5.00
CC58C-4RA	5.80	5.28
CC58C-5RA	6.10	5.55
CC58C-7.5RA	6.85	6.23
CC58C-10RA	7.60	6.92
CC59B-1RA	4.90	4.46
CC59B-1.5RA	5.05	4.60
CC59B-2RA	5.20	4.73
CC59B-2.5RA	5.35	4.87
CC59B-3RA	5.50	5.00
CC59B-4RA	5.80	5.28
CC59B-5RA	6.10	5.55
CC59B-7.5RA	6.85	6.23
CC59B-10RA	7.60	6.92
CC62A-1RA	4.90	4.46
CC62A-1.5RA	5.05	4.60
CC62A-2RA	5.20	4.73
CC62A-2.5RA	5.35	4.87
CC62A-3RA	5.50	5.00
CC62A-4RA	5.80	5.28
CC62A-5RA	6.10	5.55
CC62A-7.5RA	6.85	6.23
CC62A-10RA	7.60	6.92
CC174-1RA	4.90	4.46
CC174-1.5RA	5.05	4.60
CC174-2RA	5.20	4.73
CC174-2.5RA	5.35	4.87
CC174-3RA	5.50	5.00
CC174-4RA	5.80	5.28
CC174-5RA	6.10	5.55
CC174-7.5RA	6.85	6.23
CC174-10RA	7.60	6.92

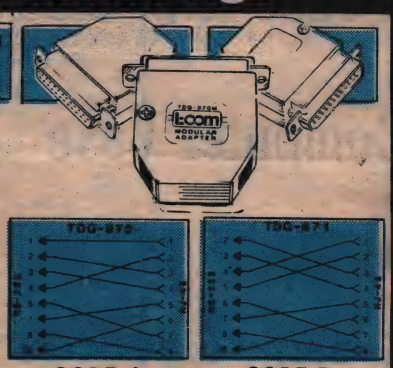
MODEL-Ft	1-9	10-24
CC58CX-1RA	5.10	4.64
CC58CX-1.5RA	5.25	4.78
CC58CX-2RA	5.40	4.91
CC58CX-2.5RA	5.55	5.05
CC58CX-3RA	5.70	5.19
CC58CX-4RA	6.00	5.46
CC58CX-5RA	6.30	5.73
CC58CX-7.5RA	7.05	6.42
CC58CX-10RA	7.80	7.10
CC59BX-1RA	5.10	4.64
CC59BX-1.5RA	5.25	4.78
CC59BX-2RA	5.40	4.91
CC59BX-2.5RA	5.55	5.05
CC59BX-3RA	5.70	5.19
CC59BX-4RA	6.00	5.46
CC59BX-5RA	6.30	5.73
CC59BX-7.5RA	7.05	6.42
CC59BX-10RA	7.80	7.10
CC62AX-1RA	5.10	4.64
CC62AX-1.5RA	5.25	4.78
CC62AX-2RA	5.40	4.91
CC62AX-2.5RA	5.55	5.05
CC62AX-3RA	5.70	5.19
CC62AX-4RA	6.00	5.46
CC62AX-5RA	6.30	5.73
CC62AX-7.5RA	7.05	6.42
CC62AX-10RA	7.80	7.10
CC174X-1RA	5.10	4.64
CC174X-1.5RA	5.25	4.78
CC174X-2RA	5.40	4.91
CC174X-2.5RA	5.55	5.05
CC174X-3RA	5.70	5.19
CC174X-4RA	6.00	5.46
CC174X-5RA	6.30	5.73
CC174X-7.5RA	7.05	6.42
CC174X-10RA	7.80	7.10

MODEL-Ft	1-9	10-24
CC58C-1RA2	6.25	5.69
CC58C-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82
CC58C-2RA2	6.55	5.96
CC58C-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10
CC58C-3RA2	6.85	6.23
CC58C-4RA2	7.15	6.51
CC58C-5RA2	7.45	6.78
CC58C-7.5RA2	8.20	7.46
CC58C-10RA2	8.95	8.14
CC59B-1RA2	6.25	5.69
CC59B-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82
CC59B-2RA2	6.55	5.96
CC59B-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10
CC59B-3RA2	6.85	6.23
CC59B-4RA2	7.15	6.51
CC59B-5RA2	7.45	6.78
CC59B-7.5RA2	8.20	7.46
CC59B-10RA2	8.95	8.14
CC62A-1RA2	6.25	5.69
CC62A-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82
CC62A-2RA2	6.55	5.96
CC62A-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10
CC62A-3RA2	6.85	6.23
CC62A-4RA2	7.15	6.51
CC62A-5RA2	7.45	6.78
CC62A-7.5RA2	8.20	7.46
CC62A-10RA2	8.95	8.14
CC174-1RA2	6.25	5.69
CC174-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82
CC174-2RA2	6.55	5.96
CC174-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10
CC174-3RA2	6.85	6.23
CC174-4RA2	7.15	6.51
CC174-5RA2	7.45	6.78
CC174-7.5RA2	8.20	7.46
CC174-10RA2	8.95	8.14

You May Never Have To Use RS232 Cables Again

A new interconnect concept allows conversion of standard serial devices using RS232 connectors to accept inexpensive Modular Telco cables for quick disconnect operation. Provides a number of advantages over traditional cabling methods.

1. Allows quick and simple change of cable length and connector sex. Simply unsnap and install a new cable, just as you would a telephone.
2. The most inexpensive alternative to traditional RS232 connectors & cables.
3. RS232/Modular Adapters are available in male or female version to satisfy all possible needs.
4. Redundant wired RJ-45 jacks allow best choice of strain relief. Also the open jack is useful for line testing, or to Daisy Chain serial devices.
5. RJ-45 Jacks are not keyed and will accept 4, 6, or 8 position Modular Cable Plugs.
6. Two basic wiring modes are available from stock. Custom versions can be quoted on request.
7. Redundant ports allow for either side entry and Daisy Chain use.



CODE A CODE B

MODEL	Type	Code	1-9	10-24	25-99
TDG870M	Male	A	16.95	14.92	13.22
TDG871M	Male	B	16.95	14.92	13.22

MODEL	Type	Code	1-9	10-24	25-99
TDG870F	Female	A	16.95	14.92	13.22
TDG871F	Female	B	16.95	14.92	13.22

Hard to Find Modular Cables for Data & Telco Use

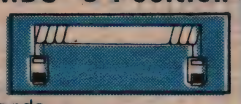
DATA MODULAR CORDS - 8 Position

- Gold Plated Contacts
- Mates with RJ45 Mod.
- Silver Gray Flat Cable
- Conforms to AT & T Standards

MODEL-Ft.	#Pos	1-9	10-24	25-99
TDC003-2	8	2.95	2.60	2.30
TDC003-7	8	3.55	3.12	2.77
TDC003-14	8	4.85	4.27	3.78
TDC003-25	8	6.95	6.12	5.42

COILED MODULAR CORDS - 8 Position

- Gold Plated Contacts
- Mates with RJ45 Mod.
- Silver Gray Round Cable
- Conforms to AT & T Standards



MODEL-Ft.	#Pos	1-9	10-24	25-99
TDC001-6	8	3.95	3.48	3.08
TDC001-8	8	4.55	4.00	3.55
TDC001-10	8	4.95	4.36	4.86

NOTE: Lengths shown in extended position

TERMINATION CORDS - 8 Position

- Tinned Solder Ends
- Silver Gray Flat Cable
- 8 Pin Plug Mates RJ-45
- Color Coded Wires for Easy Identification

MODEL-Ft.	#Pos	1-9	10-24	25-99
TDC005-2	8	2.25	1.98	1.76
TDC005-7	8	2.95	2.60	2.30
TDC005-14	8	3.95	3.48	3.08

TERMINATION CORDS - 8 Position

- Lugs on Each Wire
- 8 Pin Plug Mates RJ45
- Flat Cable - Stranded Ends
- Color Coded for Easy Identification

MODEL-Ft.	#Pos	1-9	10-24	25-99
TDC004-2	8	2.25	1.98	1.76
TDC004-7	8	2.95	2.60	2.30
TDC004-14	8	3.95	3.48	3.08

DATA SWITCH BOXES

- Sturdy Steel Cases
- RFI Safety Proof
- Light Tan Color
- High Grade Rotary Switch
- Size: 2.25" x 7.25" x 5"
- 6 LED Hi-Lo Monitor (Optional)

RS-232 12 Lines Switched		1-4	5-9
DT2512-2	2 Way (1in-2out)	99.00	94.05
DT2512-3	3 Way (1in-3out)	115.00	109.25
Switches: 2-6, 8, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, & 25			
RS-232 All 25 Lines Switched			
DT2525-2	2 Way (1in-2out)	115.00	109.25
DT2525-3	3 Way (1in-3out)	130.00	123.50
Optional 6 LED (Hi-Lo) Monitor Add $30.00			
Centronics 25 Lines Switched			
DT3625-2	2 Way (1in-2out)	155.00	147.25
DT3625-3	3 Way (1in-3out)	175.00	166.25
Switches: 1-16, 18, 31-36, 19,30			

DATA TRANSFER SWITCH BOXES

- Sturdy Steel Cases
- RFI Safety Proof
- Dark Tan Color
- Molded Rotary Switch
- Size: 3.2" x 6" x 5.9"
- Unconditionally Guaranteed

RS-232 12 Lines Switched		1-4	5-9
DB2512-2V	2 Way (1in-2out)	99.00	94.05
DB2512-3V	3 Way (1in-3out)	115.00	109.25
DB2512-4V	4 Way (1in-4out)	135.00	128.25
DB2512-X	Crossover	120.00	114.00
Switches: 2-6, 8, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, & 25			
RS-232 All 25 Lines Switched			
DB2525-2V	2 Way (1in-2out)	120.00	114.00
DB2525-3V	3 Way (1in-3out)	140.00	133.00
DB2525-4V	4 Way (1in-4out)	165.00	156.75
DB2525-X	Crossover	150.00	142.50
Centronics 25 Lines Switched			
CN3625-2V	2 Way (1in-2out)	155.00	147.25
CN3625-3V	3 Way (1in-3out)	175.00	166.25
CN3625-4V	4 Way (1in-4out)	195.00	185.25
CN3625-X	Crossover	180.00	171.00
Switches: 1-16, 18, 31-36, 19,30			
Centronics 36 Lines Switched			
CN3625-2V	2 Way (1in-2out)	170.00	161.50
CN3625-3V	3 Way (1in-3out)	195.00	185.25
CN3625-4V	4 Way (1in-4out)	225.00	213.75
CN3625-X	Crossover	205.00	194.75

RS232 MATE SW. BOX

This unique switching box facilitates interfacing with either DCE or DTE devices. Our RS-10 will help you do it easily. Simply move Dip switches on a matrix allocation to open, close or even crossover lines. Complete with 12ft. cable and two RS232 (DB-25) Male Terminations.

RS10.....89.00 (5-9)..... 84.55

RS232 LINE DEVICES

RS-232 DATA LINE MONITOR

A miniature Data Line Monitor determines the status of the seven key signals of the RS-232 data path. All 25 pins wired through, and dedicated red LED's report the status of: Transmit Data, Receive Data, Request to Send, Clear to Send, Data Set Ready, Data Carrier Detect, Data Terminal Ready, LED's glow at 3 Volts.

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24
DLMS	M-F Shielded	37.35	33.99
NEW	Deluxe Monitor now available with red/green LED's to indicate a hi, low or open condition. Metal shield.		
DLMS-2	M-F Shielded	46.95	42.72

DATA LINE GENDER CHANGERS

Needed when connectors won't mate. Choice of shielded, unshielded, or Centronics.

RS-232 Gender Changers			
DG-25F	(F-F) Unshielded	16.95	15.42
DG-25M	(M-M) Unshielded	16.95	15.42
DGS-25F	(F-F) Shielded	18.65	16.97
DGS-25M	(M-M) Shielded	18.65	16.97
Centronics Gender Changers			
DGS-36F	(F-F) Unshielded	36.95	33.62
DGS-36M	(M-M) Shielded	36.95	33.62

RS-232 DATA JUMPER BOX ADAPTER

Used to customize RS-232 interfaces. All 25 pins terminate to 25 solder pads. The PC board is already wired to the D-Subs. Includes 25 stripped leads for custom wiring. Many interfaces could be built. Null Modems, Pin Reversers, etc. Metal snap-on covers, hardware supplied.

DJBS	(M-F) Shielded	21.95	19.97
DJBS-M	(M-M) Shielded	21.95	19.97
DJBS-F	(F-F) Shielded	21.95	19.97

RS-232 DO IT YOURSELF KIT

Allows the creation of many RS-232 variations. The following components are included in the assortment: two 25-pin D-Sub Connectors, two metal Snap-on half covers, 1 set Hardware.

DIYS	(M-F) Shielded	12.95	11.78
DIYS-M	(M-M) Shielded	12.95	11.78
DIYS-F	(F-F) Shielded	12.95	11.78

RS-232/CENTRONICS ADAPTER BOX

Used to customize printer adapters. The DB-25 has 25 flying leads, ready to be soldered to any of the 36 pin female Centronics.

DJBA	(M-F) Shielded	24.95	22.70

RS-232 SURGE PROTECTOR

Guard against voltage spikes entering your RS-232 ports. Metal varistors on lines 2, 3 & 7 clamp surges above 25 volts without affecting normal operation. This compact protector mounts in series. All 25 lines are wired through.

DSP	(Male-Female)	24.95	22.70

TOLL FREE ORDERING
800-343-1455

L-com DATA PRODUCTS
No. Andover MA 01845

MA & Technical Calls
617-682-6936

MOST NEEDED CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Dip-16 Round Jumper and Extension Cables

For use as terminating cables or extensions mating with conventional 16 pin dip sockets or plugs. All are fully populated with 16 conductors throughout. All terminations are fully molded for many years of useful service. Phosphor bronze male pins are .016" X .032". ML16PSC Coiled cord is 22" in normal unstretched position.

MODEL	Length-ft.	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
ML16PP-1	1.0	Male-Male	6.85	6.23	5.89
ML16PP-2	2.0	Male-Male	7.15	6.51	6.15
ML16PP-3	3.0	Male-Male	7.45	6.78	6.41
ML16P-1	1.0	Male	3.95	3.59	3.40
ML16P-2	2.0	Male	4.25	3.87	3.66
ML16P-3	3.0	Male	4.55	4.14	3.91
ML16S-1	1.0	Female	3.95	3.59	3.40
ML16S-2	2.0	Female	4.25	3.87	3.66
ML16S-3	3.0	Female	4.55	4.14	3.91
ML-16PS-1.5	1.5	Male-Female	6.95	6.32	5.98
ML16PSS-1.5	1.5	Male-(2)Female	11.45	10.42	9.85
ML16PSC-4	4.0*	Male-Female	8.95	8.14	7.70

*Coiled Cord - 22 in. unstretched

Dip-16 Flat Jumper Cables with Molded Connectors

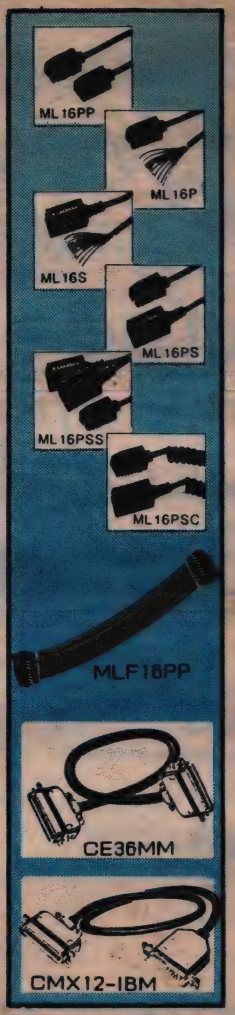
MLF16PP-05	0.5	Male-Male	3.30	3.00	2.84
MLF16PP-1	1.0	Male-Male	3.60	3.28	3.10
MLF16PP-2	2.0	Male-Male	4.20	3.82	3.61
MLF16PP-3	3.0	Male-Male	4.80	4.37	4.13
MLF16PP-4	4.0	Male-Male	5.40	4.91	4.64

Parallel Extension Cables with Centronics Type Connectors

CE36MM-5	5.0	Male-Male	30.50	29.28	27.76
CE36MM-7.5	7.5	Male-Male	34.25	32.88	31.17
CE36MM-10	10.0	Male-Male	37.50	36.00	34.13
CE36MM-15	15.0	Male-Male	44.00	42.24	40.04
CE36MM-25	25.0	Male-Male	57.50	55.20	52.33
CE36MF-5	5.0	Male-Female	30.50	29.28	27.76
CE36MF-7.5	7.5	Male-Female	34.25	32.88	31.17
CE36MF-10	10.0	Male-Female	37.50	36.00	34.13
CE36MF-15	15.0	Male-Female	44.00	42.24	40.04
CE36MF-25	25.0	Male-Female	57.50	55.20	52.33

Parallel Centronics Type Cables for IBM-PC Printer

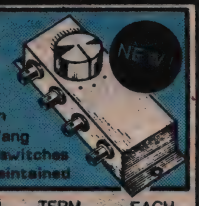
CMX6-IBM	6.0	Male-Male	39.95	38.35	36.35
CMX12-IBM	12.0	Male-Male	44.95	43.15	40.90



Note: We Stock a Most Complete Line of Standard Cables

DATA COAXIAL SWITCH

- Rugged Build
- Fully Shielded
- AB or ABC Types
- Low Contact Res
- Mounting Flanges
- Metal Construction
- BNC or TNC & Wang
- Center conductor switches
- Shield isolation maintained

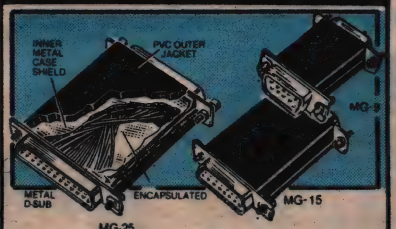


MODEL	FUNCTION	TERM.	EACH
DS12B	SPDT AB	BNC	39.95
DS22B	DPDT AB	BNC	54.95
*DS22BT	DPDT AB	BNC-TNC	56.45
DS13B	SPDT ABC	BNC	49.95
DS23B	DPDT ABC	BNC	67.95
*DS23BT	DPDT ABC	BNC-TNC	69.95

*For Wang Devices-Switches Transmit & Receive Cables Simultaneously

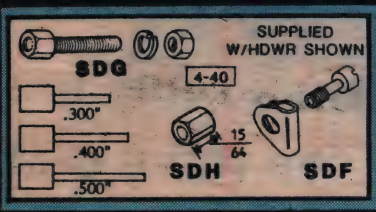
Qty Discounts & Custom Types Available

DELUXE GENDER CHANGERS



MODEL	Gender	1-9	10-24
MG9F	Female-Female	15.95	14.51
MG9M	Male-Male	15.95	14.51
MG15F	Female-Female	18.95	17.24
MG15M	Male-Male	18.95	17.24
MG25F	Female-Female	23.95	21.79
MG25M	Male-Male	23.95	21.79

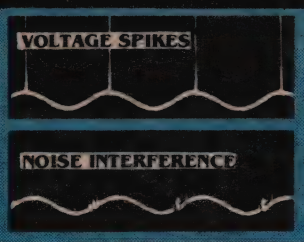
POPULAR RS232 LOCKDOWN SCREWS



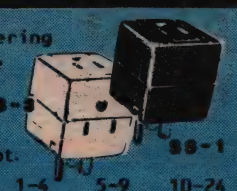
MODEL	50-450	500-1200	1200-over
SDG300	.18	.17	.16
SDG400	.19	.18	.17
SDG500	.20	.19	.18
SDH	.11	.10	.09
SDF1(Chromate)	.19	.18	.17
SDF2(Tin Plate)	.19	.18	.17

NOTICE: Multiples of 50 Only

AC LINE TRANSIENT SURGE PROTECTOR



- Prevents False Triggering
- Absorbs Spike & Noise
- Safe Voltage Level
- 2-Step Protection
- Rated: 15A @ 125VAC
- Polarized Gnd'd Recept.



MODEL	# TAPS	1-4	5-9	10-24
SS-1	Single	10.95	9.75	8.65
SS-3	3-Way	12.65	11.26	9.99

STOCKING DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

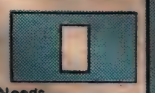
STAINLESS WALL PLATES & ACCESSORIES

STAINLESS STEEL WALL PLATES

With beautiful brushed finish to enhance any office decor. Fits any standard electrical wall box. Offered in variety to meet most exacting need, or customize your own using the blank plates. Custom hole punching available for quantity users. NOTICE: Wall plates are sold without connectors. To assure perfect fit, you are urged to use L-COM connectors, which must be ordered seperately.

BLANK WALL PLATES

- Mounting Screws Supplied
- Heavy Guage Stainless Steel
- For the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Protective Provided
- Drill Holes to your Specific Needs



MODEL	Cutouts	1-9	10-24	25-99
WP	None	3.59	3.41	3.16

BNC BULKHEAD RECEPTACLE

- Teflon Insulation
- Bright Nickel Finish
- Fits WPC & WPD Plates
- Ground Lug Supplied
- Takes Less Room Behind the Plate

MODEL	Type	1-9	10-24	25-99
BAC-1417	BNC	3.95	3.75	3.48

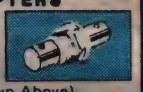
TNC BULKHEAD RECEPTACLE

- Teflon Insulation
- Bright Nickel Finish
- Fits WPC & WPD Plates
- Ground Lug Supplied
- Takes Less Room Behind the Plate

MODEL	Type	1-9	10-24	25-99
BAC-2200	TNC	3.95	3.75	3.48

BNC BULKHEAD ADAPTERS

- Teflon Insulation Inserts
- Bright Nickel Finish
- One Nut Mounting
- Accepts "Twist-on" BNC
- Fits WPC & WPD Plates (Shown Above)



MODEL	Type	1-9	10-24	25-99
BA-1087	BNC-BNC	6.80	6.46	5.98

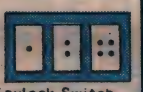
TNC BULKHEAD ADAPTERS

- Teflon Insulation Inserts
- Bright Nickel Finish
- One Nut Mounting
- Accepts "Screw-on" TNC
- Fits WPC & WPD Plates (Shown Above)

MODEL	Type	1-9	10-24	25-99
BA-2301	TNC-TNC	6.80	6.46	5.98

DATA WALL PLATES

- Stainless Looks Professional
- For 1, 2, or 4 Connectors
- Use with BNC or TNC
- Bulkhead Adapters/Jacks
- Also Accepts KMS Security Keylock Switch



MODEL	Cutouts	1-9	10-24	25-99
WPC-1	1	3.95	3.75	3.48
WPC-2	2	3.95	3.75	3.48
WPC-4	4	3.95	3.75	3.48

RS232 D-SUB CONNECTORS

- UL-90VO Insulation
- Solder Cup Connections
- Tin Plate Outer Finish
- Gold Plated Pin Provided
- For Easy Soldering & Good Conductivity

MODEL	Gender	1-9	10-24	25-99
SD25P-2	Male	2.95	2.80	2.60
SD25S-2	Female	3.85	3.66	3.39

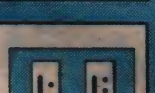
DATA WALL PLATES

- Professional Appearance
- Handsome Brushed Stainless
- Use with any RS-232 D-Sub
- Mounting Screws Supplied
- Eliminate Clutter and Increase Safety

MODEL	Cutouts	1-9	10-24	25-99
WPD-1	1	3.95	3.75	3.48
WPD-2	2	3.95	3.75	3.48

DATA WALL PLATES

- Accepts RS-232 D-Sub
- And Also BNC or TNC
- Bulkhead Connectors or
- Bulkhead Adapters (Below)
- Also Accepts KMS Security Keylock Switch



MODEL	Cutouts	1-9	10-24	25-99
WPD-3	2	3.95	3.75	3.48
WPD-4	3	3.95	3.75	3.48

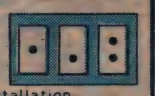
STAINLESS TELCO WALL PLATES

- Handsome Brushed Finish
- Accepts Telco Jack (Below)
- Top Half Left Blank For Custom Enhancement
- Eliminate Clutter and Increase Safety

MODEL	Cutouts	1-9	10-24	25-99
WPT	1	3.95	3.75	3.48

TWINAX WALL PLATES

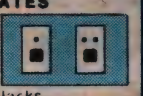
- Easy To Install
- Hole Size 3/4" Dia
- Handsome Brushed Stainless
- One or Two Twinax Jacks
- Professionalize Your IBM Installation



MODEL	Cutouts	1-9	10-24	25-99
WPC-10	1 (Ctr.)	3.95	3.75	3.48
WPC-11	1	3.95	3.75	3.48
WPC-12	2	3.95	3.75	3.48

TELCO-COAX WALL PLATES

- Professional Enhancement
- One or Two Coaxial Cables
- Accepts Telco Jack (Below)
- Use with BNC or TNC
- Either Bulkhead Adapters or Jacks



MODEL	Cutouts	1-9	10-24	25-99
WPT-1	2	3.95	3.75	3.48
WPT-2	3	3.95	3.75	3.48

TWINAX RECEPTACLE (Jack)

- Teflon Insulation
- Solder Connections
- One Hole Mounting
- IBM Accepted Standard
- Use With WPC Stainless Plate

MODEL	Type	1-9	10-24	25-99
BAC-1910	Twinax	9.95	9.45	8.76

TELEPHONE JACK

- Modular RJ-11 Jack
- Screw Terminals
- UL-94VO Plastic Material
- Fits WPT Stainless Plates
- Mounting Hardware Supplied

MODEL	Pins	1-9	10-24	25-99
TDD-20	4	2.95	2.80	2.60

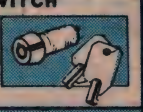
TWINAX ADAPTER

- Teflon Insulation
- A Useful Gender Changer
- Mates Two Male Twinax
- One Piece - Nickel Plate
- Keep One Handy In Your Tool Box

MODEL	Type	1-9	10-24	25-99
BA-2001	Twinax	12.95	12.30	11.40

SECURITY KEYLOCK SWITCH

- Bright Nickel Plate
- Fits WPC & WPD Plates
- Single Pole Single Throw
- 2 Tubular Keys Supplied
- Extra Keys Optional



MODEL	Function	1-9	10-24	25-99
KMS-02	SPST	6.95	6.60	6.12
KMS-K	Extra Key	.85	.81	.75

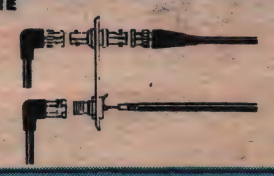
TWINAX CABLE CONNECTOR

- Teflon Insulation
- Machined From Solid Metal
- Use With RG-22U or Equal
- Long Trouble-free Operation
- Very Popular IBM Connector

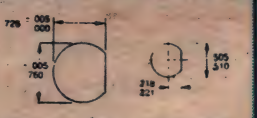
MODEL	Type	1-9	10-24	25-99
BAC-1911	Twinax	9.95	9.45	8.76

INSTALLATION PROCEDURE

- Orderly Connections
- Simple Installation
- Anti-Turn D Mounts
- BNC or TNC Connectors
- Use Preformed Cables
- Rt. Angle Contributes To A More Orderly Arrangement



PANEL CUTOUTS



BNC & TNC Cables with Molded Ends always Available from Stock

WHOLESALE PRICES FOR TURNKEY COMPUTOR DEALERS

TOLL FREE ORDERING
800-343-1455

L-COM DATA PRODUCTS
No. Andover MA 01845

MA & Technical Calls
617-682-6936

M. C. Howard Electronics, Inc. Presents:

ECONOTRONICS

Complete Dual Drive Kit

	Reg. Price
(2) RFD480 5¼ DSDD Drives 79.95 ea.	= $159.90
(2) Bezels • Extends 2/3 Ht. Drives to Full Ht. -$5.00 ea.	= 10.00
(1) Dual Drive Full Ht. Case	= 29.95
(1) ASTEC AC 8151-01 Power Supply	= 20.00
(1) 3 Prong Power Cord	= 2.00
(3) 34 Pin Card Edge to Ribbon Connector—$3.50 ea.	= 10.50
(1) Y Power Splitter	= 4.00
(1) 4 Position Power Connector w/pins	= 1.00
(3') 34 Conductor Ribbon Cable @ .35/ft	= 1.05
(1) AC Power Switch	= .50
(1) Set Hardware, Hex Spacers, Strain Relief, etc.	= 1.50

TOTAL = ~~$240.00~~

Sale $159.95

5 ¼" DSDD
Diskettes
Nashua
New, Unformatted
Hub Ring
10/$13.99

DB 25 - 5 ft.
Extender Cable
Fully-Pinned
F - F
M - F
$11.95

PC Parallel
Printer Cable
5 ft.
$17.95

"ITT Courier Keyboard"
Fully Cased — 82 keys
No Specs
Appears to be serial out
Bone & Black
$10.00
Contains 8048 or 8748 mpu

ASTEC Power Supply
#AC8151-01
+5V DC @ 2.5A
+12V DC @ 2.0A
-12V DC @ 0.1A
$20.00 115/230 input AC

Sprague
36DX9307 Powerlytic Capacitor 9,000 uf 50V DC — $2.00
36DX9310 Powerlytic Cap 33,000 uf 50V — $3.50

EPROM

2708	$2.00
2516	$2.50
2716	$2.50
2532	$3.00
2732	$3.00
2732A	$3.50
2564	$4.00
2764	$5.00

MORE!!!

RAM

2102	9/$1.99
TMS4050	9/$2.99
TMS4060	9/$3.99
2114	9/$3.99
4116	9/$2.99
4164-150/200	9/$13.50
41256-150	9/$75.00

RAM-C-MOS

5101	$1.00
2K X 8 C Mos	$3.00

MORE!!!

MICRO P's, Etc.

6808	$1.00
6821	$1.00
68B09	$5.00
68B21	$3.00
68000/8	$20.00
8080A	$1.00
8085A	$5.00
Z80A	$2.00
TMS9916	$5.00

We Have Hardware **We Have 1% Resistors** **We Have C-Mos**

We Accept
M/C, Visa, COD*
Checks (Slight Delay)
Terms for Rated Customers

GET ON OUR MAILING LIST!
WHY PAY MORE?

Some Quantities Are Limited

M. C. HOWARD ELECTRONICS, INC.
9419 Neils Thompson Dr.
Austin, Texas 78759
512/837-2525
Monday-Saturday 9-5

VISIT OUR NEW STORE at
3080 Valmont • Boulder Co. • 303/443-3614
Look Out Houston!

Add $2.00 Frt. on each drive
Add $2.00 Frt. on all orders less than $100
Texans add 5.125% Sales Tax

*Add $2.00 on COD

$10.00 Minimum, Please

512/837-2525 2-85

MORE ECONOTRONICS

TTL

25¢
74LS00 74LS01 74LS02 74LS04 74LS08 74LS10 74LS14 74LS30 74LS32 74LS74 74LS86 74LS112 7400 7402 7404 7406 7407 7408 7410 7414 7420 7430 7432 7438 7474

35¢
74LS123 74LS138 74LS139 74LS145 74LS151 74LS153 74LS157 74LS157 74LS161 74LS163 74LS164 74LS174 74LS175

$1.00
74S280 74LS299 74S374

50¢
74LS245 74LS283 74LS373 74LS374 74LS240 74LS244 74LS273 74180

Linear

20¢
LM339 LM393 LM555 LM741 LM1458

40¢
NE522 NE527 MPQ2222 MPQ2907 CA3080 CA3054 CA3082 CA3083

TO220
7805 7905 7812 7912

50¢
1488/75188 1489/751890

Transistors

PN2222A .....10¢
2N3055(TO3) ....60¢
MJ2955 .....50¢
5T3707 .....10¢
2N4905(TO3) ..$1.00
TIP30C .....35¢

Power Cords
7 Ft.
3 Prong-Open End
$2.00
3 Prong HP End
(PC Cord)
$3.00

Diodes

GP
10¢
1N4001 1N4002 1N4003 1N4004 1N4005 1N4006 1N4007

5¢
1N914 1N4148

Zeners
25¢
18V-1W 24V-1W 5.1V-½W

IC Sockets Solder Tail

8,14,16,18 pin .....10¢
20,22 pin .....15¢
24,28 pin .....20¢
40 pin .....25¢

IC Sockets Wire-Wrap

8 pin .....40¢
14 pin .....65¢
16 pin .....65¢
18 pin .....90¢
20 pin $1.00
24 pin $1.25
28 pin $1.50
40 pin $1.75

Transformers

115V in / 15 VCT
60 cycle out @ 4½ amps
(Add $1.00 FRT.) **$7.50**

Antistatic Rails
.300 = 15¢
.600 = 20¢

Female Program Jumpers 10¢

LEDS Red/Green 10¢

ITT DBP-25 PCA
Male 25 pin R/A PC MT.
"DB 25" **$3.00**

Capacitors

.01, .1uf Bypass .....10¢
.05uf 20V DISC .....5¢
680pf DISC .....5¢
1uf 35V AXTANT .....10¢
47uf 50V AX/RAD ....15¢

Switches

8 Pos Dip ..... .35¢
SLIDE 2 or 3 pos.
125V, 1-5 amp .....25¢
TOGGLE Bat Handle
On-Off .....50¢

OTHERS!!

Connectors

4 pos. Power Connector
(Disc Drive 5¼") $1.00
Centronics 36 Pin Male
(Solder Tail).....$5.00
35 Pin C/E to Ribbon
(5¼" Disc Drive).....$3.50
40/80 Card Edge
.1 centers WW $3.00
50/100 Card Edge
.125 Centers WW $3.50
36/72 Card Edge
.1 Centers PC.....$2.00
22/44 Card Edge
.1 Centers PC $1.25
15/30 Card Edge
.156 Eyelet $1.50

Resistors
¼ Watt, 5%

10	1K	56K
27	3.0K	91K
180	8.2K	100K
470	10K	150K
680	27K	220K
		560K

3¢ each
10 Piece Min. Per Device

Econo Bags

15 Digital IC's Asst.
15 Linear IC's Asst.
100 Resistors Asst.
50 Diodes Asst.
35 Capacitors Asst.
25+ Surprises (Each Bag Different)

$1.00 each

What the world really needs is a 99 cent Double Sided, Double Density Diskette with a LIFETIME WARRANTY!

And DISK WORLD! has it.

Introducing Super Star Diskettes: the high quality diskette with the lowest price and the best LIFETIME WARRANTY!

In the course of selling more than a million diskettes every month, we've learned something: higher prices don't necessarily mean higher quality.

In fact, we've found that a good diskette manufacturer simply manufactures a good diskette...no matter what they charge for it. (By way of example, consider that none of the brands that we carry has a return rate of greater than 1/1,000th of 1 percent!)

In other words, when people buy a more expensive diskette, they aren't necessarily buying higher quality.

The extra money might be going toward flashier advertising, snazzier packaging or simply higher profits.

But the extra money in a higher price isn't buying better quality.

All of the good manufacturers put out a good diskette. Period.

How to cut diskette prices ...without cutting quality.

Now this discovery posed a dilemma: how to cut the price of diskettes without lowering the quality.

There are about 85 companies claiming to be "diskette" manufacturers.

Trouble is, most of them aren't manufacturers.

Rather they are fabricators or marketers, taking other company's components, possibly doing one or more steps of the processing themselves and pasting their labels on the finished product.

The new Eastman Kodak diskettes, for example, are one of these. So are IBM 5¼" diskettes. Same for DYSAN, Polaroid and many, many other familiar diskette brand names. Each of these diskettes is manufactured in whole or in part by another company!

So, we decided to act just like the big guys. That's how we would cut diskette prices...without lowering the quality.

We would go out and find smaller companies to manufacture a diskette to our specifications...specifications which are higher than most...and simply create our own "name brand" diskette.

Name brand diskettes that offered high quality at low prices.

Super Star diskettes are sold in multiples of 50 only. Diskettes are shipped with white Tyvec sleeves, reinforced hubs, user ID labels and write-protect tabs.

Boy, did we get lucky. Our Super Star Diskettes are the same ones you've been using for years...without knowing it.

In our search for the low priced, high quality diskette of our dreams, we found something even more interesting.

We found that there are several manufacturers who don't give a hoot about the consumer market for their diskettes. They don't spend millions of dollars in advertising trying to get you, the computer user, to use their diskettes.

Instead, they concentrate their efforts on turning out the highest quality diskettes they can...because they sell them to the software publishers, computer manufacturers and other folks who (in turn) put their name on them...and sell them for much higher prices to you!

After all, when a software publisher or computer manufacturer or diskette marketer puts their name on a diskette, they want it to work time after time, everytime. (Especially software publishers who have the nasty habit of copy-protecting their originals!)

Super Star Diskettes. You already know how good they are. Now you can buy them...cheap.

Well, that's the story.

Super Star diskettes don't roll off the boat from Pago-Pago or emerge from a basement plant just east of Nowhere.

Super Star diskettes have been around for years...and you've used them for years as copy-protected software originals, unprotected originals. Sometimes, depending on which computer you own, the system master may have been on a Super Star diskette. And maybe more than once, you've bought a box or two or more of Super Star diskettes without knowing it. They just had some "big" company's name on them.

Super Star Diskettes are good. So good that a lot of major software publishers, computer manufacturers and other diskette marketers buy them in the tens or hundreds of thousands.

We buy them in the millions.

And than we sell them to you.

Cheap.

When every little bit counts, it's Super Star Diskettes.

You've used them a hundred times...under different names.

Now, you can buy the real McCoy, the same diskette that major software publishers, computer manufacturers and diskette marketers buy...and call their own.

We simply charge less.

Super Special!

Order 50 Super Star Diskettes and we'll be happy to sell you an Amaray Media-Mate 50 for only $8.75, shipping included...a lot less than the suggested retail price of $15.95.

Regular DISK WORLD! price: $10.95 ea. + $2.00 Shpng.

DISKETTE STORAGE CASES

PERFECTDATA DIAL 'N FILE
Terrific! Holds 10 5¼" diskettes. Just flip the lever and they all slide up for easy access and identification. Grey with smoked plastic front.
$2.75 Ea. + .35 Shpng.

DISK CADDIES
The original flip-up holder for 10 5¼" diskettes. Beige or Grey only.
$1.65 ea. + .20 Shpng.

DISKETTE 70 STORAGE
Dust-free storage for 70 5¼" diskettes. Six dividers included. An excellent value.
$11.95 ea. + $3.00 Shpng.

HOW TO ORDER:

ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)
INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

FOR FASTEST SERVICE, USE NO-COST MCI MAIL: Our address is DISKWORLD. It's a FREE MCI MAIL letter. No charge to you. (Situation permitting, we'll ship these orders in 24 hours or less.)

SHIPPING: 5¼" & 3½" DISKETTES—Add $3.00 per each 100 or fewer diskettes. **OTHER ITEMS:** Add shipping charges as shown in addition to other shipping charges. **PAYMENT:** VISA, MASTERCARD and Prepaid orders accepted. **COD ORDERS:** Add additional $3.00 special handling charge. **APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR ORDERS:** Include shipping charges as shown and additional 5% of total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. We ship only to United States addresses, except for those listed above. **TAXES:** Illinois residents, add 8% sales tax.

MINIMUM ORDER: $35.00 or 20 diskettes.

The Super Star LIFETIME WARRANTY!

Super Star Diskettes are unconditionally warranted against defects in original material and workmanship so long as owned by the original purchaser. Returns are simple: just send the defective diskettes with proof of purchase, postage-paid by you with a short explanation of the problem, and we'll send you the replacements. (Incidentally, coffee stained diskettes and diskettes with staples driven through them don't qualify as "defective".)

HOURS:
Human: 8AM-6PM Central Time, Monday through Friday
Answering Machine: 6PM-8AM, All Times
MCI MAIL: 24 hours a day.

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES SUBJECT TO THE SAME TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

DISK WORLD!, Inc.

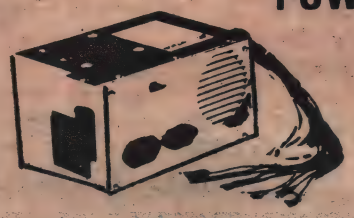
Suite 4806
30 East Huron Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

CASE

$79

- Open from top for easy and quick access to inside.
- Can be used for Mega board or standard IBM PC/XT MB.
- Metal case
- Quality guaranteed

POWER SUPPLY 135 W



$129

- 4 Drives Power Plugs
- Side Switch model has some dimensions & power plug as IBM power supply.
- Back switch model can fit Mega case perfectly.

FOR IBM

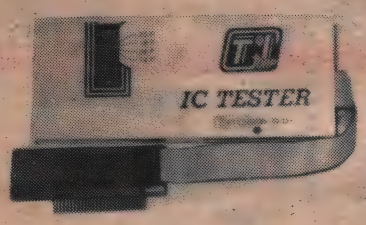
- Prototyping Board Standard Size $12.00

JOY-STICK FOR APPLE

$34

- Manu-Auto Switch

I.C. TESTER FOR APPLE



$109

- Burn-In or Identify 54/74 TTL, HC, C, 40 series COMS IC

DISK COUPLER

$7.95

1. MAKE DISKETTE DOUBLE SIDES
2. DOUBLERS DISKTTE STORAGE SPACE
3. CUT SQUARE NOTCH FOR USERS OF APPLE II. FRANKLING. ATARI. COMMODORE. ETC.

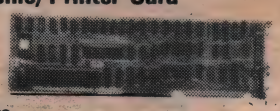
NEW

- 80-Column expandable video card for **Apple IIe**
- **64K RAM, expandable**

- Double High-resolution circuit
- Compatible with Pascal & CP/M $59.00

Monochrome/Graphic/Printer Card

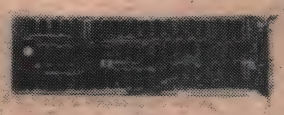
- 80 x 25 Text Mode (Default)
- 720 x 348 Graphic Mode
- Can Run Lotus 1-2-3
- 64K Graphic Display Memory
- 18 KHz Monitor and Printer Interface



$165

Color/Graphic/Printer Card

- RGB Color Port and Parallel Port For Printer
- Light Pen Interface
- Graphic Mode:
  320 Dots x 200 Lines Color
  640 Dots x 200 Lines B/W
- Text Mode:
  40 Columns x 25 Rows Color / B/W
  80 Columns x 25 Rows Colors / B/W



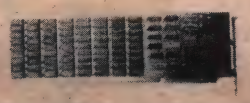
$125

MONTH SPECIAL!!!

512K RAM Card

- From 64K to 512K
- Boundary and Total Memory

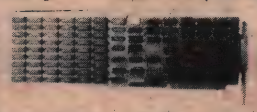
$109 (64K on Board)



Multifunction Card, Expandable to 384K

- From 64 to 384K
- 1 RS-232C, 1 Centronics Printer Ports

$169 (64K on Card)



MONTH SPECIAL!!!

Floopy Disk Controller

- Drives 4 x 5¼" FDD
- IBM fully compatible

$79

RS232/Parallel Printer Port Card

Fully IBM Compatible

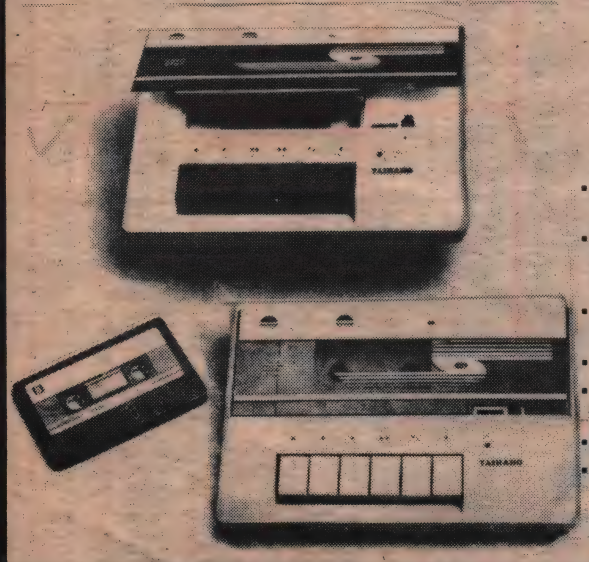
$39

SPECIAL PRICE $169 FOR IBM compatible system.

Disk I/O Card, 1 Serial, Parallel, Game Port, Real-time Clock, and Disk Driver Controller.

COMPUTER CASSETTE DATA RECORDER

For use with almost all personal computers
Apple™, BBC™, Canon™
Casio™, Commodore™, Olivetti™, Atari™
Tandy™(Radio Shack), Sinclair™(Timex™), etc...



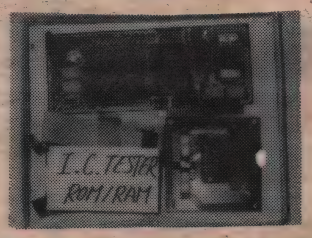
Computer Data Cassette Model

- Model 603A for Solution I, Apple, BBC, Sinclair, Casio, Sharp, Canon
  - 603B for Radio shack
  - 603C for Commodore
  - 603D for Atari
  - 603E for Olivetti
  - 603F for Thomson home computer
  - 603G for Oric home computer
  - 603H for BBC computer
- When order, please specify the name of computer to which you want connect with
- Complete with all cables and hook-up hardware, with an easy-to-follow instruction and operation manual
- Power source: DC 6V
  AC 110V or 220V
- Contains Save Indicator & Location Counter
- Dimension: 215mm x 150mm x 52mm
  240mm x 200mm x 75mm (Package)
- Net weight: 850 gs
- Gross weight: 1000 gs

$49.95

APPLE™ ADD ON

Z-80 Card for II, II+, IIe	$45
Disk Drive Controller Card	35
16K Ram Card for II, II+	35
80 Column Card (Videx Type)	48
128K Ram Card	120
Buffer Printer Memory Card 16K	99
Epson Printer Interface Card W/Cable	35
EPROM Programmer (program 2716, 2732, 2764)	55
RS-232 Card	40
Speech Card W/Software and Manual	35
Super Serial Card	95
Wild Card W/Manual	49
Softwitch for Videx 80 Column Card	10
Clock Card	59
I.C. Tester Burn-In or Identify Eprom, Prom Eprom 2716, 2732, 2764 W/Software Ram 4164	149



** ALL PRODUCTS WE GUARANTEE ONE YEAR! **

DEALER OEM DISTRBUTOR SPECIAL PRICE PLEASE CALL

GREAT INTERNATIONAL COMPANY
10323 BEACH BLVD.
STANTON, CA 90680
TEL: (714) 828-0220—2

TERMS:
*Free shipping for prepaid orders
*COD add $5
*CA Residents add 6% tax
*COD over $200 cashier's check only

Jameco Electronics — Mail-Order Electronics • Worldwide • Since 1974

12 MILLION PC. IC CLEARANCE — CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS —

7400

Part No.	Pins	Price
SN7400N	14	.29
SN7401N	14	.29
SN7402N	14	.29
SN7403N	14	.29
SN7404N	14	.35
SN7405N	14	.49
SN7406N	14	.59
SN7407N	14	.59
SN7408N	14	.29
SN7409N	14	.35
SN7410N	14	.29
SN7411N	14	.29
SN7412N	14	.49
SN7413N	14	.39
SN7414N	14	.49
SN7416N	14	.49
SN7417N	14	.59
SN7420N	14	.19
SN7421N	14	.59
SN7422N	14	.59
SN7423N	16	.69
SN7425N	14	.39
SN7426N	14	.39
SN7427N	14	.25
SN7428N	14	.59
SN7430N	14	.35
SN7432N	14	.39
SN7433N	14	.49
SN7437N	14	.25
SN7438N	14	.49
SN7439N	14	.79
SN7440N	14	.19
SN7441N	16	.89
SN7442N	16	.45
SN7443N	16	1.25
SN7444N	16	1.25
SN7445N	16	.69
SN7446N	16	.75
SN7447N	16	.75
SN7448N	16	.75
SN7454N	14	.19
SN7459N	14	.35
SN7460N	14	.39
SN7470N	14	.39
SN7472N	14	.39
SN7473N	14	.39
SN7474N	14	.39
SN7475N	16	.45
SN7476N	16	.39
SN7479N	14	4.95
SN7480N	14	.89
SN7482N	14	1.49
SN7483N	16	.55
SN7485N	16	.59
SN7486N	14	.39
SN7489N	16	2.25
SN7490N	14	.49
SN7491N	14	.79
SN7492N	14	.45
SN7493N	14	.45
SN7494N	14	.89
SN7495N	14	.49
SN7496N	16	.49
SN7497N	16	3.25
SN74100N	24	1.95
SN74105N	14	1.19
SN74107N	14	.29
SN74109N	16	.39
SN74116N	24	1.49
SN74121N	14	.45
SN74122N	14	.69
SN74123N	16	.55
SN74125N	14	.49
SN74126N	14	.49
SN74128N	14	.79
SN74132N	14	.59
SN74136N	14	.69
SN74141N	16	.89
SN74142N	16	3.95
SN74143N	24	3.95
SN74144N	24	3.95
SN74145N	16	.65
SN74147N	16	1.29
SN74148N	16	.89
SN74150N	24	1.49
SN74151N	16	.49
SN74152N	14	.49
SN74153N	16	.99
SN74154N	24	1.49
SN74155N	16	.49
SN74156N	16	.59
SN74157N	16	.49
SN74159N	24	1.95
SN74160N	16	.59
SN74161N	16	.59
SN74162N	16	.59
SN74163N	16	.59
SN74164N	14	.69
SN74165N	16	.69
SN74166N	16	.69
SN74167N	16	2.95
SN74170N	16	1.59
SN74172N	24	4.95
SN74173N	16	.85
SN74174N	16	.59
SN74175N	16	.59
SN74176N	14	.79
SN74177N	14	.79
SN74179N	16	1.49
SN74180N	14	.69
SN74181N	24	1.95
SN74182N	16	1.05
SN74184N	16	2.29
SN74185N	16	2.29
SN74190N	16	.69
SN74191N	16	.69
SN74192N	16	.69
SN74193N	16	.69
SN74194N	16	.69
SN74195N	16	.49
SN74196N	14	.75
SN74197N	14	.75
SN74198N	24	1.19
SN74199N	24	1.19
SN74221N	16	1.19
SN74251N	16	.79
SN74273N	20	1.95
SN74276N	20	2.49
SN74279N	16	.79
SN74283N	16	1.39
SN74284N	16	2.95
SN74285N	16	2.95
SN74365N	16	.55
SN74366N	16	.55
SN74367N	16	.55
SN74368N	16	.55
SN74390N	16	1.49
SN74393N	14	1.49

74LS

Part No.	Pins	Price
74LS00	14	.29
74LS01	14	.29
74LS02	14	.35
74LS03	14	.29
74LS04	14	.39
74LS05	14	.35
74LS08	14	.35
74LS09	14	.35
74LS10	14	.35
74LS11	14	.35
74LS14	14	.59
74LS15	14	.35
74LS20	14	.29
74LS21	14	.35
74LS26	14	.29
74LS27	14	.35
74LS28	14	.39
74LS30	14	.39
74LS32	14	.39
74LS37	14	.35
74LS38	14	.39
74LS42	16	.49
74LS47	16	.89
74LS51	14	.29
74LS73	14	.39
74LS74	14	.49
74LS75	16	.45
74LS76	16	.39
74LS85	16	.89
74LS86	14	.39
74LS90	14	.55
74LS92	14	.55
74LS93	14	.59
74LS96	16	.89
74LS107	14	.39
74LS109	16	.39
74LS112	16	.45
74LS114	14	.39
74LS122	14	.49
74LS123	16	.79
74LS125	14	.59
74LS126	14	.59
74LS132	14	.65
74LS133	16	.59
74LS136	14	.39
74LS138	16	.59
74LS139	16	.59
74LS145	16	1.19
74LS147	16	1.95
74LS148	16	1.79
74LS151	16	.59
74LS153	16	.59
74LS154	24	1.49
74LS155	16	.69
74LS156	16	.69
74LS157	16	.69
74LS158	16	.59
74LS160	16	.69
74LS161	16	.69
74LS162	16	.69
74LS163	16	.69
74LS164	14	.89
74LS165	16	.89
74LS168	16	1.19
74LS169	16	1.49
74LS170	16	1.49
74LS173	16	.69
74LS174	16	.69
74LS175	16	.69
74LS181	24	2.49
74LS190	16	.79
74LS191	16	.89
74LS192	16	.79
74LS193	16	.89
74LS194	16	.69
74LS195	16	.59
74LS196	14	.89
74LS197	14	.89
74LS221	16	1.09
74LS240	20	1.09
74LS241	20	.99
74LS243	14	1.09
74LS244	20	1.29
74LS245	20	1.49
74LS251	16	.59
74LS253	16	.59
74LS257	16	.59
74LS258	16	.59
74LS260	14	.59
74LS266	14	.49
74LS273	20	1.49
74LS279	16	.49
74LS280	14	1.95
74LS299	20	2.95
74LS322	20	3.95
74LS323	20	3.95
74LS347	16	.79
74LS353	16	1.09
74LS364	20	1.95
74LS365	16	.49
74LS366	16	.49
74LS367	16	.49
74LS368	16	.49
74LS373	20	1.49
74LS374	20	1.49
74LS375	16	.69
74LS386	14	.39
74LS393	14	1.19
74LS399	16	1.49
74LS490	16	1.95
74LS533	20	1.95
74LS534	20	1.95
74LS540	20	1.49
74LS541	20	1.49
74LS640	20	2.19
74LS641	20	2.19
74LS644	20	2.19
74LS645	20	2.19
74LS670	16	1.49
74LS688	20	2.95
81LS95	20	1.49
81LS96	20	1.49
81LS97	20	1.49
81LS98	20	1.49

74S/PROMS*

Part No.	Pins	Price
74S00	14	.35
74S02	14	.35
74S03	14	.35
74S04	14	.45
74S05	14	.45
74S08	14	.45
74S09	14	.39
74S10	14	.35
74S11	14	.35
74S15	14	.35
74S20	14	.35
74S22	14	.35
74S30	14	.35
74S32	14	.45
74S37	14	.99
74S38	14	.89
74S51	14	.35
74S64	14	.39
74S65	14	.39
74S74	14	.55
74S85	16	1.99
74S86	14	.55
74S112	16	.55
74S113	14	.55
74S114	14	.55
74S124	16	2.75
74S132	14	1.89
74S133	16	.45
74S135	16	.89
74S136	14	1.39
74S138	16	.89
74S139	16	.89
74S140	14	.69
74S151	16	.99
74S153	16	.99
74S157	16	.99
74S158	16	.99
74S160	16	2.29
74S169	16	4.29
74S174	16	1.09
74S175	16	1.09
74S188*	16	1.75
74S194	16	1.49
74S195	16	1.49
74S196	14	1.49
74S240	20	1.95
74S241	20	1.95
74S242	14	2.19
74S243	14	2.19
74S244	20	2.19
74S251	16	.99
74S253	16	.99
74S257	16	.99
74S258	16	.99
74S260	14	.79
74S273	20	2.39
74S280	14	1.89
74S287*	16	1.79
74S288*	16	1.79
74S299	20	5.95
74S373	20	2.49
74S374	20	2.49
74S387*	16	1.95
74S471*	20	4.95
74S472*	20	4.95
74S473*	20	4.95
74S570*	16	2.95
74S571*	16	2.95
74S572*	18	4.95
74S573*	18	4.95

CA—LINEAR

Part No.	Pins	Price
CA3046N	14	.99
CA3054N	14	1.09
CA3059N	14	2.95
CA3060N	16	2.95
CA3065E	14	1.49
CA3080E	8	.99
CA3081N	16	1.15
CA3082N	16	1.15
CA3083N	16	1.15
CA3086N	14	.85
CA3089N	16	1.95
CA3096N	16	1.75
CA3127E	16	1.95
CA3130E	8	1.19
CA3140E	8	.85
CA3160H		1.79
CA3160E	8	1.49
CA3161E	16	1.79
CA3162E	16	6.95
CA3189E	16	2.79
CA3401N	14	.59

CD—CMOS

Part No.	Pins	Price
CD4000	14	.29
CD4001	14	.29
CD4002	14	.29
CD4006	14	.89
CD4007	14	.29
CD4008	16	.89
CD4009	16	.59
CD4010	16	.49
CD4011	14	.29
CD4012	14	.29
CD4013	14	.39
CD4014	16	.89
CD4015	16	.39
CD4016	14	.49
CD4017	16	.79
CD4018	16	.79
CD4019	16	.49
CD4020	16	.75
CD4021	16	.75
CD4022	16	.75
CD4023	14	.29
CD4024	14	.69
CD4025	14	.29
CD4026	16	1.59
CD4027	16	.45
CD4028	16	.69
CD4029	16	.79
CD4030	14	.39
CD4034	24	1.79
CD4035	16	.79
CD4040	16	.75
CD4041	14	.69
CD4042	16	.69
CD4043	16	.79
CD4044	16	.79
CD4046	16	.89
CD4047	14	.89
CD4048	16	.59
CD4049	16	.39
CD4050	16	.39
CD4051	16	.79
CD4052	16	.89
CD4053	16	.79
CD4056	16	2.95
CD4059	24	3.95
CD4060	16	.89
CD4066	14	.45
CD4068	14	.39
CD4069	14	.35
CD4070	14	.29
CD4071	14	.29
CD4072	14	.29
CD4073	14	.29
CD4075	14	.29
CD4076	16	.89
CD4077	14	.35
CD4078	14	.49
CD4081	14	.29
CD4093	14	.49
CD4094	16	1.95
CD4098	16	1.95
CD4099	16	1.89
CD4503	16	.69
CD4506	16	1.29
CD4507	14	1.19
CD4508	24	1.95
CD4510	16	.85
CD4511	16	.85
CD4512	16	.85
CD4514	24	1.49
CD4515	24	1.49
CD4516	16	.89
CD4518	16	.89
CD4519	16	.59
CD4520	16	.89
CD4526	16	1.19
CD4528	16	1.19
CD4529	16	1.69
CD4531	16	.89
CD4538	16	1.49
CD4541	14	1.49
CD4543	16	1.19
CD4566	16	2.95
CD4583	16	2.49
CD4584	14	.59
CD4585	16	1.39
CD4723	16	1.19
CD4724	16	1.19
MC14410	16	8.95
MC14411	24	11.95
MC14412	16	7.95
MC14433	24	17.95
MC14490P	16	4.95
MC14572	16	1.19

RED-HOT RAM & EPROM PRICES

Part No.	Description	Price
21C14	(200ns) CMOS SRAM CMOS USES LESS POWER	.99
27C16	(450ns) CMOS EPROM	9.95
4164N-200	(DRAM)	2.25-9/19.95
6116P-4	(200ns) SRAM	3.49
6116LP-4	(200ns) L.P. SRAM	3.69
6264P-15	(150ns) SRAM	12.49
6264LP-15	(150ns) L.P. SRAM	12.95
27128-25	(250ns) EPROM	9.95
41256-200	(200ns) DRAM	8.95
68764	(450ns) 21V EPROM	12.95
EWC-1	EPROM Window Covers	10/.69

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
D765AC	40	Floppy Disk Controller	16.95
D3242	28	Addr. Multiplexer & Refresh Counter	7.95
TMS5501	40	Synchronous Data Interface (SIRC)	14.95

Z80, Z80A, Z80B, Z8000 SERIES

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
Z80	40	CPU (MK3880N) (780C) 2.5MHz	2.75
Z80-CTC	28	Counter Timer Circuit	3.49
Z80-DART	40	Dual Asynchronous Rec./Trans.	8.95
Z80-DMA	40	Direct Memory Access Circuit	12.49
Z80-P10	40	Parallel I/O Interface Controller	2.95
Z80-S10/0	40	Serial I/O (TxCB and RxCB Bonded)	11.49
Z80-S10/1	40	Serial I/O (Lacks DTRB)	11.49
Z80-S10/2	40	Serial I/O (Lacks SYNCB)	11.49
Z80-S10/9	40	Serial I/O	11.49
Z80A	40	CPU (MK3880N-4) (780C-1) 4MHz	2.95
Z80A-CTC	28	Counter Timer Circuit	3.95
Z80A-DART	40	Dual Asynchronous Rec./Trans.	9.95
Z80A-DMA	40	Direct Memory Access Circuit	12.95
Z80A-P10	40	Parallel I/O Interface Controller	3.95
Z80A-S10/0	40	Serial I/O (TxCB and RxCB Bonded)	11.95
Z80A-S10/1	40	Serial I/O (Lacks DTRB)	11.95
Z80A-S10/2	40	Serial I/O (Lacks SYNCB)	11.95
Z80A-S10/9	40	Serial I/O	11.95
Z80B	40	CPU (MK3880N-6) 6MHz	8.95
Z80B-CTC	28	Counter Timer Circuit	11.95
Z80B-DART	40	Dual Asynchronous Rec./Trans.	19.95
Z80B-P10	40	Parallel I/O Interface Controller	10.95

6500/6800/68000 SERIES

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
6502	40	MPU with Clock (1MHz)	4.95
6502A	40	MPU with Clock (2MHz)	5.25
6502B	40	MPU with Clock (3MHz)	7.95
6520	40	Peripheral Inter. Adapter	2.75
6522	40	Versatile Inter. Adapter	4.95
6551	28	Async. Comm. Interface Adapt.	6.95
6800	40	MPU	2.95
6802	40	MPU with Clock and RAM	5.95
6809	40	CPU — 8-Bit (On-Chip Oscillator)	6.95
6809E	40	CPU — 8-Bit (External Clocking)	8.49
68B09E	40	CPU — 8-Bit (Ext. Clocking) 2MHz	11.49
6810	24	128x8 Static RAM	2.75
68B10	24	128x8 Static RAM (2MHz)	5.95
6821	40	Peripheral Inter.Adapt.(MC6820)	2.75
68B21	40	Peripheral Interface Adapter (2MHz)	4.95
6845	40	CRT Controller (CRTC)	9.95
68B45	40	CRT Controller (CRTC) 2MHz	14.95
6850	24	Asynchronous Comm. Adapter	2.95
6860	24	0-600bps Digital MODEM	6.95
68000L8	64	MPU 16-Bit (8MHz)	34.95
68488P	40	General Purpose Int. Adapter	9.95
68661	28	Enhanced Prog. Comm. Interface (2661)	8.95

8000/80000 SERIES

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
8031	40	Control Oriented CPU w/RAM & I/O	12.95
8035	40	MPU — 8-Bit	4.95
8039	40	CPU—Sgl. Chip 8-Bit (128bts. RAM)	4.95
8040N-6	40	CPU (256 bytes RAM)	9.95
8060	40	CPU — 8-Bit NMOS	12.95
8073N	40	CPU w/Basic Micro Interpreter	29.95
8080A	40	CPU	3.95
8085A	40	CPU	3.95
8085A-2	40	CPU-8-Bit N-Channel (5MHz)	10.95
8086-2	40	CPU 16-bit 8MHz	19.95
8087	40	Arithmetic Processor (5MHz)	129.95
8087-2	40	Arithmetic Processor (8MHz)	159.95
8088	40	CPU 8/16-Bit	14.95
8155	40	HMOS RAM I/O Port-Timer	4.95
8156	40	RAM with I/O Port and Timer	5.95
8205	16	Hi Speed 1 out of 8 Binary Decoder	3.95
8212	24	8-Bit Input/Output (74S412)	2.25
8224	16	Clock Generator/Driver	2.69
8228	28	Sys. Cont./Bus Driver (74S428)	3.95
8237-5	40	High Perf. Prog. DMA Cont. (5MHz)	12.95
8238	28	System Controller (74S438)	4.95
8243	24	I/O Expander for 48 Series	3.95
8250N	40	Async. Comm. Element	9.95
8251	28	Prog. Comm. I/O (USART)	3.25
8251A	28	Prog. Comm. Interface (USART)	3.49
8253-5	24	Prog. Interval Timer	6.49
8255	40	Prog. Peripheral I/O (PPI)	3.95
8255A-5	40	Prog. Peripheral I/O (PPI) 5MHz	4.25
8257-5	40	Prog. DMA Controller	6.95
8259	28	Prog. Interrupt Control	5.95
8259-5	28	Prog. Interrupt Controller	6.95
8272	40	Sgle/Dble Density Floppy Disk Cont.	16.95
8274	40	Multi-Protocol Serial Cont. (7201)	14.95
8275	40	Prog. CRT Controller	14.95
8279	40	Prog. Keyboard/Display Interface	5.49
8279-5	40	Prog. Keyboard/Display Interface	5.95
8282	20	Octal Latch	6.49
8284	18	Clock Generator/Driver	5.49
8286	20	Octal Bus Transceiver	6.49
8287	20	Octal Bus. Transceiver (Inverted)	6.49
8288	20	Bus Controller	13.95
8289	20	Bus Arbiter	24.95
8741	40	8-Bit Univ. Peripheral Interface	19.95
8748	40	HMOS EPROM MPU	19.95
8749	40	MPU 8-Bit (EPROM Version of 8049)	24.95
8755	40	16K EPROM with I/O	39.95
80186-6	68	High Integration 16-Bit MPU	49.95
80188	68	High Integra. 16-Bit MPU (8-Bit Data Bus)	49.95

SPECIAL FUNCTION

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
MC3470P	18	Floppy Disk Read Amp System	4.95
MM5321N	16	TV Camera Sync. Generator	9.95
MM58167AN	24	Microprocessor Real Time Clock	8.95
MM58174AN	16	Micro. Compatible Time Clock	8.95
MM5369AA/N	8	Prog. Oscillator/Divider (60Hz)	1.79
MM5369EST	8	Prog. Oscillator/Divider (100Hz)	1.95

DYNAMIC RAMS

Part No.	Pins	Function		Price
1103	18	1024x1	(300ns)	.99
4027	16	4096x1	(250ns)	1.49
4116N-15	16	16,384x1	(150ns)	1.39 — 8/10.95
4116N-20	16	16,384x1	(200ns)	.79-8/6.29
4116N-25	16	16,384x1	(250ns)	.69-8/5.49
4164N-150	16	65,536x1	(150ns)	2.49-9/21.95
4164N-200	16	65,536x1	(200ns)	2.25-9/19.95
MM5261	18	1024x1	(300ns)	.35 — 8/1.95
MM5262	22	2048x1	(365ns)	.35 — 8/1.95
MM5270	18	4096x1	(250ns)	4.95
MM5280	22	4096x1	(200ns) 2107	3.95
MM5298-3	16	8192x1	(200ns)	.59
41256-150	16	262,144x1	(150ns)	9.95
41256-200	16	262,144x1	(200ns)	8.95
4128	16	131,072x1	(250ns)	14.95

STATIC RAMS

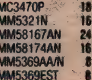
Part No.	Pins	Function		Price
2101	22	256x4	(450ns) 8101	1.95
2102	16	1024x1	(350ns)	.89
2102-2L	16	1024x1	(250ns) L.P. (91L02)	1.49
2111	18	256x4	(450ns) 8111	2.49
2112	16	256x4	(450ns) MOS	2.49
2114N	18	1024x4	(450ns)	1.29 — 8/9.95
2114N-L	18	1024x4	(450ns) L.P.	1.65 — 8/12.95
2114N-2	18	1024x4	(200ns)	1.39 — 8/10.95
2114N-2L	18	1024x4	(200ns) L.P.	1.69 — 8/13.49
2147HN	18	4096x1	(70ns)	4.49
2148HN	18	1024x4	(70ns)	4.95
TMS4045	18	1024x4	(450ns)	3.95
TMS40L47-45	20	1024x4	(450ns)	1.95
5101	22	256x4	(450ns) CMOS	2.95
MM5257	18	4096x1	(450ns) 4044	4.95
HM6116P-2	24	2048x8	(120ns) CMOS	4.95
HM6116LP-2	24	2048x8	(120ns) L.P. CMOS	6.49
HM6116P-3	24	2048x8	(150ns) CMOS	3.75
HM6116LP-3	24	2048x8	(150ns) L.P. CMOS	3.95
HM6116P-4	24	2048x8	(200ns) CMOS	3.49
HM6116LP-4	24	2048x8	(200ns) L.P. CMOS	3.69
HM6264P-12	28	8192x8	(120ns) CMOS	14.49
HM6264LP-12	28	8192x8	(120ns) L.P. CMOS	14.95
HM6264P-15	28	8192x8	(150ns) CMOS	12.49
HM6264LP-15	28	8192x8	(150ns) L.P. CMOS	12.95
27LS00	16	256x1	(80ns) L.P.	3.95
7489	16	16x4	(50ns) 3101	2.25
74C921	18	256x4	(250ns) CMOS	5.95
74C930	18	1024x1	(250ns) CMOS (6518)	5.95
74S189	16	16x4	(35ns) 93405	2.95
74S289	16	16x4	(35ns) 3101	2.95
82S10	16	1024x1	(50ns) O.C. (93415)	3.95
82S25	16	16x4	(50ns) O.C. (74S289)	2.25

PROMS/EPROMS

Part No.	Pins	Function		Price
1702A	24	256x8	(1μs)	3.95
TMS2516	24	2048x8	(450ns)	4.95
TMS2532	24	4096x8	(450ns)	5.49
TMS2564	28	8192x8	(450ns)	10.95
2708	24	1024x8	(450ns)	3.95
TMS2716	24	2048x8	(450ns) 3 voltage	7.95
2716	24	2048x8	(450ns)	3.95
27C16	24	2048x8	CMOS	9.95
2716-1	24	2048x8	(350ns)	4.95
27160-5	24	2048x8	(550ns)	3.75
2732	24	4096x8	(450ns)	4.25
2732A-20	24	4096x8	(200ns) 21V	9.95
2732A-25	24	4096x8	(250ns) 21V	5.95
2732A-45	24	4096x8	(450ns) 21V	4.49
27C32	24	4096x8	CMOS	11.95
27C32A-30	24	4096x8	(300ns) 21V (CMOS)	22.95
2764-20	28	8192x8	(200ns) 21V	6.95
2764-25	28	8192x8	(250ns) 21V	5.09
2764-45	28	8192x8	(450ns) 21V	4.95
27C64	28	8192x8	CMOS 21V	11.95
27128-25	28	16,384x8	(250ns) 128K 21V	9.95
27256-25	28	32,768x8	(250ns) 256K (14V)	19.95
MCM68764	24	8192x8	(450ns) 21V	12.95
74S188	16	32x8	PROM O.C. (6330-1)	1.75
74S287	16	256x4	PROM T.S. (6301-1)	1.79
74S288	16	32x8	PROM T.S. (6331-1)	1.79
74S387	16	256x4	PROM O.C. (6300-1)	1.95
74S471	20	256x8	PROM T.S. (6309-1)	4.95
74S472	20	512x8	PROM T.S. (6349-1)	4.95
74S473	20	512x8	PROM O.C. (6348)	4.95
74S474	24	512x8	PROM T.S. (DM87S296N)	4.95
74S475	24	512x8	PROM O.C. (6340)	4.95
74S476	18	1024x4	PROM T.S.	6.95
74S478	24	1024x8	PROM T.S.	9.95
74S570	16	512x4	PROM O.C. (6305)	2.95
74S571	16	512x4	PROM T.S. (6306)	2.95
74S572	18	1024x4	PROM O.C. (6352)	4.95
74S573	18	1024x4	PROM T.S. (82S137)	4.95
82S23	16	32x8	PROM O.C. (27S18)	2.95
82S115	24	512x8	PROM T.S. (27S15)	9.95
82S123	16	32x8	PROM T.S. (27S19)	2.95
82S126	16	256x4	PROM O.C. (27S20)	2.95
82S129	16	256x4	PROM T.S. (27S21)	2.95
82S130	16	512x4	PROM O.C. (27S12)	3.95
82S185	18	2048x4	PROM T.S. (TBP24S81)	9.95
82S191	24	2048x8	(80ns)	14.95
DM87S181N	24	1024x8	PROM T.S. (82S181)	9.95
DM87S184N	18	2048x4	PROM O.C. (82S184)	9.95
DM87S185N	18	2048x4	PROM T.S. (82S185)	9.95
DM87S191N	24	2048x8	PROM T.S. (82S191)	14.95

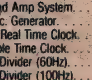
DATA ACQUISITION

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
DC10		Mostek DC/DC Converter +5V to −9V	2.95
ADC0801	20	8-Bit A/D Converter (1/4LSB)	14.95
ADC0803	20	8-Bit A/D Converter (±1/2LSB)	4.95
ADC0804	20	8-Bit A/D Converter (1LSB)	3.49
ADC0808	28	8-Bit A/D Conv. w/8-Channel Analog	9.95
ADC0809	28	8-Bit A/D Converter (8-Ch. Multi.)	4.49
ADC0816	40	8-Bit A/D Conv. w/16-Channel Analog	14.95
ADC0817	40	8-Bit A/D Converter (16-Ch. Multi.)	9.49
DAC0806	16	8-Bit D/A Converter (0.78% Lin.)	1.95
DAC0807	16	8-Bit D/A Converter (MC1408-7)	1.49
DAC0808	16	8-Bit D/A Converter (MC1408-8)	2.25
DAC0830	20	8-Bit Up D/A Conv. (.05% Lin.)	5.95
DAC0831	20	8-Bit Up D/A Conv. (.10% Lin.)	4.49
DAC1000	24	10-Bit D/A Conv. Micro. Comp. (0.05%)	7.95
DAC1008	20	10-Bit D/A Conv. Micro. Comp. (0.20%)	6.95
DAC1022	16	10-Bit D/A Conv. (0.20% lin.)	5.95
DAC1222	18	12-Bit D/A Conv. (0.20% Lin.)	6.95
DAC1230	20	12-Bit Up D/A Conv. (.05% Lin.)	14.95
DAC1231	20	12-Bit Up D/A Conv. (.10% Lin.)	13.95
AY-3-1015D	40	25K Baud UART	4.25
AY-5-1013A	40	30K Baud UART (TR1602)	3.95



Low Profile (Tin) Sockets

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
8 pin LP	.16	.14	.13
14 pin LP	.17	.15	.14
16 pin LP	.19	.17	.16
18 pin LP	.26	.24	.23
20 pin LP	.30	.27	.25
22 pin LP	.31	.28	.26
24 pin LP	.33	.30	.28
28 pin LP	.40	.37	.35
40 pin LP	.49	.46	.43

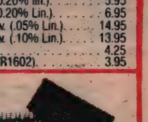


Soldertail (Gold) Standard

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
8 pin SG	.39	.35	.29
14 pin SG	.49	.45	.39
16 pin SG	.55	.49	.45
18 pin SG	.65	.59	.51
20 pin SG	.75	.65	.59
22 pin SG	.79	.69	.65
24 pin SG	.79	.69	.65
28 pin SG	.95	.85	.75
36 pin SG	1.25	1.15	.99
40 pin SG	1.39	1.25	1.15

Wire Wrap Sockets (Gold) Level #3

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
8 pin WW	.55	.49	.45
10 pin WW	.69	.65	.59
14 pin WW	.75	.69	.65
16 pin WW	.79	.72	.65
18 pin WW	.95	.85	.75
20 pin WW	1.19	1.09	.95
22 pin WW	1.29	1.19	1.05
24 pin WW	1.35	1.19	1.09
28 pin WW	1.69	1.55	1.39
36 pin WW	1.89	1.79	1.69
40 pin WW	2.29	1.95	1.79



Header Plugs (Gold)

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
14 pin HP	.65	.59	.55
16 pin HP	.69	.65	.59
24 pin HP	1.15	.99	.89

Header Covers

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
14 pin HC	.15	.13	.12
16 pin HC	.19	.17	.15
24 pin HC	.29	.25	.22

$10 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only **CA Residents: Add 6½% Sales Tax** **Spec Sheets — 30¢ each**
Shipping: Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance **Send $1 Postage for *FREE 1985 Jameco Catalog*** **Prices Subject to Change**
Send stamped, self-addressed envelope to receive a Monthly Sales Flyer — FREE!

MasterCard — Jameco Electronics — VISA

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002

7/85 ***PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097 — Telex: 176043***

NEW EEPROM

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
2816	24	2048x8 16K E^2PROM 350ns.	12.95

Features: • On-board Address/Data Latches • Auto-Timed Byte Write (on chip timer) • 5V Erase/Write/Read • Optional High Voltage Erase/Program (12V-22V) • Power Up/Down Write Protection • Auto Erase before Write
The 2816 is an ideal nonvolatile memory providing in-system alterability with the same ease and with the same features as 2Kx8 Static RAMs.

Digitalker™

DT1050— **Applications: Teaching aids, appliances, clocks, automotive, telecommunications, language translations, etc.** The DT1050 is a standard DIGITALKER kit encoded with 137 separate and useful words, 2 tones, and 5 different silence durations. The words and tones have been assigned discrete addresses, making it possible to output single words or words concatenated into phrases or even sentences. The "voice" output of the DT1050 is a highly intelligible male voice. **The DT1050 consists of a Speech Processor Chip, MM54104 (40-pin) and two (2) Speech ROMs MM52164SSR1 and MM52164SSR2 (24-pin) along with a Master Word list and a recommended schematic diagram on the application sheet.**

DT1050 Digitalker™ . . . . $34.95 ea.
MM54104 Processor Chip . . . . . $14.95 ea.

DT1057-**Expands the DT1050 vocabulary from 137 to over 260 words. Incl. 2 ROMs and specs.**
Part No. DT1057 . . . . $24.95 ea.

INTERSIL

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
FE0202D	40	4 Digit LCD Display for 7211IPL & 7211MIPL	14.95
FE0203D	40	3½ Digit LCD Display for 7106 & 7116	14.95
7045IPI	28	CMOS Precision Timer	14.95
7045EV/Kit	28	Stopwatch Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	19.95
7106CPL	40	3½ Digit A/D (LCD Drive)	10.49
7106EV/Kit	40	IC, Circuit Board, Display (Evaluation Kit)	46.95
7107CPL	40	3½ Digit A/D (LED Drive)	10.95
7107EV/Kit	40	IC, Circuit Board, Display (Evaluation Kit)	46.95
7116CPL	40	3½ Digit A/D LCD Dis. HLD	10.95
7201IUS		Low Battery Volt. Indicator	2.25
7205IPG	24	CMOS LED Stopwatch/Timer	14.95
7205EV/Kit	24	Stopwatch Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	16.95
7206CJPE	16	Tone Generator	4.95
7206CEV/Kit	16	Tone Generator Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	7.95
7207AIPD	14	Oscillator Controller	5.95
7207AEV/Kit	14	Freq. Counter Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	8.49
7211IPL	40	4 Digit LCD Display Decoder/Driver (TTL compatible)	7.95
7211MIPL	40	4 Digit LCD Display Decoder/Driver (Microproc. compat.)	8.95
7215IPG	24	4 Func. CMOS Stopwatch CKT	16.95
7215EV/Kit	24	4 Func. Stopwatch Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	19.49
7216AIJI	28	8 Digit Univ. Counter C.A.	31.49
7216DIPI	28	8 Digit Freq. Counter C.C.	21.49
7217IJI	28	4 Digit LED Up/Down Counter C.A.	10.95
7217AIPI	28	4 Digit LED Up/Down Counter C.C.	9.95
7224IPL	40	LCD 4½ Digit Up Counter DRI.	10.95
7226AEV/Kit	40	5 Function Counter Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	99.95

30009 1983 INTERSIL Data Book (1356p.) **. . . . $9.95**

74HC High Speed CMOS

Part No.	Pins	Price
74HC00	14	.59
74HC02	14	.59
74HC03	14	.89
74HC04	14	.59
74HCU04	14	.69
74HC08	14	.59
74HC10	14	.59
74HC11	14	.69
74HC14	14	.89
74HC20	14	.59
74HC27	14	.59
74HC30	14	.69
74HC32	14	.79
74HC42	16	1.09
74HC51	14	.89
74HC58	14	.89
74HC73	14	.79
74HC74	14	.79
74HC75	16	.99
74HC76	16	.79
74HC85	16	1.69
74HC86	14	.75
74HC107	14	.79
74HC109	16	.79
74HC112	16	.79
74HC123	16	2.29
74HC125	14	1.75
74HC132	14	1.29
74HC137	16	1.59
74HC138	16	1.19
74HC139	16	1.05
74HC147	16	1.29
74HC151	16	.99
74HC153	16	1.09
74HC154	24	2.65
74HC157	16	.99
74HC158	16	.99
74HC160	16	1.39
74HC161	16	1.39
74HC162	16	1.39
74HC163	16	1.39
74HC164	14	1.35
74HC165	16	2.15
74HC166	16	2.49
74HC173	16	1.29
74HC174	16	1.09
74HC175	16	1.09
74HC190	16	1.59
74HC191	16	1.59
74HC192	16	1.49
74HC193	16	1.49
74HC194	16	1.19
74HC195	16	1.19
74HC221	16	2.95
74HC237	16	1.49
74HC240	20	2.29
74HC241	20	2.29
74HC242	14	2.15
74HC243	14	2.15
74HC244	20	2.29
74HC245	20	2.59
74HC251	16	.99
74HC253	16	1.09
74HC257	16	.99
74HC259	16	1.69
74HC266	14	.89
74HC273	20	2.79
74HC280	14	4.59
74HC299	20	5.59
74HC366	16	2.59
74HC367	16	2.59
74HC373	20	2.69
74HC374	20	2.69
74HC390	16	1.59
74HC393	14	1.59
74HC533	20	2.69
74HC534	20	2.69
74HC595	16	3.19
74HC688	20	3.59
74HC4024	14	1.75
74HC4040	16	1.49
74HC4049	16	.89
74HC4050	16	.89
74HC4060	16	1.49
74HC4075	14	.59
74HC4078	14	.59
74HC4511	16	1.95
74HC4514	24	4.19
74HC4538	16	2.59
74HC4543	16	3.75

74HCU04 is unbuffered.

74C—C/MOS

Part No.	Pins	Price
74C00	14	.29
74C02	14	.35
74C04	14	.35
74C08	14	.35
74C10	14	.35
74C14	14	.59
74C20	14	.35
74C30	14	.35
74C32	14	.39
74C42	16	1.19
74C48	16	1.79
74C73	14	.69
74C74	14	.59
74C85	16	1.39
74C86	14	.29
74C89	16	5.95
74C90	14	1.09
74C93	14	1.09
74C95	14	1.19
74C107	14	.79
74C151	16	2.19
74C154	24	3.25
74C157	16	1.75
74C160	16	1.19
74C161	16	1.19
74C162	16	1.19
74C163	16	1.19
74C164	14	1.29
74C165	16	1.29
74C173	16	.89
74C174	16	1.19
74C175	16	1.19
74C192	16	1.39
74C193	16	1.39
74C195	16	1.29
74C221	16	1.75
74C240	20	1.95
74C244	20	1.95
74C373	20	2.29
74C374	20	2.29
74C901	14	.59
74C902	14	.79
74C903	14	.59
74C906	14	.59
74C907	14	.69
74C911	28	8.95
74C912	28	8.95
74C915	18	1.19
74C917	28	8.95
74C922	18	4.49
74C923	20	4.95
74C925	16	5.95
74C926	18	5.95
80C95	16	.69
80C97	16	.69

LINEAR

Part No.	Pins	Price
DS0026CN	8	1.95
TL071CP	8	.79
TL072CP	8	1.09
TL074CN	14	1.95
TL081CP	8	.59
TL082CP	8	1.19
TL084CN	14	1.95
LM109K		5.95
LM301CN	8	.39
LM302H		2.49
LM304H		1.95
LM305H		.99
LM307CN	8	.49
LM308CN	8	.69
LM309K		1.25
LM310CN	8	1.95
LM311CN	8	.59
LM312H		2.79
LM317T		1.19
LM317K		3.49
LM318CN	8	1.59
LM319N	14	1.49
LM320K-5		1.35
LM320K-12		1.35
LM320K-15		1.35
LM320K-24		1.35
LM320T-5		.85
LM320T-12		.85
LM320T-15		.85
LM320T-24		.85
LM322N	14	1.49
LM323K		4.95
LM324N	14	.59
LM329DZ		.65
LM331N	8	3.95
LM334Z		1.19
LM335Z		1.29
LM336Z		1.09
LM337MP		1.15
LM337T		1.89
LM338K		6.95
LM339N	14	.69
LM340K-5		1.35
LM340K-12		1.35
LM340K-15		1.35
LM340K-24		1.35
LM340T-5		.75
LM340T-12		.75
LM340T-15		.75
LM340T-24		.75
LF347N	14	1.49
LM348N	14	.89
LM350K		4.79
LF351N	8	.59
LF353N	8	.89
LF355N	8	1.09
LF356N	8	1.09
LM358N	8	.59
LM359N	14	1.79
LM370N	14	4.95
LM373N	14	4.95
LM377N	14	1.95
LM380CN	8	1.09
LM380N	14	.89
LM381N	14	1.79
LM382N	14	1.49
LM384N	14	1.95
LM386N-3	8	.89
LM387N	8	1.39
LM389N	18	1.19
LM391N-80	16	1.19
LM392N	8	.59
LM393N	8	.45
LF398N	8	3.95
LM399H		5.95
LF412CN	8	1.95
TL494CN	16	2.79
TL496CP	8	1.59
NE531V	8	1.79
NE540H (C540H)		2.95
NE544N	14	1.95
NE550A	14	1.95
NE555V	8	.35
XR-L555	8	.69
LM556N	14	.79
NE558N	16	1.59
NE564N	16	1.95
LM565N	14	.99
LM566CN	8	1.49
LM567V	8	.99
NE570N	16	2.95
NE571N	16	2.49
NE592N	14	1.19
LM703CN	8	1.49
LM710N	14	.69
LM711N	14	.79
LM723N	14	.49
LM733N	14	.89
LM739N	14	1.95
LM741CN	8	.39
LM747N	14	.69
LM748N	8	.59
UA760HC		9.95
LM1456V	8	1.95
LM1458CN	8	.59
LM1488N	14	.69
LM1489N	14	.69
LM1496N	14	.99
LM1605CK		9.95
LM1871N	18	2.95
LM1872N	18	3.25
LM1877N-9	14	2.95
LM1889N	18	1.95
LM1896N	14	1.59
LM2002T		1.95
ULN2003A	16	1.49
XR2206	16	3.95
XR2207	14	2.49
XR2208	16	1.79
XR2211	14	2.95
LM2877P		1.95
LM2878P		2.95
LM2901N	14	.79
LM2902N	14	.69
LM2907N	14	2.49
LM2917N	8	1.95
LM3900N	14	.59
LM3905CN	8	1.19
LM3909N	8	.89
LM3914N	18	2.39
LM3915N	18	2.39
LM3916N	18	2.39
RC4136N	14	1.25
RC4151NB	8	1.95
RC4193NB	8	1.95
RC4195TK		5.95
LM4250CN	8	1.49
NE5532	8	1.69
NE5534	8	1.39
78L05A		.39
78L12A		.39
79L05A		.59
79M05AH		1.29
ICL8038	14	3.95
LM13080N	8	1.19
LM13600N	16	1.19
75477	8	.99
76002	14	1.95
76477	28	3.95

30003 1982 Nat. Linear Data Book (1952 pgs.) **. $11.95**

Jameco ELECTRONICS Mail-Order Electronics • Worldwide • Since 1974 Jameco ELECTRONICS

Commodore Accessories

RS232 Adapter for VIC-20 and Commodore 64

The JE232CM allows connection of standard serial RS232 printers, modems, etc. to your VIC-20 and C-64. A 4-pole switch allows the inversion of the 4 control lines. Complete installation and operation instructions included.

• Plugs into User Port • Provides Standard RS232 signal levels • Uses 6 signals (Transmit, Receive, Clear to Send, Request to Send, Data Terminal Ready, Data Set Ready).

JE232CM $39.95

VOICE SYNTHESIZER FOR COMMODORE VIC-20 AND C-64

Plug-In — Talking in Minutes!

JE520CM. $99.95

TRS-80 Accessories

MPI 5¼" DISK DRIVE

• Use as a second disk drive • Single-sided • Single/double density • Full-height drive • 48 TPI • Documentation included • Weight: 3.7 lbs.

MPI51S. . . . $89.95 or 2 for $159.95

EXPAND TRS-80 MEMORY

TRS-80 MODEL I, III

Each Kit comes complete with eight MM5290 (UPD416/4116) 16K Dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion. Model 1: 16K equipped with Expansion Interface can be expanded to 48K with 2 Kits. Model III: Can be expanded from 16K to 48K using 2 Kits. Each Kit will expand computer by 16K increments.

TRS-16K3 200ns (Model III). $6.99
TRS-16K4 250ns (Model 1). $5.49

TRS-80 COLOR AND COLOR II

Easy to install Kit comes complete with 8 each 4164N-20 (200ns) 64K Dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion. Converts TRS-80 Color Computers with D, E, ET, F and NC circuit boards to 32K. Also converts TRS-80 Color Computer II to 64K. Flex DOS or OS-9 required to utilize full 64K RAM on all computers.

TRS-64K-2. . . . . $17.95

TRS-80 MODEL IV & 4P

Easy to install Kit comes complete with 8 ea. 4164N-20 (200ns) 64K Dynamic RAMs and conversion documentation. Converts TRS-80 Model IV computers from 16K to 64K. Also expands Model 4P from 64K to 128K.

TRS-64K-2. . . . . $17.95
(Converts the Model IV from 16K to 64K or will expand the Model 4P from 64K to 128K)
TRS-64K2PAL (Model IV only). $38.95
(8 - 4164's with PAL Chip to expand from 64K to 128K)

• TRS-80 Model 100* • NEC • Olivetti

*ALSO COMPATIBLE WITH NEC PC-8201A AND OLIVETTI M10

Easy to install module plugs right into the socket increasing memory in 8K increments. Complete with module and documentation for conversion.

M1008K (TRS-80 Model 100 Expansion). $49.95
NEC8KR (NEC PC-8201A & Olivetti M10) *Please Specify* $49.95

PROMETHEUS MODEMS

Intelligent 300/1200 Baud Modem with Real Time Clock/Calendar

The ProModem™ is a Bell 212A (300/1200 baud) intelligent stand-alone modem • Full featured expandable modem • Standard features include Auto Answer and Auto Dial, Help Commands, Programmable Intelligent Dialing, Touch Tone™ & Pulse Dialing and More • Hayes command set compatible plus an additional extended command set • Shown w/alphanumeric display option.

PM1200 RS-232 Stand-Alone Unit. $319.95

OPTIONS FOR ProModem 1200

PM-COM (ProCom Communication Software). **$79.95**
Please specify Operating System
PM-OP (Options Processor). **$79.95**
PMO-16K (Options Processor Memory – 16K). . . . . **$ 4.50**
PMO-32K (Options Processor Memory – 32K). . . . . **$ 9.00**
PMO-64K (Options Processor Memory – 64K). **$18.00**
PM-ALP (Alphanumeric Display). **$79.95**

PM-Special (Incl. Options-Processor, 64K Memory and Alphanumeric Display). **$169.95**

SURGE PROTECTORS & BACK-UPS

PTI INDUSTRIES

PROTECT YOURSELF.. DATASHIELD® Surge Protector

Eliminates voltage spikes and EMI-RFI noise before it can damage your equipment or cause data loss. 6-month warranty. Power dissipation (100 microseconds): 2,000,000 watts

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MODEL 75	4 Sockets, On/Off Switch.	$49.95
MODEL 100	6 Sockets, Super Filters, Low Voltage Alarm.	$69.95

DATASHIELD® Back-Up Power Source

Protect your computer from black-outs, brown-outs, power surges and line noise. PTI's PC200 is designed for PCs with floppy disk storage, the XT300 for hard disk storage and the AT800 for multi-user systems. A typical compatible PC for each of these standbys will be supported for 15 to 25 minutes after power is lost. Weight (PC200: 27 lbs.) – (XT300: 43 lbs.) – (AT500: 65 lbs.) – (AT800: 83 lbs.)

PC200 (200 Watt Rating). $299.95
XT300 (300 Watt Rating). $399.95
AT500 (500 Watt Rating). $699.95
AT800 (800 Watt Rating). $799.95

★★★★★ APPLE Accessories ★★★★★

APPLE* Compatible CARDS

16K RAM Card (Language Card)

The ARC-16K RAM Card allows the Apple* II and II+ computers to expand from 48K to 64K. Complete with instructions. Key: (a)

ARC-16K. $39.95

Z-80 CP/M Card

The AZ80-1 is Soft-card compatible. Used with CP/M related programs. Software not included. Key: (a,b)

AZ80-1. . . . . $49.95

EPROM Burner Card

The AEB-2 allows user to program and work with standard EPROMs (2716, 2732 & 2764). Easy to use, on-board firmware. Menu contains the following options: Write, Read, Copy, Compare, Blank-Check and Monitor. Complete with instructions. Key: (a,b)

AEB-2. . . . . $69.95

80-Column Card w/Soft Switch

The A80-C is an 80-column card designed for the Apple* II and II+ computers. The card is equipped with a soft switch which allows easy hookup for any monitor. The A80-C also features inverse video capabilities. This card is similar to the Videx*** 80 column card. Complete with instructions. Key: (a)

A80-C. $74.95

Super Serial Card

The ASSC-P is a serial card with a printer mode. It generates standard RS-232C signals and is similar to the Apple* Super Serial Card. Complete with instructions. Key: (a,b)

ASSC-P. $99.95

Parallel Card w/64K Buffer

The APC-64K is a parallel card with a 64K buffer and graphic dump capabilities. Complete with instructions. Key: (a,b)

APC-64K. $129.95

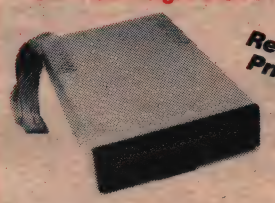
80-Column/64K RAM Card

Extended 80-Column/64K RAM Card expands memory by 64K to give 128K when used with programs like VisiCalc™. Complete with instructions. Key: (b)

JE864. . . . . $79.95

*APPLE, APPLE II, II+, *IIe*, *IIc* and Macintosh are registered trademarks of APPLE Computers
**VisiCalc is a registered trademark of Visi Corp. Inc. ***Videx is a registered trademark of Videx Inc.

APPLE™ Compatible 5¼" Half-Height Disk Drive



Reduced Pricing!

• Uses Chinon Pinch-type mechanics • 143K formatted storage • 35 tracks • Super quiet • Works with Apple Controllers or other compatibles (ACC-1) (left) • Complete with connector – just plug into your controller • Size: 5¾"W x 1⅝"H x 8"D • Wt.: 4 lbs. Key: (a,b)

ADD-12. . . . . $159.95

APPLE™ Compatible 5¼" Disk Drive & Controller Card

• Uses Shugart SA390 mechanics • 143K formatted storage • Color matches Apple Computer • Works with Apple Controller or other Apple-compatible controllers (ACC-1) • Complete with connector – just plug into your disk controller card • 35 tracks • Size: 6"W x 3½"H x 8-9/16"D • Wt.: 4¼ lbs. Key: (a,b)

ADD-514 (Disk Drive). $149.95
ACC-1 (Controller Card). . . . . $ 49.95

APPLE™ *IIc* Compatible 5¼" Half-Height Disk Drive

• Same specs as ADD-12 (left) except no controller necessary

ADD-IIc. $169.95

Additional Apple* Compatible Products

APF-1	Cooling Fan with surge protection • Key: (a,b).	$ 39.95
JE614	Numeric/Aux. Keypad–23 accessible functions • Key: (b). . . .	$ 49.95
EAEC-1	Expanded Apple Enclosure Case only • Key: (a).	$ 59.95
KHP4007	Switching Power Supply • Key: (a).	$ 59.95
KB-A68	68-Key Apple Keyboard only • Key: (a).	$ 79.95
MON-12G	12" Green Monitor with swivel stand • Key: (a, b & *IIc*).	$ 79.95
JE520AP	Voice Synthesizer – Plug-in, User Ready • Key: (a,b).	$119.95
KB-EA1	Apple Keyboard and Case • Key: (a).	$134.95
PM1200A	Prometheus Internal Modem – 2 cards • Key: (a,b).	$299.95
PM1200M	Prometheus Macintosh Ext. Modem • Key: (Macintosh).	$369.95

General Application Power Supplies

Power/Mate Corp. REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

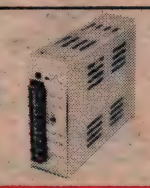
• Input: 105-125/210-250VAC @ 47-63Hz • Line regulation: ±0.05% • Three mounting surfaces • Overvoltage protection • UL recognized • CSA certified

Part No.	Output	Size	Weight	Price
EMA5/6B	5V@3A/6V@2.5A	4⅞"Lx4"Wx2⅛"H	2lbs.	$29.95
EMA5/6C	5V@6A/6V@5A	5⅝"Lx4⅞"Wx2⅞"H	4lbs.	$39.95

KEPCO/TDK 4-OUTPUT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

• Ideal for disk drive needs of CRT terminals, microcomputers and video games • Input: 115/230VAC, 50/60Hz • Output: +5V @ 5A, +12V @ 1.8A, +12V @ 2A, –12V @ 0.5A • UL recognized • CSA certified • Size: 7⅜"L x 6-3/16"W x 1⅝"H • Weight: 2 lbs.

MRM 174KF. $49.95



4-CHANNEL SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

• Microprocessor, mini-computer, terminal, medical equipment and process control applications • Input: 90-130VAC, 47-440Hz • Output: +5VDC @ 5A, –5VDC @ 1A; +12VDC @ 1A, –12VDC @ 1A • Line regulations: ±0.2% • Ripple: 30mV p-p • Load regulation: ±1% • Overcurrent protection • Adj: 5V main output ±10% • Size: 6⅜"L x 1⅞"W x 4-15/16"H • Weight: 1½ lbs.

FCS-604A. $69.95

$10 Minimum Order – U.S. Funds Only **CA Residents: Add 6½% Sales Tax** **Spec Sheets – 30¢ each**
Shipping: Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance **Send $1 Postage for *FREE 1985 Jameco Catalog*** **Prices Subject to Change**
Send stamped, self-addressed envelope to receive a Monthly Sales Flyer – FREE!

MasterCard Jameco ELECTRONICS VISA®

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002
7/85 ***PHONE ORDERS WELCOME – (415) 592-8097 – Telex: 176043***

IBM Accessories

★ Cables ★ Cables

8-Foot Parallel Printer Cable

IBM-8PC (DB25 Male to Centronics 36-pin Male). . . . **$19.95**

6-Foot Serial Printer/Modem Cable

MMS-2206 (DB25 Male to DB25 Male). **$14.95**
MFS-2206 (DB25 Male to DB25 Female). **$15.25**

5-Foot Keyboard Extension Cable for IBM-PC and XT Computers

IBM-KEC. $9.95

MEMORY EXPANSION KITS

IBM PC, PC XT and Compatibles

The IBM64K Kit will increase memory in 64K byte increments. The Kit is simple to install – just insert the 9 - 64K RAM chips in the provided sockets and set the 2 groups of switches. Conversion documentation included.

IBM64K (Nine 200ns 64K RAMs). $19.95

IBM PC AT

Each kit comes complete with nine 128K dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion.

IBM128K (Nine 250ns 128K RAMs). . . . $133.95

IBM PCXT Equivalent 130 Watt Power Supply

UPGRADE YOUR PC!

• Input: 110V @ 60Hz • Output: +5VDC @ 15A, –5VDC @ 0.5A, +12VDC @ 4.2A, –12VDC @ 0.5A • Plug compatible connectors • Fits into IBM PC • Weight: 6 lbs.

IBM-PS. $159.95

Prometheus Modems

The ProModem 1200B/BS is a 1200/300 baud modem card which plugs into IBM PC and XT. Provides a third serial Comport. Two versions available: 1200B (without software) and 1200BS (with software). The PM1200BS is supplied with powerful MITE communications software from Mycroft labs.

PM1200B (without Software). $239.95
PM1200BS (with MITE Software). . . . $274.95

IBM Compatible! DISK DRIVES

Documentation Included

RFD480 (Remex 5¼" DS full-ht.). . . . **$ 99.95**
FD55B (Teac 5¼" DS half-ht.). **$139.95**
SA455 (Shugart 5¼" DS half-ht.). . . . **$139.95**
TM100-2 (Tandon 5¼" DS full-ht.). **$159.95**

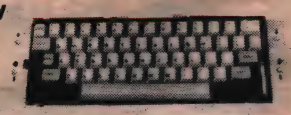
5¼" DISK DRIVE ENCLOSURES

Complete with power supply, switch, power cord, fuseholder and connectors

DDE-1FH (Houses 1 full-ht. 5¼" drive). **$69.95**
DDE-2HH (Houses 2 ½-ht. 5¼" drives). **$79.95**

General Application Keyboards

Mitsumi 54-Key Unencoded All-Purpose Keyboard



• SPST keyswitches • 20 pin ribbon cable connection • Low profile keys • Features: cursor controls, control, caps (lock), function, enter and shift keys • Color (keycaps): grey • Weight: 1 lb. • Pinout incl. • Size: 13⅛"L x 4¼"W x ¾"H

KB54. . . . . $14.95

74-Key ASCII Cherry Keyboard

• 7-bit parallel ASCII • Full Upper Case, Full Lower Case except l, m, n, o and p. • Cursor keypad • SPST mechanical keyswitches • 26-pin header connector • Color: white • Size: 18"L x 6¼"W x 1¼"H • Spec in...

KB8201. . . . . *(1700 available)*. $29.95

UV-EPROM ERASER

8 Chips - 21 Minutes

1 Chip - 15 Minutes

Erases all EPROMs. Erases up to 8 chips within 21 minutes (1 chip in 15 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of one inch. Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up. Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact – only 9.00"L x 3.70"W x 2.60"H. Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

DE-4 UV-EPROM Eraser. $74.95
UVS-11EL Replacement Bulb. $16.95

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

SPECIAL SOFTWARE PRICES !

THE CMO ADVANTAGE

- THE BEST PRICES! We will meet or beat any qualified price you find.
- Next day shipping on all in stock items.
- Free easy access order inquiry.
- Orders from outside Pennsylvania and Nevada save state sales tax.
- Free technicial support with our factory trained technical staff.
- There is no limit and no deposit on C.O.D. orders.
- There's no extra charge for using your credit card. Your card is not charged until we ship.
- No waiting period for cashiers checks.
- We accept purchase orders from qualified corporations. Subject to approval.
- Educational discounts available to qualified institutions.
- FREE CATALOG MEMBERSHIP.

ORDER LINE

1-800-233-8950
In PA 1-800-242-4215

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND TECH SUPPORT
1-717-327-1450

Dept. A507

MAILING ADDRESS

Dept. A507
477 E. Third St.
Williamsport, PA 17701

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

CREDIT CARDS

VISA MasterCard DINERS CLUB

SHIPPING

Add 3%, minimum $5.00 shipping and handling on all orders. Larger shipments may require additional charges.

All items subject to availability and price change.

Returned shipments may be subject to a restocking fee.

CANADIAN ORDERS

1-800-268-3974
Ontario/Quebec

1-800-268-4559
Other Provinces

1-416-828-0866
In Toronto

TELEX: 06-218960

2505 Dunwin Drive,
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L5L1T1

All prices shown are for U.S.A. orders. Call The Canadian Office for Canadian prices.

C-DEX TRAINING

Any Program In Stock While they last! $14.99 ea.

COMPUSERVE Starter Kit $19.99

THOUGHTWARE

Trigger.....$289.00

CYMA

8/16 Bit Software

Your Choice $299.00

- Accounts Payable (16-Bits)
- Accounts Receivable (16-Bit)
- General Ledger (8/16 Bit)
- Payroll (8/16 Bit)
- Small Business (GL/AR/AP) (16 Bit)
- Accounts Receivable - Eagle (8-Bit)
- Small Business (GL/AR/AP) Eagle (8-Bit)

Chiropractic - Eagle (8-Bit) $799.00
Dental Package-Eagle (8-Bit) $799.00

Continental Software

IBM Catalog.....$9.99
IBM Ultra File.....$89.99
IBM Property Management.....$199.00
Apple Home Accountant.....$39.99
Apple First Class Mail.....$49.99

DYNATECH

Codewriter - (IBM).....$99.99
Codewriter - (Kaypro).....$99.99
Codewriter - (C64).....$39.99
Codewriter - (Apple).....$89.99

commodore

Now Only $129.00

Software for CBM 8032

- BPI-Accounts Receivable - CBM
- BPI-Job Costing - CBM
- BPI-Payroll - CBM
- BPI-Accounts Payable - CBM
- Legal Time Accounting
- Medical Accounting - CBM
- PASCAL - CBM $99.99

FOX & GELLER

QuickCode - (Apple/IBM).....$109.00
dUtil - (Apple/IBM).....$39.99
dGraph - (IBM).....$109.00
Grafox - (IBM).....$109.00

MicroPro

InfoStar - DEC.....$199.00
InfoStar - Apple.....$249.00
ProPack Plus IBM.....$369.00
InfoStar Plus IBM.....$359.00

MICROSOFT

Financial Statement - (IBM).....$49.99
MS-Budget - IBM.....$79.99
MicroSoft - Word (IBM).....$239.00

SILICON OFFICE

Silicon Office (CBM) 8032/8050 $199.00

VISICORP

Desktop Plan (Apple).....$89.99
Advanced VisiCalc (Apple).....$89.99
Business Forecasting (Apple).....$39.99
VisiLink (Apple).....$49.99
VisiDex (Apple).....$79.99
VisiFile (Apple).....$39.99
VisiSchedule (Apple).....$49.99
VisiTerm (Apple).....$39.99
DeskTop Plan Apple III.....$99.99
VisiSchedule Apple III.....$79.99
Desktop Plan (IBM).....$79.99
Business Forecast.....$39.99
VisiLink (IBM).....$49.99
VisiSpell (IBM).....$79.99
VisiFile (IBM).....$49.99
VisiTrend/Plot (IBM).....$39.99
VisiHost (IBM).....$39.99
Vision Mouse (IBM).....$79.99
Vision Calc (IBM).....$79.99
Vision Word (IBM).....$79.00
Vision Graph (IBM).....$79.00

EXCALIBER

For IBM

Your Choice Only $249.00

- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Billing
- Counter Sales
- Inventory
- Order Entry
- Payroll
- Work In Process

METASOFT

Benchmark Word Processor.....$89.99
Benchmark Mail List.....$59.99

MICROSTUF

Transporter (IBM).....$149.00
Remote (Eagle) - 8 Bit.....$69.99
Crosstalk (Sanyo) - 8 Bit.....$79.99
Crosstalk (Eagle) - 8 Bit.....$79.99
Crosstalk (Apple).....$79.99

NEC

Inventory Control PC8000.....$89.99
Job Cost - PC8000.....$89.99

OASIS

WordPlus (IBM).....$99.99

FRANKLIN

ACEWriter I

Only $9.99

Easy Planner.....$109.00
Easy Speller.....$89.99
Easy Filer.....$149.00

LIFETREE SOFTWARE INC

Volkswriter.....$99.99

SOFTLOK

Software for Apple/IBM/Televideo

WHILE THEY LAST!

Your Choice $49.99

- Practical Accountant (Apple)
- SpellBinder (Apple)
- SpellGuard (Apple/IBM)
- MicroPlan (Apple/IBM)
- SuperCalc I (IBM/Televideo)
- Tim 3 (IBM)
- SpellBinder (IBM)
- Business Policy Planner (IBM/Televideo)
- Money Maestro (IBM/TeleVideo)
- Profit Plan (Televideo)
- Condor III (IBM)
- Roots M + (Televideo)

HUMAN EDGE

Communication Edge.....$99.99
Management Edge.....$119.00
Negotiation Edge.....$139.00
Sales Edge.....$119.00

PERFECT SOFTWARE

Perfect Calc.....$99.99
Perfect Filer.....$169.00
Perfect Writer.....$149.00

pfs:

PFS - File & Report (MAC).....$99.99

STATE-OF-THE-ART

Budget (Apple).....$149.00

DISKETTES & SUPPLIES

maxell.

MD3 3½" SS/DD.....$39.99
MD3 3½" DS/DD.....$54.99
MD1 5¼" SS/DD.....$17.99
MD2 5¼" DS/DD.....$21.99
FD1 8" SS/DD.....$32.99
FD2 8" DS/DD.....$39.99

Dennison

Elephant 5¼" SS/SD.....$14.99
Elephant 5¼" SS/DD.....$16.99
Elephant 5¼" DS/DD.....$19.99

AMARAY

Disk Tub - Holds 50 5¼" Disks..$9.99
Disk Tub - Holds 30 3½" Disks.$12.99

COMPUTERISE

Keyboard Caddy.....$49.99
80 Col. Printer Stand.....$19.99
132 Col. Printer Stand.....$39.99

PAPER & ENVELOPES

1000 Sheets 8½x11 Tractor Feed..$9.99
1000 Sheets 8½x11 Cleanedge...$19.99
100 Sheets 8½x11 Letterhead Wh./Iv.....$12.95
100 Envelopes White/Ivory.....$14.95
1000 3½x1" Address Lables.....$9.99

Bib

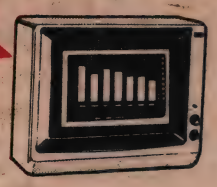
5¼" Disk Head Cleaner.....$13.99

CALL TOLL-FREE

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

MONITORS

ALWAYS BEST PRICE!



AMDEK

300 Green	$129.00
300 Amber	$149.00
300 Color/Audio	$259.00
Color 600 Hi-Res (640 x 240)	$439.00
Color 700 Hi-Res (720 x 240)	$499.00

NAP

12" Amber/Green Composite	$99.99
12" Amber/Green TTL (ea.)	$119.00

NEC

JB 1201 Green	$99.99
JB 1205 Amber	$99.99
JC 1215 Color	$229.00

NEW LOW PRICES!

PRINCETON

MAX-12 Amber	$189.00
HX-12 RGB	$489.00

Sakata

SC-200 RGB	$359.00
SA-1000 Amber	$139.00

TAXAN

TA-400 RGB	$249.00
115 12" Green Mono	$99.99
116 12" Amber Mono	$99.99
210 Color/RGB	$239.00

QUADRAM

8400 Quadchrome	$489.00
8410 Quadchrome II	$429.00
8420 Amberchrome	$189.00

ZENITH

ZVM 122 Amber	$89.99
ZVM 123 Green	$84.99
ZVM 124-IBM Amber	$149.00
ZVM 131 Color	$299.00

PC COMPATIBLES

Closeout

EAGLE 1630

16 Bit CPU

Retail $7995.00

$1999.00

NEC

PC-8800 System

NEC - 8800 CPU
NEC - 8831 Dual Drives
NEC - 1460 RGB Monitor
NEC - 15LQ Printer

$1399.00

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

1603	$999.00
802 (one only)	$1999.00

SANYO

MBC-1000	$699.00
CRX-1100	$199.00
MBC-1200	$799.00
MBC-1250	$999.00
MBC-550-2	$749.00
MBC-555-2	$1099.00
CRT-30 Monitor	$99.99
FDD-1655 Disk Drive	$199.00
Sanyo Communications Software	$49.99

EAGLE

II-1	$699.00
II-3	$899.00
PC-E	$799.00
PC-1	$849.00
PC-2	$999.00

commodore

4032	$529.00
Z-RAM 64K	$299.00
SX-64	$499.00
Plus 4	$199.00
64	$149.00

ATARI

800XL	$99.99
600XL	$49.99

PRINTERS

AXIOM

AT-100 Atari Interface	$159.00
AT-550 Dual Mode Parallel	$229.00
GP-100 Parallel Interface	$189.00
GP-700 Atari Color Printer	$489.00
GP-550 Parallel Printer	$269.00

C.ITOH

Prowriter 7500	$219.00
8510 Parallel	$299.00
1500 Tractor	$19.99
F1040	$869.00

DIABLO

D25	$599.00

daisywriter

2000	$749.00

EPSON

RX-80, FX-80+, LX-80, JX-80	CALL
FX-100+, RX-100, LQ1500	CALL
Homewriter 10	CALL

JUKI

6100	$399.00
6300	$749.00

MANNESMANN TALLY

MT 160L	$499.00
MT 180L	$649.00
Spirit 80	$219.00

NEC

2000	$699.00
3000	1069.00
8000	1499.00
PR103 - Trimode	$289.00
LQ15 - Near Letter	$359.00
ELF 360/370	CALL

OKIDATA

83, 84, 92, 93, 182, 192, 193, 2410, Okimate-20	Call
Okimate 10 (specify C64/Atari	$199.00

OLYMPIA

Compact 2	$399.00
Compact RO	$339.00

SANYO

MBC 5000 Letter Quality	$299.00

star

SG10 (120 cps)	$239.00
SG15 (120 cps)	$399.00
SD10 (160 cps)	$359.00
SD15 (160 cps)	$479.00
SR10 (200 cps)	499.00
SR15 (200 cps)	$639.00
Powertype Letter Quality	319.00

TOSHIBA

1340	$599.00
PB-1351 Parallel	$1199.00

BARGAIN PORTABLES

NEC

8201	$299.00
8500 Wedge Kit	$89.99
8520 Wedge Kit	$89.99

SHARP

PC-1250A	$88.99
PC-1260	$109.00
PC-1261	$159.00
PC-1350	$159.00
PC-1500A	$165.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

41CV	$189.99
41CX	$249.99
12, 15, 16C	$89.99
11C	$62.99

DISK DRIVES

AMDEK

AMDISK III	$159.00

MSD

SD-1	$269.00
SD-2	$469.00

Tandon

TM-100-2	$129.00

PERCOM

40 S1 - Atari	$229.00

BOARDS & INTERFACES

SMT

Apple Parallel Card & Cable	$39.99
Apple 64K - 80 Column Card	$89.99

CONNECTICUT MICRO

CN730 Centronics - CBM	$49.99
CN1450 Serial - CBM	$69.99

TECMAR

Captain 0 K	$199.00

IDEAssociates

IDEAMAX 64K C,S,P	$229.00

PARADISE

Five Pack	$159.00

MODEMS

ANCHOR

Volksmodem	$59.99
Mark IL Serial	$79.99
Mark VII (Auto Ans/Auto Dial)	$99.99
C64/20 300 Baud	$59.99

ZOOM

ZT-1	$339.00
ZT-10	$309.00
ZT-11	$369.00

TELE-LEARNING

C64 300 Baud	$39.99

Novation

Smart Cat Plus MacIntosh	$289.00
J-Cat	$99.99
Smart Cat 103/212	$399.00
AutoCat	$189.00
212 AutoCat	$499.00
Apple Cat II	$229.00
212 Apple Cat	$399.00
IBM/PC 2400B	$549.00

Hayes

Smartmodem 300	$189.00
Smartmodem 1200	$389.00
Smartmodem 1200B	$359.00
Smartmodem 2400	$699.00
Micromodem IIe	$249.00
Chronograph	$199.00

1-800-233-8950

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.

DIRECT MAIL MARKETING COMPANY

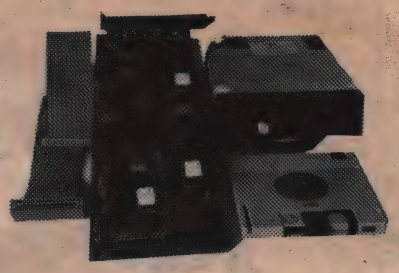
SUPER PC/XT SYSTEM

Our Price $1195.00

Includes:

- With 256K on Board
- CPU: 16 Bit 8088 with Optional 8087 Coprocessor
- Expansion Slots: All 8 Are IBM PC/XT Compatible
- Two Half Height, 360K 5¼" DS/DD 48 tpi Floppy Disk Drives and Controller
- Hi-resolution Monochrome Monitor with Color Card
- Multfunction Keyboard
- Runs PC-DOS/MS-DOS and CP/M-86
- 135 Watt Power Supply

HARD DISK SYSTEM

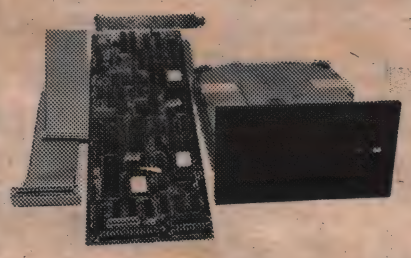


I: Five Meg Removeable
III: Ten Meg Removeable

- Controller Included
- High Reliability - Directly Bootable
- Expand to virtually unlimited capacity with these 5 Mb cartridges
- Additional cartridge **(5Mb - $120)** **(10Mb - $150)**

5Mb **$999.00**
10Mb **$1395.00**

HARD DISK SYSTEM



II: Ten Megabyte Non-Removable

- High Reliability
- Controller Included
- Convert PC to XT Economically
- Fits Into One Disk Drive Slot

10MB **$525.00**
20Mb **$795.00**
33Mb **$1395.00**

PRINTER 2

- 120 cps Dot Matrix w/Letter Quality Mode
- Friction & Tractor Feed
- Super 5 Model 1091

$265.00

BASIC SYSTEM UNIT - Only $695.00

Features:

- IBM PC/XT Compatability
- With 256K Memory On Board
- 8 IBM Compatible Expansion Slots
- Multifuntion on Keyboard
- Keyboard Cable
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- Factory Warranty

SUPER 384 Multifunction Card

- Parallel Port & Serial Port
- Memory Expansion from OK to 384K (see below)
- Battery Backup Clock
- Game Port • RAM Disk
- Spooler (Print)

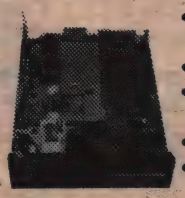
OK Memory **$189.00**
(Add $18 per 64K for additional memory up to 384K)

DISK PLUS I/O

- One Card Consists of: Floppy Dive Controller Parallel & Serial Ports
- Consumes Only One Slot of Your IBM PC/XT or Compatible Computer

$139.00

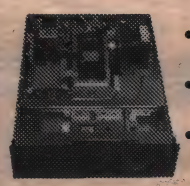
½ HEIGHT - 360K DRIVE For PC/AT



- Includes Bracket to Fit PC/AT
- Grey Face Panel
- 360K Formatted DS/DD Drive
- Highly Reliable
- IBM PC/AT Comp.

$129.00

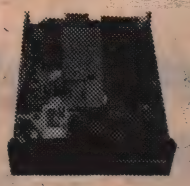
TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE



- 360K Formatted DS/DD Drive
- IBM PC/XT Compatible
- Half Height

$109.00

½ HEIGHT - 360K DRIVE For PC/XT



- 360K Formatted DS/DD Drive
- IBM PC/XT Compatible
- Half Height

$99.00

TAXAN 555

- Ultra High Resolution for Color/Graphics
- BOB Compatible
- Resolution for Color Text (720 x 400)
- Resolution for Grapics (640 x 200)
- Use with Taxan 440

$295.00

HARD DISK CONTROLLER

- Hard Disk Controller for 5, 10, 20 and 33 Meg Hard Disks
- IBM PC/XT Hard Disk Controller Compatible

$199.00

TAXAN 440

- 12" CRT with .31mm Dot Pitch
- Ultra High 720 x 400 Line Resolution
- Includes Cable

$545.00

TAXAN 425

- Taxan High Quality
- 12" Dot In Line 640 x 262 (H x V)
- RGB Input TTL Positive
- Includes Cable

$369.00

TAXAN 121

- 12" Clear Green/Amber Monochrome Screen
- TTL Input
- Includes Cables

$139.00

SUPER COLOR CARD

- Everything IBM Color Card has, and more.
- Two Graphics Modes:
  4 Color - 320 x 200
  1 Color - 640 x 200

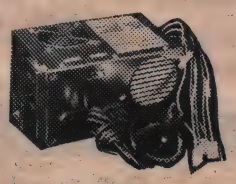
$99.00

Monochrome Graphic Card/ Printer Adaptor

- Fully Compatible with IBM PC Monochrome/Printer Adaptor
- Good for IBM Mono Monitor
- Printer Port can be Configured for Centronics or Dataproducts
- Hercules Compatible

$159.00

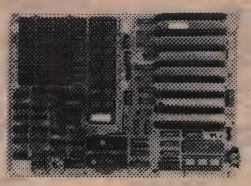
135 WATT POWER SUPPLY



- High Speed Fan • Hard Disk Ready
- Same Dimension with IBM PC/XT Power Supply

$99.00

SUPER PC/XT Mother Board



- With 256K On Board, Assembled and Tested
- 8 IBM Compatible Expansion Slots Built In

$325.00

ACCESSORIES FOR IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

- 4164 Fast RAM Chips (9 - 64K) **Special** .$2.00
- 2764-25 EPROM Chips, each 4.75
- INTEL 8087 Math Coprocessor 139.00
- Serial Card Interface 69.00
- Parallel Card Interface 49.00
- Taxan 115 Green Monitor (Composite) 109.00
- Taxan 116 Amber Monitor (Composite) 119.00
- Taxan 122 Amber Monitor 149.00
- Taxan 420 RGB Color Monitor.....359.00
- Taxan 425 RGB w/Built in Green Switch...369.00
- Taxan TV Tuner (Composite) 79.00
- PC Mouse.....CALL
- EPSON FX-80 Printer.....395.00
- DYNAX DX-15 Printer.....395.00
- ADDA KB-5151 Keyboard (Just like KEYTRONIC KB-5151).....129.00
- Keyboard Extension Cord 10.00
- Printer Cable.....15.00
- XIDEX DS/DD Disk.....18.00
- Color DS/DD Disk.....24.00

THE STEEL CASE ENCLOSURE

Only **$79**

SUPER FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROL

- IBM PC Compatible Drive Controller
- Supports up to four floppy drives

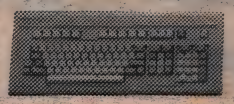
$69.00

THE KEYBOARD

IBM PC/XT Compatible

$99

ADDA 5151 KEYBOARD



Only **$129**

- Highly reliable & sensible keyboard, w/cap & num indicator. Keytronic KB-5151 look-a-like.

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). 25% deposit required for C.O.D. orders.
We welcome major educational institutions and PC users' groups to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
4040 SPENCER STREET, SUITE M
TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA 90503
TELEPHONE: (213) 542-3578

SUPER PC/XT CHINESE/MULTILINGUAL SYSTEM

Features:

- With 256K On Board Memory
- 16 Bit 8088 CPU with 8087 Optional
- 8 Expansion Slots, All Are IBM PC/XT Compatible
- Two 360K Floppy Drives
- Chinese/Multiligual Character Generator and Graphic Adaptor
- Chinese/Multilingual Word Processor Software
- Hercules Graphic Card Compatibility (640 x 348 Resolution)
- Runs MS/DOS, CP/M-86 and UCSD PASCAL
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- 12" TTL Monochrome Monitor
- Multifunction Keyboard

$1795.00

KIMTRON PC-TERMINAL

Features:

- Multi-user Solution for PC, XT, AT
- PC/XT Type Keyboard
- Up To 19200 Baud
- 1 Main RS-232 Port
- 1 Auxiliary RS-232 Port
- Also Emulate to ASCII Terminal
- Can Be Used Perfectly with Multi-link
- Software

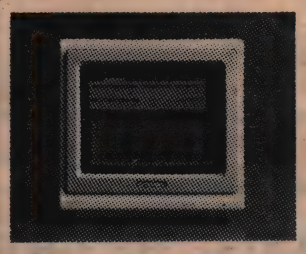
$695.00

DM-12VL MONITOR

- Tilt and Swivel: Tilt 13° Up, 5° Down, and Swivel 35° Left and Right Side.
- Wide Variety of Usage: Typically for Data Display, Graphic Display Device for Personal Computer Applications
- High Quality (Over 1000 Line Res. and 20MHz Video Bandwidth)
- High Contrast w/Dark tinted CRT
- Dynamic Focus, Optimized at corners
- Composite Video (800 x 250 Res.)

$99.00

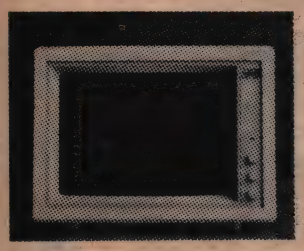
MM-1222 MONITOR



- Wide Variety of Usage: Typical for Data Display, Graphic Display Device for Personal Computer Applications
- High Quality (Over 1000 Line Res. and 20MHz Video Bandwidth)
- High Contrast w/Dark Tinted CRT
- Dynamic Focus, Optimized at Corners
- TTL Input Form
- 800 x 350 Resolution

$139.00

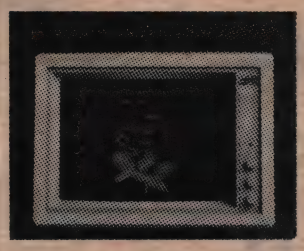
CM-1360 MONITOR



- 13" RGBI High Resolution Color Monitor for Separate TTL Output
- High Performance 16 Color Display Fully Compatible with IBM
- Switching Mode Power Supply for
- Wide Range Power Input and Low Dissipation
- Selectable Green or Amber Display
- Dark Tinted Screen
- Res. 640 x 200 Non-interlaced

$375.00

CM-1370 MONITOR



- 13" RGBI Super High Resolution Color Monitor for Upgrading the Display of IBM and Compatible PCs
- High Performance 16 Color Display with 720 x 400 Line Resolution
- Switching Mode Power Supply for Wide Range Power Input and Low Power Dissipation
- 24.74KHz Horizontal Scan Frequency Works with STB 400 or Equivalent
- Dark Tinted Screen

$545.00

CHINA STAR

- Chinese Interface Card Works with PC/XT Compatibles and TTL
- Monochrome Monitor
- Chinese/Multilingual Software and Word Processor
- Use w/PC/XT or Compat.

$525.00

STB400

- Super Hires Color Card that is fully compatatible w/IBM color card
- Best Char. Text w/8 x 16 cell
- Dual 256 Char Set in ROM/EPROM
- Up To 640x400 in 2 Colors
- Comes w/software drivers for Lotus & Symphony to give 4 colors
- Works with Tatung CM1370

$395.00

IDE 3278

- Complete Emulation of IBM 3278 Terminals
- 2.5 Megabits/Second Xmit Speed
- On-board Controller Processor Requires no intervention by PC's 8088
- Full Screen Access to IDE 3278 Display Memory
- Function Keys Configurable by User
- Includes: Runtime Emulation, Offline Diagnostic and Offline Configuration Programs

$595.00

EXTERNAL FIXED ½ HIGH HARD DISK for PC/XT

- 3 Stage Noise Filter
- AC Surge Suppression
- IEC Power Connector
- Attractive Metal Enclosure
- 3¼" High, 16" Wide, 11" Deep
- Internal Power Supply
- Opt. Floppy and Hard Disk Drives
- 6 Outlets w/Front Switch Control
- 10A Master Switch Circuit Bkr.
- LED Ground and Line Indicators
- Cross Surpression All 6 Outlets
- Directly Bootable
- Controller Included

10 Mb **$795.00**

20 Mb..... **$1095.00**

EXT. REMOVABLE ½ HIGH HARD DISK for PC/XT

- 3 Stage Noise Filter
- AC Surge Suppression
- IEC Power Connector
- Attractive Metal Enclosure
- 3¼" High, 16" Wide, 11" Deep
- Internal Power Supply
- Opt. Floppy and Hard Disk Drives
- 6 Outlets w/Front Switch Control
- Expansion Virtually Unlimited
- 10A Master Switch Circuit Bkr.
- LED Ground and Line Indicators
- Cross Surpression All 6 Outlets
- Directly Bootable
- Controller Included

5 Mb **$1195.00**

10 Mb..... **$1595.00**

Additional Cartridges (5Mb - $120.00 or 10Mb - $150.00)

EXTERNAL ½ HIGH TAPE BACK-UP for PC/XT

- 3 Stage Noise Filter
- AC Surge Suppression
- IEC Power Connector
- Attractive Metal Enclosure
- 3¼" High, 16" Wide, 11" Deep
- Internal Power Supply
- Opt. Floppy and Hard Disk Drives
- 6 Outlets w/Front Switch Control
- 10A Master Switch Circuit Bkr.
- LED Ground and Line Indicators
- Cross Surpression All 6 Outlets
- 10.35 Mb Formatted Capacity
- Use Your PC/XT Floppy Controller
- All Cables, Software & 1 Cartridge

10 Mb **$795.00**

Formatted Additional Cartridge ($30 each)

BACK-UP POWER SOURCE for PC/XT

- Delivers up to 225W @ 120VAC
- 40 Minutes of Power at 50% Load
- Visual/Audible Power Interrupt Alarm
- Fast Automatic Switching (Within 6 mS of Peak Voltage Detection)
- 6 Outlets
- AC Surge Suppressor
- 3 Stage Noise Filter
- Thermal Output Protection
- IEC Power Connector
- Attractive Metal Eclosure
- 3¼" High, 16" Wide, 11" Deep
- Switchable Visual/Audible Alarm
- 10A Master Switch Circuit Breaker
- Cross Surpression On All 6 Outlets
- Opt. 2 Hour Auxiliary Power Pack

$395.00

POWER CONTROLLER

- 4 Outlets Control Computer and 3 Peripherals
- AC Surge Surpressor
- Attractive Metal Enclosure
- 1¼" High, 16" Wide, 11" Deep
- 10A Master Switch Circuit Breaker
- 3 Stage Noise Filter
- IEC Power Connector
- Illuminated Switches
- Cross Surpression On All 4 Outlets

$105.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). 25% deposit required for C.O.D. orders.
We welcome major educational institutions and PC users' groups to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

HERCULES is a registered trade mark of Hercules Computer Technology

MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS INC.

13017 ARTESIA BOULEVARD, SUITE 234 ● CERRITOS, CALIFORNIA 90701
(213) 926-7868

FRANKLIN COMPUTER CORP.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF APPLE COMPATIBLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS

FANTASTIC PRICES available FACTORY DIRECT
or from any of our 1500 dealers

VISA and M/C ACCEPTED

1. ACE PRO ONE APPLE™ COMPATIBLE

- ★ BUILT IN SINGLE DRIVE
- ★ DUAL DRIVE CONTROLLER
- ★ 80 COLUMN CARD
- ★ 64K RAM
- ★ FDOS 2 PLUS UTILITIES
- ★ ACE CALC SPREADSHEET
- ★ ACE WRITER WORD PROCESSOR
- ★ DATA PERFECT DATABASE

$795.00
COMPLETE
(Plus $20 Shipping)

2. ACE PRO TWO

- ★ SAME AS #1 WITH BUILT-IN DUAL DRIVES

$895.00
COMPLETE
(Plus $20 Shipping)

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY — OUT OF WARRANTY SERVICE AVAILABLE

ACCESSORIES FOR FRANKLIN, APPLE II, PLUS AND IIe

ALL ACCESSORIES INCLUDE EXTENSIVE MANUALS

	FULLY ASSEMBLED READY TO USE	SEMI KIT BARE BOARD with all required FIRMWARE in EPROM	BARE BOARD ONLY
1. 80 Column Card (with 80/40 soft switch, inverse)	$69	$25	$9
2. Disk Controller (Handles 2 Drives)	$39	$20	$5
3. RS232 and Centronics Parallel Card Dual I/O	$49	$25	$8
4. 16K RAM Card	$29	na	$6
5. Z80 CPU with 64K RAM CPM 2.2 and Utilities	na	na	$10
6. 64K Motherboard	na	$69	$18
7. ACE 1200 OMS Keyboards	$49	na	na

(Please include $5 shipping for all accessory orders)

ORDER NOW 609-488-0600

FRANKLIN COMPUTER

ROUTE 73 and HADDONFIELD

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. 08110

EMCO

FREE PEN WATCH FOR ORDERS OVER $50.00

(805) 499-6871

FACTORY GUARANTEED QUALITY

DETACHED KEYBOARD $95.00

- Apple-Franklin compatible
- Programmer keyboard
- Enhance over 40% of key-board functions
- Microprocessor control with Upper/Lower case
- 42 function keys
- 3 user-programmable keys
- Standard numeric key pad
- Power "ON" light
- Curly-cord connector and connector mate included

S & H $5.00

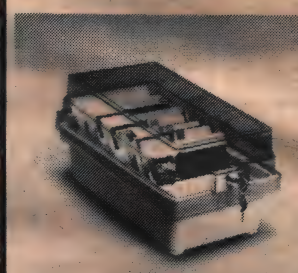
5¼" DISKETTES $1.00

by ULTRA MAGNETICS **ONLY $1 EACH**
SS/DD G-Neric diskettes
w/hub rings, sleeves & write
protect tab (pkg. of 20) **$20**

FREE DISK DOUBLER
with purchase of 100 pcs Diskettes

S & H $3.00
(Note: $3.00 Shipping & Handling required on all diskette orders)

FLIP 'N' SORT $14.95



- Elegant appearance
- Key lock for file integrity
- Smoke top w/beige base
- Protect up to 100 5¼" diskettes
- Ten movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat

S & H $4.50

ADJUSTABLE MONITOR STAND $12.95

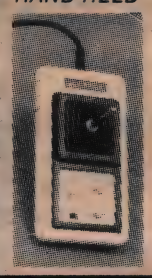
NEW LOW PRICE

- Tilts and swivels display
- Rotates 360°
- Tilt-angle adjustable and lockable
- Rubber pads on top and bottom guarantee no slipping
- Holds all size monitors

S & H $4.50

JOY STICKS $17.95

HAND HELD

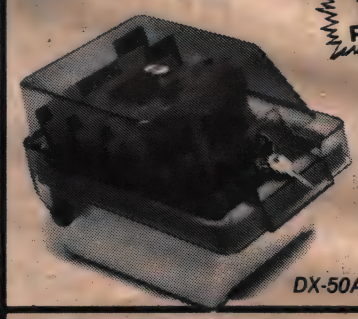


- Apple II + , IIe, IIc, or IBM pc compatible
- Self-centering w/metal handle
- Adjustable verticle and horizontal
- Hand-held model with AutoFire
- Please specify II + , IIe , IIc or IBM pc on order

S & H $4.00

FLIP 'N' CARRY $11.95

NEW LOW PRICE



- Built-in carrying handle
- Elegant appearance
- Key lock for file integrity
- Smoke top w/white base
- Protect up to 50 5¼" diskettes
- Four movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat
- 6½"H, 8¾"L, 7"W

S & H $4.50

IBM COMPATIBLE

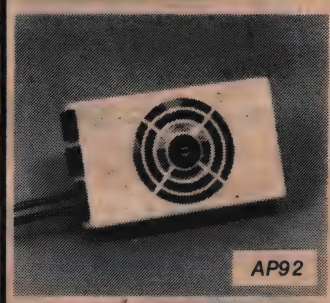
TEAC 55B - ½ Height, DS/DD Drive **$130**
I² INTERFACE - 10.6 MB, Low Power Internal Winchester Disk System . . **$645**
I² INTERFACE - 10.3 MB Backup Tape for IBM/pc with one free tape . **$625**
Tape only **$35**
I² INTERFACE - 21.1 MB, ½ Height Winchester for IBM pc/AT Upgrade Kit **$799**

DISK DOUBLER $9.95

- Accurate position guide
- Hand-held compact design
- Square notch-cut
- Sturdy, all-metal construction

S & H $4.00

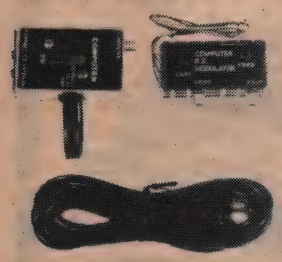
COOLING FAN $29.95



- New super-thin design
- Adjustable: fits all cases
- Dual outlets for monitor and printer
- Heavy duty switch w/power on pilot light
- Built-in power surge protection
- Also fits Commodore model 1541 drive

S & H $4.00

RF MODULATOR SET $9.95



- RF Modulator
- TV Interface
- Coaxial Cable

S & H $4.00

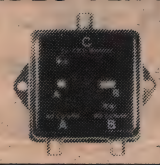
EXTERNAL PORT

ONE PORT **$4.95**
FOUR PORT **$12.95**

- Apple II + I/O extender
- Easy access to I/O
- One-port or four-port available
- Control by individual switch

S & H $4.00

VIDEO 'FLIPPER' $9.95



- Easily flips from 40 to 80 column mode and back
- One computer to two monitors connection and select
- Two computers to one monitor connection and select

S & H $4.50

ANTI-GLARE PANEL $29.95

- Fit 12" to 14" Video Display Terminals
- Reduce Glare from VDTs on color and monochrome screens
- Enhance the contrast between image and background.
- Easy mounting

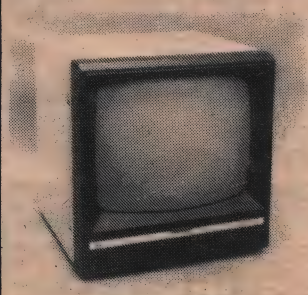
S & H $4.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE $145
HALF-HEIGHT

- Apple compatible 5¼"
- 250 KB disk capacity (unformatted)
- High-speed (6 ms) access time
- 149 x 45 x 230 mm
- Made in Japan

S & H $6.00

MONITORS $100



AMBER :
- Amber HI-RES monitor
- 12" display
- Non-glare screen finish
- 20 MHz
- 1000 lines @ center

$225

COLOR :
- Color/Green selectable
- 14" display
- Audio/video input
- Audio/video output
- Volume control

S & H $13.00

APPLE™ COMPATIBLE $199.00
WITH FREE 6502 BARE MOTHER BOARD

INCLUDES (as shown):
- **CASE:** ABS case in light beige, w/spacer for easy motherboard mounting.
- **KEYBOARD:** Same features as KB-95 (above) exc. assembled in case for easy mother BD connection.
- **SWITCHING P.S.:** 110/220 select: 5V/5A, 12V /2.5A, -12V/.5A, -5V/.5A; in case w/power cord and connector.
- **RF MOD. SET:** RF modulator, coaxial cable, TV interface.
- **SPEAKER:** Mounted w/cable and plug.

S & H $12.00

• WANTED • DEALERS • DISTRIBUTORS •

EMCO (805) 499-6871

3541 OLD CONEJO ROAD, SUITE 111
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA
MASTERCARD
ACCEPTED
Please add on 4% for VISA or MasterCard orders.

TERMS:
- Cashier's check or money order only
- **FREE S & H charges for prepaid orders**
- C.O.D. orders please add on S & H charges
- California residents please add 6% sales tax
- 10% restocking charge for orders returned or refused
- Extra S & H charges for outside U.S.A.

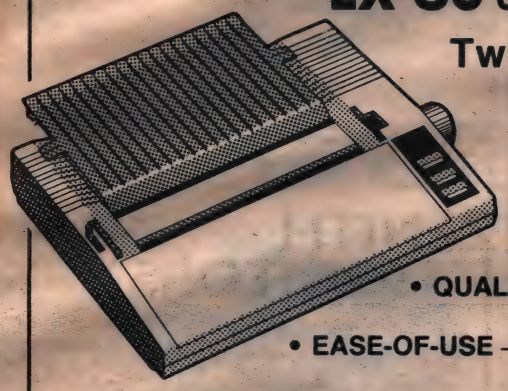
GUARANTEE: 90 days DELIVERY: UPS, stock to 4 weeks

PRINTERS PLUS

User-Friendly Prices

800-922-2812

LX-80 OR HomeWriter 10



Two New Epson's at the Same Great Price

Suggested Retail Price $299. **$219.** YOUR CHOICE

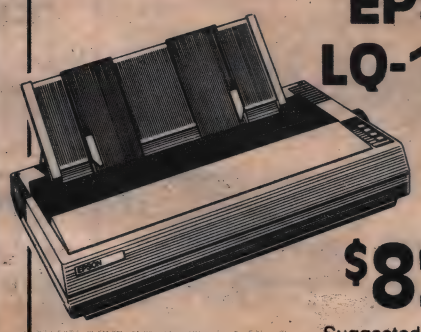
- **SPEED** — 100 characters per second business quality draft mode
- **QUALITY** — Near letter quality mode for typewriter-like characters
- **EASE-OF-USE** — Choose popular typestyles from top control panel with Selective™ feature
- **VERSATILITY** — Over 160 possible typestyle combinations — Mix text and graphics on the same line
- **WARRANTY** — Epson's one year warranty

HOMEWRITER **PIC** AVAILABLE FOR APPLE IIC, ATARI, COMMODORE, IBM JR.

EPSON

Business Quality Printing At A Budget Price

EPSON LQ-1500



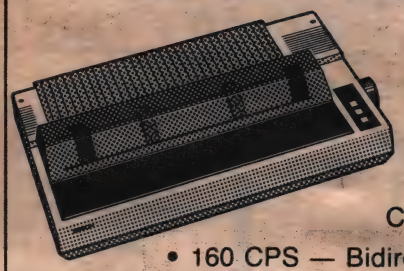
$827.

Suggested Retail $1295.

DRAFT TO LETTER QUALITY IN ONE AMAZING PRINTER

- 200 CPS Draft Mode
- Over 200 Typestyles
- Ultra-High Resolution Graphics
- Four Times Faster than the Average Daisy Wheel at 67 CPS — Letter Quality

EPSON FX-100+



$455.

Suggested Retail $699.

NOW GET SELECTYPE AND MORE IN A WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER

- 160 CPS — Bidirectional — 20% Faster
- 136 Columns Wide — 128 Typestyles
- NLQ Option — 2K Buffer
- One Year Warranty

EPSON FX-80+

$329. Suggested Retail $499.

- One Year Warranty
- NLQ Option
- Now 20% Faster and Selectype
- Single Sheet or Fanfold
- 160 CPS—2K Buffer

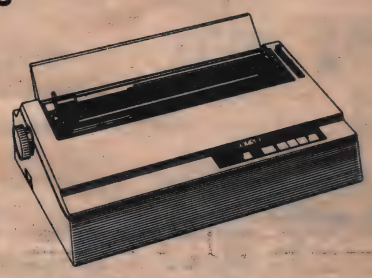
Quantity Pricing Available Upon Request

COMREX™

PRICE BREAK

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

ComRiter CR-IIEC



- 20 CPS — 3K Buffer
- Bidirectional, Logic Seeking
- One Year Warranty

Suggested Retail $599.

Special Price $315.

ComRiter IVC

- 36 CPS — 7K Buffer
- 15½ inch wide carriage
- One Year Warranty

Suggested Retail $999.

Special Price $618.

ComRiter CR-420

HIGH SPEED PRINTER

- 420 CPS (Draft Mode)
- Rear and Bottom Paper Entry
- Standard 18K Buffer
- Print up to 5-Part Forms
- Standard Friction and Tractor Feed
- Change Fonts and form length with the push of a button
- Quiet quality printing with a built-in sound enclosure
- Computer Compatible — switch between standard parallel and series interfaces

Suggested Retail $2,295.

SPECIAL PRICE $1,281.

Operators On Duty 24 Hours A Day

1-800-922-2812

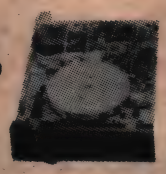
or in Mississippi call: 1-601-234-4224.

MasterCard VISA

SHIPPING AND HANDLING AT ADDITIONAL COST.
OFFER GOOD WHILE SUPPLY LASTS.
PRICES ARE IN EFFECT UNTIL JUNE 30, 1985.

PLUG INTO SAVINGS!

TEAC 96 T.P.I. HALF HEIGHTS



Brand new with full 1 year factory warranty!!

- FD55F
- 5¼"
- ONE MEGA/BYTE
- MANUAL INCL.

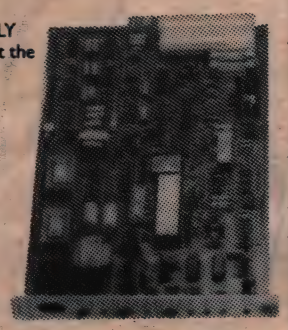
ONLY **$149.95**

(O.E.M. QUANTITIES IN STOCK)
CALL FOR QUANT. PRICING

MODEMS!!!

BELL 103 COMPAT.

G.D.C. 113R 300 BAUD ANSWER ONLY
Just what you needed for your BBS and at the right price.
Requires 28.0 VAC (c.t.) documentation supplied. (As these were removed from racks, no cabinet is furnished)



ONLY **$59.95**

14 slot, 19" rack with power supply. (for 113R modems)

$119.95

KEYBOARD COIL CORDS

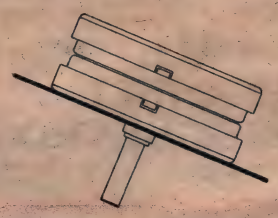
8 CONDUCTOR AND GROUND
42" LONG EXTENDED
COLOR IS BLACK

$6.95 EA.

5 FOR **$27.00**

BUILDING A ROBOT? WE CAN HELP!

12 VDC STEPPER MOTORS



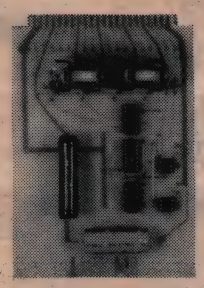
STANDARD 6 LEAD 4 PHASE
STEP ANGLE: 7.5°
RESISTANCE PER PHASE: 36 OHM
SHAFT: ¼" × ⅜"
O.D. 1¾" × 2¼" (3⅛" FLANGE)

REG PRICE $32.00

$9.95 EA.

$6.95 EA. WITH PURCHASE OF ANY STEPPER DRIVER KIT

UNIVERSAL STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER KITS



FOR DIRECT CONTROL FROM YOUR COMPUTER

- Control almost any stepper motor, forward/ REVERSE and step sequence.
- For stepper motors rated 1.7 VDC — 12.0 VDC
- Uses a power supply with an output of between 3.0 VDC and 12.0 VDC
- Modifications included for motors rated above 12.0 VDC
- Inputs/outputs are on a standard 22 pin edge card connector (.156 spacing) 4½ x 6½ card, G-10 epox.

TECHNA-KIT
cat# U.S.M.D.-C
$29.95

SAME SPECS. AS U.S.M.D.-C except a stand-alone driver

- On board clock (user optional)
- No edge connector

TECHNA-KIT
cat.# U.S.M.D.
$19.95

GO ON LINE WITH UNITED PRODUCTS

OUR ADS ARE BUT A BRIEF LISTING OF OUR LARGE INVENTORY. NOW YOU CAN TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE MANY HUNDREDS OF ITEMS THAT SPACE DOES NOT ALLOW US TO ADVERTISE.

ON LINE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK.
USE (206) 223-0266 (SET FOR EITHER 300 OR 1200 BAUD, EVEN PARITY, 8 BITS WITH 1 STOP BIT) ACCESS CODE IS: PLUG INTO SAVINGS.

INVENTORY ON THIS SYSTEM IS UPDATED WEEKLY.

FLUKE 77'S

BRAND NEW WITH FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

V.O.M. WITH TOUCH HOLD

$105.00 EA. (WITH HARD RUBBER CASE)

BUY NOW! OUR INDUSTRIAL DIVISION WAS ONLY ALLOTTED 500 AT THIS PRICE.

BUSINESS TELEPHONES

STOP PAYING MONTHLY PHONE CHARGES

These phones are not a cheap import. These are the same reliable I.T.T. phones that have served us both for many years.
Standard 10 button business telephones serviced by Bay Telephone Co.

ONLY **$79.95**

limited to color selection on hand

BRAND NEW 6 BUTTON BUSINESS TELEPHONES
ALL THE STANDARD FEATURES INCLUDING BUZZERS AND RINGERS.
LOOKS THE SAME AS ABOVE PICTURE. COLOR, CHOC. BROWN.

ONLY **$59.95**
(LIMITED QUANTITY)

BBC 20 MHZ SCOPE

CHECK THE PRODUCT REVIEWS AND YOU'LL BUY THIS ONE!

MODEL 600

- 2 SCOPES IN ONE
- DUAL TRACE
- DUAL CHANNEL
- BUILT-IN COMPONENT TESTER
- MADE IN GERMANY

$499.95

TDK SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

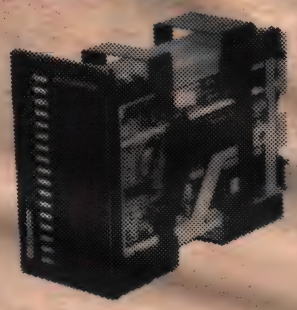
MODEL 21145 - A339U
DUAL INPUT 50/60 HZ
115 VAC or 220 VAC
MEASURES ONLY 6⅛" × 7⅜" × 1⅝"
DELIVERS
+ 5 VDC @ 5.0A MAX
#1 + 12 VDC @ 2.8A MAX
#2 + 12 VDC @ 2.0A MAX
− 12 VDC @ .5A MAX
CAN BE PARALLELED FOR TOTAL OF 4.8 MAX OUT

ONLY **$34.50**

united products, inc.
serving the west coast since 1968
1123 VALLEY ST. HOURS 9-6
SEATTLE, WA 98109 SAT. 9-5 PHONE (206) 682-5025

Terms: All orders shipped F.O.B. Seattle, Washington.
C.O.D.'s O.K. with cash or certified check.
MasterCard and Visa accepted.
All advertised items are subject to prior sale.

SYQUEST SQ306R HARD DISKS

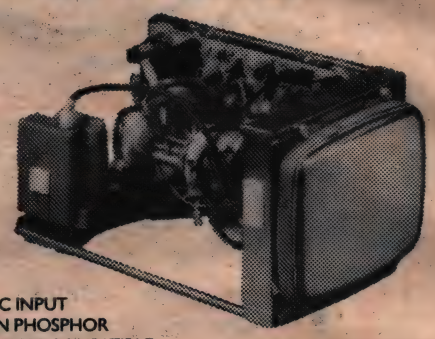


- 5¼"
- 5 MEG REMOVABLE

REMOVED FROM SERVICE. EACH ONE GOES THROUGH OUR LAB AND IS FULLY GUARANTEED.

$399.95 WITH ONE MEDIA AND A D.T.C. 510 B CONTROLLER CARD

ZENITH 5" MONITORS



- 12 VDC INPUT
- GREEN PHOSPHOR
- XEROX 820 COMPATIBLE (PIN FOR PIN!)
- SUPER RESOLUTION

BRAND NEW WITH DOC'S **$29.95**

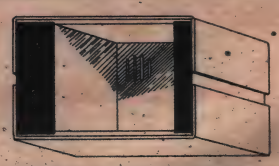
3½" FLOPPY DRIVES SHUGART SA300

$99.95 EA

- BRAND NEW
- 500K
- 80 TRACK
- 135 T.P.I.
- THESE DRIVES GIVE YOU THE SUPER RELIABILITY OF A HARD DISK. THEY ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ANY COMPUTER WHICH USES A 1770, 1771, 1791 OR 1793 CONTROLLER CHIP
- THEY WILL FORMAT SINGLE, DOUBLE OR QUAD DENSITY, DEPENDING ON YOUR SOFTWARE.
- XEROX 820 (LITTLE AND BIG BOARD), KAPRO, AMPRO AND LOOK ALIKES AND H.P. SINGLE SIDED ARE JUST A FEW OF THE COMPUTERS THIS DRIVE CAN BE COMPATIBLE WITH

THE SENSIBLE 5¼" DISK DRIVE CABINET KIT

- ☑ FUSED POWER SUPPLY 5A @ 5V 4.8A @ 12V
- ☑ E.M.I. FILTER, 6 AMP
- ☑ SURGE PROTECTION
- ☑ POWER SWITCH
- ☑ POWER SUPPLY SHIELD
- ☑ CONNECTOR AND FAN CUTOUTS



CONSTRUCTED OF HEAVY GAUGE ALUMINUM, THIS UTILITY DISK DRIVE CASE WILL ACCOMMODATE: 5¼" HARD DISKS, FLOPPY DRIVES, HALF HEIGHTS, FULL HEIGHTS, 2/3 HEIGHTS, CONTROLLER CARD AND SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER.
OVERALL DIMENSIONS 10¼" × 10" × 7"
COLOR IS TAN

ONLY **$119.95**

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

GEORGIA MICRO...
Offers Outstanding Prices on IBM PC Packages

64 K Ram
$15.00
Set of 9

ds/dd
Verex
Diskettes
$22.95 per box

IBM PC
2 Drives 256 K
Monocrome Card
Printer Adaptor
Monochrome Monitor
$1995

IBM PC
10 meg
2 Drives 256 K
Monochrome Card
Printer Adaptor
Monochrome Monitor
$2695

IBM XT
Monochrome Card
Printer Adaptor
Monochrome Monitor
$3695

IBM PC
20 meg
2 Drives 256 K
Monochrome Card
Printer Adaptor
Monochrome Monitor
$2995

IBM AT
Enhanced
No Monitor
Adaptor Board
$5745

COLOR SYSTEMS
ADD $300.00

CALL FOR
OTHER
CONFIGURATIONS

Shipping Free on Pre-paid Systems!!

DRIVES

For IBM PC

Teac F D 55 B (½ ht)	**$105.00**
Shugart S A 455 (½ ht)	**$89.00**
Tandon TM 100-2	**$119.00**
CDC 9409	**$115.00**

For APPLE

Laser Apple IIe	**$129.00**
Laser Apple IIc	**$139.00**

IBM PERIPHERALS

AST 6 Pak Plus 64 K	**$245.00**
AST 6 Pak Plus 384 K	**$365.00**
Techmar 256 K	**$249.00**
Paradise Multi Display Card	**$299.00**
Paradise Modular Graphics Card	**$289.00**
Paradise 5 Pack 384 K	**$279.00**
Hercules Color Graphics	**$169.00**
Hercules Mono/Graphics	**$319.00**
STB Monochrome Card	**$165.00**

IBM PC HARD DRIVES

Micro Science 10 MB **$645.00**	Micro Science 20 MB **$955.00**

(800) 368-7689

GEORGIA MICRO

Slashes EPSON PRINTER Prices...

PRINTERS

★ EPSONS ★

LX 80	$229.00
RX 100	$359.00
FX 80	$359.00
FX 100	$499.00
LQ 1500	$899.00

FREE Printer Stands with EPSONS while they last!

OKIDATA

ML 182A	$299
ML 83A	$529.00
ML 84P	$649.00
ML 84S	$749.00
ML 192P	$379.00
ML 92P	$359.00
ML 93S	$675.00

TOSHIBA

1340	$649.00
P351	$1199.00

STAR MICRONICS

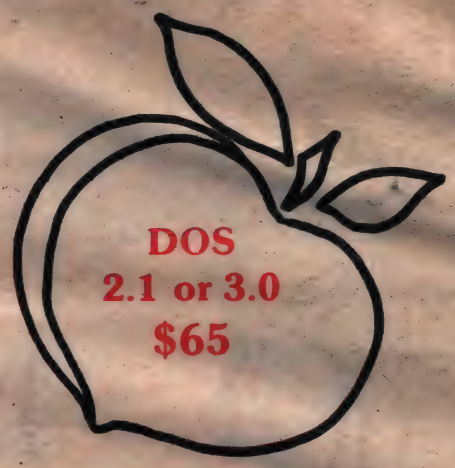
SG 10	$259.00
SG 15	$399.00
Power Type	$369.00

BROTHER

DX 15	$399.00
HR 25	$649.00
HR 35	$879.00

SOFTWARE

Wordstar 2000	$249.00
Wordstar 2000 Plus	$299.00
Lotus 123	$299.00
Symphony	$399.00
D-Base II	$279.00
D-Base III	$359.00
Crosstalk	$109.00
Framework	$369.00
Volkswriter Deluxe	$159.00
The Accounting Partner	$299.00
Compuserve	$25.00
Sideways	$39.00



MONITORS

IBM

Monochrome	$250.00
Color	$489.00

AMDEK

300 G	$129.00
300 A	$139.00
310 A	$179.00
500	$399.00
600	$459.00
710	$619.00

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

MAX 12	$189.00
HX 12	$479.00

ZENITH

ZVM 123 A	$89.00
ZVM 123 G	$89.00

MODEMS

Hayes Modem 2400 B	$679.00
Hayes Modem 300 B	$159.00
Hayes Modem 1200	$399.00
Hayes Modem 1200 B comes w/ Smart Com	$369.00
Signalman Mark XII	$239.00
Ventel **half-card w/ cross talk**	$389.00

TERMS:

We honor Visa, MC, and American Express
Add 3%
Shipping via UPS

GEORGIA MICRO
215-A Hightower Road
Martinez, Georgia 30907

For Orders and System Quotes
1-800-368-7689
For Info and in Georgia
868-5081 or 868-5082

3M diskettes

FREE Flip'n'File™/15

Limited Supplies Available.

With every purchased 10 pack of 3M 5¼" diskettes
(Single-Side/Double-Density or Double-Side/Double-Density)

"soft sector only"

Single Side
Double Density
14.95 per 10 pack

Double Side
Double Density
19.95 per 10 pack

CALL the nearest location TOLL FREE

West of Rockies 1·800·621·6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

Central & East 1·800·654·4058 P O Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008

the Diskette Connection™

VISA MasterCard

Call for price on 3½", 5¼" or 8" diskettes not shown.

Min. 2 boxes - COD order, add 2.00
Shipping: Add 3.00 per 100 or fewer.
Continental USA only. UPS delivery.

3M Authorized Distributor
Information Processing Products

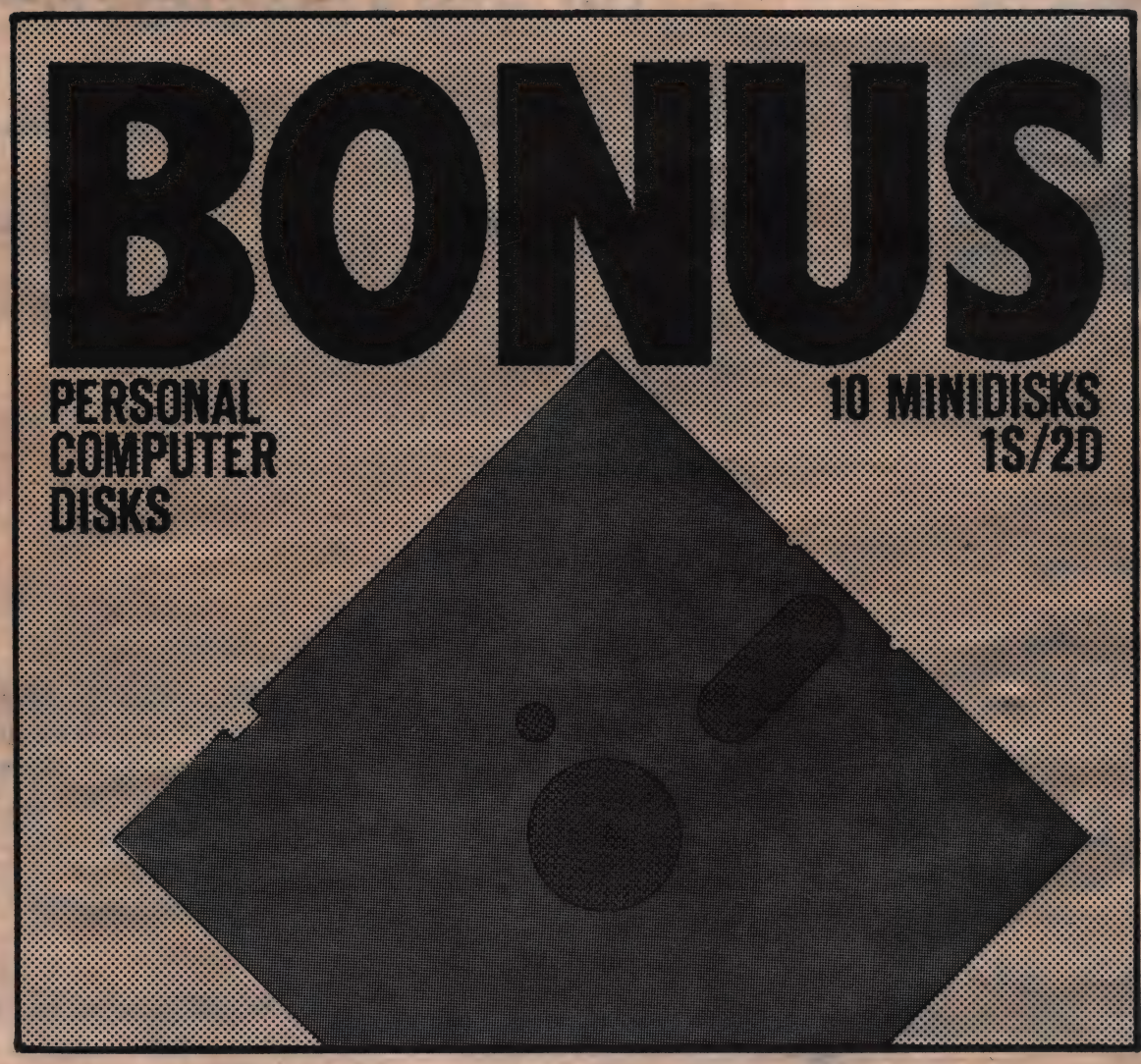
Buy 10 disks and get 1 disk FREE!

Limited time offer

Call ➡ West of Rockies 1·800·621·6221
Central & East 1·800·654·4058

9.95 per box

✳GUARANTEED 100% error-free



BONUS, is the Disk Apple, Atari, and Commodore users have been waiting for, Call toll FREE.

Min. 2 boxes - C.O.D. order, add 2.00.
Shipping add 3.00 per 100 or fewer.
Continental USA only. UPS delivery.

the Diskette Connection™

Call the nearest location toll FREE ➡

West of Rockies 1·800·621·6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005
Central & East 1·800·654·4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008

*Nomenclature represents the registered manufactures trademarks

GREAT PRICES ON DISK DRIVES SALES, SERVICE AND UPGRADE DRIVES TO 360 Kbts D/S

SERVICE RATES

MPI TANDON CDC & ALL 5¼"

- **Single Sided—$24.00 Plus Parts**
- **Double Sided—$34.00 Plus Parts**

Turnaround Time is normally 1 or 2 days
Drives upgraded to Double Sided (360K)—$89.00

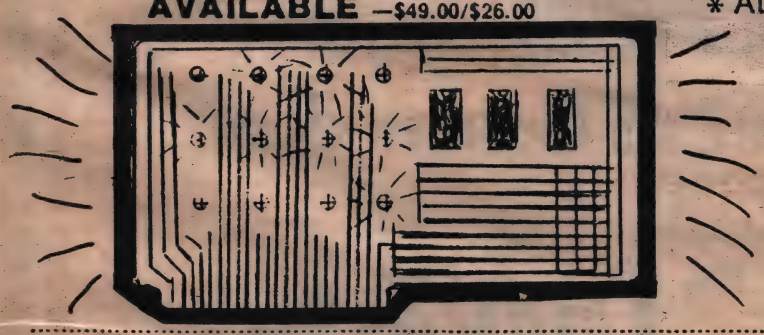
All drives repaired must pass rigid quality control tests before shipping back to you.
90 days warranty on all work.

Ship us the units by UPS or mail to:
Phone us for RMA #
(718) 271-7232

AEC Inc.

99-10 60th Avenue, #5J
Corona, NY 11368

UPPER & LOWER HEADS NOW AVAILABLE —$49.00/$26.00



AEC

NEW PRODUCT

Announces

TO SERVICE I.B.M. PCs & COMPATIBLE THE THOMAS 9 DIAGNOSTIC BOARD

Is a must to save you time on checking and servicing I.B.M. PC and compatibles

By sliding THOMAS 9 DIAGNOSTIC BOARD into any I.B.M. PC or compatible mother board you get:

* Access to all 62 terminals on the clear side of the board to hook up an ocilloscope to measure signals or voltages.
* At a glance LEDs matrix indicate the status on all voltages.
* LEDs matrix indicate if any voltage is 5% lower or higher.
* Checks instant pulses up or down.
* Helps you check intermittent or bad connections between the power supply and the sliding boards.

BE AHEAD OF EVERYBODY ELSE, ORDER NOW.
Distribution is based on first come first serve basis.
THOMAS 9 DIAGNOSTIC BOARD comes complete with full instructions on how to use it.

Price $129.00

To order your THOMAS 9 DIAGNOSTIC BOARD:
* Fill the order below
* Attach $20.00 check or money order (down payment) no cash please, free shipping and handling on prepaid orders.

* Mail your order below to:

THOMAS 9 DIAGNOSTIC BOARD
90 DAYS WARRANTY
PHONE NUMBERS: (718) 271-7232 or (718) 592-1327

A.E.C. INC.
P.O. BOX 1092
FLUSHING, N.Y. 11373

ORDER DATE

NAME:_____ TITLE:_____

COMPANY:_____ TEL # ( )_____

ADDRESS:_____

Street & # City_____

STATE:_____ ZIP:_____

THOMAS 9 QUANTITY ORDERED:_____

AMOUNT ATTACHED:_____

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

74LS

LS00	.20	LS163	.45
LS01	.20	LS164	.65
LS02	.20	LS165	.90
LS03	.20	LS166	.99
LS04	.20	LS169	1.25
LS05	.20	LS174	.45
LS08	.20	LS175	.40
LS09	.20	LS181	1.50
LS10	.20	LS191	.90
LS11	.20	LS192	.80
LS12	.35	LS193	.80
LS13	.40	LS194	.65
LS14	.40	LS195	.60
LS15	.32	LS196	.70
LS20	.20	LS197	.85
LS21	.25	LS221	.65
LS27	.28	LS240	1.00
LS30	.20	LS241	.80
LS32	.25	LS242	1.00
LS33	.40	LS243	1.00
LS37	.33	LS244	1.00
LS38	.30	LS245	1.00
LS42	.40	LS251	.50
LS51	.24	LS253	.50
LS54	.25	LS257	.50
LS55	.24	LS258	.55
LS73	.35	LS259	2.00
LS74	.30	LS260	.50
LS85	.60	LS266	.40
LS86	.25	LS273	1.00
LS90	.50	LS279	.40
LS93	.55	LS280	1.00
LS107	.37	LS283	.50
LS109	.25	LS290	.85
LS112	.30	LS293	.85
LS122	.45	LS298	.75
LS123	.55	LS299	1.60
LS124	2.00	LS323	2.60
LS125	.40	LS348	.75
LS126	.49	LS364	1.10
LS132	.50	LS366	.45
LS133	.35	LS367	.50
LS138	.45	LS368	.40
LS139	.40	LS373	1.00
LS151	.45	LS374	1.00
LS153	.40	LS375	.50
LS154	.99	LS377	1.00
LS155	.50	LS378	.85
LS156	.50	LS390	1.00
LS157	.40	LS393	1.00
LS158	.50	LS399	1.25
LS160	.65	LS670	1.50
LS161	.50	25LS2569	3.00
LS162	.65		

TTL

7400	.22	7473	.34	74162	.60
7402	.22	7474	.40	74163	.60
7405	.22	7483	.45	74164	.80
7406	.33	7485	.55	74165	.80
7407	.33	7486	.30	74166	1.00
7408	.24	7490	.35	74173	.75
7410	.19	7493	.33	74174	.85
7413	.33	7496	.40	74175	.80
7420	.22	74107	.28	74181	1.50
7425	.25	74109	.45	74185	1.70
7427	.25	74121	.27	74192	.70
7428	.25	74123	.40	74193	.80
7430	.20	74125	.49	74195	.80
7432	.27	74132	.40	74199	1.00
7433	.25	74148	1.00	74221	1.00
7440	.19	74151	.50	74273	1.75
7442	.40	74153	.50	74365	.60
7451	.20	74154	1.19	74366	.60
7453	.22	74157	.50	74367	.60
7454	.22	74160	.80	74390	1.40
7472	.25	74161	.60		

EPROM

2708 1KX8 450 n.s.	2.20
2758 1KX8 +5V 450 n.s	2.00
2716 2KX8 450 n.s.	2.75
2716-1 2KX8 350 n.s.	4.50
2732 4KX8 450 n.s.	3.65
2732A	4.00
2732A-35	3.75
2532 4KX8 450 n.s.	3.00
2764-25	3.50
2764-45	3.00
27128-25	5.00
27128-3	4.50
27128-45	3.50

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

2708

$1.49 or 10/$12.00

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s.	2.50
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	1.50
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	1.00
2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s.	2.20
2142-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	1.50
2147 4KX1	3.95
TMS4044 4KX1	1.00
6116P-4-2KX8	2.50
6264-15	7.50

BAUD RATE GENERATOR

COM8116	6.95
INS8250B	7.95

DRIVERS & RECEIVERS

75107	.75
75110	.80
75451	.35
75452	.35

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	1.50
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	.60
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	.75
4116 16KX1-150 n.s.	1.00
4164- +5v 64K 200 n.s.	1.05
4164 150 n.s.	1.30
TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s.	3.95
MK4516-15 16KX1-5Volt	1.50
5280N-5 (2107B-4 • TMS4060) 4KX1	8/3.95
41256 150 n.s.	5.00

SPECIAL

AY3-8910
W/60 Page Manual
New Price — $7.00

58321 Clock-Calendar	2.95

8000

Z8002	20.00	8085	3.00
8035	3.00	8086-2	24.95
8039	3.00	8087-3	129.00
8080A	1.25	8088	9.00

8200

8202A	8.00	8254	7.50
D8203-1	29.95	8255-5	4.00
8212	1.50	8257	6.00
8214	2.00	8259A	3.50
8216	1.75	8259C-5	5.00
8228	3.25	8275	14.95
8237-5	5.00	8279-5	5.75
8250B	7.95	8284	3.00
8251	4.20	8287	5.75
8253-5	5.95	8288	7.50

Z80

Z80 2.5 MHZ CPU	1.25
Z80CTC	.75
Z80DMA-DMA	7.50
Z80PIO	1.25
Z80SIO/O	3.50
Z80A-4MHZ CPU	1.99
Z80A-CTC	1.50
Z80A DART	7.50
Z80A-DMA	9.00
Z80A-PIO	1.99
Z80A SIO/O	4.99
Z80B 6 MHZ CPU	7.00

F.D. CONTROLLERS

1771 Single Density	12.95
1793 Special	12.50
1797	15.00
2793	20.00
2797	15.00

CONTROLLER SET

THREE CHIP SET

1797 or 1793, 2143-03, 1691

by W.D.

B.G. SPECIAL

All 3 for only $20.00

UART

TR1602B (COM 2017)	1.75
IM6402-(1863)+5v High speed AY5-1013 pin out	2.95
INS 8250B	7.95

6800

6800	2.50	6840	10.00
6802	3.50	6845P	4.00
6803	5.00	6845S	7.50
6809EP	3.99	6850	2.60
6810	2.00	68A09EP	4.99
6820	3.25	68A21	3.00
6821	1.50	68B45	10.00

6500

6502	2.60	6545	5.00
6522	4.00	6551	5.00
6532	5.70		

SPECIALS

8155	3.95
9216	4.00
TMS99532	19.95
BR1941L	5.95
LF353	.60
LF356	.60
TL494	2.50
LM555	.30
9401	5.00
DS8835	1.50
MC4024P	2.50
NE592	1.00
MC1350	1.00
LM2917	.50
LM339	.50

SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL

6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	10/1.00
16 Pin	8/1.00
18 Pin	8/1.00
20 Pin	7/1.00
22 Pin	7/1.00
24 Pin	6/1.00
28 Pin	6/1.00
40 Pin	5/1.00

BUY $10
GET $1.00 - FREE CHOICE

2114 SPECIAL!

COMPUTER MANUFACTURERS EXCESS INVENTORY SALE!
PRIME! 2114-300 n.s.
INCREDIBLE PRICE!
YOU SAVE!
65¢
GUARANTEED

CRYSTALS

32.768 Khz SPECIAL	.65
262.144	.75
300.000	.75
1.5432 Mhz	.75
1.8432	2.49
2.000000	2.49
2.560	1.49
3.000	1.15
3.120	1.20
3.2	1.49
3.4560	1.49
3.579545	.75
3.6864	1.10
4.000	1.75
4.194304	1.50
4.433618	.75
4444.000	1.25
4.9152	2.49
4.916 Bd. Rate	1.25
5.000000	1.50
5.0688	2.50
5.616	1.59
6.000	2.49
6.176	1.49
7.164112	1.00
7.3728	1.49
8.000	1.49
9.000	1.49
9.90000	1.25
10.69425	2.50
10.8864	1.49
10.920	1.49
11.088	1.59
12.000	2.75
13.440	1.00
14.31818	1.00
15.2	1.10
16.00000	1.50
16.5888	1.49
17.430	2.49
18.000	1.49
18.2259	1.00
18.4320	1.49
20.000	1.50
21.87108	1.00
22.092	1.00
32.000	2.49
40.000	2.00
87.3333	1.00
91.000	1.00
104.8	1.00

TERMS: Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

MasterCard VISA American Express Card

REPEAT OF A SELL OUT!

Big Computer Manufacturer Does It Again!!!

DISK DRIVE BONANZA — DOUBLE SIDED 5¼" DOUBLE DENSITY FACTORY NEW DISK DRIVES

ORIGINAL OEM COST $132.00

MANUFACTURED IN JAPAN BY CANON.
THESE ARE PROBABLY THE MOST BEAUTIFUL 5¼" DISK DRIVES WE HAVE EVER SEEN ON THE SURPLUS MARKET!!

40 TRACK

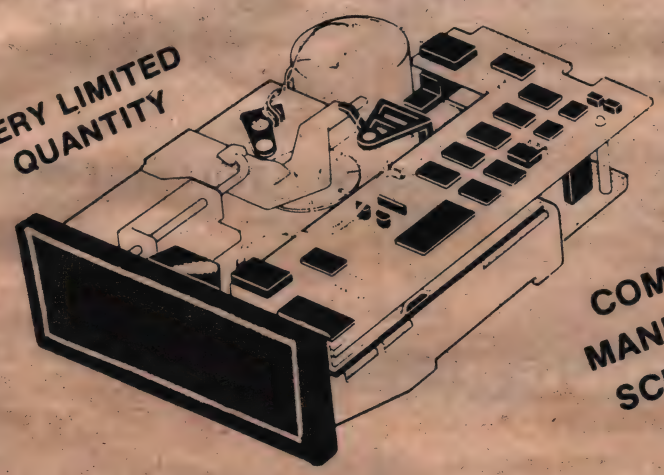
BRAND NEW: UNUSED!

$49.95 EA.

2 FOR $85.00

ADD $1.50 EACH FOR POSTAGE

VERY LIMITED QUANTITY



COMPLETE MANUAL AND SCHEMATIC $12.50

SPECS: DOUBLE SIDED — 40 TRACK
SINGLE OR DOUBLE DENSITY
TWO THIRDS HEIGHT (SPACE SAVER!!)
INDUSTRY STANDARD PIN OUT
DIRECT DRIVE — NO BELT TO BREAK!
FAST ACCESS — 6MS
LATEST HEAD & DRIVE TECHNOLOGY

The same poor purchasing agent who nearly got lynched for over buying so many D.C. switchers has gotten carried away again. The Big Boss found another hiding place crammed with a truckload of the brand new precision manufactured 5¼" disk drives. Fortunately for us, the Big Boss remembered us from the switchers deal and he gave us an opportunity to make the "Second Best" surplus buy of the decade. Even though we bought a huge quantity, please order early to avoid disappointment. Please do not confuse these sleek, 2/3 height, high quality Japanese disk drives with the flimsy domestic units sold by others.

SERIAL ASCII KEYBOARD

$14.95 Each

4 for $49.95

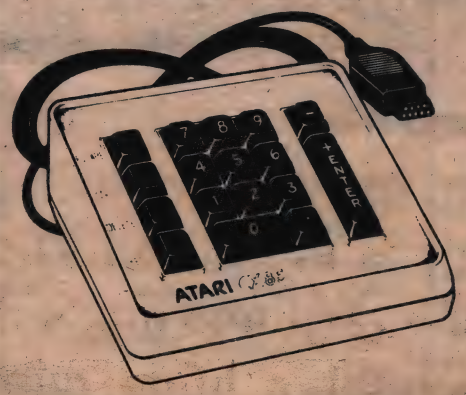
This is no misprint!

Maxi Switch 67 Key (includes 10 function keys) QWERTY serial keyboard. Number KYBD2185010 keyboard which uses a CMOS 8048 single chip microprocessor for super low power consumption. Very high quality with an exceptionally smooth feel. Originally designed for use in a portable computer. Simple serial interface — complete documentation included — Size: 12" x 5½"

These won't last long at this price!!!!

REPEAT OF SELL OUT!

ATARI HEX KEYBOARD



$7.95

3 for $20.00

Add $1.00 per unit for postage.

Originally designed for use with an Atari Home Computer. Brand new in box. Encoded using the popular National Semi 74C923. Full schematic included. Originally sold for many times our price. Many applications besides computer use.

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

Big Computer Mfg. Makes $900,000 Goof!!

COMPUTER/DISK DRIVE SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

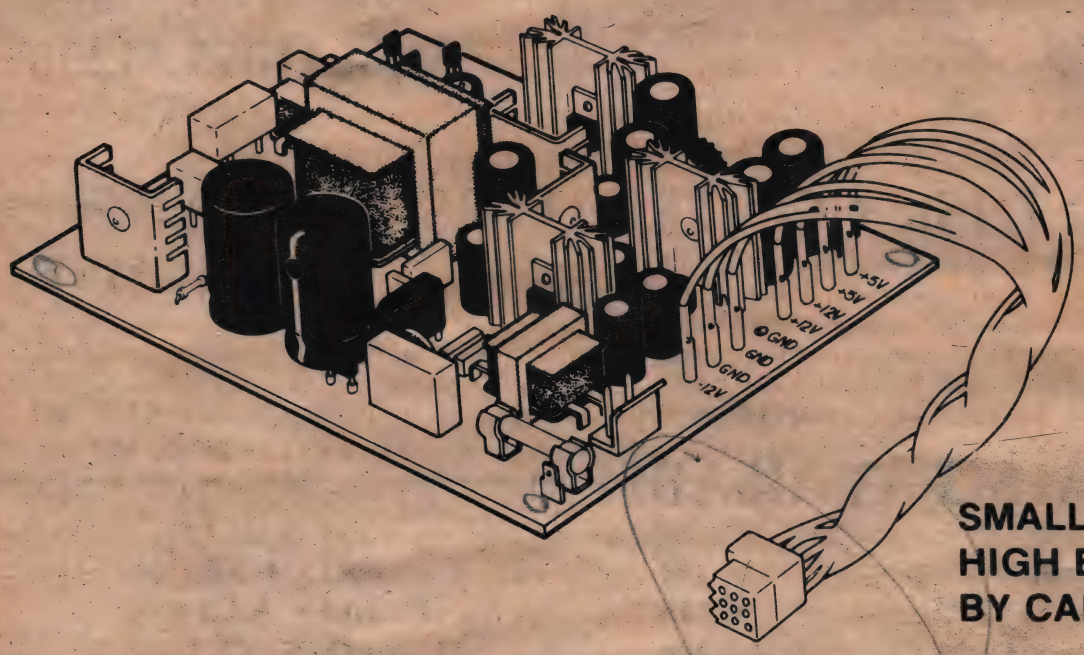
ORIGINAL OEM COST $72 EACH!

ORIGINALLY DESIGNED TO RUN A Z-80 BASED SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER WITH TWO 5-1/4 IN. DISK DRIVES AND CRT MONITOR.

BRAND NEW: UNUSED! **$24.95 EA**

NEW PRICE

ADD $1.50 PER UNIT FOR UPS



SPECS:
+ 5VDC 5 AMPS MAX
#1 + 12 VDC 2.8 AMPS MAX
#2 + 12 VDC 2.0 AMPS MAX
-12 VDC .5 AMPS MAX

INPUT: 115 or 230 VAC 60Hz

CAN EASILY BE MODIFIED TO GIVE 24V @ 1.5 AMP

SMALL SIZE: 6-1/8 x 7-3/8 In.
HIGH EFFICIENCY SWITCHER MFG. BY CAL. DC IN *USA*!

The poor Purchasing Agent bought about 10 times as many of these DC switchers as his company would ever use! We were told that even in 10,000 piece lots they paid over $72 each for these multi-output switchers. When this large computer manufacturer discontinued their Z-80 Computer, guess what the Big Boss found in the back warehouse; several truckloads of unused $72.00 power supplies. Fortunately we heard about the deal and made the surplus buy of the decade. Even though we bought a huge quantity, please order early to avoid disappointment. Please do not confuse these high quality American made power supplies with the cheap import units sold by others.

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

ATTN: DEALERS

PROTO PC inc. 612-644-4660

HARD DISK SYSTEMS

10 MEG

3-UP **$479 EA.**

This top quality system is twice as fast as the IBM XT hard disk, and comes complete with everything your customer needs, including: Low-power drive (½ height), and WD controller, two cables for internal mounting, low-level formatting software, and a 1 year warranty. The system will run on the IBM PC using the standard power supply, and PC DOS 2.1. We use drives by Tandon, Rodime, Microscience, and others. Full height panels = $5.00. Power 'Y' cable = $4.00. 15, 22, 23 MEG also at great prices. You may substitute Rodime Double Shock Mount Drive, add $60. **QTY 1 $539.00**

20 MEG

as above, but 20 MEG ½HT low power drive. **QTY 1 $675.00**

5-UP **$649!**

FAST DRIVES

Formatted	DRIVE ONLY FOR AT, ETC.	QTY 3 DEALER PRICE INT. SYS. W/CARDS/CABLES	EXT. SYS. W/CASE & PS
22MEG FAST 55MS AVG. ACCESS	$565	$754	$1089
22MEG FASTER, 40MS AVG. ACCESS, VOICE COIL	$798	$987	$1198
32MEG FAST 55MS AVG. ACCESS	$785	$995!	$1185
32MEG FASTER 40MS AVG. ACCESS, VOICE COIL	$858	$1099	$1258

*THESE TOP-QUALITY, BRAND NEW DRIVES, **FULL HI** RUN ON IBM AT OR XT, **130 WATT SUPPLY** PC DOS 2 OR 3, WARRANTIED FOR FULL YEAR.*

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

These WD1002-WX2 controllers are your best choice for running hard disks on IBM PC and true compatibles. They are twice as fast as a standard IBM XT controller, and draw only half the power. The stock ROM runs a standard 10 meg drive. We can burn a custom ROM for any drive up to 8 heads and 1024 cylinders for only $30. We also have the following controllers available for other computers: WD1002-SHD, WD1002-HDO, WD1002-05, WD1036-WX2 (TAPE!). Call for pricing. **QTY 1 $199.00**

$162! QTY 3-UP

ALSO AVAILABLE

(FOR SASI, KAYPRO, TRS, ETC.)	QTY 1
WD1002-SHD — SASI Hard Disk Controller	219
WD1002-HDO — HDO BUS Hard Disk	219
WD1002-05 — HDO BUS Hard and Floppy Disk	249
WD1036-WX2 — PC BUS QIC-36 Tape Controller	299

CALL FOR CABLES, RAILS, MANUALS, QUAN. PRICES

DYSAN

DIAGNOSTIC PRODUCTS

INTERROGATOR FOR IBM PC ONLY **$129!**
(We use this on all outgoing drives to check align & R/W performance)

ALIGNMENT DISK 5", DS, 48 TPI 224/2A **$49**

ALIGNMENT DISK 5", DS, 96 TPI 206/30 **$49**

DIGITAL DIAGNOSTIC DISK 48 TPI **$39**

BLANK DISKS

5" DSDD 224/2D QTY 10-UP **$29/Box of 10**

CALL US FOR ANY DYSAN PRODUCT

RAM

64K 150NS 500 UP **$.85!**

128K 150NS 100 UP **6.49**

256K 150NS 100 UP **4.29!**

PROTO PC INC.

IS YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR DRIVES, RAM, CARDS

We know disk drives (9 years) *1 Year warranty* *48 Hr. service on stock items*

In-house repair facility and parts stock *Quantity discounts* *Free shipping on prepaid orders*

ALL DRIVES *checked and aligned before shipping*

CARDS + FLOPPY DRIVES

CARDS	QTY 5-UP
FLOPPY CONTROL, 4 DRIVE W/CABLE	$69ea.
COLOR CARD W/PRINTER PORT	139
MONO/GRAPHIC W/PRINTER PORT	139
6-PACK LOOK-ALIKE, W/GAME, OK	139

DRIVES	QTY 10-UP
TEAC 55B DS, 48TPI, SLIM	$98 ea.
PANASONIC JA551-2, DSDD, SLIM	88 ea.
TANDON TM100-2A, DSDD	105 ea.

REPAIR SPECIALS!

5¼" DISK DRIVE REPAIR $39.00!!

We service most major brands: TANDON TM100-X, CDC, TEAC, PANASONIC, SHUGART, MITSUBISHI, CALL FOR OTHERS.

ALL REPAIRS - 90 Day Warranty
7-10 Day Turn Around
2 Day Turn Around Add 50%

DEALER DISCOUNT 10% OFF!!!

IBM PC/XT MAIN BOARD REPAIR **$90.00!!**

ALSO:

Color Graphics Card $79	IBM, IDS
MONO CHROME CARD $79	IBM ONLY
5¼" DRIVE ADAPTER $45	IBM, MAYNARD, TARADAY, IDS
MEMORY CARDS $65	IBM, AST, QUADRAM
PRINTER CARDS $45	IBM ONLY

QUANTITY 4 & UP 20% OFF!!!

REPAIR TERMS: RATES QUOTED FOR LABOR. BECAUSE OF SALES TAX REGS., WE QUOTE PARTS SEPARATE.

EX 2000

FLOPPY FIXER

(Works with 5" or 8" Drives)

The EX 2000 is a microprocessor based test instrument used to align and repair floppy disk drives with industry standard interfaces. The EX 2000 is used with an oscilloscope, an alignment disk, and a service manual. The EX 2000 'exerciser' is the 'stimulus' to the drive. The alignment disk provides the reference waveforms, the service manual tells you what to adjust and how to measure it, and the 'scope' is the visual feedback for aligning the drive to specifications.

UNIQUE FEATURES

Single keystroke for any alignment track.
Writes and erases track
Hysteresis check with single key.
Speed check (Instantaneous and Average).
Easy test points: INDEX, READ DTA, MTR ON, WRITE DTA
Top quality European keys, and gold connectors.
This is the fastest, easiest to use exerciser on the market.

FAST AND EASY TO USE!

EX 2000 OWNERS INCLUDE: ...NASA, RCA, IBM, FAA, Lawrence Livermore Labs, Computerland, Xerox, Indeserv, Navy, Army, ATT, Bell Labs, and 100's of computer dealers, universities, and individuals.

EX 2000 $299.00

USED BY: NASA, FAA, XEROX, INDESERV, COMPUTERLAND, RCA, CBS, ABC, IBM, ARMY, NAVY, ETC.

VISA Plus 5%

TERMS: **PROTO PAYS SHIPPING** on prepaid orders! Non-Bank checks = + 2 weeks
COD: Add $3.00 plus Shipping, cash or cashier's check.
(CORPORATE, SCHOOL, USER GROUP...INQUIRIES INVITED)
*RATES QUOTED FOR LABOR, PARTS ADDITIONAL

MasterCard Plus 5%

PROTO PC INC.

HOURS: 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM Mon thru Fri

2439 Franklin Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55114
TLX# 910 380 7623
SINCE 1976

CALL NOW!

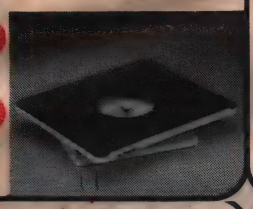
612-644-4660

AFFORDABLE COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

SWIVEL MONITOR BASE
Swivel 360°, tilts up or down 12.5°. Two sizes match any brand of monitors from 12'' to 18''

12'' — #89980 **$9.90**

14'' — #89990 **$13.90**



COMPUTER FLOW-CHARTING TEMPLATE
#90000 **$1.50**

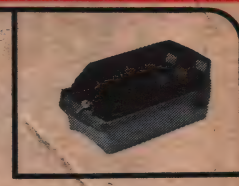
COPY HOLDER SET
With easy movable arm and detachable line guide.

#90030 **$11.95**

HEAD CLEANER KIT
Appropriate for single/dual sided drives will not harm drive
#90040 **$4.95**

MULTI FUNCTION VACUUM CLEANER
dry cell type. Mini brush for IC socket

#90050 **$6.50**

DELUXE DISKETTE FILE


Easy access handle for opening and carrying. 100 pc. 5¼'' disc capacity.

#90060 **$11.95**

GENDER CHANGERS
DB 25-Pin male to male
#90080

9 or less — **$7.95**

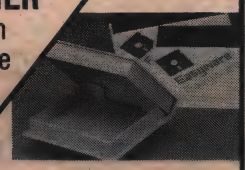
10 or more — **$6.95**

DB 25-Pin female to female
#90070

9 or less — **$7.95**

10 or more — **$6.95**

DISC NOTCHER
Accurate position guide and square notch cut.
#90090 **$4.95**



THE MAILBOX
5 pc. 3½'' disc capacity. Rigid ps plastic, with mailing label.

#90100 **.90**

KEYBOARD COVER
Smoked acrylic dust cover. Compatible with Apple II and IBM detachable keyboard.
#90110 **$4.90**

DISC DRIVE COVER
Molded black plastic cover with vinyl foam seal. Protects dust and spills.

#90120 **$3.95**

MURAPHONE MINI MODEM
300-band FSK telephone interface. Compatible with all major personal and home computers. Sandard RS-232C connector. Direct connection to phone lines. Carrier. Detect indication. Error is 10 to the -9th power.

#1000 **$25.00**

KEYBOARD
Compatible with IBM PC/XT
CHERRY brand TS-M0001
19 mm low-profile switches
#90130 **$79.00**

MULTIPLE OUTLET POWER STRIP
Surge protector
6 outlet
3 prong plug
6' cord
15 amps
#90140 **$19.00**

SWITCHLINE POWER SUPPLY
Input: 110/120 volts, 50/60 Hz
Optional 220/240 volts 50/60 Hz. output 150 watts.

#90150 **$95.00**

Interface Selector Switch
Only push A&B button connection from one peripheral to another or select printer input from several computers. Contact resistance 100 milliohms. Contact rating 100 V rms. 2 amp (switching current 500 mA) Connector Interface Switch

#90160 — **$49.00**

Parallel Connector Switch

#90170 — **$69.00**

CASE
For IBM PC. Board and 5¼'' floppy. With lock key to enhance the security of computer using
#90180 **$39.00**

EASY DRAWER
Computer & CRT supported by steel platform. Draw holds keyboard, 2¾''h x 19¾''w x 9½''d. Draw support by ball bearing slides and extends to a lock position.
#90190 **$49.00**

PRINTER PORTABLE COMPUTER STAND
Easily use printer by 2½'' at front 4½'' at back. Provides enough room under printer for papers.

#90200 **$12.90**

6 ft. Computer to Printer SHIELDED CABLE
DB 25-Pin Male to 36-Pin Centronics Male D Connectors. Adapts IBM personal computer to PC Junior, XT to Centronics. Parallel printer.

#90230 **$11.90**

MONITOR ANTI-GLARE SCREEN
Reduce excessive glare. Eliminates eye strain. Screen made from black nylon monofilament.

Monographic #90210 **$13.95**

Colorgraphic #90220 **$16.95**

6 FT. COMPUTER TO PRINTER ROUND SHIELDED CABLE
36-Pin Centronics male to male D. All 36 wired. For use with Centronic to Centronic.

#90260 **$11.90**

6 ft. general use Computer to Peripheral and/or extension. Gender change round **SHIELDED CABLE.** Pins 1-25 wired DB 25-Pin male to male.
#90240 **$11.90**

6 ft. Computer to modem round **SHIELDED CABLE**
DB 25-Pin male to DB 25-pin female. Pins 1-8,12,20,22 wired. For use with IBM-XT to modem.

#90250 **$10.50**

6 ft. general use computer to peripheral and/or extension, gender change, round shielded cable
DB 25-Pin female to DB 25-Pin female. For use with IBM serial and many. Pins 1-25 wired.

#90270 **$11.90**

6 ft. general use computer to pheripheral and/or extension round shielded cable
DB 25-Pin male to DB 25-Pin female. 1-25 wired. For use with IBM and Apple and compatible computers.

#90280 **$11.90**

THE WHOLESALE OUTLET

1 Interstate Avenue
Albany, NY 12205
TOLL FREE 1-800-344-4387

A 25% DEPOSIT IS REQUIRED ON ALL BLUE LABEL ORDERS.
NYS TAX EXEMPT RESIDENTS MUST INCLUDE A COMPLETED AND SIGNED RESALE CERTIFICATE

VISA MasterCard

VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED
PERSONAL & COMPANY CHECKS
ON MAIL-IN ORDERS ONLY!
NO EXCEPTIONS
$25.00 MINIMUM ORDER

SUPER SUMMER CLEARANCE SALE

COMPUTER CONNECTION

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

ML182P 120 cps	229
ML182 IBM Graphics Comp	229
ML182S 10" Carriage	279
ML83A, 15" Para. & Ser.	545
ML192P, 160 cps	375
ML192 IBM Graphics Comp	375
ML192S, 160 cps	449
ML193P, 160 cps	559
ML193 IBM Graphics Comp	559
ML193S, 160 cps	599
ML84P, 200 cps	669
ML84 IBM	669
ML84S, 200 cps	769

STAR MICRONICS

SG-10, 120 cps, 2K buffer	$ 249
SG-15, 120 cps, 2K buffer	399
SD-10, 160 cps, 10" carriage	369
SD-15, 160 cps, Corr. Qual.	479
SB-10 Draft & NLQ 24 wire printhead	799

C. ITOH

7500 AP w/tract.(better than RX80)	$ 225
Prowriter 8510 AP +, 120 cps	335
Prowriter 8510 BC2, 120 cps	389
Prowriter 8510 SP, 180 cps	399
8510 BPI (IBM Compatible)	335
Prowriter II 1550 P, 15" 120 cps	449
Prowriter II 1550BCD, 15" 120 cps	499
1550 EP (IBM Compatible)	445
1550 SP, 180 cps	525
Starwriter F10-40PU, 40 cps	949
Starwriter A10-30	499
Printmaster F10-55PU, 55 cps	1029

BROTHER

HR25, 25 cps	$ 669
HR35, 36 cps	839

DYNAX

DX15XL, 20 cps By Brother	$ 379

JUKI

6100, L.Q. 18 cps w/proportional spc.	$ 399
6300	699

TOSHIBA

P1340 P	$ 595
P1340 S	595
P351 P, Faster than 1351	1229
P351 P/S, Faster and More Versatile	1299

PANASONIC

1091 w/Tractor, 120 cps, 1 yr. war.	$ 279
1092	439
1093	669

LEGEND

880, 80 cps, FT & Graphics	$ 229
1080, 120 cps, FT & Graphics	275

DISK DRIVES

TANDON

TM100-2 for IBM PC	$ 114

ALPHA OMEGA

10 Meg w/Controller Card	$ 699
20 Meg w/Controller Card	Call
33 Meg w/Controller Card	Call

TEAC

55B Double Sided 360K	$ 99
Quad Density	169

MPI

55S Dbl/Dbl for IBM	$ 80

Drives For Apple & Franklin

RANA SYSTEMS

Elite I	$ 199
Elite II	339
Elite III	389
Controller add	75

MICRO-SCI

A-2	$ 169
A.5C for IIc w/cable	189
A.5 ½ height for IIE	199
Controller Add	59

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

ORANGE MICRO

Grappler +	$ 89
Buffered Grappler +, 16K exp. 64K	155

TOSHIBA

Bi-Directional Tractor	$ 149
Font Disk for Down loading P1351	50

MICROTEK

Dumpling GX (same as Grappler +)	$ 69
Dumpling GX w/16K buffer	135
Dumpling GX w/32K buffer	147
Additional Buffering 16K	12

FOURTH DIMENSION

Par. Card & Cable for Apple	$ 47

OKIDATA

Plug and Play for IBM	$ 49
Okigraph I for 82A/83A	49
Tractor for 82A & 92	49

JUKI

Bi-Direc. Tractor for 6100/6300	$ 125/135
Serial Interface	65

CABLES

IBM PC to Parallel Printer	$ 18
Serial Cable	18

DISPLAY MONITORS

QUADRAM

Amber chrome IBM compatible	$ 165

AMDEK

V300G	$ 125
V300A	135
V310A for IBM PC	159
Color 500 Color Composite	339
Color 600 RGB Hi-Res	429
Color 710 Super Hi-Res	545

TAXAN

IBM Green Monochrome #121	$ 139
IBM Amber Monochrome #122	145
RGB IBM w/Cable #420	419
RGB Super Hi-Res. #415	393
RGB Super Hi-Res. #440	499
RGB/Comp. Med. Res. #210	259

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

HX-12 for use with IBM PC	$ 455
Max 12E Amber for IBM	179
SR 12 Super Hi-Res	565
Scan Doubler	185

X-TRON

AG-12, 1000 x 450 Hi-Res w/tlt. swvl.	$ 130
AA-12, 1000 x 450 Hi-Res w/tlt. swvl.	135

SIZZLING SPECIALS!!

IBM PC
2 Drives, 256K
$1639

135 WATT POWER SUPPLY
$139

CC MULTIFUNCTION CARD
Par., Ser., C/C w/384K
$249

APPLE PROF. SYSTEM
$1345

CC COLOR GRAPHICS CARD
$139

ML192P
$379

TOSHIBA 351
$1229

CC MONO GRAPHICS CARD
$179

MICRO-SCI A2
100% Apple Comp.
$169

IBM PC ACCESSORIES

IBM

IBM Dos 3.0	$ 69
IBM Tech Ref. for PC	85

PARADISE

Modular Graphics Card	$ 269
Module A	79
Module B	120
5-Pak	175

64K MEMORY UPGRADE

64K (9 chips) 200ns	$ 17

PERSYST BOARD

Bob Hi-Res Display Adaptor	$ 399

QUADRAM

Quad Color 1 Board	$ 199
Exp. Quadboard w/64K & Game Port	239
Quadlink 3000 Run Apple sft on IBM	359

VUTEK (2 yr. war.)

Vutek - CPS Board, RGB & Composite w/Par. & Ser. Ports, 2 Yr. War.	$ 239
Color Card (Herc. comp.)	175
Monographic Card (Herc. comp.)	275

AST RESEARCH

Six Pak + w/64K	$ 239
Preview	Call

KEYTRONICS

KB5151	$ 189

MICROTEK

Monochrome Text Par. & Ser.	$ 195
Color Graphics Card	165

DATA PLUS

384K Mem. Board w/OK	$ 119
XT Short Card, 384K Mem.	185

APPLE & FRANKLIN ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

Kensington System Saver	$ 69
Fan for Apple II & IIE w/surge	37

MICROMAX

Viewmax 128K extended 80 col. card for Apple IIE w/64K	$ 124
80 col. card for Apple II & II +	139

ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS

Z Engine 2.2	$ 119

APPLE

Super Serial Card	$ 135

ASTAR

RF Modulator	$ 17

MICRO-SCI

64K, 80 Col. Card	$ 85

PERSONAL SYSTEMS

APPLE

Professional Sys. incl: Apple IIE w/128K & 80 col., tilt mon., duo disk w/con't kit	$1345
Apple IIc Lightweight Portable	Call

IBM

IBM PC Bare w/cont. & keyboard	$1370
IBM PC 64K, 1 Drive	1499
IBM PC 64K, 2 Drives	1599
IBM PC, 2 Drives w/256K	1639
IBM XT, 10 Meg., 360K Dr. w/256	3195
IBM AT Base	Call
IBM AT Enhanced	Call

Call About All "AT" Systems

SANYO

MBC 550-2 w/1 320K Drive & sftwr.	$ 895
MBC 555-2 w/2 320K Drives & more software	999
Portable	Call
Serial Port for Sanyo	79

TAVA

TAVA PC1 Par. & 1 Ser. Ports, 128K, 2-320K Drives, Color Card & Monitor	$1499

COMPAQ

256K, w/2 - 320K Drives	$1945
Desk Top Model 1	1725
Desk Top Model 2	2150
Desk Top Model 3	Call
Desk Top Model 4	4495

SOFTWARE

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.

Lotus 1-2-3	$ 295
Symphony	437

ASHTON TATE

D Base II	$ 329
D Base III	419

PRINTER SWITCH BOX

EXPONENT

Centronics Two Switch	$ 84
Centronics Four Switch	110
Serial Two Switch	75
Serial Four Switch	99

MODEMS

ANCHOR

Mark XII	$ 219
Volksmodem XII	185
Anchor Express	Call

HAYES MICRO

300 Baud Smart Modem	$ 189
1200 Baud Smart Modem	389
1200 B for IBM PC	379
2400 Baud Modem	645
Micro Modem IIE	259
Chronograph	189
300 For Apple IIc w/Sftwr	Call

DISKETTES

PC DISKETTES

Sgl./Dbl. (Box of 10)	$ 16
Dbl./Dbl. (Box of 10)	18

COMPUTER CONNECTION

Dbl./Dbl. (Box of 10)	$ 16
Sgl./Dbl. w/Disk Container (10)	20
Dbl./Dbl. w/Disk Container	20
Bulk 50 & Up — Dbl./Dbl.	1.35 ea.

5 yr. warranty

COMPUTER CONNECTION

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY

GIVE US A CHANCE TO BEAT THE COMPETITION'S ADVERTISED PRICE.

IF YOU SEE IT ADVERTISED FOR LESS, CALL COMPUTER CONNECTION FIRST FOR LOWEST QUOTE!

MAIL ORDER:
17121 S. Central Avenue, Unit L
Carson, California 90746

VISA MasterCard

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

We accept VISA, MasterCard, COD (w/deposit), Certified Checks or Wire Transfers. Minimum Shipping Charge $4.00. Some items subject to back order. California Res. add 6½% Sales Tax. All returns are subject to a 15% restocking charge and must be authorized by store manager within 10 days. Prices subject to change without notice. This Ad supersedes all others.

ORDER LINE
(800) 732-0304
[Outside California]
(213) 635-2809
[Inside California]
Mon.-Fri. 7 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Saturday 11 a.m. to 3 p.m.

CUSTOMER SERVICE:
(213) 635-5065
Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.

OKIDATA PRINTER SALE

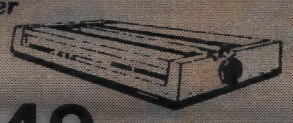
SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 49% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Sue, Kathy, Robin, or Ray for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE

NEW *All the features of a big ticket printer at a fraction of the cost. . .*



OKIDATA Microline 182 JUST **$249**

Now you can get the great reliability of Okidata at an economy price. The new Microline 182 prints crisp and clear at a brisk 120 CPS. It also gives you dot addressable graphics for business or personal use. The Okidata 182 promises to be one of the most cost effective productivity tools on the market. Why not call and let us help you start enjoying one right away!

NEW *Six great reasons to get the best printer available for your Apple IIc or McIntosh with. . .*

APPLE IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE

OKIDATA 92 ONLY **$469**
LIST $699

This exciting new printer gives you much more than just Imagewriter compatibility. You get ● 40 CPS **FASTER** printing than with the Imagewriter ● Correspondence and enhanced print styles ● Super and subscripts ● Twice the printhead life at 200 million characters ● And all with the reputation for unsurpassed quality and durability

NOW *Get the wide carriage advantage with. . .*

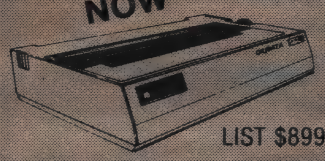
OKIDATA MICROLINE 93
LIST $799 ONLY **$599**

Also offering correspondence quality printing, versatile data processing capabilities, speed with the additional feature of wide column printing, its the OKI 93

With the same full-featured capabilities that are offered with the Okidata 92, the Okidata gives you a 16 inch carriage that's often needed for spreadsheet reporting.

Make you move to the most advanced wide column printing today with the Okidata 93

NOW *Get the all business - business machine with. . .*

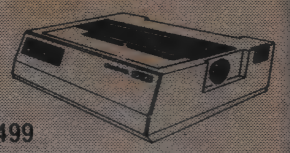


OKIDATA MICROLINE 84
LIST $899 ONLY **$699**

Business reports and spreadsheets needed for tomorrow's business meeting? No problem for the Okidata 84. With a lightning speed of 200 CPS, you can process those reports with ease

With special features including super and subscripting, true descenders, underlining and six program-selectable character sizes. With its wide fifteen inch carriage, the Okidata 84 allows you to print anything from memos to those special spreadsheet reports.

A new breed of printer perfectly priced. . .

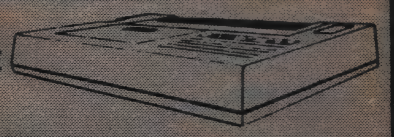


OKIDATA MICROLINE 92 ONLY **$379**
LIST $499

Are you looking for correspondence quality printing, versatile data processing capabilities and speed and do you want all of this at a very moderate price? Microline 92 provides three fast print modes: data processing with short line seeking logic at 160 CPS, emphasized and enhanced printing at 80 CPS, and high resolution correspondence quality at 40 CPS. This gives you the flexibility to handle anything from letters to memos to manuscripts. This highly durable printer runs all day without duty cycle limitation and features a long-life, 9 pin printhead. This reliable head provides more than 200 million trouble free characters and comes with a generous full year warranty. Over all, the Microline 92 represents and outstanding printer value.

ALL NEW *The color printer that's all business. . .*

OKIMATE 20
NOW WITH IBM INTERFACE



ONLY **$229**

The Okimate 20 is the first personal printer in its price range that offers full color printing. A 24 element printhead produces more than 100 shades with exceptional definition and clarity. Buy this advanced printer from MidWest Micro and it will include the IBM interface and cable. You also get advanced color screen print software. These features and many more make the Okimate 20 a powerful addition to your IBM PC or PC Junior system.

FREE GIFT!
Buy any popular printer from MidWest at these special discount prices and we will include an attractive LCD Quartz COMPUTER CLOCK absolutely FREE!!
CALL TODAY!

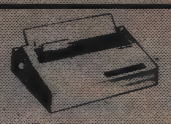
NOW *Get three printers in one with the. . .*

OKIDATA PACEMARK 2410

ONLY **$1949** LIST $2995

At the remarkable speed of 350 CPS the Pacemark 2410 can print drafts in seconds. With the letter quality mode of 85 CPS, the Pacemark 2410 delivers correspondence that becomes you. And at 175 CPS it triples as a high density draft printer. Offering you standard features that include: 136 columns as standard and 233 column condensed printing, 96 character downline loadable characters, superscripting-subscripting, true descender, underlining, proportional spacing, and 6 program selectable character sizes.

So whether you're needing first draft or a crisp letter quality correspondence, look at the Pacemark 2410.



brother *printers give you all the features of a letter quality and more with. . .*

NEW HR-15XL LIST ~~$599~~ $CALL & SAVE$

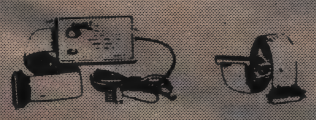
The HR-15XL gives you Daisywheel printing and added attractions such as text reprinting, red printing, attachable out sheet feeder and the exclusive Brother keyboard attachment

Take advantage of the 3k buffer and a unique text reprinting function that the HR-15XL offers.

Featuring shadow printing, automatic underlining and super/sub scripting. The HR-15XL gives your printout professional quality

Complete BROTHER Line. . .	List	YOUR PRICE
HR-15XL (17 cps, 13.5" carriage, 3k Buffer)	$599	$CALL$
HR-15 & HR-15XL Keyboard Attachment	200	$CALL$
HR-25 (23 cps, 16.5" carriage, 3k Buffer)	895	$CALL$
HR-35 (32 cps, 16.5" carriage, 7k Buffer)	1245	$CALL$
Brother 2024 (160 cps, 24 pin head, NLQ Mode)	1495	$CALL$

CABLES & INTERFACES
WE CARRY TOP-OF-THE-LINE CABLES & INTERFACES



Complete SANYO 1.6 Mb SUPER SYSTEM

LIST $2750
JUST **$1399**
SAVE 49%

Includes:
- *Sanyo Computer with 2-800k quad-density floppy disk drives
- *1.6 Megabytes of storage
- *256k Random Access Memory
- *Green or Amber Monitor (Your Choice)
- *Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- *Convenient, full function, detachable keyboard
- *Centronics parallel printer port
- *High quality color graphics capabilities
- *Flexible MS-DOS Operating System
- *Flexible MW QuadDOS 4 Operating System for SS/DD, DS/DD, DS/QD
- *Business Management Software Both Wordstar and Easywriter word processing software packages
- Calcstar Software for spreadsheets
- Filebase database software
- And others!
- *Completely set-up and run tested

FREE BONUS
6-Plug surge protected power strip
2 Boxes of 10 brand name Quad-Density Diskettes

DISKETTE BONANZA!

Guaranteed Quality

DISKS Low as 79¢

SSSC – $ 7.99/Box
SSDD – 11.99/Box
DSDD – 12.99/Box

FREE CARD USE
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

ZENITH PC SYSTEMS

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

Go Beyond IBM Compatibility. . .
Reach for Total Performance.

Z-150 PC

Choosing the right system for your needs is an important decision. Zenith Data Systems has your answer. Zenith's Z-150 PC is the "Total Business Solution" for your personal computing needs. It is a quality personal computer with enhanced features that you want and demand. The Z-150 PC is Zenith's personal computer system with IBM compatibility to access the wealth of software and peripherals developed for the IBM PC. Dual 5¼" floppy disks in the standard IBM format are featured on the Z-150 PC. Add the Z-150 PC's compact, lightweight design with detached keyboard and its maximum 640k memory capacity and you will be investing in perhaps the last computer system you will ever have to choose.

* **Access to an Extensive IBM Compatible Software Library -** Productivity of any computer system depends to a significant degree on the software chosen. The Z-150 PC allows selection from the full range of 16-bit software developed for the IBM Personal Computer.

* **Extensive Memory and Storage Capacity -** You get 320k RAM and dual disk drives. The IBM standard format double sided / double density 5¼" floppy disks store 360k each. The optional hard disk drive provides an extensive 10.6 Mb of added storage. The Z-150 PC provides the capacity to handle the larger, more comprehensive business programs.

* **More Expansion Slots to Meet Growing Needs -** Four open IBM compatible slots are standard for Z-150 PC expansion. Access a wider variety of software programs and peripherals to meet the ever-changing needs of business.

* **Graphics in Full Color or Choice of Monochomatic Displays -** Choose either an amber or green phosphor monochrome monitor. Or opt for RGB and composite video display and enjoy the benefits of full color, interest-grabbing business graphics presentations.

* **User-Friendly, Detached Keyboard -** A detached keyboard with clearly labeled and color-coded keypads and a calculator-style numeric keypad allows quick access to the right key. Ten programmable function keys, separate plus and minus keys, and an L-shaped return key increase the Z-150's ease of accurate data entry. LED indicators on the keyboard give instant operating status notice.

* **Standard Parallel Printer Port -** Expand your Z-150 PC by utilizing the parallel port to add a matrix or letter quality printer or other beneficial peripheral.

* **Three Levels of Diagnostics -** Protect your data entries by checking the Z-150's PC's hardware system accuracy through three separate testing procedures: Automatic power-on diagnostics with LED indicators; ROM-based user-invoked LED display; and optional, extensive disk-based diagnostics.

* **Important Extras Standard -** Compliments of the Z-150 PC, users can enjoy such added features as smooth scroll search, booting from either drive, a superior configuration program, high density diskette formatting, four display type styles to choose from and much more.

* **Designed for Strength and Easy On-Site Maintenance -** Modular design is the basis for optimally easy maintenance. Components plug into place in minutes reducing repair time to a minimum in the unlikely event service is ever needed.

ZENITH. . .
"THE QUALITY GOES IN BEFORE THE NAME GOES ON!"

COMPLETE ZENITH Z-150 PC Computer System

SAVE 51% OFF

List $4014 ONLY **$1995**

You Get All This. . .
1. Z-150 PC with 2-360k Disk Drives, 320k Random Access Memory
2. Parallel Printer Output Interface
3. Your choice of Amber of Green Monochrome Monitor with Anti-Glare Screen
4. Word Processing Software to speed your correspondence and clerical work (Microsoft Word)
5. Electronic Spreadsheet Software to plan your growth and play what-if's with your financial variables — This capability is a must for the serious business planner (Multiplan)
6. Electronic Filing / Data Management Software to speed storage and retrieval of your customer or supplier information etc. (newBase)
7. MS-DOS Operating System to give you access to the largest possible base of applications software.
8. 6 Outlet Power Management Strip with lighted on-off switch to protect your valuable investment.
9. Box of 10 DS/DD 5¼" Diskettes and an attractive smoked plexiglass diskette box.

How does the Zenith Z-150 compare to the IBM PC?	Zenith Z-150 PC	IBM PC
Runs MS-DOS and PC-DOS Software	Yes	Yes
Standard Color Graphics Adapter	Yes	No
Parallel Printer Port Standard	Yes	No
Memory on Processor Board	320K	256K
Slow Scroll Feature	Yes	No
Boots from Either Drive	Yes	No
Business Software and DOS Standard	Yes	No
Easy Access to National Service	Yes	Yes
Diagnostics in ROM	Yes	No
Power Supply	165 W	65W
LED on Caps and Numeric Lock and Large Shift Key	Yes	No

10 Mb Z-150 PC Computer System

COMPLETE LIST $5714 ONLY **$2899**

SAVE 49% OFF

Includes:
1. Z-150 PC with 1-360k and 1-10Mb Disk Drive, 320k RAM and parallel printer port
2. Monitor with anti-glare screen
3. MS-DOS Operating System
4. Word Processing Software (Microsoft Word)
5. Electronic Spreadsheet (Multiplan)
6. Electronic Filing / Data Management (newBase)
7. 6 Outlet Surge Strip
8. Box of 10 Brand Name 5¼" Diskettes

20Mb Z-150 PC Computer System

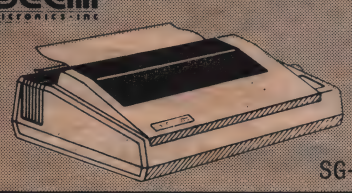
COMPLETE LIST $6399 ONLY **$3299**

SAVE 48% OFF

Includes:
1. Z-150 PC with 1-360k and 1-20 Mb Disk Drive, 320k RAM and parallel printer port
2. Monitor with anti-glare screen
3. MS-DOS Operating System
4. Word Processing Software (Microsoft Word)
5. Electronic Spreadsheet (Multiplan)
6. Electronic Filing / Data Management (newBase)
7. 6 Outlet Surge Strip
8. Box of 10 Brand Name 5¼" Diskettes

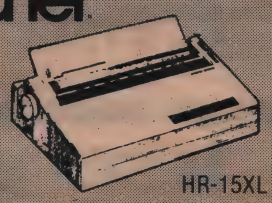
Complete Your System Savings with a Printer from Our Huge Inventory of:

Star Micronics Inc.



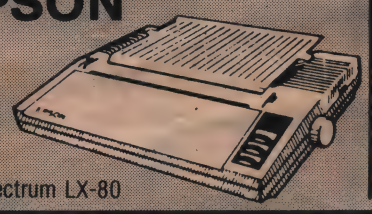
SG-10

brother



HR-15XL

EPSON



Spectrum LX-80

OKIDATA

Microline 92

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

magnum p.c.

5965 PEACHTREE CORNERS E., B-2,
NORCROSS, GA 30071

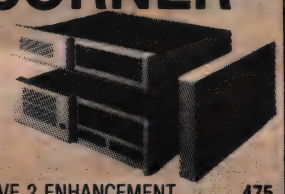
(404) 441-3112 FOR
(404) 446-7174 INFORMATION

ORDERS ONLY
800-544-4354

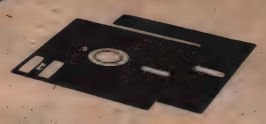
COMPUTERS

IBM PC YOU CONFIGURE	CALL
IBM PC/AT	SAVE
COMPAQ DESKPRO	SAVE
COMPAQ PORTABLE	CALL
AT&T	HOT LOW PRICES
CANON ATHENA	NEW
ERICSSON PORTABLE PC	NEW
ITT EXTRA	SAVE

JR CORNER



QUADRAM DRIVE 2 ENHANCEMENT	475
2ND DRIVE, MEMORY EXPANSION SLOT, PARALLEL PORT, AND CLOCK/CALENDAR BY QUADRAM. ALLOWS YOUR PCjr TO RUN IBM-PC SOFTWARE.	
QUAD JR EXPANSION MEMORY	219
QUAD MEM JR. (128K)	225
JR. 2ND MATE	CALL
RACORE DRIVE 2 ENHANCEMENT	CALL
MEMORY EXPANSION	SAVE
10 MB ENHANCMENT	SAVE
KEYBOARD ADAPTER CABLE FOR IBM KEYBOARD	SAVE
TECMAR JR. CAPTAIN (128K)	325
JR WAVE (64K)	CALL



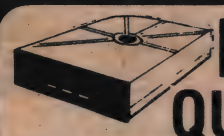
DISKETTES

BASF

Plastic Box - Warranted Forever

SS DD 1.20 DS DD 1.75

BASF 5 ¼" SS/DD (Each-lots of 10)	1.20	**MAXELL** 5 ¼" SS/DD (Each-lots of 10)	1.70
5 ¼" DS/DD (Each-lots of 10)	1.75	5 ¼" DS/DD (Each-lots of 10)	2.25
5 ¼" DS/DD (Bulk-lots of 10)	1.49	5 ¼" DS/HD IBM-AT(Each-lots of 10)	4.90
5 ¼" DS/HD IBM-AT(Each-lots of 10)	4.35	**VERBATIM** 5 ¼" SS/DD (Each-lots of 10)	1.70
3 1/2" DISKETTES	NEW LOW PRICE	5 ¼" DS/DD (Each-lots of 10)	2.25



DISK DRIVES

QUME 142 ½ HT 79.95

ALLOY	
PC-STOR (16MB W/CARTRIDGE)	CALL
PC-QICSTOR (32-82MB W/CARTRIDGE)	CALL
ALPHA OMEGA	
20 - 30 MB FOR AT	FROM 895
10 - 30 MB INTERNAL DRIVE	FROM 699
CDC 9409 (FULL HEIGHT)	119
CMS 10 & 20 MB FOR PC	CALL
CORE AT-20 - AT-72	CALL
EVEREX	
10 & 20 MB INTERNAL	CALL
20 MB FOR AT	CALL
EXPANSION SYSTEM	CALL
I²INTERFACE	
10 - 33 MB EXTERNAL DRIVE	CALL
20 - 117 AT ENHANCEMENT	FROM 895
10 - 45 MB 1/4" TAPE BACKUP	CALL
IOMEGA BERNOULLI BOX (20 MB)	2550
KODAK 3.3 MB W/BAKUP SOFTWARE	662
MATSUSHITA JA5551-2 (HALF HEIGHT)	CALL
MICROPLUS	
POWER PLUS I (20 MB)	1525
POWER PLUS IV (20MB W/CARTRIDGE)	1995
PC-AT 1.6 (PC OR AT) - 96TPI	165
360K - 48TPI	CALL
PEACHTREE TECHNOLOGIES	
10-30 MB INTERNAL HALF HEIGHT	FROM 699
20 - 30 MB FOR AT	FROM 895
QUADDISK 6 MB (REMOVABLE)	1725
SHUGART SA-465 - 96TPI	119
SVC 20 MB - 119 MB FOR AT	FROM 795
10 - 36 MB INTERNAL FOR PC	FROM 629
TANDON TM-100-2 (FULL HEIGHT)	119
TEAC FD55-B (HALF HEIGHT)	CALL
TEAM MATE 10 - 30 MB FOR PC	FROM 699

GRAPHICS CARDS

AST MONOGRAPH PLUS	CALL
CSS SUPERVISION	SAVE
EVEREX GRAPHICS EDGE	335
HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD	329
COLOR CARD	168
MICROTEK APPLE DUMPLING GX	69
APPLE DUMPLING 16	179
MAGNUM 80-ME	125
SERIAL INTERFACE (WITH CABLE)	112
PARADISE MODULAR GRAPHICS CARD	NEW
PROFIT SYSTEMS MULTIGRAPH	CALL
PERSYST MONO CARD	CALL
QUADRAM QUADVUE	249
STB GRAPHICS PLUS II	CALL
SUPER RES 400	CALL
TECMAR GRAPHICS MASTER	459
TSENG LABS ULTRA PAK	CALL
VUTEK (COLOR - PARALLEL)	154

EXPANSION CARDS

AST SIX PAK PLUS (64K)	259
ADVANTAGE	399
PREVIEW	279
5251-II (W/ETU FILE TRANSFER)	845
FORTE DATA PC3278 EMULATOR	CALL
IRMA 3278 EMULATOR	825
ORCHID PC BLOSSOM	CALL
PC TURBO	SAVE
ORANGE MICRO GRAPPLER PLUS	99
ORANGE INTERFACE (PARALLEL)	CALL
PERSYST TIME SPECTRUM	253
QUADRAM QUADBOARD (0K)	225
QUADBOARD (64K)	259
QUADMEG-AT	CALL
QUAD 2MEG-PC	CALL
QUADSPRINT	SAVE
STB RIO PLUS II	CALL
SUPER RIO	CALL
TECMAR CAPTAIN	SAVE
WAVE (SHORT BOARD)	SAVE
TITAN ACCELERATOR CARD FOR IBM	CALL
MULTI FUNCTION BOARD FOR IBM	SAVE
ACCELERATOR CARD FOR APPLE	CALL
NEPTUNE (80 COL W/MEMORY)	CALL

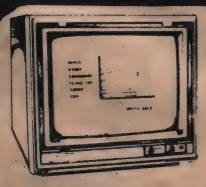
PRINTERS

BROTHER HR-15	CALL
HR-25	SAVE
HR-35	CALL
C. ITOH F-10 - 40 CPS	CALL
F-10 - 55 CPS	CALL
SHEETFEEDER	495
EPSON FX, RX, LX, LQ	CALL
HP PLOTTER	CALL
NEC SPINWRITER, P2 & P3	CALL
OKIDATA ALL MODELS	BEST PRICES
PANASONIC	SAVE
QUME	CALL
SILVER-REED	SAVE
STAR-MICRONICS SG-10	243
SG-15	407
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI 855	CALL
TI 865	SAVE
TOSHIBA P351	1249
P1340	795

SANYO CORNER

NEW SANYO IS HERE!

SANYO MBC-775 - PORTABLE	SAVE
SANYO MBC550-2	729
MBC555-2	1029
SUPER SANYO	CALL
UPGRADE KIT 2 - 800K DRIVES	695
COMPATIBILITY CARD	CALL
U.S. DIGITAL COPY LINK	69
RS-232 SERIAL BOARD	69
COLOR CABLE	49.95
CPeMULATOR RUNS CPM PROGRAMS	85



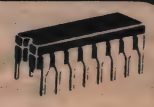
MONITORS

AMDEK 300G (GREEN SCREEN)	144
300A (AMBER SCREEN)	154
310 (DIRECT IBM PLUG IN- AMBER)	CALL
PRINCETON GRAPHICS HX-12	459
SR-12	CALL
QUADRAM AMBERCHROME	CALL
QUADCHROME	SAVE
TAXAN 115 (GREEN COMPOSITE)	131
116 (AMBER COMPOSITE)	137
121 (GREEN - IBM DIRECT PLUG IN)	CALL
122 (AMBER - IBM DIRECT PLUG IN)	SAVE
425 (RGB HI-RES/W GREEN SCREEN)	CALL
440	575

MODEMS

ANCHOR VOLKSMODEM 1200	NEW LOW PRICE
SIGNALMAN MARK X	SAVE
SIGNALMAN MARK XII	CALL
AST REACH	388
HAYES SMART MODEM (300 BAUD)	212
SMART MODEM (1200 BAUD)	449
SMART MODEM 1200B (BOARD)	CALL
MAXWELL	CALL
NOVATION J-CAT	117
SMART CAT (300 BAUD)	179
SMART CAT (1200 BAUD)	449
SMART CAT PLUS (300/1200 WITH MITE)	349
PRENTICE POPCOM X100	CALL
QUADRAM ASHER	CALL
QUAD MODEM	399
QUAD 3278	775
U.S. DIGITAL FHR-1200	395
VEN-TEL 1200 PLUS	CALL
HALF CARD (300/1200 BAUD)	425

MISC



CHIPS

64K - SET OF 9 **$18**

BUFFERS/SPOOLERS ORANGE MICRO	SAVE
QUADRAM-MICROFAZER	FROM 136
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS	CALL
COMPUSERVE	32
KEYTRONICS IBM STYLE KEYBOARD	CALL
KOALA SPEEDKEY (FOR IBM)	SAVE
GRAPHICS TABLET	BEST PRICE
LIGHT PEN	CALL
MUPPET LEARNING KEYS	SAVE
ORANGE MICRO GRAPPLER PLUS	99
SWITCH BOXES	
2-WAY (SERIAL OR PARALLEL)	CALL
4-WAY (SERIAL OR PARALLEL)	SAVE
X SWITCH (SERIAL OR PARALLEL)	CALL
CODE ACTIVATED	NEW - HOT PRODUCT

SOFTWARE

COPY II PC	35
D-BASE III	399
FRAMEWORK	399
LOTUS 1-2-3	329
MULTIMATE	279
NORTON UTILITIES	59
SIDEKICK	49.95
SYMPHONY	475
10 BASE	SAVE
TURBO PASCAL	45
WORDPERFECT	CALL
WORDSTAR 2000	SAVE
NEW PROGRAMS	CALL FOR OUR LOW PRICE

CASH PRICES ADVERTISED AND QUOTED. AVAILABILITY AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PRESSURE-SENSITIVE, SELF-ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS, PIN-FEED

LABELS

CLOSED FOR VACATION JUNE 22nd THRU JULY 7th

PRICE EXAMPLE:

3½" X 15/16" ONE, TWO, THREE, OR FOUR WIDE

$1.92 PER THOUSAND LABELS

MINIMUM ORDER: $20.00

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

COMPUTER LABEL CO.

(Pacific Time Zone)

TOLL-FREE NUMBERS

(California)

1 (800) 331-4223

(Continental U.S.A.)

1 (800) 332-4223

John J. Meshna Jr., Inc.

19 Allerton Street * Lynn, Ma. 01904 * Tel. (617) 595-2275

5¼" HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER CARD

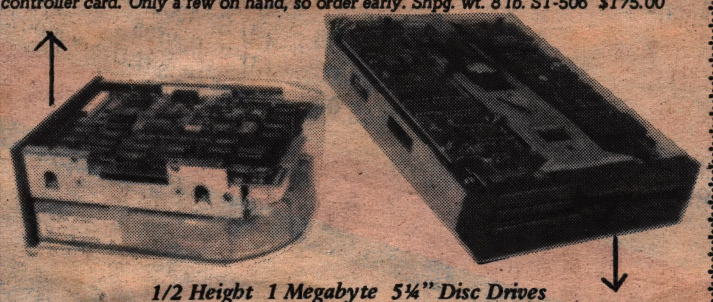
Finally, affordable, intelligent disc drive controllers are available at low, low surplus prices. The OMTI 20C controller boards we offer are unused, late style, surplus from a now defunct system house. OMTI is a division of Scientific Micro Systems. These boards will handle up to (2) 5¼ inch Winchester type hard drives that utilize a standard 34 pin SASI interface. Perfect for using with the above Seagate ST 506 drive, or other hard drives from 5 megabytes of storage on up. The controllers have buffered slew/seek modes, overlapped seeks, auto seek & verify, extensive fault detection, auto head & cylinder switching, full sector buffering, 256/512 bytes/sector, 33 or 18 sectors/track (jumper selectable), programmable disc parameters and much more. The board runs on +5 vdc & +12 vdc.. We supply users manual & pinout data. Guaranteed O. K.. Shpg. wt. 3 lb. OMTI 20 C $150.00 each 2/$275.00 Qty. pricing available.

COMMODORE CASSETTE DECK

This Commodore cassette deck (model C2N) is a device for storing and recalling computer programs on ordinary cassette tapes. It can be used for saving programs you have written and want to recall for later use. It can also be used to read pre-recorded programs that you have purchased. The "Datassette" (tm) is supplied with a cord which connects to the computer. This cord provides the power link and the communications link between both units. This Datassette was designed for use on all Commodore computers: VIC, CBM, PET and the 64. The built-in tape counter allow you to easily find a particular program. These are factory overruns, not rejects. Each one is factory boxed with easy to understand instructions. This should be a fast seller.
Shpg. Wt. 3 Lbs. SPL-480-37 $30.00
2/ $55.00

SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY ST 506 5¼" HARD DRIVES

The Seagate Technology ST 506 hard disc drive utilizes proven Winchester technology for reliable storage of up to 5 megabytes of formatted data. Some features of this very popular drive are: 5 megabit/sec. data transfer rate, simple SASI floppy like interface, high speed band actuator & stepper head positioning, requires only +5 & +12 vdc, and same physical size and mounting parameters as a mini-floppy drive. This Shugart compatible drive is the same as used on many home personal computers. Each drive is checked out O. K. prior to shipping. Comes with data. They will run perfectly with the above OMTI controller card. Only a few on hand, so order early. Shpg. wt. 8 lb. ST-506 $175.00



1/2 Height 1 Megabyte 5¼" Disc Drives

Here we go with another blockbuster buy on disc drives which should make the competition's head spin. We are offering brand new, Mitsubishi no. M 4853, ½ height, 1 megabyte, mini-floppy disc drives. These drives are beautiful! They are fully Shugart 34 pin compatible. All are double sided, double density, 80 track per side units. Each runs on + 5 vdc, .5 amps & + 12 vdc, .7 amps. Just the drives to use with your Radio Shack TRS series computers, Color Computers, IBM, Sanyo, Heath, Xerox, or other Shugart compatible systems. Each order comes with data and schematics on the drives. Shpg. wt. 4 lb. $175.00 2/$325.00 5/$725.00

USER PROGRAMMABLE KEYBOARDS

A fantastic find and a super buy for the computer hobbyist. Brand new, user programmable keyboards made by Keytronics Corp.. They are user programmable because the onboard encoding generator outputs hex codes to the user supplied 2716 or equivalent EPROM. The EPROM can be programmed by the user to virtually any encoding scheme: USASCII, BAUDOT, EBCDIC or others just by "burning" the EPROM to the particular specification. The keyboard is especially well constructed. It is layed out very conveniently in an ASCII format with full upper and lower case characters, numerics, control codes, electronic shift lock w/ LED indicator, and scratch pad which incorporates 5 way cursor control. Absolutely beautiful. Each one comes with schematic and data. These will be a fast seller. so order early. Shpg. wt. 4 lb. KYBD-7 $45.00

2716 EPROM's for above keyboard

These 2716 EPROM's run on a single 5 vdc power supply. They are "pulls" from little-used equipment and have been erased and checked OK. We got a super deal on these, which means YOU get a super deal on these! Each one with data.
Shpg. Wt. 1/4 Lb. SP-328A-35

Single 5 V 2716 EPROM; unprogrammed, for above $2.00

Single 5 V 2716 EPROM ,programmed for ASCII, $6.00

DUAL FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

BRAND NEW, dual floppy disc drives made for Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC model no. RX 180 AB). This beautiful piece of computer hardware consists of 2 Shugart compatible TEAC 40 track, single side, double density, 5¼", mini floppy disc drives brand new in the case with their own regulated, switching power supply, fan, & on/off switch. Each unit also comes with a line cord & documentation. These were made for DEC, but are also compatible with IBM, TRS 80 models I & II (also compatible w/ models III & IV when used w/ EL DOS or DOS Plus), Color Computer & other Shugart compatible interfaces. Naturally you supply the cables & disc controller card to suit your particular system. The RX 180 runs on 115/230 vac 50/60 Hz., switch selectable. Each system comes in the original factory box & are guaranteed functional. A Blockbuster of a buy !!!

Shpg. wt. 20 lb. Stock no. RX 180 AB	$250.00
Modified to run on TI 99/4A personal computer system	$285.00
Cable for TRS 80 Models I, II, or TI 99/4A also available	15.00

Phone Orders accepted on MC, VISA, or American Express cards. Please call (617)-595-2275 Monday thru Friday 8 AM- 4:30 PM. Send your order payable by charge card, check or money order to John J. Meshna Jr., Inc. P. O. Box 62 E. Lynn, Ma. 01904. No COD's.
Free 72 page catalogue w/ each order. All others $1.00 1st class.

Surplus Computer and Electronic Materials

ADVERTISER

AEC, Inc. ....
Altex Electronics ....
American Computer & Peripherals, In
American Design Components ....
American Digital Discount Assoc. ....
American Semiconductor ....
ARK Electronics ....
Arlington Computer Products ....
Atlantic Computer Products ....
B.G. Micro 247,
B.T.E., Inc. 97
Bulldog Computer Products ....18 & 19
Byte General 5
C J Computers Corp. 72
C.O.M.B. Co. 259
California Computer & Component, Inc. 177
Communications Electronics ....94 & 95
Compuclassics 258
Computer Connection 253
Computer Creations 92
Computer Mail Order ....234 & 235
Computer Parts Galore ....28, 29 & 30
Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited 119
Computer Shopper Mart ....196, 198 & 200
Computer Solutions 211
Computer Warehouse 9
Conroy-LaPointe ....24 & 25
Creat International Co. 231
Disk World 230
Diskette Connection ....244 & 245
EAD Engineering Services 107
East, Inc. 197
East Coast Software ....88 & 89
Electrified Discounters 6
Emco 239
Epic Sales 157
FCG Information Systems, Inc. 79
Floppy Disk ....75 & 260
Franklin Computer 238
Gemini Electronics 33
Georgia Micro ....242 & 243
Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate ....108 & 109
Greywolfe Marketing ....36 & 37
Guenther Computer Products 12
H&M Disk Drive 105
Harmony Video Computers 23
Heart of Texas Computer Systems 39
I.C. Express 26
International Union of Computer Owners, Inc. 129
JDR Microdevices ....123, 124, 125, 126, 127 & 128
Jameco Electronics ....232 & 233
Krueger Technology, Inc. 145
L-Com Data Products ....226 & 227
LifeStyle Computer Products 111
Lolir Lectronics Corp. 209
Lyco Comp. Marketing ....16 & 17
M.C. Howard Electronics, Inc. ....228 & 229
Magnum PC 256
Management Systems, Inc. 237
Mendelson Electronics 77
Micro Computer Concepts 141
Micro Data Supplies 194
Micro Marketing 135
Microprocessors Unlimited 223
Microtek, Inc. 68
Microware Exceltek 191
Midwest Micro & Peripherals ..2, 3, 27, 40, 133, 254 & 255
Northshore Computer Supply 81
Octiplus 14
Otto Electronics 32
PC Network ....130 & 131
Payload Computer Services 213
Precision Data Products 99
Printers Plus 240
Proto PC ....250 & 251
S G C 86
Sabet Electronics 199
Sci/Tech Computer Systems ....50 & 51
Scottsdale Systems ....67 & 103
Selectronics 173
Shepherd Marketing 11
SKORA Supply 167
Super Price, Inc. 117
Team Computer Products 174
Tipz 31
True Data Products 153
U.S. Micro 49
Unicorn Electronics 52
Unitech 38
United Products, Inc. 241
V.I.P.C. 222
W.W. Component Supply 149
Weber & Sons 161
Western Systems & Components 113
White House Computers 181
Wholesale Outlet 252

Compuclassics

Software

ALPHA SOFTWARE
Data Base Manager II 170.00
Electric Desk 189.00

ASHTON TATE
dBase II 265.00
dBase III 355.00
Framework 355.00

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL
Sidekick 30.00
Sidekick (unprotected) 50.00
Turbo Pascal 30.00
Turbo Pascal (8087) 59.00
Toolbox 30.00

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE
Home Accountant Plus 82.00
Tax Advantage 42.00

DECISION RESOURCES
Chartmaster 250.00

DIGITAL RESEARCH
C Basic Compiler 360.00
C Language 209.00

FOX AND GELLER
Quickcode III 155.00

LEADING EDGE SOFTWARE
Word Processor 79.00
Word Processor w/Mailmerge 99.00
Nutshell 99.00

LIFEBOAT
Lattice C Compiler 159.00

LIFETREE SOFTWARE
Volkswriter Deluxe 119.00

LIVING VIDEOTEXT
Thinktank 309.00

LOTUS
Lotus 1-2-3 435.00
Lotus Symphony 119.00

MECA
Andrew Tobias—Managing Your Money 275.00

MICRO DATE BASE SYSTEMS
Knowledge Man 130.00
K Graph 59.00
K Paint 99.00
K Text

MICROGRAPH X
PC Draw 299.00

MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL
Wordstar 189.00
Wordstar Propack 275.00
Wordstar 2000 269.00
Infostar + 279.00
Chartstar 190.00

MICRORIM INC.
R Base Series 4000 265.00
Extended Report Writer 89.00
Clout II 145.00

MICROSOFT
Word 239.00
Word w/Mouse 299.00
Multiplan 129.00
Basic Compiler 229.00
Fortran Compiler 229.00
Project 159.00
Chart 159.00

MICROSTUF
Crosstalk 99.00
Infoscope 125.00

MULTIMATE INTERNATIONAL
Multimate 269.00

SAMNA
Samna Word III 279.00
Samna + 339.00

SATELITE SOFTWARE
Word Perfect 269.00

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS Report 69.00
PFS File 85.00
PFS Write 85.00
PFS Proof 60.00
PFS Access 60.00
PFS Graph 85.00

SORCIM/I.U.S.
Supercalc III 219.00
I.U.S. Accounting Modules 279.00
I.U.S. Payroll 375.00
Series Plus (I.U.S window) 59.00

Hardware

AMDEK
310A 160.00

AST RESEARCH
Megaplus 64k 265.00
Six Pac Plus 64k 255.00

BIZCOMP
Intellimodem XL 355.00
Intellimodem XT 355.00
Intellimodem ST 325.00

C ITOH
Prowriter 8510 339.00
Prowriter 1550 619.00
Starwriter 20 CPS 550.00

HAYES
Smartmodem 1200B 409.00
Smartmodem 1200 475.00

HERCULES
Graphic Card 335.00
Color Card 165.00

OKIDATA
Microline 82A 325.00
Microline 84A 745.00
Microline 92P 419.00
Microline 93P 645.00

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
HX12 Color Monitor 479.00
Max 12 Amber 185.00

TOSHIBA
Toshiba 1351 1315.00

IBM
IBM PC–2 Drives–256k 1749.00

PC JUNIOR
Electric Desk 179.00
Wordstar 99.00
Home Accountant Plus 57.00

And much much more . . .

Incredible Prices with Professional Support!

- Corporate accounts welcome
- We accept VISA & MasterCharge
- No credit charge surcharge
- Free technical support

HOURS
Order desk & technical support open:
8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday–Friday
10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday

SHIPPING
$4 per item UPS surface ($8 for Blue Label); printers $25

TO ORDER CALL:
1 (800) 328-4473
1 (800) 231-6603
FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CALL:
1 (818) 705-1895 (CA)
6934 Canby Street Suite 104
Reseda, CA 91335

TERMS
All prices subject to change. We honor Cashiers Check / MO / Bank Transfers immediately. Allow time for company & personal checks to clear. California residents add sales tax.

MUST LIQUIDATE At Far Below Dealer Cost TOTAL Personal Computer System

FACTORY REFURBISHED!

GET ALL THIS AT ONE LOW PRICE

64K Computer • 16 Hue Color, 5" Monitor • Disk Drive • Printer • Two Software Packages: "Easy Script" word processing and "The Manager" data base program!

Carries easily as a suitcase! Plugs into 115V outlet.

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY!

803 Printer

Sorry, we're not permitted to PRINT the famous brand-name. BUT, we CAN "tell all" if you call us TOLL FREE: 1-800-328-0609!

THE COMPUTER.

For business, education and home use! Thousands of programs are available.

Snap-on computer! 64K RAM, 20K ROM. Full-size typewriter keyboard. Upper and lower case letters, numerals, symbols, reverse characters. 2 cursor control keys, 4 function keys, programmable to 8. Music synthesizer with 3 independent voices, each with 9 octave range. Input/output ports accommodate . . . user, serial, ROM cartridge, joysticks, external monitor, phone modem.

Built-in disk drive! Intelligent high speed unit with 5¼" floppy disk recorder. 170K formatted data storage; 35 tracks. 16K ROM. Uses single sided, single density disk. Serial interface. Second serial port to chain second drive or printer.

Built-in color monitor! Displays 40 columns x 25 lines of text on 5" screen. High resolution. 320 x 200 pixels. 16 background, character colors.

Built-in ROM cartridge port! Insert ROM program cartridge. Multitude of subjects available in stores across the nation!

THE PRINTER.

Graphics quality 6 x 7 dot matrix printer. An ideal "fit" for this system . . . **and** included in the astonishingly low package price below!

Print method: Bi-directional impact dot matrix.
Character matrix: 6 x 7 dot matrix.
Characters: Upper and lower case letters, numerals and symbols. All PET graphic characters.
Graphics: 7 vertical dots — maximum 480 columns. Dot addressable.
Character codes: CBM ASCII code.
Print speed: 60 characters per second.
Maximum columns: 80 columns.
Character spacing: 10 characters per inch.
Line feed spacing: 6 lines per inch in character mode or 8 lines per inch selectable. 9 lines per inch in graphics mode.
Line feed speed: 5 lines per second in character mode. 7.5 lines per second in graphics mode.
Paper feed: friction feed. (Tractor feed optional.)
Paper width: 4.5" to 8.5" width. Up to 10" with optional tractor feed.
Multiple copies: Original plus maximum of two copies.

Dimensions: 13"W x 8"D x 3¼"H. Wt.: 6½ lbs. **Power:** 120V AC, 60 Hz.

THE SOFTWARE.

"Easy Script" One of the most powerful word processors at any price! Cut re-typing, create documents from standard paragraphs, do personalized letters, see and change a document before it is printed. Instruction manual has extensive training section that simplifies use . . . even for someone who has never used a computer or word processor before!

"The Manager" A sophisticated database manager for business or home use. Business uses: accounts payable/receivable, inventory, appointments, task manager. Home uses: mailing lists, home inventory, recipes, collection organizer, investment tracking, checkbook balancing. School uses: research article index, gradebook.

TOTAL Personal Computer System Now Available At FAR BELOW dealer cost!

TOTAL PACKAGE PRICE $488

Item H-532-64011-02
Shipping, handling: $24.00

Other popular brands of computer peripherals available at liquidation prices. For information, Call TOLL FREE: 1-800-328-0609.

Compatible with Commodore Computer Systems (Not included in package price.)

JOYSTICKS (Set of 2)

Give you the fun of playing a wide selection of games.

Mfr. List: **$59.90** pr.
Liquidation Price . . . . . **$18** pr.
Item H-532-63622-01, S/H: $6.00 pr.

64 MODEM

Access new worlds of information with your computer.

Mfr. List: **$109.95**
Liquidation Price **$44**
Item H-532-63646-00, S/H: $4.00

VISA · MasterCard · American Express · Diners Club

Credit card members can order by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609

TeleCheck — Your check is welcome! No delays when you pay by check!

C.O.M.B. CO.®
Authorized Liquidator
14615 28TH AVENUE NORTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55441-3357

SEND ME THE ITEMS I HAVE LISTED BELOW

Price subject to change after 60 days. Sales outside continental U.S. are subject to special conditions. Please call or write to inquire.

Item No.	How Many	Item	Ship/ Handl.	Price

C.O.M.B. CO.® Item H-532
14615 28th Ave. N./Minneapolis, MN 55441-3357

Send the items indicated at left. (Minneapolis residents add 6% sales tax. Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Sorry, no C.O.D.)

☐ My check or money orders is enclosed. (No delays in processing orders paid by check, thanks to TeleCheck.)

Charge: ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ Am. Ex. ☐ Diners Club

Acct. No. _____ Exp. _____

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name _____

Address _____

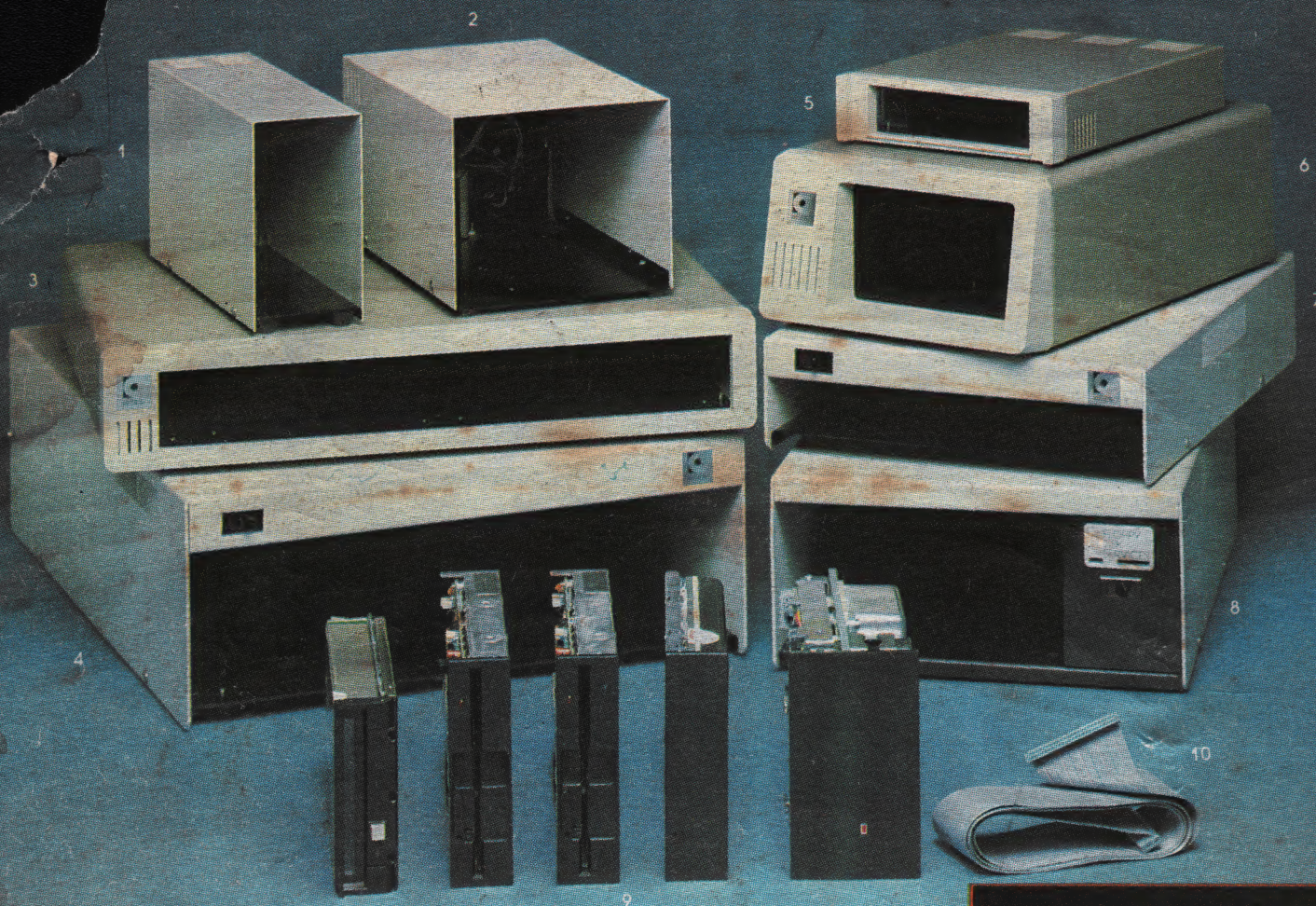
City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

Phone _____

Sign here _____

PERIPHERAL POWER



1. Model# 5SVA&T - Designed to house one full size or 2 half height 5¼" floppy disk drives in the vertical position. As an added feature, the mounting holes are duplicated in reverse so the user can mount the drives door left or door right. The power supply is a custom linear, proven in thousands of installations over the years!

Retail . . . $65.00
1 year warranty

2. Model# 5DVA&T - The 5DV is custom designed for 2 full size 5¼" floppy disk drives to mount vertically. The mounting holes are duplicated in reverse so the drives may be mounted door left or right. The power supply is our custom linear.

Retail.....$85.00 1 year warranty

3. Model#FD-PC8 - This unique enclosure is designed to match the styling and size of the IBM-PC and can mount on top of, under or along side the PC. It is designed to house Shugart 8 inch half height floppy disk drives, and affords mainframe compatibility using 8 inch floppy diskettes.

Retail.....$299.00, 1 year warranty.

4. Model #DH8A&T-the DH8 is designed for one or two standard size 8 inch disk drives such as Shugart 800 series. Qume DT-8, and SIEMENS. The power supply is 206 series commercial grade with a two year warranty! Cooling fan standard. There is space designed above the disk drive area for mounting circuit boards if needed. Specify double or single sided connectors.

Retail.....$295.00 2 year warranty

5. Model# FD-PC-jr. - For those needing expansion of their PC-jr., here is a matching enclosure to house your disk drive. We have the controller available also. The case has an injected molded front bezel to duplicate the looks of the jr.

Retail.....$195.00 enclosure assembled with power supply.
$195.00 controller only.
System-$495.00 enclosure, 360K floppy drive, controller, software and all cabling.
1 year warranty!

6. Model# FD-PC5 - This unique enclosure is designed to match your IBM-PC perfectly. Injected molded front bezel, with all steel 18 gauge construction for shielding and strength. It boasts a custom linear supply that delivers 5 amps continuous current. The FD-PC5 is predrilled to hold any 5¼" half height floppy or hard disk or any 5¼" full size floppy or hard disk. We even have adaptor brackets to mount a Syquest 5meg removable!

Retail.....$295.00 1 year warranty

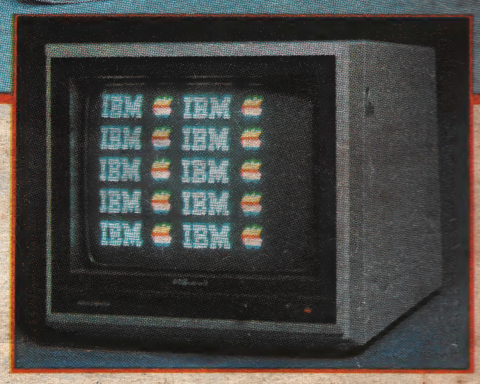
7. Model# 5DHHHA&T - The 5DHHH is designed to house 1 or 2 half height floppy or hard disk drives in the horizontal side by side mode. A lit on-off switch is mounted in the front where it's convenient, and uses our custom linear power supply. A blank plate is available for one drive installations.

Retail.....$125.00 (floppy model)
$295.00 (hard disk model)
1 year warranty

8. Model# SH8A&T - Will house one full size 8 inch floppy or one or two half height 8" floppy disk drives. Uses a commercial grade 206 series supply, and carries a full 2 year warranty!

Retail.....$225.00

9. Hard disk & Floppies, we carry only the top brands like Shugart and Qume! Don't be fooled by the cheap imitations. We carry only the best, with the strongest warranty around. For example, all Shugart disk drives carry a 1 year warranty. So call for the latest pricing to upgrade your PC, Zenith, Heath, Radio Shack, TI or one of the many other computer systems on the market!



10. We also carry data cables for your system. We can custom make them to your specs, or allow us to help you choose what's right for you.

Taxan 415 RGB color monitor	**$299.00**
SA-455 DS 48tpi ½ hgt 5.25"	**$139.00**
Teac 55F 96tpi DS/DD ½ hgt	**$139.00**
FDD-100-8"	**$125.00**
FDD-200-8"	**Sale $185.00**
½ hgt 8" drives	**CALL**
Data connectors for all types	**CALL**
Power connectors for all drives	**CALL**
Controllers	**CALL**
Hard disk Z150	**Internal $750.00**
Hard disk IBM-PC	**Internal $750.00**
Hard disk H-89	**Internal $995.00**

Floppy Disk Services, Inc. is entering our 6th year of supplying disk drives and custom enclosures to the computer industry. Companies that demand quality such as CBS-TV, IBM and NASA, to name a few, purchase our products. Space restrictions do not allow us to show all our products, so call toll-free for our FREE CATALOG. Or better yet, let one of our sales staff help you make the right choice.
....Ask about our REPLACEMENT warranty policy!

Dealer inquires invited. All products available in OEM quantities. Price and specs subject to change without notice.

FLOPPY DISK SERVICES INC

Look for our other Full Page inside that features special offerings

39 Everett Dr., Bldg. D
Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648
(609) 799-4440

TOLL FREE (800) 223-0306